更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

汉拉英
中草药名大辞典

A Comprehensive Chinese-Latin-English Dictionary of the Names of Chinese Herbal Medicines

主编　谌发文

世界图书出版公司

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

汉拉英中草药名大辞典

A Comprehensive Chinese－Latin－English Dictionary of The Names of Chinese Herbal Medicines

主　编　谌发文
副主编　谌发武
编　委　古晓燕　张文芬
付　强　谌美斌
姚　磊　谌悦群
李　敏　丁　锐

世界图书出版公司
西安·北京·广州·上海
1998

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

(陕)新登字 014 号

汉拉英中草药名大辞典

A Comprehensive Chinese－Latin－English Dictionary of The Names of Chinese Herbal Medicines

主编　谌发文

责任编辑　任卫军

[illegible] 出版发行

(西安市南大街 93 号　邮政编码　710001)

全国各地新华书店经销

空军工程学院印刷厂印刷

开本 787×1092　1/32　印张 42　字数　1524 千字

1998 年 9 月第 1 版　1998 年 9 月第 1 次印刷

印数：0001－3000 册

ISBN：7－5062－3971－X/R·313

Wx3971　定价：(精)98.00 元

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

序

中国中医药学有着悠久的历史，经过数千年的医疗实践，已发展成为一个完整的体系，特别是中草药是我国取之不尽的宝库。据《中华人民共和国药典》、《中药志》、《中药大辞典》、《全国中草药汇编》以及中草药普查资料统计，约有一万余种，品种如此繁多，给资料查找带来了一定困难。谌发文同志有感于此，历时十余个春秋，特辑此书以飨读者。本书收载中草药品种约九千余种，并附有汉、拉、英三种名称，对医、药、农、林等院校师生、科研工作者和外贸、编辑、以及国内外热爱中草药的同仁是一部颇具参考价值的工具书。

北京医科大学安康药物研究院 院长
国家级专家　研究员　主任药师
徐世明

1998 年 9 月于西安

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

前　言

中草药是中国医药学宝库的重要组成部分。根据我国药源普查资料统计，我国中草药共有一万余种。如此众多的中草药，要查找它们的有关资料，特别是要搞清楚它们的中文名、拉丁名和英文名称是有一定困难的。作者有感于此，辑就此作，以飨读者。

本书收载了中国中草药和部分外国药用植物名称共10116种，合并归类为9585条。是迄今以汉拉英三种文字收载中草药名称最多的一部工具书。谨供药学、医学、生物科学的科技人员，大专院校有关专业师生，以及翻译、编辑和外贸工作者参考。由于作者水平有限，错误和不妥之处，在所难免，恳请各位专家和读者批评指正。

本书在编写过程中，得到陕西省政府有关领导的重视和关心，以及陕西省卫生厅和陕西省中医学会的大力支持。承蒙西北大学生物系狄维忠教授的指导和帮助，并得到李照国博士和安康地区药品检验所全体同仁的协助并提供丰富的资料，在后期工作中还得到陈金科同志的大力帮助，特致谢意。

编者

1998年9月

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

使 用 说 明

1.本书正文分四大部分(药用植物类、药用动物类、药用矿物类和其他药品类),共收录了中草药名称9585条。其中植物类8655条,动物类698条,矿物类71条,其他类161条。

2.每味中草药均按顺序列出中文名、汉语拼音、拉丁名、英文名和拉丁学名。

例如:

一朵云叶 Yiduoyunye

Folium Pittospori glabrati

leaf of Glabrousleaf pittosporum

光叶海桐 Pittosporum glabratum Lindl.

第一行为中文名、汉语拼音。

第二行为拉丁名。

第三行为英文名。

第四行为拉丁学名(含中文学名)。

排版将中文名行向左突出,其他行则缩进两个字母。

3.每味中草药名称皆按类、按汉字书写笔划的多少排列,少者在前,多者后。例如需要查一枝蒿,即可在第一部分药用植物类的一划中查出。又如需要查白花蛇,即可在第二部分药用动物类的五划中查出,余类推。

4.中文名索引按首字笔划、笔形及字数顺序排列。拉丁名索引、英文名索引、拉丁学名索引,均按字母顺序排列。

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

目　　录

1.序
2.前言
3.使用说明
4.中文名索引
5.第一部份　药用植物类…… 1
6.第二部份　药用动物类…… 627
7.第三部份　药用矿物类…… 679
8.第四部份　药用其它类…… 684
9.英文名索引…… 696
10.拉丁名索引…… 820
11.拉丁学名索引…… 981

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

中文名索引

第一部分 药用植物类

一画

1.一枝蒿 …… 1
2.一柱香 …… 1
3.一柱香 …… 1
4.一把香 …… 1
5.一把蔻 …… 1
6.一点血 …… 1
7.一颗血 …… 1
8.一点红 …… 1
9.一点广 …… 1
10.一扫光 …… 1
11.一箭球 …… 1
12.一品红 …… 2
13.一碗水 …… 2
14.一文钱 …… 2
15.一叶萩 …… 2
16.一支箭 …… 2
17.一年蓬 …… 2
18.一匹草 …… 2
19.一皮草 …… 2
20.一枝香 …… 2
21.一味药 …… 2
22.一叶萩根 …… 2
23.一朵云叶 …… 3
24.一枝黄花 …… 3
25.一味药根 …… 3
26.一叶石竹 …… 3
27.一轮贝母 …… 3
28.一年生水苏 …… 3

二画

29.二叉芥 …… 3
30.二花莓 …… 3
31.二歧蓼 …… 3
32.二苞黄精 …… 3
33.二齿香科 …… 3
34.二管独活 …… 3
35.二花凤仙 …… 3
36.二列叶柃 …… 4
37.二列大麦 …… 4
38.二年石松 …… 4
39.二蕊苏木 …… 4
40.二色棘豆 …… 4
41.二色帚菊 …… 4
42.二色高粱 …… 4
43.二叶鹭兰 …… 4
44.二叶舞鹤草 …… 4
45.二色内风消 …… 4
46.二色补血草 …… 4
47.二歧银莲花 …… 4
48.二歧狗牙花 …… 4
49.二叶淫羊藿 …… 4
50.二叶独蒜兰 …… 5

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

51.二叶金罂粟 …… 5
52.二色老鹳草 …… 5
53.二裂片羊蹄甲 …… 5
54.十八症 …… 5
55.十姊妹 …… 5
56.十大功劳叶 …… 5
57.十万错 …… 5
58.十字苔草 …… 5
59.十字龙胆 …… 5
60.十一叶木蓝 …… 5
61.丁公藤 …… 5
62.丁癸草 …… 6
63.丁榔皮 …… 6
64.丁香 …… 6
65.丁香油 …… 6
66.丁香枝 …… 6
67.丁香根 …… 6
68.丁香露 …… 6
69.丁香树皮 …… 6
70.丁癸草根 …… 6
71.丁香罗勒 …… 6
72.丁香杜鹃 …… 6
73.卜芥 …… 6
74.卜地香 …… 6
75.七叶胆 …… 6
76.七厘散 …… 6
77.七里明 …… 7
78.七里香 …… 7
79.七叶莲 …… 7
80.七角风 …… 7
81.七星剑 …… 7
82.七叶仔 …… 7
83.七星草乌 …… 7
84.七叶黄皮 …… 7
85.七叶鱼藤 …… 7
86.七叶一枝花 …… 7
87.七裂叶薯蓣 …… 7
88.七叶一把伞 …… 7
89.八宝茶 …… 7
90.八角枫根 …… 8
91.八角枫叶 …… 8
92.八角枫花 …… 8
93.八里麻 …… 8
94.八月札 …… 8
95.八仙花 …… 8
96.八仙花根 …… 8
97.八角莲 …… 8
98.八角香 …… 8
99.八楞木 …… 8
100.八角茴香 …… 8
101.八角茴香油 …… 8
102.人参 …… 9
103.人参子 …… 9
104.人参叶 …… 9
105.人参花 …… 9
106.人参芦 …… 9
107.人参须 …… 9
108.人参果 …… 9
109.人面子 …… 9
110.人面果 …… 9
111.人头发 …… 9
112.人参娃儿藤 …… 9
113.人面子根皮 …… 9
114.九节风 …… 9
115.九节茶 …… 9
116.九牛薯 …… 9
117.九龙根 …… 10
118.九龙藤 …… 10
119.九里香 …… 10
120.九牛造 …… 10
121.九头草 …… 10
122.九子参 …… 10
123.九翅豆蔻 …… 10
124.九丁树叶 …… 10
125.九丁树皮 …… 10
126.九仙草 …… 10

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

127.九倒生 …… 10
128.九节菖蒲 …… 10
129.九龙吐珠 …… 10
130.九龙藤叶 …… 10
131.九里香根 …… 10
132.九子连环草 …… 11
133.九牛造茎叶 …… 11
134.九头狮子草 …… 11
135.九味一枝蒿 …… 11
136.人地金牛 …… 11
137.人地蜈蚣 …… 11
138.刀豆 …… 11
139.刀口药 …… 11
140.刀豆壳 …… 11
141.刀豆根 …… 11
142.刀灰树 …… 11
143.了哥王 …… 11
144.了哥王子 …… 11
145.了哥王根 …… 12

三画

146.三七 …… 12
147.三棱 …… 12
148.三七叶 …… 12
149.三七花 …… 12
150.三瓜皮 …… 12
151.三花莓 …… 12
152.三白草 …… 12
153.三月花 …… 12
154.三叉苦 …… 12
155.三七草 …… 12
156.三角咪 …… 12
157.三尖杉 …… 12
158.三色蕙 …… 13
159.三块瓦 …… 13
160.三角风 …… 13
161.三角草 …… 13
162.三角枫 …… 13
163.三棱草 …… 13
164.三条筋 …… 13
165.三匹叶 …… 13
166.三月泡 …… 13
167.三点金 …… 13
168.三方草 …… 13
169.三分三 …… 13
170.三分七 …… 13
171.三分丹 …… 14
172.三张叶 …… 14
173.三轮蒿 …… 14
174.三股筋 …… 14
175.三面刀 …… 14
176.三钻风 …… 14
177.三铃子 …… 14
178.三消草 …… 14
179.三棱草 …… 14
180.三楞草 …… 14
181.三颗针 …… 14
182.三十六荡 …… 15
183.三丫苦叶 …… 15
184.三升米 …… 15
185.三叉虎根 …… 15
186.三白草根 …… 15
187.三台红花 …… 15
188.三尖杉根 …… 15
189.三瓣猪殃殃 …… 15
190.三齿粉藜 …… 15
191.三叶委陵菜 …… 15
192.三楞筋骨草 …… 15
193.三叶委陵菜根 …… 16

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

194.三刺皂角 …… 16
195.三叶鼠尾草 …… 16
196.三辐柴胡 …… 16
197.三果大通翠雀 …… 16
198.三花白头翁 …… 16
199.三花连蕊茶 …… 16
200.三花青兰 …… 16
201.三花拉拉藤 …… 16
202.三花枪刀药 …… 16
203.三花冬青 …… 16
204.三裂叶泽兰 …… 16
205.三角轮环藤 …… 16
206.三角形冷水花 …… 17
207.三角瓣花 …… 17
208.三角毛茛 …… 17
209.三角叶青木香 …… 17
210.三角叶驴蹄草 …… 17
211.三角叶党参 …… 17
212.三角叶薯蓣 …… 17
213.三角叶前胡 …… 17
214.三角叶风毛菊 …… 17
215.三角叶荨麻 …… 17
216.三角叶堇菜 …… 17
217.三棱茎草 …… 17
218.三裂紫堇 …… 17
219.三裂延胡索 …… 17
220.三裂老鹳草 …… 18
221.三裂碱毛茛 …… 18
222.三裂獐耳细辛 …… 18
223.三裂犁头尖 …… 18
224.三裂叶野葛 …… 18
225.三脉叶紫苑 …… 18
226.三脉细圆藤 …… 18
227.三脉钝叶黄芩 …… 18
228.三脉叶荚蒾 …… 18
229.三舌千里光 …… 18
230.三深裂茄 …… 18
231.三头灯心草 …… 18
232.三小叶碎米荠 …… 18
233.三小叶山豆根 …… 19
234.三叶南星 …… 19
235.三叶罗伞 …… 19
236.三叶吴茱萸 …… 19
237.三叶木兰 …… 19
238.三叶人参 …… 19
239.三叶鹿药 …… 19
240.三叶赤楠 …… 19
241.三叶漆 …… 19
242.三叶崖爬藤 …… 19
243.三叶花椒 …… 19
244.干姜 …… 19
245.干漆 …… 19
246.干酪鸡骨常山 …… 20
247.干地黄 …… 20
248.土艾叶 …… 20
249.土瓜 …… 20
250.土半夏 …… 20
251.土贝母 …… 20
252.土常山 …… 20
253.土沉香 …… 20
254.土大黄 …… 20
255.土丁桂 …… 20
256.土麦冬 …… 20
257.土木贼 …… 20
258.土当归 …… 20
259.土当归 …… 20
260.土八角 …… 20
261.土人参 …… 21
262.土三七 …… 21
263.土木香 …… 21
264.土中闻 …… 21
265.土牛膝 …… 21
266.土田七 …… 21
267.土白芨 …… 21
268.土白蔹 …… 21
269.土百部 …… 21

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

270.土远志 …… 21
271.土连翘 …… 21
272.土羌活 …… 22
273.土良姜 …… 22
274.土荆皮 …… 22
275.土荆芥 …… 22
276.土茯苓 …… 22
277.土砂仁 …… 22
278.土香椪 …… 22
279.土香需 …… 22
280.土党参 …… 22
281.土黄连 …… 22
282.土圈儿 …… 22
283.土防已 …… 22
284.土甘草 …… 23
285.土厚朴 …… 23
286.土淮山药 …… 23
287.土苦参 …… 23
288.土密藤 …… 23
289.土生地 …… 23
290.土坛树 …… 23
291.土玄胡 …… 23
292.土瓜狼毒 …… 23
293.土连翘叶 …… 23
294.土人参叶 …… 23
295.土千年健 …… 23
296.土千年健叶 …… 23
297.土大黄叶 …… 23
298.土银花叶 …… 23
299.土庄绣线菊 …… 24
300.下草 …… 24
301.下果藤 …… 24
302.下垂防已 …… 24
303.下江忍冬 …… 24
304.下延金合欢 …… 24
305.下延叶排草 …… 24
306.大枣 …… 24
307.大黄 …… 24
308.大戟 …… 24
309.大蒜 …… 24
310.大蓟 …… 25
311.大箭 …… 25
312.大麦 …… 25
313.大八角 …… 25
314.大白花地榆 …… 25
315.大坂山杜鹃 …… 25
316.大瓣铁线莲 …… 25
317.大半夏 …… 25
318.大苞乌头 …… 25
319.大苞柴胡 …… 25
320.大苞咀签 …… 25
321.大苞水竹叶 …… 25
322.大苞桑寄生 …… 25
323.大苞荆芥 …… 25
324.大苹芰 …… 26
325.大柄刺柏 …… 26
326.大长春花 …… 26
327.大车前 …… 26
328.大齿兔唇花 …… 26
329.大齿杨 …… 26
330.大翅蓟 …… 26
331.大臭椿 …… 26
332.大串连果 …… 26
333.大唇羊耳蒜 …… 26
334.大唇马先蒿 …… 26
335.大刺皂荚 …… 26
336.大丁黄 …… 26
337.大独活 …… 26
338.大花独蒜兰 …… 26
339.大萼兔耳草 …… 27
340.大萼党参 …… 27
341.大萼八仙花 …… 27
342.大萼报春 …… 27
343.大萼香茶菜 …… 27
344.大萼鼠尾 …… 27
345.大发汗藤 …… 27

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

346.大飞天蜈蚣 …… 27
347.大盖球子草 …… 27
348.大根老鹳草 …… 27
349.大果咖啡 …… 27
350.大果卫矛 …… 27
351.大果马蹄荷 …… 27
352.大果冬青 …… 27
353.大果微花藤 …… 27
354.大果巴戟 …… 28
355.大果西番莲 …… 28
356.大果圆柏 …… 28
357.大果省沽油 …… 28
358.大果唐松草 …… 28
359.大果榉树皮 …… 28
360.大红罂粟 …… 28
361.大红泡 …… 28
362.大花银莲花 …… 28
363.大花黄花蒿 …… 28
364.大花落新妇 …… 28
365.大花金挖耳 …… 28
366.大花胡麻草 …… 28
367.大花威灵仙 …… 28
368.大花党参 …… 29
369.大花金鸡菊 …… 29
370.大花菟丝子 …… 29
371.大花洋地黄 …… 29
372.大花淫羊藿 …… 29
373.大花飞蓬 …… 29
374.大花枇杷 …… 29
375.大花龙胆 …… 29
376.大花斑叶兰 …… 29
377.大花水蓑衣 …… 29
378.大花金丝桃 …… 29
379.大花青藤 …… 29
380.大花旋复花 …… 29
381.大花紫薇 …… 29
382.大花益母草 …… 29
383.大花忍冬 …… 30
384.大花剪秋罗 …… 30
385.大花木兰 …… 30
386.大花甘松 …… 30
387.大花荆芥 …… 30
388.大花烟草 …… 30
389.大花石上莲 …… 30
390.大花列当 …… 30
391.大花鸡脚参 …… 30
392.大花棘豆 …… 30
393.大花马先蒿 …… 30
394.大花罗氏马先蒿 …… 30
395.大花糙苏 …… 30
396.大花独蒜兰 …… 30
397.大花飞蛾藤 …… 31
398.大花夏枯草 …… 31
399.大花红景天 …… 31
400.大花蓝盆花 …… 31
401.大花田菁 …… 31
402.大花茄 …… 31
403.大花婆婆纳 …… 31
404.大黄檗 …… 31
405.大黄囊吾 …… 31
406.大甲草 …… 31
407.大剑叶木 …… 31
408.大将军 …… 31
409.大金鸡纳 …… 31
410.大金钱草 …… 31
411.大景天 …… 31
412.大理白前 …… 32
413.大理翠雀花 …… 32
414.大狼把草 …… 32
415.大理苔草 …… 32
416.大理玉竹 …… 32
417.大理茜草 …… 32
418.大力王 …… 32
419.大罗伞 …… 32
420.大罗伞树 …… 32
421.大落新妇 …… 32

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

422.大麻槿 …… 32
423.大麻竹 …… 32
424.大木贼 …… 32
425.大排钱树 …… 32
426.大平丝芋 …… 32
427.大婆婆纳 …… 32
428.大前胡 …… 33
429.大荨麻 …… 33
430.大茄 …… 33
431.大青薯 …… 33
432.大青叶胆 …… 33
433.大山豆叶 …… 33
434.大山豆根 …… 33
435.大山黧豆 …… 33
436.大山玄参 …… 33
437.大蒟萝蒿 …… 33
438.大四块瓦 …… 33
439.大穗巴豆 …… 33
440.大穗薯蓣 …… 33
441.大藤紫金龙 …… 33
442.大通翠雀花 …… 33
443.大通虎耳草 …… 33
444.大通筋 …… 34
445.大通龙胆 …… 34
446.大头黄花蒿 …… 34
447.大头艾纳香 …… 34
448.大头苔草 …… 34
449.大头续断 …… 34
450.大头囊吾 …… 34
451.大头典竹 …… 34
452.大屯细辛 …… 34
453.大托叶猪屎豆 …… 34
454.大托叶耳草 …… 34
455.大尾摇 …… 34
456.大卫槭 …… 34
457.大卫蔷薇 …… 34
458.大西番莲 …… 34
459.大新木姜 …… 35
460.大须药藤 …… 35
461.大野芋 …… 35
462.大野豌豆 …… 35
463.大叶合欢 …… 35
464.大叶蛇葡萄 …… 35
465.大叶独活 …… 35
466.大叶百两金 …… 35
467.大叶青木香 …… 35
468.大叶勾儿茶 …… 35
469.大叶艾纳香 …… 35
470.大叶柴胡 …… 35
471.大叶碎米荠 …… 35
472.大叶朴 …… 35
473.大叶桂 …… 36
474.大叶山柳 …… 36
475.大叶地耳 …… 36
476.大叶紫堇 …… 36
477.大叶猪屎豆 …… 36
478.大叶拿身草 …… 36
479.大叶薯蓣 …… 36
480.大叶胡颓子 …… 36
481.大叶紫苏 …… 36
482.大叶酸藤 …… 36
483.大叶火烧兰 …… 36
484.大叶谷精草 …… 36
485.大叶猪殃殃 …… 36
486.大叶藤黄 …… 36
487.大叶芸香草 …… 36
488.大叶山芝麻 …… 37
489.大叶牛防风 …… 37
490.大叶五瓣草 …… 37
491.大叶凤仙花 …… 37
492.大叶土木香 …… 37
493.大叶过路黄 …… 37
494.大叶杜茎山 …… 37
495.大叶木兰 …… 37
496.大叶白纸扇 …… 37
497.大叶新木姜 …… 37

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

498.大叶萍蓬草 …… 37
499.大叶石上莲 …… 37
500.大叶金锦香 …… 37
501.大叶球子草 …… 37
502.大叶糙苏 …… 37
503.大叶泡囊草 …… 37
504.大叶海桐 …… 38
505.大叶金牛 …… 38
506.大叶钻天杨 …… 38
507.大叶崖角藤 …… 38
508.大叶南苏 …… 38
509.大叶千里光 …… 38
510.大叶苣荬菜 …… 38
511.大叶华北绣线菊 …… 38
512.大叶地不容 …… 38
513.大叶枫寄生 …… 38
514.大叶藤 …… 38
515.大叶附地菜 …… 38
516.大叶斑鸠菊 …… 38
517.大叶腹水草 …… 39
518.大叶臭花椒 …… 39
519.大一枝箭 …… 39
520.大油芒 …… 39
521.大枝绣球 …… 39
522.大株红景天 …… 39
523.大爪草 …… 39
524.大子买麻藤 …… 39
525.大子五层龙 …… 39
526.大籽筋骨草 …… 39
527.大丁草 …… 39
528.大飞扬 …… 39
529.大乌泡 …… 39
530.大风子 …… 39
531.大叶菜 …… 40
532.大白药 …… 40
533.大头陈 …… 40
534.大血藤 …… 40
535.大红袍 …… 40
536.大麦苗 …… 40
537.大麦秸 …… 40
538.大伸筋 …… 40
539.大沙叶 …… 40
540.大良姜 …… 40
541.大发汗 …… 40
542.大驳骨 …… 40
543.大青叶 …… 40
544.大青草 …… 41
545.大青根 …… 41
546.大香附子 …… 41
547.大树皮 …… 41
548.大草蔻 …… 41
549.大荃麻 …… 41
550.大茶根 …… 41
551.大狼毒 …… 41
552.大浮萍 …… 41
553.大黄茎 …… 41
554.大蛇药 …… 41
555.大麻药 …… 41
556.大粘药 …… 41
557.大绿藤 …… 41
558.大巢菜 …… 42
559.大黑药 …… 42
560.大黑蒿 …… 42
561.大腹皮 …… 42
562.大蕉皮 …… 42
563.大靛根 …… 42
564.大一面锣 …… 42
565.大人血七 …… 42
566.大二郎箭 …… 42
567.大九节铃 …… 42
568.大九股牛 …… 42
569.大飞扬草 …… 42
570.大毛红花 …… 42
571.大乌泡根 …… 42
572.大风子油 …… 42
573.大火草根 …… 42

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

574.大叶云实 …… 43
575.大叶花椒 …… 43
576.大叶钩藤 …… 43
577.大叶香薷 …… 43
578.大叶桉叶 …… 43
579.大叶紫珠 …… 43
580.大剑叶木 …… 43
581.大叶楠根 …… 43
582.大白顶草 …… 43
583.大对经草 …… 43
584.大母猪藤 …… 43
585.大地棕根 …… 43
586.大过路黄 …… 43
587.大驳骨丹 …… 43
588.大刺儿菜 …… 44
589.大苦溜溜 …… 44
590.大金牛草 …… 44
591.大金发藓 …… 44
592.大金香炉 …… 44
593.大金钱草 …… 44
594.大金银花 …… 44
595.大肺筋草 …… 44
596.大鱼鳔花 …… 44
597.大夜关门 …… 44
598 大树跌打 …… 44
599.大茶药根 …… 44
600.大泡通 …… 44
601.大泡通叶 …… 44
602.大泡通皮 …… 44
603.大独叶草 …… 45
604.大透骨草 …… 45
605.大透骨消 …… 45
606.大接骨丹 …… 45
607.大铜钱菜 …… 45
608.大脖子药 …… 45
609.大黑头草 …… 45
610.大鹅儿肠 …… 45
611.大毛桐子根 …… 45
612.大叶马尾连 …… 45
613.大叶白头翁 …… 45
614.大叶杓兰根 …… 45
615.大叶沿阶草 …… 45
616.大叶钩藤根 …… 46
617.大叶狼豆柴 …… 46
618.大叶萝芙木 …… 46
619.大叶蛇总管 …… 46
620.大花卫矛果 …… 46
621.大苞栝楼子 …… 46
622.大苞鸭跖草 …… 46
623.大鱼鳔花根 …… 46
624.大萼鹿角藤 …… 46
625.大夜关门根 …… 46
626.大蓑衣藤根 …… 46
627.大叶千斤拔根 …… 46
628.大叶花椒茎叶 …… 46
629.大叶狼豆柴叶 …… 46
630.大苞叶千斤拔 …… 46
631.大苞叶千斤拔叶 …… 47
632.大豆菟丝子 …… 47
633.大理罗汉松实 …… 47
634.大子栝楼子 …… 47
635.大头菜子 …… 47
636.万金葵叶 …… 47
637.万金葵花 …… 47
638.万金葵皮 …… 47
639.万年蒿 …… 47
640.万年松 …… 47
641.万丈深 …… 47
642.万寿菊 …… 47
643.万年青叶 …… 47
644.万年青花 …… 47
645.万年青根 …… 47
646.万山木莲 …… 48
647.万寿菊叶 …… 48
648.万丈深茎叶 …… 48
649.寸金草 …… 48

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

650.寸节七 …… 48
651.上海佩兰 …… 48
652.上思鸭脚木 …… 48
653.上山龙 …… 48
654.山柏 …… 48
655.山橙 …… 48
656.山丹 …… 48
657.山药 …… 48
658.山兰 …… 48
659.山柳 …… 48
660.山柰 …… 49
661.山韭 …… 49
662.山姜 …… 49
663.山蒜 …… 49
664.山楂 …… 49
665.山蒟 …… 49
666.山大刀 …… 49
667.山大烟 …… 49
668.山大黄 …… 49
669.山小橘 …… 49
670.山马蝗 …… 49
671.山木通 …… 50
672.山丹花 …… 50
673.山甘草 …… 50
674.山皮条 …… 50
675.山芝麻 …… 50
676.山百部 …… 50
677.山肉桂 …… 50
678.山竹子 …… 50
679.山豆根 …… 50
680.山苏木 …… 50
681.山里红 …… 50
682.山牡丹 …… 50
683.山辛夷 …… 50
684.山鸡蛋 …… 50
685.山枝仁 …… 50
686.山枝根 …… 50
687.山枇杷 …… 51
688.山刺梨 …… 51
689.山刺柏 …… 51
690.山苦荬 …… 51
691.山羊参 …… 51
692.山矾叶 …… 51
693.山矾花 …… 51
694.山矾根 …… 51
695.山苦菜 …… 51
696.山货椰 …… 51
697.山油麻 …… 51
698.山柳菊 …… 51
699.山胡椒 …… 51
700.山茴芹 …… 51
701.山茱萸 …… 51
702.山茶花 …… 51
703.山药藤 …… 52
704.山栀茶 …… 52
705.山韭菜 …… 52
706.山姜花 …… 52
707.山扁豆 …… 52
708.山桂花 …… 52
709.山桐子 …… 52
710.山核桃 …… 52
711.山莲藕 …… 52
712.山莴苣 …… 52
713.山海棠 …… 52
714.山海螺 …… 52
715.山梗菜 …… 52
716.山黄瓜 …… 52
717.山黄皮 …… 52
718.山猫儿 …… 52
719.山麻杆 …… 53
720.山麻黄 …… 53
721.山麻雀 …… 53
722.山椒根 …… 53
723.山葛薯 …… 53
724.山楂木 …… 53
725.山楂叶 …… 53

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

726.山楂核 …… 53
727.山楂根 …… 53
728.山稔子 …… 53
729.山稔叶 …… 53
730.山稔根 …… 53
731.山慈姑 …… 53
732.山槟榔 …… 54
733.山漆树 …… 54
734.山樱桃 …… 54
735.山橘叶 …… 54
736.山薄荷 …… 54
737.山檀根 …… 54
738.山薤香 …… 54
739.山白前 …… 54
740.山白芷 …… 54
741.山白松 …… 54
742.山百足 …… 54
743.山崩砂 …… 54
744.山蚕豆 …… 54
745.山沉香 …… 54
746.山地乌头 …… 55
747.山地五月茶 …… 55
748.山地柿叶 …… 55
749.山地柿根 …… 55
750.山地杜茎山 …… 55
751.山地虎耳草 …… 55
752.山地金莲花 …… 55
753.山豆花 …… 55
754.山风 …… 55
755.山芙蓉 …… 55
756.山柑算盘子 …… 55
757.山葛 …… 55
758.山光杜鹃 …… 55
759.山荷叶 …… 55
760.山厚朴 …… 56
761.山黄菊 …… 56
762.山黄麻 …… 56
763.山棘豆 …… 56
764.山尖子 …… 56
765.山椒子 …… 56
766.山荆子 …… 56
767.山菊 …… 56
768.山腊梅叶 …… 56
769.山榄叶柿 …… 56
770.山冷水花 …… 56
771.山黧豆 …… 56
772.山蓼 …… 56
773.山岭麻黄 …… 56
774.山柳菊叶糖芥 …… 56
775.山绿豆 …… 57
776.山绿豆皮 …… 57
777.山椒草 …… 57
778.山绿柴 …… 57
779.山罗花 …… 57
780.山罗过路黄 …… 57
781.山麻 …… 57
782.山麻柳 …… 57
783.山麻子 …… 57
784.山马兰 …… 57
785.山毛榉叶葡萄 …… 57
786.山梅花根皮 …… 57
787.山牛蒡 …… 57
788.山牛蒡 …… 57
789.山女娄菜 …… 57
790.山枇杷花 …… 57
791.山枇杷叶 …… 58
792.山枇杷核 …… 58
793.山枇杷根 …… 58
794.山枇杷果 …… 58
795.山飘风 …… 58
796.山漆茎 …… 58
797.山芹 …… 58
798.山芹菜 …… 58
799.山青皮 …… 58
800.山珊瑚兰 …… 58
801.山芍药 …… 58

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

802.山石榴 …… 58
803.山土瓜 …… 58
804.山微子 …… 58
805.山文竹 …… 58
806.山西虫草 …… 59
807.山岩黄著 …… 59
808.山溪金腰 …… 59
809.山缬草 …… 59
810.山罂粟 …… 59
811.山榆叶 …… 59
812.山榆皮 …… 59
813.山皂荚 …… 59
814.山泽兰 …… 59
815.山楂叶悬钩子 …… 59
816.山蜘蛛 …… 59
817.山指甲 …… 59
818.山茱萸叶海桐 …… 59
819.山珠南星 …… 59
820.山猪菜 …… 59
821.山棕 …… 60
822.山一笼鸡 …… 60
823.山大刀根 …… 60
824.山马豆根 …… 60
825.山五味子 …… 60
826.山五味子根 …… 60
827.山木通叶 …… 60
828.山木通根 …… 60
829.山牛毛毡 …… 60
830.山乌桕叶 …… 60
831.山乌桕根 …… 60
832.山甘草根 …… 60
833.山竹子皮 …… 60
834.山芭蕉子 …… 60
835.山延胡索 …… 60
836.山玉兰皮 …… 61
837.山玉兰花 …… 61
838.山枇杷叶 …… 61
839.山枇杷根 …… 61
840.山油柑叶 …… 61
841.山柳菊根 …… 61
842.山胡椒叶 …… 61
843.山胡椒根 …… 61
844.山荔枝果 …… 61
845.山扁豆子 …… 61
846.山铁树叶 …… 61
847.山菠萝根 …… 61
848.山黄菊叶 …… 61
849.山黄麻叶 …… 61
850.山野豌豆 …… 61
851.山樱桃叶 …… 61
852.山樱桃核 …… 62
853.山藤藤秧 …… 62
854.山黄豆藤 …… 62
855.山慈姑叶 …… 62
856.山慈姑花 …… 62
857.山飘儿草 …… 62
858.山油柑果实 …… 62
859.山核桃根皮 …… 62
860.千花亚菊 …… 62
861.千解草 …… 62
862.千金榆 …… 62
863.千金子 …… 62
864.千金藤 …… 62
865.千斤拔 …… 62
866.千里香杜鹃 …… 63
867.千里光 …… 63
868.千里找根 …… 63
869.千打锤 …… 63
870.千日红 …… 63
871.千年健 …… 63
872.千年不烂心 …… 63
873.千屈菜 …… 63
874.千岁藠 …… 63
875.千头艾纳香 …… 63
876.千叶阿尔泰狗哇花 …… 63
877.千针万线草 …… 63

更多精彩欢迎访问：中医中药论坛：http://bbs.zhong-yao.net/forum.php

878.千只眼 …… 63
879.千金花 …… 63
880.千层塔 …… 63
881.千年耗子屎种子 …… 64
882.川乌 …… 64
883.川芎 …… 64
884.川贝母 …… 64
885.川木香 …… 64
886.川木通 …… 64
887.川牛膝 …… 64
888.川防风 …… 64
889.川楝子 …… 64
890.川桐皮 …… 64
891.川党参 …… 64
892.川黄芩 …… 64
893.川北细辛 …… 64
894.川北鹿蹄草 …… 65
895.川滇细辛 …… 65
896.川滇小檗 …… 65
897.川滇雀儿豆 …… 65
898.川滇还羊参 …… 65
899.川滇淫羊藿 …… 65
900.川滇女萬 …… 65
901.川滇蜡树 …… 65
902.川滇马铃苣苔 …… 65
903.川滇象牙参 …… 65
904.川滇土大黄 …… 65
905.川钓樟 …… 65
906.川东姜 …… 65
907.川鄂乌头 …… 65
908.川鄂连蕊茶 …… 66
909.川鄂黄堇 …… 66
910.川鄂橐吾 …… 66
911.川贵栝楼 …… 66
912.川桂皮 …… 66
913.川泡桐 …… 66
914.川黔翠雀花 …… 66
915.川陕金莲花 …… 66
916.川陕花椒 …… 66
917.川上氏小檗 …… 66
918.川上钩藤 …… 66
919.川溲疏 …… 66
920.川西马兜铃 …… 66
921.川西淫羊藿 …… 66
922.川西吴萸 …… 67
923.川西岩黄芪 …… 67
924.川西火绒草 …… 67
9215.川西绿绒蒿 …… 67
926.川西前胡 …… 67
927.川西雪莲 …… 67
928.川云实 …… 67
929.川藏沙参 …… 67
930.及己 …… 67
931.广枣 …… 67
932.广玉兰 …… 67
933.广地丁 …… 67
934.广防己 …… 67
935.广藿香 …… 67
936.广东升麻 …… 67
937.广布紫堇 …… 68
938.广东石斛 …… 68
939.广金钱草 …… 68
940.广防风 …… 68
941.广布野豌豆 …… 68
942.广布红门兰 …… 68
943.广东土牛膝 …… 68
944.广东土南星 …… 68
945.广东石豆兰 …… 68
946.广东大青 …… 68
947.广东假木荷 …… 68
948.广东画眉草 …… 68
949.广东耳草 …… 68
950.广东崖豆藤 …… 68
951.广东玉叶金龙 …… 69
952.广东西番莲 …… 69
953.广东石仙桃 …… 69

954.广东松 …… 69
955.广花耳草 …… 69
956.广西芒毛苣苔 …… 69
957.广西香花藤 …… 69
958.广西羊角棉 …… 69
959.广西草果 …… 69
960.广西豆蔻 …… 69
961.广西莲座蕨 …… 69
962.广西马兜铃 …… 69
963.广西蜘蛛抱蛋 …… 69
964.广西清明花 …… 69
965.广西来江藤 …… 70
966.广西唇柱苣苔 …… 70
967.广西黄皮 …… 70
968.广西大青 …… 70
969.广西莪术 …… 70
970.广西假万寿竹 …… 70
971.广西火绳树 …… 70
972.广西狗牙花 …… 70
973.广西长叶山竹子 …… 70
974.广西姜花 …… 70
975.广西大风子 …… 70
976.广西绣球 …… 70
977.广西艾麻 …… 70
978.广西麦冬 …… 71
979.广西过路黄 …… 71
980.广西九里香 …… 71
981.广西玉叶金龙 …… 71
982.广西紫麻 …… 71
983.广西鸡屎藤 …… 71
984.广西石楠 …… 71
985.广西密花树 …… 71
986.广西悬钩子 …… 71
987.广西草珊瑚 …… 71
988.广西鹅掌柴 …… 71
989.广西千里光 …… 71
990.广西地不容 …… 71
991.广西大叶藤 …… 71
992.广西班鸠菊 …… 72
993.广西黄鹤菜 …… 72
994.广州槌果藤 …… 72
995.广州蛇根草 …… 72
996.广州孩儿草 …… 72
997.广州绣线菊 …… 72
998.女萎 …… 72
999.女菀 …… 72
1000.女儿茶 …… 72
1001.女贞子 …… 72
1002.女贞叶 …… 72
1003.女贞皮 …… 72
1004.女贞根 …… 72
1005.女娄菜 …… 72
1006.女儿红叶 …… 72
1007.女儿红根 …… 73
1008.小麦 …… 73
1009.小茄 …… 73
1010.小草 …… 73
1011.小蒜 …… 73
1012.小蓟 …… 73
1013.小檗 …… 73
1014.小蓬 …… 73
1015.小人参 …… 73
1016.小丁香 …… 73
1017.小木通 …… 73
1018.小天蒜 …… 73
1019.小山兰 …… 73
1020.小毛香 …… 74
1021.小牛力 …… 74
1022.小叶柳 …… 74
1023.小叶六道木 …… 74
1024.小叶牛膝 …… 74
1025.小叶爱楠 …… 74
1026.小叶灯台树 …… 74
1027.小叶艾 …… 74
1028.小叶马蹄香 …… 74
1029.小叶黑柴胡 …… 74

1030.小叶石楠 …… 74
1031.小叶地笋 …… 74
1032.小叶杜鹃 …… 74
1033.小叶枇杷 …… 74
1034.小叶桑根 …… 75
1035.小叶鼠李 …… 75
1036.小叶黄杨 …… 75
1037.小叶唇柱苣苔 …… 75
1038.小叶黄皮 …… 75
1039.小叶瑞香 …… 75
1040.小叶荷苞牡丹 …… 75
1041.小叶薯莨 …… 75
1042.小叶山柿 …… 75
1043.小叶野扁豆 …… 75
1044.小叶榕 …… 75
1045.小叶薜荔 …… 75
1046.小叶猪殃殃 …… 75
1047.小叶扁担杆 …… 75
1048.小叶乌药 …… 75
1049.小叶忍冬 …… 76
1050.小叶海金沙 …… 76
1051.小叶棘豆 …… 76
1052.小叶毛叶石楠 …… 76
1053.小叶冷水花 …… 76
1054.小叶爬崖香 …… 76
1055.小叶杨 …… 76
1056.小叶眼子菜 …… 76
1057.小叶蛇总管 …… 76
1058.小叶双眼龙 …… 76
1059.小叶金老梅 …… 76
1060.小叶金花草 …… 76
1061.小叶白蜡树皮 …… 76
1062.小叶栎 …… 76
1063.小叶野扇花 …… 76
1064.小叶鹅掌柴 …… 77
1065.小叶韩信草 …… 77
1066.小叶半枫荷 …… 77
1067.小叶菝葜 …… 77
1068.小叶丁香 …… 77
1069.小叶地不容 …… 77
1070.小叶钝果寄生 …… 77
1071.小叶唐松草 …… 77
1072.小叶野决明 …… 77
1073.小叶椴 …… 77
1074.小叶葡萄 …… 77
1075.小叶榉 …… 77
1076.小叶莲 …… 77
1077.小叶凤凰尾巴草 …… 77
1078.小白撑 …… 78
1079.小白薇 …… 78
1080.小百部 …… 78
1081.小年药 …… 78
1082.小血藤 …… 78
1083.小血转 …… 78
1084.小羊桃 …… 78
1085.小米草 …… 78
1086.小米柴 …… 78
1087.小红人 …… 78
1088.小红花 …… 78
1089.小红参 …… 78
1090.小红藤 …… 78
1091.小麦苗 …… 78
1092.小芸木 …… 78
1093.小连翘 …… 79
1094.小驳骨 …… 79
1095.小青杨 …… 79
1096.小茅香 …… 79
1097.小罗伞 …… 79
1098.小金樱 …… 79
1099.小柳拐 …… 79
1100.小草乌 …… 79
1101.小扁豆 …… 79
1102.小香蒲 …… 79
1103.小通草 …… 79
1104.小铜锤 …… 80
1105.小巢菜 …… 80

1106.小蒴蓄 …… 80
1107.小黑药 …… 80
1108.小箭草 …… 80
1109.小二仙草 …… 80
1110.小九节铃 …… 80
1111.小飞扬草 …… 80
1112.小无心菜 …… 80
1113.小乌泡根 …… 80
1114.小凤尾草 …… 80
1115.小白花苏 …… 80
1116.小过江龙 …… 80
1117.小过路黄 …… 80
1118.小血光藤 …… 81
1119.小血藤叶 …… 81
1120.小赤麻根 …… 81
1121.小伸筋草 …… 81
1122.小青藤香 …… 81
1123.小画眉草 …… 81
1124.小败火草 …… 81
1125.小岩白菜 …… 81
1126.小金钱草 …… 81
1127.小金樱子 …… 81
1128.小肺筋草 …… 81
1129.小柿子 …… 81
1130.小柿子叶 …… 81
1131.小被单草 …… 81
1132.小雪人参 …… 81
1133.小接骨丹 …… 82
1134.小接筋草 …… 82
1135.小棕皮头 …… 82
1136.小美石斛 …… 82
1137.小酒瓶花 …… 82
1138.小蓑衣藤 …… 82
1139.小三棵针 …… 82
1140.小花地笋 …… 82
1141.小花八角枫 …… 82
1142.小花泽泻 …… 82
1143.小花牡蒿 …… 82
1144.小花细辛 …… 82
1145.小花蜘蛛抱蛋 …… 82
1146.小花金挖耳 …… 82
1147.小花金鸡纳 …… 83
1148.小花党参 …… 83
1149.小花风车子 …… 83
1150.小花溲疏 …… 83
1151.小花柳叶菜 …… 83
1152.小花山小桔 …… 83
1153.小花米口袋 …… 83
1154.小花腰骨藤 …… 83
1155.小花八角 …… 83
1156.小花青藤 …… 83
1157.小花润楠 …… 83
1158.小花冠唇花 …… 83
1159.小花蘼芩草 …… 83
1160.小花罗勒 …… 83
1161.小花白头翁 …… 83
1162.小花清风藤 …… 84
1163.小花盐肤木 …… 84
1164.小悬钩子 …… 84
1165.小花地不容 …… 84
1166.小花柽柳 …… 84
1167.小黄皮 …… 84
1168.小黄紫堇 …… 84
1169.小黄花菜 …… 84
1170.小黄素馨 …… 84
1171.小悬钩子草 …… 84
1172.小黄柳 …… 84
1173.小艾蒿 …… 84
1174.小八角莲 …… 84
1175.小白芨 …… 84
1176.小白蝶花 …… 85
1177.小白菊 …… 85
1178.小白蓬草 …… 85
1179.小百金花 …… 85
1180.小苞瓦松 …… 85
1181.小报春 …… 85

1182.小笔管草 …… 85
1183.小扁豆 …… 85
1184.小波斯菊 …… 85
1185.小地榆 …… 85
1186.小柴胡 …… 85
1187.小距紫堇 …… 85
1188.小长春花 …… 85
1189.小长距兰 …… 85
1190.小车前 …… 85
1191.小垂头菊 …… 85
1192.小刺蒴麻 …… 86
1193.小灯心草 …… 86
1194.小地松 …… 86
1195.小地黄连 …… 86
1196.小黑三棱 …… 86
1197.小顶冰花 …… 86
1198.小萼瓜馥木 …… 86
1199.小发散 …… 86
1200.小甘菊 …… 86
1201.小勾儿茶 …… 86
1202.小谷精草 …… 86
1203.小果金茶花 …… 86
1204.小果倒地铃 …… 86
1205.小果千金榆 …… 86
1206.小果皂荚 …… 86
1207.小果冬青 …… 87
1208.小果菘蓝 …… 87
1209.小果博落回 …… 87
1210.小果红莓苔子 …… 87
1211.小果菝葜 …… 87
1212.小果香椿 …… 87
1213.小果枣 …… 87
1214.小荷苞牡丹 …… 87
1215.小红木头树 …… 87
1216.小葫芦 …… 87
1217.小金莲花 …… 87
1218.小堇菜 …… 87
1219.小景天 …… 87
1220.小茎叶天门冬 …… 87
1221.小苦瓜 …… 87
1222.小蜡树 …… 88
1223.小莨菪 …… 88
1224.小礼花 …… 88
1225.小裂叶荆芥 …… 88
1226.小鳞荚蒾 …… 88
1227.小绿刺 …… 88
1228.小骆驼蓬 …… 88
1229.小麻藤果 …… 88
1230.小麻黄 …… 88
1231.小毛叶子草 …… 88
1232.小米口袋 …… 88
1233.小米紫 …… 88
1234.小粘药 …… 88
1235.小牛蒡 …… 89
1236.小泡通树 …… 89
1237.小千金 …… 89
1238.小乔木紫金牛 …… 89
1239.小庆果 …… 89
1240.小球子草 …… 89
1241.小赛莨菪 …… 89
1242.小山蒜 …… 89
1243.小山豆根 …… 89
1244.小舌菊 …… 89
1245.小丝兰 …… 89
1246.小天仙子 …… 89
1247.小头黄芪 …… 89
1248.小吴风草 …… 89
1249.小仙桃草 …… 89
1250.小旋花 …… 89
1251.小鸦葱 …… 90
1252.小芽虎耳草 …… 90
1253.小羊耳蒜 …… 90
1254.小野芝麻 …… 90
1255.小叶薄荷 …… 90
1256.小玉竹 …… 90
1257.小白花地榆 …… 90

1258.小月季花 …… 90
1259.小掌叶毛茛 …… 90
1260.小紫金牛 …… 90
1261.小齿钻地风 …… 90
1262.小地扭 …… 90
1263.飞廉 …… 90
1264.飞机草 …… 90
1265.飞扬草 …… 91
1266.飞来鹤 …… 91
1267.飞燕草 …… 91
1268.飞天蜈蚣 …… 91
1269.飞天蠔螃 …… 91
1270.飞龙掌血 …… 91
1271.飞燕草子 …… 91
1272.飞龙掌血叶 …… 91
1273.飞蓬 …… 91
1274.叉唇角盘兰 …… 91
1275.叉歧繁缕 …… 91
1276.叉开紫云菜 …… 91
1277.叉蕊薯蓣 …… 91
1278.叉枝茈 …… 91
1279.叉枝毛连菜 …… 91
1280.叉枝远志 …… 91
1281.叉枝芸香 …… 91
1282.叉枝虎耳草 …… 92
1283.叉指叶栝楼 …… 92
1284.叉柱岩菖蒲 …… 92
1285.马兰 …… 92
1286.马勃 …… 92
1287.马草 …… 92
1288.马唐 …… 92
1289.马比木 …… 92
1290.马牙七 …… 92
1291.马先蒿 …… 92
1292.马尾连 …… 92
1293.马尿花 …… 92
1294.马齿苋 …… 93
1295.马桂花 …… 93
1296.马钱子 …… 93
1297.马桑叶 …… 93
1298.马桑根 …… 93
1299.马兜铃 …… 93
1300.马陡儿 …… 93
1301.马骝卵 …… 93
1302.马蓝根 …… 93
1303.马槟榔 …… 93
1304.马蔺子 …… 93
1305.马蔺叶 …… 93
1306.马蔺花 …… 93
1307.马蔺根 …… 93
1308.马缨花 …… 93
1309.马鞍藤 …… 94
1310.马蝗果 …… 94
1311.马蹄叶 …… 94
1312.马蹄草 …… 94
1313.马蹄蕨 …… 94
1314.马鞭草 …… 94
1315.马蹬草 …… 94
1316.马牙半支 …… 94
1317.马甲子叶 …… 94
1318.马甲子根 …… 94
1319.马边绣球 …… 94
1320.马尾伸筋 …… 94
1321.马齿苋子 …… 94
1322.马桑树皮 …… 94
1323.马鞍藤根 …… 95
1324.马蹄细辛 …… 95
1325.马银花根 …… 95
1326.马边绣球髓 …… 95
1327.马绊草 …… 95
1328.马鞭石斛 …… 95
1329.马波罗 …… 95
1330.马肠薯蓣 …… 95
1331.马齿苋叶景天 …… 95
1332.马达加斯加醉鱼草 … 95
1333.马尔康柴胡 …… 95

1334.马尔沙糖芥 …… 95
1335.马干铃栝楼 …… 95
1336.马河山黄芪 …… 95
1337.马甲菝葜 …… 95
1338.马来风车子 …… 96
1339.马来鱼藤 …… 96
1340.马来眼子菜 …… 96
1341.马来西亚黄根 …… 96
1342.马兰头花 …… 96
1343.马栗 …… 96
1344.马利筋薯蓣 …… 96
1345.马利筋龙胆 …… 96
1346.马利筋花锚 …… 96
1347.马蓼 …… 96
1348.马铃苣苔 …… 96
1349.马木姜子 …… 96
1350.马其顿马兜铃 …… 96
1351.马桑绣球 …… 96
1352.马山地不容 …… 96
1353.马氏飞燕草 …… 97
1354.马氏忍冬 …… 97
1355.马氏藜芦 …… 97
1356.马蹄犁头尖 …… 97
1357.马庭芥 …… 97
1358.马铜铃 …… 97
1359.马尾柴胡 …… 97
1360.马六甲合欢 …… 97
1361.马缨丹 …… 97
1362.马藻 …… 97

四画

1363.天麻 …… 97
1364.天葵 …… 97
1365.天雄 …… 97
1366.天韭 …… 98
1367.天门冬 …… 98
1368.天王七 …… 98
1369.天文草 …… 98
1370.天生草 …… 98
1371.天仙藤 …… 98
1372.天仙子 …… 98
1373.天名精 …… 98
1374.天花粉 …… 98
1375.天茄子 …… 98
1376.天冬草 …… 98
1377.天胡荽 …… 98
1378.天泡子 …… 99
1379.天竺黄 …… 99
1380.天南星 …… 99
1381.天黄七 …… 99
1382.天芥菜 …… 99
1383.天蓝韭 …… 99
1384.天蓝变豆菜 …… 99
1385.天香炉 …… 99
1386.天浆壳 …… 99
1387.天萝水 …… 99
1388.天脚板 …… 100
1389.天麻子 …… 100
1390.天葵子 …… 100
1391.天蓬草 …… 100
1392.天麻茎叶 …… 100
1393.天脚板果 …… 100
1394.天水蚁草 …… 100
1395.天王七叶 …… 100
1396.天青地白 …… 100
1397.天王七果实 …… 100
1398.天罗网 …… 100
1399.天目金粟兰 …… 100
1400.天目贝母 …… 100

1401.天荞麦根 …… 100
1402.天目木兰 …… 100
1403.天目木姜子 …… 101
1404.天目木姜子根 …… 101
1405.天目地黄 …… 101
1406.天女花 …… 101
1407.天山花楸 …… 101
1408.天山花楸皮 …… 101
1409.天山龙胆 …… 101
1410.天山福寿草 …… 101
1411.天山柴胡 …… 101
1412.天山翠雀花 …… 101
1413.天山贝母 …… 101
1414.天山报春 …… 101
1415.天山大黄 …… 101
1416.天山千里光 …… 101
1417.天山邪蒿 …… 102
1418.天山堇菜 …… 102
1419.天香藤 …… 102
1420.王瓜 …… 102
1421.王瓜子 …… 102
1422.王瓜根 …… 102
1423.王孙 …… 102
1424.王冠蕨 …… 102
1425.王不留行 …… 102
1426.王氏秋海棠 …… 102
1427.无花果 …… 102
1428.无爷藤 …… 102
1429.无名子 …… 102
1430.无蔄根 …… 102
1431.无患子 …… 102
1432.无漏子 …… 103
1433.无花果叶 …… 103
1434.无花果根 …… 103
1435.无名木皮 …… 103
1436.无患子叶 …… 103
1437.无患子皮 …… 103
1438.无患树皮 …… 103
1439.无患子树蕴 …… 103
1440.无腺楝木 …… 103
1441.无刺菱蒾 …… 103
1442.无刺曼陀罗 …… 103
1443.无瓣红厚壳 …… 103
1444.无瓣蕹菜 …… 103
1445.无柄沙参 …… 103
1446.无柄山柑 …… 103
1447.无柄卫矛 …… 104
1448.无柄邪蒿 …… 104
1449.无柄果钩藤 …… 104
1450.无翅猪毛菜 …… 104
1451.无萼齿野豌豆 …… 104
1452.无毛粉条儿菜 …… 104
1453.无毛漏斗苣苔 …… 104
1454.无毛画眉草 …… 104
1455.无毛千屈菜 …… 104
1456.无毛水黄皮 …… 104
1457.无毛绣线菊 …… 104
1458.无尾果 …… 104
1459.无叶假木贼 …… 104
1460.无叶山柑 …… 104
1461.元宝草 …… 104
1462.元宝槭 …… 105
1463.云实 …… 105
1464.云实根 …… 105
1465.云牛膝 …… 105
1466.云雾七 …… 105
1467.云广粗叶木 …… 105
1468.云桂虎刺 …… 105
1469.云南相思 …… 105
1470.云南五加 …… 105
1471.云南七叶树 …… 105
1472.云南莲座蕨 …… 105
1473.云南龙眼独活 …… 105
1474.云南阴地蕨 …… 105
1475.云南柴胡 …… 105
1476.云南山楂 …… 105

1477. 云南黄芩 …… 106
1478. 云南铁线莲 …… 106
1479. 云南萝芙木 …… 106
1480. 云南欧李 …… 106
1481. 云南升麻 …… 106
1482. 云南蔓龙胆 …… 106
1483. 云南猪屎豆 …… 106
1484. 云南菟丝子 …… 106
1485. 云南山指甲 …… 106
1486. 云南长蒴苣苔 …… 106
1487. 云南槲蕨 …… 106
1488. 云南山竹子 …… 106
1489. 云南皂荚 …… 106
1490. 云南甘草 …… 106
1491. 云南米口袋 …… 106
1492. 云南匙羹藤 …… 107
1493. 云南芙蓉 …… 107
1494. 云南黄素馨 …… 107
1495. 云南钩毛草 …… 107
1496. 云南油杉 …… 107
1497. 云南冠唇花 …… 107
1498. 云南苏铁 …… 107
1499. 云南肉豆蔻 …… 107
1500. 云南齿唇兰 …… 107
1501. 云南棘豆 …… 107
1502. 云南鸡屎藤 …… 107
1503. 云南葛藤 …… 107
1504. 云南香茶菜 …… 107
1505. 云南象牙参 …… 107
1506. 云南悬钩子 …… 107
1507. 云南野扇花 …… 108
1508. 云南五味子 …… 108
1509. 云南百部 …… 108
1510. 云南地不容 …… 108
1511. 云南羊角拗 …… 108
1512. 云南红豆杉 …… 108
1513. 云南青牛胆 …… 108
1514. 云南岩菖蒲 …… 108
1515. 云南榧树 …… 108
1516. 云南金莲花 …… 108
1517. 云南钩藤 …… 108
1518. 云南荨麻 …… 108
1519. 云南藜芦 …… 108
1520. 云台南星 …… 109
1521. 云雾罗汉松 …… 109
1522. 木瓜 …… 109
1523. 木耳 …… 109
1524. 木豆 …… 109
1525. 木香 …… 109
1526. 木荷 …… 109
1527. 木贼 …… 109
1528. 木通 …… 109
1529. 木蓝 …… 109
1530. 木天蓼 …… 109
1531. 木瓜枝 …… 109
1532. 木瓜核 …… 110
1533. 木瓜根 …… 110
1534. 木兰皮 …… 110
1535. 木半夏 …… 110
1536. 木竹子 …… 110
1537. 木竹子皮 …… 110
1538. 木豆叶 …… 110
1539. 木姜子 …… 110
1540. 木姜花 …… 110
1541. 木莲果 …… 110
1542. 木棉皮 …… 110
1543. 木棉花 …… 110
1544. 木棉根 …… 110
1545. 木通根 …… 110
1546. 木锥花 …… 111
1547. 木馒头 …… 111
1548. 木腰子 …… 111
1549. 木槿子 …… 111
1550. 木槿叶 …… 111
1551. 木槿花 …… 111
1552. 木槿皮 …… 111

1553. 木槿根 …… 111
1554. 木蝴蝶 …… 111
1555. 木鳖子 …… 111
1556. 木鳖根 …… 111
1557. 木天蓼子 …… 111
1558. 木天蓼根 …… 111
1559. 木半夏根 …… 111
1560. 木芙蓉叶 …… 111
1561. 木芙蓉花 …… 112
1562. 木芙蓉根 …… 112
1563. 木里木香 …… 112
1564. 木姜子叶 …… 112
1565. 木姜子茎 …… 112
1566. 木绣球茎 …… 112
1567. 木锦鸡儿 …… 112
1568. 木蜡树叶 …… 112
1569. 木曼陀罗 …… 112
1570. 木本猪毛菜 …… 112
1571. 木杜仲 …… 112
1572. 木防己 …… 112
1573. 木姜叶柯 …… 112
1574. 木兰寄生 …… 113
1575. 木莓 …… 113
1576. 木奶果 …… 113
1577. 木田菁 …… 113
1578. 木犀草 …… 113
1579. 木香薷 …… 113
1580. 木香花 …… 113
1581. 木油树子 …… 113
1582. 木油树叶 …… 113
1583. 木油树根 …… 113
1584. 木苎麻 …… 113
1585. 木蝴蝶树皮 …… 113
1586. 木本胡枝子叶 …… 113
1587. 木本胡枝子皮 …… 113
1588. 木椒根 …… 113
1589. 太白艾 …… 113
1590. 太白参 …… 113
1591. 太子参 …… 114
1592. 太平莓 …… 114
1593. 太白菊 …… 114
1594. 太白山五加 …… 114
1595. 太白三七 …… 114
1596. 太白贝母 …… 114
1597. 太白小紫菀 …… 114
1598. 太白红杉 …… 114
1599. 太白杜鹃 …… 114
1600. 太白秦艽 …… 114
1601. 太白岩黄芪 …… 114
1602. 太白忍冬 …… 114
1603. 太行白前 …… 115
1604. 太行铁线莲 …… 115
1605. 太平鳞毛蕨 …… 115
1606. 太阳草 …… 115
1607. 五爪龙 …… 115
1608. 五爪风 …… 115
1609. 五月茶 …… 115
1610. 五月霜 …… 115
1611. 五节芒 …… 115
1612. 五龙根 …… 115
1613. 五叶泡 …… 115
1614. 五加叶 …… 115
1615. 五加皮 …… 115
1616. 五色梅 …… 116
1617. 五色草 …… 116
1618. 五转七 …… 116
1619. 五味子 …… 116
1620. 五味草 …… 116
1621. 五星蒿 …… 116
1622. 五香草 …… 116
1623. 五香藤 …… 116
1624. 五椏果 …… 116
1625. 五爪龙根 …… 116
1626. 五爪金龙 …… 116
1627. 五风藤果 …… 117
1628. 五叶瓜藤 …… 117

1629. 五色梅花 …… 117
1630. 五色梅根 …… 117
1631. 五角连 …… 117
1632. 五角叶老鹳草 …… 117
1633. 五角叶葡萄 …… 117
1634. 五角枫根 …… 117
1635. 五除叶 …… 117
1636. 五指那藤 …… 117
1637. 五指山参 …… 117
1638. 五指毛桃 …… 117
1639. 五香血藤 …… 117
1640. 五倍子苗 …… 117
1641. 五瓣寄生 …… 117
1642. 五彩苏 …… 118
1643. 五刺金鱼藻 …… 118
1644. 五福花 …… 118
1645. 五爪楠 …… 118
1646. 五花紫金牛 …… 118
1647. 五叶黄连 …… 118
1648. 五叶蛇葡萄 …… 118
1649. 五叶黄皮叶 …… 118
1650. 五叶黄皮根 …… 118
1651. 五叶铁线莲 …… 118
1652. 五叶薯蓣 …… 118
1653. 五叶爬山虎 …… 118
1654. 五叶参 …… 118
1655. 五叶黄精 …… 118
1656. 五叶赤瓟 …… 119
1657. 五蕊山楂 …… 119
1658. 五蕊柳 …… 119
1659. 五蕊柽柳 …… 119
1660. 五室第伦桃 …… 119
1661. 五雄白珠 …… 119
1662. 五肋百里香 …… 119
1663. 五裂叶薯蓣 …… 119
1664. 五裂茶薰 …… 119
1665. 五岭细辛 …… 119
1666. 五岭管茎过路黄 …… 119
1667. 五龙皮 …… 119
1668. 五脉山黧豆 …… 119
1669. 五脉白千层 …… 119
1670. 五脉槲寄生 …… 120
1671. 五脉绿绒蒿花 …… 120
1672. 五爪金龙花 …… 120
1673. 五眼果树皮 …… 120
1674. 五气朝阳草 …… 120
1675. 瓦花 …… 120
1676. 瓦松 …… 120
1677. 瓦韦 …… 120
1678. 瓦草 …… 120
1679. 瓦布贝母 …… 120
1680. 瓦胡臭尧花 …… 120
1681. 瓦氏独活 …… 120
1682. 车前 …… 120
1683. 车前子 …… 121
1684. 车桑仔叶 …… 121
1685. 车桑仔根 …… 121
1686. 牙齿草 …… 121
1687. 牙节 …… 121
1688. 牙疳药 …… 121
1689. 牙痈草 …… 121
1690. 牙买加红豆 …… 121
1691. 牙买加苦木 …… 121
1692. 巨胜子 …… 121
1693. 止血丹 …… 121
1694. 止泻木皮 …… 121
1695. 止血草 …… 121
1696. 日本冷杉 …… 121
1697. 日本槭 …… 122
1698. 日本乌头 …… 122
1699. 日本三叶沙参 …… 122
1700. 日本七叶树 …… 122
1701. 日本当归 …… 122
1702. 日本罗布麻 …… 122
1703. 日本南芥 …… 122
1704. 日本细辛 …… 122

1705. 日本桃叶珊瑚 …… 122
1706. 日本满江红 …… 122
1707. 日本松风草 …… 122
1708. 日本油菜 …… 122
1709. 日本醉鱼草 …… 122
1710. 日本小叶黄杨 …… 122
1711. 日本云实 …… 123
1712. 日本紫珠 …… 123
1713. 日本天剑 …… 123
1714. 日本荠菜 …… 123
1715. 日本栗 …… 123
1716. 日本朴 …… 123
1717. 日本粗榧 …… 123
1718. 日本阴地蕨 …… 123
1719. 日本樱花 …… 123
1720. 日本连香树 …… 123
1721. 日本木瓜 …… 123
1722. 日本扁柏 …… 123
1723. 日本金腰 …… 123
1724. 日本毒芹 …… 124
1725. 日本蓟 …… 124
1726. 日本川芎 …… 124
1727. 日本旋花 …… 124
1728. 日本黄连 …… 124
1729. 日本马桑叶 …… 124
1730. 日本马桑根 …… 124
1731. 日本榛 …… 124
1732. 日本文殊兰 …… 124
1733. 日本白前 …… 124
1734. 日本石竹 …… 124
1735. 日本薯蓣 …… 124
1736. 日本楼梯草 …… 124
1737. 日本淫羊藿 …… 124
1738. 日本山豆根 …… 125
1739. 日本连翘 …… 125
1740. 日本草莓 …… 125
1741. 日本白蜡树 …… 125
1742. 日本大白蜡树 …… 125
1743. 日本三花龙胆 …… 125
1744. 日本皂荚 …… 125
1745. 日本金缕梅 …… 125
1746. 日本莽草 …… 125
1747. 日本南五味子 …… 125
1748. 日本鹤虱 …… 125
1749. 日本落叶松 …… 125
1750. 日本女贞 …… 125
1751. 日本千屈菜 …… 125
1752. 日本百合 …… 125
1753. 日本百脉根 …… 126
1754. 日本石松 …… 126
1755. 日本珍珠菜 …… 126
1756. 日本辛夷 …… 126
1757. 日本厚朴 …… 126
1758. 日本玉兰 …… 126
1759. 日本苦楝 …… 126
1760. 日本草木犀 …… 126
1761. 日本马皎儿 …… 126
1762. 日本山紫苏 …… 126
1763. 日本荆芥 …… 126
1764. 日本裂叶荆芥 …… 126
1765. 日本萍蓬草 …… 126
1766. 日本桂花 …… 126
1767. 日本水车前 …… 127
1768. 日本菜豆 …… 127
1769. 日本冷水花 …… 127
1770. 日本赤松 …… 127
1771. 日本黑松 …… 127
1772. 日本车前 …… 127
1773. 日本黄精 …… 127
1774. 日本水蓼 …… 127
1775. 日本夏枯草 …… 127
1776. 日本蕨 …… 127
1777. 日本鼠李 …… 127
1778. 日本水酸模 …… 127
1779. 日本佛甲草 …… 127
1780. 日本卷柏 …… 127

1781. 日本蒲公英 …… 127
1782. 日本厚皮香 …… 128
1783. 日本香柏 …… 128
1784. 日本蓝盆花 …… 128
1785. 日本椴 …… 128
1786. 日本榧树 …… 128
1787. 日本络石 …… 128
1788. 日本栝楼 …… 128
1789. 日本延龄草 …… 128
1790. 日本开口箭 …… 128
1791. 日本藜芦 …… 128
1792. 日本水苦荬 …… 128
1793. 日本威灵仙 …… 128
1794. 日本锦带花 …… 128
1795. 日朝睡莲 …… 129
1796. 日光千里光 …… 129
1797. 日照飘拂草 …… 129
1798. 贝母兰 …… 129
1799. 贝加尔鼠曲草 …… 129
1800. 贝加尔前胡 …… 129
1801. 贝加尔野豌豆 …… 129
1802. 贝壳杉 …… 129
1803. 贝洛夫糖芥 …… 129
1804. 见血飞 …… 129
1805. 见血清 …… 129
1806. 见肿消 …… 129
1807. 午香草 …… 129
1808. 气桐子 …… 130
1809. 手掌参 …… 130
1810. 毛茛 …… 130
1811. 毛药 …… 130
1812. 毛笋 …… 130
1813. 毛稔叶 …… 130
1814. 毛稔根 …… 130
1815. 毛蓼 …… 130
1816. 毛薯 …… 130
1817. 毛桂 …… 130
1818. 毛柳 …… 130
1819. 毛楤木 …… 130
1820. 毛柿 …… 130
1821. 毛茄 …… 130
1822. 毛球莸 …… 130
1823. 毛榛 …… 131
1824. 毛木通 …… 131
1825. 毛白杨 …… 131
1826. 毛冬瓜 …… 131
1827. 毛冬青 …… 131
1828. 毛白前 …… 131
1829. 毛青杠 …… 131
1830. 毛连菜 …… 131
1831. 毛黄连 …… 131
1832. 毛蕊花 …… 131
1833. 毛麝香 …… 131
1834. 毛艾纳香 …… 131
1835. 毛八角枫 …… 131
1836. 毛八角莲 …… 131
1837. 毛大丁草 …… 131
1838. 毛瓣山姜 …… 132
1839. 毛瓣绿绒蒿 …… 132
1840. 毛瓣鼠尾草 …… 132
1841. 毛杯苋 …… 132
1842. 毛背返魂草 …… 132
1843. 毛臂形草 …… 132
1844. 毛柄细辛 …… 132
1845. 毛柄天胡荽 …… 132
1846. 毛豺皮樟 …… 132
1847. 毛车藤 …… 132
1848. 毛赤芍 …… 132
1849. 毛赤飑 …… 132
1850. 毛重楼 …… 132
1851. 毛唇独蒜兰 …… 132
1852. 毛刺果藤 …… 133
1853. 毛刺壳花椒 …… 133
1854. 毛翠雀花 …… 133
1855. 毛地蔷薇 …… 133
1856. 毛地黄鼠尾草 …… 133

1857. 毛独行菜 …… 133
1858. 毛莪术 …… 133
1859. 毛萼铁线莲 …… 133
1860. 毛萼鞘蕊花 …… 133
1861. 毛萼葶苈 …… 133
1862. 毛萼山珊瑚兰 …… 133
1863. 毛萼山梗菜 …… 133
1864. 毛萼忍冬 …… 133
1865. 毛萼香茶菜 …… 133
1866. 毛萼麦瓶草 …… 133
1867. 毛萼乌口树 …… 134
1868. 毛茛铁线莲 …… 134
1869. 毛茛状金莲花 …… 134
1870. 毛梗蚤缀 …… 134
1871. 毛弓果藤 …… 134
1872. 毛勾儿茶 …… 134
1873. 毛狗骨柴 …… 134
1874. 毛果甘青乌头 …… 134
1875. 毛果银莲花 …… 134
1876. 毛果小甘菊 …… 134
1877. 毛果水花菜 …… 134
1878. 毛果杨子铁线莲 …… 134
1879. 毛果田麻 …… 134
1880. 毛果猪屎豆 …… 135
1881. 毛鱼藤 …… 135
1882. 毛鱼地锦 …… 135
1883. 毛果扁担杆 …… 135
1884. 毛果天芥菜 …… 135
1885. 毛果枳椇 …… 135
1886. 毛果芍药 …… 135
1887. 毛果委陵菜 …… 135
1888. 毛果香茶菜 …… 135
1889. 毛果杜鹃 …… 135
1890. 毛果珍珠茅 …… 135
1891. 毛果一枝黄花 …… 135
1892. 毛果锡叶藤 …… 135
1893. 毛果栝楼 …… 135
1894. 毛果娃儿藤 …… 136
1895. 毛果旱榆 …… 136
1896. 毛果翼核果 …… 136
1897. 毛果婆婆纳 …… 136
1898. 毛果扁芒菊 …… 136
1899. 毛过山龙 …… 136
1900. 毛蒿豆 …… 136
1901. 毛诃子 …… 136
1902. 毛红厚壳 …… 136
1903. 毛红柳 …… 136
1904. 毛喉杜鹃 …… 136
1905. 毛喉鞘蕊花 …… 136
1906. 毛胡枝子 …… 136
1907. 毛狐臭柴 …… 137
1908. 毛花黄芪 …… 137
1909. 毛花连蕊茶 …… 137
1910. 毛花吊灯花 …… 137
1911. 毛花松下兰 …… 137
1912. 毛花马爬儿 …… 137
1913. 毛花点草 …… 137
1914. 毛花莞花 …… 137
1915. 毛华山矾 …… 137
1916. 毛环竹 …… 137
1917. 毛黄堇 …… 137
1918. 毛黄蘗 …… 137
1919. 毛嘉赐树 …… 137
1920. 毛荚舞草 …… 137
1921. 毛剪秋罗 …… 138
1922. 毛将军 …… 138
1923. 毛姜花 …… 138
1924. 毛金鸡纳 …… 138
1925. 毛金丝桃 …… 138
1926. 毛堇菜 …… 138
1927. 毛茎马兰 …… 138
1928. 毛茎薯蓣 …… 138
1929. 毛九里光 …… 138
1930. 毛菊苣 …… 138
1931. 毛咀签 …… 138
1932. 毛两面针 …… 138

1933. 毛裂蜂斗菜 …… 138
1934. 毛罗勒子 …… 138
1935. 毛罗勒根 …… 138
1936. 毛麻楝 …… 139
1937. 毛马齿苋 …… 139
1938. 毛脉槭 …… 139
1939. 毛脉南蛇藤 …… 139
1940. 毛脉柳叶菜 …… 139
1941. 毛脉卫矛 …… 139
1942. 毛脉吴茱萸 …… 139
1943. 毛脉鼠刺 …… 139
1944. 毛脉山莴苣 …… 139
1945. 毛脉崖爬藤 …… 139
1946. 毛脉附地菜 …… 139
1947. 毛脉藜芦 …… 139
1948. 毛木防己 …… 139
1949. 毛木蓝 …… 139
1950. 毛木树 …… 140
1951. 毛漆树 …… 140
1952. 毛鞘茅香 …… 140
1953. 毛茄 …… 140
1954. 毛青岗 …… 140
1955. 毛球莁 …… 140
1956. 毛蕊五加 …… 140
1957. 毛蕊鸡血藤 …… 140
1958. 毛山楂 …… 140
1959. 毛山柳菊 …… 140
1960. 毛山荆子 …… 140
1961. 毛山猪菜 …… 140
1962. 毛山野豌豆 …… 140
1963. 毛杓兰 …… 140
1964. 毛使君子 …… 141
1965. 毛薯蓣 …… 141
1966. 毛水珍珠草 …… 141
1967. 毛丝桢楠 …… 141
1968. 毛碎米荠 …… 141
1969. 毛穗香薷 …… 141
1970. 毛穗荆芥 …… 141
1971. 毛穗马先蒿 …… 141
1972. 毛穗柽柳 …… 141
1973. 毛穗杜茎山 …… 141
1974. 毛天胡荽 …… 141
1975. 毛铁冬青 …… 141
1976. 毛葶苈 …… 141
1977. 毛葶玉凤花 …… 141
1978. 毛乌藀莓 …… 141
1979. 毛细柄黄芪 …… 142
1980. 毛鸭胆子 …… 142
1981. 毛崖爬藤 …… 142
1982. 毛洋槐 …… 142
1983. 毛药黄瑞木 …… 142
1984. 毛冬青叶 …… 142
1985. 毛叶木通 …… 142
1986. 毛叶巴豆 …… 142
1987. 毛叶三条筋 …… 142
1988. 毛叶石楠根 …… 142
1989. 毛叶兔耳风 …… 142
1990. 毛叶桑寄生 …… 142
1991. 毛叶狭叶五加 …… 142
1992. 毛叶楤木 …… 143
1993. 毛叶老牛筋 …… 143
1994. 毛叶秋海棠 …… 143
1995. 毛叶老鸦糊 …… 143
1996. 毛叶山柑 …… 143
1997. 毛叶欧李 …… 143
1998. 毛叶樱桃 …… 143
1999. 毛叶升麻 …… 143
2000. 毛叶樟 …… 143
2001. 毛叶黄栌 …… 143
2002. 毛叶黄牛木 …… 143
2003. 毛叶威灵仙 …… 143
2004. 毛叶假鹰爪 …… 143
2005. 毛叶黄杞 …… 143
2006. 毛叶吊钟花 …… 143
2007. 毛叶丁公藤 …… 144
2008. 毛叶泽兰 …… 144

2009. 毛叶狼毒 …… 144
2010. 毛叶楞 …… 144
2011. 毛叶嘉榄 …… 144
2012. 毛叶算盘子 …… 144
2013. 毛叶天胡荽 …… 144
2014. 毛叶紫薇 …… 144
2015. 毛叶胡枝子 …… 144
2016. 毛叶木姜子 …… 144
2017. 毛叶南烛 …… 144
2018. 毛叶玉兰 …… 144
2019. 毛叶绣线梅 …… 144
2020. 毛叶芋兰 …… 145
2021. 毛叶丁香罗勒 …… 145
2022. 毛叶红豆树 …… 145
2023. 毛叶黄药 …… 145
2024. 毛叶草血竭 …… 145
2025. 毛叶青冈 …… 145
2026. 毛叶香茶菜 …… 145
2027. 毛叶鼠李 …… 145
2028. 毛叶雀梅藤 …… 145
2029. 毛叶五味子 …… 145
2030. 毛叶红杆草 …… 145
2031. 毛叶菝葜 …… 145
2032. 毛叶茄 …… 145
2033. 毛叶珍珠梅 …… 145
2034. 毛叶高山唐松草 …… 146
2035. 毛叶蝴蝶草 …… 146
2036. 毛叶翼核果 …… 146
2037. 毛叶荚蒾 …… 146
2038. 毛叶花椒 …… 146
2039. 毛益母草 …… 146
2040. 毛鱼藤 …… 146
2041. 毛柃枝叶 …… 146
2042. 毛排钱草 …… 146
2043. 毛筒玉竹 …… 146
2044. 毛柱铁线莲 …… 146
2045. 毛柱鹿角藤 …… 146
2046. 毛柱麦李 …… 146
2047. 毛紫丁香 …… 146
2048. 毛竹叶花椒 …… 147
2049. 毛毡草 …… 147
2050. 毛毡台 …… 147
2051. 毛柘藤 …… 147
2052. 毛枝鱼藤 …… 147
2053. 毛枝狗哇花 …… 147
2054. 毛枝冬青 …… 147
2055. 毛枝云杉 …… 147
2056. 毛枝卷柏 …… 147
2057. 毛枝榆 …… 147
2058. 毛轴莎草 …… 147
2059. 毛大丁草根 …… 147
2060. 毛野丁香叶 …… 147
2061. 毛蕊老鹳草 …… 148
2062. 牛膝 …… 148
2063. 牛至 …… 148
2064. 牛扁 …… 148
2065. 牛马藤 …… 148
2066. 牛白藤 …… 148
2067. 牛奶子 …… 148
2068. 牛奶子根 …… 148
2069. 牛奶浆 …… 148
2070. 牛奶树根 …… 148
2071. 牛奶树皮 …… 148
2072. 牛奶柴 …… 148
2073. 牛西西 …… 148
2074. 牛耳朵 …… 148
2075. 牛耳草 …… 148
2076. 牛舌草 …… 149
2077. 牛肋筋 …… 149
2078. 牛抄藤 …… 149
2079. 牛尾泡 …… 149
2080. 牛含水 …… 149
2081. 牛尾菜 …… 149
2082. 牛泷草 …… 149
2083. 牛屎树 …… 149
2084. 牛筋草 …… 149

2085.牛蒡子 …… 149
2086.牛蒡根 …… 149
2087.牛鼻栓 …… 149
2088.牛奶子叶 …… 149
2089.牛心茄子 …… 149
2090.牛白藤根 …… 149
2091.牛奶树叶 …… 149
2092.牛奶树子 …… 150
2093.牛奶浆根 …… 150
2094.牛蒡茎叶 …… 150
2095.牛耳大黄 …… 150
2096.牛耳大黄叶 …… 150
2097.牛膝茎叶 …… 150
2098.牛耳枫子 …… 150
2099.牛耳枫根 …… 150
2100.牛耳枫枝叶 …… 150
2101.牛嗓管树 …… 150
2102.牛嗓管树根 …… 150
2103.牛齿兰 …… 150
2104.牛叠肚 …… 150
2105.牛轭草 …… 150
2106.牛耳枫叶海桐 …… 150
2107.牛角七 …… 151
2108.牛角瓜 …… 151
2109.牛筋条 …… 151
2110.牛筋藤 …… 151
2111.牛毛毡 …… 151
2112.牛奶藤 …… 151
2113.牛奶参 …… 151
2114.牛皮草 …… 151
2115.牛皮茶 …… 151
2116.牛蹄细辛 …… 151
2117.牛蹄藤 …… 151
2118.牛尾独活 …… 151
2119.牛尾蒿 …… 151
2120.牛心番荔枝 …… 151
2121.牛眼睛 …… 151
2122.牛眼马钱 …… 152
2123.牛樟 …… 152
2124.升麻 …… 152
2125.升麻草 …… 152
2126.升登 …… 152
2127.升马唐 …… 152
2128.生松 …… 152
2129.少瓣秋海棠 …… 152
2130.少根紫萍 …… 152
2131.少果吴茱萸 …… 152
2132.少花匍茎木防己 …… 152
2133.少花紫堇 …… 152
2134.少花当归藤 …… 152
2135.少花猪殃殃 …… 153
2136.少花金丝桃 …… 153
2137.少花八角 …… 153
2138.少花蛇舌草 …… 153
2139.少花海桐 …… 153
2140.少花马蓝 …… 153
2141.少花荚蒾 …… 153
2142.少毛牛膝 …… 153
2143.少蕊扁担杆 …… 153
2144.少蕊败酱 …… 153
2145.少叶重楼 …… 153
2146.少年红 …… 153
2147.长杆兰 …… 153
2148.长春花 …… 153
2149.长春七 …… 154
2150.长距兰 …… 154
2151.长距石斛 …… 154
2152.长距玉凤花 …… 154
2153.长白芒麻 …… 154
2154.长白山阴地蕨 …… 154
2155.长白高山芹 …… 154
2156.长白瑞香 …… 154
2157.长白老鹳草 …… 154
2158.长白岩黄芪 …… 154
2159.长白假水晶兰 …… 154
2160.长白糙苏 …… 154

2161.长白松 …… 154
2162.长白长距兰 …… 155
2163.长白山报春 …… 155
2164.长白红景天 …… 155
2165.长白茶藨 …… 155
2166.长白蔷薇 …… 155
2167.长白虎耳草 …… 155
2168.长白金莲花 …… 155
2169.长瓣金花树 …… 155
2170.长瓣铁线莲 …… 155
2171.长瓣马铃苣苔 …… 155
2172.长瓣芦苇 …… 155
2173.长瓣慈姑 …… 155
2174.长瓣金莲花 …… 155
2175.长苞毒芹 …… 155
2176.长苞凹舌兰 …… 156
2177.长苞谷精草 …… 156
2178.长苞菜木香 …… 156
2179.长鞭红景天 …… 156
2180.长柄异木患 …… 156
2181.长柄山姜 …… 156
2182.长柄豆蔻 …… 156
2183.长柄紫珠 …… 156
2184.长柄野扁豆 …… 156
2185.长柄山蚂蝗 …… 156
2186.长柄淫羊藿 …… 156
2187.长柄瓜馥木 …… 156
2188.长柄米口袋 …… 156
2189.长柄绣球 …… 156
2190.长柄赤车 …… 157
2191.长柄胡椒 …… 157
2192.长柄野扇花 …… 157
2193.长柄菝葜 …… 157
2194.长柄千金藤 …… 157
2195.长柄唐松草 …… 157
2196.长刺楤木 …… 157
2197.长地榆 …… 157
2198.长萼栝楼 …… 157
2199.长萼堇菜 …… 157
2200.长萼猪屎豆 …… 157
2201.长萼瞿麦 …… 157
2202.长爪石斛 …… 157
2203.长节耳草 …… 157
2204.长梗扁桃 …… 158
2205.长梗蜘蛛抱蛋 …… 158
2206.长梗金腰 …… 158
2207.长梗结香 …… 158
2208.长梗过路黄 …… 158
2209.长梗紫麻 …… 158
2210.长梗石柑 …… 158
2211.长梗玄参 …… 158
2212.长梗蝉翼藤 …… 158
2213.长梗黄花稔 …… 158
2214.长梗唐松草 …… 158
2215.长梗百蕊草 …… 158
2216.长管假茉莉 …… 158
2217.长管马先蒿 …… 158
2218.长管香茶菜 …… 159
2219.长管滨紫 …… 159
2220.长果落新妇 …… 159
2221.长果牧根草 …… 159
2222.长果黄麻 …… 159
2223.长果罗锅底 …… 159
2224.长果山慈姑 …… 159
2225.长果丛菔 …… 159
2226.长果栝楼 …… 159
2227.长花豆蔻 …… 159
2228.长花胡麻草 …… 159
2229.长花厚壳树 …… 159
2230.长花忍冬 …… 159
2231.长花烟草 …… 159
2232.长花滇紫草 …… 160
2233.长花马先蒿 …… 160
2234.长花蓼 …… 160
2235.长花茜树 …… 160
2236.长花柱白蓬草 …… 160

2237.长荚山蚂蝗 …… 160
2238.长尖莎草 …… 160
2239.长尖叶蔷薇 …… 160
2240.长角豆 …… 160
2241.长节润肺草 …… 160
2242.长茎川芎 …… 160
2243.长茎羊耳蒜 …… 160
2244.长茎沿阶草 …… 160
2245.长茎冷水花 …… 160
2246.长距淫羊藿 …… 160
2247.长盔乌头 …… 161
2248.长罗汉松 …… 161
2249.长毛黄葵 …… 161
2250.长毛八角枫 …… 161
2251.长毛点地梅 …… 161
2252.长毛细辛 …… 161
2253.长毛紫珠 …… 161
2254.长毛木防己 …… 161
2255.长毛风车子 …… 161
2256.长毛柃 …… 161
2257.长毛风毛菊 …… 161
2258.长毛山矾 …… 161
2259.长毛灰叶 …… 161
2260.长毛香科 …… 161
2261.长年兰 …… 161
2262.长前胡 …… 162
2263.长琴叶球兰 …… 162
2264.长柔毛野豌豆 …… 162
2265.长蕊薯蓣 …… 162
2266.长蕊万寿竹 …… 162
2267.长蕊五味子 …… 162
2268.长鼠尾粟 …… 162
2269.长穗兔儿风 …… 162
2270.长穗巴豆 …… 162
2271.长穗地榆 …… 162
2272.长穗柽柳 …… 162
2273.长穗腹水草 …… 162
2274.长藤杠柳 …… 162
2275.长筒瞿麦 …… 162
2276.长筒兴山蜡树 …… 163
2277.长筒石蒜 …… 163
2278.长筒马先蒿 …… 163
2279.长头柃 …… 163
2280.长尾天南星 …… 163
2281.长尾毛蕊茶 …… 163
2282.长尾粗叶木 …… 163
2283.长形肉豆蔻 …… 163
2284.长序缬草 …… 163
2285.长序链珠藤 …… 163
2286.长药蜘蛛抱蛋 …… 163
2287.长药景天 …… 163
2288.长药隔重楼 …… 163
2289.长叶紫珠 …… 164
2290.长叶紫珠根 …… 164
2291.长叶山芝麻 …… 164
2292.长叶山金车 …… 164
2293.长叶长春花 …… 164
2294.长叶苎麻 …… 164
2295.长叶无尾果 …… 164
2296.长叶兰 …… 164
2297.长叶竹根七 …… 164
2298.长叶茅膏菜 …… 164
2299.长叶胡颓子 …… 164
2300.长叶碱毛茛 …… 164
2301.长叶龙船花 …… 164
2302.长叶火绒草 …… 164
2303.长叶木姜子 …… 164
2304.长叶紫荆木 …… 165
2305.长叶绿绒蒿 …… 165
2306.长叶薄荷 …… 165
2307.长叶泡桐 …… 165
2308.长叶排钱草 …… 165
2309.长叶松 …… 165
2310.长叶车前 …… 165
2311.长叶阔苞菊 …… 165
2312.长叶沿阶草 …… 165

2313. 长叶暗罗 …… 165
2314. 长叶玉竹 …… 165
2315. 长叶黄精 …… 165
2316. 长叶凤尾蕨 …… 165
2317. 长叶密花藤 …… 165
2318. 长叶鹿蹄草 …… 165
2319. 长叶香茶菜 …… 166
2320. 长叶绿柴 …… 166
2321. 长叶波叶大黄 …… 166
2322. 长叶丹参 …… 166
2323. 长叶地榆 …… 166
2324. 长叶螺序草 …… 166
2325. 长叶赤飑 …… 166
2326. 长叶榧树 …… 166
2327. 长叶毛蕊花 …… 166
2328. 长叶婆婆纳 …… 166
2329. 长叶荚蒾 …… 166
2330. 长一枝黄花 …… 166
2331. 长羽叶萝卜 …… 166
2332. 长圆叶艾纳香 …… 166
2333. 长圆叶柃木 …… 167
2334. 长圆叶醉魂藤 …… 167
2335. 长圆果菝蓝 …… 167
2336. 长圆叶透骨草 …… 167
2337. 长圆石韦 …… 167
2338. 长圆红景天 …… 167
2339. 长柱沙参 …… 167
2340. 长柱灯心草 …… 167
2341. 长柱重楼 …… 167
2342. 长柱麦瓶草 …… 167
2343. 长柱紫茎 …… 167
2344. 长柱开口箭 …… 167
2345. 中败酱 …… 167
2346. 中甸黄芩 …… 167
2347. 中国野菰 …… 168
2348. 中国细辛 …… 168
2349. 中国栗 …… 168
2350. 中国白丝草 …… 168
2351. 中国蓟 …… 168
2352. 中国猪屎豆 …… 168
2353. 中国绣球 …… 168
2354. 中国角茴香 …… 168
2355. 中国石蒜 …… 168
2356. 中国马先蒿 …… 168
2357. 中国无忧花 …… 168
2358. 中国西蒙得木 …… 168
2359. 中国繁缕 …… 168
2360. 中果咖啡 …… 168
2361. 中华五加 …… 168
2362. 中华沙参 …… 169
2363. 中华野海棠 …… 169
2364. 中华破布木 …… 169
2365. 中华南山藤 …… 169
2366. 中华杜英 …… 169
2367. 中华卫矛 …… 169
2368. 中华贝母 …… 169
2369. 中华老鹳草 …… 169
2370. 中华锥花 …… 169
2371. 中华石龙尾 …… 169
2372. 中华淡竹叶 …… 169
2373. 中华野葵 …… 169
2374. 中华野独活 …… 169
2375. 中华水芹 …… 169
2376. 中华石蝴蝶 …… 169
2377. 中华石楠 …… 170
2378. 中华孩儿草 …… 170
2379. 中华卷柏 …… 170
2380. 中华雪胆 …… 170
2381. 中华兔草 …… 170
2382. 中间水虎尾 …… 170
2383. 中间车前 …… 170
2384. 中莨菪 …… 170
2385. 中棉 …… 170
2386. 中南鱼藤 …… 170
2387. 中间黄杨 …… 170
2388. 中间鹤虱 …… 170

2389.中华绣线菊 …… 170
2390.中平树 …… 170
2391.中型千屈菜 …… 170
2392.中型青牛胆 …… 171
2393.中亚侧金盏花 …… 171
2394.中亚苓草 …… 171
2395.中亚滨藜 …… 171
2396.中亚卫矛 …… 171
2397.中亚天仙子 …… 171
2398.中亚狼尾草 …… 171
2399.化肉藤 …… 171
2400.化气兰 …… 171
2401.化血胆 …… 171
2402.化金丹 …… 171
2403.化橘红 …… 171
2404.化香树叶 …… 171
2405.化香树果 …… 172
2406.月光花 …… 172
2407.月桂子 …… 172
2408.月季花 …… 172
2409.月季花叶 …… 172
2410.月季花根 …… 172
2411.月见草 …… 172
2412.月月红 …… 172
2413.月月青 …… 172
2414.月桂叶大风子 …… 172
2415.月季石榴 …… 172
2416.分心木 …… 172
2417.分叉仙影拳 …… 172
2418.分叉鸢尾 …… 172
2419.分药花 …… 172
2420.分羽水龙骨 …… 172
2421.分枝亚菊 …… 173
2422.分枝感应草 …… 173
2423.分枝火绒草 …… 173
2424.分枝列当 …… 173
2425.分枝黑三棱 …… 173
2426.勾儿茶 …… 173
2427.丹参 …… 173
2428.丹东玄参 …… 173
2429.风藤 …… 173
2430.风兰 …… 173
2431.风车儿 …… 173
2432.风车藤 …… 173
2433.风气草 …… 173
2434.风花菜 …… 173
2435.风轮菜 …… 174
2436.风车草 …… 174
2437.风铃花 …… 174
2438.风信子 …… 174
2439.风箱树叶 …… 174
2440.风箱树花 …… 174
2441.风箱树根 …… 174
2442.风藤草根 …… 174
2443.凤仙 …… 174
2444.凤仙花 …… 174
2445.凤仙根 …… 174
2446.风尾七 …… 174
2447.凤尾参 …… 174
2448.凤尾草 …… 174
2449.凤尾茶 …… 175
2450.凤尾铁角蕨 …… 175
2451.凤尾贯众 …… 175
2452.凤尾蕉叶 …… 175
2453.凤尾蕉花 …… 175
2454.凤尾丝兰 …… 175
2455.凤尾猪鬃草 …… 175
2456.凤尾蕨 …… 175
2457.凤冠草 …… 175
2458.凤眼果 …… 175
2459.凤眼草 …… 175
2460.凤凰竹 …… 175
2461.凤凰木 …… 175
2462.凤凰毛 …… 175
2463.凤梨 …… 175
2464.凤庆鸡血藤 …… 176

2465.凤尾搜山虎 …… 176
2466.风眼果壳 …… 176
2467.乌药 …… 176
2468.乌梅 …… 176
2469.乌榄 …… 176
2470.乌韭 …… 176
2471.乌材 …… 176
2472.乌桕子 …… 176
2473.乌桕叶 …… 176
2474.乌桕木根皮 …… 176
2475.乌木屑 …… 176
2476.乌口树 …… 176
2477.乌口果 …… 176
2478.乌豆根 …… 176
2479.乌饭子 …… 177
2480.乌柳根 …… 177
2481.乌药子 …… 177
2482.乌药叶 …… 177
2483.乌药花 …… 177
2484.乌金草 …… 177
2485.乌骨藤 …… 177
2486.乌骚风 …… 177
2487.乌榄仁 …… 177
2488.乌榄叶 …… 177
2489.乌榄根 …… 177
2490.乌葵莓 …… 177
2491.乌葵莓五加 …… 177
2492.乌蕉连 …… 177
2493.乌龙摆尾 …… 177
2494.乌奴龙胆 …… 177
2495.乌肺叶 …… 178
2496.乌花牡丹 …… 178
2497.乌哺鸡竹 …… 178
2498.乌恰贝母 …… 178
2499.乌柿 …… 178
2500.乌啄豆 …… 178
2501.乌头叶老鹳草 …… 178
2502.乌苏里密柑草 …… 178
2503.乌苏里萝 …… 178
2504.乌苏里鼠李 …… 178
2505.乌苏里风毛菊 …… 178
2506.乌苏里黄芩 …… 178
2507.乌头附子尖 …… 178
2508.六道木 …… 179
2509.六萼藤 …… 179
2510.六方藤 …… 179
2511.六角英 …… 179
2512.六裂细辛 …… 179
2513.六盘山鸡爪大黄 …… 179
2514.六叶龙胆 …… 179
2515.六月蒿 …… 179
2516.六月瓜 …… 179
2517.六齿卷耳 …… 179
2518.六月寒 …… 179
2519.六轴子 …… 179
2520.六棱麻 …… 179
2521.六月雪叶 …… 180
2522.文竹 …… 180
2523.文冠果 …… 180
2524.文殊兰果 …… 180
2525.方茎耳草 …… 180
2526.方茎针蔺 …… 180
2527.方枝柏 …… 180
2528.火灰树 …… 180
2529.火索麻 …… 180
2530.火秧笋 …… 180
2531.火麻仁 …… 180
2532.火焰子 …… 180
2533.火焰花 …… 180
2534.火焰兰 …… 180
2535.火焰草 …… 180
2536.火炬松 …… 181
2537.火球花 …… 181
2538.火绒草 …… 181
2539.火烧兰 …… 181
2540.火烧花 …… 181

2541.火炭母草 …… 181
2542.火筒树 …… 181
2543.火秧竻叶 …… 181
2544.火秧竻蕊 …… 181
2545.火炭母草根 …… 181
2546.心萼薯 …… 181
2547.心不干 …… 181
2548.心胆草 …… 181
2549.心形薇甘菊 …… 181
2550.心叶蒴莲 …… 181
2551.心叶水杨梅 …… 181
2552.心叶紫金牛 …… 182
2553.心叶野海棠 …… 182
2554.心叶金鸡纳 …… 182
2555.心叶青藤 …… 182
2556.心叶榭蕨 …… 182
2557.心叶山黑豆 …… 182
2558.心叶薄荷 …… 182
2559.心叶水柏枝 …… 182
2560.心叶稷 …… 182
2561.心叶大黄 …… 182
2562.心叶椴 …… 182
2563.心叶青牛胆 …… 182
2564.心叶荚蒾根 …… 182
2565.心叶黄花稔 …… 182
2566.心叶堇菜 …… 182
2567.心叶醉魂藤 …… 183
2568.心叶猕猴桃 …… 183
2569.心籽绞股蓝 …… 183
2570.双参 …… 183
2571.双肾参 …… 183
2572.双肾子 …… 183
2573.双肾草 …… 183
2574.双肾藤 …… 183
2575.双股箭 …… 183
2576.双翎草 …… 183
2577.双剪菜 …… 183
2578.双翼豆 …… 183
2579.双唇蕨 …… 183
2580.双斑獐牙菜 …… 183
2581.双孢蘑菇 …… 183
2582.双翅舞花姜 …… 184
2583.双飞蝴蝶 …… 184
2584.双蝴蝶 …… 184
2585.双花扁豆 …… 184
2586.双花耳草 …… 184
2587.双花水仙 …… 184
2588.双花堇菜 …… 184
2589.双花蟛蜞菊 …… 184
2590.双茎柴胡 …… 184
2591.双蕊败酱 …… 184
2592.双蕊野扇花 …… 184
2593.双蕊鼠尾粟 …… 184
2594.双舌蟹甲草 …… 184
2595.双穗麻黄 …… 184
2596.巴豆 …… 184
2597.巴豆叶 …… 185
2598.巴豆壳 …… 185
2599.巴豆油 …… 185
2600.巴豆树根 …… 185
2601.巴山虎 …… 185
2602.巴戟天 …… 185
2603.巴旦杏仁 …… 185
2604.巴东小檗 …… 185
2605.巴东胡颓子 …… 185
2606.巴东过路黄 …… 185
2607.巴东岩白菜 …… 185
2608.巴尔干薯蓣 …… 185
2609.巴基斯坦蛔蒿 …… 185
2610.巴拉圭茶 …… 185
2611.巴拿马红豆 …… 185
2612.巴山细辛 …… 185
2613.巴山过路黄 …… 186
2614.巴山重楼 B …… 186
2615.巴山花椒 …… 186
2616.巴塘老鹳草 …… 186

2617. 巴围狗牙花 …… 186
2618. 巴西肉豆蔻 …… 186
2619. 巴西叶下珠 …… 186
2620. 巴西千里光 …… 186
2621. 孔巴豆 …… 186
2622. 孔雀尾 …… 186
2623. 孔雀草 …… 186
2624. 水芹 …… 186
2625. 水苏 …… 186
2626. 水茄 …… 186
2627. 水葱 …… 187
2628. 水蕨 …… 187
2629. 水鳖 …… 187
2630. 水蓼 …… 187
2631. 水楠 …… 187
2632. 水杉 …… 187
2633. 水案板 …… 187
2634. 水八角 …… 187
2635. 水柏枝 …… 187
2636. 水半夏 …… 187
2637. 水笔树 …… 187
2638. 水薄荷 …… 187
2639. 水丁香 …… 187
2640. 水冬瓜 …… 187
2641. 水枇杷 …… 188
2642. 水飞蓟 …… 188
2643. 水芙蓉 …… 188
2644. 水狗仔 …… 188
2645. 水鬼蕉叶 …… 188
2646. 水红袍 …… 188
2647. 水胡桃 …… 188
2648. 水葫芦七 …… 188
2649. 水葫芦苗 …… 188
2650. 水虎尾 …… 188
2651. 水流豆 …… 188
2652. 水鸡油 …… 188
2653. 水棘针 …… 188
2654. 水蓟芹 …… 188
2655. 水莴笋 …… 188
2656. 水金凤 …… 189
2657. 水锦树 …… 189
2658. 水晶兰 …… 189
2659. 水晶花 …… 189
2660. 水苦荬 …… 189
2661. 水苦荬 …… 189
2662. 水蜡树 …… 189
2663. 水白蜡 …… 189
2664. 水白蜡 …… 189
2665. 水龙骨 …… 189
2666. 水田七 …… 189
2667. 水禾麻 …… 189
2668. 水仙花 …… 189
2669. 水仙根 …… 189
2670. 水仙桃 …… 189
2671. 水百合 …… 190
2672. 水团花 …… 190
2673. 水竹叶 …… 190
2674. 水伤药 …… 190
2675. 水杨柳 …… 190
2676. 水杨根 …… 190
2677. 水杨梅 …… 190
2678. 水苋菜 …… 190
2679. 水芹菜 …… 190
2680. 水苏根 …… 190
2681. 水折耳 …… 190
2682. 水皂角 …… 190
2683. 水松叶 …… 190
2684. 水松皮 …… 190
2685. 水泽兰 …… 191
2686. 水线草 …… 191
2687. 水胡满 …… 191
2688. 水茴香 …… 191
2689. 水莲沙 …… 191
2690. 水莎草 …… 191
2691. 水翁叶 …… 191
2692. 水翁皮 …… 191

2693.水翁花 …… 191
2694.水栀 …… 191
2695.水栀叶 …… 191
2696.水栀根 …… 191
2697.水黄连 …… 191
2698.水梨藤 …… 191
2699.水麻芋 …… 192
2700.水麻叶 …… 192
2701.水麻叶 …… 192
2702.水棉花 …… 192
2703.水朝阳 …… 192
2704.水葫芦 …… 192
2705.水紫菀 …… 192
2706.水榆果 …… 192
2707.水蜈蚣 …… 192
2708.水蔗草 …… 192
2709.水蓼根 …… 192
2710.水稻清 …… 192
2711.水曲柳 …… 192
2712.水生藕草 …… 192
2713.水生酸模 …… 192
2714.水蛇麻 …… 193
2715.水石榴 …… 193
2716.水丝麻 …… 193
2717.水私利 …… 193
2718.水苏叶白芷 …… 193
2719.水同木 …… 193
2720.水香柴 …… 193
2721.水枸子 …… 193
2722.水玉簪 …… 193
2723.水芋 …… 193
2724.水珍珠菜 …… 193
2725.水苎麻 …… 193
2726.水龙胆草 …… 193
2727.水田七叶 …… 193
2728.水团花根 …… 193
2729.水红花子 …… 193
2730.水杨枝叶 …… 194
2731.水杨梅根 …… 194
2732.水杨梅根 …… 194
2733.水枇杷叶 …… 194
2734.水虾子草 …… 194
2735.水莲沙根 …… 194
2736.水黄杨木 …… 194
2737.水接骨丹 …… 194
2738.水韩信草 …… 194
2739.水马桑 …… 194
2740.水麦冬 …… 194
2741.水朝阳根 …… 194
2742.水田碎米荠 …… 194
2743.水白蜡树皮 …… 194
2744.水母雪莲花 …… 195
2745.水皂角子 …… 195
2746.水苦荬根 …… 195
2747.水胡满根 …… 195
2748.水杨木白皮 …… 195
2749.水苦荬果实 …… 195
2750.水金凤茎叶 …… 195
2751.水湿柳叶菜 …… 195
2752.书带蕨 …… 195

五画

2753.艾叶 …… 195
2754.艾实 …… 195
2755.艾菜 …… 195
2756.艾菊 …… 195
2757.艾麻草 …… 196
2758.艾纳香 …… 196

2759.艾纳香根 …… 196
2760.艾胶算盘子 …… 196
2761.艾陶氏白蓬草 …… 196
2762.玉竹 …… 196
2763.玉柏 …… 196
2764.玉簪叶 …… 196
2765.玉簪花 …… 196
2766.玉蝉花 …… 196
2767.玉凤花 …… 196
2768.玉铃花 …… 196
2769.玉龙鞭 …… 197
2770.玉蜀黍 …… 197
2771.玉米轴 …… 197
2772.玉米须 …… 197
2773.玉带根 …… 197
2774.玉芙蓉 …… 197
2775.玉珊瑚根 …… 197
2776.玉蜀黍叶 …… 197
2777.玉蜀黍根 …… 197
2778.玉簪花根 …… 197
2779.玉山香青 …… 197
2780.玉山小檗 …… 197
2781.玉山山芎 …… 197
2782.玉山金梅 …… 197
2783.玉山佛甲草 …… 197
2784.玉山唐松草 …… 198
2785.节花茄 …… 198
2786.节瓜 …… 198
2787.节节花 …… 198
2788.节节红 …… 198
2789.节节菜 …… 198
2790.节莎草 …… 198
2791.节鞭山姜 …… 198
2792.节根黄精 …… 198
2793.节状柽柳 …… 198
2794.节节草 …… 198
2795.功劳子 …… 198
2796.功劳木 …… 198
2797.古柯 …… 199
2798.古山龙 …… 199
2799.古羊藤 …… 199
2800.古钩藤 …… 199
2801.古钮菜 …… 199
2802.古巴松 …… 199
2803.古城玫瑰树 …… 199
2804.甘草 …… 199
2805.甘松 …… 199
2806.甘遂 …… 199
2807.甘蓝 …… 199
2808.甘蔗 …… 200
2809.甘薯 …… 200
2810.甘木通 …… 200
2811.甘草头 …… 200
2812.甘草梢 …… 200
2813.甘草节 …… 200
2814.甘蔗皮 …… 200
2815.甘蕉根 …… 200
2816.甘露柃 …… 200
2817.甘青锦鸡儿 …… 200
2818.甘青铁线莲 …… 200
2819.甘青老鹳草 …… 200
2820.甘青白刺 …… 200
2821.甘青景天 …… 200
2822.甘青报春 …… 200
2823.甘青茶蔗 …… 200
2824.甘肃棘豆 …… 201
2825.甘肃天门冬 …… 201
2826.甘肃小檗 …… 201
2827.甘肃枸子 …… 201
2828.甘肃山楂 …… 201
2829.甘肃马先蒿 …… 201
2830.甘肃桃 …… 201
2831.术苗 …… 201
2832.可爱花 …… 201
2833.可爱复叶耳蕨 …… 201
2834.石韦 …… 201

2835.石耳 …… 201
2836.石斛 …… 202
2837.石莲 …… 202
2838.石蒜 …… 202
2839.石枣 …… 202
2840.石蕊 …… 202
2841.石笔 …… 202
2842.石葱 …… 202
2843.石米 …… 203
2844.石芮 …… 203
2845.石血 …… 203
2846.石梓 …… 203
2847.石上藕 …… 203
2848.石上莲 …… 203
2849.石上开花 …… 203
2850.石上铁角蕨 …… 203
2851.石韦毛 …… 203
2852.石韦根 …… 203
2853.石见穿 …… 203
2854.石风丹 …… 203
2855.石龙芮 …… 203
2856.石龙芮 …… 203
2857.石龙胆 …… 204
2858.石仙桃 …… 204
2859.石吊兰 …… 204
2860.石羊菜 …… 204
2861.石防风 …… 204
2862.石花菜 …… 204
2863.石青菜 …… 204
2864.石松子 …… 204
2865.石油菜 …… 204
2866.石刷把 …… 204
2867.石柑子 …… 204
2868.石楠叶 …… 204
2869.石楠实 …… 205
2870.石草鞋 …… 205
2871.石荠苧 …… 205
2872.石胆草 …… 205
2873.石豇豆 …… 205
2874.石莽草 …… 205
2875.石栗子 …… 205
2876.石栗叶 …… 205
2877.石菖蒲 …… 205
2878.石萝藤 …… 205
2879.石椒草 …… 205
2880.石彭子 …… 205
2881.石筋草 …… 205
2882.石腊红 …… 206
2883.石榴花 …… 206
2884.石榴叶 …… 206
2885.石榴子 …… 206
2886.石榴皮 …… 206
2887.石榴根 …… 206
2888.石蝉草 …… 206
2889.石蝴蝶 …… 206
2890.石板菜 …… 206
2891.石棒绣线菊 …… 206
2892.石蚕叶婆婆纳 …… 206
2893.石丁香 …… 206
2894.石风车子 …… 206
2895.石灰花楸 …… 206
2896.石灰山花楸 …… 206
2897.石夹生 …… 207
2898.石豇豆 …… 207
2899.石楞腿 …… 207
2900.石龙尾 …… 207
2901.石萝藦 …… 207
2902.石麻黄 …… 207
2903.石牡丹 …… 207
2904.石榕树 …… 207
2905.石山巴豆 …… 207
2906.石山细梗香草 …… 207
2907.石山吴萸 …… 207
2908.石山花椒 …… 207
2909.石生鸡脚参 …… 207
2910.石香茅 …… 207

2911.石指甲 …… 207
2912.石龙芮子 …… 208
2913.石瓜子莲 …… 208
2914.石桢楠根 …… 208
2915.石菖蒲花 …… 208
2916.布荆 …… 208
2917.布荆根 …… 208
2918.布狗尾 …… 208
2919.布朗卷柏 …… 208
2920.布朗耳蕨 …… 208
2921.布氏桉 …… 208
2922.龙胆 …… 208
2923.龙珠 …… 208
2924.龙葵 …… 209
2925.龙蒿 …… 209
2926.龙船花 …… 209
2927.龙船花 …… 209
2928.龙船花根 …… 209
2929.龙船草 …… 209
2930.龙船花茎叶 …… 209
2931.龙骨莲 …… 209
2932.龙江风毛菊 …… 209
2933.龙利叶 …… 209
2934.龙利叶花 …… 209
2935.龙舌草 …… 209
2936.龙舌箭 …… 209
2937.龙葵子 …… 209
2938.龙葵根 …… 209
2939.龙须参 …… 209
2940.龙须草 …… 210
2941.龙须草 …… 210
2942.龙须菜 …… 210
2943.龙须海棠 …… 210
2944.龙须眼子菜 …… 210
2945.龙牙菜 …… 210
2946.龙珠子 …… 210
2947.龙珠果 …… 210
2948.龙珠根 …… 210
2949.龙眼叶 …… 210
2950.龙眼肉 …… 210
2951.龙眼壳 …… 210
2952.龙眼花 …… 210
2953.龙眼核 …… 210
2954.龙眼根 …… 210
2955.龙眼树皮 …… 211
2956.龙吐珠 …… 211
2957.龙尾苏铁 …… 211
2958.龙爪叶 …… 211
2959.龙舌兰 …… 211
2960.龙牙草根 …… 211
2961.龙丹花根 …… 211
2962.打火草 …… 211
2963.打米花 …… 211
2964.打破碗花花 …… 211
2965.平贝母 …… 211
2966.平伐清风藤 …… 211
2967.平滑厚壳桂 …… 211
2968.平滑钩藤 …… 211
2969.平脉槲 …… 211
2970.平铺白珠树 …… 212
2971.平头谷精草 …… 212
2972.平卧糙草 …… 212
2973.平卧绣线菊 …… 212
2974.平展紫紫金牛 …… 212
2975.平展马唐 …… 212
2976.平展角茴香 …… 212
2977.东风草 …… 212
2978.东风菜 …… 212
2979.东莨菪 …… 212
2980.东廊子 …… 212
2981.东野菰 …… 212
2982.东风菜根 …… 212
2983.东风橘根 …… 212
2984.东方狗脊 …… 212
2985.东方乌毛蕨叶 …… 213
2986.东方山尖子 …… 213

2987.东方铁线莲 …… 213
2988.东方石竹 …… 213
2989.东方洋地黄 …… 213
2990.东方沙枣 …… 213
2991.东方狗牙花 …… 213
2992.东方古柯 …… 213
2993.东方草莓 …… 213
2994.东方龙胆 …… 213
2995.东方胡麻花 …… 213
2996.东方天仙子 …… 213
2997.东方核桃 …… 213
2998.东方乌檀 …… 213
2999.东方酸模 …… 213
3000.东方大蒜芥 …… 213
3001.东方野豌豆 …… 214
3002.东方水锦树 …… 214
3003.东北蚓蒿 …… 214
3004.东北牡蒿 …… 214
3005.东北羊角芹 …… 214
3006.东北桤木 …… 214
3007.东北峨参 …… 214
3008.东北石竹 …… 214
3009.东北溲疏 …… 214
3010.东北柳叶菜 …… 214
3011.东北齿缘草 …… 214
3012.东北大戟 …… 214
3013.东北猪殃殃 …… 214
3014.东北玉簪 …… 215
3015.东北凤仙花 …… 215
3016.东北苦菜 …… 215
3017.东北莴苣 …… 215
3018.东北百合 …… 215
3019.东北薄荷 …… 215
3020.东北茴芹 …… 215
3021.东北扁核木 …… 215
3022.东北鼠李 …… 215
3023.东北酸模 …… 215
3024.东北野葱 …… 215
3025.东北蒲公英 …… 215
3026.东北雷公藤 …… 215
3027.东北堇菜 …… 215
3028.东非罗汉松 …… 216
3029.东京银背藤 …… 216
3030.东京樟 …… 216
3031.东京桐 …… 216
3032.东京素馨 …… 216
3033.东京山胡椒 …… 216
3034.东京钩藤 …… 216
3035.东南山梗菜 …… 216
3036.东南金粟兰 …… 216
3037.东南紫金牛 …… 216
3038.东南长蒴苣苔 …… 216
3039.东南佛甲草 …… 216
3040.东南葡萄 …… 216
3041.东泡囊草 …… 216
3042.东亚唐棣 …… 216
3043.东瀛四照花 …… 217
3044.北仲 …… 217
3045.北沙参 …… 217
3046.北玄参 …… 217
3047.北野菊 …… 217
3048.北贝 …… 217
3049.北碚紫金牛 …… 217
3050.北侧金盏花 …… 217
3051.北车前 …… 217
3052.北重楼 …… 217
3053.北点地梅 …… 217
3054.北方拉拉藤 …… 217
3055.北方马兰 …… 217
3056.北方毛茛 …… 217
3057.北江荛花 …… 217
3058.北疆风铃草 …… 218
3059.北京柴胡 …… 218
3060.北美金缕梅 …… 218
3061.北美鹅掌楸 …… 218
3062.北美蛇藤 …… 218

3063.北美佛手 …… 218
3064.北美短叶松 …… 218
3065.北美云杉 …… 218
3066.北美鬼臼 …… 218
3067.北美圆柏 …… 218
3068.北美红杉 …… 218
3069.北美乳茄 …… 218
3070.北美香柏 …… 218
3071.北美草本威灵仙 …… 219
3072.北欧花楸 …… 219
3073.北青兰 …… 219
3074.北酸脚杆 …… 219
3075.北芸香草 …… 219
3076.北紫堇 …… 219
3077.卡密 …… 219
3078.卡林菊 …… 219
3079.卡罗林地胆草 …… 219
3080.卡罗林纳鼠李 …… 219
3081.卡涅斯萝芙木 …… 219
3082.卡氏鸡屎藤 …… 219
3083.卡西亚松 …… 219
3084.叶下花 …… 219
3085.叶上珠 …… 220
3086.叶底红 …… 220
3087.叶子花 …… 220
3088.叶象花 …… 220
3089.叶底珠根 …… 220
3090.叶藏花 …… 220
3091.叶珠木 …… 220
3092.叶上果根 …… 220
3093.叶上珠根 …… 220
3094.田葱 …… 220
3095.田旋花 …… 220
3096.田唇乌蝇翼 …… 220
3097.田基黄 …… 221
3098.田卷耳 …… 221
3099.田麻 …… 221
3100.田野毛茛 …… 221
3101.由跋 …… 221
3102.四子柳 …… 221
3103.四方麻 …… 221
3104.四方藤 …… 221
3105.四叶草 …… 221
3106.四叶景天 …… 221
3107.四照花 …… 221
3108.四子马蓝 …… 221
3109.四块瓦 …… 221
3110.四念癀 …… 221
3111.四时青 …… 222
3112.四叶细辛 …… 222
3113.四楞筋骨草 …… 222
3114.四棱飘拂草 …… 222
3115.四棱豆 …… 222
3116.四川山姜 …… 222
3117.四川蜘蛛抱蛋 …… 222
3118.四川天名精 …… 222
3119.四川轮环藤 …… 222
3120.四川虎刺 …… 222
3121.四川淫羊藿 …… 222
3122.四川木姜子 …… 222
3123.四川寄生 …… 222
3124.四川木莲 …… 222
3125.四川马先蒿 …… 223
3126.四川报春 …… 223
3127.四川鹿蹄草 …… 223
3128.四川杜鹃 …… 223
3129.四川鸟足兰 …… 223
3130.四川千金藤 …… 223
3131.四川山矾 …… 223
3132.四川青牛胆 …… 223
3133.四季素馨花 …… 223
3134.四角风车子 …… 223
3135.四角柃 …… 223
3136.四角夹子树 …… 223
3137.四角蒲桃 …… 223
3138.四孔草 …… 223

3139.四裂马齿苋 …… 224
3140.四裂红景天 …… 224
3141.四裂苹婆 …… 224
3142.四蕊朴 …… 224
3143.四子山黄皮 …… 224
3144.凹朴皮 …… 224
3145.凹脉紫金牛 …… 224
3146.凹脉菝葜 …… 224
3147.凹脉马兜铃 …… 224
3148.凹叶野百合 …… 224
3149.凹叶瑞香 …… 224
3150.凹叶木兰 …… 224
3151.仙茅 …… 224
3152.仙茅参 …… 224
3153.仙白草 …… 224
3154.仙百草 …… 225
3155.仙鹤草 …… 225
3156.仙人球 …… 225
3157.仙人掌 …… 225
3158.仙掌子 …… 225
3159.仙人杖 …… 225
3160.仙客来 …… 225
3161.仙鹤草根芽 …… 225
3162.生瓜 …… 225
3163.生姜 …… 225
3164.生姜汁 …… 225
3165.生漆 …… 225
3166.生藤 …… 225
3167.禾叶墨斛 …… 226
3168.禾雀舌 …… 226
3169.禾叶土麦冬 …… 226
3170.禾叶黄精 …… 226
3171.禾叶风毛菊 …… 226
3172.瓜蒂 …… 226
3173.瓜木 …… 226
3174.瓜子金 …… 226
3175.瓜尔豆 …… 226
3176.瓜馥木 …… 226
3177.瓜叶栝楼 …… 226
3178.丛蒲 …… 226
3179.丛枝蓼 …… 226
3180.丛毛榕根 …… 226
3181.丛花厚壳桂 …… 226
3182.丛林银莲花 …… 226
3183.丛林槭木 …… 227
3184.丛毛羊胡子草 …… 227
3185.印车前 …… 227
3186.印度桔 …… 227
3187.印度海芋 …… 227
3188.印度芦荟 …… 227
3189.印度马兜铃 …… 227
3190.印度蒿 …… 227
3191.印度大麻 …… 227
3192.印度锥 …… 227
3193.印度黄檀 …… 227
3194.印度栎柧 …… 227
3195.印度胶树 …… 227
3196.印度桑 …… 227
3197.印度辣木 …… 227
3198.印度牵牛 …… 227
3199.印度大沙叶 …… 228
3200.印度扁蒴藤 …… 228
3201.印度萝芙木 …… 228
3202.印度山道棟 …… 228
3203.印度绵枣儿 …… 228
3204.印度邪蒿 …… 228
3205.印度戴星草 …… 228
3206.印度翼核果 …… 228
3207.印度枣 …… 228
3208.印茄 …… 228
3209.印支栝楼 …… 228
3210.印度菩提树皮 …… 228
3211.冬瓜 …… 228
3212.冬瓜子 …… 228
3213.冬瓜皮 …… 228
3214.冬瓜叶 …… 229

3215.冬瓜藤 …… 229
3216.冬瓜瓤 …… 229
3217.冬里麻 …… 229
3218.冬凌草 …… 229
3219.冬青子 …… 229
3220.冬青叶 …… 229
3221.冬青皮 …… 229
3222.冬葵子 …… 229
3223.冬葵叶 …… 229
3224.冬葵根 …… 229
3225.冬青叶木犀榄 …… 229
3226.冬青叶美登木 …… 229
3227.鸟不宿 …… 229
3228.包谷火焰包 …… 229
3229.玄参 …… 230
3230.白草 …… 230
3231.白及 …… 230
3232.白术 …… 230
3233.白木 …… 230
3234.白豆 …… 230
3235.白苣 …… 230
3236.白芷 …… 230
3237.白苋 …… 230
3238.白芥 …… 230
3239.白英 …… 230
3240.白果 …… 230
3241.白前 …… 230
3242.白芍 …… 231
3243.白蒿 …… 231
3244.白薇 …… 231
3245.白薇 …… 231
3246.白藤 …… 231
3247.白菖 …… 231
3248.白枫 …… 231
3249.白蝉 …… 231
3250.白桂 …… 231
3251.白格 …… 231
3252.白杆 …… 231
3253.白仔 …… 231
3254.白景天 …… 231
3255.白三七 …… 231
3256.白山苔 …… 232
3257.白山蓟 …… 232
3258.白山石防风 …… 232
3259.白千层 …… 232
3260.白千层叶 …… 232
3261.白马骨 …… 232
3262.白马骨根 …… 232
3263.白木耳 …… 232
3264.白木乌桕 …… 232
3265.白牛胆 …… 232
3266.白牛膝 …… 232
3267.白牛尾七 …… 232
3268.白毛草 …… 232
3269.白毛紫珠 …… 232
3270.白升麻 …… 232
3271.白龙头 …… 232
3272.白兰花 …… 233
3273.白头翁 …… 233
3274.白杜仲 …… 233
3275.白杨叶 …… 233
3276.白杨枝 …… 233
3277.白芷叶 …… 233
3278.白豆蔻 …… 233
3279.白花丹 …… 233
3280.白花果 …… 233
3281.白花菜 …… 233
3282.白花藤 …… 233
3283.白花苋 …… 234
3284.白花蓟罂粟 …… 234
3285.白花驴蹄草 …… 234
3286.白花菜子 …… 234
3287.白花菜根 …… 234
3288.白花岩青兰 …… 234
3289.白花长叶茅膏菜 …… 234
3290.白花酸藤果子 …… 234

3291.白花龙胆 …… 234
3292.白花蛇舌草 …… 234
3293.白花重瓣木槿 …… 234
3294.白花硬尖神香草 …… 234
3295.白花射干 …… 234
3296.白花龙船花 …… 235
3297.白花益母草 …… 235
3298.白花草 …… 235
3299.白花草木犀 …… 235
3300.白花刺参 …… 235
3301.白花夹竹桃 …… 235
3302.白花罂粟 …… 235
3303.白花假糙苏 …… 235
3304.白花泡桐 …… 235
3305.白花桔梗 …… 235
3306.白花映山红 …… 235
3307.白花丹参 …… 235
3308.白花甘西鼠尾草 …… 235
3309.白花水飞蓟 …… 236
3310.白花灰毛槐 …… 236
3311.白花龙 …… 236
3312.白花丁香 …… 236
3313.白花蒲公英 …… 236
3314.白花灰叶 …… 236
3315.白花崖爬藤 …… 236
3316.白花柴 …… 236
3317.白花鸡尿藤 …… 236
3318.白花夏枯草 …… 236
3319.白脚桐棉 …… 236
3320.白接骨 …… 236
3321.白酒草 …… 236
3322.白芥子 …… 237
3323.白苏子 …… 237
3324.白苏叶 …… 237
3325.白苏梗 …… 237
3326.白饭豆 …… 237
3327.白饭树叶 …… 237
3328.白饭树根 …… 237
3329.白补药 …… 237
3330.白松塔 …… 237
3331.白枪杆 …… 237
3332.白刺花 …… 237
3333.白茅花 …… 237
3334.白茅根 …… 237
3335.白果叶 …… 237
3336.白果根 …… 237
3337.白果根皮 …… 237
3338.白果紫草 …… 238
3339.白果堇菜 …… 238
3340.白芍遠 …… 238
3341.白侧耳 …… 238
3342.白鱼尾 …… 238
3343.白郎花 …… 238
3344.白屈菜 …… 238
3345.白细辛 …… 238
3346.白栎蔀 …… 238
3347.白草莓 …… 238
3348.白药子 …… 238
3349.白背叶 …… 238
3350.白背叶悬钩子 …… 238
3351.白背杨 …… 238
3352.白背算盘子 …… 239
3353.白背三七 …… 239
3354.白背叶根 …… 239
3355.白背铁线蕨 …… 239
3356.白背清风藤 …… 239
3357.白背鹅掌柴 …… 239
3358.白背青荚叶 …… 239
3359.白背小报春 …… 239
3360.白背风毛菊 …… 239
3361.白背唐松草 …… 239
3362.白背三七茎叶 …… 239
3363.白首乌 …… 239
3364.白桦皮 …… 239
3365.白草蘚 …… 239
3366.白脂麻 …… 240

3367.白胶香 …… 240
3368.白梅花 …… 240
3369.白常山 …… 240
3370.白瑞香 …… 240
3371.白瑞香根 …… 240
3372.白榄根 …… 240
3373.白蔹子 …… 240
3374.白蜡花 …… 240
3375.白蜡槭 …… 240
3376.白鲜皮 …… 240
3377.白鹤藤 …… 240
3378.白鹤藤根 …… 240
3379.白鹤灵芝 …… 240
3380.白蜡树叶 …… 241
3381.白蜡树皮 …… 241
3382.白绿叶 …… 241
3383.白薯莨 …… 241
3384.白檀根 …… 241
3385.白三七根 …… 241
3386.白三百棒 …… 241
3387.白毛藤根 …… 241
3388.白楸 …… 241
3389.白皮锦鸡儿 …… 241
3390.白皮树 …… 241
3391.白皮乌口树 …… 241
3392.白婆婆纳 …… 241
3393.白石榴花 …… 241
3394.白石榴根 …… 241
3395.白叶刺根 …… 242
3396.白叶花柴 …… 242
3397.白叶藤 …… 242
3398.白叶荆芥 …… 242
3399.白头翁花 …… 242
3400.白头翁茎叶 …… 242
3401.白地紫菀 …… 242
3402.白地榆 …… 242
3403.白丁香 …… 242
3404.白杨树皮 …… 242
3405.白豆蔻壳 …… 242
3406.白豆蔻花 …… 242
3407.白克马叶 …… 243
3408.白沙虫药 …… 243
3409.白鸡屎藤 …… 243
3410.白刺花叶 …… 243
3411.白金古榄 …… 243
3412.白鱼尾果 …… 243
3413.白屈菜根 …… 243
3414.白亮独活 …… 243
3415.白菊花根 …… 243
3416.白柳 …… 243
3417.白柳根 …… 243
3418.白棠子树 …… 243
3419.白苞芹 …… 243
3420.白达木 …… 243
3421.白萼叶下珠 …… 243
3422.白粉藤 …… 244
3423.白骨走马 …… 244
3424.白海榄雌 …… 244
3425.白海葱 …… 244
3426.白鹃梅 …… 244
3427.白蓝翠雀花 …… 244
3428.白藜芦 …… 244
3429.白里金梅 …… 244
3430.白铃子 …… 244
3431.白麻 …… 244
3432.白麻藤 …… 244
3433.白南天竹 …… 244
3434.白蔷薇 …… 244
3435.白桉 …… 244
3436.白绒草 …… 245
3437.白绒悬钩子 …… 245
3438.白沙蒿 …… 245
3439.白沙针 …… 245
3440.白树油 …… 245
3441.白睡莲 …… 245
3442.白松 …… 245

3443.白透骨消 …… 245
3444.白香草木犀 …… 245
3445.白花猪母菜 …… 245
3446.白毛夏枯草 …… 245
3447.白杨树根皮 …… 245
3448.白亚麻 …… 245
3449.白野槁树 …… 245
3450.白益母草 …… 245
3451.白罂粟 …… 246
3452.白羽扇豆 …… 246
3453.白云瓜 …… 246
3454.白珠树 …… 246
3455.白猪母菜 …… 246
3456.白竹仔菜 …… 246
3457.兰石草 …… 246
3458.兰石草果 …… 246
3459.兰花参 …… 246
3460.兰考泡桐 …… 246
3461.兰睡莲 …… 246
3462.兰香草 …… 246
3463.兰屿木蓝 …… 246
3464.兰屿肉豆蔻 …… 246
3465.兰花双叶草 …… 246
3466.兰屿木姜子 …… 247
3467.半夏 …… 247
3468.半边苏 …… 247
3469.半边莲 …… 247
3470.半边钱 …… 247
3471.半边旗 …… 247
3472.半边蝶 …… 247
3473.半边莲状藜芦 …… 247
3474.半支莲 …… 247
3475.半枝莲 …… 247
3476.半柱毛兰 …… 247
3477.半春莲 …… 247
3478.半截叶 …… 247
3479.半枫荷叶 …… 247
3480.半枫荷根 …… 247
3481.半蒴苣苔 …… 248
3482.半钟铁线莲 …… 248
3483.头花韭 …… 248
3484.头花银背藤 …… 248
3485.头花猪屎豆 …… 248
3486.头花杯苋 …… 248
3487.头花龙胆 …… 248
3488.头花金足草 …… 248
3489.头花缬草 …… 248
3490.头状菟丝子 …… 248
3491.头状山香 …… 248
3492.头状胡枝子 …… 248
3493.头状鹅掌柴 …… 248
3494.头状千里光 …… 248
3495.宁波溲疏 …… 248
3496.宁波木蓝 …… 249
3497.奶椎 …… 249
3498.奶汁树 …… 249
3499.奶浆藤 …… 249
3500.奶浆果 …… 249
3501.奴柘刺 …… 249
3502.皮哨子 …… 249
3503.发痧藤 …… 249
3504.发冷藤 …… 249
3505.幼油草 …… 249
3506.对叶草 …… 249
3507.对叶豆 …… 249
3508.对叶林 …… 249
3509.对叶林根 …… 249
3510.对叶散花 …… 250
3511.对叶散花根 …… 250
3512.对叶薯蓣 …… 250
3513.对叶四块瓦 …… 250
3514.对对参 …… 250
3515.对叉疔药 …… 250
3516.对节树根 …… 250
3517.对节白蜡 …… 250
3518.对生穿心草 …… 250

3519.对生黄花叶 …… 250
3520.对生马钱 …… 250
3521.对生獐牙菜 …… 250
3522.辽东栎皮 …… 250
3523.辽东栎壳斗 …… 250
3524.辽东冷杉 …… 250
3525.辽东蒲公英 …… 251
3526.辽东堇菜 …… 251
3527.辽瓦松 …… 251
3528.辽杨 …… 251
3529.母草 …… 251
3530.母菊 …… 251
3531.母丁香 …… 251
3532.母猪藤 …… 251
3533.母猪藤根 …… 251
3534.母猪半夏 …… 251
3535.丝瓜 …… 251
3536.丝瓜子 …… 251
3537.丝瓜叶 …… 251
3538.丝瓜花 …… 251
3539.丝瓜皮 …… 252
3540.丝瓜络 …… 252
3541.丝瓜藤 …… 252
3542.丝瓜根 …… 252
3543.丝瓜蒂 …… 252
3544.丝棉木 …… 252
3545.丝棉木皮 …… 252
3546.丝棉木果 …… 252
3547.丝棉木根 …… 252
3548.丝叶球柱草 …… 252
3549.丝叶石竹 …… 252
3550.丝瓣剪秋罗 …… 252
3551.丝兰 …… 252
3552.丝栗槭 …… 252
3553.尼泊尔豆蔻 …… 253
3554.尼泊尔黄堇 …… 253
3555.尼泊尔蓼 …… 253
3556.尼泊尔酸模 …… 253
3557.尼泊尔水东哥 …… 253
3558.尼泊尔老鹳草 …… 253
3559.尼泊尔垂头菊 …… 253
3560.尼泊尔独活 …… 253
3561.尼泊尔鸢尾 …… 253
3562.尼泊尔黄柏 …… 253
3563.尼泊尔绿绒蒿 …… 253
3564.尼泊尔沟酸浆 …… 253
3565.尼泊尔芒 …… 253
3566.尼泊尔金锦香 …… 253
3567.尼泊尔黄花木 …… 253
3568.尼泊尔鼠李 …… 254
3569.台北艾纳香 …… 254
3570.台东细辛 …… 254
3571.台湾荚蒾 …… 254
3572.台闽苣苔 …… 254
3573.台磨盘草 …… 254
3574.台琼海桐 …… 254
3575.台湾相思 …… 254
3576.台湾乌头 …… 254
3577.台湾藿香 …… 254
3578.台湾土栾儿 …… 254
3579.台湾蚤缀 …… 254
3580.台湾小檗 …… 254
3581.台湾勾儿茶 …… 254
3582.台湾白茅 …… 255
3583.台湾三尖杉 …… 255
3584.台湾扁柏 …… 255
3585.台湾山柚 …… 255
3586.台湾蛇床 …… 255
3587.台湾马桑 …… 255
3588.台湾黄堇 …… 255
3589.台湾杉木 …… 255
3590.台湾栾椤 …… 255
3591.台湾兰 …… 255
3592.台湾杓兰 …… 255
3593.台湾溲疏 …… 255
3594.台湾眼树莲 …… 255

3595. 台湾厚壳树 …… 255
3596. 台湾香薷 …… 256
3597. 台湾梗藤子 …… 256
3598. 台湾枇杷 …… 256
3599. 台湾狗牙花 …… 256
3600. 台湾丁公藤 …… 256
3601. 台湾山豆根 …… 256
3602. 台湾泽兰 …… 256
3603. 台湾大戟 …… 256
3604. 台湾榕 …… 256
3605. 台湾哥纳香 …… 256
3606. 台湾常春藤 …… 256
3607. 台湾芙蓉 …… 256
3608. 台湾冬青 …… 256
3609. 台湾八角 …… 256
3610. 台湾素馨 …… 256
3611. 台湾林檎 …… 256
3612. 台湾牛奶菜 …… 257
3613. 台湾马蛟儿 …… 257
3614. 台湾含笑 …… 257
3615. 台湾荠苧 …… 257
3616. 台湾泡桐 …… 257
3617. 台湾细圆藤 …… 257
3618. 台湾前胡 …… 257
3619. 台湾黄檗 …… 257
3620. 台湾五针松 …… 257
3621. 台湾车前 …… 257
3622. 台湾罗汉松 …… 257
3623. 台湾刺蕊草 …… 257
3624. 台湾远志 …… 257
3625. 台湾大黄精 …… 257
3626. 台湾金星草 …… 258
3627. 台湾悬钩子 …… 258
3628. 台湾接骨木 …… 258
3629. 台湾水东哥 …… 258
3630. 台湾千里光 …… 258
3631. 台湾千金藤 …… 258
3632. 台湾崖爬藤 …… 258
3633. 台湾唐松草 …… 258
3634. 台湾青牛胆 …… 258
3635. 台湾络石 …… 258
3636. 台湾油点草 …… 258
3637. 台湾双蝴蝶 …… 258
3638. 台湾堇菜 …… 258
3639. 立花桔 …… 258

六画

3640. 百合 …… 259
3641. 百部 …… 259
3642. 百合子 …… 259
3643. 百合花 …… 259
3644. 百日草 …… 259
3645. 百日青 …… 259
3646. 百两金 …… 259
3647. 百灵草 …… 259
3648. 百脉根 …… 260
3649. 百眼藤 …… 260
3650. 百蕊草 …… 260
3651. 百味参 …… 260
3652. 百能葳 …… 260
3653. 百叶蔷薇 …… 260
3654. 百齿卫矛 …… 260
3655. 百尾笋 …… 260
3656. 百两金叶 …… 260
3657. 百部还魂 …… 260
3658. 百蕊草根 …… 260
3659. 百花山柴胡 …… 260
3660. 百里香叶马桑 …… 260
3661. 百步还阳丹 …… 260

3662. 地榆 …… 261
3663. 地茨 …… 261
3664. 地笋 …… 261
3665. 地乌 …… 261
3666. 地丁 …… 261
3667. 地筋 …… 261
3668. 地椒 …… 261
3669. 地瓜 …… 261
3670. 地瓜子 …… 261
3671. 地瓜果 …… 262
3672. 地瓜藤 …… 262
3673. 地瓜根 …… 262
3674. 地蚕 …… 262
3675. 地柑 …… 262
3676. 地黄叶 …… 262
3677. 地黄花 …… 262
3678. 地黄实 …… 262
3679. 地黄连 …… 262
3680. 地锦草 …… 262
3681. 地锦槭 …… 262
3682. 地锦苋 …… 262
3683. 地八角 …… 262
3684. 地不容 …… 262
3685. 地仙桃 …… 262
3686. 地白草 …… 263
3687. 地皮消 …… 263
3688. 地耳草 …… 263
3689. 地血香 …… 263
3690. 地草果 …… 263
3691. 地麻黄 …… 263
3692. 地蔷薇 …… 263
3693. 地膏药 …… 263
3694. 地精草 …… 263
3695. 地骷髅 …… 263
3696. 地羊鹊 …… 263
3697. 地杨梅 …… 263
3698. 地花生 …… 263
3699. 地枫皮 …… 263
3700. 地茄子 …… 264
3701. 地肤子 …… 264
3702. 地肤苗 …… 264
3703. 地柏叶 …… 264
3704. 地柏枝 …… 264
3705. 地胆 …… 264
3706. 地骨皮 …… 264
3707. 地毡草 …… 264
3708. 地桃花 …… 264
3709. 地核桃 …… 264
3710. 地莓子 …… 264
3711. 地涩涩 …… 264
3712. 地梢瓜 …… 264
3713. 地五泡藤 …… 264
3714. 地石榴花 …… 264
3715. 地血香果 …… 264
3716. 地红子根 …… 265
3717. 地涌金莲 …… 265
3718. 地贯草根 …… 265
3719. 朴松实 …… 265
3720. 朴树叶 …… 265
3721. 朴树皮 …… 265
3722. 吉祥草 …… 265
3723. 吉贝 …… 265
3724. 吉林乌头 …… 265
3725. 吉林景天 …… 265
3726. 吉笼草 …… 265
3727. 芋叶 …… 265
3728. 芋头 …… 265
3729. 芋梗 …… 265
3730. 芋头花 …… 265
3731. 芋儿七 …… 266
3732. 芨芨草 …… 266
3733. 芒茎 …… 266
3734. 芒根 …… 266
3735. 芒种花 …… 266
3736. 芒柄花 …… 266
3737. 芒齿小檗 …… 266

3738.芒松 …… 266
3739.芝麻壳 …… 266
3740.芝麻菜 …… 266
3741.老白花 …… 266
3742.老虎姜 …… 266
3743.老虎泡 …… 266
3744.老虎刺 …… 266
3745.老鹰刺 …… 266
3746.老虎须 …… 267
3747.老头草 …… 267
3748.老君须 …… 267
3749.老鸦柿 …… 267
3750.老鸦糊 …… 267
3751.老鸦花藤 …… 267
3752.老鸦胆叶 …… 267
3753.老鸦胆根 …… 267
3754.老鼠笋 …… 267
3755.老鼠瓜 …… 267
3756.老鼠耳 …… 267
3757.老鼠刺 …… 267
3758.老鼠芳 …… 267
3759.老鼠矢 …… 267
3760.老蛇头 …… 267
3761.老蜗生 …… 268
3762.老鹳草 …… 268
3763.老牛揣 …… 268
3764.老山芹 …… 268
3765.老枪谷根 …… 268
3766.老鼠吹箫 …… 268
3767.老鼠脚迹 …… 268
3768.老鼠瓜叶 …… 268
3769.老白花树皮 …… 268
3770.老婆子针线 …… 268
3771.西瓜 …… 268
3772.西瓜皮 …… 268
3773.西瓜子仁 …… 268
3774.西瓜子壳 …… 269
3775.西瓜根叶 …… 269
3776.西洋参 …… 269
3777.西番莲 …… 269
3778.西洋菜干 …… 269
3779.西班牙甘草 …… 269
3780.西北蚤缀 …… 269
3781.西伯利亚乌头 …… 269
3782.西伯利亚岩白菜 …… 269
3783.西伯利亚牛皮消 …… 269
3784.西伯利亚猪牙花 …… 269
3785.西伯利亚刺柏 …… 269
3786.西伯利亚橐吾 …… 269
3787.西伯利亚败酱 …… 269
3788.西伯利亚红松 …… 269
3789.西伯利亚蓼 …… 270
3790.西伯利亚卷柏 …… 270
3791.西非羊角拗 …… 270
3792.西桦 …… 270
3793.西疆短星菊 …… 270
3794.西米杜鹃 …… 270
3795.西南无心菜 …… 270
3796.西南蜡梅 …… 270
3797.西南文殊兰 …… 270
3798.西南猫尾树 …… 270
3799.西南卫矛 …… 270
3800.西南草莓 …… 270
3801.西南马先蒿 …… 270
3802.西南白头翁 …… 270
3803.西南鹅掌柴 …… 271
3804.西南獐牙菜 …… 271
3805.西双版纳粗榧 …… 271
3806.西洋梨 …… 271
3807.西洋红 …… 271
3808.西洋丁香 …… 271
3809.西藏冷杉 …… 271
3810.西藏亚菊 …… 271
3811.西藏桃 …… 271
3812.西藏点地梅 …… 271
3813.西藏马兜铃 …… 271

3814.西藏黄堇 …… 271
3815.西藏沙棘 …… 271
3816.西藏栓果菊 …… 271
3817.西藏钓樟 …… 271
3818.西藏忍冬 …… 272
3819.西藏桑 …… 272
3820.西藏糙苏 …… 272
3821.西藏棱子芹 …… 272
3822.西藏大黄 …… 272
3823.西藏红豆杉 …… 272
3824.西藏酸模 …… 272
3825.西藏弓果藤 …… 272
3826.西藏柏木叶 …… 272
3827.亚麻 …… 272
3828.亚麻子 …… 272
3829.亚大苔草 …… 272
3830.亚尔西翘摇 …… 272
3831.亚美尼亚缬草 …… 272
3832.亚美尼亚罂粟 …… 272
3833.亚心叶黄花稔 …… 273
3834.亚州蓍 …… 273
3835.亚洲蓬子菜 …… 273
3836.亚洲石梓 …… 273
3837.亚洲扁担杆 …… 273
3838.亚洲岩风 …… 273
3839.亚洲石松 …… 273
3840.亚洲金莲花 …… 273
3841.再生稻 …… 273
3842.列当 …… 273
3843.灰藜 …… 273
3844.灰毛豆 …… 273
3845.灰毛豆根 …… 273
3846.灰枸子 …… 273
3847.灰枸子叶 …… 273
3848.灰毛牡荆 …… 274
3849.灰毛地蔷薇 …… 274
3850.灰毛大青 …… 274
3851.灰白荸荠 …… 274
3852.灰苞蒿 …… 274
3853.灰背老鹳草 …… 274
3854.灰背栎 …… 274
3855.灰背清风藤 …… 274
3856.灰背川木香 …… 274
3857.灰绿蒿 …… 274
3858.灰绿黄堇 …… 274
3859.灰绿云杉 …… 274
3860.灰罗勒 …… 274
3861.灰木莲 …… 274
3862.灰色紫金牛 …… 274
3863.灰叶吴萸 …… 275
3864.灰榆 …… 275
3865.灰枝紫菀 …… 275
3866.夹竹桃 …… 275
3867.夹江紫金牛 …… 275
3868.托腰散 …… 275
3869.托叶龙牙草 …… 275
3870.邪蒿 …… 275
3871.过山龙 …… 275
3872.过山青 …… 275
3873.过坛龙 …… 275
3874.过塘蛇 …… 275
3875.过江龙 …… 275
3876.过江龙子 …… 275
3877.过山消根 …… 276
3878.尖尾枫 …… 276
3879.尖瓣花 …… 276
3880.尖瓣瑞香 …… 276
3881.尖苞柊叶 …… 276
3882.尖被百合 …… 276
3883.尖被藜芦 …… 276
3884.尖齿臭茉莉 …… 276
3885.尖果沙枣 …… 276
3886.尖果白蜡树 …… 276
3887.尖槐藤 …… 276
3888.尖角耳角 …… 276
3889.尖药草 …… 276

3890.尖山橙 …… 276
3891.尖头叶藜 …… 276
3892.尖叶铁角蕨 …… 277
3893.尖叶卷耳 …… 277
3894.尖叶吐根 …… 277
3895.尖叶龙胆 …… 277
3896.尖叶假龙胆 …… 277
3897.尖叶唐松草 …… 277
3898.尖叶藁本 …… 277
3899.尖叶木犀榄 …… 277
3900.尖叶清风藤 …… 277
3901.尖叶菝葜 …… 277
3902.尖叶木 …… 277
3903.尖嘴林檎 …… 277
3904.尖尾枫根 …… 277
3905.光石韦 …… 277
3906.光慈姑 …… 278
3907.光果莸 …… 278
3908.光果婆婆纳 …… 278
3909.光背杜鹃 …… 278
3910.光萼猪屎豆 …… 278
3911.光萼血见愁 …… 278
3912.光稈茅香 …… 278
3913.光决明 …… 278
3914.光亮阴行草 …… 278
3915.光罗勒 …… 278
3916.光千金藤 …… 278
3917.光头稗子 …… 278
3918.光头独活 …… 278
3919.光鸦葱 …… 278
3920.光烟草 …… 279
3921.光药大黄花 …… 279
3922.光叶山姜 …… 279
3923.光叶铁角蕨 …… 279
3924.光叶巴豆 …… 279
3925.光叶山黄麻 …… 279
3926.光叶紫珠 …… 279
3927.光叶山楂 …… 279
3928.光叶蓍蒿 …… 279
3929.光叶丁公藤 …… 279
3930.光叶蚊子草 …… 279
3931.光叶马鞍树 …… 279
3932.光叶山地牛奶菜 …… 279
3933.光叶石楠 …… 279
3934.光叶山刺玫 …… 280
3935.光叶珍珠梅 …… 280
3936.光叶山矾 …… 280
3937.光叶榉 …… 280
3938.光泽白蓬草 …… 280
3939.光枝勾儿茶 …… 280
3940.光板猫叶草 …… 280
3941.当归 …… 280
3942.当归藤 …… 280
3943.吐烟花 …… 280
3944.扫把草 …… 280
3945.扫帚沙参 …… 280
3946.吕宋果 …… 280
3947.吕宋橄榄 …… 280
3948.吕宋鹅掌柴 …… 281
3949.吕宋荚蒾 …… 281
3950.吊干麻 …… 281
3951.吊白叶 …… 281
3952.吊灯花 …… 281
3953.吊灯扶桑 …… 281
3954.吊竹梅 …… 281
3955.吊灯笼 …… 281
3956.吊丝球竹 …… 281
3957.早禾树 …… 281
3958.早谷薰 …… 281
3959.早开堇菜 …… 281
3960.回回豆 …… 281
3961.回回蒜 …… 281
3962.虫豆 …… 282
3963.虫莲 …… 282
3964.虫屎 …… 282
3965.虫蚁菜 …… 282

3966. 虫牙药 …… 282
3967. 肉桂 …… 282
3968. 肉桂草 …… 282
3969. 肉豆蔻 …… 282
3970. 肉苁蓉 …… 282
3971. 肉桂油 …… 282
3972. 肉豆蔻衣 …… 282
3973. 肉珊瑚 …… 282
3974. 肉根还羊参 …… 282
3975. 肉根毛茛 …… 282
3976. 肉花卫矛 …… 282
3977. 肉色土圈儿 …… 283
3978. 肉色除虫菊 …… 283
3979. 肉叶鞘蕊花 …… 283
3980. 肉爬皂 …… 283
3981. 竹茹 …… 283
3982. 竹叶 …… 283
3983. 竹沥 …… 283
3984. 竹实 …… 283
3985. 竹精 …… 283
3986. 竹芋 …… 283
3987. 竹柏 …… 283
3988. 竹根七 …… 283
3989. 竹根七 …… 283
3990. 竹节七 …… 283
3991. 竹节草 …… 284
3992. 竹节蓼 …… 284
3993. 竹节三七 …… 284
3994. 竹节香附 …… 284
3995. 竹叶参 …… 284
3996. 竹叶兰 …… 284
3997. 竹叶莲 …… 284
3998. 竹叶菜 …… 284
3999. 竹叶椒 …… 284
4000. 竹叶椒叶 …… 284
4001. 竹叶椒根 …… 284
4002. 竹叶蕉 …… 284
4003. 竹叶火草 …… 284
4004. 竹叶眼子菜 …… 284
4005. 竹叶山姜 …… 284
4006. 竹叶马兜铃 …… 285
4007. 竹林消 …… 285
4008. 竹叶防风 …… 285
4009. 竹叶子 …… 285
4010. 竹林标 …… 285
4011. 丢了棒 …… 285
4012. 乔木紫珠 …… 285
4013. 乔木刺桐根 …… 285
4014. 乔木刺桐叶 …… 285
4015. 乔木刺桐果 …… 285
4016. 乔木茵芋 …… 285
4017. 乔松 …… 285
4018. 朱兰 …… 285
4019. 朱顶兰 …… 285
4020. 朱砂草 …… 285
4021. 朱砂根 …… 286
4022. 朱砂根叶 …… 286
4023. 朱砂莲 …… 286
4024. 伏牛花 …… 286
4025. 伏枸子 …… 286
4026. 伏生石豆兰 …… 286
4027. 伏委陵菜 …… 286
4028. 伤寒草 …… 286
4029. 伤寒草根 …… 286
4030. 华报春 …… 286
4031. 华茶藨 …… 286
4032. 华刺参 …… 286
4033. 华凤仙 …… 286
4034. 华鬼臼 …… 286
4035. 华萝藦 …… 286
4036. 华山参 …… 287
4037. 华山矾 …… 287
4038. 华山矾果 …… 287
4039. 华山矾根 …… 287
4040. 华苘麻 …… 287
4041. 华紫珠 …… 287

4042.华清香藤 …… 287
4043.华风车子 …… 287
4044.华金腰子 …… 287
4045.华马先蒿 …… 287
4046.华粉绿藤 …… 287
4047.华北乌头 …… 287
4048.华北卫矛 …… 287
4049.华北景天 …… 287
4050.华北蓝盆花 …… 287
4051.华北珍珠梅 …… 288
4052.华北獐牙菜 …… 288
4053.华北葡萄 …… 288
4054.华东唐松草 …… 288
4055.华东木蓝 …… 288
4056.华东野胡桃 …… 288
4057.华东蓝刺头 …… 288
4058.华东薰草 …… 288
4059.华东松寄生 …… 288
4060.华丽龙胆 …… 288
4061.华丽杜鹃 …… 288
4062.华南云实 …… 288
4063.华南桂 …… 288
4064.华南苏铁 …… 288
4065.华南可爱花 …… 289
4066.华南大戟 …… 289
4067.华南吴茱萸 …… 289
4068.华南半蒴苣苔 …… 289
4069.华南茉莉 …… 289
4070.华南五针松 …… 289
4071.华南胡椒 …… 289
4072.华南青皮木 …… 289
4073.华南厚皮香 …… 289
4074.华水苏 …… 289
4075.华西枸子 …… 289
4076.华西枫杨 …… 289
4077.华腺萼木 …… 289
4078.华中山楂 …… 290
4079.华中蛇莲 …… 290
4080.华中虎耳草 …… 290
4081.华中婆婆纳 …… 290
4082.延胡索 …… 290
4083.延命菊 …… 290
4084.延药睡莲 …… 290
4085.延叶珍珠菜 …… 290
4086.自扣草 …… 290
4087.自消容 …… 290
4088.自消容根 …… 290
4089.血参 …… 290
4090.血桐 …… 290
4091.血椎 …… 290
4092.血竭 …… 290
4093.血藤 …… 290
4094.血人参 …… 291
4095.血见愁 …… 291
4096.血见愁老鹳草 …… 291
4097.血风藤 …… 291
4098.血满草 …… 291
4099.血散薯 …… 291
4100.血胶树 …… 291
4101.向阳花 …… 291
4102.向天蜈蚣 …… 291
4103.向日葵子 …… 291
4104.向日葵叶 …… 291
4105.向日葵花 …… 291
4106.向日葵根 …… 291
4107.向日葵花托 …… 291
4108.向日葵茎髓 …… 292
4109.全叶青兰 …… 292
4110.全叶马兰 …… 292
4111.全叶马先蒿 …… 292
4112.全缘叶紫珠 …… 292
4113.全缘贯众 …… 292
4114.全缘榕根 …… 292
4115.全缘角蒿 …… 292
4116.全缘叶栾树 …… 292
4117.全缘兔耳草 …… 292

4118.全缘橐吾 …… 292
4119.全缘石楠 …… 292
4120.全缘火棘 …… 292
4121.全缘虎耳草 …… 292
4122.全缘千里光 …… 293
4123.全缘叶花椒 …… 293
4124.全缘叶锥花小檗 …… 293
4125.全毛悬钩子 …… 293
4126.全光菊 …… 293
4127.合萌 …… 293
4128.合萌叶 …… 293
4129.合萌根 …… 293
4130.合子草 …… 293
4131.合欢皮 …… 293
4132.合欢花 …… 293
4133.合掌草 …… 293
4134.合掌消 …… 293
4135.合轴荚蒾 …… 293
4136.合丝肖菝葜 …… 294
4137.多花兰 …… 294
4138.多花脆兰 …… 294
4139.多花亚菊 …… 294
4140.多花筋骨草 …… 294
4141.多花山姜 …… 294
4142.多花马兜铃 …… 294
4143.多花海杠果 …… 294
4144.多花蔷薇 …… 294
4145.多花杉叶杜 …… 294
4146.多花胡颓子 …… 294
4147.多花丁公藤 …… 294
4148.多花蓬莱葛 …… 294
4149.多花止泻木 …… 294
4150.多花牵牛 …… 295
4151.多花野牡丹 …… 295
4152.多花沿阶草 …… 295
4153.多花芍药 …… 295
4154.多花鸡蛋花 …… 295
4155.多花毛茛 …… 295
4156.多花蔷薇 …… 295
4157.多花紫藤 …… 295
4158.多花木蓝根 …… 295
4159.多穗蓼 …… 295
4160.多穗石柯叶 …… 295
4161.多穗罗汉松 …… 295
4162.多瓣轮环藤 …… 295
4163.多刺楤木 …… 295
4164.多刺鸡藤 …… 296
4165.多刺绿绒蒿 …… 296
4166.多刺月光花 …… 296
4167.多刺锦鸡儿 …… 296
4168.多根葱 …… 296
4169.多荚草 …… 296
4170.多茎紫金牛 …… 296
4171.多茎鼠曲草 …… 296
4172.多茎委陵菜 …… 296
4173.多茎野豌豆 …… 296
4174.多裂独活 …… 296
4175.多裂叶独活 …… 296
4176.多裂薰衣草 …… 296
4177.多裂委陵菜 …… 296
4178.多裂栝楼 …… 296
4179.多蕊木 …… 296
4180.多蕊蛇菰 …… 297
4181.多头风轮菜 …… 297
4182.多头苦荬 …… 297
4183.多叶蓍 …… 297
4184.多叶花椒 …… 297
4185.多叶碎米荠 …… 297
4186.多叶紫堇 …… 297
4187.多枝柳叶菜 …… 297
4188.多枝桉 …… 297
4189.多枝长春藤 …… 297
4190.多枝天芥菜 …… 297
4191.多枝柳穿鱼 …… 297
4192.多枝千屈菜 …… 297
4193.多枝通泉草 …… 297

4194.色赤杨 …… 298
4195.刘寄奴 …… 298
4196.决明子 …… 298
4197.问荆 …… 298
4198.冰草 …… 298
4199.冰草根 …… 298
4200.冰草白穗 …… 298
4201.冰川茶蔗 …… 298
4202.灯心草 …… 298
4203.灯心草根 …… 298
4204.灯笼草 …… 298
4205.灯吊子 …… 298
4206.灯台叶 …… 298
4207.灯台莲 …… 298
4208.灯油藤 …… 299
4209.灯盏细辛 …… 299
4210.壮筋草 …… 299
4211.交让木 …… 299
4212.江南梔叶树 …… 299
4213.江南山梗菜 …… 299
4214.江南地不容 …… 299
4215.江南榆 …… 299
4216.汝兰 …… 299
4217.安息香 …… 299
4218.安哥拉决明 …… 299
4219.安哥拉紫檀 …… 299
4220.安徽威灵仙 …… 299
4221.安徽翠雀 …… 299
4222.安徽贝母 …… 300
4223.安徽繁缕 …… 300
4224.关木通 …… 300
4225.关苍术 …… 300
4226.关公须 …… 300
4227.关白附 …… 300
4228.关东丁香 …… 300
4229.羊蹄 …… 300
4230.羊蹄叶 …… 300
4231.羊蹄实 …… 300
4232.羊蹄草 …… 300
4233.羊山刺 …… 300
4234.羊耳蒜 …… 300
4235.羊角拗 …… 300
4236.羊角参 …… 301
4237.羊角草 …… 301
4238.羊角藤 …… 301
4239.羊角拗子 …… 301
4240.羊角纽花 …… 301
4241.羊屎木 …… 301
4242.羊屎条根 …… 301
4243.羊毛草根 …… 301
4244.羊耳朵叶 …… 301
4245.羊胡髭草 …… 301
4246.羊踯躅根 …… 301
4247.羊红膻 …… 301
4248.羊尿泡 …… 301
4249.羊膻臭 …… 301
4250.羊舌树 …… 301
4251.羊屎疙瘩 …… 302
4252.米贝母 …… 302
4253.米来瓜 …… 302
4254.米面蒿 …… 302
4255.米杨嘻 …… 302
4256.米碎花 …… 302
4257.米团花 …… 302
4258.米仔兰 …… 302
4259.米仔兰叶 …… 302
4260.米饭花果 …… 302
4261.米皮糠 …… 302
4262.污毛粗叶木 …… 302
4263.祁州一枝蒿 …… 302
4264.兴安天门冬 …… 302
4265.兴安蛇床 …… 302
4266.兴安老鹳草 …… 303
4267.兴安落叶松 …… 303
4268.兴安益母草 …… 303
4269.兴安薄荷 …… 303

4270.兴安水柏枝 …… 303
4271.兴安毛连菜 …… 303
4272.兴安圆柏 …… 303
4273.兴安鹿药 …… 303
4274.兴安一枝黄花 …… 303
4275.寻骨风 …… 303
4276.异木患 …… 303
4277.异瓣郁金香 …… 303
4278.异齿红景天 …… 303
4279.异果崖豆藤 …… 303
4280.异蕊草 …… 304
4281.异色来江藤 …… 304
4282.异色繁缕 …… 304
4283.异形木 …… 304
4284.异型莎草 …… 304
4285.异形长春花 …… 304
4286.异叶链荚豆 …… 304
4287.异叶蛇葡萄 …… 304
4288.异叶山绿豆 …… 304
4289.异叶茵芏 …… 304
4290.异叶败酱 …… 304
4291.异叶罗汉松 …… 304
4292.异叶杨 …… 304
4293.异叶节节菜 …… 304
4294.异叶铁杉 …… 305
4295.异叶蔓荆 …… 305
4296.异珠百里香 …… 305
4297.阳桃 …… 305
4298.阳桃花 …… 305
4299.阳桃叶 …… 305
4300.阳桃根 …… 305
4301.阳雀花 …… 305
4302.阳雀花根 …… 305
4303.阴地蕨 …… 305
4304.阴香叶 …… 305
4305.阴香皮 …… 305
4306.阴香根 …… 305
4307.防己 …… 305
4308.防风 …… 306
4309.防风花 …… 306
4310.防风叶 …… 306
4311.防风草 …… 306
4312.防葵 …… 306
4313.观音苋 …… 306
4314.观音苋根 …… 306
4315.羽叶三七 …… 306
4316.羽叶嘉榄 …… 306
4317.羽叶长柄山蚂蝗 …… 306
4318.羽叶点地海 …… 306
4319.羽叶扁芒菊 …… 306
4320.羽苞藁本 …… 306
4321.羽萼悬钩子 …… 306
4322.羽裂唇柱苣苔 …… 307
4323.羽裂风毛菊 …… 307
4324.羽脉野扇花 …… 307
4325.买麻藤 …… 307
4326.红葱 …… 307
4327.红皮树 …… 307
4328.红皮云杉 …… 307
4329.红芋 …… 307
4330.红豆 …… 307
4331.红豆蔻 …… 307
4332.红豆杉 …… 307
4333.红花 …… 307
4334.红花七叶树 …… 307
4335.红花锦鸡儿 …… 307
4336.红花绿绒蒿 …… 307
4337.红花紫堇 …… 307
4338.红花岩黄芪 …… 308
4339.红花天料木 …… 308
4340.红花青藤 …… 308
4341.红花忍冬 …… 308
4342.红花木莲 …… 308
4343.红花除虫菊 …… 308
4344.红花鹿蹄草 …… 308
4345.红花荷 …… 308

4346.红花茜草 …… 308
4347.红花变豆菜 …… 308
4348.红花鹅掌柴 …… 308
4349.红花寄生 …… 308
4350.红花金丝桃 …… 308
4351.红背叶 …… 308
4352.红背桂花 …… 308
4353.红背马蓝 …… 309
4354.红扁藤 …… 309
4355.红车轴草 …… 309
4356.红椿 …… 309
4357.红刺玫 …… 309
4358.红杜仲藤 …… 309
4359.红麸杨 …… 309
4360.红根草 …… 309
4361.红骨草 …… 309
4362.红瓜 …… 309
4363.红冠姜 …… 309
4364.红果类叶升麻 …… 309
4365.红果楠 …… 309
4366.红果独活 …… 309
4367.红果仔 …… 310
4368.红果龙葵 …… 310
4369.红旱莲 …… 310
4370.红蒿枝 …… 310
4371.红花子 …… 310
4372.红花苗 …… 310
4373.红花菜 …… 310
4374.红厚壳 …… 310
4375.红鸡蛋花 …… 310
4376.红蕉 …… 310
4377.红茎猕猴桃 …… 310
4378.红茎阿魏 …… 310
4379.红景天 …… 310
4380.红蓝地花 …… 310
4381.红箭钩 …… 310
4382.红田乌草 …… 310
4383.红轮千里光 …… 311
4384.红马蹄草 …… 311
4385.红麻 …… 311
4386.红毛五加皮 …… 311
4387.红毛榴莲 …… 311
4388.红毛丹 …… 311
4389.红毛牛刺 …… 311
4390.红毛虎耳草 …… 311
4391.红毛竹叶子 …… 311
4392.红毛走马胎 …… 311
4393.红葵 …… 311
4394.红三七 …… 311
4395.红芪 …… 311
4396.红土子 …… 311
4397.红门兰 …… 311
4398.红子根 …… 312
4399.红天葵 …… 312
4400.红木子 …… 312
4401.红木耳 …… 312
4402.红木香 …… 312
4403.红五加 …… 312
4404.红毛七 …… 312
4405.红毛草 …… 312
4406.红升麻 …… 312
4407.红头草 …… 312
4408.红丝线 …… 312
4409.红杉皮 …… 312
4410.红泽兰 …… 312
4411.红线麻 …… 312
4412.红骨参 …… 313
4413.红香树 …… 313
4414.红香藤 …… 313
4415.红孩儿 …… 313
4416.红紫珠 …… 313
4417.红帽顶 …… 313
4418.红榔木 …… 313
4419.红楠皮 …… 313
4420.红楝木 …… 313
4421.红筷子 …… 313

4422.红辣蓼 …… 313
4423.红蓼 …… 313
4424.红药子 …… 313
4425.红枝柴 …… 313
4426.红管药 …… 313
4427.红直当药 …… 314
4428.红椽木子 …… 314
4429.红叶铁线莲 …… 314
4430.红叶栘桉 …… 314
4431.红叶树 …… 314
4432.红地榆 …… 314
4433.红土子皮 …… 314
4434.红马蹄乌 …… 314
4435.红升麻根 …… 314
4436.红半边莲 …… 314
4437.红对节子 …… 314
4438.红母鸡草 …… 314
4439.红花杜鹃 …… 314
4440.红钉耙藤 …… 314
4441.红鸡踢香 …… 315
4442.红刺玫根 …… 315
4443.红茴香叶 …… 315
4444.红茴香根 …… 315
4445.红背酸藤 …… 315
4446.红铁泡刺 …… 315
4447.红黑二丸 …… 315
4448.红辣树根 …… 315
4449.红茄 …… 315
4450.红茄柊 …… 315
4451.红球姜 …… 315
4452.红色马先蒿 …… 315
4453.红砂 …… 315
4454.红条参 …… 315
4455.红纹马先蒿 …… 316
4456.红腺悬钩子 …… 316
4457.红叶 …… 316
4458.纤毛婆婆纳 …… 316
4459.纤毛鹅观草 …… 316
4460.纤梗细辛 …… 316
4461.纤冠藤 …… 316
4462.纤花雪胆 …… 316
4463.纤花千金藤 …… 316
4464.纤细柴胡 …… 316
4465.纤细省藤 …… 316
4466.纤细老鹳草 …… 316
4467.纤细留兰香 …… 316
4468.纤叶钗子股 …… 316
4469.纤枝蒲桃 …… 316

七画

4470.麦斛 …… 317
4471.麦芽 …… 317
4472.麦门冬 …… 317
4473.麦李 …… 317
4474.麦瓶草 …… 317
4475.麦麸草 …… 317
4476.麦仙翁 …… 317
4477.麦刺藤叶 …… 317
4478.麦撇花藤 …… 317
4479.远志 …… 318
4480.远志木蓝 …… 318
4481.块根芍药 …… 318
4482.块根木蓝 …… 318
4483.块根糙苏 …… 318
4484.块根紫金牛 …… 318
4485.杠木 …… 318
4486.杠香藤 …… 318
4487.杜仲 …… 318

4488.杜仲叶 …… 318
4489.杜衡 …… 318
4490.杜鹃花 …… 318
4491.杜鹃花叶 …… 318
4492.杜鹃花根 …… 318
4493.杜松实 …… 318
4494.杜茎山 …… 319
4495.杜氏翅茎草 …… 319
4496.杜香 …… 319
4497.杜英 …… 319
4498.杉子 …… 319
4499.杉木 …… 319
4500.杉皮 …… 319
4501.杉木节 …… 319
4502.杉叶 …… 319
4503.杉木根 …… 319
4504.杉木油 …… 319
4505.杉叶藻 …… 319
4506.芒果 …… 319
4507.芒果叶 …… 319
4508.芒果核 …… 319
4509.芒果树皮 …… 320
4510.杨梅 …… 320
4511.杨梅根 …… 320
4512.杨梅树皮 …… 320
4513.杨梅核仁 …… 320
4514.杨梅树 …… 320
4515.杨栌耳 …… 320
4516.杨梅蚊母树 …… 320
4517.杨树花 …… 320
4518.杨子铁线莲 …… 320
4519.豆油 …… 320
4520.豆角柴 …… 320
4521.豆豉草 …… 320
4522.豆豉姜 …… 320
4523.豆瓣香 …… 321
4524.豆瓣绿 …… 321
4525.豆腐果 …… 321
4526.豆腐渣树 …… 321
4527.豆叶九里香 …… 321
4528.丽春花 …… 321
4529.丽春花果实 …… 321
4530.丽江乌头 …… 321
4531.丽江葭苕 …… 321
4532.丽江紫堇 …… 321
4533.丽江山荆子 …… 321
4534.丽江马铃苣荅 …… 321
4535.丽江麻黄 …… 321
4536.丽江大黄 …… 321
4537.丽叶薯蓣 …… 321
4538.声色草 …… 322
4539.芙蓉菊根 …… 322
4540.芫花 …… 322
4541.芫花根 …… 322
4542.芜菁 …… 322
4543.芜菁子 …… 322
4544.芜菁花 …… 322
4545.芸香草 …… 322
4546.芸香草油 …… 322
4547.芸香火绒草 …… 322
4548.芸香叶唐松草 …… 322
4549.芸薹 …… 322
4550.芸薹子 …… 322
4551.苣荬菜 …… 322
4552.苣荬菜花 …… 322
4553.苣叶报春 …… 322
4554.苋 …… 323
4555.苋实 …… 323
4556.苋根 …… 323
4557.花葸 …… 323
4558.花椒 …… 323
4559.花椒簕 …… 323
4560.花椒叶 …… 323
4561.花椒根 …… 323
4562.花锚 …… 323
4563.花楸 …… 323

4564.花楸皮 …… 323
4565.花木通 …… 323
4566.花木蓝 …… 324
4567.花红叶 …… 324
4568.花菌 …… 324
4569.花斑叶 …… 324
4570.花菖蒲 …… 324
4571.花大戟 …… 324
4572.花拐藤根 …… 324
4573.花苜蓿 …… 324
4574.花菱草 …… 324
4575.花脉紫金牛 …… 324
4576.花佩菊 …… 324
4577.花皮胶藤 …… 324
4578.花白蜡树 …… 324
4579.花旗竿 …… 324
4580.花旗松 …… 324
4581.花唐松草 …… 324
4582.花烟草 …… 325
4583.花被单 …… 325
4584.花酸苔 …… 325
4585.花脸细辛 …… 325
4586.花蝴蝶根 …… 325
4587.花叶矮沱沱 …… 325
4588.花叶海棠 …… 325
4589.花叶竹芋 …… 325
4590.花叶重楼 …… 325
4591.花柱草 …… 325
4592.芹花 …… 325
4593.芹叶钩吻 …… 325
4594.芹叶牻牛儿苗 …… 325
4595.芥菜 …… 325
4596.苍术 …… 325
4597.苍耳 …… 326
4598.苍耳子 …… 326
4599.苍耳花 …… 326
4600.苍耳根 …… 326
4601.苍山橐吾 …… 326
4602.苍蝇草 …… 326
4603.苍白秤钩风 …… 326
4604.茭实 …… 326
4605.茭实叶 …… 326
4606.茭实茎 …… 326
4607.茭实根 …… 326
4608.芦叶 …… 326
4609.芦花 …… 327
4610.芦茎 …… 327
4611.芦根 …… 327
4612.芦笋 …… 327
4613.芦荟 …… 327
4614.芦荟花 …… 327
4615.芦荟根 …… 327
4616.芦荟叶 …… 327
4617.芦子藤 …… 327
4618.芦竹沥 …… 327
4619.芦竹根 …… 327
4620.芦竹笋 …… 327
4621.芦竹鞭 …… 327
4622.芦莉草叶 …… 327
4623.芭蕉子 …… 327
4624.芭蕉叶 …… 327
4625.芭蕉花 …… 328
4626.芭蕉油 …… 328
4627.芭蕉根 …… 328
4628.苎麻叶 …… 328
4629.苎麻皮 …… 328
4630.苎麻花 …… 328
4631.苎麻根 …… 328
4632.苏木 …… 328
4633.苏头 …… 328
4634.苏木蓝 …… 328
4635.苏合香 …… 328
4636.苏黄耆 …… 328
4637.苏丹可乐果 …… 328
4638.苏里南肉豆蔻 …… 328
4639.苏门白酒草 …… 328

4640.苏门答腊木蓝 …… 329
4641.走马风 …… 329
4642.走马胎 …… 329
4643.走边疆 …… 329
4644.走游草 …… 329
4645.走马胎叶 …… 329
4646.走茎丹参 …… 329
4647.赤飑 …… 329
4648.赤楠 …… 329
4649.赤车 …… 329
4650.赤杨 …… 329
4651.赤杨叶 …… 329
4652.赤松 …… 329
4653.赤麻 …… 329
4654.赤小豆 …… 329
4655.赤芍药 …… 330
4656.赤阳子 …… 330
4657.赤胫散 …… 330
4658.赤小豆叶 …… 330
4659.赤小豆花 …… 330
4660.赤小豆芽 …… 330
4661.赤车使者 …… 330
4662.赤车使者根 …… 330
4663.赤茯苓 …… 330
4664.赤苍藤 …… 330
4665.赤皮青冈 …… 330
4666.赤杨树皮 …… 330
4667.孝扇草根 …… 330
4668.杏子 …… 331
4669.杏叶 …… 331
4670.杏花 …… 331
4671.杏枝 …… 331
4672.杏树皮 …… 331
4673.杏树根 …… 331
4674.杏叶防风 …… 331
4675.杏仁桉 …… 331
4676.李子 …… 331
4677.李根 …… 331
4678.李根皮 …… 331
4679.李树叶 …… 331
4680.李树胶 …… 331
4681.李核仁 …… 332
4682.两面青 …… 332
4683.两栖蓼 …… 332
4684.两色槭 …… 332
4685.两色乌头 …… 332
4686.两色金鸡菊 …… 332
4687.两广猕猴桃 …… 332
4688.两广唇柱苣苔 …… 332
4689.两广铁线莲 …… 332
4690.两广锡兰莲 …… 332
4691.两广梭罗 …… 332
4692.两裂婆婆纳 …… 332
4693.两色瓦韦 …… 332
4694.两色帚菊 …… 332
4695.两似蟹甲草 …… 332
4696.两似盐肤木 …… 333
4697.两广黄檀 …… 333
4698.两指剑 …… 333
4699.还阳参 …… 333
4700.还阳草 …… 333
4701.还亮草 …… 333
4702.还魂草 …… 333
4703.扶芳藤 …… 333
4704.扶桑叶 …… 333
4705.扶桑花 …… 333
4706.扶桑根 …… 333
4707.扶栘木皮 …… 333
4708.护心草 …… 333
4709.护心胆 …… 333
4710.护耳草 …… 333
4711.扭子菜 …… 333
4712.扭筋草 …… 334
4713.报春花 …… 334
4714.连翘 …… 334
4715.连香树 …… 334

4716.连翘根 …… 334
4717.连翘茎叶 …… 334
4718.连药沿阶草 …… 334
4719.卤地菊 …… 334
4720.坚桦 …… 334
4721.坚荚树 …… 334
4722.坚挺柴胡 …… 334
4723.坚硬岩黄芪 …… 334
4724.吹云草 …… 334
4725.吹风散 …… 335
4726.吹火筒 …… 335
4727.吴茱萸 …… 335
4728.吴茱萸叶 …… 335
4729.吴茱萸根 …… 335
4730.吴茱萸五加 …… 335
4731.岗松 …… 335
4732.岗梅叶 …… 335
4733.岗梅根 …… 335
4734.岗岭 …… 335
4735.旱芹 …… 335
4736.旱柳叶 …… 335
4737.旱莲花 …… 335
4738.旱麦瓶草 …… 335
4739.旱水仙根 …… 336
4740.牡蒿 …… 336
4741.牡蒿根 …… 336
4742.牡丹皮 …… 336
4743.牡丹花 …… 336
4744.牡丹藤 …… 336
4745.牡丹三七 …… 336
4746.牡荆子 …… 336
4747.牡荆叶 …… 336
4748.牡荆茎 …… 336
4749.牡荆根 …… 336
4750.牡荆沥 …… 336
4751.钉耙七 …… 336
4752.钉头果 …… 337
4753.乱角莲 …… 337
4754.秃疮花 …… 337
4755.秃尖尾枫 …… 337
4756.秃叶黄皮树 …… 337
4757.秀丽莓 …… 337
4758.秀丽槭 …… 337
4759.秀丽兔儿风 …… 337
4760.秀丽楤木 …… 337
4761.秀丽野海棠 …… 337
4762.秀丽鼠刺 …… 337
4763.秀苞败酱 …… 337
4764.秀蔷薇 …… 337
4765.秀雅杜鹃 …… 337
4766.何首乌 …… 337
4767.何首乌叶 …… 338
4768.伸筋草 …… 338
4769.伸筋藤 …… 338
4770.伯乐树 …… 338
4771.伴蛇莲 …… 338
4772.佛葵 …… 338
4773.佛手柑 …… 338
4774.佛手花 …… 338
4775.佛手瓜 …… 338
4776.佛甲草 …… 338
4777.佛肚花 …… 338
4778.佛海薰草 …… 338
4779.佛指甲 …… 338
4780.佛头花 …… 338
4781.佛手柑根 …… 339
4782.伽俪香 …… 339
4783.伽蓝菜 …… 339
4784.皂荚 …… 339
4785.皂荚子 …… 339
4786.皂荚叶 …… 339
4787.皂荚根皮 …… 339
4788.皂角刺 …… 339
4789.皂柳根 …… 339
4790.余甘子 …… 339
4791.含羞草 …… 339

4792.含笑 …… 339
4793.含羞草根 …… 339
4794.谷芽 …… 339
4795.谷蓼 …… 339
4796.谷桉 …… 339
4797.谷精草 …… 340
4798.饭团根 …… 340
4799.饭团藤 …… 340
4800.饭汤子 …… 340
4801.肝风草 …… 340
4802.肚拉 …… 340
4803.刨花润楠 …… 340
4804.卵叶韭 …… 340
4805.卵叶银莲花 …… 340
4806.卵叶锡生藤 …… 340
4807.卵叶贝母兰 …… 340
4808.卵叶囊吾 …… 340
4809.卵叶连翘 …… 340
4810.卵叶蓬莱葛 …… 340
4811.卵叶胡椒 …… 340
4812.卵叶大黄 …… 341
4813.卵叶寄生 …… 341
4814.卵叶扭柄花 …… 341
4815.卵叶百里香 …… 341
4816.角蒿 …… 341
4817.角茴香 …… 341
4818.角柱花 …… 341
4819.角花 …… 341
4820.角花胡颓子 …… 341
4821.角叶鞘柄木 …… 341
4822.条裂虎耳草 …… 341
4823.条纹龙胆 …… 341
4824.条叶垂头菊 …… 341
4825.条叶猪屎豆 …… 341
4826.条叶楼梯草 …… 341
4827.条叶角盘兰 …… 342
4828.条叶岩风 …… 342
4829.条叶百合 …… 342
4830.条叶车前 …… 342
4831.迎山红 …… 342
4832.迎春花 …… 342
4833.迎春花叶 …… 342
4834.迎阳报春 …… 342
4835.冻绿刺 …… 342
4836.冻青叶 …… 342
4837.辛夷 …… 342
4838.冷杉果 …… 342
4839.冷水丹 …… 342
4840.冷饭果 …… 343
4841.冷毒草 …… 343
4842.冷水丹叶 …… 343
4843.冷清草 …… 343
4844.沙芥 …… 343
4845.沙枣 …… 343
4846.沙枣花 …… 343
4847.沙枣叶 …… 343
4848.沙枣树皮 …… 343
4849.沙柳 …… 343
4850.沙冬青 …… 343
4851.沙苁蓉 …… 343
4852.沙苑子 …… 343
4853.沙拐枣 …… 343
4854.沙枣胶 …… 343
4855.沙棘豆 …… 343
4856.沙前胡 …… 344
4857.沙塘木 …… 344
4858.沙漠嘎 …… 344
4859.沙漏芦 …… 344
4860.沙糖根 …… 344
4861.沙前胡子 …… 344
4862.沙旋复花 …… 344
4863.沙梨木 …… 344
4864.沙生苔草 …… 344
4865.沙生蜡菊 …… 344
4866.羌活 …… 344
4867.羌芋 …… 344

4868.没药 …… 344
4869.沉香 …… 344
4870.沉水樟 …… 345
4871.诃子 …… 345
4872.诃子叶 …… 345
4873.诃子核 …… 345
4874.补血草 …… 345
4875.补骨脂 …… 345
4876.良旺茶 …… 345
4877.灵芝草 …… 345
4878.灵寿茨 …… 345
4879.尿泡草 …… 345
4880.尿桶弓 …… 345
4881.君迁子 …… 345
4882.君子兰 …… 346
4883.库页悬钩子 …… 346
4884.库页悬钩子根 …… 346
4885.库页岛白芷 …… 346
4886.库页岛泽兰 …… 346
4887.库页云杉 …… 346
4888.库页红景天 …… 346
4889.库页岛唐松草 …… 346
4890.疔毒草 …… 346
4891.陆英 …… 346
4892.陆均松 …… 346
4893.阿魏 …… 346
4894.阿利藤 …… 346
4895.阿氏蒿 …… 346
4896.阿氏马钱 …… 346
4897.阿望魏实 …… 347
4898.阿尔泰葱 …… 347
4899.阿尔泰柴胡 …… 347
4900.阿尔泰瑞香 …… 347
4901.阿尔泰多榔菊 …… 347
4902.阿尔泰贝母 …… 347
4903.阿尔泰紫菀 …… 347
4904.阿尔泰白头翁 …… 347
4905.阿尔泰大黄 …… 347
4906.阿尔泰金莲花 …… 347
4907.阿尔泰郁金香 …… 347
4908.阿坝当归 …… 347
4909.阿比西尼亚刺桐 …… 347
4910.阿比西尼亚枣 …… 347
4911.阿根廷马兜铃 …… 347
4912.阿拉伯金合欢 …… 348
4913.阿拉伯咖啡 …… 348
4914.阿拉伯闭鞘姜 …… 348
4915.阿拉伯牛角花 …… 348
4916.阿拉善马先蒿 …… 348
4917.阿拉善地榆 …… 348
4918.阿拉善锦鸡儿 …… 348
4919.阿里山南星 …… 348
4920.阿里黄精 …… 348
4921.阿里山獐牙菜 …… 348
4922.阿穆尔女贞 …… 348
4923.陈壶卢瓢 …… 348
4924.附子 …… 348
4925.附地菜 …… 348
4926.姊妹树 …… 348
4927.忍冬藤 …… 349
4928.鸡麻 …… 349
4929.鸡公柴 …… 349
4930.鸡爪草 …… 349
4931.鸡爪子 …… 349
4932.鸡爪笃 …… 349
4933.鸡爪茶 …… 349
4934.鸡毛狗 …… 349
4935.鸡屎藤 …… 349
4936.鸡肉参 …… 349
4937.鸡血藤 …… 349
4938.鸡血七 …… 349
4939.鸡血李 …… 349
4940.鸡谷草 …… 350
4941.鸡肝散 …… 350
4942.鸡肾参 …… 350
4943.鸡肾草 …… 350

4944.鸡肫草 …… 350
4945.鸡树条 …… 350
4946.鸡骨草 …… 350
4947.鸡骨香 …… 350
4948.鸡骨菜 …… 350
4949.鸡蛋参 …… 350
4950.鸡蛋果 …… 350
4951.鸡蛋花 …… 350
4952.鸡冠花 …… 350
4953.鸡冠子 …… 350
4954.鸡冠苗 …… 351
4955.鸡冠草 …… 351
4956.鸡冠刺桐 …… 351
4957.鸡娃草 …… 351
4958.鸡眼草 …… 351
4959.鸡翎草 …… 351
4960.鸡脚刺 …… 351
4961.鸡脚棉 …… 351
4962.鸡脚参 …… 351
4963.鸡脚草 …… 351
4964.鸡嗉子 …… 351
4965.鸡肚肠草 …… 351
4966.鸡肠狼毒 …… 351
4967.鸡爪枝皮 …… 351
4968.鸡树条果 …… 351
4969.鸡挂骨草 …… 352
4970.鸡屎藤果 …… 352
4971.鸡嗉子花 …… 352
4972.驳骨丹 …… 352
4973.驳骨草 …… 352
4974.驴打滚儿草 …… 352

八画

4975.环药花 …… 352
4976.玫瑰花 …… 352
4977.玫瑰茄 …… 352
4978.青皮 …… 352
4979.青药 …… 352
4980.青葙 …… 353
4981.青葙子 …… 353
4982.青葙花 …… 353
4983.青蒜 …… 353
4984.青蒿 …… 353
4985.青蒿子 …… 353
4986.青蒿根 …… 353
4987.青稞 …… 353
4988.青箭 …… 353
4989.青黛 …… 353
4990.青杆 …… 353
4991.青风藤 …… 353
4992.青藤子 …… 353
4993.青藤龙胆 …… 354
4994.青杨 …… 354
4995.青杨梅 …… 354
4996.青叶胆 …… 354
4997.青丝线 …… 354
4998.青丝龙 …… 354
4999.青竹标 …… 354
5000.青羊参 …… 354
5001.青杠碗 …… 354
5002.青杠膏 …… 354
5003.青刺尖 …… 354
5004.青酒缸 …… 354
5005.青酒缸根 …… 354
5006.青檀香 …… 354
5007.青竹标根 …… 355
5008.青岛百合 …… 355
5009.青兔耳风 …… 355
5010.青麸杨根 …… 355

5011. 青甘韭 …… 355
5012. 青冈 …… 355
5013. 青海当归 …… 355
5014. 青海黄芪 …… 355
5015. 青海茄参 …… 355
5016. 青海鳍蓟 …… 355
5017. 青海马先蒿 …… 355
5018. 青海云杉 …… 355
5019. 青灰叶下珠 …… 355
5020. 青活麻 …… 355
5021. 青江藤 …… 355
5022. 青棉花藤叶 …… 356
5023. 青棉花藤根 …… 356
5024. 青桐翠木 …… 356
5025. 青天葵 …… 356
5026. 青木香 …… 356
5027. 青木香 …… 356
5028. 青粱米 …… 356
5029. 青鱼胆草 …… 356
5030. 青箭杆草 …… 356
5031. 青藏大戟 …… 356
5032. 青藏虎耳草 …… 356
5033. 青榨槭 …… 356
5034. 武靴藤 …… 357
5035. 武当玉兰 …… 357
5036. 武隆细辛 …… 357
5037. 武夷唐松草 …… 357
5038. 林檎 …… 357
5039. 林檎根 …… 357
5040. 林蓟 …… 357
5041. 林背子 …… 357
5042. 林地早熟禾 …… 357
5043. 林生芒果 …… 357
5044. 林生孩儿参 …… 357
5045. 枝儿条 …… 357
5046. 杯苋 …… 357
5047. 枇杷 …… 357
5048. 枇杷叶 …… 358
5049. 枇杷花 …… 358
5050. 枇杷核 …… 358
5051. 枇杷根 …… 358
5052. 枇杷木白皮 …… 358
5053. 枇杷芋 …… 358
5054. 板蓝根 …… 358
5055. 板砖薯蓣 …… 358
5056. 松节 …… 358
5057. 松叶 …… 358
5058. 松油 …… 358
5059. 松香 …… 358
5060. 松根 …… 359
5061. 松木皮 …… 359
5062. 松节油 …… 359
5063. 松花粉 …… 359
5064. 松球 …… 359
5065. 松蕈 …… 359
5066. 松蒿 …… 359
5067. 松笔头 …… 359
5068. 松打七 …… 359
5069. 松寄生 …… 359
5070. 松下兰 …… 359
5071. 松叶毛茛 …… 359
5072. 枪刀菜根 …… 359
5073. 枫柳皮 …… 360
5074. 枫荷梨 …… 360
5075. 枫香树叶 …… 360
5076. 枫香树皮 …… 360
5077. 枫香树根 …… 360
5078. 枫香树寄生 …… 360
5079. 构皮麻 …… 360
5080. 构皮麻根皮 …… 360
5081. 枕材 …… 360
5082. 刺瓜 …… 360
5083. 刺李 …… 360
5084. 刺参 …… 360
5085. 刺菱 …… 360
5086. 刺菠 …… 361

5087. 刺梨 …… 361
5088. 刺梨 …… 361
5089. 刺藜 …… 361
5090. 刺莓 …… 361
5091. 刺榆 …… 361
5092. 刺蜜 …… 361
5093. 刺桉 …… 361
5094. 刺玫花 …… 361
5095. 刺玫果 …… 361
5096. 刺玫果根 …… 361
5097. 刺菱根 …… 361
5098. 刺梨叶 …… 361
5099. 刺梨花 …… 361
5100. 刺梨根 …… 361
5101. 刺人参 …… 361
5102. 刺三甲 …… 362
5103. 刺天茄 …… 362
5104. 刺子莞 …… 362
5105. 刺石榴 …… 362
5106. 刺老鸦 …… 362
5107. 刺竹笋 …… 362
5108. 刺沙蓬 …… 362
5109. 刺天茄叶 …… 362
5110. 刺桐叶 …… 362
5111. 刺桐花 …… 362
5112. 刺栗子 …… 362
5113. 刺五加 …… 362
5114. 刺槐花 …… 362
5115. 刺花椒 …… 362
5116. 刺盖草 …… 363
5117. 刺蒺藜 …… 363
5118. 刺瓜米草 …… 363
5119. 刺南蛇藤 …… 363
5120. 刺楸树皮 …… 363
5121. 刺楸树根 …… 363
5122. 刺梗蔷薇 …… 363
5123. 刺菜蓟 …… 363
5124. 刺果峨参 …… 363
5125. 刺果卫矛 …… 363
5126. 刺果苏木 …… 363
5127. 刺果毛茛 …… 363
5128. 刺果茶蔗 …… 363
5129. 刺果紫玉盘 …… 363
5130. 刺红珠 …… 363
5131. 刺蕖蕨 …… 364
5132. 刺黄连 …… 364
5133. 刺黄柏 …… 364
5134. 刺黄柏 …… 364
5135. 刺黄柏茎叶 …… 364
5136. 刺黄花 …… 364
5137. 刺黄果 …… 364
5138. 刺桧 …… 364
5139. 刺尖石防风 …… 364
5140. 刺壳花椒 …… 364
5141. 刺葵 …… 364
5142. 刺篱木 …… 364
5143. 刺毛杜鹃 …… 364
5144. 刺蔷薇 …… 365
5145. 刺藤 …… 365
5146. 刺田菁 …… 365
5147. 刺通草 …… 365
5148. 刺叶樱 …… 365
5149. 刺叶柄棘豆 …… 365
5150. 刺叶柊 …… 365
5151. 刺齿凤尾蕨 …… 365
5152. 画眉草 …… 365
5153. 画笔南星 …… 365
5154. 英国欧石南 …… 365
5155. 直萼黄芩 …… 365
5156. 直梗高山唐松草 …… 365
5157. 直立黄堇 …… 365
5158. 直立榕 …… 365
5159. 直立牛奶菜 …… 365
5160. 直立黄芪 …… 366
5161. 直立长春花 …… 366
5162. 直立点地梅 …… 366

5163. 茉莉花 …… 366
5164. 茉莉叶 …… 366
5165. 茉莉根 …… 366
5166. 茉莉状茄 …… 366
5167. 苦参 …… 366
5168. 苦草 …… 366
5169. 苦菜 …… 366
5170. 苦荬 …… 366
5171. 苦丁 …… 366
5172. 苦苣 …… 366
5173. 苦苣根 …… 366
5174. 苦参实 …… 366
5175. 苦菜根 …… 367
5176. 苦阛根 …… 367
5177. 苦瓜 …… 367
5178. 苦瓜子 …… 367
5179. 苦瓜叶 …… 367
5180. 苦瓜花 …… 367
5181. 苦瓜根 …… 367
5182. 苦瓜藤 …… 367
5183. 苦茄 …… 367
5184. 苦蒿 …… 367
5185. 苦杏仁 …… 367
5186. 苦地丁 …… 367
5187. 苦竹叶 …… 367
5188. 苦竹根 …… 367
5189. 苦竹沥 …… 367
5190. 苦竹茹 …… 367
5191. 苦竹笋 …… 368
5192. 苦地胆 …… 368
5193. 苦地胆根 …… 368
5194. 苦甘草 …… 368
5195. 苦楝子 …… 368
5196. 苦楝皮 …… 368
5197. 苦丁茶 …… 368
5198. 苦豆子 …… 368
5199. 苦豆根 …… 368
5200. 苦木 …… 368
5201. 苦树皮 …… 368
5202. 苦荬菜 …… 368
5203. 苦石莲 …… 368
5204. 苦荞头 …… 368
5205. 苦茶叶 …… 369
5206. 苦葛花 …… 369
5207. 苦葛根 …… 369
5208. 苦碟子 …… 369
5209. 苦檀子 …… 369
5210. 苦檀叶 …… 369
5211. 苦壶卢 …… 369
5212. 苦瓠叶 …… 369
5213. 苦壶卢子 …… 369
5214. 苦壶卢花 …… 369
5215. 苦壶卢蔓 …… 369
5216. 苦菜花子 …… 369
5217. 苦葵鸦葱 …… 370
5218. 苦楝寄生 …… 370
5219. 苦荬果实 …… 370
5220. 苦郎藤 …… 370
5221. 苦玄参 …… 370
5222. 苦毒毛旋花 …… 370
5223. 苦槛蓝 …… 370
5224. 苦栎树 …… 370
5225. 苦绳 …… 370
5226. 苹 …… 370
5227. 苹果 …… 370
5228. 苹果叶 …… 370
5229. 苹果皮 …… 370
5230. 苤蓝 …… 370
5231. 苤蓝叶 …… 370
5232. 苜蓿 …… 370
5233. 苜蓿根 …… 371
5234. 苒苒草 …… 371
5235. 苘麻 …… 371
5236. 苘麻子 …… 371
5237. 苘麻根 …… 371
5238. 苞蔷薇根 …… 371

5239.苞舌兰 …… 371
5240.苞序葶苈 …… 371
5241.苞叶木 …… 371
5242.苞叶风毛菊 …… 371
5243.苕叶细辛 …… 371
5244.茄子 …… 371
5245.茄花 …… 371
5246.茄叶 …… 372
5247.茄根 …… 372
5248.茄蒂 …… 372
5249.茅莓 …… 372
5250.茅栗 …… 372
5251.茅栗仁 …… 372
5252.茅栗树皮 …… 372
5253.茅莓根 …… 372
5254.茅草叶 …… 372
5255.茅草箭 …… 372
5256.茅香花 …… 372
5257.茅膏菜 …… 372
5258.茅膏菜根 …… 372
5259.枣叶 …… 372
5260.枣核 …… 373
5261.枣树皮 …… 373
5262.枣树根 …… 373
5263.枣槟榔 …… 373
5264.雨韭 …… 373
5265.雨树 …… 373
5266.郁金 …… 373
5267.郁金香 …… 373
5268.郁金香根 …… 373
5269.郁李仁 …… 373
5270.郁李根 …… 374
5271.郁香安息香 …… 374
5272.奇林翠雀 …… 374
5273.拨毒散 …… 374
5274.拘那花 …… 374
5275.抱树莲 …… 374
5276.抱茎蓼 …… 374
5277.抱茎独行菜 …… 374
5278.抱茎黄精 …… 374
5279.抱茎菝葜 …… 374
5280.拦路虎 …… 374
5281.披麻草 …… 374
5282.披麻草根 …… 374
5283.披针吊石苣苔 …… 375
5284.披针叶兔儿风 …… 375
5285.披针阔苞菊 …… 375
5286.披针毛茛 …… 375
5287.披针叶泽泻 …… 375
5288.披针叶金鸡纳 …… 375
5289.披针叶胡颓子 …… 375
5290.披针叶卫矛 …… 375
5291.披针叶豆梨 …… 375
5292.披针叶风毛菊 …… 375
5293.披针叶荚蒾 …… 375
5294.斩龙草 …… 375
5295.斩龙剑 …… 375
5296.轮叶棘豆 …… 376
5297.轮叶铃子香 …… 376
5298.轮叶龙胆 …… 376
5299.轮叶石龙尾 …… 376
5300.轮叶马先蒿 …… 376
5301.轮叶委陵菜 …… 376
5302.轮叶蒲桃 …… 376
5303.软枣子 …… 376
5304.软荚藜 …… 376
5305.软柿 …… 376
5306.软水黄连 …… 376
5307.欧洲白花丹 …… 376
5308.欧薄荷 …… 376
5309.欧常春藤 …… 376
5310.欧当归 …… 376
5311.欧地笋 …… 377
5312.欧洲刺柏 …… 377
5313.欧防风 …… 377
5314.欧活血丹 …… 377

5315.欧锦葵 …… 377
5316.欧洲栗 …… 377
5317.欧氏马先蒿 …… 377
5318.欧鼠李 …… 377
5319.欧细辛 …… 377
5320.欧夏至草 …… 377
5321.欧亚薄荷 …… 377
5322.欧亚萍蓬草 …… 377
5323.欧亚菝葜 …… 377
5324.欧亚绣线菊 …… 377
5325.欧洲冷杉 …… 377
5326.欧洲七叶树 …… 377
5327.欧洲桤木 …… 378
5328.欧洲桦 …… 378
5329.欧洲甜樱桃 …… 378
5330.欧洲红瑞木 …… 378
5331.欧洲菟丝子 …… 378
5332.欧洲卫矛 …… 378
5333.欧洲仙客来 …… 378
5334.欧洲白蜡树 …… 378
5335.欧洲天芥菜 …… 378
5336.欧洲落叶松 …… 378
5337.欧洲女贞 …… 378
5338.欧洲百合 …… 378
5339.欧桑寄生 …… 378
5340.欧洲夹竹桃 …… 378
5341.欧洲云杉 …… 379
5342.欧洲李 …… 379
5343.欧洲白栎 …… 379
5344.欧洲千里光 …… 379
5345.欧曼陀罗 …… 379
5346.欧洲蒲公英 …… 379
5347.欧洲红豆杉 …… 379
5348.欧洲唐松草 …… 379
5349.欧洲椴 …… 379
5350.鸢尾 …… 379
5351.齿叶草 …… 379
5352.齿叶天南星 …… 379
5353.齿叶铁线莲 …… 379
5354.齿叶泥花草 …… 379
5355.齿叶铁仔 …… 380
5356.齿叶睡莲 …… 380
5357.齿叶补骨脂 …… 380
5358.齿叶赛葵菪 …… 380
5359.齿叶景天 …… 380
5360.齿缘草 …… 380
5361.齿缘苦荬 …… 380
5362.齿状薰衣草 …… 380
5363.齿瓣延胡索 …… 380
5364.齿瓣石豆兰 …… 380
5365.齿瓣开口箭 …… 380
5366.齿毛洋地黄 …… 380
5367.虎杖 …… 380
5368.虎杖叶 …… 381
5369.虎刺 …… 381
5370.虎草 …… 381
5371.虎耳草 …… 381
5372.虎耳还魂草 …… 381
5373.虎掌草 …… 381
5374.虎尾兰 …… 381
5375.虎须草 …… 381
5376.虎咬黄 …… 381
5377.虎头兰 …… 381
5378.虎皮草 …… 381
5379.虎皮楠 …… 381
5380.虎克胡椒 …… 381
5381.虎克火绳树 …… 381
5382.虎克蓼 …… 382
5383.虎克绢毛菊 …… 382
5384.虎图辣 …… 382
5385.虎尾轮 …… 382
5386.虎尾轮根 …… 382
5387.卓巴百合 …… 382
5388.肾蕨 …… 382
5389.肾子草 …… 382
5390.肾炎草 …… 382

5391.肾萼金腰 …… 382
5392.肾叶金腰 …… 382
5393.肾叶山蚂蝗 …… 382
5394.肾叶白头翁 …… 382
5395.肾叶鹿蹄草 …… 382
5396.帕梯 …… 383
5397.帕梯果 …… 383
5398.败酱 …… 383
5399.明党参 …… 383
5400.岩陀 …… 383
5401.岩松 …… 383
5402.岩笋 …… 383
5403.岩椒 …… 383
5404.岩葱 …… 383
5405.岩蒿 …… 383
5406.岩荠 …… 383
5407.岩姜 …… 383
5408.岩参 …… 383
5409.岩柿 …… 383
5410.岩梭 …… 384
5411.岩人参 …… 384
5412.岩山枝 …… 384
5413.岩节连 …… 384
5414.岩白菜 …… 384
5415.岩扫把 …… 384
5416.岩豆根 …… 384
5417.岩青兰 …… 384
5418.岩败酱 …… 384
5419.岩黄连 …… 384
5420.岩豇豆 …… 384
5421.岩莴苣 …… 384
5422.岩菖蒲 …… 385
5423.岩椒草 …… 385
5424.岩筋菜 …… 385
5425.岩檀香 …… 385
5426.岩藿香 …… 385
5427.岩兰草 …… 385
5428.岩生远志 …… 385
5429.岩石独蒜兰 …… 385
5430.岩乌头 …… 385
5431.岩须 …… 385
5432.岩穴千里光 …… 385
5433.岩兰花根 …… 385
5434.岩指甲花 …… 385
5435.岩豆藤花 …… 385
5436.岩石藤根 …… 386
5437.昙花 …… 386
5438.昆布 …… 386
5439.昆栏树 …… 386
5440.昆仑锦鸡儿 …… 386
5441.昆明堵喇 …… 386
5442.昆明鸡脚黄连 …… 386
5443.昆明鸡血藤 …… 386
5444.昆明鸡血藤根 …… 386
5445.昆明堇菜 …… 386
5446.罗勒 …… 386
5447.罗勒子 …… 386
5448.罗勒根 …… 386
5449.罗布麻 …… 386
5450.罗汉果 …… 386
5451.罗汉果叶 …… 387
5452.罗汉松叶 …… 387
5453.罗汉松实 …… 387
5454.罗汉松根皮 …… 387
5455.罗伞树 …… 387
5456.罗锅底 …… 387
5457.罗裙带 …… 387
5458.罗裙带根 …… 387
5459.罗甸沟瓣 …… 388
5460.罗浮柿 …… 388
5461.罗庚梅 …… 388
5462.罗蒙常山 …… 388
5463.罗藤 …… 388
5464.罗星草 …… 388
5465.果上叶 …… 388
5466.牧马豆 …… 388

5467.牧草栓翅芹 …… 388
5468.牧地香豌豆 …… 388
5469.钓兰 …… 388
5470.钓杆柴 …… 388
5471.钓鱼竿 …… 388
5472.钓竿柴根 …… 389
5473.钓樟根皮 …… 389
5474.钗子股 …… 389
5475.和他草 …… 389
5476.和血丹 …… 389
5477.和筋草 …… 389
5478.秿麦蘗 …… 389
5479.知母 …… 389
5480.知风草 …… 389
5481.刮筋板 …… 389
5482.委陵菜 …… 389
5483.芳苋菜 …… 389
5484.芳慈姑 …… 389
5485.垂丝卫矛 …… 390
5486.垂丝海棠 …… 390
5487.垂梗繁缕 …… 390
5488.垂果大蒜芥 …… 390
5489.垂果南芥 …… 390
5490.垂蕾郁金香 …… 390
5491.垂穗莎草 …… 390
5492.垂叶榕 …… 390
5493.垂枝泡花树 …… 390
5494.垂枝柏叶 …… 390
5495.垂子买麻藤 …… 390
5496.使君子 …… 390
5497.使君子叶 …… 390
5498.使君子根 …… 390
5499.迭达 …… 391
5500.侧子 …… 391
5501.侧柏叶 …… 391
5502.侧蕊 …… 391
5503.佩兰 …… 391
5504.爬松 …… 391
5505.爬山虎 …… 391
5506.爬树龙 …… 391
5507.爬山猴 …… 391
5508.爬山豆根 …… 391
5509.乳香 …… 391
5510.乳豆 …… 392
5511.乳儿绳 …… 392
5512.乳白香青 …… 392
5513.乳头百合 …… 392
5514.乳突拟耧斗菜 …… 392
5515.乳源木莲 …… 392
5516.瓮菜癀 …… 392
5517.金橘 …… 392
5518.金棒草 …… 392
5519.金棒锤 …… 392
5520.金橘叶 …… 392
5521.金橘核 …… 392
5522.金橘根 …… 392
5523.金樱子 …… 393
5524.金樱叶 …… 393
5525.金樱花 …… 393
5526.金樱根 …… 393
5527.金边莲 …… 393
5528.金不换 …… 393
5529.金牛七 …… 393
5530.金牛草 …… 393
5531.金刀菜 …… 393
5532.金毛七 …… 393
5533.金爪儿 …… 393
5534.金凤毛 …… 393
5535.金凤花 …… 393
5536.金凤藤 …… 393
5537.金叶子 …… 394
5538.金叶含笑 …… 394
5539.金瓜核 …… 394
5540.金丝草 …… 394
5541.金丝桃 …… 394
5542.金丝莲 …… 394

5543.金丝李 …… 394
5544.金丝海棠 …… 394
5545.金丝桃果实 …… 394
5546.金丝矮陀陀 …… 394
5547.金丝木通 …… 394
5548.金丝杜仲 …… 394
5549.金丝藤仲 …… 394
5550.金丝马尾连 …… 394
5551.金剪刀 …… 395
5552.金耳环 …… 395
5553.金银花 …… 395
5554.金银莲花 …… 395
5555.金雀花 …… 395
5556.金雀儿 …… 395
5557.金雀根 …… 395
5558.金刚 …… 395
5559.金刚大 …… 395
5560.金刚刺 …… 395
5561.金刚藤 …… 396
5562.金刚散 …… 396
5563.金花菜 …… 396
5564.金花忍冬 …… 396
5565.金针菜 …… 396
5566.金鸡尾 …… 396
5567.金鸡纳 …… 396
5568.金纳香 …… 396
5569.金纽子 …… 396
5570.金果榄 …… 396
5571.金沸草 …… 397
5572.金金棒 …… 397
5573.金线草 …… 397
5574.金线莲 …… 397
5575.金挖耳 …… 397
5576.金盏花 …… 397
5577.金莲花 …… 397
5578.金缕梅 …… 397
5579.金钱草 …… 397
5580.金铁锁 …… 397
5581.金光菊 …… 397
5582.金腰带 …… 397
5583.金腰箭 …… 397
5584.金边龙舌兰 …… 398
5585.金佛山荚蒾 …… 398
5586.金色狗尾草 …… 398
5587.金甲豆 …… 398
5588.金匙叶草 …… 398
5589.金沙绢毛菊 …… 398
5590.金腺荛 …… 398
5591.金阳乌头 …… 398
5592.金腰子 …… 398
5593.金盏银盘 …… 398
5594.金钟藤 …… 398
5595.金毛木通 …… 398
5596.金边兔耳 …… 398
5597.金老梅花 …… 398
5598.金刚口摆 …… 399
5599.金刚藤头 …… 399
5600.金鸡豇豆 …… 399
5601.金线草根 …… 399
5602.金挖耳根 …… 399
5603.金背枇杷 …… 399
5604.金背枇杷叶 …… 399
5605.金背枇杷花 …… 399
5606.金钱木根 …… 399
5607.金狗脊黄毛 …… 399
5608.金沙藤 …… 399
5609.狐狸尾 …… 399
5610.狗脊 …… 400
5611.狗牙贝 …… 400
5612.狗哇花 …… 400
5613.狗屎花 …… 400
5614.狗屎花根 …… 400
5615.狗牙花 …… 400
5616.狗爪豆 …… 400
5617.狗爪樟 …… 400
5618.狗舌草 …… 400

5619.狗脊蕨 …… 400
5620.狗肝菜 …… 400
5621.狗舌草根 …… 400
5622.狗尾花 …… 400
5623.狗尾草 …… 400
5624.狗尾巴参 …… 401
5625.狗泡草 …… 401
5626.狗脚迹 …… 401
5627.狗脚草根 …… 401
5628.狗骨节 …… 401
5629.狗骨柴 …… 401
5630.狗核树 …… 401
5631.肺心草 …… 401
5632.肺形草 …… 401
5633.肿柄菊 …… 401
5634.肿节风 …… 401
5635.肥皂荚 …… 401
5636.肥皂核 …… 401
5637.肥皂草 …… 401
5638.肥猪苗 …… 402
5639.兔儿风 …… 402
5640.兔儿伞 …… 402
5641.兔子毛 …… 402
5642.兔儿尾苗 …… 402
5643.兔耳兰 …… 402
5644.兔耳草 …… 402
5645.鱼藤 …… 402
5646.鱼香草 …… 402
5647.鱼香根 …… 402
5648.鱼腥草 …… 402
5649.鱼眼草 …… 402
5650.鱼眼草根 …… 402
5651.鱼胆草 …… 403
5652.鱼串草 …… 403
5653.鱼尾葵 …… 403
5654.忽布筋骨草 …… 403
5655.夜合花 …… 403
5656.夜交藤 …… 403
5657.夜关门 …… 403
5658.夜花藤 …… 403
5659.夜吹箫 …… 403
5660.夜花 …… 403
5661.夜来香 …… 403
5662.兖州卷柏 …… 403
5663.变豆菜 …… 403
5664.变色鸢尾 …… 403
5665.变叶树参 …… 403
5666.变叶榕根 …… 403
5667.变叶裸实 …… 404
5668.闹羊花 …… 404
5669.闹狗药 …… 404
5670.单瓣狗牙花 …… 404
5671.单苞鸢尾 …… 404
5672.单齿玄参 …… 404
5673.单根木 …… 404
5674.单根木叶 …… 404
5675.单花山竹子 …… 404
5676.单花马蔺 …… 404
5677.单蕊败酱 …… 404
5678.单色蝴蝶草 …… 404
5679.单头橐吾 …… 404
5680.单叶厚唇兰 …… 404
5681.单叶吴茱萸 …… 404
5682.单叶木蓝 …… 405
5683.单叶绿绒蒿 …… 405
5684.单叶地黄连 …… 405
5685.单叶血盆草 …… 405
5686.单子麻黄 …… 405
5687.单籽紫铆 …… 405
5688.单刀根 …… 405
5689.单条草 …… 405
5690.单头紫菀 …… 405
5691.单头紫菀根 …… 405
5692.卷柏 …… 405
5693.卷茎蓼 …… 405
5694.卷毛耳草 …… 405

5695.卷毛婆婆纳 …… 405
5696.卷丝苦苣苔 …… 406
5697.宝盖草 …… 406
5698.定木香 …… 406
5699.定心散 …… 406
5700.定经草 …… 406
5701.油草 …… 406
5702.油杉 …… 406
5703.油柑叶 …… 406
5704.油柑根 …… 406
5705.油桐子 …… 406
5706.油桐叶 …… 406
5707.油桐根 …… 406
5708.油柑木皮 …… 406
5709.油胡桃 …… 406
5710.油樟 …… 406
5711.油渣果 …… 407
5712.油茶根皮 …… 407
5713.油点草 …… 407
5714.油橄榄 …… 407
5715.油芒 …… 407
5716.油菜子油 …… 407
5717.泡花子 …… 407
5718.泡桐花 …… 407
5719.泡桐果 …… 407
5720.泡桐木皮 …… 407
5721.泡囊草 …… 407
5722.泡掌筒 …… 407
5723.泡泡叶越桔 …… 407
5724.泥胡菜 …… 408
5725.波罗密 …… 408
5726.波罗密叶 …… 408
5727.波罗密核中仁 …… 408
5728.波罗密树液 …… 408
5729.波棱瓜 …… 408
5730.波氏木蓝 …… 408
5731.波缘鸭跖草 …… 408
5732.波叶大黄 …… 408
5733.波缘羸木 …… 408
5734.泽兰 …… 408
5735.泽泻 …… 408
5736.泽泻叶 …… 408
5737.泽泻实 …… 408
5738.泽漆 …… 409
5739.实葫芦 …… 409
5740.空心苋 …… 409
5741.空心花 …… 409
5742.空心柳 …… 409
5743.空心柳根 …… 409
5744.空桶参 …… 409
5745.空筒泡 …… 409
5746.空心柴胡 …… 409
5747.刷把草 …… 409
5748.宜昌杭子梢 …… 409
5749.宜昌橙 …… 409
5750.宜昌木蓝 …… 409
5751.宜昌润楠 …… 409
5752.宜梧叶 …… 409
5753.建兰叶 …… 410
5754.建兰花 …… 410
5755.建兰根 …… 410
5756.建砂仁 …… 410
5757.建润楠 …… 410
5758.降龙草 …… 410
5759.降香 …… 410
5760.参叶 …… 410
5761.线叶金鸡菊 …… 410
5762.线叶卫矛 …… 410
5763.线叶红景天 …… 410
5764.线叶杜鹃 …… 410
5765.线柱苣苔 …… 410
5766.线萼钩藤 …… 410
5767.线纹香茶菜 …… 411
5768.线叶唇柱苣苔 …… 411
5769.细辛 …… 411
5770.细草 …… 411

5771.细香葱 …… 411
5772.细柱柳 …… 411
5773.细锁梅 …… 411
5774.细木通 …… 411
5775.细叶按叶 …… 411
5776.细叶算盘子 …… 411
5777.细叶野牡丹 …… 412
5778.细叶马料梢 …… 412
5779.细叶地榆 …… 412
5780.细叶云南松 …… 412
5781.细叶亮蛇床 …… 412
5782.细叶婆婆纳 …… 412
5783.细叶黄鹌菜 …… 412
5784.细竹蒿草 …… 412
5785.细沙虫草 …… 412
5786.细果角茴香 …… 412
5787.细柄买麻藤 …… 412
5788.细柄凤仙花 …… 412
5789.细枝茶藨 …… 412
5790.细枝绣线菊 …… 412
5791.细圆齿火棘 …… 413
5792.细长柄山蚂蝗 …… 413
5793.细齿南星 …… 413
5794.细齿锥花 …… 413
5795.细齿山芝麻 …… 413
5796.细齿草木犀 …… 413
5797.细齿崖爬藤 …… 413
5798.细臭灵丹 …… 413
5799.细灯心草 …… 413
5800.细梗络石 …… 413
5801.细花丁香蓼 …… 413
5802.细花泡花树 …… 413
5803.细黄花 …… 413
5804.细茎旋花豆 …… 414
5805.细锯齿大戟 …… 414
5806.细裂叶松蒿 …… 414
5807.细毛蚤缀 …… 414
5808.细穗玄参 …… 414
5809.细穗柽柳 …… 414
5810.细须翠雀花 …… 414
5811.贯众 …… 414
5812.贯叶连翘 …… 414

九画

5813.珍珠伞 …… 414
5814.珍珠风 …… 414
5815.珍珠风子 …… 415
5816.珍珠草 …… 415
5817.珍珠莲 …… 415
5818.珍珠莲根 …… 415
5819.珍珠菜 …… 415
5820.珍珠梅 …… 415
5821.珍珠杆 …… 415
5822.珍珠露水草 …… 415
5823.珍珠荚蒾叶 …… 415
5824.珍珠荚蒾皮 …… 415
5825.珍珠荚蒾根 …… 415
5826.珍珠绣线菊根 …… 415
5827.珊瑚草 …… 416
5828.珊瑚姜 …… 416
5829.珊瑚冬青 …… 416
5830.毒芹根 …… 416
5831.毒鱼藤 …… 416
5832.毒漆藤 …… 416
5833.毒参茄 …… 416
5834.毒扁豆 …… 416
5835.毒豆根 …… 416
5836.毒麦 …… 416
5837.春兰 …… 416
5838.春榆 …… 416

5839.春花胡枝子 …… 416
5840.春砂花 …… 416
5841.春花木 …… 416
5842.春尖油 …… 417
5843.柯树皮 …… 417
5844.柯蒲木 …… 417
5845.柘木 …… 417
5846.柘木白皮 …… 417
5847.柘树茎叶 …… 417
5848.柘树果实 …… 417
5849.枳壳 …… 417
5850.枳实 …… 417
5851.枳根皮 …… 417
5852.枳椇子 …… 417
5853.枳椇叶 …… 418
5854.枳椇根 …… 418
5855.枳椇木皮 …… 418
5856.枳椇木汁 …… 418
5857.相思子 …… 418
5858.相思藤 …… 418
5859.相思子根 …… 418
5860.柚 …… 418
5861.柚叶 …… 418
5862.柚皮 …… 418
5863.柚花 …… 418
5864.柚核 …… 418
5865.柚根 …… 418
5866.柚树寄生 …… 418
5867.柞木叶 …… 418
5868.柞木皮 …… 419
5869.柞木根 …… 419
5870.柞树叶 …… 419
5871.柞树皮 …… 419
5872.柏子仁 …… 419
5873.柏枝节 …… 419
5874.柏树叶 …… 419
5875.柏树果 …… 419
5876.柏树油 …… 419
5877.柏根白皮 …… 419
5878.柏拉木根 …… 419
5879.柏大戟 …… 419
5880.柃木 …… 419
5881.柃寄生 …… 420
5882.枸橘 …… 420
5883.枸杞子 …… 420
5884.枸杞叶 …… 420
5885.枸骨子 …… 420
5886.枸骨叶 …… 420
5887.枸骨根 …… 420
5888.枸骨树皮 …… 420
5889.枸橘叶 …… 420
5890.枸橘刺 …… 420
5891.枸橘核 …… 420
5892.枸骨叶冬青 …… 420
5893.柳叶 …… 420
5894.柳花 …… 420
5895.柳枝 …… 421
5896.柳根 …… 421
5897.柳白皮 …… 421
5898.柳絮 …… 421
5899.柳杉 …… 421
5900.柳穿鱼 …… 421
5901.柳树寄生 …… 421
5902.柳叶旋复花 …… 421
5903.柳叶润楠 …… 421
5904.柳叶刺蓼 …… 421
5905.柳叶鼠李 …… 421
5906.柳叶野扇花 …… 421
5907.柳叶菜风毛菊 …… 421
5908.柳叶斑鸠菊 …… 422
5909.柿子 …… 422
5910.柿叶 …… 422
5911.柿皮 …… 422
5912.柿花 …… 422
5913.柿根 …… 422
5914.柿蒂 …… 422

5915.柿霜 …… 422
5916.柿木皮 …… 422
5917.柿寄生 …… 422
5918.柠条 …… 422
5919.柠条花 …… 422
5920.柠条籽 …… 422
5921.柠条根 …… 422
5922.柠檬 …… 422
5923.柠檬叶 …… 422
5924.柠檬皮 …… 423
5925.柠檬根 …… 423
5926.柠檬桉叶 …… 423
5927.柠檬留兰香 …… 423
5928.柠鸡儿果 …… 423
5929.柽乳 …… 423
5930.柽柳 …… 423
5931.柽柳花 …… 423
5932.树葱 …… 423
5933.树刁 …… 424
5934.树五加 …… 424
5935.树茭瓜 …… 424
5936.树茭瓜果 …… 424
5937.树地瓜 …… 424
5938.树扁竹 …… 424
5939.树腰子 …… 424
5940.树头菜根 …… 424
5941.胡荽 …… 424
5942.胡椒 …… 424
5943.胡葱 …… 424
5944.胡荽子 …… 424
5945.胡葱子 …… 424
5946.胡豆草 …… 424
5947.胡桃叶 …… 424
5948.胡桃仁 …… 424
5949.胡桃壳 …… 425
5950.胡桃花 …… 425
5951.胡桃枝 …… 425
5952.胡桃油 …… 425
5953.胡桃根 …… 425
5954.胡芦巴 …… 425
5955.胡黄连 …… 425
5956.胡枝子 …… 425
5957.胡枝子根 …… 425
5958.胡桃树皮 …… 425
5959.胡桃青皮 …… 425
5960.胡桐泪 …… 425
5961.胡萝卜 …… 425
5962.胡萝卜子 …… 425
5963.胡麻叶 …… 426
5964.胡麻花 …… 426
5965.胡麻草 …… 426
5966.胡颓子 …… 426
5967.胡颓子叶 …… 426
5968.胡颓子根 …… 426
5969.荆芥 …… 426
5970.荆芥根 …… 426
5971.荆豆 …… 426
5972.南瓜 …… 426
5973.南瓜子 …… 426
5974.南瓜叶 …… 426
5975.南瓜花 …… 426
5976.南瓜藤 …… 426
5977.南瓜根 …… 426
5978.南瓜蒂 …… 427
5979.南瓜七 …… 427
5980.南瓜子金 …… 427
5981.南藤 …… 427
5982.南丹参 …… 427
5983.南沙参 …… 427
5984.南烛子 …… 427
5985.南烛叶 …… 427
5986.南烛根 …… 427
5987.南木香 …… 428
5988.南蛇藤 …… 428
5989.南蛇藤叶 …… 428
5990.南蛇藤根 …… 428

5991.南蛇芳根 …… 428
5992.南蛇芳苗 …… 428
5993.南天竹子 …… 428
5994.南天竹叶 …… 428
5995.南天竹根 …… 428
5996.南天竹梗 …… 428
5997.南五味子叶 …… 428
5998.南赤飑 …… 428
5999.南川山姜 …… 428
6000.南川细辛 …… 428
6001.南川升麻 …… 429
6002.南方紫金牛 …… 429
6003.南方露珠草 …… 429
6004.南方荚蒾 …… 429
6005.南海楼梯草 …… 429
6006.南岭柞木 …… 429
6007.南轮环藤 …… 429
6008.南山堇菜 …… 429
6009.南蛇筋藤 …… 429
6010.南亚含笑 …… 429
6011.南亚新木姜子 …… 429
6012.南亚松 …… 429
6013.茜草茎 …… 429
6014.茜草 …… 429
6015.荚蒾 …… 429
6016.荚蒾子 …… 430
6017.莞花 …… 430
6018.茸茎 …… 430
6019.茸茎根 …… 430
6020.茸澄茄 …… 430
6021.草果 …… 430
6022.草果药 …… 430
6023.草本三对节 …… 430
6024.草灰蓉 …… 430
6025.草豆蔻 …… 430
6026.草乌头 …… 430
6027.草胡椒 …… 431
6028.草石蚕 …… 431
6029.草石蚕 …… 431
6030.草绣球 …… 431
6031.草威灵 …… 431
6032.草金杉 …… 431
6033.草血竭 …… 431
6034.草贝母 …… 431
6035.草本三角枫 …… 432
6036.草地风毛菊 …… 432
6037.草地婆罗门参 …… 432
6038.草莓车轴草 …… 432
6039.草原老鹳草 …… 432
6040.草原石头花 …… 432
6041.草原鼠尾草 …… 432
6042.草乌叶 …… 432
6043.草乌牙 …… 432
6044.茼蒿 …… 432
6045.茵芋 …… 432
6046.茵陈蒿 …… 432
6047.茴香 …… 432
6048.茴香根 …… 432
6049.茴香茎叶 …… 432
6050.茱苓草 …… 433
6051.荞麦 …… 433
6052.荞麦秸 …… 433
6053.荞麦七 …… 433
6054.茯苓 …… 433
6055.茯神 …… 433
6056.茯苓皮 …… 433
6057.茯神木 …… 433
6058.荃皮 …… 433
6059.茶子 …… 433
6060.茶叶 …… 433
6061.茶油 …… 433
6062.茶子心 …… 433
6063.茶树根 …… 433
6064.茶子木花 …… 434
6065.茶条槭 …… 434
6066.苔葱 …… 434

6067.荠苧 …… 434
6068.荠苨 …… 434
6069.荠苨苗 …… 434
6070.荠菜 …… 434
6071.荠菜子 …… 434
6072.荠菜花 …… 434
6073.茭白 …… 434
6074.茺蔚子 …… 434
6075.茨菇草 …… 434
6076.茨黄连 …… 434
6077.茳芒 …… 435
6078.荨麻 …… 435
6079.荨麻根 …… 435
6080.荩草 …… 435
6081.荫风轮 …… 435
6082.荔枝 …… 435
6083.荔枝叶 …… 435
6084.荔枝核 …… 435
6085.荔枝壳 …… 435
6086.荔枝根 …… 435
6087.荔枝草 …… 435
6088.荔枝藤 …… 435
6089.荭草花 …… 435
6090.药老 …… 435
6091.药王茶 …… 436
6092.药茴香 …… 436
6093.药百合 …… 436
6094.药鼠李 …… 436
6095.药蜀葵 …… 436
6096.药用倒提壶 …… 436
6097.药用狗牙花 …… 436
6098.药用小米草 …… 436
6099.药用球果紫堇 …… 436
6100.药用神香草 …… 436
6101.药用薰衣草 …… 436
6102.药用肉豆蔻 …… 436
6103.药用墙草 …… 436
6104.药用前胡 …… 436
6105.药用婆婆纳 …… 437
6106.残槁蔯 …… 437
6107.砖子苗 …… 437
6108.砂仁 …… 437
6109.砂仁壳 …… 437
6110.耐冬果 …… 437
6111.牵牛子 …… 437
6112.厚朴 …… 437
6113.厚朴花 …… 437
6114.厚朴子 …… 437
6115.厚皮树 …… 438
6116.厚叶铁线莲 …… 438
6117.厚叶白花酸藤子 …… 438
6118.厚叶鼠刺 …… 438
6119.厚叶石斑木 …… 438
6120.厚叶崖爬藤 …… 438
6121.厚圆果海桐 …… 438
6122.咸虾花 …… 438
6123.咸酸蔯 …… 438
6124.威灵仙 …… 438
6125.面根藤 …… 438
6126.挂兰 …… 439
6127.挂金灯 …… 439
6128.指甲花叶 …… 439
6129.挖耳草 …… 439
6130.挖耳草根 …… 439
6131.挖耳子草 …… 439
6132.鸦片 …… 439
6133.鸦葱 …… 439
6134.鸦胆子 …… 439
6135.鸦跖花 …… 439
6136.点地梅 …… 439
6137.点头虎耳草 …… 439
6138.点腺过路黄 …… 439
6139.点叶荚蒾 …… 439
6140.临时救 …… 440
6141.韭菜子 …… 440
6142.韭菜根 …… 440

6143.韭菜 …… 440
6144.韭叶芸香草 …… 440
6145.省沽油 …… 440
6146.省沽油根 …… 440
6147.省雀花 …… 440
6148.响叶杨 …… 440
6149.响铃草 …… 440
6150.贴生石韦 …… 440
6151.虾子花 …… 440
6152.虾子草 …… 440
6153.虾须草 …… 440
6154.虾须豆 …… 440
6155.虾子花根 …… 440
6156.虾筏草 …… 441
6157.蚂蝗七 …… 441
6158.显子草 …… 441
6159.星星草 …… 441
6160.星宿菜 …… 441
6161.星毛冠盖藤 …… 441
6162.星毛委陵菜 …… 441
6163.星毛鸭脚木 …… 441
6164.星萍果 …… 441
6165.胃友 …… 441
6166.贵州山核桃 …… 441
6167.贵州八角莲 …… 441
6168.贵州醉魂藤 …… 441
6169.贵州忍冬 …… 442
6170.贵州娃儿藤 …… 442
6171.骨节草 …… 442
6172.骨碎补 …… 442
6173.骨碎补毛 …… 442
6174.秋枫木 …… 442
6175.秋枫木皮 …… 442
6176.秋枫木枝叶 …… 442
6177.秋海棠 …… 442
6178.秋海棠根 …… 442
6179.秋分草 …… 442
6180.秋英 …… 442
6181.秋海棠茎叶 …… 442
6182.矩叶鼠刺 …… 442
6183.矩叶鼠刺花 …… 443
6184.矩镰荚苜蓿 …… 443
6185.钝叶蔷薇 …… 443
6186.钝叶土牛膝 …… 443
6187.钝叶黄檀 …… 443
6188.钝叶鼠曲草 …… 443
6189.钝叶独活 …… 443
6190.钝叶瓦松 …… 443
6191.钝叶酸模 …… 443
6192.钝叶黄芩 …… 443
6193.钝叶千里光 …… 443
6194.钝叶草 …… 443
6195.钩吻 …… 443
6196.钩栗 …… 443
6197.钩藤 …… 444
6198.钩藤根 …… 444
6199.钩状雀梅藤 …… 444
6200.钩叶委陵菜 …… 444
6201.钩毛紫珠 …… 444
6202.钩毛茜草 …… 444
6203.钩腺大戟 …… 444
6204.复羽叶栾树 …… 444
6205.复叶披麻草根 …… 444
6206.复毛胡椒 …… 444
6207.香叶 …… 444
6208.香叶蓍蒲 …… 445
6209.香芋 …… 445
6210.香附 …… 445
6211.香青 …… 445
6212.香钩 …… 445
6213.香茅 …… 445
6214.香茹 …… 445
6215.香蕈 …… 445
6216.香菊 …… 445
6217.香蒲 …… 445
6218.香薷 …… 445

6219.香槐 …… 445
6220.香樟 …… 445
6221.香蕉 …… 446
6222.香樟叶 …… 446
6223.香樟果 …… 446
6224.香樟根 …… 446
6225.香椽 …… 446
6226.香椽叶 …… 446
6227.香椽根 …… 446
6228.香圆子 …… 446
6229.香石藤 …… 446
6230.香叶子 …… 446
6231.香叶树 …… 446
6232.香加皮 …… 446
6233.香花刺 …… 446
6234.香茅根 …… 446
6235.香茶菜 …… 446
6236.香根芹 …… 447
6237.香胶木 …… 447
6238.香果脂 …… 447
6239.香草兰 …… 447
6240.香椿子 …… 447
6241.香槿草 …… 447
6242.香蜂花 …… 447
6243.香港鹰爪花 …… 447
6244.香港四照花 …… 447
6245.香港算盘子 …… 447
6246.香果兰 …… 447
6247.香花芥 …… 447
6248.香花羊耳蒜 …… 447
6249.香花木 …… 448
6250.香灰莉 …… 448
6251.香蓼 …… 448
6252.香楠 …… 448
6253.香皮树 …… 448
6254.香苹婆 …… 448
6255.香石藤果 …… 448
6256.香水月季 …… 448
6257.香桃木 …… 448
6258.香豌豆 …… 448
6259.香杨 …… 448
6260.香脂冷杉 …… 448
6261.香子含笑 …… 448
6262.香木菌桂 …… 448
6263.香水塔花 …… 448
6264.重楼 …… 448
6265.重瓣栀子 …… 449
6266.重瓣木芙蓉 …… 449
6267.重瓣朱槿 …… 449
6268.重瓣棣棠花 …… 449
6269.重瓣石榴 …… 449
6270.重瓣白木香 …… 449
6271.重瓣黄木香 …… 449
6272.重叶莲 …… 449
6273.顺江木 …… 449
6274.追骨风 …… 449
6275.禹白附 …… 449
6276.鬼目 …… 449
6277.鬼臼 …… 449
6278.鬼臼叶 …… 450
6279.鬼灯笼 …… 450
6280.鬼灯笼根 …… 450
6281.鬼针草 …… 450
6282.鬼点灯 …… 450
6283.鬼箭羽 …… 450
6284.鬼羽箭 …… 450
6285.鬼箭锦鸡儿 …… 450
6286.待宵草 …… 450
6287.盾叶莓 …… 450
6288.盾翅藤 …… 450
6289.盾果草 …… 450
6290.盾叶薯蓣 …… 450
6291.盾叶鬼臼 …… 450
6292.盾叶轮环藤 …… 451
6293.盾叶冷水花 …… 451
6294.盾叶半夏 …… 451

6295.剑花 …… 451
6296.剑麻 …… 451
6297.剑叶耳草 …… 451
6298.剑叶龙血树 …… 451
6299.剑叶铁树叶 …… 451
6300.食茱萸 …… 451
6301.食用葛藤 …… 451
6302.狭叶败酱 …… 451
6303.狭叶南蚀 …… 451
6304.狭叶山胡椒 …… 451
6305.狭叶藜芦 …… 451
6306.狭叶五加 …… 452
6307.狭叶龙舌兰 …… 452
6308.狭叶豆蔻 …… 452
6309.狭叶姜黄 …… 452
6310.狭叶米口袋 …… 452
6311.狭叶草原霞草 …… 452
6312.狭叶荷秋藤 …… 452
6313.狭叶腊莲绣球 …… 452
6314.狭叶落地梅 …… 452
6315.狭叶巴戟 …… 452
6316.狭叶烟草 …… 452
6317.狭叶沿阶草 …… 452
6318.狭叶假人参 …… 452
6319.狭叶胡椒 …… 453
6320.狭叶香港远志 …… 453
6321.狭叶黄精 …… 453
6322.狭叶栎 …… 453
6323.狭叶香茶菜 …… 453
6324.狭叶萝芙木 …… 453
6325.狭叶茜草 …… 453
6326.狭叶红皮柳 …… 453
6327.狭叶千里光 …… 453
6328.狭叶瑞香狼毒 …… 453
6329.狭叶獐牙菜 …… 453
6330.狭叶山黄麻 …… 453
6331.狭叶枫寄生 …… 454
6332.狭叶岭南花椒 …… 454
6333.狭瓣虎耳草 …… 454
6334.狭苞橐吾 …… 454
6335.狭果茶藨 …… 454
6336.狭穗鹭兰 …… 454
6337.狮子七 …… 454
6338.狮子尾 …… 454
6339.独活 …… 454
6340.独一味 …… 454
6341.独角芋 …… 454
6342.独角莲 …… 454
6343.独脚柑 …… 455
6344.独脚乌桕 …… 455
6345.独脚乌桕叶 …… 455
6346.独叶白芨 …… 455
6347.独行千里 …… 455
6348.独叶草 …… 455
6349.独叶果 …… 455
6350.独叶一枝花 …… 455
6351.独叶一枝枪 …… 455
6352.独花兰 …… 455
6353.独龙 …… 455
6354.胆木 …… 455
6355.胜红蓟 …… 455
6356.胖大海 …… 455
6357.脉瓣卫矛 …… 456
6358.急性子 …… 456
6359.匍匐滨藜 …… 456
6360.匍匐风轮菜 …… 456
6361.匍匐球子草 …… 456
6362.匍茎点地梅 …… 456
6363.匍生蝇子草 …… 456
6364.匍枝毛茛 …… 456
6365.亮叶桦皮 …… 456
6366.亮叶桦根 …… 456
6367.亮叶黄瑞木 …… 456
6368.弯果杜鹃 …… 456
6369.弯曲碎米荠 …… 456
6370.弯齿盾果草 …… 456

6371.弯梗菝葜 …… 457
6372.炮弹果 …… 457
6373.炮掌果 …… 457
6374.活血连 …… 457
6375.洋芋 …… 457
6376.洋葱 …… 457
6377.洋金花 …… 457
6378.洋蒈草 …… 457
6379.洋地黄叶 …… 457
6380.洋蒲桃 …… 457
6381.洋香花菜 …… 457
6382.洋玉兰 …… 457
6383.籼米 …… 458
6384.前胡 …… 458
6385.美蔷薇 …… 458
6386.美人蕉花 …… 458
6387.美人蕉根 …… 458
6388.美登木 …… 458
6389.美飞蛾藤 …… 458
6390.美国夏蜡梅 …… 458
6391.美国梓 …… 458
6392.美国刺桐 …… 458
6393.美国薄荷 …… 458
6394.美花风毛菊 …… 458
6395.美加甜桦 …… 458
6396.美丽蚤缀 …… 458
6397.美丽芍药 …… 459
6398.美丽胡枝子 …… 459
6399.美丽胡枝花 …… 459
6400.美丽胡枝子根 …… 459
6401.美丽毛茛 …… 459
6402.美丽茶藨 …… 459
6403.美丽芙蓉 …… 459
6404.美脉花楸 …… 459
6405.美穗草 …… 459
6406.美洲凌霄花 …… 459
6407.美国山核桃 …… 459
6408.美洲南蛇藤 …… 459
6409.美洲柿 …… 459
6410.美洲地锦 …… 459
6411.美洲枫香 …… 460
6412.美洲商陆 …… 460
6413.美州茄 …… 460
6414.姜黄 …… 460
6415.姜叶 …… 460
6416.姜皮 …… 460
6417.姜三七 …… 460
6418.姜味草 …… 460
6419.类梧桐 …… 460
6420.类芦 …… 460
6421.类红芽大戟 …… 460
6422.类头状花序藨草 …… 460
6423.迷迭香 …… 460
6424.迷果芹 …… 461
6425.祖师麻 …… 461
6426.神黄豆 …… 461
6427.神仙掌花 …… 461
6428.穿心草 …… 461
6429.穿心莲 …… 461
6430.穿鱼藤 …… 461
6431.穿根藤 …… 461
6432.穿破石 …… 461
6433.穿心藤 …… 461
6434.总梗女贞 …… 461
6435.总花山矾 …… 461
6436.洪连 …… 461
6437.冠果草 …… 461
6438.冠盖绣球 …… 462
6439.扁豆 …… 462
6440.扁豆叶 …… 462
6441.扁豆衣 …… 462
6442.扁豆花 …… 462
6443.扁豆根 …… 462
6444.扁豆藤 …… 462
6445.扁蓿 …… 462
6446.扁柄草 …… 462

6447.扁藤 …… 462
6448.扁竹兰 …… 462
6449.扁竹根 …… 462
6450.扁刺蔷薇 …… 462
6451.扁秆藨草 …… 462
6452.扁叶刺芹 …… 462
6453.扁轴木 …… 463
6454.扁藤叶 …… 463
6455.费菜 …… 463
6456.除虫菊 …… 463
6457.娃儿藤 …… 463
6458.娃娃拳 …… 463
6459.柔毛金合欢 …… 463
6460.柔毛绣球 …… 463
6461.柔毛堇菜 …… 463
6462.柔软石韦 …… 463
6463.孩儿草 …… 463
6464.孩儿茶 …… 463
6465.结血蔊 …… 463
6466.结缕草 …… 463
6467.绛梨木子 …… 463
6468.绛梨木叶 …… 464
6469.绛梨木根 …… 464
6470.络石果 …… 464
6471.络石藤 …… 464
6472.骆驼蓬 …… 464
6473.骆驼蓬子 …… 464
6474.骆驼蒿 …… 464

十画

6475.珠兰 …… 464
6476.珠儿参 …… 464
6477.珠子参 …… 464
6478.珠兰根 …… 464
6479.珠穗千斤拔 …… 464
6480.素馨花 …… 465
6481.素方花 …… 465
6482.蚕豆 …… 465
6483.蚕豆叶 …… 465
6484.蚕豆壳 …… 465
6485.蚕豆花 …… 465
6486.蚕豆茎 …… 465
6487.蚕茧草 …… 465
6488.蚕豆荚壳 …… 465
6489.秦艽 …… 465
6490.秦皮 …… 465
6491.秦岭柴胡 …… 465
6492.秦岭变豆菜 …… 466
6493.埃蕾 …… 466
6494.桂丁 …… 466
6495.桂子 …… 466
6496.桂皮 …… 466
6497.桂花 …… 466
6498.桂枝 …… 466
6499.桂木干 …… 466
6500.桂花子 …… 466
6501.桂竹香 …… 466
6502.桂树根 …… 466
6503.桂叶素馨 …… 466
6504.桂竹糖芥 …… 467
6505.桂南木莲 …… 467
6506.桂花跌打 …… 467
6507.桔梗 …… 467
6508.桔梗芦头 …… 467
6509.桄榔子 …… 467
6510.桄榔面 …… 467
6511.桐木 …… 467
6512.桐叶 …… 467
6513.桐皮 …… 467
6514.桐根 …… 467

6515.桐油 …… 468
6516.桐子花 …… 468
6517.桤木枝梢 …… 468
6518.栝楼 …… 468
6519.栝楼子 …… 468
6520.栝楼皮 …… 468
6521.栝楼茎叶 …… 468
6522.桦木皮 …… 468
6523.桦树液 …… 468
6524.桧叶 …… 468
6525.栘栜 …… 468
6526.栘栜果 …… 469
6527.桃子 …… 469
6528.桃仁 …… 469
6529.桃叶 …… 469
6530.桃花 …… 469
6531.桃枝 …… 469
6532.桃根 …… 469
6533.桃胶 …… 469
6534.桃耳七 …… 469
6535.桃茎白皮 …… 469
6536.桃金娘花 …… 469
6537.桃金娘根 …… 469
6538.核桃楸皮 …… 469
6539.核桃楸果 …… 470
6540.桉叶 …… 470
6541.桉油 …… 470
6542.根辣 …… 470
6543.豇豆 …… 470
6544.豇豆叶 …… 470
6545.豇豆壳 …… 470
6546.豇豆根 …… 470
6547.都咸子 …… 470
6548.莕菜 …… 470
6549.壶卢 …… 470
6550.壶卢子 …… 470
6551.荸荠 …… 470
6552.莽草 …… 470
6553.莱菔 …… 470
6554.莱菔子 …… 470
6555.莱菔叶 …… 471
6556.莲子 …… 471
6557.莲衣 …… 471
6558.莲花 …… 471
6559.莲房 …… 471
6560.莲须 …… 471
6561.莲子心 …… 471
6562.莲座蓟 …… 471
6563.莲蓬草 …… 471
6564.莲座紫金牛 …… 471
6565.莲生桂子花 …… 471
6566.莲生桂子草根 …… 471
6567.莲蕊藤 …… 471
6568.莲座叶通泉草 …… 471
6569.莳萝子 …… 471
6570.莳萝苗 …… 471
6571.莴苣 …… 472
6572.莴苣子 …… 472
6573.莠狗尾草 …… 472
6574.荷叶 …… 472
6575.荷花 …… 472
6576.荷梗 …… 472
6577.荷叶蒂 …… 472
6578.荷青花 …… 472
6579.荷苞花 …… 472
6580.荷苞花根 …… 472
6581.荷苞牡丹根 …… 472
6582.荷莲豆菜 …… 472
6583.荷秋藤 …… 472
6584.莪术油 …… 472
6585.莸 …… 472
6586.莎草 …… 472
6587.莎木面 …… 473
6588.莨菪叶 …… 473
6589.莨菪根 …… 473
6590.莼 …… 473

6591.盐麸子 …… 473
6592.盐麸叶 …… 473
6593.盐麸子根 …… 473
6594.盐麸木花 …… 473
6595.盐麸树白皮 …… 473
6596.盐麸根白皮 …… 473
6597.栗子 …… 473
6598.栗叶 …… 473
6599.栗壳 …… 473
6600.栗花 …… 473
6601.栗荴 …… 473
6602.栗毛球 …… 473
6603.栗树皮 …… 473
6604.栗树根 …… 473
6605.翅卫矛 …… 474
6606.翅茎香青 …… 474
6607.翅果麻 …… 474
6608.翅果藤 …… 474
6609.翅果唐松草 …… 474
6610.翅子树 …… 474
6611.翅子藤 …… 474
6612.赶山鞭 …… 474
6613.赶风柴 …… 474
6614.破布叶 …… 474
6615.破布草 …… 474
6616.破骨风 …… 474
6617.破骨风 …… 474
6618.破血丹 …… 475
6619.夏天无 …… 475
6620.夏至草 …… 475
6621.夏枯草 …… 475
6622.夏蜡梅 …… 475
6623.捆仙丝 …… 475
6624.柴胡 …… 475
6625.党参 …… 475
6626.峨参 …… 476
6627.峨三七 …… 476
6628.峨山草乌 …… 476
6629.峨山雪莲花 …… 476
6630.峨眉耳蕨 …… 476
6631.峨眉石凤丹 …… 476
6632.峨眉半边莲 …… 476
6633.峨眉蜘蛛抱蛋 …… 476
6634.峨眉紫堇 …… 476
6635.峨眉雪胆 …… 476
6636.峨眉木荷 …… 477
6637.峨眉开口箭 …… 477
6638.鸭儿芹 …… 477
6639.鸭舌头 …… 477
6640.鸭舌草 …… 477
6641.鸭脚艾 …… 477
6642.鸭跖草 …… 477
6643.鸭嘴癀 …… 477
6644.鸭儿芹果 …… 477
6645.鸭儿芹根 …… 477
6646.鸭皂树皮 …… 477
6647.鸭皂树根 …… 477
6648.鸭脚木叶 …… 477
6649.鸭脚木皮 …… 478
6650.鸭脚木根 …… 478
6651.鸭脚板草 …… 478
6652.鸭公树 …… 478
6653.蚌兰叶 …… 478
6654.蚌兰花 …… 478
6655.蚌壳草根 …… 478
6656.圆柏叶 …… 478
6657.圆叶薯蓣 …… 478
6658.圆果甘草 …… 478
6659.圆果雀稗 …… 478
6660.圆扇景天 …… 478
6661.圆舌粘冠草 …… 478
6662.圆叶柴胡 …… 478
6663.圆叶赪桐 …… 479
6664.圆叶舞草 …… 479
6665.圆叶茅膏菜 …… 479
6666.圆叶野扁豆 …… 479

6667.圆叶泽兰 …… 479
6668.圆叶八宝 …… 479
6669.圆叶薰衣草 …… 479
6670.圆叶豹皮樟 …… 479
6671.圆叶小石积 …… 479
6672.圆叶莴萝 …… 479
6673.圆叶红景天 …… 479
6674.圆穗蓼 …… 479
6675.圆叶节节菜 …… 479
6676.圆叶佛甲草 …… 480
6677.圆叶乌桕 …… 480
6678.圆叶千金藤 …… 480
6679.圆叶娃儿藤 …… 480
6680.圆锥苘麻 …… 480
6681.圆锥南芥 …… 480
6682.圆椎猪屎豆 …… 480
6683.圆锥绿绒蒿 …… 480
6684.圆锥远志 …… 480
6685.圆锥花黄花稔 …… 480
6686.圆锥菝葜 …… 480
6687.圆锥茜花 …… 480
6688.钻天杨 …… 480
6689.钻石风 …… 480
6690.钻石风 …… 481
6691.钻地风 …… 481
6692.钻叶火绒草 …… 481
6693.铁苋 …… 481
6694.铁马豆 …… 481
6695.铁马鞭 …… 481
6696.铁包金 …… 481
6697.铁丝七 …… 481
6698.铁棒锤 …… 481
6699.铁草鞋 …… 481
6700.铁灯兔儿风 …… 481
6701.铁海棠 …… 481
6702.铁坚油杉 …… 482
6703.铁海棠花 …… 482
6704.铁棒锤茎叶 …… 482
6705.铁筷子 …… 482
6706.铁筷子 …… 482
6707.铁扇子 …… 482
6708.铁角凤尾草 …… 482
6709.铁箍散 …… 482
6710.铁藤根 …… 482
6711.铁线草 …… 482
6712.铁线莲 …… 482
6713.铁轴草 …… 482
6714.铁扫竹 …… 483
6715.铁树叶 …… 483
6716.铁树花 …… 483
6717.铁树果 …… 483
6718.铁鞭草 …… 483
6719.铁篱巴果 …… 483
6720.铁栏杆 …… 483
6721.铁脚威灵仙叶 …… 483
6722.铁线透骨草 …… 483
6723.铃兰 …… 483
6724.铃当子 …… 483
6725.铃茵陈 …… 483
6726.秤杆草 …… 483
6727.秤砣梨 …… 483
6728.秤砣梨根 …… 483
6729.秤杆升麻 …… 484
6730.积雪草 …… 484
6731.秧青 …… 484
6732.笔仔草 …… 484
6733.笔筒草 …… 484
6734.笔龙胆 …… 484
6735.笔罗子 …… 484
6736.笑靥花 …… 484
6737.透骨草 …… 484
6738.透骨香 …… 484
6739.透骨香根 …… 484
6740.倒扎龙 …… 484
6741.倒水莲 …… 484
6742.倒生根 …… 485

6743.倒生莲 …… 485
6744.倒扣草 …… 485
6745.倒赤伞 …… 485
6746.倒挂牛 …… 485
6747.倒钩刺 …… 485
6748.倒触伞 …… 485
6749.倒吊笔叶 …… 485
6750.倒吊蜡烛 …… 485
6751.倒卵叶五加 …… 485
6752.倒卵叶山龙眼 …… 485
6753.倒卵叶旌节花 …… 485
6754.倒羽叶风毛菊 …… 485
6755.射干 …… 486
6756.射鸡尾 …… 486
6757.臭柏 …… 486
6758.臭草 …… 486
6759.臭山羊 …… 486
6760.臭牡丹 …… 486
6761.臭茉莉 …… 486
6762.臭灵丹 …… 486
6763.臭牡丹根 …… 486
6764.臭辣树 …… 486
6765.臭节草根 …… 486
6766.臭苜蓿根 …… 486
6767.臭黄荆子 …… 486
6768.臭黄荆叶 …… 486
6769.臭黄荆根 …… 486
6770.臭马比木 …… 487
6771.臭威灵 …… 487
6772.臭梧桐子 …… 487
6773.臭梧桐叶 …… 487
6774.臭梧桐花 …… 487
6775.臭梧桐根 …… 487
6776.徐长卿 …… 487
6777.豺皮樟根 …… 487
6778.狼毒 …… 487
6779.狼把草 …… 487
6780.狼把草根 …… 487
6781.狼尾草 …… 487
6782.狼尾草根 …… 487
6783.狼尾巴花 …… 487
6784.狼尾巴蒿 …… 488
6785.狼牙委陵菜 …… 488
6786.狼紫草 …… 488
6787.饿蚂蝗 …… 488
6788.脓见愁根 …… 488
6789.皱叶翠雀花 …… 488
6790.皱叶忍冬 …… 488
6791.绉叶留兰香 …… 488
6792.皱叶欧芹 …… 488
6793.皱叶鹿蹄草 …… 488
6794.皱叶鼠李 …… 488
6795.皱叶雀梅藤 …… 488
6796.凌霄花 …… 488
6797.高粱 …… 489
6798.高粱根 …… 489
6799.高粱泡叶 …… 489
6800.高粱泡根 …… 489
6801.高良姜 …… 489
6802.高加索颠茄 …… 489
6803.高加索紫堇 …… 489
6804.高加索白鲜 …… 489
6805.高加索岩黄芪 …… 489
6806.高加索嚏根草 …… 489
6807.高加索蓝盆花 …… 489
6808.高山乌头 …… 489
6809.高山紫苑 …… 489
6810.高山锥 …… 489
6811.高山露珠草 …… 489
6812.高山葶苈 …… 490
6813.高山桉 …… 490
6814.高山榕 …… 490
6815.高山地檀香 …… 490
6816.高山松 …… 490
6817.高山柏 …… 490
6818.高山地榆 …… 490

6819.高山黄芩 …… 490
6820.高山绣线菊 …… 490
6821.高山唐松草 …… 490
6822.高山黄华 …… 490
6823.高山黄华根 …… 490
6824.高山羊不吃 …… 490
6825.高山辣根菜 …… 490
6826.高原毛茛 …… 491
6827.高原千金藤 …… 491
6828.凉粉草 …… 491
6829.凉粉藤 …… 491
6830.栾华 …… 491
6831.栾樨 …… 491
6832.唐古特青兰 …… 491
6833.唐古特马尿泡 …… 491
6834.疳积药 …… 491
6835.烟草 …… 491
6836.烟锅草 …… 491
6837.酒药花 …… 491
6838.酒饼叶 …… 491
6839.酒饼叶根 …… 491
6840.酒瓶花 …… 492
6841.酒饼婆 …… 492
6842.浙贝母 …… 492
6843.浙桐皮 …… 492
6844.浙江木蓝 …… 492
6845.浙江过路黄 …… 492
6846.浙江新木姜子 …… 492
6847.浙荆芥 …… 492
6848.消毒药 …… 492
6849.海木 …… 492
6850.海芋 …… 492
6851.海红 …… 492
6852.海通 …… 492
6853.海带 …… 492
6854.海藻 …… 493
6855.海风藤 …… 493
6856.海红豆 …… 493
6857.海松子 …… 493
6858.海金沙 …… 493
6859.海南蒟 …… 493
6860.海带根 …… 493
6861.海韭菜 …… 493
6862.海桐皮 …… 493
6863.海桐花 …… 493
6864.海榄雌 …… 493
6865.海金沙草 …… 493
6866.海金沙根 …… 494
6867.海尼豆瓣绿 …… 494
6868.海岸松 …… 494
6869.海巴戟 …… 494
6870.海边香豌豆 …… 494
6871.海滨柳穿鱼 …… 494
6872.海滨大戟 …… 494
6873.海滨米口袋 …… 494
6874.海滨莎 …… 494
6875.海康钩粉草 …… 494
6876.海南黄瑞木 …… 494
6877.海南粗榧 …… 494
6878.海南赪桐 …… 494
6879.海南轮环藤 …… 494
6880.海南黄檀 …… 495
6881.海南买麻藤 …… 495
6882.海南大风子 …… 495
6883.海南冬青 …… 495
6884.海南地黄连 …… 495
6885.海南新樟 …… 495
6886.海南杜仲藤 …… 495
6887.海南地不容 …… 495
6888.海南草珊瑚 …… 495
6889.海南野扇花 …… 495
6890.海南鹅掌柴 …… 495
6891.海南茄 …… 495
6892.海南苹婆 …… 495
6893.海南翼核果 …… 495
6894.海南荚蒾 …… 496

6895.海棠花 …… 496
6896.海桐叶白英 …… 496
6897.浮萍 …… 496
6898.涩草 …… 496
6899.粉团花 …… 496
6900.粉苞苣 …… 496
6901.粉团花根 …… 496
6902.粉叶地锦 …… 496
6903.粉背菝葜 …… 496
6904.粉花地榆 …… 496
6905.粉绿虎皮楠 …… 496
6906.粉苹婆 …… 496
6907.粉叶柿 …… 497
6908.粉叶黄毛草莓 …… 497
6909.粉叶沿阶草 …… 497
6910.粉枝莓 …… 497
6911.粉枝柳 …… 497
6912.益母草 …… 497
6913.益母草花 …… 497
6914.益智仁 …… 497
6915.拳参 …… 497
6916.娑罗子 …… 497
6917.宽叶独行菜 …… 497
6918.宽叶毒芹 …… 497
6919.宽叶胡颓子 …… 497
6920.宽叶锥花 …… 498
6921.宽叶薰衣草 …… 498
6922.宽叶母草 …… 498
6923.宽叶重楼 …… 498
6924.宽叶旌节花 …… 498
6925.宽叶油点草 …… 498
6926.宽叶香蒲 …… 498
6927.宽叶荨麻 …… 498
6928.宽苞翠雀花 …… 498
6929.宽果长序榆 …… 498
6930.宽戟囊吾 …… 498
6931.宽卵叶长柄山蚂蝗 …… 498
6932.宽蕊地榆 …… 498
6933.宽叶鸡脚黄连 …… 499
6934.窄叶飘带草 …… 499
6935.窄叶芍药 …… 499
6936.窄叶野豌豆 …… 499
6937.窄叶蚊母树 …… 499
6938.窄叶柃 …… 499
6939.窄叶半枫荷 …… 499
6940.窄叶鲜卑花 …… 499
6941.调经草 …… 499
6942.扇子七 …… 499
6943.扇唇羊耳蒜 …… 499
6944.展枝唐松草 …… 499
6945.预知子 …… 499
6946.桑叶 …… 500
6947.桑耳 …… 500
6948.桑沥 …… 500
6949.桑枝 …… 500
6950.桑根 …… 500
6951.桑椹 …… 500
6952.桑瘿 …… 500
6953.桑叶汁 …… 500
6954.桑白皮 …… 500
6955.桑皮汁 …… 500
6956.桑寄生 …… 500
6957.桑柴灰 …… 500
6958.通草 …… 500
6959.通天草 …… 500
6960.通天藤 …… 500
6961.通城虎 …… 500
6962.通花花 …… 500
6963.通花根 …… 501
6964.通骨消 …… 501
6965.通脱木花上粉 …… 501
6966.通江细辛 …… 501
6967.通脉丹 …… 501
6968.通奶草 …… 501
6969.绢毛苣 …… 501

6970.绣线菊子 …… 501
6971.绣线菊叶 …… 501
6972.绣线菊根 …… 501
6973.绣球防风 …… 501
6974.绣球防风根 …… 501

十一画

6975.球兰 …… 502
6976.球果藤 …… 502
6977.球果牧根草 …… 502
6978.球果黄堇 …… 502
6979.球果薤菜 …… 502
6980.球花蓝刺头 …… 502
6981.球花牛奶菜 …… 502
6982.球花棘豆 …… 502
6983.球茎虎耳草 …… 502
6984.球穗山姜 …… 502
6985.球穗草 …… 502
6986.球序鹅掌柴 …… 502
6987.球药隔重楼 …… 502
6988.理肺散 …… 503
6989.琉璃草根 …… 503
6990.琉璃草果实 …… 503
6991.琉璃苣 …… 503
6992.梗通草 …… 503
6993.梧桐子 …… 503
6994.梧桐叶 …… 503
6995.梧桐花 …… 503
6996.梧桐根 …… 503
6997.梧桐白皮 …… 503
6998.梅花 …… 503
6999.梅叶 …… 503
7000.梅根 …… 503
7001.梅梗 …… 503
7002.梅核仁 …… 503
7003.梅花草 …… 504
7004.梅花刺果 …… 504
7005.梅花刺根 …… 504
7006.栀子 …… 504
7007.栀子叶 …… 504
7008.栀子花 …… 504
7009.栀子花根 …… 504
7010.梓木 …… 504
7011.梓叶 …… 504
7012.梓实 …… 504
7013.梓白皮 …… 504
7014.栊拉木 …… 504
7015.楸花 …… 504
7016.楸木叶 …… 504
7017.楸木根 …… 504
7018.菜根 …… 504
7019.菱 …… 505
7020.菱叶 …… 505
7021.菱壳 …… 505
7022.菱茎 …… 505
7023.菱粉 …… 505
7024.荭冥 …… 505
7025.荭冥子 …… 505
7026.菘子 …… 505
7027.菘菜 …… 505
7028.菴蔺 …… 505
7029.菴蔺子 …… 505
7030.菝葜 …… 505
7031.菝葜叶 …… 505
7032.菖蒲叶 …… 506
7033.萝藦 …… 506
7034.萝芙木 …… 506
7035.萝藦子 …… 506
7036.萝芙木茎叶 …… 506

7037. 葎蘞 …… 506
7038. 菜子七 …… 506
7039. 菜豆树 …… 506
7040. 菟丝 …… 506
7041. 菟丝子 …… 507
7042. 菟葵 …… 507
7043. 菊苣 …… 507
7044. 菊花 …… 507
7045. 菊花叶 …… 507
7046. 菊花苗 …… 507
7047. 菊花参 …… 507
7048. 菊花黄连 …… 507
7049. 菊三七 …… 507
7050. 菊芋 …… 507
7051. 菊叶委陵菜 …… 507
7052. 菩提树皮 …… 507
7053. 菩提树花 …… 507
7054. 萍蓬草子 …… 507
7055. 萍蓬草根 …… 508
7056. 菠菜 …… 508
7057. 菠菜子 …… 508
7058. 营实 …… 508
7059. 菅茅根 …… 508
7060. 菰米 …… 508
7061. 菰根 …… 508
7062. 黄瓜 …… 508
7063. 黄瓜叶 …… 508
7064. 黄瓜根 …… 508
7065. 黄瓜藤 …… 508
7066. 黄杞 …… 508
7067. 黄芩 …… 508
7068. 黄连 …… 509
7069. 黄栌 …… 509
7070. 黄柏 …… 509
7071. 黄泡 …… 509
7072. 黄栎 …… 509
7073. 黄耆 …… 509
7074. 黄菀 …… 509
7075. 黄堇 …… 509
7076. 黄葵 …… 509
7077. 黄精 …… 509
7078. 黄藤 …… 510
7079. 黄三七 …… 510
7080. 黄大豆 …… 510
7081. 黄开口 …… 510
7082. 黄牛茶 …… 510
7083. 黄水芋 …… 510
7084. 黄水枝 …… 510
7085. 黄槿 …… 510
7086. 黄龙须 …… 510
7087. 黄皮叶 …… 511
7088. 黄皮果 …… 511
7089. 黄皮根 …… 511
7090. 黄杨子 …… 511
7091. 黄杨木 …… 511
7092. 黄杨根 …… 511
7093. 黄芫花 …… 511
7094. 黄花木 …… 511
7095. 黄花仔 …… 511
7096. 黄花母 …… 511
7097. 黄花菜 …… 511
7098. 黄花蒿 …… 511
7099. 黄花稔 …… 511
7100. 黄花假杜鹃 …… 512
7101. 黄花鸭跖柴胡 …… 512
7102. 黄花铁线莲 …… 512
7103. 黄花母根 …… 512
7104. 黄花地丁 …… 512
7105. 黄花远志 …… 512
7106. 黄花堇菜 …… 512
7107. 黄花蒿子 …… 512
7108. 黄花地桃花 …… 512
7109. 黄花夹竹桃 …… 512
7110. 黄花夹竹桃叶 …… 512
7111. 黄花倒水莲 …… 512
7112. 黄花草 …… 512

7113. 黄花石斛 …… 512
7114. 黄花香 …… 513
7115. 黄花角蒿 …… 513
7116. 黄花绿绒蒿 …… 513
7117. 黄花烟草 …… 513
7118. 黄花瓦松 …… 513
7119. 黄花棘豆 …… 513
7120. 黄花报春 …… 513
7121. 黄花粉叶报春 …… 513
7122. 黄花白头翁 …… 513
7123. 黄花柳 …… 513
7124. 黄花蝴蝶草 …… 513
7125. 黄花油点草 …… 513
7126. 黄花开口箭 …… 513
7127. 黄鹤菜 …… 514
7128. 黄白火绒草 …… 514
7129. 黄白蓬草 …… 514
7130. 黄背菅草 …… 514
7131. 黄背越桔 …… 514
7132. 黄刺玫 …… 514
7133. 黄丹木姜子 …… 514
7134. 黄底芩 …… 514
7135. 黄缨菊 …… 514
7136. 黄果茄 …… 514
7137. 黄槐决明 …… 514
7138. 黄姜花 …… 514
7139. 黄金菊根 …… 514
7140. 黄金梢 …… 514
7141. 黄金树 …… 515
7142. 黄金凤 …… 515
7143. 黄荆子 …… 515
7144. 黄荆叶 …… 515
7145. 黄荆枝 …… 515
7146. 黄荆根 …… 515
7147. 黄缅桂 …… 515
7148. 黄莲花 …… 515
7149. 黄练芽 …… 515
7150. 黄香草木犀 …… 515
7151. 黄柳 …… 515
7152. 黄麻子 …… 515
7153. 黄麻叶 …… 515
7154. 黄麻根 …… 515
7155. 黄麻叶扁担杆 …… 515
7156. 黄脉九节 …… 515
7157. 黄毛楸木 …… 516
7158. 黄毛榕 …… 516
7159. 黄毛耳草 …… 516
7160. 黄毛粗叶木 …… 516
7161. 黄毛囊吾 …… 516
7162. 黄毛棘豆 …… 516
7163. 黄毛豆腐柴 …… 516
7164. 黄毛杜鹃 …… 516
7165. 黄牡丹 …… 516
7166. 黄埔鼠尾草 …… 516
7167. 黄蜀葵子 …… 516
7168. 黄蜀葵叶 …… 516
7169. 黄蜀葵茎 …… 516
7170. 黄蜀葵根 …… 516
7171. 黄缅桂果 …… 516
7172. 黄秋葵叶 …… 517
7173. 黄秋葵根 …… 517
7174. 黄雀儿 …… 517
7175. 黄山鳞毛蕨根 …… 517
7176. 黄山梅 …… 517
7177. 黄山木兰 …… 517
7178. 黄山栎 …… 517
7179. 黄山杜鹃 …… 517
7180. 黄山花楸 …… 517
7181. 黄鼠李 …… 517
7182. 黄筒花 …… 517
7183. 黄薰叶 …… 517
7184. 黄薰根 …… 517
7185. 黄香薷 …… 518
7186. 黄叶地不容 …… 518
7187. 黄鼬瓣花 …… 518
7188. 黄帚囊吾 …… 518

7189.黄紫堇 …… 518
7190.黄总花草 …… 518
7191.黄芩子 …… 518
7192.黄芥子 …… 518
7193.黄刺皮 …… 518
7194.黄泡果 …… 518
7195.黄屈花 …… 518
7196.黄细辛 …… 518
7197.黄栌根 …… 518
7198.黄药子 …… 518
7199.黄疸树 …… 519
7200.黄桷叶 …… 519
7201.黄桷皮 …… 519
7202.黄桷根 …… 519
7203.黄桷浆 …… 519
7204.黄脚鸡 …… 519
7205.黄粱米 …… 519
7206.黄藤叶 …… 519
7207.黄鳝藤 …… 519
7208.黄水芋草 …… 519
7209.黄水蕉叶 …… 519
7210.黄牛木根 …… 519
7211.黄皮果核 …… 519
7212.黄皮树皮 …… 519
7213.黄杨木叶 …… 519
7214.黄芽白菜 …… 520
7215.黄果茄根 …… 520
7216.黄波罗果 …… 520
7217.黄栌枝叶 …… 520
7218.黄耆茎叶 …… 520
7219.黄接骨丹 …… 520
7220.黄锁梅叶 …… 520
7221.黄锁梅根 …… 520
7222.黄鳝藤根 …… 520
7223.黄独零余子 …… 520
7224.梦花 …… 520
7225.梦花根 …… 520
7226.梵天花 …… 520
7227.梵天花根 …… 521
7228.雪乌 …… 521
7229.雪人参 …… 521
7230.雪山林 …… 521
7231.雪里开 …… 521
7232.雪灵芝 …… 521
7233.雪莲花 …… 521
7234.雪见草根 …… 521
7235.雪花莲 …… 521
7236.雪球荚蒾 …… 521
7237.雪上一枝蒿 …… 521
7238.雪山一枝蒿 …… 521
7239.排草香 …… 521
7240.排骨灵 …… 521
7241.排钱草 …… 522
7242.排钱草根 …… 522
7243.排草 …… 522
7244.掐不齐 …… 522
7245.接骨木 …… 522
7246.接骨木叶 …… 522
7247.接骨木花 …… 522
7248.接骨木根 …… 522
7249.接骨丹 …… 522
7250.接骨丹 …… 522
7251.接骨草 …… 522
7252.接骨草 …… 522
7253.接骨仙桃 …… 522
7254.救必应 …… 522
7255.救军粮叶 …… 523
7256.雀麦 …… 523
7257.雀翘 …… 523
7258.雀麦米 …… 523
7259.雀舌豆 …… 523
7260.雀梅藤 …… 523
7261.雀梅藤根 …… 523
7262.雀榕叶 …… 523
7263.雀榕根 …… 523
7264.雀舌黄杨 …… 523

7265.常山 …… 523
7266.常春藤 …… 523
7267.常春藤子 …… 523
7268.常绿榆 …… 523
7269.啤酒花 …… 523
7270.眼子菜 …… 523
7271.蚯疸草 …… 524
7272.蛇含 …… 524
7273.蛇退 …… 524
7274.蛇莓 …… 524
7275.蛇王藤 …… 524
7276.蛇莓根 …… 524
7277.蛇百子 …… 524
7278.蛇床子 …… 524
7279.蛇附子 …… 524
7280.蛇退步 …… 524
7281.蛇根草 …… 524
7282.蛇接骨 …… 524
7283.蛇眼草 …… 524
7284.蛇葡萄 …… 525
7285.蛇葡萄根 …… 525
7286.蛇蜕草 …… 525
7287.蛇胆草 …… 525
7288.蛇瓜 …… 525
7289.蛇莲 …… 525
7290.蛇莓委陵菜 …… 525
7291.野芋 …… 525
7292.野芋叶 …… 525
7293.野烟 …… 525
7294.野菰 …… 525
7295.野棕 …… 525
7296.野葱 …… 525
7297.野菊 …… 526
7298.野菊花 …… 526
7299.野烟叶 …… 526
7300.野丁香 …… 526
7301.野丁香 …… 526
7302.野马追 …… 526
7303.野升麻 …… 526
7304.野木瓜 …… 526
7305.野丹参 …… 526
7306.野巴子 …… 526
7307.野甘草 …… 526
7308.野芋实 …… 526
7309.野芝麻 …… 527
7310.野百合 …… 527
7311.野竹兰 …… 527
7312.野麦子 …… 527
7313.野杜仲 …… 527
7314.野苋菜 …… 527
7315.野花生 …… 527
7316.野花椒 …… 527
7317.野苏麻 …… 527
7318.野苎麻 …… 527
7319.野牡丹 …… 527
7320.野牡丹子 …… 527
7321.野牡丹根 …… 527
7322.野鸡草 …… 527
7323.野枇杷 …… 528
7324.野苜蓿 …… 528
7325.野茄根 …… 528
7326.野油床 …… 528
7327.野茶子 …… 528
7328.野荔枝 …… 528
7329.野香茅 …… 528
7330.野洋参 …… 528
7331.野前胡 …… 528
7332.野扁豆 …… 528
7333.野素馨 …… 528
7334.野高粱 …… 528
7335.野海椒 …… 528
7336.野料豆 …… 528
7337.野梧桐 …… 529
7338.野黄瓜 …… 529
7339.野黄皮 …… 529
7340.野绿麻 …… 529

7341.野棉花 …… 529
7342.野槟榔 …… 529
7343.野罂粟 …… 529
7344.野巅茄 …… 529
7345.野藿香 …… 529
7346.野草莓 …… 529
7347.野火球 …… 529
7348.野地钟萼草 …… 529
7349.野独活 …… 529
7350.野桂花皮 …… 529
7351.野海棠 …… 530
7352.野海茄 …… 530
7353.野核桃仁 …… 530
7354.野核椒叶 …… 530
7355.野花椒根 …… 530
7356.野豇豆根 …… 530
7357.野马蹄草 …… 530
7358.野茉莉叶 …… 530
7359.野茉莉花 …… 530
7360.野桐 …… 530
7361.野豌豆 …… 530
7362.野西瓜苗 …… 530
7363.野老鹳草 …… 530
7364.野鸦椿子 …… 530
7365.野鸦椿花 …… 530
7366.野鸦椿根 …… 530
7367.野亚麻 …… 531
7368.野芝麻根 …… 531
7369.野珠兰根 …… 531
7370.野丁香根 …… 531
7371.野大豆藤 …… 531
7372.野山蚂蟥 …… 531
7373.野冬青皮 …… 531
7374.野冬青果 …… 531
7375.野苦梨根 …… 531
7376.野洋烟根 …… 531
7377.野席草根 …… 531
7378.野扇花果 …… 531
7379.野梨枝叶 …… 531
7380.野棉花根 …… 532
7381.野葡萄根 …… 532
7382.野葡萄藤 …… 532
7383.野漆树根 …… 532
7384.野樱桃 …… 532
7385.野樱桃根 …… 532
7386.崖松 …… 532
7387.崖棕根 …… 532
7388.崖白菜 …… 532
7389.崖花子 …… 532
7390.崖樱桃 …… 532
7391.曼陀茄根 …… 532
7392.曼陀罗子 …… 532
7393.曼陀罗叶 …… 533
7394.曼陀罗根 …… 533
7395.悬钩子 …… 533
7396.悬钩茎 …… 533
7397.悬钩根 …… 533
7398.悬铃叶苎麻根 …… 533
7399.匙叶草 …… 533
7400.匙叶点地梅 …… 533
7401.匙叶龙胆 …… 533
7402.匙叶伽蓝菜 …… 533
7403.铜罗伞 …… 533
7404.铜骨七 …… 533
7405.铜棒锤 …… 533
7406.铜锤草 …… 533
7407.铜钱麻黄 …… 534
7408.铜锤玉带草 …… 534
7409.铍头草 …… 534
7410.银不换 …… 534
7411.银老梅 …… 534
7412.银花子 …… 534
7413.银线草 …… 534
7414.银线草根 …… 534
7415.银柴胡 …… 534
7416.银杏叶 …… 534

7417.银扁担 …… 535
7418.银合欢 …… 535
7419.银胶菊 …… 535
7420.银木荷 …… 535
7421.银叶杜茎山 …… 535
7422.银叶柳 …… 535
7423.甜瓜 …… 535
7424.甜瓜子 …… 535
7425.甜瓜花 …… 535
7426.甜瓜叶 …… 535
7427.甜瓜皮 …… 535
7428.甜瓜茎 …… 535
7429.甜瓜根 …… 535
7430.甜草 …… 535
7431.甜橙 …… 535
7432.甜茶 …… 535
7433.甜石榴 …… 536
7434.甜远志 …… 536
7435.甜杏仁 …… 536
7436.甜根子草 …… 536
7437.梨 …… 536
7438.梨叶 …… 536
7439.梨皮 …… 536
7440.梨枝 …… 536
7441.梨木皮 …… 536
7442.梨树根 …… 536
7443.犁头尖 …… 537
7444.犁头草 …… 537
7445.偏翅唐松草根 …… 537
7446.假蒟 …… 537
7447.假稻 …… 537
7448.假大薯 …… 537
7449.假地豆 …… 537
7450.假木豆 …… 537
7451.假百合 …… 537
7452.假芫茜 …… 537
7453.假连翘 …… 537
7454.假苦瓜 …… 537
7455.假荆芥 …… 537
7456.假茼蒿 …… 537
7457.假茶辣 …… 538
7458.假黄麻 …… 538
7459.假葡萄 …… 538
7460.假蓝靛 …… 538
7461.假酸浆 …… 538
7462.假蒟叶 …… 538
7463.假辣蓼 …… 538
7464.假繁缕 …… 538
7465.假蒟果穗 …… 538
7466.假酸浆子 …… 538
7467.假酸浆花 …… 538
7468.假鹊肾树 …… 538
7469.假连翘叶 …… 538
7470.假荔枝根 …… 538
7471.假耧斗菜 …… 539
7472.假半边莲 …… 539
7473.假报春 …… 539
7474.假荜茇 …… 539
7475.假糙苏 …… 539
7476.假刺藤 …… 539
7477.假防己 …… 539
7478.假海桐 …… 539
7479.假葫芦茶 …… 539
7480.假看麦娘 …… 539
7481.假楼梯草 …… 539
7482.假苹婆 …… 539
7483.假婆婆纳 …… 539
7484.假柿木姜子 …… 539
7485.假水生龙胆 …… 540
7486.假叶树 …… 540
7487.假玉桂 …… 540
7488.假泽兰 …… 540
7489.假紫珠 …… 540
7490.斜叶榕 …… 540
7491.斜基粗叶木 …… 540
7492.斜脉暗罗 …… 540

7493.船形乌头 …… 540
7494.盘龙七 …… 540
7495.盘龙参 …… 540
7496.盘肠草 …… 540
7497.猪苓 …… 540
7498.猪牙皂 …… 540
7499.猪毛草 …… 541
7500.猪毛菜 …… 541
7501.猪仔笠 …… 541
7502.猪笼草 …… 541
7503.猪鬃草 …… 541
7504.猪屎豆 …… 541
7505.猪牙花 …… 541
7506.猪殃殃 …… 541
7507.猪蓼子草 …… 541
7508.猫花 …… 541
7509.猫人参 …… 541
7510.猫儿屎 …… 541
7511.猫爪草 …… 541
7512.猫须草 …… 541
7513.猫眼草 …… 542
7514.猫眼睛 …… 542
7515.猫脚印 …… 542
7516.猫腿姑 …… 542
7517.猫儿屎果 …… 542
7518.猫儿眼睛 …… 542
7519.猫胡子花 …… 542
7520.猫乳 …… 542
7521.猕猴桃 …… 542
7522.猕猴桃根 …… 542
7523.猕猴桃枝叶 …… 542
7524.猕猴桃藤中汁 …… 542
7525.猕猴梨 …… 542
7526.脱力草 …… 543
7527.象皮木 …… 543
7528.蜀地风毛菊 …… 543
7529.旋花 …… 543
7530.旋花苗 …… 543
7531.旋花根 …… 543
7532.旋复花 …… 543
7533.旋复花根 …… 543
7534.商陆 …… 543
7535.商陆花 …… 543
7536.望江南 …… 543
7537.望江南子 …… 543
7538.麻叶 …… 543
7539.麻皮 …… 544
7540.麻花 …… 544
7541.麻油 …… 544
7542.麻根 …… 544
7543.麻黄 …… 544
7544.麻黄根 …… 544
7545.麻秸 …… 544
7546.麻贲 …… 544
7547.麻布七 …… 544
7548.麻柳叶 …… 544
7549.麻柳果 …… 544
7550.麻疯树 …… 544
7551.麻柳树根 …… 544
7552.麻叶绣球 …… 544
7553.麻叶绣球果 …… 545
7554.麻妹条叶 …… 545
7555.麻口皮子药 …… 545
7556.麻花头 …… 545
7557.麻叶风轮菜 …… 545
7558.麻叶千里光 …… 545
7559.麻叶绣线菊 …… 545
7560.麻叶蟛蜞菊 …… 545
7561.廊茵 …… 545
7562.鹿药 …… 545
7563.鹿梨 …… 545
7564.鹿藿 …… 545
7565.鹿耳翎 …… 545
7566.鹿寿草 …… 545
7567.鹿角草 …… 546
7568.鹿茸草 …… 546

7569.鹿衔草 …… 546
7570.鹿蹄根 …… 546
7571.鹿藿根 …… 546
7572.鹿梨根皮 …… 546
7573.鹿角杜鹃 …… 546
7574.鹿蹄橐吾 …… 546
7575.惊风草 …… 546
7576.渐尖毛蕨 …… 546
7577.淮通 …… 546
7578.淫羊藿 …… 546
7579.淫羊藿根 …… 547
7580.淡竹叶 …… 547
7581.淡竹壳 …… 547
7582.淡竹根 …… 547
7583.淡竹笋 …… 547
7584.淡味当药 …… 547
7585.粘人花 …… 547
7586.粘山药 …… 547
7587.粘鱼须 …… 547
7588.粘人花根 …… 548
7589.粘毛山芝麻 …… 548
7590.粘毛母草 …… 548
7591.粘叶山芝麻 …… 548
7592.粗叶木 …… 548
7593.粗叶耳草 …… 548
7594.粗叶悬钩子 …… 548
7595.粗叶地桃花 …… 548
7596.粗柄铁线莲 …… 548
7597.粗糙菝葜 …… 548
7598.粗根鸢尾 …… 548
7599.粗茎红景天 …… 548
7600.粗毛刺果藤 …… 548
7601.粗毛黄精 …… 548
7602.断节参 …… 549
7603.剪刀股 …… 549
7604.剪刀草 …… 549
7605.剪夏罗 …… 549
7606.剪夏罗根 …… 549
7607.剪红纱花 …… 549
7608.剪花火绒草 …… 549
7609.寄马桩 …… 549
7610.寄生黄 …… 549
7611.寄生藤 …… 549
7612.密马 …… 549
7613.密蒙花 …… 549
7614.密花翠雀花 …… 550
7615.密花岩风 …… 550
7616.密花棘豆 …… 550
7617.密花杜岩 …… 550
7618.密花远志 …… 550
7619.密花山矾 …… 550
7620.密花树根 …… 550
7621.密花千里光 …… 550
7622.密花马钱 …… 550
7623.密鳞耳蕨 …… 550
7624.密毛山梗菜 …… 550
7625.密毛栝楼 …… 550
7626.密伞天胡荽 …… 550
7627.密腺小连翘 …… 550
7628.密叶唐松草 …… 551
7629.密枝杜鹃 …… 551
7630.婆婆纳 …… 551
7631.婆罗门皂荚 …… 551
7632.婆婆指甲菜 …… 551
7633.婆罗门参 …… 551
7634.弹刀子菜 …… 551
7635.蛋不老 …… 551
7636.续断 …… 551
7637.续随子叶 …… 551
7638.续随子茎中白汗 …… 551
7639.绵藤 …… 551
7640.绵枣儿 …… 551
7641.绵革瓣 …… 552
7642.绵柯 …… 552
7643.绵毛婆婆纳 …… 552
7644.缑木 …… 552

7645.绿豆 …… 552
7646.绿豆叶 …… 552
7647.绿豆皮 …… 552
7648.绿豆花 …… 552
7649.绿豆芽 …… 552
7650.绿豆升麻 …… 552
7651.绿兰花 …… 552
7652.绿绒蒿 …… 552
7653.绿背桂花 …… 552
7654.绿花崖豆藤 …… 552
7655.绿花阔蕊兰 …… 553
7656.绿毛鸟足兰 …… 553
7657.绿爬山虎 …… 553
7658.绿珊瑚 …… 553

十二画

7659.斑茅 …… 553
7660.斑叶兰 …… 553
7661.斑地锦 …… 553
7662.斑竹壳 …… 553
7663.斑竹花 …… 553
7664.斑竹根 …… 553
7665.斑茅花 …… 554
7666.斑叶兰根 …… 554
7667.斑鸠木 …… 554
7668.斑鸠占 …… 554
7669.斑鸠占根 …… 554
7670.斑点虎耳草 …… 554
7671.斑叶鹤顶兰 …… 554
7672.斑叶堇菜 …… 554
7673.琴叶榕 …… 554
7674.琴叶毛蕊花 …… 554
7675.琴唇万带兰 …… 554
7676.博落回 …… 554
7677.棒棒木 …… 554
7678.棒柄花 …… 554
7679.棒锤瓜 …… 555
7680.棒丝黄精 …… 555
7681.椰子皮 …… 555
7682.椰子壳 …… 555
7683.椰子油 …… 555
7684.椰子瓤 …… 555
7685.楮叶 …… 555
7686.楮茎 …… 555
7687.楮实 …… 555
7688.楮树根 …… 555
7689.楮树白皮 …… 555
7690.楮皮间白汁 …… 555
7691.楮头红 …… 555
7692.棱枝卫茅 …… 555
7693.棱萼母草 …… 555
7694.棱喙毛莨 …… 556
7695.棱茎半边莲 …… 556
7696.椒目 …… 556
7697.棉花 …… 556
7698.棉花子 …… 556
7699.棉子油 …… 556
7700.棉花根 …… 556
7701.棉花壳 …… 556
7702.棉毛茛 …… 556
7703.棉参 …… 556
7704.棕子木 …… 556
7705.棕树心 …… 556
7706.棕树根 …… 556
7707.棕榈子 …… 556
7708.棕榈叶 …… 556
7709.棕榈花 …… 556
7710.棕榈皮 …… 557
7711.棕板 …… 557
7712.榔榆叶 …… 557

7713.楝榆皮 …… 557
7714.楝棠花 …… 557
7715.酢浆草 …… 557
7716.辣叶 …… 557
7717.辣针 …… 557
7718.辣刺花 …… 557
7719.辣豆根 …… 557
7720.散血草 …… 557
7721.散斑竹根七 …… 557
7722.散花紫金牛 …… 557
7723.散花唐松草 …… 557
7724.款冬花 …… 557
7725.朝天罐 …… 558
7726.韩信草 …… 558
7727.戟叶艾纳香 …… 558
7728.戟叶薯蓣 …… 558
7729.戟叶火绒草 …… 558
7730.朝鲜当归 …… 558
7731.朝鲜落新妇 …… 558
7732.朝鲜铁线莲 …… 558
7733.朝鲜瑞香 …… 558
7734.朝鲜淫羊藿 …… 558
7735.朝鲜连翘 …… 558
7736.朝鲜老鹳草 …… 558
7737.朝鲜鼠李 …… 558
7738.朝鲜崖柏 …… 558
7739.朝鲜荚蒾 …… 558
7740.葫芦七 …… 559
7741.葫芦茶 …… 559
7742.葫芦茶根 …… 559
7743.葫芦藓 …… 559
7744.葛叶 …… 559
7745.葛谷 …… 559
7746.葛花 …… 559
7747.葛根 …… 559
7748.葛蔓 …… 559
7749.葛藟 …… 559
7750.葛仙米 …… 559
7751.葛藟汁 …… 559
7752.葛藟果实 …… 559
7753.萼果香薷 …… 559
7754.葎草 …… 560
7755.葎草花 …… 560
7756.葎草根 …… 560
7757.葎草果穗 …… 560
7758.葡萄 …… 560
7759.葡萄根 …… 560
7760.葡萄藤叶 …… 560
7761.葱叶 …… 560
7762.葱白 …… 560
7763.葱汁 …… 560
7764.葱花 …… 560
7765.葱实 …… 560
7766.葱须 …… 560
7767.葶苈子 …… 560
7768.荸油 …… 561
7769.荸蒿 …… 561
7770.落葵 …… 561
7771.落葵花 …… 561
7772.落花生 …… 561
7773.落花生油 …… 561
7774.落花生枝叶 …… 561
7775.落新妇 …… 561
7776.落新妇根 …… 561
7777.落霜红 …… 561
7778.落霜红根 …… 561
7779.落地生根 …… 561
7780.落地荷花 …… 561
7781.落萼蔷薇 …… 561
7782.落叶润楠 …… 561
7783.萱草根 …… 561
7784.萱草嫩苗 …… 562
7785.萹蓄 …… 562
7786.喜树 …… 562
7787.喜树叶 …… 562
7788.喜树皮 …… 562

7789.喜盐鸢尾 …… 562
7790.喜花草 …… 562
7791.喜马拉雅米口袋 …… 562
7792.喜马拉雅紫茉莉 …… 562
7793.喜马独尾草 …… 562
7794.粟米 …… 562
7795.粟芽 …… 562
7796.越瓜 …… 563
7797.越橘叶 …… 563
7798.越橘果 …… 563
7799.越桔叶忍冬 …… 563
7800.越南万年青 …… 563
7801.越南咀签 …… 563
7802.越南葛藤 …… 563
7803.越南山矾 …… 563
7804.硬水黄连 …… 563
7805.梗飘拂草 …… 563
7806.硬叶女娄菜 …… 563
7807.硬叶松 …… 563
7808.硬枝黑锁梅 …… 563
7809.硬毛夏枯草 …… 563
7810.硬毛南芥 …… 564
7811.硬毛棘豆 …… 564
7812.硬毛草胡椒 …… 564
7813.硬尖神香草 …… 564
7814.裂叶荨麻 …… 564
7815.裂叶铁线莲 …… 564
7816.裂叶翼首花 …… 564
7817.裂叶千里光 …… 564
7818.裂叶榆 …… 564
7819.裂瓣角盘兰 …… 564
7820.裂果卫矛 …… 564
7821.裂壳锥 …… 564
7822.搜山虎 …… 564
7823.搜山黄 …… 565
7824.紫杉 …… 565
7825.紫草 …… 565
7826.紫珠 …… 565
7827.紫菜 …… 565
7828.紫苑 …… 565
7829.紫堇 …… 565
7830.紫堇花 …… 565
7831.紫楠 …… 565
7832.紫楠根 …… 565
7833.紫藤子 …… 565
7834.紫玉簪 …… 565
7835.紫玉簪叶 …… 566
7836.紫玉簪根 …… 566
7837.紫藤 …… 566
7838.紫藤根 …… 566
7839.紫檀 …… 566
7840.紫竹根 …… 566
7841.紫杜鹃 …… 566
7842.紫杜鹃叶 …… 566
7843.紫花芥 …… 566
7844.紫花羊耳蒜 …… 566
7845.紫花含笑 …… 566
7846.紫花鹿药 …… 566
7847.紫花黄华 …… 566
7848.紫花络石 …… 566
7849.紫花地丁 …… 567
7850.紫金牛 …… 567
7851.紫金牛根 …… 567
7852.紫金龙 …… 567
7853.紫金皮 …… 567
7854.紫金标 …… 567
7855.紫金莲 …… 567
7856.紫金砂 …… 567
7857.紫堇叶唐松草 …… 567
7858.紫荆丫 …… 567
7859.紫荆木 …… 567
7860.紫荆皮 …… 567
7861.紫荆花 …… 567
7862.紫荆果 …… 567
7863.紫苏子 …… 568
7864.紫苏叶 …… 568

7865. 紫苏苞 …… 568
7866. 紫苏梗 …… 568
7867. 紫雪花 …… 568
7868. 紫弹树 …… 568
7869. 紫绿草 …… 568
7870. 紫葳根 …… 568
7871. 紫薇叶 …… 568
7872. 紫薇花 …… 568
7873. 紫薇根 …… 568
7874. 紫燕草 …… 568
7875. 紫云英子 …… 569
7876. 紫青藤根 …… 569
7877. 紫茉莉子 …… 569
7878. 紫茉莉叶 …… 569
7879. 紫茉莉根 …… 569
7880. 紫油木叶 …… 569
7881. 紫油木皮 …… 569
7882. 紫荆根皮 …… 569
7883. 紫鸭跖草 …… 569
7884. 紫葳茎叶 …… 569
7885. 紫筒草根 …… 569
7886. 紫花鱼灯草 …… 569
7887. 紫苞石柑 …… 569
7888. 紫背金盘 …… 569
7889. 紫丹 …… 569
7890. 紫丁香 …… 570
7891. 紫椴 …… 570
7892. 紫萼蝴蝶草 …… 570
7893. 紫果卫矛 …… 570
7894. 紫果云杉 …… 570
7895. 紫红桧 …… 570
7896. 紫绿红景天 …… 570
7897. 紫脉紫金牛 …… 570
7898. 紫毛香茶菜 …… 570
7899. 紫玫瑰 …… 570
7900. 紫羊蹄甲叶 …… 570
7901. 紫背天葵草 …… 570
7902. 紫背天葵草根 …… 570
7903. 棠梨 …… 570
7904. 棠梨枝叶 …… 570
7905. 掌叶半夏 …… 571
7906. 掌叶橐吾 …… 571
7907. 掌叶鱼黄草 …… 571
7908. 喉咙草 …… 571
7909. 帽兰 …… 571
7910. 帽柱木 …… 571
7911. 跌打老 …… 571
7912. 跌破笋 …… 571
7913. 景天 …… 571
7914. 景天三七 …… 571
7915. 景天三七根 …… 571
7916. 黑大豆 …… 571
7917. 黑大豆花 …… 571
7918. 黑大豆叶 …… 571
7919. 黑大豆皮 …… 571
7920. 黑果 …… 571
7921. 黑及草 …… 572
7922. 黑升麻 …… 572
7923. 黑心树 …… 572
7924. 黑心虎耳草 …… 572
7925. 黑果腺肋花楸 …… 572
7926. 黑果小檗 …… 572
7927. 黑果枸子 …… 572
7928. 黑果枸杞 …… 572
7929. 黑果茵芋 …… 572
7930. 黑果越桔 …… 572
7931. 黑果荚蒾 …… 572
7932. 黑节草 …… 572
7933. 黑皮跌打 …… 572
7934. 黑老头 …… 573
7935. 黑阳参 …… 573
7936. 黑沙蒿 …… 573
7937. 黑沙蒿根 …… 573
7938. 黑沙蒿子 …… 573
7939. 黑细辛 …… 573
7940. 黑面叶 …… 573

7941.黑点草 …… 573
7942.黑骨头 …… 573
7943.黑脂麻 …… 573
7944.黑面叶根 …… 573
7945.黑龙串筋 …… 573
7946.黑柴胡 …… 573
7947.黑塔子叶 …… 573
7948.黑塔子根 …… 573
7949.黑萼棘豆 …… 574
7950.黑老虎根 …… 574
7951.黑壳楠皮 …… 574
7952.黑壳楠根 …… 574
7953.黑种草子 …… 574
7954.黑鹅脚板 …… 574
7955.黑皮青木香 …… 574
7956.黑噱根草 …… 574
7957.黑材松 …… 574
7958.黑藁本 …… 574
7959.黑荆树 …… 574
7960.黑鳞大耳蕨 …… 574
7961.黑葡萄液汁 …… 574
7962.黑鳞珍珠茅 …… 574
7963.黑鳗藤 …… 574
7964.黑木金合欢 …… 575
7965.黑莎草 …… 575
7966.黑薯蓣 …… 575
7967.黑腺珍珠菜 …… 575
7968.黑杨 …… 575
7969.黑叶菝葜 …… 575
7970.黑云杉 …… 575
7971.铺地黍 …… 575
7972.铺地黍根 …… 575
7973.铺地草 …… 575
7974.铺地柏 …… 575
7975.链荚豆 …… 575
7976.锁阳 …… 575
7977.锈毛铁线莲 …… 575
7978.锈毛忍冬 …… 576
7979.锈毛络石 …… 576
7980.锈叶新木姜子 …… 576
7981.锐齿凤仙花 …… 576
7982.锐齿槲栎 …… 576
7983.锐果鸢尾 …… 576
7984.短柄菝葜 …… 576
7985.短柄野海棠 …… 576
7986.短柄野芝麻 …… 576
7987.短齿楼梯草 …… 576
7988.短瓣金莲花 …… 576
7989.短刺虎刺 …… 576
7990.短萼黄连 …… 576
7991.短萼海桐 …… 576
7992.短梗南蛇藤 …… 577
7993.短梗幌伞枫 …… 577
7994.短梗冬青 …… 577
7995.短梗胡枝子 …… 577
7996.短冠刺蕊草 …… 577
7997.短果茴芹 …… 577
7998.短茎马先蒿 …… 577
7999.短毛熊巴掌 …… 577
8000.短蕊万寿竹 …… 577
8001.短舌匹菊 …… 577
8002.短穗红柳 …… 577
8003.短尾越桔 …… 577
8004.短小蛇根草 …… 577
8005.短伞大叶柴胡 …… 578
8006.短序栝楼 …… 578
8007.短序荚蒾 …… 578
8008.短叶锦鸡儿 …… 578
8009.短叶茳芏 …… 578
8010.短叶红豆杉 …… 578
8011.短柱鹿蹄草 …… 578
8012.短柱络石 …… 578
8013.鹅肠草 …… 578
8014.鹅绒藤 …… 578
8015.鹅脚板 …… 578
8016.鹅脚板根 …… 578

8017.鹅不食草 …… 578
8018.鹅脚木叶 …… 579
8019.鹅掌楸根 …… 579
8020.黍米 …… 579
8021.黍茎 …… 579
8022.黍根 …… 579
8023.筚笋 …… 579
8024.筋骨草 …… 579
8025.粤万年青叶 …… 579
8026.粤万年青根 …… 579
8027.番杏 …… 579
8028.番茄 …… 579
8029.番薯 …… 579
8030.番木瓜 …… 579
8031.番木瓜叶 …… 579
8032.番薯藤 …… 579
8033.番泻叶 …… 579
8034.番石榴干 …… 580
8035.番石榴叶 …… 580
8036.番石榴皮 …… 580
8037.猴 …… 580
8038.猴樟果 …… 580
8039.猴欢喜 …… 580
8040.脾寒草 …… 580
8041.敦盛草 …… 580
8042.蛮刀背 …… 580
8043.痢止蒿 …… 580
8044.湿鼠曲草 …… 580
8045.阔叶猕猴桃 …… 580
8046.阔叶箬竹 …… 580
8047.阔柱黄杨 …… 581
8048.阔刺兔唇花 …… 581
8049.滑背草鞋 …… 581
8050.普洱茶 …… 581
8051.粪箕笃 …… 581
8052.湖北杜茎山 …… 581
8053.湖北海棠 …… 581
8054.湖北黄精 …… 581
8055.湖北花楸 …… 581
8056.湖北贝母 …… 581
8057.湖瓜草 …… 581
8058.湖南淫羊藿 …… 581
8059.溲疏 …… 581
8060.游草 …… 581
8061.渥丹花 …… 581
8062.寒莓叶 …… 582
8063.寒莓根 …… 582
8064.寒兰 …… 582
8065.窝儿七 …… 582
8066.遍山红 …… 582
8067.遍地金 …… 582
8068.隔山香 …… 582
8069.隔山消 …… 582
8070.缅茄 …… 582
8071.缅枣 …… 582
8072.疏花卫矛 …… 582
8073.疏花鱼藤 …… 582
8074.疏花山蚂蝗 …… 582
8075.疏花沿阶草 …… 582
8076.疏花马蓝 …… 583
8077.疏花婆婆纳 …… 583

十三画

8078.瑞连草 …… 583
8079.瑞苓草 …… 583
8080.瑞香叶 …… 583
8081.瑞香花 …… 583

8082.瑞香根 …… 583
8083.椿叶 …… 583
8084.椿白皮 …… 583
8085.楠木 …… 583
8086.楠木皮 …… 583
8087.楝叶 …… 583
8088.楝花 …… 584
8089.楫楂 …… 584
8090.楫楂皮 …… 584
8091.楸叶 …… 584
8092.楸木皮 …… 584
8093.槐叶 …… 584
8094.槐耳 …… 584
8095.槐花 …… 584
8096.槐角 …… 584
8097.槐根 …… 584
8098.槐胶 …… 584
8099.槐白皮 …… 584
8100.榆叶 …… 584
8101.榆花 …… 584
8102.榆白皮 …… 584
8103.榆荚仁 …… 584
8104.楹树皮 …… 584
8105.楤木叶 …… 584
8106.楤木根 …… 585
8107.楤木白皮 …… 585
8108.桐木 …… 585
8109.桐木根 …… 585
8110.榉树叶 …… 585
8111.榉树皮 …… 585
8112.赪桐叶 …… 585
8113.蒜梗 …… 585
8114.薯实 …… 585
8115.薯草 …… 585
8116.蓝实 …… 585
8117.蓝布正 …… 585
8118.蓝刺鹤虱 …… 585
8119.蓝锭果 …… 585
8120.蓝玉簪龙胆 …… 585
8121.蓝花棘豆 …… 586
8122.蓝雪花 …… 586
8123.蓝蓳草 …… 586
8124.蓝树 …… 586
8125.蓝叶藤 …… 586
8126.蓝花扁竹 …… 586
8127.蓝桉根皮 …… 586
8128.墓头回 …… 586
8129.蓖麻子 …… 586
8130.蓖麻叶 …… 586
8131.蓖麻油 …… 586
8132.蓖麻根 …… 586
8133.蓬藁 …… 587
8134.蓬子菜 …… 587
8135.蓬莱草 …… 587
8136.蓬莪术 …… 587
8137.蓑草根 …… 587
8138.蒺藜花 …… 587
8139.蒺藜苗 …… 587
8140.蒺藜根 …… 587
8141.蒟蒻 …… 587
8142.蒟酱 …… 587
8143.蒟酱叶 …… 587
8144.蒴藋 …… 587
8145.蒴藋赤子 …… 587
8146.蒴莲 …… 587
8147.蒲黄 …… 587
8148.蒲棒 …… 588
8149.蒲蒻 …… 588
8150.蒲葵子 …… 588
8151.蒲葵叶 …… 588
8152.蒲葵根 …… 588
8153.蒲公英 …… 588
8154.蒲草根 …… 588
8155.蒲桃壳 …… 588
8156.蒲桃种子 …… 588
8157.蒲种壳 …… 589

8158. 蒲黄滓 …… 589
8159. 蒙茏 …… 589
8160. 蒙椴 …… 589
8161. 蒙花皮 …… 589
8162. 蒙桑叶 …… 589
8163. 蒙古侧金盏花 …… 589
8164. 蒙古韭 …… 589
8165. 蒙古蒿 …… 589
8166. 蒙古山莴苣 …… 589
8167. 蒙古糙苏 …… 589
8168. 蒙古松 …… 589
8169. 蒙古车前 …… 589
8170. 蒙古山罗卜 …… 589
8171. 蒙古鸦葱 …… 589
8172. 蒙古绣线菊 …… 590
8173. 蒙古苍耳 …… 590
8174. 蒙自木蓝 …… 590
8175. 蒙自赤杨 …… 590
8176. 蒙自虎耳草 …… 590
8177. 碎米柴 …… 590
8178. 碎骨子 …… 590
8179. 碎兰花 …… 590
8180. 碎米荠 …… 590
8181. 雷丸 …… 590
8182. 雷公七 …… 590
8183. 雷公藤 …… 590
8184. 雷公连 …… 590
8185. 零余子 …… 590
8186. 零陵香 …… 591
8187. 暗色菝葜 …… 591
8188. 睡莲 …… 591
8189. 睡菜 …… 591
8190. 睡菜根 …… 591
8191. 蜈蚣七 …… 591
8192. 蜈蚣兰 …… 591
8193. 蜈蚣草 …… 591
8194. 蜈蚣草根 …… 591
8195. 蜈蚣萍 …… 591
8196. 蜈蚣旗根 …… 591
8197. 蜈蚣藤 …… 591
8198. 蛾药 …… 591
8199. 蜂斗菜 …… 592
8200. 蜂窝草 …… 592
8201. 路旁菊 …… 592
8202. 路路通 …… 592
8203. 跳皮树 …… 592
8204. 蜀漆 …… 592
8205. 蜀葵子 …… 592
8206. 蜀葵花 …… 592
8207. 蜀葵苗 …… 592
8208. 蜀葵根 …… 592
8209. 蜀葵叶署蒴 …… 592
8210. 照山白 …… 592
8211. 矮杨梅 …… 592
8212. 矮麻黄 …… 592
8213. 矮火绒草 …… 593
8214. 矮金莲花 …… 593
8215. 矮冷水花 …… 593
8216. 矮牵牛 …… 593
8217. 矮脚枫叶 …… 593
8218. 矮脚苦蒿 …… 593
8219. 矮脚罗伞 …… 593
8220. 矮茎朱砂根 …… 593
8221. 雉子筵 …… 593
8222. 雉子筵根 …… 593
8223. 稗根苗 …… 593
8224. 穆子 …… 593
8225. 锡叶藤 …… 593
8226. 锡生藤 …… 593
8227. 锡金麻黄 …… 593
8228. 锡金岩黄芪 …… 594
8229. 锡金鬼臼 …… 594
8230. 锡兰杜英 …… 594
8231. 锥栗 …… 594
8232. 锥栗果壳 …… 594
8233. 锥花茭 …… 594

8234.锥连栎 …… 594
8235.锦地罗 …… 594
8236.锦香草 …… 594
8237.锦熟黄杨 …… 594
8238.锯叶竹节树根 …… 594
8239.鼠李 …… 594
8240.鼠李皮 …… 594
8241.鼠李根 …… 594
8242.鼠尾粟 …… 594
8243.鼠曲草 …… 595
8244.鼠鞭草 …… 595
8245.鼠曲火绒草 …… 595
8246.鼠曲风毛菊 …… 595
8247.鼠尾香薷 …… 595
8248.鼠尾草 …… 595
8249.腰骨藤 …… 595
8250.腹水草 …… 595
8251.新木檵子 …… 595
8252.新疆柳穿鱼 …… 595
8253.新疆远志 …… 595
8254.新疆梨 …… 595
8255.新塔花 …… 595
8256.新疆木通 …… 596
8257.新疆藁本 …… 596
8258.廉姜 …… 596
8259.酱头 …… 596
8260.满山红 …… 596
8261.满山红油 …… 596
8262.满山红根 …… 596
8263.满江红 …… 596
8264.满江红根 …… 596
8265.满树星 …… 596
8266.慈姑 …… 596
8267.慈姑叶 …… 596
8268.慈姑花 …… 596
8269.慈竹叶 …… 596
8270.慈竹花 …… 596
8271.慈竹茹 …… 597
8272.慈竹根 …… 597
8273.慈竹笋 …… 597
8274.慈竹鞭 …… 597
8275.滇常山 …… 597
8276.滇五味 …… 597
8277.滇牡丹 …… 597
8278.滇丁香根 …… 597
8279.滇白药子 …… 597
8280.滇藏木兰 …… 597
8281.滇藏方枝柏 …… 597
8282.滇芎 …… 597
8283.滇池海棠 …… 597
8284.滇川秃疮花 …… 598
8285.滇川唐松草 …… 598
8286.滇桂豆腐柴 …… 598
8287.滇黄芩 …… 598
8288.滇苦菜 …… 598
8289.滇魔芋 …… 598
8290.滇南冠唇花 …… 598
8291.滇南千里光 …… 598
8292.滇南马钱 …… 598
8293.滇芹 …… 598
8294.滇象牙参 …… 598
8295.滇崖爬藤 …… 598
8296.滇獐牙菜 …… 598
8297.滇鸡骨常山 …… 599
8298.溪黄草 …… 599
8299.梗米 …… 599
8300.福参 …… 599
8301.福寿草 …… 599
8302.福建胡颓子叶 …… 599
8303.福建杜鹃 …… 599
8304.福建细辛 …… 599
8305.辟汗草 …… 599
8306.裸柱菊 …… 599
8307.裸茎槭木 …… 599

十四画

8308.碧桃干 …… 599
8309.墙草根 …… 600
8310.榛子 …… 600
8311.榛蘑 …… 600
8312.榼藤 …… 600
8313.榧子 …… 600
8314.榧花 …… 600
8315.榧根皮 …… 600
8316.槟榔 …… 600
8317.槟榔花 …… 600
8318.榕须 …… 600
8319.榕树叶 …… 600
8320.榕树皮 …… 600
8321.榕树果 …… 600
8322.榕树胶汁 …… 600
8323.榕叶冬青 …… 601
8324.楮子 …… 601
8325.楮子皮叶 …… 601
8326.楨楂 …… 601
8327.酸角 …… 601
8328.酸模 …… 601
8329.酸模叶 …… 601
8330.酸浆 …… 601
8331.酸浆根 …… 601
8332.酸浆菜 …… 601
8333.酸藤木 …… 601
8334.酸藤果 …… 601
8335.酸不溜 …… 601
8336.酸不溜根 …… 602
8337.酸水草 …… 602
8338.酸枣仁 …… 602
8339.酸石榴 …… 602
8340.酸枣根皮 …… 602
8341.酸柠檬 …… 602
8342.蔷薇叶 …… 602
8343.蔷薇花 …… 602
8344.蔷薇枝 …… 602
8345.蔷薇根 …… 602
8346.慕荷 …… 602
8347.蔓乌头 …… 602
8348.蔓赤车 …… 602
8349.蔓荆子 …… 602
8350.蔓荆子叶 …… 603
8351.蔓胡颓子 …… 603
8352.蔓胡颓子叶 …… 603
8353.蔓胡颓子根 …… 603
8354.蔓草虫豆 …… 603
8355.蘡薁 …… 603
8356.蘡薁根 …… 603
8357.葖菜 …… 603
8358.蓼实 …… 603
8359.蓼子草 …… 603
8360.蓼大青叶 …… 603
8361.碱蓬 …… 603
8362.截叶榆叶梅 …… 603
8363.截裂翅子树 …… 604
8364.豨莶 …… 604
8365.豨莶果 …… 604
8366.豨莶根 …… 604
8367.晴蜓兰 …… 604
8368.蜡梅花 …… 604
8369.蜡瓣花 …… 604
8370.蜡烛树 …… 604
8371.蜘蛛果 …… 604
8372.蜘蛛香 …… 604
8373.蜘蛛抱蛋 …… 605
8374.蝉翼藤 …… 605
8375.罂粟 …… 605
8376.罂粟壳 …… 605
8377.罂粟嫩苗 …… 605

8378.箬叶 …… 605
8379.箬蒂 …… 605
8380.算盘子 …… 605
8381.算盘子叶 …… 605
8382.算盘子根 …… 605
8383.算珠豆 …… 605
8384.管仲 …… 605
8385.管花鹿药 …… 605
8386.管花腹水草 …… 605
8387.管茎过路黄 …… 606
8388.鼻血草 …… 606
8389.鼻血雷 …… 606
8390.獐牙菜 …… 606
8391.獐茅 …… 606
8392.膜黄芪棘豆 …… 606
8393.膜鳞针蔺 …… 606
8394.膜叶刺蕊草 …… 606
8395.膜果麻黄 …… 606
8396.鲜地黄 …… 606
8397.鲜黄连 …… 606
8398.辣椒 …… 606
8399.辣子草 …… 606
8400.辣椒头 …… 607
8401.辣椒茎 …… 607
8402.辣根 …… 607
8403.辣蓼草 …… 607
8404.韶子 …… 607
8405.腐婢 …… 607
8406.腐婢根 …… 607
8407.粽巴叶 …… 607
8408.漆子 …… 607
8409.漆叶 …… 607
8410.漆大姑 …… 607
8411.漆姑草 …… 607
8412.漆大姑根 …… 607
8413.漆树皮 …… 608
8414.漆树根 …… 608
8415.漆树木心 …… 608
8416.漂摇豆 …… 608
8417.滴水珠 …… 608
8418.漏芦 …… 608
8419.漏斗菜 …… 608
8420.漏蓝子 …… 608
8421.赛葵 …… 608
8422.赛莨菪 …… 608
8423.赛莨菪 …… 608
8424.赛番红花 …… 608
8425.蜜柑草 …… 609
8426.翠羽草 …… 609
8427.翠雀花 …… 609

十五画

8428.横经席 …… 609
8429.横经席叶 …… 609
8430.槭叶草 …… 609
8431.樗叶 …… 609
8432.樗白皮 …… 609
8433.樗叶花椒皮 …… 609
8434.樱桃 …… 609
8435.樱桃叶 …… 609
8436.樱桃枝 …… 610
8437.樱桃核 …… 610
8438.樱桃根 …… 610
8439.樱桃水 …… 610
8440.樱额 …… 610
8441.樱草根 …… 610
8442.樱叶荚蒾 …… 610
8443.樱草杜鹃 …… 610

8444.橡实 …… 610
8445.橡木皮 …… 610
8446.橡实壳 …… 610
8447.槲叶 …… 610
8448.槲皮 …… 610
8449.槲实仁 …… 610
8450.樟木 …… 610
8451.樟树子 …… 610
8452.樟树叶 …… 611
8453.樟树皮 …… 611
8454.樟树果 …… 611
8455.樟树根 …… 611
8456.樟柳头 …… 611
8457.橄榄 …… 611
8458.橄榄仁 …… 611
8459.橄榄核 …… 611
8460.棉芽 …… 611
8461.豌豆 …… 611
8462.醋柳果 …… 611
8463.醉马草 …… 611
8464.醉鱼草 …… 611
8465.醉鱼草花 …… 611
8466.鞑新菊 …… 611
8467.飘拂草 …… 612
8468.蕨 …… 612
8469.蕨根 …… 612
8470.蕨麻 …… 612
8471.蓑仁 …… 612
8472.蝴蝶花 …… 612
8473.蝴蝶树 …… 612
8474.蝴蝶果 …… 612
8475.蝴蝶花豆 …… 612
8476.蝎子七 …… 612
8477.蝙蝠葛 …… 612
8478.蝙蝠葛根 …… 612
8479.暴马子 …… 613
8480.墨地 …… 613
8481.墨旱莲 …… 613
8482.稻草 …… 613
8483.稻槎菜 …… 613
8484.稻谷芒 …… 613
8485.箭杆风 …… 613
8486.箭杆杨 …… 613
8487.箭毒羊角拗 …… 613
8488.箭叶橐吾 …… 613
8489.箭叶雨久花 …… 613
8490.黎豆 …… 613
8491.黎辣根 …… 613
8492.鲫鱼胆草 …… 613
8493.澜江百合 …… 613
8494.澜沧扁担杆 …… 614
8495.鹤虱 …… 614
8496.鹤虱风 …… 614
8497.鹤顶兰 …… 614
8498.鹤草芽 …… 614
8499.缬草 …… 614

十六画

8500.橹罟子 …… 614
8501.橙子 …… 614
8502.橙子皮 …… 614
8503.橙子核 …… 614
8504.橙叶 …… 614
8505.橙皮 …… 614
8506.橙舌千里光 …… 615
8507.橘 …… 615
8508.橘叶 …… 615
8509.橘白 …… 615

8510.橘皮 …… 615
8511.橘红 …… 615
8512.橘络 …… 615
8513.橘核 …… 615
8514.橘根 …… 615
8515.橘红珠 …… 615
8516.鞘菝葜 …… 615
8517.薤叶 …… 616
8518.薤白 …… 616
8519.颠茄草 …… 616
8520.薯良 …… 616
8521.薏苡仁 …… 616
8522.薏苡叶 …… 616
8523.薏苡根 …… 616
8524.薤菜 …… 616
8525.薤菜根 …… 616
8526.薄荷 …… 616
8527.薄荷油 …… 616
8528.薄荷脑 …… 616
8529.薄荷卷柏 …… 616
8530.薜荔 …… 616
8531.薜荔根 …… 616
8532.燕麦灵 …… 616
8533.燕麦草 …… 617
8534.鏊菜 …… 617
8535.螃蟹七 …… 617
8536.黔滇木蓝 …… 617
8537.黔岭淫羊藿 …… 617
8538.篦子舒筋草 …… 617
8539.篦齿苏铁 …… 617
8540.篦子三尖杉 …… 617
8541.篱栏子 …… 617
8542.衡州乌药 …… 617
8543.鸱鸱菜 …… 617
8544.磨盘草 …… 617
8545.磨盘根 …… 617
8546.磨盘草子 …… 617
8547.糙苏 …… 618
8548.糙叶树 …… 618
8549.糙毛假地豆 …… 618
8550.糙叶千里光 …… 618
8551.糙枝榆 …… 618
8552.糖芥 …… 618
8553.糖茶藨 …… 618
8554.糖槭 …… 618
8555.糖松 …… 618
8556.窿缘桉叶 …… 618

十七画

8557.穗花荆芥 …… 618
8558.穗花马先蒿 …… 618
8559.穗花罗汉松 …… 619
8560.穗花香科 …… 619
8561.穗花牡荆 …… 619
8562.檀香 …… 619
8563.檀根 …… 619
8564.檀香油 …… 619
8565.檀香泥 …… 619
8566.藏茄 …… 619
8567.藏红花 …… 619
8568.藏青果 …… 619
8569.藏飞廉 …… 619
8570.藏茴香 …… 619
8571.藏南绿南星 …… 619
8572.藏药木 …… 619
8573.蘚生马先蒿 …… 619
8574.蘚状雪灵芝 …… 620

8575.薛状景天 …… 620
8576.藁本 …… 620
8577.鹅哥舌 …… 620
8578.螳螂跌打 …… 620
8579.蹋菜 …… 620
8580.繁缕 …… 620
8581.繁穗苋 …… 620
8582.爵床 …… 620
8583.辫子草根 …… 620
8584.糜穰 …… 620
8585.翼首草 …… 620
8586.翼柄山莴苣 …… 621
8587.翼萼蔓 …… 621
8588.翼茎草 …… 621
8589.翼叶山牵牛 …… 621
8590.翼籽辣木 …… 621

十八画

8591.榇树 …… 621
8592.鞭打绣球 …… 621
8593.鞭叶铁线蕨 …… 621
8594.鞭子松 …… 621
8595.藕 …… 621
8596.藕蓉 …… 621
8597.藕节 …… 621
8598.藜 …… 622
8599.藜芦 …… 622
8600.藜茎 …… 622
8601.藤仲 …… 622
8602.藤黄 …… 622
8603.藤三七 …… 622
8604.藤乌头 …… 622
8605.藤商陆 …… 622
8606.藤杜仲 …… 622
8607.藤紫珠 …… 623
8608.藤子甘草 …… 623
8609.薤苓草 …… 623
8610.覆盆子 …… 623
8611.覆盆子叶 …… 623
8612.覆盆子根 …… 623
8613.蟛蜞菊 …… 623
8614.瞿麦 …… 623
8615.鹭鸶兰 …… 623
8616.馥芳艾纳香 …… 623
8617.馥郁滇丁香 …… 623
8618.镰形棘豆 …… 623
8619.镰翅羊耳蒜 …… 623
8620.镰萼假龙胆 …… 623
8621.翻白叶 …… 624
8622.翻白草 …… 624
8623.翻白柴 …… 624
8624.鹰不扑 …… 624
8625.鹰爪枫 …… 624
8626.鹰爪豆 …… 624
8627.鹰爪枫 …… 624

十九画

8628.藿香 …… 624
8629.藿香根 …… 624
8630.蘑菇 …… 624
8631.瓣蕊唐松草 …… 624

8632.麒麟尾 …… 624
8633.癣草 …… 625

二十画

8634.蘘草 …… 625
8635.蘘荷 …… 625
8636.蘘荷子 …… 625
8637.糯芋 …… 625
8638.糯米 …… 625
8639.糯米藤 …… 625
8640.糯稻根 …… 625
8641.糯米椴 …… 625

二十一画

8642.霸王根 …… 625
8643.露水草 …… 626
8644.露水草 …… 626
8645.露兜笋心 …… 626
8646.露兜笋花 …… 626
8647.露兜笋蕴 …… 626
8648.露蕊乌头 …… 626
8649.麝香草 …… 626
8650.麝香草油 …… 626
8651.麝香石竹 …… 626
8652.藁根 …… 626
8653.藨芜 …… 626
8654.囊距紫堇 …… 626
8655.囊颖草 …… 626

第二部分　药用动物类

二画

1.人尿 …… 627
2.人乳汁 …… 627
3.人指甲 …… 627
4.人中白 …… 627
5.八目鳗 …… 627
6.九香虫 …… 627

三画

7.大头狗 …… 627
8.山鸡 …… 627
9.山羊肉 …… 627
10.山羊血 …… 627
11.山羊角 …… 627
12.山羊肝 …… 628
13.山羊油 …… 628
14.山驴骨 …… 628
15.马宝 …… 628
16.马心 …… 628
17.马皮 …… 628
18.马肝 …… 628
19.马齿 …… 628
20.马乳 …… 628
21.马骨 …… 628
22.马鬃 …… 628
23.马刀 …… 628
24.马陆 …… 628
25.马鳖膏 …… 628

四画

26.天牛 …… 628
27.五灵脂 …… 629
28.瓦楞子 …… 629
29.五倍子 …… 629
30.牛肉 …… 629
31.牛血 …… 629
32.牛肾 …… 629
33.牛齿 …… 629
34.牛肝 …… 629
35.牛肚 …… 629
36.牛乳 …… 629
37.牛肠 …… 629
38.牛胆 …… 630
39.牛肺 …… 630
40.牛骨 …… 630
41.牛脂 …… 630
42.牛脑 …… 630
43.牛筋 …… 630
44.牛脾 …… 630
45.牛鼻 …… 630

46.牛屡 …… 630
47.牛髓 …… 630
48.牛口涎 …… 630
49.牛胞衣 …… 631
50.牛喉咙 …… 631
51.牛蹄甲 …… 631
52.牛草结 …… 631
53.牛黄 …… 631
54.牛蹄 …… 631
55.牛角鳃 …… 631
56.乌鸦 …… 631
57.乌蛇 …… 631
58.乌蛇皮 …… 631
59.乌蛇卵 …… 631
60.乌蛇胆 …… 631
61.乌蛇膏 …… 632
62.乌鱼蛋 …… 632
63.乌贼鱼肉 …… 632
64.乌贼鱼腹中墨 …… 632
65.乌鸦头 …… 632
66.乌鸦胆 …… 632
67.乌鸦翅羽 …… 632
68.乌骨鸡 …… 632
69.风凰衣 …… 632
70.文鳐鱼 …… 632
71.水蛇 …… 632
72.水蛭 …… 632
73.水牛皮 …… 632
74.水牛角 …… 632
75.水牛尾 …… 633
76.水蛇皮 …… 633
77.水晶鱼 …… 633

五画

78.石蚴 …… 633
79.石燕 …… 633
80.石蟹 …… 633
81.石龙子 …… 633
82.石决明 …… 633
83.石首鱼 …… 633
84.石鲋鱼 …… 633
85.龙角 …… 633
86.龙骨 …… 633
87.龙齿 …… 634
88.龙涎香 …… 634
89.龙虱 …… 634
90.叩头虫 …… 634
91.叫姑姑 …… 634
92.田螺 …… 634
93.田螺壳 …… 634
94.田螺屑 …… 634
95.四脚蛇 …… 634
96.白鹇 …… 634
97.白丁香 …… 634
98.白花蛇 …… 634
99.白鱼 …… 634
100.白鸭肉 …… 634
101.白鹅膏 …… 635
102.白马阴茎 …… 635
103.白花蛇头 …… 635
104.白花蛇目睛 …… 635
105.白螺蛳壳 …… 635

六画

106. 百舌鸟 …… 635
107. 竹鸡 …… 635
108. 竹鼬肉 …… 635
109. 竹鼬子牙 …… 635
110. 竹鼬子油 …… 635
111. 血余炭 …… 635
112. 全蝎 …… 635
113. 鸟肉 …… 635
114. 鸟羽 …… 635
115. 衣鱼 …… 635
116. 灯蛾 …… 636
117. 江珧柱 …… 636
118. 羊心 …… 636
119. 羊皮 …… 636
120. 羊肉 …… 636
121. 羊血 …… 636
122. 羊肾 …… 636
123. 羊肚 …… 636
124. 羊肝 …… 636
125. 羊乳 …… 636
126. 羊肺 …… 636
127. 羊骨 …… 636
128. 羊须 …… 636
129. 羊胆 …… 636
130. 羊胎 …… 636
131. 羊胰 …… 637
132. 羊脂 …… 637
133. 羊脑 …… 637
134. 羊黄 …… 637
135. 羊脬 …… 637
136. 羊靥 …… 637
137. 羊髓 …… 637
138. 羊外肾 …… 637
139. 羊胲子 …… 637

七画

140. 杜鹃 …… 637
141. 苍耳蠹虫 …… 637
142. 牡蛎 …… 637
143. 牡蛎肉 …… 637
144. 牡鼠粪 …… 638
145. 牡狗阴茎 …… 638
146. 龟肉 …… 638
147. 龟血 …… 638
148. 龟板 …… 638
149. 龟板胶 …… 638
150. 龟胆汁 …… 638
151. 没食子 …… 638
152. 灵猫肉 …… 638
153. 灵猫香 …… 638
154. 阿胶 …… 638
155. 鸡子 …… 638
156. 鸡血 …… 638
157. 鸡肉 …… 638
158. 鸡头 …… 638
159. 鸡肝 …… 638
160. 鸡胆 …… 639
161. 鸡肠 …… 639
162. 鸡脑 …… 639
163. 鸡嗉 …… 639
164. 鸡子白 …… 639
165. 鸡子壳 …… 639

166.鸡子黄 …… 639
167.鸡内金 …… 639
168.鸡屎白 …… 639
169.鸡翮羽 …… 639
170.驴毛 …… 639
171.驴头 …… 639
172.驴肉 …… 639
173.驴乳 …… 639
174.驴骨 …… 639
175.驴脂 …… 639
176.驴蹄 …… 640
177.驴阴茎 …… 640

八画

178.青鱼 …… 640
179.青蛙 …… 640
180.青竹蛇 …… 640
181.青鱼枕 …… 640
182.青鱼胆 …… 640
183.青蛙胆 …… 640
184.松鼠 …… 640
185.刺猬皮 …… 640
186.鸢油 …… 640
187.鸢胆 …… 640
188.鸢脑髓 …… 640
189.鸢嘴 …… 641
190.鸢翅骨 …… 641
191.鸢脚爪 …… 641
192.虎牙 …… 641
193.虎肚 …… 641
194.虎骨 …… 641
195.虎肾 …… 641
196.虎胆 …… 641
197.虎膏 …… 641
198.虎睛 …… 641
199.虎筋 …… 641
200.虎爪甲 …… 641
201.虎肉 …… 641
202.虎骨胶 …… 641
203.牦牛角 …… 641
204.金鱼 …… 641
205.金蛤蟆 …… 641
206.狐心 …… 641
207.狐头 …… 642
208.狐肉 …… 642
209.狐肝 …… 642
210.狐肠 …… 642
211.狐胆 …… 642
212.狐四足 …… 642
213.狗毛 …… 642
214.狗肉 …… 642
215.狗肾 …… 642
216.狗血 …… 642
217.狗肝 …… 642
218.狗齿 …… 642
219.狗宝 …… 642
220.狗骨 …… 642
221.狗胆 …… 642
222.狗鞭 …… 642
223.狗脑 …… 642
224.狗蹄 …… 642
225.狗头骨 …… 642
226.狗乳汁 …… 643
227.兔肉 …… 643
228.兔血 …… 643
229.兔肝 …… 643
230.兔骨 …… 643
231.兔脑 …… 643
232.兔头骨 …… 643
233.兔皮毛 …… 643

234. 鱼狗 …… 643
235. 鱼鳔 …… 643
236. 鱼脑石 …… 644
237. 夜明砂 …… 644
238. 河豚 …… 644
239. 河豚子 …… 644
240. 河豚目 …… 644
241. 河豚鱼肝油 …… 644
242. 泥鳅 …… 644
243. 河鳅滑液 …… 644
244. 驹胞衣 …… 644
245. 驼乳 …… 644

九画

246. 珊瑚 …… 645
247. 玳瑁 …… 645
248. 玳瑁肉 …… 645
249. 珍珠 …… 645
250. 珍珠母 …… 645
251. 胡燕卵 …… 645
252. 砗磲 …… 645
253. 带鱼 …… 645
254. 鸱 …… 645
255. 蛤土蟆 …… 645
256. 哈蟆油 …… 646
257. 虾 …… 646
258. 虾蟆 …… 646
259. 虾膜皮 …… 646
260. 虾蟆肝 …… 646
261. 虾膜胆 …… 646
262. 虾蟆脑 …… 646
263. 虻虫 …… 646
264. 牯牛卵巢 …… 646
265. 重唇鱼 …… 646
266. 狨 …… 646
267. 鸨肉 …… 646
268. 突厥雀 …… 647
269. 穿山甲 …… 647
270. 屎咕咕 …… 647
271. 骆驼毛 …… 647
272. 骆驼肉 …… 647
273. 骆驼脂 …… 647
274. 骆驼黄 …… 647

十画

275. 蚕茧 …… 647
276. 蚕蜕 …… 647
277. 蚕砂 …… 647
278. 蚕蛹 …… 647
279. 蚕退纸 …… 647
280. 莺 …… 647
281. 原蚕子 …… 647
282. 原蚕蛾 …… 647
283. 鸽鹐肉 …… 647
284. 鸽鹐骨 …… 648
285. 鸽鹐涎 …… 648
286. 鸽鹐翅羽 …… 648
287. 鸭头 …… 648
288. 鸭血 …… 648
289. 鸭卵 …… 648
290. 鸭肪 …… 648

291.鸭胆 …… 648
292.鸭涎 …… 648
293.鸭肫衣 …… 648
294.鸮 …… 648
295.蚌肉 …… 648
296.蚌泪 …… 648
297.蚌粉 …… 648
298.蚬肉 …… 649
299.蚬壳 …… 649
300.豺皮 …… 649
301.豺肉 …… 649
302.豹骨 …… 649
303.豹肉 …… 649
304.狸肉 …… 649
305.狸骨 …… 649
306.狼肉 …… 649
307.狼膏 …… 649
308.狼喉靥 …… 649
309.秧鸡 …… 649
310.脆蛇 …… 649
311.鸱头 …… 649
312.鸱肉 …… 649
313.鸱骨 …… 649
314.鸱鸺 …… 649
315.鸲鹆 …… 650
316.鸳鸯 …… 650
317.海马 …… 650
318.海龙 …… 650
319.海参 …… 650
320.海参肠 …… 650
321.海虾 …… 650
322.海虾壳 …… 650
323.海胆 …… 650
324.海蜇 …… 650
325.海蜇皮 …… 651
326.海螺 …… 651
327.海螺壳 …… 651
328.海蛤壳 …… 651
329.海鳗 …… 651
330.海狗鱼 …… 651
331.海狗肾 …… 651
332.海狗油 …… 651
333.海鹞鱼 …… 651
334.海鹞鱼齿 …… 651
335.海螵蛸 …… 651
336.羖羊角 …… 651
337.桑鸢 …… 651
338.桑螵蛸 …… 651
339.桑螵虫 …… 652

十一画

340.豉虫 …… 652
341.勒鱼 …… 652
342.菩萨鱼 …… 652
343.萤火 …… 652
344.黄羊肉 …… 652
345.黄羊角 …… 652
346.黄羊油 …… 652
347.黄梢蛇 …… 652
348.黄颔蛇 …… 652
349.黄领蛇骨 …… 652
350.黄颔蛇头 …… 652
351.黄颡鱼 …… 652
352.黄颡鱼涎 …… 653
353.黄颡鱼颊骨 …… 653
354.黄鼠肉 …… 653
355.黄麻梗虫 …… 653

356.雪猪肉 …… 653
357.雪猪油 …… 653
358.雪猪骨 …… 653
359.雀 …… 653
360.雀卵 …… 653
361.雀脑 …… 653
362.雀头血 …… 653
363.啄木鸟 …… 653
364.眼镜蛇 …… 653
365.蚶 …… 653
366.蚺蛇肉 …… 653
367.蚺蛇胆 …… 654
368.蚺蛇膏 …… 654
369.蚱蜢 …… 654
370.蚱蝉 …… 654
371.蚯蚓 …… 654
372.蛇蜕 …… 654
373.蛇蜕 …… 654
374.蛇胆 …… 654
375.蛏肉 …… 654
376.蛏壳 …… 654
377.野猪肉 …… 654
378.野猪皮 …… 654
379.野猪胆 …… 654
380.野猪脂 …… 654
381.野猪黄 …… 655
382.野猪蹄 …… 655
383.野猪外肾 …… 655
384.野猪头骨 …… 655
385.银鱼 …… 655
386.鸽 …… 655
387.鸽卵 …… 655
388.野马肉 …… 655
389.猪毛 …… 655
390.猪心 …… 655
391.猪肉 …… 655
392.猪肝 …… 655
393.猪血 …… 655
394.猪肚 …… 655
395.猪肠 …… 655
396.猪肾 …… 655
397.猪肤 …… 656
398.猪胆 …… 656
399.猪肺 …… 656
400.猪骨 …… 656
401.猪胰 …… 656
402.猪脑 …… 656
403.猪脬 …… 656
404.猪脾 …… 656
405.猪屑 …… 656
406.猪蹄 …… 656
407.猪髓 …… 656
408.猪蹄甲 …… 656
409.猪脂膏 …… 656
410.猪睾丸 …… 656
411.猫头 …… 656
412.猫肉 …… 656
413.猫肝 …… 656
414.猫油 …… 656
415.猫皮毛 …… 656
416.猪胞衣 …… 657
417.猕猴肉 …… 657
418.猕猴骨 …… 657
419.象牙 …… 657
420.象皮 …… 657
421.象肉 …… 657
422.象骨 …… 657
423.象胆 …… 657
424.鹿肉 …… 657
425.鹿皮 …… 657
426.鹿角 …… 657
427.鹿血 …… 657
428.鹿尾 …… 657
429.鹿肾 …… 658
430.鹿齿 …… 658
431.鹿茸 …… 658

432.鹿胆 …… 658
433.鹿骨 …… 658
434.鹿屬 …… 658
435.鹿脂 …… 658
436.鹿筋 …… 658
437.鹿胎 …… 658
438.鹿髓 …… 658
439.鹿头肉 …… 658
440.鹿角胶 …… 658
441.鹿角霜 …… 659
442.鹿蹄肉 …… 659
443.章鱼 …… 659
444.望月砂 …… 659
445.淡菜 …… 659
446.羚羊肉 …… 659
447.羚羊角 …… 659

十二画

448.斑鸠 …… 659
449.斑蝥 …… 659
450.鼋甲 …… 659
451.鼋肉 …… 659
452.鼋膏 …… 659
453.鼋胆 …… 660
454.葛上亭长 …… 660
455.雁肉 …… 660
456.雁肪 …… 660
457.紫贝 …… 660
458.雄鸡口涎 …… 660
459.紫河车 …… 660
460.紫草茸 …… 660
461.紫梢花 …… 660
462.蛞蝓 …… 660
463.蛤蚧 …… 660
464.蛤蜊 …… 660
465.蛤蜊粉 …… 660
466.蛑蟟 …… 660
467.黑蚂蚁 …… 660
468.鹅毛 …… 660
469.鹅肉 …… 661
470.鹅血 …… 661
471.鹅胆 …… 661
472.鹅涎 …… 661
473.鹅脖 …… 661
474.鹅内金 …… 661
475.鹅蛋壳 …… 661
476.鹅喉管 …… 661
477.鹅腿骨 …… 661
478.鹅掌上黄皮 …… 661
479.鹆油 …… 661
480.鹆绒毛 …… 661
481.貂尾 …… 661
482.猬肉 …… 661
483.猬胆 …… 661
484.猬脂 …… 661
485.猬脑 …… 662
486.猬心肝 …… 662
487.猴枣 …… 662
488.鲂鱼 …… 662
489.鹈鹕嘴 …… 662
490.鹈鹕毛皮 …… 662
491.鹈鹕脂油 …… 662
492.犀肉 …… 662
493.犀角 …… 662
494.犀牛皮 …… 662
495.缘桑螺 …… 662

十三画

496.塘虱鱼 …… 663
497.蒿雀 …… 663
498.鹊 …… 663
499.蜈蚣 …… 663
500.鹌鹑 …… 663
501.蜗牛 …… 663
502.蜗牛壳 …… 663
503.蜂乳 …… 663
504.蜂毒 …… 663
505.蜂蜡 …… 663
506.蜂蜜 …… 663
507.蛲螂 …… 663
508.雉 …… 663
509.雉肝 …… 663
510.雉尾羽 …… 663
511.雉脑 …… 663
512.鼠 …… 664
513.鼠皮 …… 664
514.鼠肝 …… 664
515.鼠胆 …… 664
516.鼠肾 …… 664
517.鼠脂 …… 664
518.鼠妇 …… 664
519.鲈鱼 …… 664
520.貉肉 …… 664
521.麂肉 …… 664
522.慈乌 …… 664
523.慈乌胆 …… 664
524.鲞肉 …… 664
525.鲞壳 …… 665
526.鲞尾 …… 665
527.鲞胆 …… 665
528.翡翠 …… 665
529.蜻蜓 …… 665
530.蜥蜴 …… 665
531.蝇虎 …… 665
532.蜘蛛 …… 665
533.蜘蛛网 …… 665
534.蜘蛛蜕壳 …… 665
535.蝉花 …… 665
536.蝉蜕 …… 665
537.鹜骨 …… 666
538.獐肉 …… 666
539.獐髓 …… 666
540.獐骨 …… 666
541.鲧鱼 …… 666
542.鲧鱼目 …… 666
543.鲧鱼尾 …… 666
544.鲧鱼涎 …… 666
545.鲚鱼 …… 666
546.鲛鱼 …… 666
547.鲛鱼皮 …… 666
548.鲛鱼胆 …… 666
549.鲛鱼翅 …… 666
550.鲛鲨白 …… 666
551.鲟鱼 …… 666
552.鲟鱼鳔 …… 666
553.豪猪肉 …… 667
554.豪猪肚 …… 667
555.豪猪毛刺 …… 667
556.蜜蜂子 …… 667
557.熊肉 …… 667
558.熊骨 …… 667
559.熊胆 …… 667
560.熊脂 …… 667
561.熊脑 …… 667
562.熊掌 …… 667
563.熊筋 …… 667
564.骡宝 …… 667

十五画

565. 僵蚕 …… 668
566. 蝮蛇 …… 668
567. 蝮蛇皮 …… 668
568. 蝮蛇胆 …… 668
569. 蝮蛇骨 …… 668
570. 蝮蛇脂 …… 668
571. 蝮蛇蜕皮 …… 668
572. 蝌蚪 …… 668
573. 蝼蛄 …… 668
574. 蝤蛑 …… 668
575. 蝙蝠 …… 668
576. 鹦 …… 669
577. 鲢鱼 …… 669
578. 鲤鱼 …… 669
579. 鲤鱼目 …… 669
580. 鲤鱼皮 …… 669
581. 鲤鱼血 …… 669
582. 鲤鱼肠 …… 669
583. 鲤鱼齿 …… 669
584. 鲤鱼胆 …… 669
585. 鲤鱼脂 …… 669
586. 鲤鱼脑 …… 669
587. 鲤鱼鳞 …… 669
588. 鲋鱼 …… 669
589. 鲋鱼鳞 …… 669
590. 鲩鱼 …… 669
591. 鲩鱼胆 …… 669
592. 鲫鱼 …… 669
593. 鲫鱼子 …… 670
594. 鲫鱼头 …… 670
595. 鲫鱼骨 …… 670
596. 鲫鱼胆 …… 670
597. 鲫鱼脑 …… 670
598. 鹤肉 …… 670
599. 鹤骨 …… 670
600. 鹤脑 …… 670

十六画

601. 燕窝 …… 670
602. 燕窠土 …… 670
603. 鹦鹉 …… 670
604. 貙肉 …… 670
605. 貙骨 …… 670
606. 貙膏 …… 670
607. 獭肉 …… 671
608. 獭肝 …… 671
609. 獭骨 …… 671
610. 獭胆 …… 671
611. 獭四足 …… 671
612. 獭皮毛 …… 671
613. 雕骨 …… 671
614. 鲛鲤 …… 671
615. 鲛鱼 …… 671
616. 鳊鱼 …… 671
617. 鳊鱼 …… 671
618. 鸱鸮 …… 671
619. 鸱鸮血 …… 671
620. 鸱鸮脂 …… 671
621. 鸱鸮脚 …… 671
622. 鸳雉 …… 671

623. 壁虎 …… 672

十七画

624. 蟋蟀 …… 672
625. 螳螂 …… 672
626. 螺蛳 …… 672
627. 蟑螂 …… 672
628. 螲蚄 …… 672
629. 鰒鱼 …… 672
630. 鰕虎鱼 …… 672
631. 螷虫 …… 672
632. 麋肉 …… 673
633. 麋角 …… 673
634. 麋茸 …… 673
635. 麋骨 …… 673
636. 麋脂 …… 673
637. 鹬肉 …… 673

十八画

638. 蟛蜞 …… 673
639. 鹭肉 …… 673
640. 鼬鼠肉 …… 673
641. 鳑鲏鱼 …… 673
642. 鹰头 …… 673
643. 鹰骨 …… 673
644. 鹰眼睛 …… 673
645. 鹰嘴爪 …… 674
646. 鹛鹧 …… 674

十九画

647. 蟾头 …… 674
648. 蟾皮 …… 674
649. 蟾酥 …… 674
650. 蟾舌 …… 674
651. 蟾蜍 …… 674
652. 蟾蜍肝 …… 674
653. 蟾蜍胆 …… 674
654. 鳗鲡鱼 …… 675
655. 鳗鲡鱼血 …… 675
656. 鳗鲡鱼骨 …… 675
657. 鳙鱼 …… 675
658. 蟹 …… 675
659. 蟹爪 …… 675
660. 蟹壳 …… 675
661. 鳖甲 …… 675
662. 鳖头 …… 675
663. 鳖血 …… 675
664. 鳖肉 …… 675
665. 鳖卵 …… 675
666. 鳖胆 …… 675
667. 鳖脂 …… 675
668. 鳖甲胶 …… 675
669. 鹳雉 …… 676

二十画

670.鼋甲 …… 676
671.鼋肉 …… 676
672.獾肉 …… 676
673.獾油 …… 676
674.鳜鱼 …… 676
675.鳜鱼胆 …… 676
676.鳝鱼 …… 676
677.鳝鱼头 …… 676
678.鳝鱼血 …… 676
679.鳝鱼皮 …… 676
680.鳝鱼骨 …… 676
681.鳟鱼 …… 676

二十一画

682.露蜂房 …… 677
683.鳃鱼 …… 677
684.鳢鱼 …… 677
685.鳢鱼血 …… 677
686.鳢鱼肠 …… 677
687.鳢鱼胆 …… 677
688.鳣鱼 …… 677
689.鳣鱼肝 …… 677
690.麝肉 …… 677
691.麝香 …… 677
692.麝香壳 …… 677

二十二画

693.鹤肉 …… 678
694.鹤骨 …… 678
695.鼹鼠 …… 678
696.鳐鱼 …… 678
697.蠵龟血 …… 678
698.蠵龟筒 …… 678

第三部分　药用矿物类

四画

1.云母 …… 679
2.无名异 …… 679
3.不灰木 …… 679
4.长石 …… 679
5.方解石 …… 679
6.水银 …… 679

五画

7.玉屑 …… 679
8.甘土 …… 679
9.石灰 …… 679
10.石膏 …… 679
11.石脑油 …… 679
12.石硫黄 …… 679
13.代赭石 …… 679
14.白矾 …… 679
15.白垩 …… 679
16.白石英 …… 679
17.白石脂 …… 679
18.白信石 …… 680
19.玄精石 …… 680

六画

20.戎盐 …… 680
21.芒硝 …… 680
22.朴硝 …… 680
23.光明盐 …… 680
24.朱砂 …… 680
25.自然铜 …… 680
26.阳起石 …… 680
27.红粉 …… 680
28.红信石 …… 680

七画

29.玛瑙 …… 680
30.花蕊石 …… 680
31.赤石脂 …… 680
32.赤铜屑 …… 680

八画

33.曾石 …… 681
34.金箔 …… 681
35.金精石 …… 681
36.金礞石 …… 681
37.空青 …… 681
38.青礞石 …… 681
39.炉甘石 …… 681

九画

40.砒石 …… 681
41.钟乳石 …… 681
42.禹余粮 …… 681
43.胆矾 …… 681
44.扁青 …… 681

十画

45.铁 …… 681
46.铁粉 …… 682
47.铅 …… 682
48.消石 …… 682
49.海浮石 …… 682

十一画

50.理石 …… 682
51.黄土 …… 682
52.黄矾 …… 682
53.硇砂 …… 682
54.蛇含石 …… 682
55.银箔 …… 682
56.密陀僧 …… 682
57.绿青 …… 682
58.绿矾 …… 682
59.绿盐 …… 682

十二画

60.雄黄 …… 682
61.紫石英 …… 682
62.紫铜矿 …… 682
63.滑石 …… 683

64.滑石粉 …… 683
65.曾青 …… 683
66.寒水石 …… 683

十三画

67.硼砂 …… 683
68.锡 …… 683
69.锡矿 …… 683

十四画

70.磁石 …… 683
71.雌黄 …… 683

第四部分 其他药品类

二画

1.丁香露 …… 684
2.人中黄 …… 684

三画

3.干冬菜 …… 684
4.干饧糟 …… 684
5.大麦醋糟 …… 684
6.大豆黄卷 …… 684
7.小麦麸 …… 684
8.小粉 …… 684

四画

9.火腿 …… 684
10.巴豆霜 …… 685
11.升药 …… 685
12.升药底 …… 685
13.井底泥 …… 685
14.木竹子油 …… 685

五画

15.艾片 …… 685
16.甘蔗滓 …… 685
17.甘菊花露 …… 685
18.石碱 …… 685
19.石斛露 …… 685
20.石首鱼鳔 …… 685
21.仙半夏 …… 685
22.白炭 …… 685
23.白梅 …… 685
24.白沙糖 …… 685
25.白降丹 …… 686
26.白荷花露 …… 686
27.冬虫夏草 …… 686
28.玄明粉 …… 686
29.半夏曲 …… 686
30.丝棉 …… 686

六画

31. 地浆 …… 686
32. 西瓜霜 …… 686
33. 百草霜 …… 686
34. 百药煎 …… 686
35. 虫笋 …… 686
36. 虫白蜡 …… 686
37. 伏龙肝 …… 686
38. 冰 …… 686
39. 冰片 …… 686
40. 冰糖 …… 687
41. 米油 …… 687
42. 米露 …… 687
43. 红曲 …… 687

七画

44. 豆黄 …… 687
45. 豆腐 …… 687
46. 豆腐皮 …… 687
47. 豆腐浆 …… 687
48. 豆腐渣 …… 687
49. 豆腐泔水 …… 687
50. 芜荑 …… 687
51. 芜荑酱 …… 687
52. 赤沙糖 …… 687
53. 卤碱 …… 687
54. 针砂 …… 687
55. 佛手露 …… 687
56. 沉香曲 …… 687
57. 陈仓米 …… 687
58. 陈火腿骨 …… 687
59. 陈冬菜卤汁 …… 687
60. 陈芥菜卤汁 …… 688
61. 陈壶卢瓢 …… 688

八画

62. 玫瑰露 …… 688
63. 青蒿露 …… 688
64. 青盐陈皮 …… 688
65. 枇杷叶露 …… 688
66. 茉莉花露 …… 688
67. 乳腐 …… 688
68. 金橘露 …… 688
69. 金钱橘饼 …… 688
70. 金银花露 …… 688
71. 饴糖 …… 688
72. 变蛋 …… 688
73. 油柑虫草 …… 688
74. 建神曲 …… 688

九画

75. 柳屑 …… 689
76. 柿饼 …… 689
77. 柿漆 …… 689
78. 草木灰 …… 689
79. 茶子饼 …… 689
80. 面筋 …… 689
81. 轻粉 …… 689
82. 香橼露 …… 689
83. 食盐 …… 689
84. 胆星 …… 689
85. 烂茶叶 …… 689
86. 姜露 …… 689
87. 神曲 …… 689

十画

88. 桂花露 …… 689
89. 夏枯草露 …… 690
90. 盐胆水 …… 690
91. 铁落 …… 690
92. 铁浆 …… 690
93. 铁锈 …… 690
94. 铁精 …… 690
95. 铁华粉 …… 690
96. 铅丹 …… 690
97. 铅粉 …… 690
98. 铅灰 …… 690
99. 铅霜 …… 690
100. 射罔 …… 690
101. 脐带 …… 690
102. 烟油 …… 690
103. 烟胶 …… 690
104. 酒 …… 690
105. 酒酿 …… 690
106. 酒糟 …… 690
107. 浮小麦 …… 690
108. 粉霜 …… 690
109. 浆水 …… 690
110. 桑霜 …… 690
111. 桑叶露 …… 691
112. 桑柴灰 …… 691
113. 桑椹酒 …… 691

十一画

114. 梅露 …… 691
115. 豉汁 …… 691
116. 淡秋石 …… 691
117. 铜绿 …… 691
118. 银朱 …… 691
119. 麻滓 …… 691
120. 麻腐 …… 691
121. 淡豆豉 …… 691
122. 梨木灰 …… 691
123. 绿豆粉 …… 691
124. 绿笋片 …… 691
125. 黄麻灰 …… 691

126.黄明胶 …… 691
127.黄桫树根疙瘩 …… 692

十二画

128.琥柏 …… 692
129.酥 …… 692
130.葛粉 …… 692
131.粟糖 …… 692
132.粟米泔汁 …… 692
133.锅焦 …… 692
134.腊雪 …… 692

十三画

135.榆仁酱 …… 692
136.酪 …… 692
137.蒲州豉 …… 692
138.蒸饼 …… 692
139.粳米泔 …… 692
140.酱 …… 692
141.蓝靛 …… 692

十四画

142.蔷薇露 …… 693
143.鼻烟 …… 693
144.腐巴 …… 693
145.腐沫 …… 693

十五画

146.樟脑 …… 693
147.橄榄露 …… 693
148.醋 …… 693
149.醋糟 …… 693
150.墨 …… 693
151.熟地黄 …… 693

十六画

152.橘饼 …… 693
153.醍醐 …… 694
154.薄荷露 …… 694
155.糖橘红 …… 694

十七画

156.霞天曲 …… 694
157.霞天膏 …… 694
158.糠油 …… 694

十八画

159.藕粉 …… 694

十九画

160.藿香露 …… 694

二十画

161.糯米泔 …… 695

第一部分 药用植物类

一画 1 Stroke

一枝蒿 Yizhihao
Herba Achilleae
(1). all - grass of Alpine Yarrow
高山蓍 Achillea alpina L.
(2). all - grass of Wilson Yarrow
云南蓍(西南蓍) Achillea Wilsoniana Heimerl ex Hand. Mazz.

一柱香 Yizhuxiang
Herba Anotis ingratae
all - grass of Common Anotis
假耳草(一柱香) Anotis ingrata (Wall.) Hook. f.

一柱香 Yizhuxiang
Herba Hedyotis Capituligrerae
all - grass of Capitate Hedyotis
一柱香 Hedyotis Capituligea Hance

一把香 Yibaxiang
Radix Wikstroemiae dolichanthae
root of Longflower Stringbush
一把香 Wikstroemia dolichantha Diels

一把蔑 Yibamie
Radix Seu Caulis Tetrastigmatis delavayi
root or stem of Delabay Rockvine
七叶崖爬藤 Tetrastigma delavayi Gagnep.

一点血 Yidianxue
Rhizoma Begoniae Wilsonii
rhizome of Wilson Begonia
一点血(一点血秋海棠) Begonia Wilsonii Gagnep.

一颗血 Yikexue
Herba Parocheti communis
all - grass of Common Shamrockpea
紫雀花 Parochetus communis Buch. - Ham. ex D. Don

一点红 Yidianhong
Radix Cypripedii formosani
root of Taiwan Ladyslipper
台湾杓兰(一点红) Cypripedium formosanum Hayata

一点广 Yidianguang
Folium Nerviliae purpureae
Leaf of Purple Nervilia
紫芋兰(一点广) Nervilia purpurea

一扫光 Yisaoguang
Herba Senecionis dianthi
all - grass of Twinflower Groundsel
双花千里光(一扫光) *Senecio* dianthus Franch.

一箭球 Yijianqiu
Herba Kyllingac coloratae

all－grass of Unispike Kyllinga
单穗水蜈蚣(一箭球) Kyllinga colorata(L.) Druce

一品红 Yipinhong
Herba Euphorbiae
all－gtass of common Poinsettia
一品红 Euphorbia pulcherrima Willd.

一碗水 Yiwanshui
Radix Ligulariae nelumbifoliae
root of Waterlilyleaf Goldenray
莲叶橐吾(一碗水) Ligularia nelumbifolia (Bur. et Franch.) Hand. －Mazz.

一文钱 Yiwenqian
Radix stephaniae gracilifloraе
root of Slenderflower stephania
纤花千金藤 stephania gracilifloraYamamoto

一叶萩 Yiyeqiu
Ramulus et Folium Securinegae suffruticosae
twig and leaf of suffrutesent Securinega
叶底珠(一叶萩) Securinega suffruticosa (Pall.) Rehd.

一支箭 Yizhijian
Herba Ophioglossi
(1). all－grass of Pedunculate Adder's Tongue
尖头瓶尔小草 Ophioglossum pedunculosum Desv.
(2). all－grass of Narrowleaf Adder's Tongue
狭叶瓶尔小草 Ophioglossum thermale Kom.
(3). all－grass of Reticulate Adder's Tongue
心脏叶瓶尔小草 Ophioglossum reticulatum L.
(4). all－grass of Petiolate Adder's Tongue
钝头瓶尔小草 Ophioglossum petiolatum Hook.

一年蓬 Yinianpeng
Herba Erigerontis annui
all－grass of Annual Fleabane
一年蓬 Erigeron annuus (L.) Pers.

一匹草 Yipicao
Herba Cirrhopetali andersonii
all－grass of Anderson Cirrhopetalum
梳帽卷瓣兰 Cirrhopetalum andersonii Hook . f.

一皮草 Yipicao
Herba Lepisori contorti
all－grass of contorted Lepisorus
扭瓦韦 Lepisorus contortus (christ) ching

一枝香 Yizhixiang
Herba Veronicae spriae
all－grass of Bastard Speedwell
轮叶婆婆纳 Veronica spuria L.

一味药 Yiweiyao
Herba Indigoferae pseudotinctoriae
all－grass of False Indigo
马棘 Indigofera pseudotinctoria Matsum.

一叶萩根 Yiyeqiugen
Redix Securinegae suffruticosae
root of Suffrutecent Securinega
叶底珠 Securinega Suffruticosa (pall.) Rehd.

一朵云叶 Yiduoyunye
Folium Pittospori glabrati
leaf of Glabrousleaf pittosporum
光叶海桐 pittosporum glabratum Lindl.

一枝黄花 Yizhihuanghua
Herba Solidaginis
all – grass of Common Goldenrod
一枝黄花 Solidago decurrens Lour.

一味药根 Yiweiyaogen
Radix Indigoferae pseudotinctoriae
root of False Indigo
马棘 Indigofera pseudotinctoria Matsum.

一叶石竹 Yiyeshizhu
Herba Dianthi deltoidis
all – grass of Maiden Pink
一叶石竹 Dianthus deltoides L.

一轮贝母 Yilunbeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae maximowiczii
bulb of Maximowicz Fritillary
轮叶贝母 Fritillaria maximowiczii Freyn

一年生水苏 Yinianshengshuisu
Herba Stachydis annuae
all – grass of annual Betony
一年生水苏 Stachys annua

二画 2 strokes

二叉芥 Erchajie
Caulis et Folium Brassicae dichotomatis
stem and leaf of Dichotomous Mustard
二叉芥 Brassica dichotoma

二花莓 Erhuamei
Herba Rubi biflori
all – grass of Twoflower Raspberry
二花莓 Rubus biflorus Buch. – Ham. ex Smith

二歧蓼 Erqiliao
Radix Polygoni dichotomi
root of Dichotomous Knotweed
二歧蓼 Polygonum dichotomum Bl.

二苞黄精 Erbaohuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati involucrati
rhizome of Twobract solomonseal
二苞黄精 Polygonatum involucratum (Framch. et Sav.) Maxim.

二齿香科 Erchixiangke
Radix Teucrii bidentati
root of Twodentate Germander
二齿香科 Teucrium bidentatum

二管独活 Erguanduhuo
Radix Heraclei bivittati
root of Twovittate Cowparsnip
二管独活 Heracleum bivittatum Boiss

二花凤仙 Erhuafengxian
Flos Impatientis biflorae
flower of Twoflower Snapweed
二花凤仙 Impatiens biflora

二列叶柃 Erlieyeling
Radix Euryae distichophyllae
root of distichousleaf Eurya
二列叶柃 Eurya distichophylla Hemsl.

二列大麦 Erliedamai
Fructus Hordei distichi
fruit of Distichous Barlay
二列大麦 Hordeum distichum L.

二年石松 Ernianshisong
Herba Lycopodii annotini
all－grass of Annotinous clubmoss
二年石松 Lycopodium annotinum L.

二蕊苏木 Erruisumu
Folium Caesalpiniae digynae
Leaf of Twostamen Caesalpinia
二蕊苏木 Caesalpinia digyna Rottl.

二色棘豆 Ersejidou
Herba Oxytropis bicoloris
all－grass of Twocolor Crazyweed
二色棘豆 Oxytropis bicolor Bunge

二色帚菊 Ersezhouju
Herba Pertyae discoloris
all－grass of Bicolor Pertybush
两色帚菊 Pertya discolor Rehd.

二色高粱 Ersegaoliang
Semen Sorghi Bicoloris
Seed of Twocolor Sorghum
二色高粱 Sorghum bicolor Moench

二叶鹭兰 Eryelulan
Radix Habenariae diphyllae
root of Twoleaf Habenaria
二叶玉凤花 Habenaria diphylla Dalz.

二叶舞鹤草 Eryewuhecao
Herba Maianthemi bifolii
all－grass of Twoleaf Beadruby
舞鹤草(二叶舞鹤草) Maianthemum bifolium (L.) F. W. Schmidt

二色内风消 Erseneifengxiao
Radix Schisandrae bicoloris
root of Bicolored Magnoliavine
二色五味子 Schisandra bicolor Cheng

二色补血草 Ersebuxuecao
Herba Limonii bicoloris
all－grass of Twocolor Sealavander
二色补血草 Limonium bicolor (Bunge) O. Kuntze

二歧银莲花 Erqiyinlianhua
Rhizoma Anemones dichotomatis
rhizome of Dichotomous Anemone
二歧银莲花 Anemone dichotoma L.

二歧狗牙花 Erqigouyahua
Radix Ervatamiae dichotomatis
root of Dichotomous Ervatamia
二歧狗牙花 Ervatamia dichotoma (Roxb.) Blatter

二叶淫羊藿 Eryeyinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii diphylli
all－grass of Twoleaf Epimedium
二叶淫羊藿 Epimedium

diphyllum Lodd.

二叶独蒜兰 Eryedusuanlan
Pseudobulbus Pleines scopulori
pseudobulb of Twoleaf pleione
二叶独蒜兰 pleione scopulorum W. W. Smith

二叶金罂粟 Eryejinyingsu
Herba Stylophori diphylli
all－grass of Twoleaf Stylophorum
二叶金罂粟 Stylophorum diphyllum Nutt.

二色老鹳草 Erselaoguancao
Herba Geranii ocellati
all－grass of Bicolor Cranesbill
二色老鹳草 Geranium ocellatum

二裂片羊蹄甲 Erliepianyangtijia
Radix Bauhiniae didymatis
root of Bifid Bauhinia
二裂片羊蹄甲 Bauhinia didyma L. Chen

十八症 Shibazheng
Herba Piperis Tonkinensis
all－grass of Tonkin Pepper
光轴苧蔹 piper boehmeriaefolium (Miq.) C. DC. Var. tonkinense C. DC.

十姊妹 Shizimei
Radix Rosae platyphyllae
root of Seven－sisters Japanese Rose
十姊妹 Rosa multiflora (Thunb.) Var. platyphylla Thory

十大功劳叶 Shidagonglaoye
Folium Mahonae
(1). Leaf of Leatherleaf Mahonia
阔叶十大功劳 Mahonia bealei (Fort.) Carr.
(2). Leaf of Chinese Mahonia
十大功劳(细叶十大功劳,狭叶十大功劳) Mahonia fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde
(3). Leaf of Japanese Mahonia
华南十大功劳 Mahonia japonica (Thunb.) DC.
(4). Leaf of Tibet Mahonia
西藏十大功劳 Mahonia Calamicaulis Spare et Fisch.

十万错 Shiwancuo
Herba Asystasiae chelonoidis
all－grass of commom Asystasia
十万错 Asystasia chelonoidis Nees

十字苔草 Shizitaicao
Herba Caricis cruciatae
all－grass of Cruciform Sedge
十字苔草 Carex cruciata Wahlenb.

十字龙胆 Shizilongdan
Radix Gentianae cruciatae
root of Cruciform Gentian
十字龙胆 Gentiana cruciata L.

十一叶木蓝 Shiyiyemulan
Radix Indigoferae hendecaphyllae
root of Elevenfoliolate Indigo
十一叶木蓝 Indigofera hendecaphylla Jacq.

丁公藤 Dinggongteng
Radix seu Caulis Erycibes obtusifoliae
root or stem of Obtuseleaf Erycibe

丁公藤 Erycibe obtusifolia Benth

丁癸草 Dingguicao
Herba Zorniae diphyllae
all－grass of Twinleaf Zornia
丁癸草 Zorina diphylla Pers.

丁榔皮 Dinglangpi
Cortex Corni macrophyllae
bark of Largeleaf Dogwood
梾木（椋子木）Cornus macrophylla Wall.

丁香 Dingxiang
Flos Caryophylli
Clove
丁香 Eugenia caryophylata Thunb.

丁香油 Dingxiangyou
Oleum Caryophylli
Clove oil
丁香 Eugenia caryophyllata Thunb.

丁香枝 Dingxiangzhi
Ramulus Caryophylli
Clovetree twig
丁香 Eugenia caryophyllata Thunb.

丁香根 Dingxianggen
Radix Caryophylli
Clovetree root
丁香 Eugenia caryophyllata Thunb.

丁香露 Dingxianglu
Liquor destillata Caryphylli
Liquid distilled from clove
丁香 Eugenia Caryophyllata Thumb.

丁香树皮 Dingxiangshupi
Cortex Caryophylli
Clovetree bark
丁香 Eugenia caryophyllata Thunb.

丁癸草根 Dingguicaogen
Radix Zorniae diphyllae
root of Twinleaf Zornia
丁癸草 Zornia diphylla Pers.

丁香罗勒 Dingxiangluole
Herba Ocimi gratissimi
all－grass of Sweetscented Basil
丁香罗勒 Ocimum gratissimum L. Var. Suare (Willd.) Hook. f.

丁香杜鹃 Dingxiangdujuan
Folium et cacumen Rhododendri farrerae
leaf and twig of Farrer Rhododendron
丁香杜鹃 Rhododendron farreerae Tate

卜芥 Bujie
Rhizoma Alocasiae Cucullatae
rhizome of Hoodshaped Alocasia
尖尾芋（假海芋，卜芥）Alocasia cucullata (Lour.) Schott

卜地香 Budixiang
Herba Gei japonici
all－grass of Japanese Avens
日本水杨梅 Geum japonicum Thunb.

七叶胆 Qiyedan
Rhizoma seu Herba Gynostemmatis pentaphylli
rhizome or all－grass of Fiveleaf Gynostemma
绞股蓝 Gynostemma pentaphyllum (Thunb.)Makino

七厘散 Qilisan

Radix Scopoliae carniolicoidis
root of Common Scopolia
赛莨菪(七厘散) Scopolia carniolicoides C. Y. Wu et C. Chen. ex C. Chen et C. L. Chen

七里明 Qiliming
Herba Blumeae clarkei
all－grass of Clarke Blumea
七里明 Blumea clarkei Hook. f.

七里香 Qilixiang
Radix Buddleja lindleyanae
root of Lindley Butterflybush
醉鱼草 Buddleja lindleyana Fort.

七叶莲 Qiyelian
Radix Schefflerae arboricolae
root of Scandent Schefflera
鹅掌藤(七叶莲) Schefflera arboricola Hayata

七角风 Wijiaofeng
Radix Seu Folium Macropanacis rosthornii
root or leaf of Rosthorn Bigginseng
短梗大参 Macropanax rosthornii (Harms) C. Y. Wu ex Hoo

七星剑 Qixingjian
Herba Moslae cavaleriei
all－grass of Cavalerie Mosla
小花荠苧(细叶七星剑) Mosla cavaleriei Levl.

七叶仔 Qiyezi
Herba Munroniae hainanensis
all－grass of Hainan Munronia
海南地黄连(七叶仔) Munronia hainanensis How et T. C. Chen

七星草乌 Qixingcaowu
Radix Aconiti contorti
root of Tsangshan Monkshood
苍山乌头(七星草乌) Aconitum contortum Finet et gagnep.

七叶黄皮 Qiyehuangpi
Cortex Clausenae heptaphyllae
bark of Sevenleaf Wampee
七叶黄皮 Clausena heptaphylla

七叶鱼藤 Qiyeyuteng
Radix seu Herba Derridis heptaphyllae
root or all－grass of Sevenleaf Jewelvine
七叶鱼藤 Derris heptaphylla Merr.

七叶一枝花 Qiyeyizhihua
Rhizoma Paridis verticillatae
rhizome of Verticillate Paris
北重楼(七叶一枝花) Paris verticillata M. Bieb.

七裂叶薯蓣 Qilieyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae septemlobae
rhizome of Sevenlobed Yam
绵萆薢 Dioscorea septemloba Thunb.

七叶一把伞 Qiyeyibasan
Cortex Actinodaphnes obovatae
bark of Obovateleaf Actinodaphne
倒卵叶黄肉楠 Actinodaphne obovata (Nees) Bl.

八宝茶 Babaocha
Radix Euonymi przewalskii
root of Przewalsk Euonymus
八宝茶(铺氏卫矛) Euonymus przewalskii Maxim.

八角枫根 Bajiaofenggen
Radix Alangii
root of Chinese Alangium
八角枫 Alangium chinense (Lour.) Harms

八角枫叶 Bajiaofengye
Folium Alangii
Leaf of Chinese Alangium
八角枫 Alangium chininse (Lour.) Harms

八角枫花 Bajiaofenghua
Flos Alangii
flower of Chinese Alangium
八角枫 Alangium chinense (Lour.) Harms

八里麻 Balima
Fructus Rhododendri mollis
fruit of Chinese Azalea
羊踯躅 Rhododendron molle G. Don

八月札 Bayuezha
Fructus Akebiae
(1). fruit of Fiveleaf Akebia
木通 Akebia quinata (Thunb.) Decne.
(2). fruit of Threeleaf Akebia
三叶木通 Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz.
(3). fruit of Austral Akebia
白木通 Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz. Var. australis (Diels) Rehd

八仙花 Baxianhua
Flos Hydrangeae macrophyllae
flower of Largeleaf Hydrangea
绣球 Hydrangea macrophylla (Thumb.) Seringe

八仙花根 Baxianhuagen
Radix Hydrangeae macrophyllae
root of Largeleaf Hydrangea
绣球 Hydrangea macrophylla (Thunb.) Seringe

八角莲 Bajiaolian
Rhizoma et Radix Dysosmae
(1). rhizome and root of Sixangular Dysosma
六角莲 Dysosma pleiantha (Hance) Woodson
(2). rhizome and root of Veitch Dysosma
川八角莲 Dysosma Veitchii (Hemsl. et Wils.)
(3). rhizome and root of Small Dysysma
小八角莲 Dysosma diffomis (Hemsl. et Wils.) T. H. Wang

八角香 Bajiaoxiang
Radix Cacaliae ainsliaeflorae
root of Ainsliaefolious Cacalia
兔儿风花蟹甲草(八角香) Cacalia ainsliaeflora (Franch.) Hand. -Mazz.

八楞木 Balengmu
Herba Saussureae japonicae
all-grass of Japanese Saussurea
风毛菊 Saussurea japonica (Thunb.) DC.

八角茴香 Bajiaohuixiang
Fructus Anisi Stellati
fruit of Truestar Anisetree
八角 Illicium Verum Hook. f.

八角茴香油 Bajiao Huixiangyou
Oleum Anisi stellati
Oil of Star Anise
八角 Illicium Verum Hook. f.

人参 Renshen
Radix Ginseng
Ginseng root
人参 Panax ginseng C. A. Mey.

人参子 Renshenzi
Fructus Ginseng
Ginseng fruit
人参 Panax ginseng C. A. Mey.

人参叶 Renshenye
Folium Ginseng
Ginseng Leaf
人参 Panax ginseng C. A. Mey.

人参花 Renshenhua
Flos Ginseng
Ginseng flower
人参 Panax ginseng C. A. Mey.

人参芦 Renshenlu
Rhizoma Ginseng
Ginseng rhizome
人参 Panax ginseng C. A. Mey.

人参须 Renshenxu
Leptoradix Ginseng
fibrous roots of Ginseng
人参 Panax ginseng C. A. Mey.

人参果 Renshenguo
Herba Herminii
all - grass of Monorchid Herminium
角盘兰 Herminium monorchis (L.) R. Br.

人面子 Renmianzi
Fructus Dracontomeli duperreani
fruit of Indochina Dragonplum
人面子 Dracontomelon duperreanum Pierre

人面果 Renmianguo
Fructus Garciniae tinctoriae
fruit of Dyers Garcinia
人面果 Garcinia tinctoria (DC.) W. F. Wight

人头发 Rentoufa
Radix Veratri yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Falsehellebore
云南藜芦(人头发) Veratrum yunnanense Loes. f.

人参娃儿藤 Renshenwa'erteng
Radix Tylophorae kerrii
root of Kerr Tylophra
人参娃儿藤 Tylophora kerrii Craib

人面子根皮 Renmianzigenpi
Cortex Dracontomeli duperreani Radicis
root - bark of Indochina Dragonplum
人面子 Dracontomelon duperreanum Pierre

九节风 Jiujiefeng
Herba Pileae scriptae
all - grass of Serrulate Clearweed
细齿冷水花(九节风) Pilea scripta (Ham.) Wedd.

九节茶 Jiujiecha
Ramulus et Folium Sarcandrae glabrae
twig and leaf of Glabrous Sarcandra
草珊瑚(九节茶) Sarcandra glabra (Thunb.) Nakai

九牛薯 Jiuniushu
Radix Cayratiae corniculatae
root of Corniculate Cayratia
角花乌蔹莓 Cayratia corniculata (Benth.) Gagnep.

九龙根 Jiulonggen
Radix Bauhiniae championii
root of Champion Bauhinia
龙须藤 Bauhinia championii (Benth.) Benth.

九龙藤 Jiulongteng
Caulis Bauhiniae championii
stem of Champion Bauhinia
龙须藤 Bauhinia championii (Benth.) Benth.

九里香 Jiulixiang
Folium et Ramulus Murrayae
Leaf and twig of Common Jasminorange
九里香 Murraya exotica L.

九牛造 Jiuniuzao
Radix Euphorbiae
root of Hupeh Euphobia
九牛造(湖北大戟) Euphorbia hylonoma Hand. - Mazz.

九头草 Jiutoucao
Radix Silenes tenuis
root of Fine Silene
细麦瓶草(九头草) Silene tenuis Willd.

九子参 Jiuzishen
Radix Melandrii rubicundi
root of Rubicund Melandrium
红女娄菜(九子参) Melandrium rubicundum (Franch.) Hand. - Mazz.

九翅豆蔻 Jiuchidoukou
Fructus Amomi maximi
fruit of Ninewing Amomum
九翅豆蔻 Amomum maximum Roxb.

九丁树叶 Jiudingshuye
Folium Fici nervosae
Leaf of Veined Fig
九丁树 Ficus nervosa Heyne

九丁树皮 Jiudingshupi
Cortex Fici nervosae
bark of Veined Fig
九丁树 Ficus nervosa Heyne

九仙草 Jiuxiancao
Herba Thesii Longifolii
all - grass of Longleaf Bastard-toadflax
长叶百蕊草 Thesium Longifolium Turcz.

九倒生 Jiudaosheng
Herba Asplenii Variantis
all - grass of Variate Spleenwort
变异铁角蕨 Asplenium Varians Wall. ex Hook et Grev.

九节菖蒲 Jiujiechangpu
Rhizoma Anemones Altaicae
rhizome of Irkutsk Anemone
阿尔泰银莲花 Anemone altaica Fisch. ex C. A. Mey.

九龙吐珠 Jiulongtuzhu
Herba Cyperi flabelliformis
all - grass of Fanshaped Umbrellasedge
风车草 Cyperus alternifolius L. subsp. flabelliformis (Rottb.) Kukenth

九龙藤叶 Jiulongtengye
Folium Bauhiniae championii
Leaf of Champion Bauhinia
龙须藤 Bauhinia championii (Benth.) Benth.

九里香根 Jiulixianggen
Radix Murrayae exoticae
root of Common Jasminorange
九里香 Murraya exotica L.

九子连环草 Jiuzilianhuancao
Herba Seu Radix Calanthes
(1). all－grass or root of Common Calanthe
虾脊兰 Calanthe discolor Lindl.
(2). all－grass or root of Tricarinate Calanthe
三棱虾脊兰 Calanthe tricarinata Lindl.

九牛造茎叶 Jiuniuzaojingye
Caulis et Folium Euphorbiae
stem and Leaf of Hupeh Euphorbia
湖北大戟 Euphorbia hylomoma Hand. －Mazz.

九头狮子草 Jiutoushizicao
Herba Peristrophis
all－grass of Japanese Peristrophe
九头狮子草 Peristrophe japonica (Thunb.) Bremek.

九味一枝蒿 Jiuweiyizhihao
Herba Ajugae bracteosae
all－grass of Manybractelole Bugle
九味一枝蒿 Ajuga bracteosa Wall. ex Benth.

入地金牛 Rudijinniu
Radix Zanthoxyli nitidi
root of Shinyleaf Pricklyash
光叶花椒 Zanthoxylum nitidum (Roxb.) DC.

入地蜈蚣 Rudiwugong
Rhizoma Helminthostachydis zeylanicae
rhizome of Ceylan Helminthostachys
七指蕨 Helminthostachys Zeylanica (L.) Hook.

刀豆 Daodou
Semen Canavaliae
Sword bean
刀豆 Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC.

刀口药 Daokouyao
Folium Ainsliaeae triflorae
Leaf of Threeflower Ainsliaea
三花兔耳风 Ainsliaea triflora (Buch. －Ham.) Druce

刀豆壳 Daodouke
Pericarpium Canavaliae
pericarp of Sword Jackbean
刀豆 Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC.

刀豆根 Daodougen
Radix Canavaliae
root of Sword Jackbean
刀豆 Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC.

刀灰树 Daohuishu
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris
twig and leaf of Smoothleaf Sweetleaf
光叶山矾 Symplocos Lancifolia Sieb. et Zucc.

了哥王 Liaogewang
Caulis et Folium Wikstroemiae indicae
stem and leaf of Indian Stringbush
了哥王 Wikstroemia indica (L.) C.A. Mey.

了哥王子 Liaogewangzi
Fructus Wikstroemiae indicae
fruit of Indian Stringbush
了哥王 Wikstroemia indica

(L.) C.A. Mey.

了哥王根 Liaogewanggen
Radix Wikstroemiae indicae
root of Indian Stringbush
了哥王 Wikstroemia indica (L.) C.A. Mey.

三画 3 Strokes

三七 Sanqi
Radix Notoginseng
Sanchi
三七 Panax notoginseng (Burk.) F.H. Chen

三棱 Sanleng
Rhizoma Sparganii
rhizome of Common Burreed
黑三棱 Sparganium stoloniferum Buch.-Ham.

三七叶 Sanqiye
Folium Notoginseng
Sanchi Leaf
三七 Panax notoginseng (Burk.) F.H. Chen

三七花 Sanqihua
Flos Notoginseng
Sanchi flower
三七 Panax notoginseng (Burk.) F.H. Chen

三瓜皮 Sanguapi
Radix Jasmini glabricymosi
root of Glabrous Jasmine
光素馨(三瓜皮) Jasminum diversifolium Kobuski Var. glabricymosum (W. W. Smith) Kobuski

三花莓 Sanhuamei
Radix Rubi trianthi
root of Threeflower Raspberry
三花悬钩子 Rubus trianthus Focke

三白草 Sanbaicao
Herba Saururi
all-grass of Chinese Lizardtail
三白草 Saururus chinensis (Lour.) Baill.

三月花 Sanyuehua
Herba Primulae sinopurpureae
all-grass of Purple Chinese Primrose
紫花雪山报春 Primula Sinopurpurea Balf. f.

三叉苦 Sanchaku
Folium et Ramulus Evodiae leptae
Leaf and twig of Thin Evodia
三叉苦 Evodia lepta (Spreng.) Merr.

三七草 Sanqicao
Herba Gynurae Segeti
all-grass of Gynura
三七草 Gynura segetum (Lour.) Merr.

三角咪 Sanjiaomi
Herba Pachysandrae stylosae
all-grass of Style Pachysandra
多毛板登果 Pachysandra axillaris Franch. Var. stylosa (Dunn) M. Cheng

三尖杉 Sanjianshan

Ramulus et Folium Cephalotaxi fortunei
twig and Leaf of Fortune plumyew
三尖杉 Cephalotaxus fortunei Hook. f.

三色堇 Sansejin
Herba Violae hortensis
all－grass of Garden Pansy
三色堇 Viola tricolor L. Var. hortensis DC.

三块瓦 Sankuaiwa
Herba Oxalidis griffithii
all－grass of Griffith Woodsorrel
山酢浆草 Oxalis griffithii Edgew. et Hook. f.

三角风 Sanjiaofeng
Radix Parthenocissi heterophyllae
root of Diversifolious Creeper
异叶爬山虎 Parthenocissus heterophylla (Bl.) Merr.

三角草 Sanjiaocao
Herba Chlorophyti laxi
all－grass of Smallflower Bracketplant
小花吊兰 Chlorophytum Laxum R. Br.

三角枫 Sanjiaofeng
Cortex Aceris kweilinensis
bark of Kweilin Maple
桂林槭 Acer kweilinense Fang et Fang f.

三棱草 Sanlengcao
Herba Cyperi fusci
all－grass of Fuscous Galingale
褐穗莎草 Cyperus fuscus L.

三条筋 Santiaojin
Radix Linderae thomsonii
root of Thomson Spicebush
三股筋香 Lindera thomsonii Allen

三匹叶 Sanpiye
Radix Campylotropis cavaleriei
root of Tomentose Clovershrub
绒毛杭子梢 Campylotropis cavaleriei (Levl.) C. Y. Wu

三月泡 Sanyuepao
Radix seu Folium Rubi kwangsiensis
root or leaf of Kwangsi Raspberry
广西悬钩子 Rubus kwangsiensis Li

三点金 Sandianjin
Herba Desmodii triflori
all－grass of Threeflower Desmodium
三点金草 Desmodium triflorum (L.) DC.

三方草 Sanfangcao
Herba Caricis brownii
all－grass of Brown Sedge
亚大苔草 Carex brownii Tuckerm.

三分三 Sanfensan
Radix sau Semen Scopoliae acutanguli
root or Seed of Angularcalyx Scopolia
锐萼赛莨菪 Scopolia acutangula C. Y. Wu et C. Chen

三分七 Sanfenqi
Radix Anisodi breviflori
root of Shortflower Anisodus

三分七 Anisodus acutangulus C. Y. Wu et C. Chen Var. breviflorus C. Y. Wu et C. Chen

三分丹 Sanfendan
Radix Tylophorae atrofolliculatae
root of Brackfollicle, Snakeflower Tylophora
三分丹 Tylophora atrofolliculata Metc.

三张叶 Sanzhangye
Herba Lysimachiae insignis
all - grass of Threeleaf Loosestrife
三叶香草 Lysimachia insignis Hemsl.

三轮蒿 Sanlunhao
Herba Anaphalidis bicoloris
all - grass of Bicolored Pearleverlasting
二色香青 Anaphalis bicolor (Franch.) Diels

三股筋 Sangujin
Folium Neocinnamomi delavayi
Leaf of Delavay Neocinnamomum
少花新樟 Neocinnamomum delavayi H. Liou

三面刀 Sanmiandao
Rhizoma Cimicifugae acerinae
rhizome of Small Bugbane
小升麻 Cimicifuga acerina (Sieb. et Zucc.) Tanaka

三钻风 Sanzuanfeng
Cortex Linderae obtusilobae
bark of Japanese Spicebush
三桠乌药 Lindera obtusiloba Bl.

三铃子 Sanlingzi
Radix seu Folium Viciae unijugae
root or leaf of Pair Vetch
歪头菜 Vicia unijuga A. Br.

三消草 Sanxiaocao
Herba Trifolii repentis
all - grass of White Clover
白车轴草 Trifolium repens L.

三棱草 Sanlengcao
Herba Caricis phacotae
all - grass of Convexutricle Sedge
镜子苔草(有喙红苞苔) Carex phacota Spreng.

三楞草 Sanlengcao
Herba Cyperi iriae
all - grass of Rice Galingale
碎米莎草 Cyperus iria L.

三颗针 Sankezhen
Radix Seu Cortex Berberidis
(1). root or bark of Sargent Barberry
刺黑珠 Berberis sargentiana Schneid
(2). root or bark of Yellowspike Barberry
短柄小檗 Berberis brachypoda Maxim
(3). root or bark of Chalkleaf Barberry
刺红珠 Berberis dictyophylla Franch.
(4). root or bark of Soulie Barberry
拟猪刺 Berberis soulieana Schneid.
(5). root or bark of Reddrop

Barberry
鲜黄小檗 Berberis diaphana Maxim.
(6). root or bark of Wilson Barberry
金花小檗 Berberis wilsonae Hemsl.
(7). root of bark of Poiret Barberry
细叶小檗 Berberis poiretii Schneid.
(8). root or bark of Spoonleaf Barberry
匙叶小檗 Berberis Vernae Schneid.

三十六荡 Sanshiliudang
Radix et Rhizoma Tylophorae ovatae
root and rhizome of Ovate Tylophora
娃儿藤 Tylophora ovata (Lindl.) Hook. ex Steud.

三丫苦叶 Sanyakuye
Folium Evokdiae leptae
leaf of Thin Evodia
三丫苦 Evodia lepta (Spr.) Merr.

三升米 Sanshenqmi
Radix Ribis viridiflori
root of Asiatic Currant
细枝茶藨子 Ribes tenue Jancz. Var. viridiflorum Cheng

三叉虎根 Sanchahugen
Radix Evodiae leptae
root of Thin Evodia
三丫苦 Evodia lepta (Spr.) Merr.

三白草根 Sanbaicaogen
Rhizoma Saururi
rhizome of Chinese Lizardtail
三白草 Saururus chinensis (Lour.) Baill.

三台红花 Santaihonghua
Herba Clerodendri serrati
(1). all - grass of Serrate Glorybower
三对节 Clerodendron Serratum (L.) Spreng.
(2). all - grass of Amplexifolious Glorybower
三台花 Clerodendron Serratum (L.) Spreng Var. amplexifolium Moldenke

三尖杉根 Sanjianshangen
Radix Cephalotaxi fortunei
root of Fortune Plumyew
三尖杉 Cephalotaxus fortunei Hook. f.

三瓣猪殃殃 Sanbanzhuyangyang
Herba Galii trifidi
all - grass of Smallleaf Bedstraw
小叶猪殃殃 Galium trifidum L.

三齿粉藜 Sanchifenli
Herba Atriplicis ferae
all - grass of Wild Saltbush
野滨藜 Atriplex fera (L.) Bunge

三叶委陵菜 Sanyeweilingcai
Herba Potentillae freynianae
all - grass of Freyn Cinquefoil
三叶委陵菜 Potentilla freyniana Bornm.

三楞筋骨草 Sanlengjingucao
Herba Scleriae terrestris
all - grass of Highstalk Ra-

zorsedge
高杆珍珠茅 Scleria terrestris (L.) Foss.

三叶委陵菜根 Sanyeweilingcai gen
Radix Potentillae freynianae
root of Freyn Cinquefoil
三叶委陵菜 Potentilla freyniana Bornm.

三刺皂角 Sancizaojiao
Fructus Gleditsiae triacanthotis
fruit of Honeylocust
三刺皂角 Gleditsia triacanthos L.

三叶鼠尾草 Sanyeshuweicao
Radix Salviae trijugae
root of Threeleaf Sage
三叶鼠尾草 Salvia trijuga Diels

三辐柴胡 Sanfuchaihu
Radix Bupleuri triradiati
root of Triradiate Thorowax
三辐柴胡 Bupleurum triradiatum Adams ex Hoffm.

三果大通翠雀 Sanguodatongcuique
Radix Delphinii trigyni
root of Threefruit Tatung Larkspur
三果大通翠雀花 Delphinium pylzowii Maxim. Var. trigynum W.T. Wang

三花白头翁 Sanhuabaitouweng
Rhizoma Anemones stoloniferae
rhizome of Stolonbearing Anemone
匍枝银莲花 Anemone Stolonifera Maxim.

三花连蕊茶 Sanhualianruicha
Folium Camelliae trianthae
Leaf of Threeflower Camellia
三花连蕊茶 Camellia triantha H. T. Chang

三花青兰 Sanhuaqinglan
Herba Dracocephali coerulescentis
all - grass of Blueflower Dragonhead
蓝花青兰 Dracocephalum coerulescens (Maxim.) Dum.

三花拉拉藤 Sanhualalateng
Herba Galii triflori
all - grass of Threeflower Bedstraw
三花拉拉藤 Galium triflorum Michx.

三花枪刀药 Sanhuaqiandaoyao
Herba Hypoestis triflorae
all - grass of Triflower Hypoestes
三花枪刀药 Hypoestes triflora Roem. et Schult.

三花冬青 Sanhuadongqing
Folium Ilicis theicarpae
leaf of Teafruit Holly
茶果冬青 Ilex theicarpa Hand. - Mazz.

三裂叶泽兰 Sanlieyezelan
Herba Eupatorii tripartiti
all - grass of Tripartite Japanese Eupatorium
三裂叶泽兰 Eupatorium japonicum Thunb. Var. tripartitum Makino

三角轮环藤 Sanjiaolunhuanteng
Radix Cycleae deltoideae
root of Deltoid Cyclea

三角轮环藤 Cyclea deltoidea Miers

三角形冷水花 Sanjiaoxingleng shuihua
Herba Pileae swinglei
all－grass of Swingle Clearweed
三角形冷水花 Pilea swingei Merr.

三角瓣花 Sanjiaobanhua
Radix Prismatomeris tetrandrae
root of Fourstamen Prismatomeris
南山花(三角瓣花) Prismatomeris tetrandra (Roxb.) K. Schum.

三角毛茛 Sanjiaomaogen
Radix Ranunculi trigoni
root of Triangular Buttercup
棱喙毛茛 Ranunculus trigonus Hand. －Mazz.

三角叶青木香 Sanjiaoyeqingmuxiang
Radix Aristolochiae triangularis
root of Threeangledleaf Dutchmanspipe
三角叶青木香 Aristolochia triangularis Cham.

三角叶驴蹄草 Sanjiaoyeluticao
Herba Calthae Sibiricae
all－grass of Siberian Marshmarigold
三角叶驴蹄草 Caltha palustris L. Var. Sibirica Regel

三角叶党参 Sanjiaoyedangshen
Radix Codonopsis deltoideae
root of Deltoid Asiabell
三角叶党参 Codonopsis deltoidea Chipp

三角叶薯蓣 Sanjiaoyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae deltoideae
rhizome of Deltoid Yam
三角叶薯蓣 Dioscorea deltoidea Wall.

三角叶前胡 Sanjiaoyeqianhu
Radix Peucedani deltoidei
root of Deltoid Hogfennel
三角叶前胡 Peucedanum deltoideum

三角叶风毛菊 Sanjiaoyefengmaoju
Radix Saussureae deltoideae
root of Deltoidleaf Saussurea
三角叶风毛菊 Saussurea deltoidea (DC.) Clarke

三角叶荨麻 Sanjiaoyeqianma
Herba Urticae triangularis
all－grass of Threeangledleaf Nettle
三角叶荨麻 Urtica triangularis Hand. －Mazz.

三角叶堇菜 Sanjiaoyejincai
Herba Violae triangulifoliae
all－grass of Threeangledleaf Violet
三角叶堇菜 Viola triangulifolia W. Beck.

三棱茎草 Sanlengjingcao
Herba Scirpi triqueteris
all－grass of Common Bulrush
藨草 Scirpus triqueter L.

三裂紫堇 Sanliezijin
Herba Corydalis trifoliolatae
all－grass of Trifoliolate Corydalis
三裂紫堇 Corydalis trifoliolata Franch.

三裂延胡索 Sanlieyanhusuo

Rhizoma Corydalis ternatae
rhizome of Ternate Corydalis
三裂延胡索 Corydalis remota Fisch. ex Maxim. Var. ternata Makino

三裂老鹳草 Sanlielaoguancao
Herba Geranii
all－grass of Tripartite Cranesbill
三裂老鹳草 Geranium tripartium

三裂碱毛茛 Sanliejianmaogen
Herba Halerpestis tricuspis
all－grass of Tricuspidate Halerpestes
三裂碱毛茛 Halerpestes tricuspis (Maxim) Hand －Mazz.

三裂獐耳细辛 SanlieZhang'erxixin
Herba Hepticae trilobae
all－grass of Threelobed Hepatica
三裂獐耳细辛 Hepatica triloba Chaix

三裂犁头尖 Sanlielitoujian
Rhizoma Typhonii trilobati
rhizome of Threelobed Typhonium
马蹄犁头尖 Typhonium trilobatum (L.) Schott

三裂叶野葛 Sanlieyeyege
Radix Puerariae phaseoloidis
root of Threelobedleaf kudzuvine
三裂叶野葛 Pueraria phaseoloides (Roxb.) Benth.

三脉叶紫菀 Sanmaiyeziwan
Herba Asteris trinervii
all－grass of Threenerve Aster
三脉叶紫菀 Aster trinervius D. Don

三脉细圆藤 Sanmaixiyuanteng
Caulis Pericampyli trinervati
Stem of Threenerve Pericampylus
三脉细圆藤 Pericampylus trinervatus Yamamoto

三脉钝叶黄芩 Sanmaidun yehuangqin
Radix Scutellariae trinervatae
root of Threenerve obtuseleaf skullcap
三脉钝叶黄芩 Scutellaria obtusifolia Hemsl. var. trinervata (Vant.) C. Y. Wu et H. W. Li

三脉叶荚蒾 Sanmaiyejiami
Radix Viburni trplinervis
root of Threenerve viburnum
三脉叶荚蒾 Viburnum triplinerve Hand. Mazz.

三舌千里光 Sansheqianliguang
Herba Senecionis triligulati
all － grass of Triligulate Groundsel
三舌千里光 Senecio triligulatus Buch. －Ham. exD. Don

三深裂茄 Sanshenlieqie
Radix Solani tripartiti
root of Tripartite nightshade
三深裂茄 Solanum tripartitum Dun.

三头灯心草 Santoudengxincao
Medulla Junci
Threeheads Rush
三头灯心草 Juncus triceps Rostr.

三小叶碎米荠 Sanxiaoyesuimiji

Herba Cardamines trifoliolatae
all－grass of Trifoliate Bittercress
三小叶碎米荠 Cardamine trifoliolata Hook. f. et Thoms.

三小叶山豆根 Sanxiaoye shandougen
Radix Euchrestae trifoliolatae
root of Trifoliate Euchresta
三小叶山豆根 Euchresta trifoliolata Merr.

三叶南星 Sanyenanxing
Rhizoma Arisaematis triphylli
tuber of Threeleaf Jackinthepulpit
三叶南星 Arisaema triphyllum (L.) Schott

三叶罗伞 Sanyeluosan
Radix Brassaiopsis tripteris
root of Trifoliolate ma
三叶罗伞 Brassaiopsis tripteris (LevL.) Rehd

三叶吴茱萸 Sanyewuzhuyu
Fructus Evodiae triphyllae
fruit of Threeleaf Evodia
三叶吴茱萸 Evodia triphylla sensu Ito et Mats.

三叶木兰 Sanyemulan
Radix *Indigoferae trifoliatae*
root of Trifoliolate Indigo
三叶木兰 Indigofera trifoliata L.

三叶人参 Sanyerenshen
Radix Ginseng
root of Threeleaf ginseng
三叶人参 Panax trifolium L.

三叶鹿药 Sanyeluyao
Radix et Rhizoma Smilacinae trifoliae
root and rhizome of Labrador solomonplume
三叶鹿药 Smilacina trifolia (L.) Desf.

三叶赤楠 Sanyechinan
Radix Syzygii grijsii
root of Whorlleaf syzygium
轮叶蒲桃 Syzygium grijsii (Hance) Merr et Perry

三叶漆 Sanyeqi
Folium Terminthiae paniculatae
leaf of Paniculate Threeleaf Lacquertree
三叶漆 Terminthia paniculata (Wall.) C. Y. Wu et T. L. Ming

三叶崖爬藤 Sanyeyapateng
Radix Tetrastigmatis formosanae
root of Taiwan Rockvine
台湾崖爬藤 Tetrastigma formosana (Hemsl.) Gagn.

三叶花椒 Sanyehuajiao
Radix Zanthoxyli pistaciiflori
root of Pistacheleaf pricklyash
黄连木叶花椒 Zanthoxylum pistaciiflorum Hay

干姜 Ganjiang
Rhizoma Zingiberis
Dried Ginger
姜 Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.

干漆 Ganqi
Resina Toxicodendri
Dried Lacquer
漆 Toxicodendron Verniciflua (stokes) F. A. Barkley

干酪鸡骨常山 Ganluojiguchangshan
Radix Alstoniae boonei
root of Boone Alstonia
干酪鸡骨常山 Alstonia boonei De Wild

干地黄 Gandihuang
Rhizoma Rehmanniae
rhizome of Adhesive Rehmannia
地黄 Rehmannia glutinosa Libosch.

土艾叶 Tuaiye
Folium Artemisiae roxburghianae
Leaf of Roxburgh wormwood
灰苞蒿 Artemisia roxburghiana Bess.

土瓜 Tugua
Radix Ipomoeae hungaiensis
root of Yunnan Morningglory
土瓜 Ipomoea hungaiensis Lingelsh. et Borza

土半夏 Tubanxia
Rhizoma Arisaematis intermedii
rhizome of Plateau Jackinthepulpit
高原南星 Arisaema intermedium Blume

土贝母 Tubeimu
Rhizoma Bolbostemmatis
Rhizoma of Paniculate Bolbostemma
假贝母 Bolbostemma paniculatum (Maxim.) Franquet

土常山 Tuchangshan
Radix Hydrangeae
(1). root of Strigose Hydrangea
腊莲绣球 Hydrangea strigosa Rehd.
(2). root of Umbellate Hydrangea
伞形绣球 Hydrangea umbellata Rehd.

土沉香 Tuchenxiang
Plantula Excoecariae agallochae
seedling of Bling－your－eye－tree
海漆 Excoecaria agallocha L.

土大黄 Tudahuang
Radix Rumicis
root of Ovalleaf Dock
大黄酸模 Rumex madaio Mak.

土丁桂 Tudinggui
Herba Evolvuli alsinoidis
all－grass of Common Evolvulus
土丁桂 Evolvulus alsinoides L.

土麦冬 Tumaidong
Radix Liriopis spicatae
root of Creeping Liriope
土麦冬 Liriope spicata (Thunb.) Lour.

土木贼 Tumuzei
Herba Equiseti debilis
all－grass of Frail Horsetail
笔管草 Equisetum debile Roxb.

土当归 Tudanggui
Rhizoma et Radix Araliae cordatae
rhizome and root of Udo
食用楤木 Aralia cordata Thunb.

土当归 Tudanggui
Radix Angelicae gigatis
root of Gigantic Angelica
大当归 Angelica gigas Nakai

土八角 Tubajiao

Fructus Illicii henryi
fruit of Henry Anisetree
红茴香 Illicium henryi Diels

土人参 Turenshen
Radix Talini paniculati
root of Panicled Fameflower
土人参 Talinum paniculatum (jacq.) Gaertn.

土三七 Tusanqi
Herba senecionis chrysanthemoidis
all－grass of Chrysanthemum－like Groundsel
菊状千里光 Senecio chrysanthemoides DC.

土木香 Tumuxiang
Radix Inulae
(1) root of Elecampane Inula
土木香 Inula helenium L.
(2) root of Racemose Inula
总状木香 Inula racemosa Hook. f.

土中闻 Tuzhongwen
Radix Roscoeae intermediae
root of Intermediate Roscoea
土中闻 Roscoea intermedia Gagn.

土牛膝 Tuniuxi
Radix Achyranthis
(1). root of Twotooth Achyranthes
牛膝 Achyranthes bidentata Bl.
(2). root of Willowleaf Achyranthes
柳叶牛膝 Achyranthes longifolia (Makino) Makino

土田七 Tutianqi
Rhizoma stahlianthi
(1). rhizome of Involucrate stahlianthus
土田七 Stahlianthus involucratus (King ex Baker) Craib
(2). rhizome of Thorel Stahlianthus
索氏土田七 Stahlianthus thorelii Gagn.

土白芨 Tubaiji
Rhizoma platantherae chlorantae
rhizome of Twoleaf platanthera
二叶舌唇兰 platanthera chlorantha cust. ex Rchb.

土白蔹 Tubailian
Radix Melothriae
(1). root of Diversifolious Melothria
茅瓜 Melothria heterophylla (lour.)cogn.
(2). root of Indian Melothria
马胶儿 Melothria indica lour.

土百部 Tubaibu
Radix Asparagi filicini
root of Fernlike Asparagus
羊齿天门冬 Asparagus filicinus Ham. ex D. Don

土远志 Tuyuanzhi
Radix Lysimachiae insignis
root of Threeleaf Loosestrife
三叶排草 Lysimachia insignis Hemsl.

土连翘 Tulianqiao
Fructus Hyperici belli
fruit of Beautiful st. John'swort
美丽金丝梅 Hypericum bellum Li

土羌活 Tuqianghuo
Rhizoma Hedychii coronarii
rhizome of Coronarious Gingerlily
姜花 Hedychium coronarium Koen.
土良姜 Tuliangjiang
Rhizoma Hedychii spicati
rhizome of Spiked Gingerlily
草果药 Hedychium spicatum Ham. ex smith
土荆皮 Tujingpi
Cortex Pseudolaricis
bark of Golden Larch
bark of Chinese Golden Larch
金钱松 Pseudolarix kaempferi Gord.
土荆芥 Tujingjie
Herba Chenopodii
all－grass of Mexican tea
土荆芥 Chenopodium ambrosioides L.
土茯苓 Tufuling
Rhizoma Smilacis
(1). rhizome of Glabrous Greenbrier
光叶菝葜 Smilax glabra Roxb.
(2). rhizome of Dullcolor Greenbrier
暗色菝葜 Smilax lanceifolia var. opace A. DC.
(3). rhizome of Maire Greenbrier
无刺菝葜 Smilax mairei Levl.
(4). rhizome of Bluebead Greenbrier
防已叶菝葜 Smilax menispermoidea A. DC.
土砂仁 Tusharen
Fructus Alpinia japonicae
fruit of Japanese Galangal
山姜 Alpinia japonica Miq.
土香榧 Tuxiangfei
Semen Cephalotaxi Sinensis
seed of Chinese plumyew
中国粗榧 Cephalotaxus sinensis (Rehd. et wils.) Li
土香需 Tuxiangru
Herba Origani
all－grass of Common Origanum
牛至 Origanum vulgare L.
土党参 Tudangshen
Radix Campanumoeae
(1). root of Java Campanumoea
大花金钱豹 Campanumoea Javanica Bl.
(2). root of Japanese Campanumoea
金钱豹 Campanumoea javanica Bl. var. japonica (Makino) Hong
土黄连 Tuhuanglian
Radix seu caulis Berberidis
(1). root or stem of Wintergreen Barberry
蠔猪刺 Berberis julianae Schneid.
(2). root or stem of Black Barberry
湖北小檗 Berberis gagnepainii schneid.
土圆儿 Tuluan'er
Radix Apioris fortunei
root of Fortune Apios
土圈儿 Aapios fortunei Maxim.
土防已 Tufangji
Herba Cissampelotis
all－grass of Insular cissampelos
海岛锡生藤 Cissampelos insularis

Mak.

土甘草 Tugancao
Herba Pileae verrucosae
all－grass of Wartyfruit clearweed
疣果冷水花 Pilea verrucosa Hand. －Mazz.

土厚朴 Tuhoupo
Radix seu Folium Radermacherae yunnanensis
root or leaf of Yunnan Belltree
豇豆树 Radermachera yunnanensis C. W. Wu

土淮山药 Tuhuaishanyao
Rhizoma Dioscoreae fordii
rhizome of Ford Yam
山薯 Dioscorea fordii Prain et Burkill

土苦参 Tukushen
Herba Pterocephali
all－grass of Hooker winghead
匙叶翼首花 Pterocephalus hookeri (clarke) Hoeck

土密藤 Tumiteng
Ramulus et Folium
Brideliae stipularis
twig and leaf of Stipulate Bridelia
土密藤 Bridelia stipularis (L.) Blume

土生地 Tushengdi
Radix Incarvilleqe Luteae
root of Yellowflower Incarvillea
黄花角蒿 Incarvillea Lutea Bur. et Franch.

土坛树 Tutanshu
Radix Alangii salviifolii
root of Angola Alangium
土坛树 Alangii salviifoliifolium (L. f.) Wanger

土玄胡 Tuxuanhu
Rhizoma Corydalis repentis
rhizome of Creeping Corydalis
全叶延胡索 Corydalis repens Mandl. et Muhldorf

土瓜狼毒 Tugualangdu
Radix Euphorbiae proliferae
root of Yunnan Euphrbia
土瓜狼毒 Euphorbia prolifera Buch. －Ham.

土连翘叶 Tulianqiaoye
Folium Hyperici belli
Leaf of Beautiful St. John'swort
美丽金丝梅 Hypercum bellum Li

土人参叶 Turenshenye
Folium Talini paniculati
Leaf of Panicled Fameflower
土人参 Talinum paniculatum (Jacq.) Gaertn.

土千年健 Tuqianniarjian
Radix Vaccinii fragilis
root of Fragile Blueberry
root of Szechwan Blueberry
乌鸦果 Vaccinium fragile Franch.

土千年健叶 Tuqianniarjianye
Folium Vaccinii fragilis
leaf of Fragile Blueberry
leaf of Szechwan Blueberry
乌鸦果 Vaccinium fragile Franch.

土大黄叶 Tudahuangye
Folium Rumicis
Leaf of Ovalleaf Dock
大黄酸模 Rumex madaio Mak.

土银花叶 Tuyinhuaye
Folium Lonicerae confusae
Leaf of Wild Honeysuckle

山银花 Lonicera confusa DC.

土庄绣线菊 Tuzhuangxiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae pubescentis
root of Pubescent spiraea
土庄绣线菊 Spiraea pubescens Turcz.

下草 Xiacao
Herba Ajugae genevensis
all－grass of Geneva Bugle
下草 Ajuga genevensis L.

下果藤 Xiaguoteng
Caulis et Folium
Gouaniae leptostachyae
stem and leaf of Slender－spike Gouania
咀签 Gouania leptostachya DC.

下垂防己 Xiachuifangji
Caulis Cocculi penduli
Stem of Pendulous snailseed
下木防己 Cocculus pendulus (Forsk) Diels

下江忍冬 Xiajiangrendong
Flos Lonicerae modestae
flower of Moderate Honeysuckle
下江忍冬 Lonicera modesta Rehd.

下延金合欢 Xiayanjinhehuan
Cortex Acaciae decurrentis
bark of Greenwattle Acacia
下延金合欢 Acacia decurrens Willd.

下延叶排草 Xiayanyepaicao
Herba Lysimachiae decurrentis
all－grass of Decurrent Loosestrife
延叶珍珠菜 Lysimachia decurrens Forst. f.

大枣 Dazao
Fructus Jujubae
Jujube
Chinese date
枣 Ziziphus jujuba Mill

大黄 Dahuang
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei
(1). root and rhizome of Sorrel Rhubarb
掌叶大黄 Rheum palmatum L.
(2). root and rhizome of Tangut Rhubarb
唐古特大黄 Rheum tanguticum Maxim. ex Balf.
(3). root and rhizome of Medicinal Rhubarb
药用大黄 Rheum officinale Baill.
(4). root and rhizome of Sikkim Rhubarb
高山大黄 Rheum nobile Hook. f. et Thoms.
(5). root and rhizome of Low Rhubarb
小大黄 Rheum pumilum Maxim.
(6). root and rhizome of Tibet Rhubarb
西藏大黄 Rheum tibeticum Maxim.

大戟 Daji
Radix Euphorbiae seu Knoxiae
(1). root of Peking Euphorbia
大戟 Euphorbia pekinensis Rupr.
(2). root of Knoxia
红大戟 Knoxia valerianoides Thorel ex pitard.

大蒜 Dasuan
Bulbus Allii
Garlic
Crown's Treacle
poor－man's Treacle

蒜 Allium sativum L.

大蓟 Daji
Herba Cirsii japonici
Radix cirsii japonici
all－grass of Japanese Thistle
root of Japanese Thistle
蓟 Cirsium Japonicum DC.

大箭 Dajian
Herba Alismatis canaliculati
all－grass of Channelled Waterplantain
穿叶泽泻 Alisma canaliculatun A. Braun et Bouche

大麦 Damai
Fructus Hordei vulgaris
Barley
大麦 Hordeum Vulgare L.

大八角 Dabajiao
Fructus Illicii maji
fruit of Large Anisetree
大八角 Illicium majus Hook. f. et Thoms.

大白花地榆 Dabaihuadiyu
Radix Sanguisorbae sitchensis
root of Sitka Burnet
大白花地榆 Sanguisorba Sitchensis C. A. Mey.

大坂山杜鹃 Dabanshandujuan
Folium Rhododendri dabanshanensis
Leaf of Daban Mountain Rhododendron
大坂山杜鹃 Rhododendron dabanshanense Fang et S. X. Wang

大瓣铁线莲 Dabantiexianlian
Caulis Clematidis macropetalae
stem of Bigpetal clematis
长瓣铁线莲 Clematis macropetala Ledeb.

大半夏 Dabanxia
Rhizoma Pinelliae polyphyllae
tuber of Manyleaf pinellia
大半夏 Pinellia polyphylla S. L. Hu

大苞乌头 Dabaowutou
Radix Aconiti raddeani
root of Bigbract Monkshood
大苞乌头 Aconitum raddeanum Regel

大苞柴胡 Dabaochaihu
Radix Bupleuri euphorbioidis
root of Bigbract Thorowax
大苞柴胡 Bupleurum euphorbioides Nakai

大苞咀签 Dadaozuiqian
caulis et Folium Gouaniae tonkinensis
stem and leaf of Viet Nam Gouania
越南咀签 Gouania leptostachya DC. Var, tonkinensis pitard

大苞水竹叶 Dabaoshuizhuye
Herba Murdanniae bracteatae
all－grass of Largebract Murdannia
大苞水竹叶 Murdannia bracteata (C. B. Clarke) O. Kuntze

大苞桑寄生 Dabaosangjisheng
Ramulus Tolypanthi maclurei
twig of Maclure Tolypanthus
大苞寄生 Tolypanthus maclurei (Merr.) Danser

大苞荆芥 Dabaojingjie
Herba Nepetae bracteatae
all－grass of Bigbract Nepeta

大苞荆芥 Nepeta bracteata Benth.

大荜茇 Dabibo
Radix Piperis retrofracti
root of Petrofracted pepper
假荜茇 Piper retrofractum Vahl

大柄刺柏 Dabingcibai
Radix Juniperi macropidae
root of Largestalk Juniper
大柄刺柏 Juniperus macropida

大长春花 Dachangchunhua
Radix Vincae majoris
root of Large periwinkle
大蔓长春花 Vinca major L.

大车前 Dacheqian
Herba Plantaginis
(1). all - grass of Rippleseed plantain
大车前 Plantago major L.
(2). all - grass of Japanese plantain
日本车前 Plantago japonica Franch. et sav.

大齿兔唇花 Dachituchunhua
Herba Lagochili macrodonti
all - grass of Largetooth Lagochilus
大齿兔唇花 Lagochilus macrodontus knorr.

大齿杨 Dachiyang
Cortex Populi grandidentatae
bark of Bigtooth Aspen
大齿杨 Populus grandidentata Michx.

大翅蓟 Dachiji
Herba Onopordi acanthii
all - grass of Scotch cottonthistle
大翅蓟 Onopordum acanthium L.

大臭椿 Dachouchun
Cortex Ailanthi grandis
bark of Tree of heaven Ailanthus
大臭椿 Ailanthus grandis Prain

大串连果 Dachuanlianguo
Folium Brideliae stipularis
leaf of Stipulate Bridelia
土密藤 Bridelia stipularis (L.) Blume

大唇羊耳蒜 Dachunyang'ersuan
Herba Liparidis pauciflorae
all grass of Fewflower Twayblade
地仙桃 Liparis pauciflora Rolfe

大唇马先蒿 Dachunmaxianhao
Herba Pedicularis rhinanthoidis
all - grass of Large Rhinanthus - like Woodbetony
大唇拟鼻花马先蒿 Pedicularis rhinanthoides schrenk ssp. labellata (Jacq.) Tsoong

大刺皂荚 Dacizaojia
Fructus Gleditsiae macrocanthae
fruit of Bigspine Honeylocust
大刺皂荚 Gleditsia Macrocantha Desf.

大丁黄 Dadinghuang
Radix Euonymi laxiflori
root of Laxflower Euonymus
疏花卫矛 Euonymus laxiflorus champ.

大独活 Daduhuo
Radix Heraclei maximi
root of Biger Cowparsnip
大独活 Heracleum maximum Bartram

大花独蒜兰 Dahuadusuanlan
Pseudobulbus pleiones grandiflorae

pseudobulb of Largeflower pleione
大花独蒜兰 Pleione grandiflora Rolfe

大萼兔耳草 Daetuercao
Herba Lagotis clarkei
all－grass of Bigsepal Lagotis
大萼兔耳草 Lagotis clarkei Hook. f.

大萼党参 Daedangshen
Radix Codonopsis macrocalycis
root of Bigcalyx Asiabell
大萼党参 Codonopsis macrocalyx Diels

大萼八仙花 Daebaxianhua
Radix seu Folium Hydrangeae macrosepalae
root or leaf of Bigsepal Hydrangea
大萼八仙花 Hydrangea macrosepala Hay

大萼报春 Daebaochun
Radix Primulae macrocalycis
root of Bigcalyx primrose
大萼报春 Primula macrocalyx Bunge

大萼香茶菜 Daexiangchacai
Herba Rabdosiae macrocalycis
all－grass of Bigcalyx Rabdosia
大萼香茶菜 Rabdosia macrocalyx (Dunn) Hara

大萼鼠尾 Daeshuwei
Radix Salviae calycinae
root of Bigcalyx sage
大萼鼠尾 Salvia calycina

大发汗藤 Dafahanteng
Radix Clematidis Connatae
root of Connate Clematis
合柄铁线连 Clematis Connata DC.

大飞天蜈蚣 Dafeitianwugong
Herba Pegiae sarmentosae
all－grass of Sarmentose pegia
刺黄藤 Pegia sarmentosa (Lecte.) Hand.－Mazz.

大盖球子草 Dagaiqiuzicao
Herba Peliosanthis macrostegiae
all－grass of Smallflower peliosanthes
大盖球子草 Peliosanthes macrostegia Hance

大根老鹳草 Dagen Laoguancao
Herba Geranii macrorrhizami
all－grass of Largeroot cranesbill
大根老鹳草 Geranium macrorrhizam Regel et Maack

大果咖啡 Daguokafei
Semen Coffeae libericae
seed of Liberian coffee
大果咖啡 Coffea liberica Bull. ex Hien

大果卫矛 Daguoweimao
Radix Euonymi myrianthi
root of Denseflower Euonymus
大果卫矛 Euonymus myrianthus Hemsl.

大果马蹄荷 Daguomatihe
Caulis Exbucklandiae tonkinensis
stem of Bigfruit Exbucklandia
大果马蹄荷 Exbucklandia tonkinensis (Lec.) steenis

大果冬青 Daguodongqing
Folium Ilicis macrocarpae
Leaf of Largefruit Holly
大果冬青 Ilex macrocarpa oliv.

大果微花藤 Daguoweihuateng
Radix Iodis balansae

root of Largefruit Iodes
大果微花藤 Iodes balansae Gagnep.

大果巴戟 Daguobaji
Cortex Morindae cochinchinensis Radicis
root - bark of Cochinchina Indianmulberry
大果巴戟 Morinda cochinchinensis DC.

大果西番莲 Daguoxifanlian
Herba Passiflorae quadrangularis
all - grass of Giant Granadilla
大果西番莲 Passiflora quadrangularis L.

大果圆柏 Daguoyuanbai
Cacumen et Folium sabinae tibeticae
twig and leaf of Tibet Juniper
twig and leaf of Potanin Juniper
大果圆柏 Sabina tibetica kom.

大果省沽油 Daguoshengguyou
Radix Staphyleae holocorpae
root of Chinese Bladdernut
大果省沽油 Staphylea holocorpa Hemsl.

大果唐松草 Daguotangsongcao
Herba Thalictri macrocarpi
all - grass of Largefruit Meadowrue
大果唐松草 Thalictrum macrocarpum

大果榉树皮 Daguojushupi
Cortex Zelkovae Sinicae
bark of Chinese Zelkova
大果榉 Zelkova sinica Schneid.

大红罂粟 Dahongyingsu
Herba Papaveris bracteati
all - grass of Largebract poppy
苞罂粟 Papaver bracteatum Lindley

大红泡 Dahongpao
Radix Rubi eustephani
root of Bigred Raspberry
大红泡 Rubus eustephanos Focke

大花银莲花 Dahuayinlianhua
Rhizoma Anemones silvestris
rhizome of Snowdrop Anemone
大花银莲花 Anemone silvestris L.

大花黄花蒿 Dahuahuanghuahao
Herba Artemisiae macrocephalae
all - grass of Largehead wormwood
大花黄花蒿 Artemisia annua L. f. macrocephala pamp.

大花落新妇 Dahualuoxinfu
Radix Astilbes grandis
root of Great Astilbe
大落新妇 Astilbe grandis stapf ex wils.

大花金挖耳 Dahuajinwa'er
Herba Carpesii macrocephali
all - grass of Bighead carpesium
大花金挖耳 Carpesium macrocephalum Franch. et savat.

大花胡麻草 Dahuahumacao
Herba Centrantherae grandiflorae
all - grass of Bigflower centranthera
大花胡麻草 Centeranthera grandiflora Benth.

大花威灵仙 Dahuaweilingxian
Radix Clematidis courtoisii
root of Bigflower clematis
大花威灵仙 Clematis courtoisii

Hand. – Mazz.

大花党参 Dahuadangshen
Radix Codonopsis macranthae
root of Bigflower Asiabell
大花党参 Codonopsis nervosa (Chipp) Nannf. var. macrantha L. T. shen

大花金鸡菊 Dahuajinjiju
Herba Coreopsis grandiflorae
all – grass of Bigflower coreopsis
大花金鸡菊 Corepsis grandiflora Hogg.

大花菟丝子 Dahuatusizi
Herba Cuscutae reflexae
all – grass of Reflexed Dodder
大花菟丝子 Cuscuta reflexa Roxb

大花洋地黄 Dahuayangdihuang
Folium Digitalis grandiflorae
Leaf of Bigflower Foxglove
大花洋地黄 Digitalis grandiflora Mill.

大花淫羊藿 Dahuayinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii Koreani
all – grass of Korean Epimedium
朝鲜淫羊藿 Epimedium koreaum Nakai

大花飞蓬 Dahuafeipeng
Herba Erigerontis macranthi
all – grass of Bigflower Fleabane
大花飞蓬 Erigeron macranthus

大花枇杷 Dahuapiba
Folium Eriobotryae
leaf of Bigflower Loquat
大花枇杷 Eriobotrya cavaleriei (Levl) Rehd.

大花龙胆 Dahualongdan
Radix Gentianae szechenyii
root of Bigflower Gentian
大花龙胆 Gentiana Szechenyii Kanitz

大花斑叶兰 Dahuabanyelan
Herba Goodyerae biflorae
all – grass of Twoflower Rattlesnake plantain
大花斑叶兰 Goodyera biflora (Lindl.) Hook. f.

大花水蓑衣 Dahuashuisuoyi
Herba Hygrophilae megalanthae
all – grass of Bigflower Hygrophila
大花水蓑衣 Hygrophila megalantha

大花金丝桃 Dahujinsitao
Herba Hyperici beanii
all – grass of Bean St. John's wort
黄花香 Hypericum beanii N. Robson

大花青藤 Dahuaqingteng
Radix Illigerae grandiflorae
root of Bigflower Illigera
大花青藤 Illigera grandiflora W. W. Smith et J. E. Jeffrey

大花旋复花 Dahuaxuanfuhua
Flos Inulae britannicae
flower of British Inula
欧亚旋复花 Inula britannica L.

大花紫薇 Dahuaziwei
Folium seu Flos Lagerstroemiae speciosae
Leaf or flower of Queen Crapemyrtle
大花紫薇 Lagerstroemia Speciosa (L.) pers.

大花益母草 Dahuayimucao
Herba Leonuri macranthi
all – grass of Largeflower Mother-

wort
大花益母草 Leonurus macranthus Maxim.

大花忍冬 Dahuarendong
Flos Lonicerae macranthae
flower bud of Large Flower Honeysuckle
大花忍冬 Lonicera macrantha (D. Don) spreng.

大花剪秋罗 Dahuajianqiuluo
Herba Lychnidis fulgentis
all－grass of Brilliant campion
大花剪秋罗 Lychnis fulgens Fisch.

大花木兰 Dahuamulan
Flos seu cortex Magnoliae grandiflorae
flower bud or bark of Southern Magnolia
荷花玉兰 Magnolia grandiflora L.

大花甘松 Dahuagansong
Rhizoma Nardostachydis
rhizome of Largeflower Nardostachys
大花甘松香 Nardostachys grandiflora DC.

大花荆芥 Dahuajingjie
Herba Neptae sibiricae
all－grass of Siberian Nepeta
大花荆芥 Nepeta sibirica L.

大花烟草 Dahuyancao
Folium Nicotianae grandiflorae
leaf of Bigflower Tobacco
大花烟草 Nicotiana alata var. grandiflora comes

大花石上莲 Dahuashishanglian
Herba Oreocharitis fockienensis
all－grass of Fukien Oreocharis
大花石上莲 Oreocharis fockienensis Franch.

大花列当 Dahualiedang
Herba Orobanches
all－grass of Bigflower Broomrape
大花列当 Orobanche megalantha H. smith

大花鸡脚参 Dahuajijiaoshen
Radix Orthosiphonis grandiflori
root of Bigflower Javatea
大花鸡脚参 Orthosiphon grandiflorus Benth.

大花棘豆 Dahuajidou
Herba Oxytropis grandiflorae
all－grass of Bigflower Crazyweed
大花棘豆 Oxytropis grandiflora DC.

大花马先蒿 Dahuamaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis grandifoliae
root of Largeleaf woodbetony
大花马先蒿 Pedicularis grandifolia Fisch.

大花罗氏马先蒿 Dahualuoshimaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis megalanthae
root of Royle woodbetony
大花罗氏马先蒿 Pedicularis roylei Maxim. ssp. megalantha Tsoong

大花糙苏 Dahuacaosu
Herba Phlomidis megalanthae
all－grass of Largeflower Jerusalemsage
大花糙苏 Phlomis megalantha Diels

大花独蒜兰 DahuadusuanLan
Pseudobulbus pleiones grandiflorae

pseudobulb of Bigflower pleione
大花独蒜兰 Pleione grandiflora Rolfe

大花飞蛾藤 Dahuafei'eteng
Radix seu Herba poranae megalanthae
root or all－grass of Bigflower porana
大花飞蛾藤 Porana spectabilis kurz var. megalantha (Merr.) How

大花夏枯草 Dahuaxiakucao
Spica prunellae asiaticae
fruit－spike of Asian selfheal
山菠菜 Prunella asiatica Nakai

大花红景天 Dahuahongjingtian
Radix Rhodiolae crenulatae
root of Bigflower Rhodiola
大花红景天 Rhodiola crenulata (Hook. f. et Thoms.) S. H. Fu

大花蓝盆花 Dahualanpenhua
Fols Scabiosae tschiliensis
flower of Hopei scaevola
华北蓝盆花 Scabiosa tschiliensis Grunning

大花田菁 Dahuatianqing
Radix Sesbiniae grandiflorae
root of Agati sesbania
木田菁 Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Pers.

大花茄 Dahuaqie
Radix seu Folium Solani wrightii
root or leaf of Wirght Nithtshade
大花茄 Solanum wrightii Benth

大花婆婆纳 Dahuapopona
Herba Veronicae himalensis
all－grass of Himalayan speedwell
大花婆婆纳 Veronica himalensis D. Don

大黄檗 Dahuangbo
Radix Berberidis francisci－ferdinandi
root of Pendant Barberry
大黄檗 Berberis francisci－ferdinandi Schneid.

大黄橐吾 Dahuangtuowu
Radix Ligulariae duciformidis
root of Shortpappus Goldenray
大黄橐吾 Ligularia duciformis (C. wink1.) Hand.－Mazz.

大甲草 Dajiacao
Radix Euphorbiae formosanae
root of Taiwan Euphorbia
台湾大戟 Euphorbia formosana Hayata

大剑叶木 Dajianyemu
Folium Dracaenae terniflorae
Leaf of Dwarf Dracaena
大剑叶木 Dracaena terniflora Roxb.

大将军 Dajiangjun
Herba Lobeliae Clavatae
all－grass of Clavate Lobelia
密毛山梗菜 Lobelia clavata E. wimm.

大金鸡纳 Dajinjina
Cortex Cinchonae robustae
bark of Robust cinchona
大金鸡纳 Cinchona robusta

大金钱草 Dajinqiancao
Herba Urariopsis cordifoliae
all－grass of Heartleaf Urariopsis
算珠豆 Urariopsis cordifolia (Wall.) Schindl.

大景天 Dajingtian
Herba Sedi maximi

all－grass of Giant stonecrop
大景天 Sedum maximum (L.) Suter

大理白前 Dalibaiqian
Radix Cynanchi forrestii
root of Forrest swallowwort
大理白前 Cynanchum forrestii schlechter

大理翠雀花 Dalicuiquehua
Radix Delphinii taliensis
root of Tali Larkspur
大理翠雀花 Delphinium taliense Franch.

大狼把草 Dalangbacao
Herba Bidentis frondosae
all－grass of Large Beggarticks
大狼把草 Bidens frondosa L.

大理苔草 Dalitaicao
Radix Caricis taliensis
root of Tali sedge
大理苔草 Carex taliensis Franch.

大理玉竹 Daliyuzhu
Rhizoma Polygonati pratii
rhizome of Pratt Solomonseal
康定玉竹 Polygonatum pratii Baker

大理茜草 Daliquancao
Radix Rubiae
root of Tali Madder
大理茜草 Rubia ustulata Diels

大力王 Daliwang
Radix Inulae cappae
root of Sheepear Inula
羊耳菊 Inula cappa (Buch. －Ham.) DC.

大罗伞 Daluosan
Radix Ardisiae Virentis
root of Green Ardisia
纽子果 Ardisia virens Kurz

大罗伞树 Daluosanshu
Radix Ardisiae hanceanae
root of Hance Ardisia
大罗伞树 Ardisia hanceana Mez

大落新妇 Daluoxinfu
Herba Astilbes grandis
all－grass of Great Astilbe
大落新妇 Astilbe grandis stapf ex wils.

大麻槿 Damajin
Folium seu Flos Hibisci cannabini
leaf or flower of Kenaf Hibiscus
大麻槿 Hibiscus cannabinus L.

大麻竹 Damazhu
Folium Dendrocalami gigantei
leaf of Giant Dendrocalamus
龙竹 Sinocalamus giganteus (Munro) A. Camus

大木贼 Damuzei
Herba Equiseti gigantei
all－grass of Gigantic Horsetail
巨木贼 Equisetum giganteum L.

大排钱树 Dapaiqianshu
Radix Phyllodii
root of Longleaf phyllodium
长叶排钱树 phyllodium longipes (Craib) Schindl.

大平丝芋 Dapingsiyu
Rhizoma Homalomenae
rhizome of Gigantic Homalomena
大千年健 Homalomena gigantea Engl.

大婆婆纳 Dapopona
Herba Veronicae dahuricae
all－grass of Dahurian speedwell
大婆婆纳 Veronica dahurica Stev.

大前胡 Daqianhu
Radix Peucedani
root of Grand Hogfennel
大前胡 Peucedanum grande C. B. Clarke

大荨麻 Daqianma
Herba Urticae mairei
all－grass of Yunnan Nettle
云南荨麻 Urtica mairei Levl.

大茄 Daqie
Fructus Solani gigantei
fruit of Gigantic Nightshade
大茄 Solanum giganteum Jacq.

大青薯 Deqingshu
Rhizoma Discoreae benthamii
rhizme of Bentham Yam
大青薯 Dioscorea benthamiii prain at Burkill

大青叶胆 Daqingyedan
Herba swertiae cinctae
all－grass of Surrounded swertia
西南獐牙菜 Swertia cincta Burkill

大山豆叶 Dashandouye
Folium Clitoriae marianae
Leaf of Atlantic pigeonwings
三叶蝴蝶花豆 Clitoria mariana L.

大山豆根 Dashandougen
Radix clitoriae marianae
root of Atlantic pigeonwings
三叶蝴蝶花豆 Clitoria mariana L.

大山黧豆 Dashanlidou
Herba Lathyri davidii
all－grass of David vetchling
茳芒香豌豆 Lathyrus davidii Hance

大山玄参 Dashanxuanshen
Radix Scrophulariae
root of Kakuda Figwort
丹东玄参 Scrophularia kakudensis Franch.

大蒜萝蒿 Dashiluohao
Radix Artemisiae anethifoliae
root of Dillleaf wormwood
大蒜萝蒿 Artemisia anethifolia weber

大四块瓦 Dasikuaiwa
Herba Lysimachiae patungensis
all－grass of Patung Loosestrife
巴东过路黄 Lysimachia patungensis Hand. －Mazz.

大穗巴豆 Dasuibadou
Folium Crotonis macrostachyi
Leaf of Long－spiked Croton
长穗巴豆 Croton macrostachys Hochst. et A. Rich.

大穗薯蓣 Dasuishuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae macrostachyae
rhizome of Largespike Yam
大穗薯蓣 Dioscorea macrostachya Benth.

大藤紫金龙 Datengzijinlong
Radix Dactylicapni
root of Torulosous Dactylicapnos
大藤紫金龙 Dactylicapnos torulosa (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Hutch.

大通翠雀花 Datongcuiquehua
Herba Delphinii pylzowii
all－grass of Tatung Larkspur
大通翠雀花 Delphinium pylzowii Maxim.

大通虎耳草 Datonghu'er cao
Herba Saxifragae tanguticae

all－grass of Tangut Rockfoil
甘肃虎耳草 Saxifraga tangutica Engl.

大通筋 Datongjin
Rhizoma Smilacis hypoglaucae
rhizome of Hypoglaucous Greenbrier
粉背菝葜 Smilax hypoglauca Benth.

大通龙胆 Datong Longdan
Radix Gentianae
root of Przewalsk Gentian
青海龙胆 Gentiana przewalskii Maxim.

大头黄花蒿 Datouhuanghuahao
Radix Atemisiae macrocephalae
root of Largehead Wormwood
大花黄花蒿 Artemisia annua L. f. macrocephala pamp.

大头艾纳香 Datouainaxiang
Herba Blumeae megacephalae
all－grass of Largehead Blumea
东风草 Blumea megacephala (Rand.) chang et Tseng

大头苔草 Datoutaicao
Herba Caricis macrocephalae
all－grass of Largehead sedge
大头苔草 Carex macrocephala willd.

大头续断 Datouxuduan
Radix Dipsaci chinensis
root of Chinese Teasel
大头续断 Dipsacus chinensis Bat.

大头橐吾 Datoutuowu
Radix seu Herba Ligulariae japonicae
root or all－grass of Japanese Goldenray
大头橐吾 Ligularia japonica (Thunb.) Less.

大头典竹 Datoudianhzhu
Caulis Bambusae in Taeniam
Bamboo shavings
大头典竹 Sinocalamus beecheyanus (Munro) Mcclure var. pubescens P. F. Li

大屯细辛 Datunxixin
Herba Asari taitonensis
all－grass of Taiton Wildginger.
台东细辛 Asarum taitonense Hay

大托叶猪屎豆 Datuoye zhushidou
Herba Crotalariae
all－grass of Beautiful Crotalaria
美丽猪屎豆 Crotalaria spectabilis Roth.

大托叶耳草 Datuoye'ercao
Herba Hedyotis platystipulae
all－grass of Broadstipule Hedyotis
大托叶耳草 Hedyotis platystipula Merr.

大尾摇 Daweiyao
Herba Heliotropii
all－grass of Indian Heliotrope
大尾摇 Heliotropium indicum L.

大卫槭 Daweiqi
Cortex Aceris davidii
bark of David Maple
青榨槭 Acer davidii Franch.

大卫蔷薇 Daweiqiangwei
Fructus Rosae davidii
fruit of David Rose
西北蔷薇 Rosa davidii crep.

大西番莲 Daxifalian
Herba Passiflorae
all－grass of Giant Granadilla

大果西番莲 Passiflora quadrangularis L.

大新木姜 Daxinmujiang
Cortex Neolitseae chuii
bark of Chu Newlitse
鸭公树 Neolitsea chuii Merr.

大须药藤 Daxuyaoteng
Caulis Stelmatocryptonis
stem of Great stelmatocrypton
大须药藤 Stelmatocrypton Khasianum (Benth.) H. Baill. Var. major c. Y. Wu

大野芋 Dayeyu
Rhizoma colocasiae giganteae
rhizome of Giant Elephantsear
大野芋 Colocasia gigantea (Blume) Hook. f.

大野豌豆 Dayewandou
Herba Viciae giganteae
all-grass of Giant Vetch
大野豌豆 Vicia gigantea Bunge

大叶合欢 Dayehehuan
Cortex Albizziae lebbeckii
bark of Siris-acacia
bark of Lebbek Albizzia
阔荚合欢 Albizzia lebbeck (L.) Benth.

大叶蛇葡萄 Dayesheputao
Caulis seu Folium Ampelopsis megalophyllae
stem or Leaf of Largeleaf Ampelopsis
大叶蛇葡萄 Ampelopsis megalophylla Diels et Gilg

大叶独活 Dayeduhuo
Radix Angelicae megaphyllae
root of Largeleaf Angelica
大叶独活 Angelica megaphylla Diels

大叶百两金 Dayebailiangjin
Radix Ardisiae amplifoliae
rood of Bigleaf Ardisia
大叶百两金 Ardisia crispa (Thunb.) A. DC. var. amplifolia walker

大叶青木香 Dayeqingmuxiang
Radix Aristolochiae
root of South szechwan Dutchmanspipe
川南马兜铃 Aristolochia austroszechuanica c. p. chien et C. Y. cheng

大叶勾儿茶 Dayegouercha
Ramulus et Folium Berchemiae huanae
twig and leaf of Bigleaf supplejack
大叶勾儿茶 Berchemia huana Rehd.

大叶艾纳香 Dayeainaxiang
Herba Blumeae martinianae
all-grass of Lobedbract Blumea
裂苞艾纳香 Blumea martiniana Vaniot

大叶柴胡 Dayechaihu
Radix Bupleuri longiradiati
root of Bigleaf Thorowax
大叶柴胡 Bupleurum Longiradiatum Turcz.

大叶碎米荠 Dayesuimiqi
Radix Cardamines macrophyllae
root of Bigleaf Bittercress
大叶碎米荠 Cardamine macrophylla Willd.

大叶朴 Dayepo
Cortex Celtis koraiensis
bark of Korean Hackberry

大叶朴 Celtis koraiensis Nakai

大叶桂 Dayegui
Cortex Cinnamomi
bark of Bigleaf cinnamon
大叶桂 Cinnamomum iners Reinw. ex Bl.

大叶山柳 Dayeshanliu
Radix Clethrae kaipoensis
root of Bigleaf Clethra
大叶桤叶树 Clethra kaipoensis Levl.

大叶地耳 Dayedier
Folium Combreti latifolii
Leaf of Broadleaf Combretum
阔叶风车子 Combretum latifolium Blume

大叶紫堇 Dayezijin
Herba Corydalis temulifoliae
all－grass of Largeleaf Corydalis
大叶紫堇 Corydalis temulifolia Franch.

大叶猪屎豆 Dayezhushidou
Herba Crotalariae verrucosae
all－grass of Manywart crotalaria
多疣猪屎豆 Crotalaria verrucosa L.

大叶拿身草 Dayenashencao
Herba Desmodii laxiflori
all－grass of Laxflower Tickclover
疏花山蚂蝗 Desmodium laxiflorum DC.

大叶薯蓣 Dayeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae
rhizome of Biglcaf Yam
大叶薯蓣 Dioscorea grandifolia Mart.

大叶胡颓子 Dayehutuizi
Radix Elaeagni macrophyllae
root of Longleaf Elaeagnus
大叶胡颓子 Elaeagnus macrophylla Thunb.

大叶紫苏 Dayezisu
Herba Elsholtziae flavae
all－grass of Yellow Elsholtzia
野紫苏 Elsholtzia flava (Benth.) Benth.

大叶酸藤 Dayesuanteng
Herba Embeliae longifoliae
all－grass of Longleaf Embelia
长叶酸藤子 Embelia longifolia (Benth.) Hemsl.

大叶火烧兰 Dayehuoshaolan
Radix Epipactinis mairei
root of Largeleaf Epipactis
大叶火烧兰 Epipactis mairei schlechter

大叶谷精草 Dayegujingcao
Flos Eriocauli sexangularis
flower of Sixangular pipewort
华南谷精草 Eriocaulon sexangulare L.

大叶猪殃殃 Dayezhuyangyang
Herba Galii dahurici
all－grass of Dahurian Bedstraw
大叶猪殃殃 Galium dahuricum Turcz.

大叶藤黄 Dayetenghuang
Cortex Garciniae tinctoriae
bark of Dyers Garcinia
人面果 Garcinia tinctoria (DC.) W. F. Wight

大叶芸香草 Dayeyunxiangcao
Radix Haplophylli perforati
root of Perforated Haplophyllum
大叶芸香草 Haplophyllum perforatum kay. et kir.

大叶山芝麻 Dayeshanzhima
Radix Helicteris lanceolatae
root of Lanceolate screwtree
剑叶山芝麻 Helicteres Lanceolata DC.

大叶牛防风 Dayeniufangfeng
Radix Heraclei mantegazziani
root of Bigleaf cowparsnip
大叶牛防风 Heracleum mantegazzianum somm. et L. source

大叶五瓣草 Dayewubancao
Herba Hydrocotylis handelii
all－grass of Handel pennywort
普渡天胡荽 Hydrocotyle handelii wolff

大叶凤仙花 Dayefengxianhua
Herba Impatientis apalophyllae
all－grass of Largeleaf Touch－me－not
大叶凤仙花 Impatiens apalophylla Hook. f.

大叶土木香 Dayetumuxiang
Radix Inulae grandis
root of Largeleaf Inula
大叶土木香 Inula grandis Schrenk ex Fish. et Mey.

大叶过路黄 Dayeguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae fordianae
all－grass of Ford Loosestrife
大叶排草 Lysimachia fordiana Oliv

大叶杜茎山 Dayedujingshan
Radix Maesae macrophyllae
root of Largeleaf Maesa
大叶杜茎山 Maesa macrophylla

大叶木兰 Dayemulan
Cortex Magnoliae rostratae
bark of Bigleaf Magnolia
大叶木兰 Magnolia rostrata W. W. smith

大叶白纸扇 Dayebaizhishan
Folium Mussaendae esquirolii
Leaf of Esquirol Mussaenda
大叶白纸扇 Mussaenda esquirolii Levl

大叶新木姜 Dayexinmujiang
Radix seu cortex Neolitseae levinei
root or bark of Largeleaf Newlitse
大叶新木姜子 Neolitsea levinei Merr.

大叶萍蓬草 Dayepingpengcao
Rhizoma Nupharis macrophylli
rhizome of Largeleaf cowlily
大叶萍蓬草 Nuphar luteum ssp. macrophyllum Beal

大叶石上莲 Dayeshishanglian
Herba Oreocharitis benthamii
all－grass of Bentham oreocharis
大叶石上莲 Oreocharis benthamii clarke

大叶金锦香 Dayejinjinxiang
Herba Osbeckiae nepalensis
all－grass of Nepal osbeckia
蚂蚁花 Osbeckia nepalensis Hook. f.

大叶球子草 Dayeqiuzicao
Herba Peliosanthis macrophyllae
all－grass of Bigleaf peliosanthes
大叶球子草 Peliosanthes macrophylla wall. ex Baker

大叶糙苏 Dayecaosu
Radix Phlomidis maximowczii
root of Maximowicz Jerusalemsage
大叶糙苏 Phlomis maximowiczii Regel

大叶泡囊草 Dayepaonangcao

Radix Physochlainae
root of Largeleaf physochlaina
大叶泡囊草 Physochlaina macrophylla Bonati

大叶海桐 Dayehaitong
Cortex Pittospori daphniphylloidis
bark of Bigleaf pittosporum
牛耳枫叶海桐 Pittosporum daphniphylloides Hayata

大叶金牛 Dayejinniu
Herba Polygalae latouchei
all－grass of Largeleaf Milkwort
大叶金牛 Polygala latouchei Franch.

大叶钻天杨 Dayezuantianyang
Folium Populi balsamiferae
Leaf of Balsam poplar
Leaf of Tacamabac poplar
脂杨 Populus balsamifera Pall.

大叶崖角藤 Dayeyajiaoteng
Caulis seu Folium Rhaphidophorae hookeri
Stem or leaf of Hooker Rhaphidophora
大叶崖角藤 Rhaphidophora hookeri Schott

大叶南苏 Dayenansu
Caulis seu Folium Rhaphidophorae peeplae
Stem or leaf of Largeleaf Rhahidophora
大叶南苏 Rhaphidophora peepla (Roxb.) Schott

大叶千里光 Dayeqianliguang
Herba Senecionis hoi
all－grass of Ho Groundsel
滇南千里光 Senecio hoi Dunn

大叶苣荬菜 Dayequmaicai
Herba Sonchi asperis
all－grass of Prickly Sowthistle
续断菊 Sonchus asper (L.) Hill

大叶华北绣线菊 Dayehuabeixiuxianju
Radix seu Folium spiraeae angulatae
root or leaf of Fritsch spiraea
大叶华北绣线菊 Spiraea fritschiana schneid. var. angulata Rehd.

大叶地不容 Dayediburong
Radix Stephaniae dolichopodae
root of Bigleaf stephania
大叶地不容 Stephania dolichopoda Diels

大叶枫寄生 Dayefengjisheng
Ramulus et Folium Taxilli liquidambaricoli
twig and leaf of Limpricht Taxillus
显脉木兰寄生 Taxillus limprichtii (Gruning) H. S. Kiu var. liquidambaricolus (Hayata) H. S. kiu

大叶藤 Dayeteng
Radix Tinomiscii tonkinensis
root of Tonkin Tinomiscium
大叶藤 Tinomiscium tonkinense Gagnep.

大叶附地菜 Dayefudicai
Herba Trigontis macrophyllae
all－grass of Largeleaf Trigonotis
大叶附地菜 Trigonotis macrophylla vant.

大叶斑鸠菊 Dayebanjiuju
Herba Vernoniae volkameraefoliae
all－grass of Largeleaf Ironweed

大叶斑鸠菊 Vernonia volkameraefolia (wall.) DC.

大叶腹水草 Dayefushuicao
Herba Veronicastri grandifolii
all - grass of Bigleaf Veronicastrum
大叶腹水草 Veronicastrum robustum (Diels) Hong ssp. grandifolium chin et Hong

大叶臭花椒 Dayechouhuajiao
Cortex Zanthoxyli rhetsoidis
bark of Bigleaf pricklyash
大叶臭花椒 Zanthoxylum rhetsoides Drake

大一枝箭 Dayizhijian
Bulbus Lycoridis aureae
Bulb of Golden Lycoris
黄花石蒜 Lycoris aurea (L'Herit) Herb.

大油芒 Dayoumang
Herba Spodiopogonis sibirici
all - grass of Siberian spodiopogon
大油芒 Spodiopogon sibiricus Trin.

大枝绣球 Dazhixiuqiu
Radix seu Folium Hydrangeae rosthornii
root or leaf of Rosthorn Hydrangea
大枝绣球 Hydrangea rosthornii Diels

大株红景天 Dazhuhongjingtian
Herba Rhodiolae wallichianae
all - grass of Wallich Rhodiola
粗茎红景天 Rhodiola wallichiana (Hook.) S. H. Fu

大爪草 Dazhaocao
Herba Spergulae arvensis
all - grass of Corn Spurry
大爪草 Spergula arvensis L.

大子买麻藤 Dazimaimateng
Caulis Gneti megalocarpi
Stem of Largeseed Jointfir
大子买麻藤 Gnetum montanum Markgr. f megalocarpum Markgr.

大子五层龙 Daziwucenglong
Radix Salaciae macrospermae
root of Largeseed salacia
大子五层龙 Salacia macrosperma Wight

大籽筋骨草 Dazijingucao
Herba Ajugae macrospermatis
all - grass of Largeseed Bugle
大籽筋骨草 Ajuga macrosperma Wall. ex Benth.

大丁草 Dadingcao
Herba Leibnitziae
all - grass of Common Leibnitzia
大丁草 Leibnitzia anandria (L.) Nakai

大飞杨 Dafeiyang
Ramulus et Folium Bauhiniae faberi
twig and leaf of Faber Bauhinia
马鞍羊蹄甲 Bauhinia faberi Oliv.

大乌泡 Dawupao
Herba Rubi multibracteati
all - grass of Multibract Raspberry
大乌泡 Rubus multibracteatus Levl. et vant.

大风子 Dafengzi
Semen Hydnocarpi
Chaulmoogra seed
大风子 Hydnocarpus anthelmintica pier.

大叶菜 Dayecai
Herba Selaginellae doederleinii
all－grass of Doederlein's spikemoss
深绿卷柏 Selaginella doederleinii Hieron.

大白药 Dabaiyao
Radix Marsdeniae griffithii
root of Griffith Condorvine
大白药 Marsdenia griffithii Hook. f.

大头陈 Datouchen
Herba Adenosmae
all－grass of Indian Adenosma
球花毛麝香 Adenosma indianum (Lour.) Merr.

大血藤 Daxueteng
Caulis Sargentodoxae
Stem of Sargentgloryvine
大血藤 Sargentodoxa Cuneata (oliv.) Rehd. et wils.

大红袍 Dahongpao
Radix Campylotropis hirtellae
root of Hairy Clovershrub
毛杭子梢 Campylotropis hirtella (Franch) schindl.

大麦苗 Damaimiao
Herba Hordei vulgaris
Barley seedling
大麦 Hordeum Vulgare L.

大麦秸 Damaijie
Caulis Hordei Vulgaris
Barley Straw
大麦 Hordeum vulgare L.

大伸筋 Dashenjin
Radix Schisandrae micranthae
root of Smallflower Magnoliavine
小花五味子 Schisandra micrantha A. C. Smith

大沙叶 Dashaye
Caulis et Folium Pavettae hongkongensis
Stem and leaf of Hongkong pavetta
满天星 Pavetta hongkongensis Brem.

大良姜 Daliangjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae galangae
rhizome of Galanga Galangal
大高良姜 Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.

大发汗 Dafahan
Radix Wisteriae venustae
root of Whiteflower wisteria
白花藤萝 Wisteria venusta Rehd. et wils.

大驳骨 Dabogu
Ramulus et Folium Adhatodae vasicae
twig and leaf of Malabarnut
鸭嘴花 Adhatoda vasica Nees.

大青叶 Daqingye
Folium Clerodendri cyrtophylli
(1). Leaf of Manyflower Glorybower
路边青 Clerodendron cyrtophyllum Turcz.
(2). Leaf of Indigoplant
蓼蓝 Polygonum tinctorium Ait.
(3). Leaf of Dyers Woad
菘蓝 Isatis tinctoria L.
(4). Indigowoad Leaf
草大青 Isatis indigotica Fort.
(5). Leaf of Common Baphicacanthus
马蓝 Baphicacanthus cusia

(Nees) Bremek.

大青草 Daqingcao
Herba Hygrophilae salicifoliae
all – grass of Willowleaf Hygrophila
水蓑衣 Hygrophila salicifolia (Vahl) Nees

大青根 Daqinggen
Radix Clerodendri cyrtophylli
root of Manyflower Glorybower
大青 Clerodendron cyrtophyllum Turcz

大香附子 Daxiangfuzi
Herba Marisci umbellati
all – grass of Sawgrass
砖子苗 Mariscus umbellatus Vahl

大树皮 Dashupi
Cortex Ulmi tonkinensis
bark of Tonkin Elm
越南榆 Ulmus tonkinensis Gagn.

大草蔻 Dacaokou
Semen Alpinia zerumbet
seed of Beautiful Galangal
艳山姜 Alpinia zerumbet (pers). Burtt et smith

大茎麻 Daquanma
Herba Girardiniae palmatae
all – grass of Palmate Girardinia
大蝎子草 Girardinia palmata (Forsk.) Gaud.

大茶根 Dachagen
Ramulus et Folium Mussaendae erosae
twig and leaf of Erose Mussaenda
楠藤 Mussaenda erosa champ.

大狼毒 Dalangdu
Radix Euphorbiae nematocyphae
root of Yunnan Euphorbia
大狼毒 Euphorbia nematocypha Hand. Mazz.

大浮萍 Dafuping
Herba Pistiae
all – grass of Waterlettuce
大漂 Pistia stratiotes L.

大黄茎 Dahuangjing
Caulis Rhei
(1). aerial stem of Sorrel Rhubarb
掌叶大黄 Rheum palmatum L.
(2). aerial stem of Tangut Rhubarb
唐古特大黄 Rheum tanguticum Maxim. ex Balf.
(3). aerial stem of Medicinal Rhubarb
药用大黄 Rheum officinale Baill

大蛇药 Dasheyao
Radix seu cortex Heteropanacis fragrantis
root or bark of Fragrant Heteropanax
幌伞枫 Heteropanax fragrans (Roxb.) Seem.

大麻药 Damayao
Radix seu Folium Dolichoris falcati
root or leaf of Falcate Dolichos
镰扁豆 Dolichos falcatus Klein

大粘药 Danianyao
Radix Pouzolziae sanguineae
root of Red Pouzolzia
红雾水葛 Pouzolzia sanguinea (Bl.) Merr.

大绿藤 Daluteng
Caulis Parthenocissi Laetivirentis
Stem of Shinygreen Creeper
绿爬山虎 Parthenocissus laetivi-

rens Rehd.

大巢菜 Dachaocai
Herba Viciae sativae
all – grass of Common vetch
all – grass of Fodder vetch
all – grass of Spring Vetch
救荒野豌豆 Vicia sativa L.

大黑药 Daheiyao
Radix Inulae pterocaulae
root of Wingedstem Inula
翼茎羊耳菊 Inula pterocaula Franch.

大黑蒿 Daheihao
Herba Blumeae densiflorae
all – grass of Denseflower Blumea
密花艾纳香 Blumea densiflora DC.

大腹皮 Dafupi
Pericarpium Arecae
pericarp of Betelnutpalm
槟榔 Areca catechu L.

大蕉皮 Dajiaopi
Pericarpium Musae sapienti
pericarp of Common Banana
大蕉 Musa sapientum L.

大靛根 Dadiangen
Radix Indigoferae tinctoriae
root of True Indigo
木蓝 Indigofera tinctoria L.

大一面锣 Dayimianluo
Herba Didissandrae sesquifoliae
all – grass of Sessile Didissandra
大叶锣 Didissandra Sesquifolia C. B. clarke

大人血七 Darenxueqi
Herba Stylophori lasiocarpi
all – grass of Woolyfruit stylophorum
人血草 Stylophorum lasiocarpum (oliv.) Fedde

大二郎箭 Daerlangjian
Herba Phylae Sarmentosae
all – grass of Knottedflower phyla
大二郎箭 Phyla nodiflora Rich. var. sarmentosa Schou.

大九节铃 Dajiujieling
Radix Ampelocissi artemisiaefoliae
root of Wormwoodleaf Ampelocissus
艾叶酸葵藤 Ampelocissus artemisiaefolia planch.

大九股牛 Dajiuguniu
Radix Dobineae delavayi
root of Delavay Dobinea
羊角天麻 Dobinea delavayi (Baill) Baill.

大飞扬草 Dafeiyangcao
Herba Euphorbiae hirtae
all – grass of Garden Euphorbia
飞扬草 Euphorbia hirta L.

大毛红花 Damaohonghua
Cortex Pterospermi grandis
bark of Great wingseedtree
大翅子树 Pterospermum grande Craib

大乌泡根 Dawupaogen
Radix Rubi setchuenensis
root of Szechwan Raspberry
川莓 Rubus setchuenensis Bur. et Franch.

大风子油 Dafengziyou
Oleum Hydnocarpi semen
Chaulmoogra seed oil
大风子 Hydnocarpus anthelmintica pier

大火草根 Dahuocaogen

Radix Anemones tomentosae
root of Tomentose Anemone
大火草 Anemone tomentosa (Maxim) Pei

大叶云实 Dayeyunshi
Ramulus seu Fructus Caesalpiniae magnifoliolatae
twig or fruit of Bigleaf Caesalpinia
大叶云实 Caesalpinia magnifoliolata Metcalf.

大叶花椒 Dayehuajiao
Fructus Zanthoxyli dissiti
fruit of Shellfish pricklyash
蚬壳花椒 Zanthoxylum dissitum Hemzl.

大叶钩藤 Dayegouteng
Ramulus Uncariae macrophyllae cum Uncus
twig with hook of Largeleaf Gambirplant
大叶钩藤 Uncaria macrophylla wall

大叶香薷 Dayexiangru
Herba Moslae diantherae
all－grass of Twoanther Mosla
小鱼仙草 Mosla dianthera (Buch.－Ham.) Maxim.

大叶桉叶 Dayeanye
Folium Eucalypti robustae
Leaf of Swamp Mahogany
沼泽桉 Eucalyptus robusta smith

大叶紫珠 Dayezizhu
Radix seu Folium Callicarpae macrophyllae
root or leaf of Bigleaf Beautyberry
大叶紫珠 Callicarpa macrophylla vahl

大剑叶木 Dajianyemu
Radix Dracaenae terniflorae
root of Threeflower Dracaena
三花剑叶木 Dracaena terniflora Roxb.

大叶楠根 Dayenangen
Radix Machili leptophyllae
root of Thinleaf Machilus
落叶润楠 Machilus leptophylla Hand.－Mazz.

大白顶草 Dabaidingcao
Herba Senecionis oryzetori
all－grass of Field Groundsel
田野千里光 Senecio oryzetorum Diels

大对经草 Daduijingcao
Herba Hyperici przewalskii
all－grass of Przewalsk St. John' swort
突脉金丝桃 Hypericum przewalskii Maxim.

大母猪藤 Damuzhuteng
Radix seu Folium Cayratiae oligocarpae
root or leaf of Bigleaf cayratia
大叶乌蔹莓 Cayratia oligocarpa Gagnep.

大地棕根 Dadizonggen
Rhizoma Curculiginis capitulatae
rhizome of Largeleaf curculigo
大叶仙茅 Curculigo capitulata (Lour.) O. Kuntze.

大过路黄 Daguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae phyllocephalae
all－grass of Headleaf loosestrife
头叶过路黄 Lysimachia phyllocephala Hand.－Mazz.

大驳骨丹 Dabogudan
Ramulus et Folium

Adhatodae ventricosae
twig and leaf of Obliqueswollen Adhatoda
大驳骨 Adhatoda ventricose (wall) Nees.

大刺儿菜 Daciercai
Herba Cirsii eriophoroidei
all－grass of Tibet Thistle
藏大蓟 Cirsium eriophoroideum (Hook. f.) Petrak.

大苦溜溜 Dakuliuliu
Herba Solani spiralis
all－grass of Coiledflower Nightshade
旋花茄 Solanum spirale Roxb.

大金牛草 Dajinniucao
Herba Polygalae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Milkwort
金不换 Polygala chinensis L.

大金发藓 Dajinfaxian
Herba Polytrichi
all－grass of Common Hair－cap
大金发藓 Polytrichum commune Hedw.

大金香炉 Dajinxianglu
Radix Melastomatis normalis
root of Patenthairy Melastoma
展毛野牡丹 Melastoma normale D. Don

大金钱草 Dajinqiancao
Herba Lysimachiae christinae
all－grass of Christina Loosestrife
过路黄 Lysimachia christinae Hance

大金银花 Dajinyinhua
Herba Lonicerae delavayi
all－grass of Delavay Honeysuckle
山金银花 Lonicera similis Hemsl. var. delavayi (Franch). Rehd.

大肺筋草 Dafeijincao
Herba Saniculae lamelligerae
all－grass of Laminated sanicle
薄片变豆菜 Sanicula lamelligera Hance

大鱼鳔花 Dayubiaohua
Flos Hostae glaucae
flower of Shortclustered plantainlily
粉叶玉簪 Hosta glauca steam

大夜关门 Dayeguanmen
Folium Bauhiniae pernervosae
Leaf of Manynerve Bauhinia
多脉羊蹄甲 Bauhinia pernervosa L. Chen

大树跌打 Dashudieda
Cortex Endospermi chinensis
bark of Chinese Endospermum
黄桐 Endospermum chinense Benth.

大茶药根 Dachayaogen
Radix Gelsemii elegantis
root of Graceful Jessamine
断肠草 Gelsemium elegans (Gardn. et champ.) Benth.

大泡通 Dapaotong
Radix Schefflerae delavayi
root of Delavay Scheffera
穗序鹅掌柴 Schefflera delavayi (Franch.) Harms.

大泡通叶 Dapaotongye
Folium schefflerae delavayi
Leaf of Delavay scheffera
穗序鹅掌柴 Schefflera delavayi (Franch.) Harms.

大泡通皮 Dapaotongpi

Cortex Schefflerae delavayi
bark of Delavay schefflera
穗序鹅掌柴 Schefflera delavayi (Franch.) Harms.

大独叶草 Daduyecao
Radix seu Folium Ligulariae lapathifoliae
root or leaf of Dockleaf Goldenray
酸模叶橐吾 Ligularia lapathifolia (Franch.) Hand. - Mazz.

大透骨草 Datougucao
Herba Vaccinii urophylli
all - grass of Himalayan Blueberry
尾叶越橘 Vaccinium dunalianum wight var. urophyllm Rehd. et Wils.

大透骨消 Datouguxiao
Radix seu Folium Gaultheriae forrestii
root or leaf of Forrest Wintergreen
地檀香 Gaultheria forrestii Diels

大接骨丹 Dajiegudan
Radix seu Flos Torricelliae intermediae
root or flower of Toothedleaf Torricellia
齿叶鞘柄木 Torricellia angulata oliv. var. intermedia (Harms) Hu

大铜钱菜 Datongqiancai
Herba Hydrocotylis Chinensis
all - grass of Chinese pennywort
中华天胡荽 Hydrocotyle Chinensis (Dunn) craib

大脖子药 Daboziyao
Radix Rhynchoglossi obliqui
root of Oblique Rhynchoglossum
尖舌苣苔 Rhynchoglossum obliquum Bl.

大黑头草 Daheitoucao
Herba Elsholtziae pendulifloraе
all - grass of Pendulousflower Elsholtzia
垂花香薷 Elsholtzia penduliflora W. W. Smith

大鹅儿肠 Dae'erchang
Herba Stellariae paniculigerae
all - grass of Large starwort
大繁缕 Stellaria paniculigera Mak.

大毛桐子根 Damaotongzigen
Radix Malloti barbati
root of Barbate Mallotus
毛桐 Mallotus barbatus (Wall.) Muell. - Arg.

大叶马尾连 Dayemaweilian
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri faberi
root and rhizome of Faber Meadowrue
大叶唐松草 Thalictrum faberi ulbr.

大叶白头翁 Dayebaitouweng
Herba Anaphalidis margaritaceae
all - grass of Common pearlever-lasting
珠光香青 Anaphalis margaritacea (L.) Benth. et Hook. f.

大叶杓兰根 Dayeshaolangen
Radix et Rhizoma Cypripedii fasciculati
root and rhizome of Brownie Ladyslipper
大叶杓兰 Cypripedium fasciculatum Franch.

大叶沿阶草 Dayeyanjiecao
Radix ophiopogonis dracaenoidis

root of Brownsheath Lilyturf
褐鞘沿阶草 Ophiopogon dracaenoides (Baker) Hook. f.

大叶钩藤根 Dayegoutenggen
Radix Uncariae macrophyllae
root of Largeleaf Gambirplant
大叶钩藤 Uncaria macrophylla wall.

大叶狼豆柴 Dayelangdouchai
Radix Indigoferae teysmannii
root of Denseflower Indigo
密花木蓝 Indigofera teysmannii Miq

大叶萝芙木 Dayeluofumu
Radix Rauvolfiae latifrondis
root of Broadleaf Devilpepper
大叶萝芙木 Rauvolfia latifrons Tsiang

大叶蛇总管 Dayeshezongguan
Herba Rabdosiae nervosae
all - grass of Veined Rabdosia
显脉香茶菜 Rabdosia nervosa (Hemsl.) C. Y. wu et H. W. Li

大花卫矛果 Dahuaweimaoguo
Fructus Euonymi grandiflori
fruit of Largeflower Euonymus
大花卫矛 Euonymus grandiflorus wall.

大苞栝楼子 Dabaogualouzi
Semen Trichosanthis bracteatae
seed of Redball snakegourd
大苞栝楼 Trichosanthes bracteata (Lamb.) Voigt

大苞鸭跖草 Dabaoyazhicao
Herba Commelinae paludosae
all - grass of Bigbract Dayflower
大苞鸭跖草 Commelina paludosa Bl.

大鱼鳔花根 Dayubiaohuagen
Radix Hostae glaucae
root of shortclustered plantainlily
粉叶玉簪 Hosta glauca stearn

大萼鹿角藤 Da'elujiaoteng
Caulis Chonemorphae megacalycis
Stem of Longcalyx Chonemorpha
长萼鹿角藤 Chonemorpha megacalyx pierre

大夜关门根 Dayeguanmengen
Radix Bauhiniae pernervosae
root of Manynerve Bauhinia
多脉羊蹄甲 Bauhinia pernervosa L. Chen

大蓑衣藤根 Dasuoyitenggen
Radix Clematidis argentilucidae
root of Grossedentate clematis
粗齿铁线莲 Clematis argentilucida (levl. et Vant.) W. T. wang

大叶千斤拔根 Dayeqianjinbagen
Radix Flemingiae macrophyllae
root of Largeleaf Flemingia
大叶千斤拔 Flemingia macrophylla willd.

大叶花椒茎叶 Dayehuajiaojingye
Caulis et Folium Zanthoxyli dissiti
Stem and leaf of Shellfish prickly-ash
蚬壳花椒 Zanthoxylum dissitum Hemsl.

大叶狼豆柴叶 Dayelangdouchaiye
Folium Indigoferae teysmannii
Leaf of Denseflower Indigo
密花木蓝 Indigofera teysmannii Miq.

大苞叶千斤拔 Dabaoyeqianjinba
Radix Flemingiae bracteatae
root of Bigbract Flemingia

大苞千斤拔 Flemingia bracteata wight

大苞叶千斤拔叶 Dabaoyeqianjinbaye
Folium Flemingiae bracteatae
Leaf of Bigbract Flemingia
大苞千斤拔 Flemingia bracteata wight

大豆菟丝子 Dadoutusizi
Semen Cuscutae australis
seed of South Dodder
南方菟丝子 Cuscuta australis R. Br

大理罗汉松实 Daliluohansongshi
Semen Podocarpi forrestii
seed of Forrest podocarpus
大理罗汉松 Podocarpus forrestii Craib. et w. w. Smith

大子栝楼子 Dazigualouzi
Semen Trichosanthis truncatae
seed of Truncate sankegourd
大子栝楼 Trichosanthes truncata clarke

大头菜子 Datoucaizi
Semen Brassicae napobrassicae
Rutabaga seed
大头菜 Brassica napobrassica (L.) Mill.

万金葵叶 Wanjinkuiye
Folium Hibisci surattensis
Leaf of Surat Hibiscus
云南芙蓉 Hibiscus surattensis L.

万金葵花 Wanjinkuihua
Flos Hibisci surattensis
flower of Surat Hibiscus
云南芙蓉 Hibiscus surattensis L.

万金葵皮 Wanjinkuipi
Cortex Hibisci surattensis
bark of Surat Hibiscus
云南芙蓉 Hibiscus surattensis L.

万年蒿 Wannianhao
Herba Artemisiae
(1) all – grass of Russian Wormwood
铁杆蒿 Artemisia sacrorum Ledeb.
(2) all – grass of Gmelin Wormwood
白莲蒿 Artemisia gmelinii Web. ex Stechm.

万年松 Wanniansong
Herba Lycopodii pulcherrimi
all – grass of Pretty Clubmoss
万年松 Lycopodium pulcherrimum wall.

万丈深 Wanzhangshen
Radix Crepidis ligneae
root of Woody Hawksbeard
万丈深 Crepis lignea (Vant.) Babc.

万寿菊 Wanshouju
Flos Tagetis erectae
flower of Aztec Marigold
万寿菊 Tagetes erecta L.

万年青叶 Wannianqingye
Folium Rohdeae japonicae
Leaf of Omoto Nipponlily
万年青 Rohdea japonica (Thunb.) Roth

万年青花 Wannianqinghua
Flos Rohdeae japonicae
flower of Omoto Nipponlily
万年青 Rohdea japonica (Thunb.) Roth

万年青根 Wannianqinggen
Radix et Rhizoma Rohdeae japon-

icae
root and rhizome of Omoto Nipponlily
万年青 Rohdea japonica (Thunb.) Roth

万山木莲 Wanshanmulian
Cortex Manglietiae chingii
bark of Ching Manglietia
万山木莲 Manglietia chingii Dandy

万寿菊叶 Wanshoujuye
Folium Tagetis erectae
Leaf of Aztec marigold
万寿菊 Tagetes erecta L.

万丈深茎叶 Wanzhangshenjingye
Caulis et Folium Crepidis ligneae
stem and leaf of Woody Hawksbeard
万丈深 Crepis lignea (vant.) Babc.

寸金草 Cunjincao
Herba Clinopodii megalanthi
all - grass of Bigflower clinopodium
寸金草 Clinopodium megalanthum (Diels) C. Y. wu et Hsuan

寸节七 Cunjieqi
Herba Violae diamantiacae
all - grass of Bigleaf violet
大叶堇菜 Viola diamantiaca Nakai

上海佩兰 ShanghaipeiLan
Caulis et Folium Eupatorii caespitosi
Stem and leaf of Shanghai Eupatorium
上海佩兰 Eupatorium caespitosum Migo

上思鸭脚木 Shangsiyajiaomu
Cortex Schefflerae metcalfianae
bark of Manyleaf schfflera
多叶鹅掌柴 Schefflera metcalfiana Merr. ex Li

上山龙 Shangshanlong
Cortex Ampelopsis bodiniri Radicis
root - bark of Bodinier Ampelopsis
蓝果蛇葡萄 Ampelopsis bodinieri (Levl. et vant.) Rehd.

山柏 Shanbai
Ramulus et Folium Sabinae squamatae
twig and leaf of Scaly - leaved Nepal Juniper
twig and leaf of Single - seed Juniper
高山柏 Subina squamata (Buch - Ham.) Antoine

山橙 Shanchen
Fructus Melodini suaveolentis
fruit of Fragrant Melodinus
山橙 Melodinus suaveolens champ. ex Benth

山丹 Shandan
Bulbus Lilii concoloris
bulb of Morningstar Lily
渥丹 Lilium concolor Salisb.

山药 Shanyao
Rhizoma Dioscoreae
rhizome of Common Yam
薯蓣 Dioscorea opposita Thunb.

山兰 Shanlan
Pseudobulbus Oreorchidis patentis
Pseudobulb of Common oreorchis
山兰 Oreorchis patens (Lindl) Lindl.

山柳 Shanliu

Radix Clethrae
root of Japanese clethra
华东桤叶树 Clethra barbinervis sieb. et Zucc.

山柰 Shannai
Rhizoma Kaempferiae
rhizome of Galanga Resurrectionlily
山柰 Kaempferia galanga L.

山韭 Shanjiu
Herba Allii japonici
all－grass of Japanese onion
山韭 Allium japonicum Reg.

山姜 Shanjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae japonicae
rhizome of Japanese Galangal
山姜 Alpinia japonica (Thunb) Miq

山蒜 Shansuan
Bulbus Allii nipponici
bulb of Nippon Onion
山蒜 Allium nipponicum Fr. et sav.

山楂 Shanzha
Fructus Crataegi
(1). fruit of Chinese Hawthorn
山楂 Crataegus pinnatifida Bunge
(2). fruit of Large Chinese Hawthorn
山里红 Crataegus pinnatifida Bunge var. major N. E. Br.
(3). fruit of Nippon Hawthorn
野山楂 Crataegus cuneata Sieb. et Zucc.
(4). fruit of Hupeh Hawthorn
湖北山楂 Crataegus hupehensis Sarg.
(5). fruit of Redhaw Hawthorn
辽山楂 Crataegus sanguinea Pall.
(6) fruit of Yunnan Hawthorn
云南山楂 Crataegus scabrifolia (Franch.) Rehd.

山药 Shanju
Caulis et Folium piperis hancei
Stem and leaf of Hance pepper
山蒟 Piper hancei Maxim.

山大刀 Shandadao
Ramulus et Folium psychotriae rubrae
tuig and leaf of Red psychotria
九节 Psychotria rubra (Lour.) Poir.

山大烟 Shandayan
Herba Papaveris amurensis
all－grass of Amur poppy
黑水罂粟 Papaver nudicaule L. ssp. amurense N. A. Busch

山大黄 Shandahuang
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei franzenbachii
root and rhizome of Franzenbach Rhubarb
波叶大黄 Rheum franzenbachii Munt.

山小橘 shanxiaoju
Radix Glycosmidis citrifoliae
root of Citrusleaf Glycosmis
山小橘 Glycosmis citrifolia (Willd.) Lindl.

山马蝗 Shanmahuang
Herba Podocarpii oxyphylli
all－grass of Acutifoliate podocarpium
尖叶长柄山蚂蝗 Podocarpium podocarpum (DC,) Yang et Huang var. oxyphyllum (DC.)

Yang et Huang

山木通 Shanmutong
Caulis Clematidis finetianae
Stem of Finet Clematis
山木通 Clematis finetiana levl. et vant.

山丹花 Shandanhua
Flos Lilii concoloris
flower of Morningstar Lily
渥丹 Lilium concolor salisb.

山甘草 Shangancao
Ramulus et Folium Mussaendae pubescentis
twig and leaf of Buddha's Lamp
玉叶金花 Mussaenda pubescens Ait. f.

山皮条 Shanpitiao
Radix Indigoferae szechuenensis
root of Szechwan Indigo
四川木蓝 Indigofera szechuenensis Craib

山芝麻 Shanzhima
Radix Helicteris angustifoliae
root of Narrowleaf screwtree
山芝麻 Helicteres angustifolia L.

山百部 Shanbaibu
Radix Asparagi lycopodinei
root of shortpedicel Asparagus
短梗天门冬 Asparagus lycopodineus Wall. ex Baker

山肉桂 Shanrougui
Cortex Cinnamomi obtusifolii
bark of Obtuseleaf cinnamon
钝叶樟 Cinnamomum obtusifolium (Roxb.) Nees

山竹子 Shanzhuzi
Fructus Garciniae multiflorae
fruit of Manyflower Garcinia
多花山竹子 Garcinia multiflora champ.

山豆根 Shandougen
Radix Sophorae tonkinensis
root of Tonkin Sophora
越南槐 Sophora tonkinensis Gapnep.

山苏木 Shansumu
Radix Osyris Wightianae
root of Wight Osyris
沙针 Osyris wightiana Wall.

山里红 Shanlihong
Fructus Pyri pashiae
fruit of Pashi pear
川梨 Pyrus pashia Buch. - Ham. ex D. Don

山牡丹 Shanmudan
Cortex Argyreiae seguinii Radicis
root - bark of Seguin Argyreia
白花银背藤 Argyreia seguinii (Levl.) Van. ex Levl.

山辛夷 Shanxinyi
Flos Micheliae yunnanensis
flower of Yunnan Michelia
云南含笑 Michelia yunnanensis Franch.

山鸡蛋 Shanjidan
Radix Codonopsis convolvulaceae
root of Convolvulate Asiabell
鸡蛋参 Codonopsis convolvulacea kurz

山枝仁 Shanzhiren
Semen Pittospori glabrati
seed of Glabrousleaf pittosporum
光叶海桐 Pittosporum glabratum Lindl.

山枝根 Shanzhigen
Radix Pittospori glabrati

root of Glabrousleaf pittosporum
光叶海桐 Pittosporum glabratum Lindl.

山枇杷 Shanpipa
Fructus Ilicis franchetianae
fruit of Franchet Holly
川鄂冬青 Ilex franchetiana Loes.

山刺梨 Shancili
Radix seu Fructus Rosae sericeae
root or fruit of Fourpetal Rose
绢毛蔷薇 Rose sericea Lindl.

山刺柏 Shancibai
Radix Juniperi formosanae
root of Taiwan Juniper
刺柏 Juniperus formosana Hayata

山苦荬 Shankumai
Herba Ixeritis chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Ixeris
山苦荬 Ixeris chinensis (Thunb.) Nakai

山羊参 Shanyangshen
Radix Incarvilleae grandiflorae
root of Bigflower Incarvillea
山羊参 Incarvillea grandiflora Bur. et Franch.

山矾叶 Shanfanye
Folium Symplocoris caudatae
Leaf of Caudate Sweetleaf
山矾 Symplocos caudata wall

山矾花 Shanfanhua
Flos Symplocoris caudatae
flower of Caudate sweetleaf
山矾 Symplocos caudata wall.

山矾根 Shanfangen
Radix Symplocoris caudatac
root of Caudate sweetleaf
山矾 Symploc caudata wall.

山苦菜 Shankucai
Flos et Folium Lactucae elatae
flower and leaf of High Lettuce
高莴苣 Lactuca elata Hemsl.

山货榔 Shanhuolang
Caulis Celastri glaberis
stem of Glabrous Bittersweet
无毛南蛇藤 Celastrus stylosus wall. ssp. glaber D. Hou

山油麻 Shanyouma
Folium Trematis dielsianae
Leaf of Diels Trema
山油麻 Trema dielsiana Hand. －Mazz.

山柳菊 Shanliuju
Herba Hieracii umbellati
all－grass of Umbellate Hawkweed
山柳菊 Hieracium umbellatum L.

山胡椒 Shanhujiao
Fructus Linderae glaucae
fruit of Greyblue spicebush
山胡椒 Lindera glauce (sieb. et Zucc.) Bl.

山茵芹 Shanhuiqin
Radix Carlesiae Sinensis
root of Chinese carlesia
山茵香 Carlesia Sinensis Dunn

山茱萸 Shanzhuyu
Fructus Corni
fruit of Asiatic Cornelian cherry
fruit of Japanesecornel Dogwood
fruit of Common Macrocarpium
山茱萸 Cornus officinalis Sieb. et Zucc.

山茶花 Shanchahua
Flos Camelliae japonicae
flower of Japanese camellia
山茶 Camellia japonica L.

山药藤 Shanyaoteng
Caulis Dioscoreae
Stem of Common Yam
薯蓣 Dioscorea opposita Thunb.

山栀茶 Shanzhicha
Radix Pittospori
root of Anisetree - like Pittosporum
海金子 Pittosporum illicioides Makino

山韭菜 Shanjiucai
Herba Allii bulleyani
all - grass of Blackflower onion
山韭菜 Allium bulleyanum Diels

山姜花 Shanjianghua
Flos Alpiniae japonicae
flower of Japanese Calangal
山姜 Alpinia japonica (Thunb.) Miq.

山扁豆 Shanbiandou
Herba Cassiae mimosoidis
all - grass of Sensitiveplant - like Senna
含羞草决明 Cassia mimosoides L.

山桂花 Shanguihua
Radix Polygalae wattersii
root of Watter Milkwort
长毛远志 Polygala wattersii Hance

山桐子 Shantongzi
Radix seu Cortex Malloti nepalensis
root or bark of Nepal Mallotus
尼泊尔野桐 Mallotus nepalensis Muell. - Arg.

山核桃 Shanhetao
Semen Caryae Cathayensis
Seed of Cathay Hickory
山核桃 Carya Cathayensis sarg.

山莲藕 Shanlianou
Radix Millettiae speciosae
root of Beautiful Millettia
牛大力藤 Millettia speciosa champ.

山莴苣 Shanwoju
Herba Lactucae indicae
all - grass of Indian Lettuce
山莴苣 Lactuca indica L.

山海棠 Shanhaitang
Herba Begoniae yunnanensis
all - grass of Yunnan Begonia
云南秋海棠 Begonia yunnanensis Levl.

山海螺 Shanhailuo
Radix Codonopsis lanceolatae
root of Lance Asiabell
羊乳 Codonopsis lanceolata (Sieb. et Zucc.) Trautv.

山梗菜 Shangengcai
Herba Lobeliae sessilifoliae
all - grass of Sessile Lobelia
山梗菜 Lobelia sessilifolia Lamb.

山黄瓜 Shanhuanggua
Radix Tricyrtidis pilosae
root of Pilose Toadlily
柔毛油点草 Tricyrtis pilosa wall.

山黄皮 Shanhuangpi
Cortex Clausenae excavatae
bark of Hollowed Wampee
假黄皮 Clausena excavata Burm. f.

山猫儿 Shanmao'er
Herba seu Rhizoma Dianellae ensifoliae

all－grass or rhizome of Swordleaf Dianella
桔梗兰 Dianella ensifolia (L.) Dc.

山麻杆 Shanmagan
Cortex Alchorneae davidii
bark of David christmashush
山麻杆 Alchornea davidi Franch.

山麻黄 Shanmahuang
Herba Psilopegani sinensis
all－grass of Chinese Psilopeganum
裸芸香 Psilopeganum sinense Hemsl.

山麻雀 Shanmaque
Flos Zingiberis miogae
flower of Mioga Ginger
蘘荷 Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Rosc.

山椒根 Shanjiaogen
Radix Zanthoxyli dissiti
root of Shellfish pricklyash
蚬壳花椒 Zanthoxylum dissitum Hemsl.

山葛薯 Shangesbu
Radix Clitoriae hanceanae
root of Han's pigeonwings
韩氏蝶豆 Clitoria hanceana Hemsl.

山楂木 Shanzhamu
Ligum Crataegi
Howthorn wood
山楂 Crataegus pinnatifida Bge. var. major N. E. Br
野山楂 C. Cuneata sieb. et Zucc.

山楂叶 Shanzhaye
Folium Crataegi
Howthorn leaf
山楂 Crataegus pinnatifida Bge. var. major N. E. Br.
野山楂 C. cuneata sieb. et zucc.

山楂核 Shanzhahe
Semen Crataegi
Hawthorn seed
山楂 Crataegus pinnatifida Bge. var. major N. E. Br.
野山楂 C. cuneata Sieb. et Zucc.

山楂根 Shanzhagen
Radix Crataegi
Hawthorn root
山楂 Crataegus pinnatifida Bge. var. major N. E. Br
野山楂 C cuneata sieb. et zucc.

山稔子 Shanrenzi
Fructus Rhodomrti
fruit of Downy Rosemyrtle
fruit of Rosemyrtle
桃金娘 Rhodomyrtus tomentosa (Ait.)Hassk.

山稔叶 Shanrenye
Folium Rhodomyrti
Leaf of Downy Rosemyrtle
Leaf of Rosemyrtle
桃金娘 Rhodomyrtus tomentose (Ait) Hassk.

山稔根 Shanrengen
Radix Rhodomyrti
root of Downy Rosemyrtle
root of Rosemyrtle
桃金娘 Phodomyrtus tomentosa (Ait) Hassk.

山慈姑 Shancigu
Pseudobulbus Cremastrae appendiculatae
pseudobulb of Appendiculate Cre-

mastra
杜鹃兰 Cremastra appendiculata (D. Don) Makino

山槟榔 Shanbinglang
Radix Orthosiphonis wulfenioidis
root of Common Javatea
鸡脚参 Orthosiphon wulfenioides (Diels) Hand. - Mazz.

山漆树 Shanqishu
Radix seu Folium Toxicodendri delavayi
root or leaf of Delavay Lacquer-tree
小漆树 Toxicodendron delavayi (Franch.) F. A. Barkley

山樱桃 Shanyingtao
Fructus Pruni tomentosae
fruit of Downy cherry
fruit of Manchu cherry
fruit of Nanking cherry
毛樱桃 Prunus tomentosa Thunb.

山橘叶 Shanjuye
Folium Fortunellae hindsii
Leaf of Hongkong kumquat
山橘 Fortunella hindsii (Champ.) Swingle

山薄荷 Shanbohe
Herba Dracocephali
all - grass of Moldavica Dragon-head
香青兰 Dracocephalum moldavica L.

山檀根 Shanjianggen
Radix Linderae reflexae
root of Montane spicebush
山檀 Lindera reflexa Hemsl.

山藿香 Shanhuoxiang
Herba Teucrii viscidi
all - grass of Viscid Germander
血见愁 Teucrium viscidum Bl.

山白前 Shanbaiqian
Radix Cynanchi fordii
root of Ford swallowwort
山白前 Cynanchum fordii Hemsl.

山白芷 Shanbaizhi
Radix Inulae cappae
root of Sheepear Inula
羊耳菊 Inula cappa (Buch. - Ham) DC.

山白松 Shanbaisong
Folium pini monticolae
Leaf of Californian Mountain pine
加州山松 Pinus monticola Dougl. ex D. Don

山百足 Shanbaizu
Herba Peliosanthis minoris
all - grass of Small Peliosanthes
小球子草 Peliosanthes minor Yamamoto

山崩砂 Shanbengsha
Radix Blasti cochinchinensis
root of Cochinchina Blastus
柏拉木 Blastus cochinchinensis Lour.

山蚕豆 Shancandou
Radix Rhodiolae rotundifoliae
root of Roundleaf Rhodiola
圆叶红景天 Rhodiola rotundifolia (Frod.) S. H. Fu

山沉香 Shanchenxiang
Radix Syringae
(1)root of Alashan Lilac
贺兰山丁香 Syringa pinnatifolia Hemsl. var. alashanensis Ma et S. Q. Zhou.

(2)root of Pinnateleaf Lilac
羽叶丁香 Syringa pinnatifolia Hemsl.

山地乌头 Shandiwutou
Radix Aconiti monticolae
root of Montanic Monkshood
山地乌头 Aconitum monticola steinb.

山地五月茶 Shandiwuyuecha
Radix seu Folium Antidesmatis montani
root or leaf of Montanic Chinalaurel
山地五月茶 Antidesma montanum Bl.

山地柿叶 Shandishiye
Folium Diospyroris montanae
Leaf of Montanic persimmon
山柿 Diopyros montana Roxb.

山地柿根 Shandishigen
Radix Diospyroris montanae
root of Montanic persimmon
山柿 Diopyros montana Roxb.

山地杜茎山 Shandidujingshan
Radix Maesae montanae
root of Mounte Maesa
山地杜茎山 Maesa montana. A. DC.

山地虎耳草 Shandihu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae montanae
all－grass of Montane Rockfoil
山地虎耳草 Saxifraga montana H. smith

山地金莲花 Shandijinlianhua
Flos Trollii japonici
flower of Japanese Globeflower
长白金莲花 Trollius japonicus Miq.

山豆花 Shandouhua
Radix Lespedezae tomentosae
root of Woolly Lespedeza
山豆花 Lespedeza tomentosa (Thunb.) Sieb.

山风 Shanfeng
Herba Blumeae aromaticae
all－grass of Aromatic Blumea
馥芳艾纳香 Blumea aromatica (Wall.) DC.

山芙蓉 Shanfurong
Cortex seu Flos Hibisci taiwanenss
bark or flower of Taiwan Hibiscus
台湾芙蓉 Hibiscus taiwanensis S. Y. Hu.

山柑算盘子 Shangansuanpanzi
Ramulus et Folium Glochidionis fagifolii
twig and leaf of Beechleaf Glochidion
栗叶算盘子 Glochidion fagifolium Miq.

山葛 Shange
Radix Puerariae montanae
root of Montane kudzuvine
越南葛藤 Pueraria montana (Lour.) Merr.

山光杜鹃 Shanguangdujuan
Radix Rhododendri oreodoxae
root of Mountainglory Rhododendron
山光杜鹃 Rhododendron oreodoxa Franch.

山荷叶 Shanheye
Rhizoma Diphylleiae grayi
rhizome of Japanese umbrellaleaf
山荷叶 Diphylleia grayi Fr. schmidt

山厚朴 Shanhoupo
Cortex seu Fructus Manglietiae chingii
bark or frait of Ching Manglietia
桂南木莲 Manglietia chingii Dandy

山黄菊 Shanhuangju
Flos Anisopappi chinensis
flower of Chinese Anisopappus
山黄菊 Anisopappus chinensis Hook. et Arn.

山黄麻 Shanhuangma
Radix Trematis orientalis
root of India charcoal Trema
山黄麻 Trema orientalis (L.) Bl

山棘豆 Shanjidou
Herba Oxytropis hailarensis
all－grass of Hailar crazyweed
海拉尔棘豆 Oxytropis hailarensis kitag.

山尖子 Shanjianzi
Herba Cacaliae hastatae
all－grass of Hastate cacalia
山尖子 Cacalia hastata L.

山椒子 Shanjiaozi
Radix Uvariae grandiflorae
root of Largeflower Uvaria
山椒子. Uvaria grandiflora Roxb.

山荆子 Shanjingzi
Folium Mali baccatae
Leaf of Siberian Crabapple
山荆子 Malus baccata (L.) Borkh.

山菊 Shanju
Fols Chrysanthemi zawadskii
flower of Zawadsk Dendranthema
紫花野菊 Dendranthema zawadskii (Herb.) Tzvel.

山腊梅叶 Shanlameiye
Folium Chimonanthi nitentis
Leaf of Shining Wintersweet
山腊梅 Chimonanthus nitens oliv.

山榄叶柿 Shanlanyeshi
Radix seu Ramulus
Diosproris siderophyllae
root or twig of Jungleplumleaf persimmon
枚辣柿 Diospyros siderophylla H. L. Li

山冷水花 Shanlengshuihua
Herba Pileae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese clearweed
山冷水花 Pilea japonica (Maxim.) Hand －Mazz.

山黧豆 Shanlidou
Herba Lathyri quinquenerii
all－grass of Fivevein vetchling
山黧豆 Lathyrus quinquenervius (miq) Litv. ex Kom.

山蓼 Shanliao
Radix Clematidis hexapetalae
root of Sixpetal clematis
棉团铁线莲 Clematis hexapetala pall.

山岭麻黄 Shanling mahuang
Herba Ephedrae gerardianae
all－grass of Gerard Ephedra
山岭麻黄 Ephedra gerardiana wall.

山柳菊叶糖芥 Shanliujuyetangjie
Herba Erysimi hieracifolii
all－grass of Hawkweedleaf Erysimum
山柳菊叶糖芥 Erysimum hieracifolium L.

山绿豆 Shanludou
Semen Phaseoli minimi
seed of Little phaseolus
山绿豆 *Phaseolus minimus* Roxb.

山绿豆皮 Shanludoupi
Testa Phaseoli minimi
seed－coat of Little phaseolus
山绿豆 *Phaseolus minimus* Roxb.

山椒草 Shanjiaocao
Herba Pellioniae minimae
all－grass of Little pellionia
山椒草 *Pellionia minima* Makino

山绿柴 Shanluchai
Radix Rhamni brachypodae
root of Shortstalk Buckthorn
山绿柴 *Rhamnus brachypoda* C. Y. Wu

山罗花 Shanluohua
Radix Melampyri rosei
root of Rose Cowwheat
山罗花 *Melampyrum roseum* Maxim.

山罗过路黄 Shanluoguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae malampyroidis
all－grass of Cowwheat－like Loosestrife
山罗过路黄 *Lysimachia malampyroides* R. kunth

山麻 Shanma
Radix Boehmeriae platanifoliae
root of Planetreeleaf Falsenettle
悬铃叶苎麻 *Boehmeria platanifolia* (Maxim.) Franch. et sav.

山麻柳 Shanmaliu
Herba Pouzolziae vimineae
all－grass of Willowbranch pouzolzia
柳枝雾水葛 *Pouzolzia viminea* wedd.

山麻子 Shanmazi
Radix Ribis manschurici
root of Manchurian currant
山麻子 *Ribes mandschuricum* (Maxim.) Kom.

山马兰 Shanmalan
Radix Kalimeridis lautureanae
root of Mountain kalimeris
山马兰 *Kalimeris lautureana* (Debx.) Kitam.

山毛榉叶葡萄 Shanmaojuyeputao
Radix vitis hancockii
root of Hancock Grape
菱叶葡萄 *Vitis hancockii* Hance

山梅花根皮 Shanmeihuagenpi
Cortex philadelphi sericanthi Radicis
root bark of Silk Mockorange
绢毛山梅花 *Philadelphus sericanthus* Koehne

山牛蒡 Shanniubang
Radix Synuri deltoidis
root of Deltoid synurus
山牛蒡 *Synurus deltoides* (Ait.) Nakai

山牛蒡 Shanniubang
Radix Saussureae ussuriensis
root of Ussuri Saussurea
乌苏里风毛菊 *Saussurea Ussuriensis* Maxim.

山女娄菜 Shannuloucai
Radix Melandrii tatarinowii
root of Tatarinow Melandrium
山女娄菜 *Melandrium tatarinowii* (Regel) Tsui

山枇杷花 Shanpipahua
Flos Eriobotryae

flower of Taiwan Loquat
台湾枇杷 Eriobotrya deflexa (Hemsl.) Nakai

山枇杷叶 Shanpipaye
Folium Eriobotryae
Leaf of Taiwan Loquat
台湾枇杷 Eriobotrya deflexa (Hemsl.) Nakai

山枇杷核 Shanpipahe
semen Eriobotryae
seed of Taiwan Loquat
台湾枇杷 Eriobotrya deflexa (Hemsl.) Nakai

山枇杷根 Shanpipagen
Radix Eriobotryae
root of Taiwan Loquat
台湾枇杷 Eriobotrya deflexa (Hemsl.) Nakai

山枇杷果 Shanpipaguo
Fructus Fici semicordatae
fruit of Half－cordate Fig
鸡嗦子果 Ficus semicordata Buch.－Ham. ex J. E. smith

山飘风 Shanpiaofeng
Herba Sedi majoris
all－grass of Big stonecrop
山飘风 Sedum major (Hemsl.) Migo

山漆茎 Shanqijing
Ramulus et Folium Breyniae officinalis
twig and leaf of Medicinal Breynia
药用黑面神 Breynia officinalis Hemsl.

山芹 Shanqin
Radix Osterici sieboldii
root of Siebold ostericum
山芹 Ostericum sieboldii (Miq) Nakai

山芹菜 shanqincai
Herba Saniculae chinensis
all－grass of chinese sanicle
变豆菜 Sanicula chinensis Bunge

山青皮 Shanqingpi
Folium Pittospori daphniphylloidis
Leaf of Bigleaf pittosporum
牛耳枫叶海桐 Pittosporum daphniphylloides Hayata

山珊瑚兰 Shanshanhulan
Radix Galeolae faberi
root of Faber Galeola
山珊瑚兰 Galeola faberi Rolfe

山芍药 Shanshaoyao
Radix Paeoniae japonicae
root of Japanese peony
山芍药 Paeonia japonica Miq. et Tak.

山石榴 Shanshiliu
Radix Randiae spinosae
root of Malabar Randia
root of Spiny Randia
山石榴 Randia spinosa (Thunb.) Poir.

山土瓜 Shantugua
Radix Merremiae hungaiensis
root of Tuberous Merremia
山土瓜 Merremia hungaiensis (Lingelsh. et Berza) R. C. Fang

山微子 Shanweizi
Radix Baliospermi montani
root of Montane Baliospermum
斑籽 Baliospermum montanum (Willd.) Muell.－Arg.

山文竹 Shanwenzhu
Herba Asparagi acicularis
all－grass of Needlelike Asparagus

山文竹 Asparagus acicuLaris Wang et S. C. chen

山西虫草 Shanxichongcao
Cordyceps
Shanxi Caterpillar Fungus
山西虫草 Cordyceps shanxiensis Liu, Rong et Jin

山岩黄著 Shanyanhuangqi
Radix Hedysari alpini
root of Alpine Sweetvetch
山岩黄著 Hedysarum alpinum L.

山溪金腰 Shanxijinyao
Herba Chrysosplenii nepalensis
all－grass of Nepal Goldsaxifrage
山溪金腰 Chrysosplenium nepalense D. Don

山缬草 Shanxiecao
Rhizoma Valerianae montanae
rhizome of Montane Valeriana
山缬草 Valeriana montana

山罂粟 Shanyingsu
Fructus Papaveris chinensis
fruit of Chinese poppy
山罂粟 Papaver nudicaule subsp. rubro－aurantiacum Var. chinense (Regel) Fedde

山榆叶 Shanyuye
Folium Ulmi glabrae
Leaf of Wych Elm
山榆 Ulmus glabra Huds

山榆皮 Shanyupi
Cortex Ulmi glabrae
bark of Wych Elm
山榆 Ulmus glabra Huds

山皂荚 Shanzaojia
Fructus Gleditsiae melanacanthae
fruit of Blackspine Honeylocust
山皂荚 Gleditsia melanacantha Tang et Wang

山泽兰 Shanzelan
Herba Eupatorii formosani
all－grass of Taiwan Eupatorium
台湾泽兰 Eupatorium formosanum Hayata

山楂叶悬钩子 Shanchayexuangouzi
Fructus Rubi crataegifolii
fruit of Hawthornleaf Raspberry
牛叠肚 Rubus crataegifolius Bunge

山蜘蛛 Shanzhizhu
Herba Calanthes japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Calanthe
山蜘蛛 Calanthe japonica Blume

山指甲 Shanzhijia
Folium Ligustri sinensis
Leaf of Chinese privet
小蜡树 Ligustrum sinense Lour.

山茱萸叶海桐 Shanzhuyuyehaitong
Ramulus et Folium Pittospori Cornifolii
twig and leaf of Cornelleaf Pittosporum
山茱萸叶海桐 Pittosporum Cornifolium A. cunn.

山珠南星 Shanzhunanxing
Rhizoma Arisaematis yunnanensis
tuber of Yunnan Jackinthepulpit
山珠南星 Arisaema yunnanense Buchet

山猪菜 Shanzhucai
Herba Merremiae umbellatae
all－grass of Oriental Umbrella Merremia
山猪菜 Merremia umbellata (L.) Hall. f. ssp. orientalis (Hall. f.)

V. Ooststr.

山棕 Shanzong
Fructus Arengae engleri
fruit of Engler sugarpalm
山棕 Arenga engleri Becc.

山一笼鸡 Shanyilongji
Radix Gutzlaffiae apricae
root of Sunward Gutzlaffia
山一笼鸡 Gutzlaffia aprica Hance

山大刀根 Shandadaogen
Radix Psychotriae rubrae
root of Red Psychotria
九节 Psychotria rubra (Lour.) Poir.

山马豆根 Shanmadougen
Radix Vignae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Field common Cowpea
云南野豇豆 Vigna vexillata (L.) Benth. var. Yunnanensis Franch.

山五味子 Shanwuweizi
Fructus Viburni ceanothoidis
fruit of Pearl Viburnum
珍珠荚蒾 Viburnum foetidum wall, var. ceanothoides (C. H. Wright) Hand. - Mazz.

山五味子根 Shanwuwei zigen
Radix Viburni ceanothoidis
root of pearl viburnum
珍珠荚蒾 Viburnum foetidum wall. var. ceanothoides (C. H. Wright) Hand. Mazz.

山木通叶 Shanmutongye
Folium Clematidis finetianae
Leaf of Finet Clematis
山木通 Clematis finetiana Levl. et Vant.

山木通根 Shanmutonggen
Radix Clematidis finetianae
root of Finet Clematis
山木通 Clematis finetiana Levl. et Vant

山牛毛毡 Shanniumaozhan
Herba Fimbristylis fuscae
all - grass of Fuscous Fimbristylis
暗褐飘拂草 Fimbristylis fusca (Nees) Benth.

山乌桕叶 Shanwujiuye
Folium Sapii discoloris
Leaf of Mountain Tallowtree
山乌桕 Sapium discolor (champ.) Muell, - Arg

山乌桕根 Shanwujiugen
Radix Sapii discoloris
root of Mountain Tallowtree
山乌桕 Sapium discolor (champ.) Muell - Arg.

山甘草根 Shangancaogen
Radix Mussaendae pubescentis
root of Buddha's Lamp
毛玉叶金花 Mussaenda pubescens Ait. f.

山竹子皮 Shanzhuzipi
Cortex Garciniae multiflorae
bark of Manyflower Garcinia
多花山竹子 Garcinia multiflora champ.

山芭蕉子 Shanbajiaozi
Semen Musae balbisianae
seed of Balbis Banana
野蕉 Musa balbisiana colla

山延胡索 Shanyanhusuo
Rhizoma Corydalis amurensis
rhizome of Amur Corydalis
东北延胡索 Corydalis ambigua

cham et schlecht. var. amurensis Maxim.

山玉兰皮 Shanyulanpi
Cortex Magnoliae delavayi
bark of Delavay Magnolia
山玉兰 Magnolia delavayi Franch.

山玉兰花 Shanyulanhua
Flos Magnoliae delavayi
flower of Delavay Magnolia
山玉兰 Magnolia delavayi Franch.

山枇杷叶 Shanpipaye
Folium Ilicis franchetianae
Leaf of Franchet Holly
川鄂冬青 Ilex franchetiana Loes.

山枇杷根 Shanpipagen
Radix Ilicis franchetianae
root of Franchet Holly
川鄂冬青 Ilex franchetiana Loes.

山油柑叶 Shanyouganye
Folium Acronychiae
Leaf of Pedunculate Acronychia
山油柑 Acronychia pedunculata (L.) Miq

山柳菊根 Shanliujugen
Radix Hieracii umbellati
root of Umbellate Hawkweed
山柳菊 Hieracium umbellatum L.

山胡椒叶 Shanhujiaoye
Folium Linderae glaucae
Leaf of Greyblue spicebush
山胡椒 Lindera glauca (Sieb. et Zucc.) Bl.

山胡椒根 Shanhujiaogen
Radix Linderae glaucae
root of Greyblue spicebush
山胡椒 Lindera glauca (Sieb. et Zucc.) Bl.

山荔枝果 Shanlizhiguo
Fructus Cudraniae cochinchinensis
fruit of Cochinchina Cudrania
构棘 Cudrania cochinchinensis (Lour). kudo et Masam.

山扁豆子 Shanbiandouzi
Semen Cassiae mimosoidis
seed of Sensitiveplant - like senna
含羞草决明 Cassia mimosoides L.

山铁树叶 Shantieshuye
Folium Dracaenae cambodianae
Leaf of Cambodia Dracaena
海南龙血树 Dracaena cambodiana pierre ex Gagnep.

山菠萝根 Shanboluogen
Bulbus Cardiocrini gigantei
Bulb of Giant Cardiocrinum
大百合 Cardiocrinum giganteum (Wall). Makino

山黄菊叶 Shanhuangjuye
Folium Anisopappi chinensis
Leaf of Chinese Anisopappus
山黄菊 Anisopappus chinensis Hook, et Arn.

山黄麻叶 Shanhuangmaye
Folium Trematis orientalis
Leaf of India - charcoal Trema
山黄麻 Trema orientalis (L.) Bl.

山野豌豆 Shanyewandou
Herba Viciae amoenae
all - grass of Broadleaf vetch
山野豌豆 Vicia amoena Fisch.

山樱桃叶 Shanyingtaoye
Folium Pruni tomentosae

Leaf of Downy cherry
Leef of Manchu cherry
Leaf of Nanking cherry
毛樱桃 Prunus tomentosa Thunb.

山樱桃核 Shanyingtaohe
Semen Pruni tomentosae
seed of Downy cherry
seed of Manchu cherry
seed of Nanking cherry
毛樱桃 Prunus tomentosa Thunb.

山藤藤秧 Shantengtengyang
Radix seu Caulis Vitis amurensis
root or Stem of Amur Grape
山葡萄 Vitis amurensis Rupr.

山黄豆藤 Shanhuangdouteng
Caulis et Folium Rhynchosiae dielsii
Stem and leaf of Rhombicleaf Rhynchosia
菱叶鹿藿 Rhynchosia dielsii Harms

山慈姑叶 Shanciguye
Folium Cremastrae appendiculatae
leaf of Appendiculate cremastra
杜鹃兰 Cremastra appendiculata (D. Don) Makino

山慈姑花 Shanciguhua
Flos Cremastrae appendiculatae
flower of Appendiculate cremastra
杜鹃兰 Cremastra appendiculata (D. Don) Makino

山飘儿草 Shanpiao'ercao
Herba Swertiae puniceae
all - grass of Scarlet swertia
紫红獐牙菜 Swertia punicea Hemsl.

山油柑果实 Shanyouganguoshi
Fructus Acronychiae pedunculatae
fruit of Pedunculate Acronychia
山油柑 Acronychia pedunculata (L.) Miq.

山核桃根皮 Shanhetaogenpi
Cortex Caryae cathayensis Radicis
root - bark of Cathay Hickory
山核桃 Carya cathayensis Sarg.

千花亚菊 Qianhuayaju
Herba Ajaniae myrianthae
all - grass of Manyflower Ajania
多花亚菊 Ajania myriantha (Franch.) Ling ex Shih

千解草 Qianjiecao
Radix Pygmaeopremnae herbaceae
root of Herbaceous pygmaeopremna
千解草 Pygmaeopremna herbacea (Roxb.) Moldenke

千金榆 Qianjinyu
Fructus Carpini cordatae
fruit of Heartleaf Hornbeam
千金榆 Carpinus cordata Bl.

千金子 Qianjinzi
Semen Euphorbiae lathyridis
Seed of Caper Euphorbia
Seed of Lathyrol Spurge
seed of Moleweed
续随子 Euphorbia lathyris L.

千金藤 Qianjinteng
Radix Stephaniae japonicae
root of Japanese Stephania
千金藤 Stephania japonica (Thunb.) Miers

千斤拔 Qianjinba
Radix Flemingiae philippinensis
root of philippine Flemingia

蔓性千斤拔 Flemingia philippinesis Merr. et Rolfe

千里香杜鹃 Qianlixiangdujuan
Radix Rhododendri thymifolii
root of Thymeleaf Rhododendron
千里香杜鹃 Rhododendron thymifolium Maxim.

千里光 Qianliguang
Herba Senecionis scandentis
all－grass of Climbing Groundsel
all－grass of Ragwort
千里光 Senecio scandens Buch.－Ham.

千里找根 Qianlizhaogen
Caulis Tinosporae crispae
stem of Crisp Tinospora
波叶青牛胆 Tinospora crispa (L.)Miers

千打锤 Qiandachui
Radix Linderae chunii
root of Chun Spicebush
鼎湖山胡椒 Lindera chunii Merr.

千日红 Qianrihong
Flos Gomphrenae
flower of Globeamaranth
千日红 Gomphrena globosa L.

千年健 Qiannianjian
Rhizoma Homalomenae occultae
rhizome of Obscured Homalomena
千年健 Homalomena occulta (Lour.) Schott

千年不烂心 Qiannianbulanxin
Fructus Solani chinensis
fruit of Chinese Nightshade
千年不烂心 Solanum cathayanum C. Y. Wu et s. C. Huang

千屈菜 Qianqucai
Herba Lythri salicariae
all－grass of Spiked loosestrife
all－grass of purple Lythrum
千屈菜 Lythrum salicaria L.

千岁藟 Qiansuilei
Radix seu Caulis Vitis bryoniifoliae
root or stem of North china Grape
华北葡萄 Vitis bryoniifolia Bunge

千头艾纳香 Qiantouainaxinag
Herba Blumeae lanceolariae
all－grass of Lanceolate Blumea
千头艾纳香 Blumea Lanceolaria (Roxb) Druce

千叶阿尔泰狗哇花 Qianyea' ertaigouwahua
Herba Heteropappi millefolii
all－grass of Manyleaf Heteropappus
千叶阿尔泰狗哇花 Heteropappus altaicus var. millefolius (vant.) Hand.－Mazz.

千针万线草 Qianzhenwanxiancao
Radix Stellariae Yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Starwort
云南繁缕 Stellaria Yunnanensis Franch

千只眼 Qianzhiyan
Radix Murrayae tetramerae
root of Fourcalyx Jasminorange
千只眼 Murraya tetramera Huang

千金花 Qianjinhua
Flos Eupatorii
flower of Fortune Eupatorium
佩兰 Eupatorium fortunei Turcz.

千层塔 Qiancengta
Herba Lycopodii serrati
all－grass of Snakefoot clubmoss

蛇足石松 Lycopodium serratum Thunb.

千年耗子尿种子 Qiannianhaozishizhongzi
Semen Semiaquilegiae
seed of Muckroot－like semiaquilegia
天葵 Semiaquilegia adoxoides (DC.) Makino

川乌 Chuanwu
Radix Aconiti
root of Common Monkshood
乌头 Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.

川芎 Chuaxiong
Rhizoma Ligustici chuanxiong
rizome of Chuanxiong Ligusticum
川芎 Ligusticum chuanxiong Hort.

川贝母 Chuanbeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae cirrhosae
(1). bulb of Tendrilleaf Fritillary
卷叶贝母 Fritillaria cirrhosa D. Don
(2). bulb of Delavay Fritillary
梭砂贝母 Fritillaria delavayi Franch.
(3). bulb of Unibract Fritillary
暗紫贝母 Fritillaria unibracteata Hsiao et K. C. Hsia
(4). bulb of przewalsk Fritillary
甘肃贝母 Fritillaria przewalskii Maxim.

川木香 Chuanmuxiang
Radix Vladimiriae souliei
root of Common vladimiria
川木香 Vladimiria souliei (Franch.) Ling

川木通 Chuanmutong
Caulis Clematidis
(1). stem of Armand clematis
小木通 Clematis armandii Franch.
(2). stem of Anemone clematis
绣球藤 Clematis montana Buch.－Ham.

川牛膝 Chuanniuxi
Radix Cyathulae
root of Medicinal cyathula
川牛膝 Cyathula officinalis Kuan

川防风 Chuanfangfeng
Radix Ligustici brachylobi
root of Shortlobe Ligusticum
短裂藁本 Ligusticum brachylobum Franch.

川楝子 Chuanlianzi
Fructus Toosendan
fruit of Szechwan chinaberry
川楝 Melia toosendan Sieb et Zucc

川桐皮 Chuantongpi
Cortex Kalopanacis
bark of Septemlobate kalopanax
刺楸 Kalopanax septemlobus (Thunb.) Koidz.

川党参 Chuandangshen
Radix Codonopsis tangshen
root of Szechwan Tangshen
川党参 Codonopsis tangshen Oliv.

川黄芩 Chuanhuangqin
Radix Scutellariae hypericifoliae
root of Johnswortleaf skullcap
川黄芩 Scutellaria hypericifolia Levl

川北细辛 Chuanbeixixin
Herba Asari chinensis

all－grass of Chinese Wildginger
川北细辛 Asarum chinense Franch.

川北鹿蹄草 Chuanbeiluticao
Herba Pyrolae
all－grass of Northern szechwan pyrola
川北鹿蹄草 Pyrola calliantha H. Andres

川滇细辛 Chuandianxixin
Herba Asari delavayi
all－grass of Delavay wildginger
牛蹄细辛 Asarum delavayi Franch.

川滇小檗 Chuandianxiaobo
Radix seu cortex Berberidis
root or bark of James Barberry
川滇小檗 Berberis jamesiana Forrest et W. W. Sm

川滇雀儿豆 Chuandianque'erdou
Radix Chesneyae polystichoidis
root of Szechwan－Yannan chesneya
川滇雀儿豆 Chesneya polystichoides (Hand.－Mazz.) cheng f.

川滇还羊参 Chuandianhuanyangshen
Radix Crepidis rigescentis
root of Rigescent Hawksbeard
滇川还羊参 Crepis rigrescens Diels

川滇淫羊藿 Chuandianyinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii davidi
all－grass of David Epimedium
川滇淫羊藿 Epimedium davidii Franch.

川滇女蒿 Chuandiannuhao
Herba Hippolytiae delavayi
all－grass of Delavay Hippolytia
川滇女蒿 Hippolytia delavayi (Franch. exW. W. smith) Shih

川滇蜡树 Chuandianlashu
Cortex Ligustri delavayani
bark of Delavay privet
川滇蜡树 Ligustrum delavayanum Hariot

川滇马铃苣苔 Chuandianmalingjutai
Herba Oreocharitis henryanae
all－grass of Henry Orecharis
川滇马铃苣苔 Orecharis henryana Oliv

川滇象牙参 Chuandianxiangyashen
Radix Roscoeae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Roscoea
川滇象牙参 Roscoea yunnanensis Loes.

川滇土大黄 Chuandiantudahuang
Radix Rumicis hastati
root of Hastate Dock
戟叶酸模 Rumex hastatus D. Don

川钓樟 Chuandiaozhang
Radix Linderae hemsleyanae
root of Hemsley spicebush
川钓樟 Lindera pulcherima var. hemsleyana (Diels) H. P. Tsui

川东姜 Chuandongjiang
Rhizoma Zingiberis
rhizome of Darkred Ginger
川东姜 Zingiber atrorubens Gagnep.

川鄂乌头 Chuanewutou
Radix Aconiti henryi
root of Henry Monkshood
川鄂乌头 Aconitum henryi pritz

川鄂连蕊茶 Chuanelianruicha
Folium Camelliae rosthornianae
Leaf of Rosthorn camellia
川鄂连蕊茶 Camellia rosthorniana Hand. - Mazz.

川鄂黄堇 Chuanehuangjin
Herba Corydalis Wilsonii
all - grass of Wilson corydalis
川鄂黄堇 Corydalis wilsonii N. E. Br

川鄂橐吾 Chuanetuowu
Radix Ligulariae wilsonianae
root of Wilson Goldenray
川鄂橐吾 Ligularia wilsoniana Greenm.

川贵栝楼 Chuanguigualou
Pericarpium seu semen Trichosanthis rosthornii
pericarp or seed of Rosthorn Snakegourd
华中栝楼 Trichosanthes rosthornii Harms.

川桂皮 Chuanguipi
Cortex Cinnamomi mairei
bark of Silveryleaf cinnamon
银叶桂 Cinnamomum mairei Levl.

川泡桐 Chuanpaotong
Cortex Paulowniae kawakamii
bark of Kawakami Paulownia
台湾泡桐 Paulownia kawakamii Ito

川黔翠雀花 Chuanqiancuiquehua
Herba Delphinii bonvalotii
all - grass of Bonvalot Larkspur
川黔翠雀花 Delphinium bonvalotii Franch.

川陕金莲花 Chuanshanjinlianhua
Flos Trollii buddae
flower of Szechwanshanxi Globeflower
川陕金莲花 Trollius buddae schipcz.

川陕花椒 Chuanshanhuajiao
Fructus Zanthoxyli piasezkii
fruit of Piasezk pricklyash
川陕花椒 Zanthoxylum piasezkii Maxim.

川上氏小檗 Chuanshangshixiaobo
Radix seu caulis Berberidis kawakamii
root or stem of Taiwan Barberry
台湾小檗 Berberis kawakamii Hayata

川上钩藤 Chuanshanggouteng
Ramulus Uncariae kawakamii
twig with hook of Taiwan Gambirplant
台湾钩藤 Uncaria kawakamii Hayata

川溲疏 Chansoushu
Radix seu Folium Deutziae setchuanensis
root or leaf of Szechwan Deutzia
川溲疏 Deutzia setchuanensis Franch.

川西马兜铃 Chuanximadouling
Radix Aristolochiae kaempferi
root of West Szechwan Dutchmanspipe
川西马兜铃 Aristolochia kaempferi willd. f. thibetica (Franch.) S. M Hwang

川西淫羊藿 Chuanxiyinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii elongati
all - grass of Elongate Epimedium

川西淫羊藿 Epimedium elongatum komarov.

川西吴萸 Chuanxiwuyu
Fructus Evodiae
fruit of Diverseflower Evodia
异花吴茱萸 Evodia baberi Rehd. et Wils

川西岩黄芪 Chuanxiyanhuangqi
Radix Hedysari limprichtii
root of Tibet Sweetvetch
川西岩黄芪 Hedysarum limprichtii Ulbr.

川西火绒草 chuanxihuorongcao
Radix Leontopodii wilsonii
root of Wilson Edelweiss
川西火绒草 Leontopodium wilsonii Beauv.

川西绿绒蒿 Chuanxiluronghao
Herba Meconopsis henrici
all－grass of Henric Meconopsis
川西绿绒蒿 Meconopsis henrici Bur. et Franch.

川西前胡 Chuanxiqianhu
Radix Peucedani turgeniifolii
root of West Szechwen Hogfennel
川西前胡 Peucedanum turgeniifolium wolff

川西雪莲 Chuanxixuelian
Herba Saussureae quercifoliae
all－grass of Oakleaf saussurea
槲叶雪莲花 Saussurea quercifolia W. W. Smith

川云实 Chuanyunshi
Radix seu cortex Caesalpiniae szechuanensis
root or bark of Szechwan caesalpinia
川云实 Caesalpinia szechuanensis

川藏沙参 Chuanzangshashen
Radix Adenophorae lilifolioidis
root of Lilyleaf－like Ladybell
川藏沙参 Adenophora lilifolioides pax et Hoffm.

及己 Jiji
Radix Chloranthi serrati
root of Serrate chloranthus
及己 Chloranthus serratus (Thunb.) Roem. et schult.

广枣 Guangzao
Fructus Choerospondiatis
fruit of Axillary choerospondias
南酸枣 Choerospondias axillaris (Roxb.) Burtt et Hill

广玉兰 Guangyulan
Flos Magnoliae grandiflorae
flower bud of Southern Magnolia
荷花玉兰 Magnolia grandiflora L.

广地丁 Guangdiding
Herba Gentianae Loureiri
all－grass of Loureiro Gentian
华南龙胆 Gentiana loureiri (D. Don) Griseb.

广防己 Guangfangji
Radix Aristolochiae fangchi
root of Fangchi
广防己 Aristolochia fangchi Y. C. wu ex L. D chow et s. M. Hwang

广藿香 Guanghuoxiang
Herba Pogostemonis
all－grass of Cablin potchouli
广藿香 Pogostemon cablin (Blanco) Benth.

广东升麻 Guangdongshengma

Radix Serratulae chinensis
root of Chinese sawwort
华麻花 Serratula chinensis S. Moore

广布紫堇 Guangbuzijin
Radix Corydalis conspersae
root of Denseflower corydalis
密花黄堇 Corydalis conspersa Maxim.

广东石斛 Guangdongshihu
Herba Dendrobii wilsonii
stem of Wilson Dendrobium
广东石斛 Dendrobium wilsonii Rolfe

广金钱草 Guangjinqiancao
Herba Desmodii styracifolii
all - grass of Snowbellleaf Tick-clover
广金钱草 Desmodium Styracifolium (Osbeck) Merr.

广防风 Guangfang feng
Radix Epimeredis indicae
root of Indian Epimeredi
广防风 Epimeredi indica (L.) Rothm.

广布野豌豆 Guangbuyewandou
Herba Viciae craccae
all - grass of Bird vetch
all - grass of Crow vetch
all - grass of cow vetch.
广布野豌豆 Vicia cracca L.

广布红门兰 Guangbuhongmenlan
Herba Orchidis chusuae
all - grass of Orchis
广布红门兰 Orchis chusua D. Don

广东土牛膝 Guangdongtuniuxi
Radix Eupatorii chinensis
root of Chinese Eupatorium
华泽兰 Eupatorium chinense L.

广东土南星 Guangdongtunanxing
Rhizoma Arisaematis penicillati
rhizome of Pencilled Jackinthepulpit
画笔南星 Arisaema pencillatum N. E. Brown

广东石豆兰 Guangdongshidoulan
Herba Bulbophylli kwangtungensis
all - grass of Kwangtung Bulbophyllum
广东石豆兰 Bulbophyllum kwangtungense Schltr.

广东大青 Guangdongdaqing
Radix Clerodendri kwangtungensis
root of Kwangtung Glorybower
广东大青 Clerodendron Kwangtungense Hand. - Mazz.

广东假木荷 Guangdongjiamuhe
Radix Craibiodendri kwangtungensis
root of Kwangtung craibiodendron
广东假木荷 Craibiodendron kwangtungense S. Y. Hu

广东画眉草 Guangdonghuameicao
Herba Eragrostidis nevinii
all - grass of Nevin Lovegrass
广东画眉草 Eragrostis nevinii Hance

广东耳草 Guangdong'ercao
Herba Hedyotis cantonensis
all - grass of Canton Hedyotis
广东耳草 Hedyotis cantonensis

广东崖豆藤 Guangdongyadouteng
Caulis Millettiae fordii
stem of Ford Millettia

广东崖豆藤 Millettia fordii Dunn

广东玉叶金龙 Guangdong yuyejinlong
Caulis et Folium Mussaendae kwangtungensis
Stem nd Leaf of Kwangtung Mussaenda
广东玉叶金花 Mussaenda kwangtungensis Li

广东西番莲 Guangdongxifanlian
Herba Passiflorae kwangtungensis
all－grass of Kwangtung passionflower
广东西番莲 Passiflora kwangtungensis Merr.

广东石仙桃 Guangdongshixiantao
Herba Pholidotae cantonensis
all－grass of Slenderleaf pholidota
细叶石仙桃 Pholidota cantonensis Rolfe

广东松 Guangdongsong
Folium Pini
kwangtung pine leaf
华南五针松 Pinus kwangtungensis chun ex Tsiang

广花耳草 Guanghua'ercao
Herba Hedyotis ampliflorae
all－grass of Large－flowered Hedytis
广花耳草 Hedyotis ampliflora Hance

广西芒毛苣苔 Guangximangmaojutai
Radix Aeschynanthi guangxiensis
root of Guangxi Basketvine
广西芒毛苣苔 Aeschynanthus guangxiensis Chun et W. T. Wang

广西香花藤 Guangxixianghuateng
Radix Aganosmatis kwangsiensis
root of Kwangsi Aganosma
广西香花藤 Aganosma kwangsiensis Tsiang

广西羊角棉 Guangxiyangjiaomian
Folium Alstoniae guangxiensis
Leaf of Guangxi Alstonia
广西羊角棉 Alstonia guangxiensis D. Fang et X. X. Chen

广西草果 Guangxicaoguo
Fructus Amomi guixiensis
fruit of Guangxi Amomum
广西草果 Amomum guixiense D. Fang

广西豆蔻 Guangxidoukou
Fructus Amomi kwangsiensis
fruit of Kwangsi Amomum
广西豆蔻 Amomum kwangsiense D. Fang et X. X. Chen

广西莲座蕨 Guangxilianzuojue
Rhizoma Angiopteridis kwangsiensis
rhizome of Kwangsi Angiopteris
广西观音座莲 Angiopteris kwangsiensis Ching

广西马兜铃 Guangximadouling
Fructus Aristolochiae kwangsiensis
fruit of Kwangsi Dutchmanspipe
广西马兜铃 Aristolochia kwangsiensis chun et How

广西蜘蛛抱蛋 Guangxizhizhubaodan
Rhizoma Aspidistrae retusae
rhizome of Kwangsi Aspidistra
广西蜘蛛抱蛋 Aspidistra retusa k. Y. Lang et S. Z. Huang

广西清明花 Guangxiqingminghua
Radix seu Folium Beaumontiae pi-

tardii
root or Leaf of Pitard Heraldtrumpet
广西清明花 Beaumontia pitardii Tsiang

广西来江藤 Guangxilaijiangteng
Herba Brandisiae kwangsiensis
all－grass of Kwangsi Brandisia
广西来江藤 Brandisia. kwangsiensis Li

广西唇柱苣苔 Guangxichunzhujutai
Rhizoma Chirtae guangxiensis
rhizome of Guangxi chirita
广西唇柱苣苔 Chirita guangxiensis S. Z. Huang

广西黄皮 Guangxihuangpi
Radix seu Folium Clausenae kwangsiensis
root or leaf of Kwangsi wampee
广西黄皮 Clausena kwangsiensis Huang

广西大青 Guangxidaqing
Radix seu Folium Clerodendri kwangsiensis
root or leaf of Kwangsi Glorybower
广西大青 Clerodendron cyrtophllum Turcz. var. kwangsiensis S. L chen et T. D. Zhuang

广西莪术 Guangxiezhu
Rhizoma Curcumae
rhizome of Kwangsi Turmeric
广西莪术 Curcuma kwangsiensis S. G. Lee et C. F. Liang

广西假万寿竹 Guangxijiawanshouzhu
Rhizoma Disporopsis kwangsiensis
rhizome of Kwangsi False Fairybells
广西假万寿竹 Disporopsis kwangsiensis Wang et Tang

广西火绳树 Guangxihuoshenshu
Cortex Eriolaenae kwangsiensis
Radicis
root－bark of Kwangsi Eriolaena
广西火绳树 Eriolaena Kwangsiensis Hand. －Mazz.

广西狗牙花 Guangxigouyahua
Radix Ervatamiae kwangsiensis
root of Kwangsi Ervatamia
广西狗牙花 Ervatamia kwangsiensis Tsiang

广西长叶山竹子 Guangxi changyeshanzhuzi
Cortex Garciniae schefferi
bark of Kwangsi Garcinia
广西长叶山竹子 Garcinia schefferi Pien

广西姜花 Guangxijianghua
Rhizoma Hedychii kwangsiensis
rhizome of Kwangsi Gingerlily
广西姜花 Hedychium kwangsiense T. L. Wu et Senjen

广西大风子 Guangxidafengzi
Semen Hydnocarpi merrilliani
Kwangsi Chaulmoogra seed
广西大风子 Hydnocarpus merrillianus Li

广西绣球 Guangxixiuqiu
Radix Hydrangeae Kwangsiensis
root of Kwangsi Hydrangea
广西绣球 Hydrangea kwangsiensis Hu

广西艾麻 Guangxiaima
Herba Laporteae violaceae

all－grass of Grapeleaf woodnettle
葡萄叶艾麻 Laportea violacea Gagn.

广西麦冬 Guangximaidong
Radix Liriopis guangxiensis
root of Guangxi Liriope
广西麦冬 Liriope guangxiensis C. F. Liang

广西过路黄 GuangxiguoLuhuang
Herba Lysimachiae alfredii
all－grass of Alfred Loosestrife
广西过路黄 Lysimachia alfredii Hance

广西九里香 Guangxijiulixiang
Radix seu Folium Murraya kwangsiensis
root or Leaf of Kwangsi Jasminorange
广西九里香 Murraya kwangsiensis (Huang) Huang

广西玉叶金龙 Guangxiyuyejinlong
Ramulus et Folium Mussaendae kwangsiensis
twig and leaf of Kwangsi Mussaenda
广西玉叶金花 Mussaenda Kwangsiensis Li

广西紫麻 Guangxizima
Herba Oreocnidis kwangsiensis
all－grass of Kwangsi woodnettle
广西紫麻 Oreocnide Kwangsiensis Hand. －Mazz.

广西鸡屎藤 Guangxijishiteng
Herba Paederiae pertomentosae
all－grass of Kwangsi Fevervine
广西鸡屎藤 Paederia pertomentose Merr. ex Li

广西石楠 Guangxishinan
Radix Photiniae kwangsiensis
root of Kwangis photinia
广西石楠 Photinia kwangsiensis L.

广西密花树 Guangximihuashu
Cortex Rapaneae kwangsiensis Radicis
root－bark of Kwangsi Rapanea
广西密花树 Rapanea Kwangsiensis walker

广西悬钩子 Guangxixuangouzi
Radix Rubi kwangsiensis
root of Kwangsi Raspberry
广西悬钩子 Rubus kwangsiensis Li

广西草珊瑚 Guangxicaoshanhu
Herba Sarcandrae kwangsiensis
all－grass of Kwangsi sarcandra
广西草珊瑚 Sarcandra kwangsiensis C. Z. Qiao et Fl. chang

广西鹅掌柴 Guangxiezhangchai
Radix Schfflerae kwangsiensis
root of Kwangsi schefflera
广西鹅掌柴 Schefflera kwangsiensis Merr. ex Li

广西千里光 Guangxiqianliguang
Herba Sencionis guangxiensis
all－grass of Guangxi Groundsel
广西千里光 Senecio quangxiensis chang

广西地不容 Guangxidiburong
Radix Stephaniae kwangsiensis
root of Kwangsi Stephania
广西地不容 Stephania kwangsiensis H. S. Lo

广西大叶藤 Guangxidayeteng
Radix Tinomiscii phytocrenoidis
root of Kwangxi Tinomiscium

广西大叶藤 Tinomiscium phytocrenoides Kurz

广西班鸠菊 Guangxibanjiuju
Radix Vernoniae chingianae
root of Guangxi Ironweed
广西班鸠菊 Vernonia chingiana Hand. -Mazz.

广西黄鹤菜 Guangxihuangancai
Herba Youngiae guangxiensis
all - grass of Guangxi Youngia
广西黄鹤菜 Youngia guangxiensis Chang

广州槌果藤 Guangzhou chuiguoteng
Cortex Capparis cantoniensis Radicis
root - bark of Canton capet
广州山柑 Capparis cantoniensis Lour.

广州蛇根草 Guangzhou shegencao
Herba Ophiorrhizae cantoniensis
all - grass of Kwangtung Ophiorrhiza
广州蛇根草 Ophiorrhiza cantoniensis Hance

广州孩儿草 Guangzhouhai'ercao
Herba Rungiae cantonensis
all - grass of Canton Rungia
广州孩儿草 Rungia cantonensis How

广州绣线菊 Guangzhouxiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae cantoniensis
root of Reeves spiraea
麻叶绣线菊 Spiraea cantoniensis Lour.

女萎 Nuwei
Caulis Clematidis apiifoliae
stem of October clematis
女萎 Clematis apiifolia DC.

女菀 Nuwan
Herba seu Radix Turczaninowiae fastigiatae
all - grass of Common Turczaninowia
女菀 Turczaninowia fastigiata (Fisch.) DC.

女儿茶 Nu'ercha
Radix seu Ramulus et Folium Rhamni heterophyllae
root or twig and leaf of Diversifolious Buchthorn
异叶鼠李 Rhamnus heterophylla oliv.

女贞子 Nuzhenzi
Fructus Ligustri lucidi
fruit of Glossy privet
女贞 Ligustrum lucidum Ait.

女贞叶 Nuzhenye
Folium Ligustri Lucidi
Leaf of Glossy Privet
女贞 Ligustrum lucidum Ait

女贞皮 Nuzhenpi
Cortex Ligustri Lucidi
bark of Glossy privet
女贞 Ligustrum lucidum Ait

女贞根 Nuzhengen
Radix Ligustri Lucidi
root of Glossy privet
女贞 Ligustrum lucidum Ait.

女娄菜 Nuloucai
Herba Melandrii aprici
all - grass of Sunward Melandrium
女娄菜 Melandrum apricum (Turcz.) Rohrb.

女儿红叶 Nu'erhongye
Folium Berchemiae yunnanensis

leaf of Yunnan supplejack
云南勾儿茶 Berchemia Yunnanensis Franch.

女儿红根 Nu'erhonggen
Radix Berchemiae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan supplejack
云南勾儿茶 Berchemia Yunnanensis Franch.

小麦 Xiaomai
Semen Tritici aestivi
wheat seed
小麦 Triticum aestivum L.

小茄 Xiaoqie
Herba Lysimachiae cinerascentis
all－grass of Ashgrey Loosestrife
小寸金黄 Lysimachia deltoidea Wight var. Cinerascens Franch.

小草 Xiaocao
Caulis et Folium polygalae tenuifoliae
stem and leaf of Thinleaf Milkwort
细叶远志 Polygala tinuifolia Willd

小蒜 Xiaosuan
Bulbus Allii schoenoprasi
Bulb of Chive
北葱 Allium schoenoprasum L.

小蓟 Xiaoji
Herba Cephalanoploris
(1). all－grass of Common cephalanoplos
all－grass of Field Thistle
刺儿菜 Cephalanoplos segetum (Bunge) Kitam.
(2). all－grass of Setose cephalanoplos
刻叶刺儿菜 Cephalanoplos setosum (Willd.) Kitam.

小檗 Xiaobo
Radix Berberidis
(1). root of Amur Barberry
黄芦木 Berberis amurensis Rupr.
(2). root of Poiret Barberry
细叶小檗 Berberis poiretii Schneid
(3). root of Japanese Barberryy
日本小檗 Berberis thunberyii DC.

小蓬 Xiaopeng
Herba Nanophytonis erinacei
all－grass of Little Nanophyton
小蓬 Nanophyton erinaceum (Pall.)Bunge

小人参 Xiaorenshen
Radix Codonopsis cardiophyllae
root of Glabrousleaf Asiabell
光叶党参 Codonopsis cardiophylla Diels ex Kom.

小丁香 Xiaodingxiang
Herba Polygalae megalophae
all－grass of Small milkwort
小远志 Polygala sibirica L. var. megalopha Fr.

小木通 Xiaomutong
Herba Clematidis Lasiandrae
all－grass of Mandarin clematis
毛蕊铁线莲 Clematis lasiandra Maxim

小天蒜 Xiaotiansuan
Radix Veratri mengtzeani
root of Mengtzu Falsehellebore
蒙自藜芦 Veratrum mengtzeanum Loesen. f.

小山兰 Xiaoshanlan
Pseudobulbus Oreorchidis folisae

pseudobulb of Little oreorchis
小山兰 Oreorchis foliosa (Lindl.)Lindl.

小毛香 Xiaomaoxiang
Flos Leontopodii japonici
flower of Japanese Edelweiss
薄雪火绒草 Leontopodium japonicum Miq

小牛力 Xiaoniuli
Radix Millettiae typicae
root of Laxleaf Beautifulflower Millettia
疏叶美花崖豆藤 Millettia pulchra kurz var. typica f. laxior Dunn

小叶柳 Xiaoyeliu
Radix Salicis hypoleucae
root of Littleleaf willow
小叶柳 Salix hypoleuca Seem.

小叶六道木 Xiaoyeliudaomu
Fructus Abeliae parvifoliae
fruit of Littleleaf Abelia
小叶六道木 Abelia parvifolia Hemsl.

小叶牛膝 Xiaoyeniuxi
Radix Achyranthis ogatai
root of Littleleaf Achyanthes
小叶牛膝 Achyranthes ogatai Yamamoto

小叶爱楠 Xiaoyeainan
Radix Agapetis mannii
root of Whiteflower Agapetes
白花树萝卜 Agapetes mannii Hemsl

小叶灯台树 Xiaoyedengtaishu
Radix Alstoniae pachycarpae
root of Thickfruit Alstonia
小叶灯台树 Alstonia pachycarpa Merr. et chun

小叶艾 Xiaoyeai
Folium Artemisiae feddei
Leaf of Fedde wormwood
矮蒿 Artemisia feddei Levl. et vant.

小叶马蹄香 Xiaoyematixiang
Herba Asari ichangensis
all－grass of Ichang wildginger
宜昌细辛 Asarum ichangense C. Y. Cheng et C. S. Yang

小叶黑柴胡 Xiaoyeheichaihu
Radix Bupleuri parvifolii
root of Smallleaf Thorowax
小叶黑柴胡 Bupleurum smithii wolff var. parvifolium shan et Y. Li

小叶石楠 Xiaoyeshinan
Radix Photiniae parvifoliae
root of Littleleaf photinia
小叶石楠 Photinia parvifolia (Pritz.) Schneid.

小叶地笋 Xiaoyedisun
Herba Lycopi coreani
all－grass of Korean Bugleweed
小叶地笋 Lycopus coreanus Levl.

小叶杜鹃 Xiaoyedujuan
Ramulus et Folium Rhododendri capitati
twig and Leaf of Capitate Rhododendron
头花杜鹃 Rhododendron capitatum Maxim.

小叶枇杷 Xiaoyepipa
Folium Rhododendri anthopogonoidis
Leaf of Savoury Rhododendron

烈香杜鹃 Rhododendron anthopogonoides Maxim.

小叶桑根 Xiaoyesanggen
Cortex Mori australis Radicis
root－bark of Japanese Mulberry
鸡桑 Morus austualis Poir.

小叶鼠李 Xiaoyeshuli
Fructus Rhamni parvifoliae
fruit of Littleleaf Buckthorn
小叶鼠李 Rhamnus parvifolia Bunge

小叶黄杨 Xiaoyehuangyang
Radix seu Ramulus Buxi parvifoliae
root or twig of Littleleaf Box
小叶黄杨 Buxus sinica var. parvifolia M. cheng

小叶唇柱苣苔 Xiaoyechunzhujutai
Rhizoma Chirtae parvifoliae
rhizome of Littleleaf chirita
小叶唇柱苣苔 Chirita parvifolia W. T. Wang

小叶黄皮 Xiaoyehuangpi
Radix seu Folium Clausenae indicae
root or leaf of Indian wampee
小叶黄皮 Clausena indica (Datz.) Oliv

小叶瑞香 Xiaoyeruixiang
Radix Daphnes championi
root of Longstyle Daphne
长柱瑞香 Daphne championi Benth.

小叶荷苞牡丹 Xiaoyehe baomudan
Rhizoma Dicentrae pusillae
rhizome of Littleleaf Bleedingheart
小叶荷苞牡丹 Dicentra pusilla Sieb. et Zucc.

小叶薯莨 Xiaoyeshugen
Rhizoma Dioscoreae benthamii
rhizome of Bentham yam
大青薯 Dioscorea benthamii prain et Burkill

小叶山柿 Xiaoyeshanshi
Fructus Diospyroris dumetori
fruit of Smallleaf scrub persimmon
岩柿 Diospyros dumetorum W. W. Smith

小叶野扁豆 Xiaoyeyebiandou
Herba Dunbariae parvifoliae
all－grass of Littleleaf Dunbaria
小叶野扁豆 Dunbaria parvifolia x. x. chen

小叶榕 Xiaoyerong
Cortex Fici benjaminae
bark of Benjamin Fig
垂叶榕 Ficus benjamina L.

小叶薜荔 Xiaoyebili
Radix Fici minimae
root of Littleleaf Fig
小叶薜荔 Ficus pumila L. var. minima Bailey

小叶猪殃殃 Xiaoyezhuyangyang
Herba Galii trifidi
all－grass of Smalleaf Bedstraw
小叶猪殃殃 Galium trifidum L.

小叶扁担杆 Xiaoyebiandangan
Radix Grewiae parviflorae
root of Smallflower Grewia
扁担木 Grewia biloba G. Don var. parviflora (Bunge) Hand. －Mazz.

小叶乌药 Xiaoyewuyao
Radix Linderae Playfairii
root of Playfair Spicebush
小叶乌药 Lindera aggregata var.

playfairii (Hemsl.) H. P. Tsui

小叶忍冬 Xiaoyerendong
Flos Lonicerae microphyllae
flower of Littleleaf Honeysuckle
小叶忍冬 Lonicera microphylla willd. ex Roem. et Schult.

小叶海金沙 Xiaoyehaijinsha
Spora Lygodii microphylli
spores of Littleleaf Climbing Fern
小叶海金沙 Lygodium microphyllum (Cav.)R. Br.

小叶棘豆 Xiaoyejidou
Herba Oxytropis microphyllae
all－grass of Littleleaf crazyweed
小叶棘豆 Oxytropis microphylla DC.

小叶毛叶石楠 Xiaoyemaoyeshinan
Folium Photiniae parvifoliae
Leaf of Littleleaf oriental photinia
小叶毛叶石楠 Photinia villosa (Thunb.) Dc. var. parvifolia (Pritz.) P. C. Hsu et L. C. Li

小叶冷水花 Xiaoyelengshuihua
Herba Pileae microphyllae
all－grass of Artillery clearweed
小叶冷水花 Pilea microphylla (L.) Liebm.

小叶爬崖香 Xiaoyepayaxiang
Caulis et Folium piperis arboricolae
stem and leaf of Littleleaf pepper
小叶爬崖香 Piper arboricola C. DC.

小叶杨 Xiaoyeyang
Cortex Populi simonii
bark of Simon poplar
小叶杨 Populus simonii carr.

小叶眼子菜 Xiaoyeyanzicai
Herba Potamogetonis cristati
all－grass of Littleleaf pondweed
小叶眼子菜 Potamogeton cristatus Regel et Maack

小叶蛇总管 Xiaoyeshezongguan
Herba Rabdosiae amethystoidis
all－grass of Common Rabdosia
香茶菜 Rabdosia amethystoides (Benth.) Hara

小叶双眼龙 Xiaoyeshuangyanlong
Folium Crotonis lachnocarpi
Leaf of Hairyfruit croton
毛果巴豆 Croton lachnocarpus Benth.

小叶金老梅 Xiaoyejinlaomei
Folium seu Flos potentillae parvifoliae
Leaf or flower of Littleleaf cinquefoil
小叶金老梅 Potentilla parvifolia Fisch.

小叶金花草 Xiaoyejinhuacao
Herba Onychii japonici
all－grass of Japanese claw Fern
野鸡尾 Onychium japonicum (Thunb.) Kze.

小叶白蜡树皮 Xiaoyebailashupi
Cortex Fraxini bungeanae
bark of Bunge Ash.
小叶白蜡树 Fraxinus bungeana DC.

小叶栎 Xiaoyeli
Cortex Querci chenii
bark of Chen oak
小叶栎 Quercus chenii Nakai

小叶野扇花 Xiaoyeyeshanhua
Ramulus et Folium Sarococcae digynae
twing and leaf of Twopistil sarco-

cocca
双蕊野扇花 Sarcococca hookeriana Baill. var. digyna Franch.

小叶鹅掌柴 Xiaoye'e zhangchai
Radix Schefflerae microphyllae
root of Littleleaf schefflera
吕宋鹅掌柴 Schefflera microphylla Merr.

小叶韩信草 Xiaoyehanxincao
Herba Scutellariae parvifoliae
all－grass of Littleleaf skullcap
小叶韩信草 Scutellaria indica L. var. parvifolia (Makino) Makino

小叶半枫荷 Xiaoyebanfenghe
Ramulus et Folium Semiliquidambaris parvifoliae
twig and leaf of Littleleaf semiliquidambar
小叶半枫荷 Semiliquidambar cathayensis H. T. chang var. Parvifolia (chun) H. T. chang

小叶菝葜 Xiaoyebaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis microphyllae
rhizome of Littleleaf Greenbrier
小叶菝葜 Smilax microphylla C. H. wright

小叶丁香 Xiaoyedingxiang
Flos Syringae microphyllae
flower bud of Littleleaf Lilac
小叶丁香 Syringa microphylla Diels

小叶地不容 Xiaoyediburong
Radix Stephaniae succiferae
root of Littleleaf stephania
小叶地不容 Stephania succifera H. S. Lo et Y. Tsoong

小叶钝果寄生 Xiaoyedunguojisheng
Ramulus Taxilli kaempferi
twig of Kaempfer Taxillus
华东松寄生 Taxillus kaempferi (DC.) Danser

小叶唐松草 Xiaoyetangsongcao
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri myriophylli
root and rhizome of Denseleaf Meadowrue
密叶唐松草 Thalictrum myriophyllum Obwi

小叶野决明 Xiaoyeyejueming
Flos seu Fructus Thermopsis chinensis
flower or fruit of Chinese Thermopsis
小叶野决明 Thermopsis chinensis Benth.

小叶椴 Xiaoyeduan
Cortex Tiliae mongolicae
Bark of Mongolian Linden
蒙椴 Tilia mongolica Maxim.

小叶葡萄 Xiaoyeputao
Radix Vitis sinocinereae
root of Smallleaf Grape
小叶葡萄 Vitis sinocinerea W. T. Wang

小叶榉 Xiaoyeju
Cortex Zelkovae sinicae
bark of Chinese Zelkova
大果榉 Zelkova sinica Schneid.

小叶莲 Xiaoyelian
Fructus podophylli
fruit of Common sinopodophyllum
鬼臼 Podophyllum emodi Wall.

小叶凤凰尾巴草 Xiaoyefenghuangweibacao
Rhizoma Diplazii japonici

rhizome of Japanese Twin - sorus Fern
日本双盖蕨 Diplazium japonicum (Thunb.) Bedd.

小白撑 Xiaobaicheng
Radix Aconiti pulchelli
root of Lovely Monkshood
美丽乌头 Aconitum pulchellum Hand. - Mazz.

小白薇 Xiaobaiwei
Radix Tylophorae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Tylophora
云南娃儿藤 Tylophora yunnanensis schltr.

小百部 Xiaobaibu
Radix Asparagi officinalis
root of Slenderleaf Asparagus
石刁柏 Asparagus officinalis L.

小年药 Xiaonianyao
Folium Pittospori floribundum
Leaf of Yunnan pittosporum
云南海桐 Pittosporum floribundum wight et Arn.

小血藤 Xiaoxueteng
Radix seu caulis Schisandrae sinensis
root or stem of Yellow Angledtwig Magnoliavine
铁箍散 Schisandra propinqua (Wall.) Baill. var. Sinensis Oliv.

小血转 Xiaoxuezhuan
Radix Dipsaci japonici
root of Japanese Teasel
续断 Dipsacus japonicus Miq.

小羊桃 Xiaoyangtao
Radix seu Fructus Actinidiae purpureae
root or fruit of Purple Actinidia
紫果猕猴桃 Actinidia purpurea Rehd.

小米草 Xiaomicao
Herba Euphrasiae regelii
all - grass of Regel Eyebright
短腺小米草 Euphrasia regelii Wettst

小米柴 Xiaomichai
Ramulus et Folium Lyoniae ovalifoliae
twig and leaf of Tibet Lyonia
南烛 Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall) Drude

小红人 Xiaohongren
Radix Polygoni hispidi
root of Hispid knotweed
粗毛火炭果 Polygonum chinensis L. var. hispidum Hook. f.

小红花 Xiaohonghua
Herba Salviae coccineae
all - grass of Texas sage
朱唇 Salvia coccinea Juss. ex Merr.

小红参 Xiaohongshen
Radix Rubiae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Madder
小红参 Rubia yunnanensis Diels

小红藤 Xiaohongteng
Herba Parthenocissi himalayanae
all - grass of Himalayan creeper
三叶爬山虎 Parthenocissus himalayana (Royle) Planch.

小麦苗 Xiaomaimiao
Caulis et Folium Tritici aestivi
stem and Leaf of Wheat
小麦 Triticum aestivum L.

小芸木 Xiaoyunmu

Radix Micromeli integerrimi
root of Entire Micromelum
小芸木 Micromelum integerrimum (Buch. - ham.) Roem.

小连翘 Xiaolianqiao
Herba Hyperici erecti
all - grass of Erect St. John's swort
小连翘 Hypericum erectum Thunb.

小驳骨 Xiaobogu
Herba Gendarussae vulgaris
all - grass of Common Gendarussa
驳骨草 Gendarussa vulgaris Nees

小青杨 Xiaoqingyang
Cortex Populi pseudosimonii
bark of False simon poplar
小青杨 Populus pseudosimonii Kitag.

小茅香 Xiaomaoxiang
Radix Inulae cappae
root of Sheepear Inula
羊耳菊 Inula cappa DC.

小罗伞 Xiaoluosan
Radix Ardisiae punctatae
root of Punctate Ardisia
山血丹 Ardisia punctata Lindl.

小金樱 Xiaojinying
Radix seu Folium Rosae cymosae
root or leaf of Smallfruit Rose
小果蔷薇 Rose cymosa Tratt.

小柳拐 Xiaoliuguai
Radix Jasmini floridi
root of Showy Jasmine
探春花 Jasminum floridum Bunge

小草乌 Xiaocaowu
Radix Delphinii
(1). root of Yunnan Larkspur
云南翠雀花 Delphinium yunnanense Franch.
(2). root of Delavay Larkspur
滇川翠雀花 Delphinium delavayi Franch.

小扁豆 Xiaobiandou
Radix Crotalariae szemoensis
root of Szemao crotalaria
思茅猪屎豆 Crotalaria szemoensis Gagn.

小香蒲 Xiaoxiangpu
Herba Typhae minimae
all - grass of Little cattail
小香蒲 Typha minima Funk.

小通草 Xiaotongcao
Medullaa Stachyuri
(1). pith of Himalayan stachyurus
喜马拉雅旌节花 Stachyurus himalaicus Hook. f. et Thoms.
(2). pith of Chinese stachyurus
中国旌节花 Stachyurus chinensis Franch.
(3). pith of Yunnan stachyurus
云南旌节花 Stachyurus yunnanensis Franch.
(4). pith of Obovateleaf stachyurus
倒卵叶旌节花 Stachyurus obovatus (Rehd.) Li
(5). pith of Retuseleaf stachyurus
凹叶旌节花 Stachyurus retusus Yang
(6). pith of Szechwan stachyurus
四川旌节花 Stachyurus szechuanense Fang
(7). pith of willowleaf stachyurus
柳叶旌节花 Stachyurus salicifoli-

us Franch.
(8). pith of Japanese Helwingia
青荚叶 Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) Dietr.

小铜锤 Xiaotongchui
Herba Spilanthis callimorphae
all－grass of Beautiful spotflower
美形金钮扣 Spilanthes callimorpha A. H. Moore

小巢菜 Xiaochaocai
Herba Viciae hirsutae
all－grass of Pigeon vetch
all－grass of Tare vetch
all－grass of Tiny vetch
小巢菜 Vicia hirsuta (L.) S. F. Gray

小蔊菜 Xiaobianxu
Herba Polygoni plebeii
all－grass of Axilflower knotweed
腋花蓼 Polygonum plebeium R. Br

小黑药 Xiaoheiyao
Radix Saniculae astrantifoliae
root of Szechwan－yunnan Sanicle
川滇变豆菜 Sanicula astrantifolia Wolff ex Kresch.

小箭草 Xiaojiancao
Herba Sedi bulbiferi
all－grass of Bulbiferous stonecrop
珠芽佛甲草 Sedum bulbiferum Makino

小二仙草 Xiao'erxiancao
Herba Haloragidis micranthae
all－grass of Smallflower seaberry
小二仙草 Haloragis micrantha R. Br.

小九节铃 Xiaojiujieling
Radix Tetrastigmatis glabri
root of Hairless Rockvine
无毛崖爬藤 Tetrastigma obtectum (Wall.) Planch. var. glabrum Gagn.

小飞扬草 Xiaofeiyangcao
Herba Euphorbiae thymifoliae
all－grass of Thymifolius Euphorbia
千根草 Euphorbia thymifolia L.

小无心菜 Xiaowuxincai
Herba Arenariae serpyllifoliae
all－grass of Creepingthymeleaf sandwort
all－grass of Serpoletleaf sandwort
蚤缀 Arenaria serpyllifolia L.

小乌泡根 Xiaowupaogen
Radix Rubi parkeri
root of parker Raspberry
乌泡子 Rubus parkeri Hance

小凤尾草 Xiaofengweicao
Herba Asplenii pekinensis
all－grass of Peking spleenwort
北京铁角蕨 Asplenium pekinense Hance

小白花苏 Xiaobaihuasu
Herba Strigae masuriae
all－grass of Big striga
大独脚金 Striga masuria (Ham. ex Benth.) Benth.

小过江龙 Xiaoguojianglong
Herba Selaginellae davidii
all－grass of David's spikemoss
蔓生卷柏 Selaginella davidii Franch.

小过路黄 Xiaoguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae congestiflorae
all－grass of Denseflower Loosestrife

聚花过路黄 Lysimachia congestiflora Hemsl.

小血光藤 Xiaoxueguangteng
Caulis Gardeniae angustifoliae
stem of Narrowleaf Gardneria
狭叶蓬莱葛 Gardneria angustifolia wall.

小血藤叶 Xiaoxuetengye
Folium Schisandrae sinensis
Leaf of Yellow Angledtwig Magnoliavine
铁箍散 Schisandra propinqua (Wall.) Baill. var. sinensis Oliv

小赤麻根 Xiaochimagen
Radix Boehmeriae spicatae
root of Spicate Falsenettle
小赤麻 Boehmeria spicata (Thunb.) Thunb.

小伸筋草 Xiaoshenjincao
Herba Sopubiae trifidae
all－grass of Trifid sopubia
短冠草 Sopubia trifida Buch.－Ham. ex D. Don

小青藤香 Xiaoqingtengxiang
Radix Cycleae racemosae
root of Racemose cyclea
轮环藤 Cyclea racemosa oliv.

小画眉草 Xiaohuameicao
Herba Eragrostidis poaeoidis
all－grass of Little Lovegrass
小画眉草 Eragrostis poaeoides Beauv.

小败火草 Xiaobaihuocao
Herba Vernicae javanicae
all－grass of Java speedwell
多枝婆婆纳 Veronica javanica Bl.

小岩白菜 Xiaoyanbaicai
Herba Oreocharidis flavidae
all－grass of Yellowhairy oreocharis
黄毛岩白菜 Oreocharis flavida Merr.

小金钱草 Xiaojinqiancao
Herba Dichondrae repentis
all－grass of Creeping Dichondra
马蹄金 Dichondra repens G. Forst.

小金樱子 Xiaojinyingzi
Fructus Rosae cymosae
fruit of Smallfruit Rose
小果蔷薇 Rosa cymosa Tratt.

小肺筋草 Xiaofeijincao
Herba Aletridis spicatae
all－grass of Spike Aletris
粉条儿菜 Aletris spicata (Thunb.) Franch.

小柿子 Xiaoshizi
Radix Breyniae patentis
root of Littleleaf Breynia
小叶黑面叶 Breynia patans (Roxb.) Benth

小柿子叶 Xiaoshiziye
Folium Breyniae patentis
leaf of Littleleaf Breynia
小叶黑面叶 Breynia patens (Roxb.) Benth.

小被单草 Xiaobeidancao
Herba Cucubali bacciferis
all－grass of Berrybearing Campion
狗筋蔓 Cucubalus baccifer L.

小雪人参 Xiaoxuerenshen
Radix Lespedezae tomentosae
root of Woodlly Lespedeza
山豆花 Lespedeza tomentosa

(Thunb.)Sieb.

小接骨丹 Xiaojiegudan
Cortex Ampelopsis humulifoliae Radicis
root-bark of Hopleaf Ampelopsis
葎叶蛇葡萄 Ampelopsis humulifolia Bunge

小接筋草 Xiaojiejincao
Herba Lycopodii selaginis
all-grass of Fir clubmoss
all-grass of Virgin Mary's Furze
卷柏状石松 Lycopodium selago L.

小棕皮头 Xiaozongpitou
Radix Iridis Collettii
root of Collett Iris
高原鸢尾 Iris Collettii Hook. f.

小美石斛 Xiaomeishihu
Herba Dendrobii bellatuli
stem of Dwarf Dendrobium
矮石斛 Dendrobium bellatulum Rolfe

小酒瓶花 Xiaojiupinghua
Herba Jasmini beesiani
all-grass of Bees Jasmine
红茉莉 Jasminum beesianum Forrest et Diels

小蓑衣藤 Xiaosuoyiteng
Radix Clematidis gourianae
root of Gourian clematis
小蓑衣藤 Clematis gouriana Roxb. ex DC.

小三棵针 Xiaosankezhen
Radix Berberidis wilsonae
root of Wilson Barberry
金花小檗 Berberis wilsonae Hemsl.

小花地笋 Xiaohuadisun
Herba Lycopi parviflori
all-grass of Littleflower Bugleweed
小花地笋 Lycopus parviflorus Maxim.

小花八角枫 Xiaohuabajiaofeng
Radix seu Folium Alangii faberi
root or leaf of Faber Alangium
小花八角枫 Alangium faberi oliver

小花泽泻 Xiaohuazexie
Rhizoma Alismatis parviflorae
rhizome of Littleflower waterplantain
小花泽泻 Alisma plantago-aquatica L. Var. parvifora Torr.

小花牡蒿 Xiaohuamuhao
Radix Artemisiae parviflorae
root of Smallhead Japanese Wormwood
小花牡蒿 Artemisia japonica Thunb. var. parviflora pamp.

小花细辛 Xiaohuaxixin
Herba Asari taitonensis
all-grass of Taiton Wildginger
台东细辛 Asarum taitonense Hay

小花蜘蛛抱蛋 Xiaohuazhizhubaodan
Rhizoma Aspidistrae minutiflorae
rhizome of Smallflower Aspidistra
小花蜘蛛抱蛋 Aspidistra minutiflora stapf

小花金挖耳 Xiaohuajinwa'er
Herba Carpesii mini
all-grass of Small carpesium
小金挖耳 Carpesium minum Hemsl.

小花金鸡纳 Xiaohuajinjina
Cortex Cinchonae micranthae
bark of Littleflower cinchona
小花金鸡纳 Cinchona micrantha R. et. p.

小花党参 Xiaohuadangshen
Radix Codonopsis micranthae
root of Smallflower Asiabell
小花党参 Codonopsis micrantha Chipp

小花风车子 Xiaohuafengchezi
Folium Combreti micranthi
Leaf of Littleflower combretum
小花风车子 Combretum micranthum G. Don

小花溲疏 Xiaohuasoushu
Folium seu Radix Deutziae parviflorae
Leaf or root of Littleflower Deutzia
小花溲疏 Deutzia parviflora Bunge

小花柳叶菜 Xiaohualiuyecai
Herba Epilobii parviflori
all – grass of Smallflower willowweed
小花柳叶菜 Epilobium parviflorum schreb.

小花山小桔 Xiaohuashanxiaoju
Radix seu Folium Glycosmidis parviflorae
root or leaf of Smallflower Glycosmis
小花山小桔 Glycosmis parviflora (Sims) Little

小花米口袋 Xiaohuamikoudai
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae pauciflorae
all – grass of Fewflower Gueldenstaedtia
小花米口袋 Gueldenstaedtia pauciflora (Pall.) Fisch.

小花腰骨藤 Xiaohuayaoguteng
Semen Ichnoarpi oliganthi
seed of Fewflower Ichnocarpus
小花腰骨藤 Ichnocarpus oliganthus Tsiang

小花八角 Xiaohuabajiao
Fructus Illicii micranthi
fruit of Littleflower Anisetree
小花八角 Illicium micranthum Dunn

小花青藤 Xiaohuaqingteng
Radix Illigerae parviflorae
root of Smallflower Illigera
小花青藤 Illigera parviflora Dunn

小花润楠 Xiaobuarunnan
Radix Machili parviflorae
root of Smallflower Machilus
小花润楠 Machilus parviflora Meissn.

小花冠唇花 Xiaohuaguanchunhua
Herba Microtoenae pauciflorae
all – grass of Fewflower Microtoena
小花冠唇花 Microtoena pauciflora C. Y. wu ex Hsuan

小花藁苓草 Xiaohuamolingcao
Herba Morinae parviflorae
all – grass of Littleflower Morina
小花刺参 Morina parviflora Kar. et Kir.

小花罗勒 xiaohualuole
Herba Ocimi micranthi
all – grass of Smallflower Basil
小花罗勒 Ocimum micranthum

小花白头翁 Xiaohuabaitouweng

Radix Pulsatillae campanellae
root of Bellcalyx pulsatilla
钟萼白头翁 Pulsatilla campanella Fisch. ex Regel et Tiling

小花清风藤 Xiaohuaqingfengteng
Caulis Sabiae parviflorae
stem of Smallflower sabia
小花清风藤 Sabia parviflora wall. ex Roxb.

小花盐肤木 Xiaohuayanfumu
Cortex Rhois parviflorae
bark of Littleflower sumac
小花盐肤木 Rhus parviflora

小悬钩子 Xiaoxuangouzi
Fructus Rubi Saxatilis
fruit of Bunch－berry
fruit of Roebuck－berry
fruit of Stone Bramble
石生悬钩子 Rubus saxatilis L.

小花地不容 Xiaohuadiburong
Radix Stephaniae micranthae
root of Smallflower stephania
小花地不容 Stephania micrantha H. S. Lo et M. Yang

小花柽柳 Xiaohuachengliu
Cacumen et Folium Tamaricis parviflorae
twig and leaf of Littleflower Tamarisk
小花柽柳 Tamarix parviflora DC.

小黄皮 Xiaohuangpi
Cortex Clausenae emarginatae
bark of Emarginate wampee
小黄皮 Clausena emarginata Huang

小黄紫堇 Xiaohuangzijin
Herba Corydalis raddeanae
all－grass of Radde corydalis
小黄紫堇 Corydalis raddeana Regel

小黄花菜 Xiaohuanghuacai
Flos Hemerocallis minoris
Small yellow Daylily
小黄花菜 Hemerocallis minor Mill

小黄素馨 Xiaohuangsuxin
Folium Jasmini humilis
leaf of Italian Jasmine
矮探春 Jasminum humile L.

小悬钩子草 Xiaoxuangouzicao
Herba Rubi saxatilis
all－grass of Bunch－berry
all－grass of Roebuck－berry
all－grass of stone Bramble
石生悬钩子 Rubus saxatilis L.

小黄柳 Xiaohuangliu
Cortex Salicis flavidae
bark of Yellow willow
黄柳 Salix flarida Chang et skv.

小艾蒿 Xiaoaihao
Herba Artemisiae indicae
all－grass of Indian wormwood
印度蒿 Artemisia indica willd

小八角莲 Xiaobajiaolian
Rhizoma et Radix Dysosmae difformidis
rhizome and root of Small Dysosma
小八角莲 Dysosma difformis (Hemsl. et wils.) T. H. Wang

小白芨 Xiaobaiji
Rhizoma Bletillae yunnanensis
tuber of Yunnan Bletilla
小白芨 Bletilla yunnanensis Schltr.

小白蝶花 Xiaobaidiehua
Radix Pecteilidis henryi
root of Henry pecteilis
亨氏白蝶花 Pecteilis henryi Schlechter

小白菊 Xiaobaiju
Flos Pyrethri parthenii
flower of Shortligule pyrethrum
短舌匹菊 Pyrethrum parthenium (L.) Smith

小白蓬草 Xiaobaipengcao
Herba Thalictri mini
all－grass of Low Meadowrue
亚欧唐松草 Thalictrum minus L.

小百金花 Xiaobaijinhua
Herba Centaurii mini
all－grass of Small centaurium
小百金花 Centaurium minus Moench

小苞瓦松 Xiaobaowasong
Herba Orostachydis thyrsiflori
all－grass of Thyrsus Orostachys
小苞瓦松 Orostachys thyrsiflorus Fisch.

小报春 Xiaobaochun
Herba Primulae forbesii
all－grass of Forbes primrose
小报春 Primula forbesii Franch.

小笔管草 Xiaobiguancao
Herba Equiseti diffusi
all－grass of Diffuse Horsetail
散生木贼 Equisetum diffusum D. Don

小扁豆 Xiaobiandou
Herba Polygalae tatarinowii
all－grass of Tatarinow Milkwort
小扁豆 Polygala tatarinowii Regel

小波斯菊 Xiaobosiju
Herba Coreopsis tinctoriae
all－grass of Plains coreopsis
两色金鸡菊 Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt.

小地榆 Xiaodiyu
Radix Spenceriae ramalanae
root of Common spenceria
马蹄黄 Spenceria ramalana Trimen

小柴胡 Xiaochaihu
Radix Bupleuri tenuis
root of Small Thorowax
小柴胡 Bupleurum tenue Buch.－Ham. ex D. Don

小距紫堇 Xiaojuzijin
Herba Corydalis appendiculatae
all－grass of Appendiculate corydalis
小距紫堇 Corydalis appendiculata Hand.－Mazz.

小长春花 Xiaochangchunhua
Herba Vincae minoris
all－grass of Common periwinkle
小蔓长春花 Vinca minor L.

小长距兰 Xiaochangjulan
Herba Platantherae minoris
all－grass of Little platanthera
小舌唇兰 Platanthera minor (Miq.) Reichb. f.

小车前 Xiaocheqian
Herba Plantaginis minutae
all－grass of Little plantain
小车前 Plantago minuta pall.

小垂头菊 Xiaochuitouju
Herba Cremanthodii humilis
all－grass of Low cremanthodium
矮垂头菊 Cremanthodium humile

Maxim.

小刺蒴麻 Xiaocishuoma
Radix Triumfettae annuae
root of Puny Triumfetta
小刺蒴麻 Triumfetta annua L.

小灯心草 Xiaodengxincao
Medulla Junci bufonii
Toad Rush
小灯心草 Juncus bufo－nius L.

小地松 Xiaodisong
Herba Leontopodii wilsonii
all－grass of Wilson Edelweiss
川西火绒草 Leontopodium wilsonii Beauv.

小地黄连 Xiaodihuanglian
Herba Munroniae delavayi
all－grass of Delavay Munronia
云南地黄连 Munronia delavayi Franch.

小黑三棱 Xiaoheisanleng
Rhizoma sparganii simplicis
rhizome of Little Burreed
小黑三棱 Sparganium simplex Huds.

小顶冰花 Xiaodingbinghua
Herba Gageae hiensis
all－grass of Small Gagea
小顶冰花 Gagea hiensis pascher

小萼瓜馥木 Xiao'eguafumu
Radix Fissistigmatis minuticalycis
root of Smallcalyx Fissistigma
小萼瓜馥木 Fissitigma minuticalyx (MacGr. et smith) Chatterjee

小发散 Xiaofasan
Radix Sabiae fasciculatae
root of Fascicled－flower sabia
簇花清风藤 Sabia fasciculata Lecomte ex L. chen

小甘菊 Xiaoganju
Herba Cancriniae discoideae
all－grass of Discoid cancrinia
草甘菊 Cancrinia discoidea (Ledeb.) Poljak.

小勾儿茶 Xiaogouercha
Radix Berchemiellae wilsonii
root of Wilson Berchemiella
小勾儿茶 Berchemiella wilsonii Nakai

小谷精草 Xiaogujingcao
Flos Eriocauli luzulifolii
flower of Small pipewort
小谷精草 Eriocaulon luzulifolium Mart.

小果金茶花 Xiaoguojinchahua
Flos Camelliae microcarpae
flower of Littlefruit camellia
小果金茶花 Camellia chrysantha (Hu) Tuyama var. microcarpa S. L Mo et z. Huang

小果倒地铃 Xiaoguodaodiling
Herba Cardiospermi microcarpi
all－grass of Littlefruit Heartseed
小果倒地铃 Cardiospermum halicacabum L. var. microcarpum (Kunth) Blume

小果千金榆 Xiaoguoqianjinyu
Cortex Carpini chinensis Radicis
root－bark of Chinese Heartleaf Hornbeam
华千金榆 Carpinus cordata Blume var. chinensis Frach.

小果皂荚 Xiaoguozaojia
Fructus Gleditsiae microcarpae
fruit of Littlefruit Honeylocust
小果皂荚 Gleditsia microcarpa Metc.

小果冬青 Xiaoguodongqing
Folium Ilicis micurococcae
Leaf of Smallfruit Holly
小果冬青 Ilex micurococca Maxim.

小果菘蓝 Xiaoguosonglan
Radix Isatidis minimae
root of Smallfruit woad
小果菘蓝 Isatis minma Bunge

小果博落回 Xianguoboluohui
Herba Macleayae microcarpae
all－grass of Smallfruit plumepoppy
小果博落回 Macleaya microcarpa (Maxim.) Fedde

小果红莓苔子 Xiaoguohong meitaizi
Herba Oxycocci microcarpi
all－grass of Littlefruit craneberry
小果红莓苔子 Oxycoccus microcarpus Turcz.

小果菝葜 Xiaoguobaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis davidianae
rhizome of David Greenbrier
小果菝葜 Smilax davidiana A. DC.

小果香椿 Xiaoguoxiangchun
Cortex Toonae microcarpae
bark of Littlefruit Toona
小果香椿 Toona microcarpa (DC.) Harms.

小果枣 Xiaoguozao
Cortex Zizipi oenopliae
bark of Littlefruit Jujube
小果枣 Ziziphus oenoplia (L) Mill

小荷苞牡丹 Xiaohebaomudan
Rhizoma Dicentrae pusillae
rhizome of Smallleaf Bleedingheart
小叶荷苞牡丹 Dicentra pusilla Sieb. et Zucc.

小红木头树 Xiaohongmutoushu
Folium seu Flos Ternstroemiae kwangtungensis
Leaf or flower of Thickleaf Ternstroemia
厚叶厚皮香 Ternstroemia Kwangtungensis Merr.

小葫芦 Xiaohulu
Fructus Lagenariae microcarpae
fruit of Smallfruit Bottle Gourd
小葫芦 Lagenaria siceraria var. microcarpa (Naud.) Hara

小金莲花 Xiaojinlianhua
Flos Trollii pumili
flower of Dwarf Globeflower
矮金莲花 Trollius pumilus D. Don

小堇菜 Xiaojincai
Herba Violae minoris
all－grass of Little violet
小堇菜 Viola minor makino

小景天 Xiaojingtian
Herba Sedi celati
all－grass of Hidden stonecrop
隐匿景天 Sedum celatum Frod.

小茎叶天门冬 Xiaojiangyetianmendong
Radix Asparagi meiocladi
root of Densetooth Asparagus
密齿天门冬 Asparagus meioclados Levl.

小苦瓜 Xiaokugua
Fructus Thladianthae Longifoliae
fruit of Longleaf Tubergourd
长叶赤瓟 Hladiantha Longifolia

Cogn. ex Oliv.

小蜡树 Xiaolashu
Cortex Ligustri sinensis
bark of Chinese privet
小蜡树 Ligustrum sinense Lour.

小莨菪 Xiaolangdang
Semen Hyoscyami bohemici
seed of Bohemia Henbane
小天仙子 Hyoscyamus bohemicus F. W. Schmidt

小礼花 Xiaolihua
Herba Biophyti sensitivi
all－grass of Common Biophytum
感应草 Biophytum sensitivum (L.) DC.

小裂叶荆芥 Xiaolieyejingjie
Herba Schizonepetae annuae
all－grass of Little schizonepeta
小裂叶荆芥 Schizonepeta annua (Pall.) Schischk.

小鳞荚蒾 Xiaolinjiami
Folium seu cortex Viburni punctati
Leaf or bark of Variegatedleaf viburnum
点叶荚蒾 Viburnum punctatum Buch.－Ham. ex D. Don

小绿刺 Xiaoluci
Cortex capparis urophylla Radicis
root－bark of Urophyllous caper
小绿刺 Capparis urophylla F. Chun

小骆驼蓬 Xiaoluotuopeng
Herba Pegani nigellastri
all－grass of Little peganum
骆驼蒿 Peganum nigellastrum Bunge

小麻藤果 Xiaomatengguo
Radix Cayratiae mollis
root of Pubescent cayratia
毛乌蔹莓 Cayratia mollis (Wall.) C. Y. Wu

小麻黄 Xiaomahuang
Herba Ephedrae
(1). all－grass of Fedtschenko Ephedra
雌雄麻黄 Ephedra fedtschenkoae Pauls.
(2). all－grass of Small Ephedra
矮麻黄 Ephedra minuta Florin
(3). all－grass of Oneseed Ephedra
单子麻黄 Ephedra monosperma Gmel. ex Mey.

小毛叶子草 Xiaomaoyezicao
Herba Rabdosiae enanderianae
all－grass of Purplehair Rabdosia
紫毛香茶菜 Radbosia enanderiana (Hand.－Mazz.) Hara

小米口袋 Xiaomikoudai
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae pauciflorae
all－grass of Smallflower Gueldenstaedtia
小花米口袋 Gueldenstaedtia pauciflora (Pall.) Fisch.

小米紫 Xiaomizi
Ramulus et Folium Lyoniae villosae
twig and leaf of Hairyleaf Lyonia
毛叶南烛 Lyonia villosa (Wall.) Hand.－Mazz.

小粘药 Xiaonianyao
Radix Clematidis fasciculiflorae
root of Fascicled clematis
滑叶藤 Clematis fasciculiflora Franch.

小牛蒡 Xiaoniubang
Radix Arctii mini
root of Small Burdock
小牛蒡 Arctium minus Bernhardi

小泡通树 Xiaopaotongshu
Cortex Schefflerae minutistellatae
bark of staryhair Schefflera
星毛鸭脚木 Schefflera minutistellata Merr. ex Li

小千金 Xiaoqianjin
Radix Euonymi aculeati
root of Prickly Euonymus
紫刺卫矛 Euonymus aculeatus Hemsl.

小乔木紫金牛 Xiaoqiaomuzijinniu
Radix Ardisiae arborescentis
root of Arborescent Ardisia
小乔木紫金牛 Ardisia arborescens Wall.

小庆果 Xiaoqingguo
Radix Vaccinii carlesii
root of Carles Blueberry
短尾越桔 Vaccinium carlesii Dunn

小球子草 Xiaoqiuzicao
Herba Peliosanthis minoris
all－grass of Little peliosanthes
小球子草 Peliosanthes minor Yamamoto

小赛茛菪 XiaosaiLangdang
Radix Scopoliae dentatae
root of Dentate scopolia
齿叶赛茛菪 Scopolia carnioli-coides C. Y. Wu et C. chen var. dentata C. Y. wu et C. Chen

小山蒜 Xiaoshansuan
Bulbus Allii pallasii
bulb of Pallas onion
小山蒜 Allium pallasii Murray

小山豆根 Xiaoshandougen
Radix Stephaniae elegantis
root of Elegant stephania
雅丽千金藤 Stephania elegans Hook. f. et Thoms.

小舌菊 Xiaosheju
Herba Microglossae pyrifoliae
all－grass of Pearleaf Microglossa
小舌菊 Microglossa pyrifolia (Lam.) O. Kuntze

小丝兰 Xiaosilan
Radix Yuccae glaucae
root of Great plains Yucca
小丝兰 Yucca glauca Nutt.

小天仙子 Xiaotianxianzi
Semen Hyoscyami pusilli
seed of Tiny Henbane
中亚天仙子 Hyoscyamus pusillus L.

小头黄芪 Xiaotouhuangqi
Radix Astragali microcephali
root of Littlehead Milkvetch
小头黄芪 Astragalus microcephalus Willd.

小吴风草 Xiaowufengcao
Herba Syneilesis palmatae
all－grass of Palmate syneilesis
掌状兔儿伞 Syneilesis palmata Max.

小仙桃草 Xiaoxiantaocao
Herba Mazi Lecomtei
all－grass of Lecomte Mazus
莲座叶通泉草 Mazus lecomtei Banati

小旋花 Xiaoxuanhua
Herba Convolvuli ammannii
all－grass of Ammann Glorybind

银灰旋花 Convolvulus ammannii Desr.

小鸦葱 Xiaoyacong
Radix Scorzonerae subacaulis
root of Low serpentroot
矮鸦葱 Scorzonera subacaulis Lipsch.

小芽虎耳草 xiaoyahu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae gemmigerae
all－grass of Bud－bearing Rockfoil
芽虎耳草 Saxifraga gemmigera Engl.

小羊耳蒜 Xiaoyang'ersuan
Herba Liparis fargesii
all－grass of Farges Twayblade
小羊耳蒜 Liparis fargesii Finet

小野芝麻 Xiaoyezhima
Herba Galeobdoli chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Galeobdolon
小野芝麻 Galeobdoln chinense (Benth.) C. Y. Wu

小叶薄荷 Xiaoyebohe
Herba Ziziphorae clinopodioidis
all－grass of Smallleaf Ziziphora
小叶薄荷 Ziziphora clinopodioides Lam.

小玉竹 Xiaoyuzhu
Rhizoma Polygonati humilis
rhizome of Small solomonseal
小玉竹 Polygonatum humile Fisch. ex Maxim.

小白花地榆 Xiaobaihuadiyu
Radix Sanguisorbae albae
root of Whiteflower siberian Burnet
小白花地榆 Sanguisorba tenuifolia Fisch. var. alba Trautv. et Meyer

小月季花 Xiaoyuejihua
Flos Rosae minimae
flower of Roulett Rose
小月季花 Rosa chinensis Jacq. var. minima Voss.

小掌叶毛茛 Xiaozhangyemaogen
Herba Ranunculi gmelinii
all－grass of Gmelin Buttercup
小掌叶毛茛 Ranunculus gmelinii DC.

小紫金牛 Xiaozijinniu
Radix Ardisiae chinensis
root of Chinese Ardisia
华紫金牛 Ardisia chinensis Benth.

小齿钻地风 Xiaochizuandifeng
Radix Schizophragmatis denticulati
root of Littletooth Hydrangeavine
小齿钻地风 Schizophragma integrifolium Oliv f. denticulatum (Rehd.) Chun

小地扭 Xiaodiniu
Herba Lindemiae nummularifoliae
all－grass of Broadleaf Falsepimpernel
宽叶母草 Lindernia nummularifolia (D. Don) Wettst.

飞廉 Feilian
Herba seu Radix Cardui crispi
all－grass or root of curly Bristlethistle
飞廉 Carduus crispus L.

飞机草 Feijicao
Herba Eupatorii odorati
all－grass of Fragrant Eupatorium
飞机草 Eupatorium odoratum L.

飞扬草 Feiyangcao
Herba Euphorbiae hirtae
all－grass of Garden Euphorbia
飞扬草 Euphorbia hirta L.

飞来鹤 Feilaihe
Caulis et Folium cynanchi auriculati
Stem and leaf of Auriculate swallowwort
牛皮消 Cynanchum auriculatum Royle ex Wight

飞燕草 Feiyancao
Radix Consolidae
root of Rocket consolida
飞燕草 Consolida ajacis (L.) Schur.

飞天蜈蚣 Feitianwugong
Caulis et Folium pothi repentis
stem and leaf of Creeping pothos
百足藤 Pothos repens (Lour.) Druce

飞天蠄蟧 Feitianginlao
Caulis cyatheae spinulosae
stem of Spinulose Tree Fern
桫椤 Cyathea spinulosa wall.

飞龙掌血 Feilongzhangxue
Radix Toddaliae asiaticae
root of Asiatic Toddalia
飞龙掌血 Toddalia asiatica Lam.

飞燕草子 Feiyancaozi
Semen Consolidae
seed of Rocket consolida
飞燕草 Consolida ajacis (L.) Schur.

飞龙掌血叶 Feilongzhanxueye
Folium Toddaliae asiaticae
leaf of Asiatic Toddalia
飞龙掌血 Toddalia asiatica Lam.

飞蓬 Feipeng
Herba Erigerontis aceris
all－grass of Bitter Fleabane
飞蓬 Erigeron acer L.

叉唇角盘兰 Chachunjiaopanlan
Herba Herminii Lancei
all－grass of Lance Herminium
叉唇角盘兰 Herminium lanceum (Thunb.) Vuijk

叉歧繁缕 Chaqifanlu
Herba Stellariae dichotomae
all－grass of Dichotomous starwort
叉歧繁缕 Stellaria dichotoma L.

叉开紫云菜 Chakaiziyuncai
Herba Strobilanthis divaricati
all－grass of Divaricate conehead
疏花马蓝 Strobilanthes divaricatus T. Anders.

叉蕊薯蓣 Charuishuyu
Rhizoma Discoreae collettii
rhizome of Collett yam
叉蕊薯蓣 Dioscorea colletii Hook. f.

叉枝荛 Chazhiyou
Herba Caryopteridis divaricatae
all－grass of Divaricate Bluebeard
荛 Caryopteris divaricata (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim

叉枝毛连菜 chazhimaoliancai
Radix Picridis divaricatae
root of Divaricate oxtongue
滇苦菜 Picris divaricata Vaniot

叉枝远志 Chazhiyuanzhi
Radix Polygalae furcatae
root of Furcate milkwort
叉枝远志 Polygala furcata Royle

叉枝芸香 Chazhiyunxiang

Herba Rutae divaricatae
all－grass of Divaricate Rue
叉枝芸香 Ruta divaricata Ten

叉枝虎耳草 Chazhihu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae divaricatae
all－grass of Divaricate Rockfoil
叉枝虎耳草 Saxifraga divaricata Engl. et Irmsch.

叉指叶栝楼 Chazhiyegualou
Radix Trichosanthis
root of Pedateleaf snakegourd
趾叶栝楼 Trichosanthes pedata Merr. et Chun

叉柱岩菖蒲 Chazhuyanchangpu
Rhizoma Tofieldiae divergentis
rhizome of Forkstyle Tofieldia
叉柱岩菖蒲 Tofieldia divergens Bur. et Franch.

马兰 Malan
Herba Kalimeridis
all－grass of Indian kalimeris
马兰 Kalimeris indica (L.) Sch, －Bip.

马勃 Mabo
Lasiosphaerae seu calvatiae
puff－ball
(1). 脱皮马勃 Lasiosphaera fenzlii Reich.
(2). 大颗马勃 Calvatia gigantea (Batsch ex pers.) Lloyd
(3). 紫颗马勃 Calvatia lilacina (Mont. et Berk.) Lloyd
(4). 网纹马勃 Lycoperdon perlatum pers.

马草 Macao
Herba Setariae plicatae
all－grass of Wrinkledleaf Bristlegrass
皱叶狗尾草 Setaria plicata (Lam.) T. cooke

马唐 Matang
Herba Digitariae
all－grass of Common crabgrass
马唐 Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) scop.

马比木 Mabimu
Cortex Nothapodytis Radicis
root－bark of Pittosporumlike Nothapodytes
马比木 Nothapodytes pittosporoides (Oliv) sleum.

马牙七 Mayaqi
pseudobulbus Calanthes fimbriatae
pseudobulb of Fimbriate calanthe
流苏虾脊兰 Calanthe fimbriata Franch.

马先蒿 Maxianhao
Herba Pedicularis resupinatae
all－grass of Resupinate woodbetony
返顾马先蒿 Pedicularis resupinata L

马尾连 Maweilian
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri
(1). root and rhizome of Manyleaf Meadowrue
多叶唐松草 Thalictrum foliolosum DC.
(2). root and rhizome of Baikal Meadowrue
贝加尔唐松草 Thalictrum baicalense Turcz.

马尿花 Maniaohua
Herba Hydrocharitis dubiae
all－grass of Frogbit
水鳖 Hydrocharis dubia (Bl)

Backer

马齿苋 Machixian
Herba Portulacae
all－grass of Purslane
马齿苋 Portulaca oleracea L.

马桂花 Maguihua
Fructus Embeliae oblongifoliae
fruit of Manynerve Embelia
多脉酸藤子 Embelia oblongifolia Hemsl.

马钱子 Maqianzi
Semen Strychni
(1). Nux Vomica,
Dog Button,
Poison Nut
马钱 Strychnos nuxvomica L.
(2). Yunnan Dog Button
云南马钱 Strychnos pierriana A. W. Hill

马桑叶 Masangye
Folium Coriariae sinicae
Leaf of Chinese coriaria
马桑 Coriaria sinica Maxim.

马桑根 Masanggen
Radix Coriariae sinicae
root of Chinese coriaria
马桑 Coriaria sinica Maxim.

马兜铃 Maouling
Fructus Aristolochiae
(1). fruit of Northern Dutchmanspipe
北马兜铃 Aristolochia contorta Bunge
(2). fruit of Slender Dutchmanspipe
马兜铃 Aristolochia debilis Sieb et Zucc.

马陵儿 Mabao'er
Herba Melothriae indicae
all－grass of Indian Melothria
马陵儿 Melothria indica Lour.

马骝卵 Maliuluan
Rhizoma Nephrolepis cordifoliae
tuber of Tuberous sword Fern
肾蕨 Nephrolepis cordifolia (L.) Presl

马蓝根 Malangen
Radix Baphicacanthi cusiae
root of Common Baphicacanthus
马 蓝 Baphicacanthus cusia (Nees) Bremek

马槟榔 Mabinglang
Semen Capparis
seed of Masaikai caper
马槟榔 Capparis masaikai Levl.

马蔺子 Malinzi
Semen Iridis chinensis
seed of Chinese small Iris
马 蔺 Iris pallasii Fisch. var. chinensis Fisch.

马蔺叶 Malinye
Folium Iridis chinensis
Leaf of Chinese small Iris
马 蔺 Iris pallasii Fisch. var. chinensis Fisch.

马蔺花 Malinhua
Flos Iridis chinensis
flower of Chinese small Iris
马 蔺 Iris pallasii Fisch. var. chinensis Fisch.

马蔺根 Malingen
Radix Iridis chinensis
root of Chinese small Iris
马 蔺 Iris pallasii Fisch. var. Chinensis Fisch.

马缨花 Mayinghua

Flos Rhododendri delavayi
flower of Delavay Rhododendron
马缨杜鹃 Rhododendron delavayi Franch.

马鞍藤 *Maanteng*
Herba Ipomoeae pescapraes
all－grass of Beach Morningglory
二叶红署 Ipomoea pescaprae (L.) Sweet

马蹄果 *Mahuangguo*
Radix Cotoneastri amoenae
root of Beautiful cotoneaster
美丽栒子 Cneaster amoena Wils.

马蹄叶 Matiye
Herba Calthae
(1). all－grass of Common Marshmarigold
驴蹄草 Caltha palustris L.
(2). all－grass of Scapose Marshmarigold
花葶驴蹄草 Caltha scaposa Hook. f. et Thoms.

马蹄草 Maticao
Herba Calthae membranaceae
all－grass of Membranaceous Marshmarigold
薄叶驴蹄草 Caltha Palustris L. var. membranacea Turcz.

马蹄蕨 Matijue
Rhizoma Angiopteridis fokiensis
rhizome of Fokien Angiopteris
福建观音座莲 Angiopteris fokiensis Hieron

马鞭草 Mabiancao
Herba Verbenae
all－grass of European verbena
马鞭草 Verbena officinalis L.

马蹬草 Madengcao
Herba Camptosori sibirici
all－grass of Sibirica walking Fern
过山蕨 Camptosorus sibiricus Rupr.

马牙半支 *Mayabanzhi*
Herba Sedi emarginati
all－grass of Emarginate stonecrop
凹叶景天 Sedum emarginatum Migo

马甲子叶 *Majiaziye*
Folium Paliuri ramosissimi
Leaf of Branchy paliurus
马甲子 Paliurus ramosissimus (Lour.) Poir.

马甲子根 *Majiazigen*
Radix Paliuri ramosissimi
root of Branchy paliurus
马甲子 Paliurus ramosissimus (Lour.) Poir.

马边绣球 *Mabianxiuqiu*
Radix seu Folium Hydrangeae davidii
root or leaf of David Hydrangea
西南绣球 Hydrangea davidii Franch.

马尾伸筋 Maweishenjin
Rhizoma Smilacis nipponicae
rhizome of Whiteback Greenbrier
白背牛尾菜 Smilax nipponica Miq.

马齿苋子 Machixianzi
Semen Portulacae
seed of Purslane
马齿苋 Portulaca oleracea L.

马桑树皮 Masangshupi
Cortex Coriariae sinicae
bark of Chinese coriaria
马桑 Coriaria sinica Maxim.

马鞍藤根 Maantenggen
Radix Ipomoeae pescapraes
root of Beach Morningglory
二叶红苗薯 Ipomoea pescaprae (L.) Sweet

马蹄细辛 Matixixin
Radix Saussureae cordifoliae
root of Heartleaf saussurea
心叶风毛菊 Saussurea cordifolia Hemsl.

马银花根 Mayinhuagen
Radix Rhododendri ovati
root of Eggleaf Rhododendron
马银花 Rhododendron ovatum Planch.

马边绣球髓 Mabianxiuqiusui
Medulla Hydrangeae davidii
pith of David Hydrangea
西南绣球 Hydrangea davidii Franch.

马绊草 Mabancao
Herba Aeluropi sinensis
all－grass of Chinese Aeluropus
獐茅 Aeluropus littoralis var. sinensis Debeaux

马鞭石斛 Mabianshihu
Herba Dendrobii oculati
stem of Eyeshaped Dendrobium
马鞭石斛 Dendrobium fimbriatum Hook. var. oculatum Hook.

马波罗 Maboluo
Herba Lobeliae erectae
all－grass of Erect Lobelia
直立山梗菜 Lobelia erectiuscula Hara

马肠薯蓣 Machangshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae simulantis
rhizome of Similar Yam
马肠薯蓣 Doscorea simulans prain et Burkill

马齿苋叶景天 Machixianyejingtian
Herba Hylotelephii sieboldii
all－grass of Siebold stonecrop
圆扇景天 Hylotelephium sieboldii (Sweet ex Hook.) H. Ohba

马达加斯加醉鱼草 Madajiasijiazuiyucao
Radix Buddlejae madacascariensis
root of Madagascar Butterflybush
假蒙花 Buddleja madacascariensis Lam.

马尔康柴胡 Ma'er kangchaihu
Radix Bupleuri malconensis
root of Malcon Thorowax
马尔康柴胡 Bupleurum malconense shan et Y. Li.

马尔沙糖芥 Ma'er shatangjie
Herba Erysimi hieracifolii
all－grass of Hawkweedleaf Erysimum
山柳叶糖芥 Erysimum hieracifolium L.

马干铃栝楼 Maganlinggualou
Semen Trichosanthis lepinianae
seed of Lepin snakegourd
马干铃栝楼 Trichosanthes lepiniana (Laud.) Coyn.

马河山黄芪 Maheshanhuangqi
Radix Astragali mahoschanici
root of Mahoschan Milkvetch
马河山黄芪 Astragalus mahoschanicus Hand. －Mazz.

马甲菝葜 Majiabaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis Lanceifoliae
rhizome of Lanceolateleaf Greenbrier

马甲菝葜 Smilax lanceifolie Roxb.

马来风车子 Malaifengchezi
Folium Combreti olivaeformis
Leaf of Oliveform combretum
榄形风车子 Combretum olivaeforme chao

马来鱼藤 Malaiyugeng
Radix Derridis malaccensis
root of Malacca Jewelvine
马来鱼藤 Derris malaccensis Prain

马来眼子菜 Malaiyanzicai
Herba Potamogetonis malaiani
all - grass of Bambooleaf Pondweed
竹叶眼子菜 Potamogeton malaianus Miq.

马来西亚黄根 Mallaixiyahuanggen
Radix Prismatomeridis malayanae
root of Malaysian prismatomeris
马来西亚黄根 Prismatomeris malayana Ridley

马兰头花 Malantouhua
Flos Bellidis perennidis
flower of English Daisy
雏菊 Bellis perennis L.

马栗 Mali
Semen Aesculi hippocastani
seed of Horsechestnut
seed of European Buckeye
欧州七叶树 Aesculus hippocastanum L.

马利筋薯蓣 Malijinshuyu
Rhizoma Discoreae asclepiadeae
rhizome of Milkweed - like yam
马利筋薯蓣 Dioscorea asclepiadea Prain et Burkill

马利筋龙胆 Malijinlongdan
Radix Gentianae asclepiadae
root of Milkweed - like Gentian
马利筋龙胆 Gentiana asclepiada

马利筋花锚 Malijinhuamao
Herba Haleniae asclepideae
all - grass of Milkweedlike spurgentian
马利筋花锚 Halenia asclepidea G. Don

马蓼 Maliao
Rhizoma Polygoni persicariae
rhizome of Peachleaf knotweed
桃叶蓼 Polygonum persicaria L.

马铃苣苔 Malingjutai
Herba Oreocharitis forrestii
all - grass of Forrest oreocharis
丽江马铃苣苔 Oreocharis forrestii (Diels) Skan

马木姜子 Mamujiangzi
Fructus Litseae szechuanicae
fruit of Szechwan Litse
四川木姜子 Litsea moupinensis Lec. var. szechuanica (Allen) Yang

马其顿马兜铃 Maqidunmadouling
Radix Aristolochiae macedonicae
root of Macedonia Dutchmanspipe
马其顿马兜铃 Aristolochia macedonica Bornm.

马桑绣球 Masangxiuqiu
Radix Hydrangeae asperae
root of Scabrous Hydrangea
马桑绣球 Hydrangea aspera D. Don

马山地不容 Mashandiburong
Radix Stephaniae mashanicae
root of Mashan stephania

马山地不容 Stephania mashanica H. S. Lo et B. N. Chang

马氏飞燕草 Mashifeiyancao
Herba Delphinii maackiani
all－grass of Maack Larkspur
宽苞翠雀花 Delphinium maackianum Regel

马氏忍冬 Mashirendong
Flos Lonicerae maackii
flower of Amur Honeysuckle
金银忍冬 Lonicera maackii (Rupr.) Maxim.

马氏藜芦 Mashiliu
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri maackii
rhizome and root of Maack Falsehellebore
毛穗藜芦 Veratrum maackii Regel

马蹄犁头尖 Matilitoujian
Rhizoma Typhonii trilobati
tuber of Threelobed Typhonium
马蹄犁头尖 Typhonium trilobatum (L.) Schott

马庭芥 Matingjie
Herba Neomartinellae violifoliae
all－grass of Violetleaf Neomartinella
堇叶芥 Neomartinella violifolia (Levl.) Pilger

马铜铃 Matongling
Radix Hemsleyae graciliflorae
root of Gracileflower Hemsleya
纤花雪胆 Hemsleya graciliflora Cogn.

马尾柴胡 Maweichaihu
Herba Bupleuri microcephali
all－grass of Horsetail Thorowax
马尾柴胡 Bupleurum microcephalum Diels

马六甲合欢 Maliujiahehuan
Cortex Albiziae moluccanae
bark of Malacca Albizzia
马六甲合欢 Albizzia moluccana

马缨丹 Mayingdan
Folium Lantanae camarae
Leaf of Common Lantana
马缨丹 Lantana camara L.

马藻 Mazao
Herba Potamogetonis cristati
all－grass of Curly pondweed
菹草 Potamogeton crispus L.

四画 4 Strokes

天麻 Tianma
Rhizoma Gastrodiae
tuber of Tall Gastrodia
天麻 Gastrodia elata Bl.

天葵 Tiankui
Herba Semiaquilegiae adoxoidis
all－grass of Muskrootlike semiaquilegia
天葵 Semiaquilegia adoxoides (DC.) Mak.

天雄 Tianxiong
Radix Aconiti
slender root of Common Monks-

hood or slender root of kusnezoff Monkshood
乌头 Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.
北乌头 Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb.

天韭 Tianjiu
Herba Allii funckiaefolii
all - grass of Plantainlilyleaved Onion
玉簪叶韭 Allium funckiaefolium Hand. - mazz.

天门冬 Tianmendong
Radix Asparagi
root of Cochinchinese Asparagus
天门冬 Asparagus cochinchinensis (Lour.)Merr.

天王七 Tianwangqi
Radix Triostei pinnatifidi
root of Featherycleft Horsegentian
羽裂莛子蕨 Triosteum pinnatifidum Maxim

天文草 Tianwencao
Herba Spilanthis acmellae
all - grass of Paniculate spotflower
金钮扣 Spilanthes acmella (L.) Dalz. et Gibs.

天生草 Tianshengcao
Radix Diurantherae minoris
root of Small Diuranthera
小鹭鸶草 Diuranthera minor (C. H. Wright) Hemsl.

天仙藤 Tianxianteng
Caulis et Folium Aristolochiae
(1). stem and leaf of Slender Dutchmanspipe
马兜铃 Aristolochia debilis Sieb. et Zucc.
(2). stem and leaf of Northern Dutchmanspipe
北马兜铃 Aristolochia contorta Bge.

天仙子 Tianxianzi
Semen Hyoscyami
seed of Black Henbane
莨菪 Hyoscyamus niger L.

天名精 Tianmingjiang
Radix Carpesii
root of Common carpesium
天名精 Carpesium abrotanoides L.

天花粉 Tianhuafen
Radix Trichosanthis
(1). root of Mongolian snakegourd
栝楼 Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim
(2). root of oneflower snakegourd
双边栝楼 Trichosanthes uniflora Hao
(3). root of yellowfruit snakegourd
日本栝楼 Trichosanthes japonica Regel

天茄子 Tianqiezi
Fructus Solani indici
fruit of Indian Nightshade
刺天茄 Solanum indicum L.

1376. **天冬草** Tiandongcao
Radix Asparagi densiflori
root of African Asparagus
密花天门冬 Asparagus densiflorus (Kunth) Jessop

天胡荽 Tianhusui
Herba Hydrocotylis
all - grass of Lawn pennywort
天胡荽 Hydrocotyle sibthorpi-

oides Lam.

天泡子 Tianpaozi

Herba seu Fructus physalis minimae

all – gras or fruit of Little Groundcherry

小酸浆 Physalis minima L.

天竺黄 Tianzhuhuang

Concretio silicea Bambusae seu schizostachyi

(1). Chinese Textile Bamboo Tabasheer

青皮竹 Bambuse textilis Mcclure

(2). Chinese schinzostachyum Tabasheer

华思劳竹 Schizostachyum chinense Rendle

天南星 Tiannanxing

Rhizoma Arisaematis

(1). tuber of Reddish Jackinthepulpit

天南星 Arisaema erubescens (wall). Schott.

(2). tuber of Amur Jackinthepulpit

东北天南星 Arisaema amurense Maxim.

(3). tuber of Diversileaf Jackinthepulpit

异叶天南星 Arisaema heterophyllm Bl.

(4). tuber of korean Jackinthepulpit

朝鲜天南星 Arisaema peninsulae Nakai

(5). tuber of Japanese Jackinthepulpit

日本天南星 Arisaema japonicum Bl.

(6). tuber of Elephantnose Jackinthepulpit

象南星 Arisaema elephas S. Buchet

天黄七 Tianhuangqi

Herba Sedi odontophylli

all – grass of Toothedleaf stonecrop

齿叶景天 Sedum odontophyllum Ford.

天芥菜 Tianjiecai

Herba Heliotropii peruviani

all – grass of Heliotrope

天芥菜 Heliotropium pervrianum L.

天蓝韭 Tianlanjiu

Herba Allii cyanei

all – grass of Blue onion

天蓝韭 Allium cyaneum Regel

天蓝变豆菜 Tianlanbiandoucai

Herba Saniculae coerulesentis

all – grass of Azure sanicle

天蓝变豆菜 Sanicula coerulescens Franch.

天香炉 Tianxianglu

Herba Osbeckiae chinensis

all – grass of Chinese osbeckia

金锦香 Osbeckia chinensis L.

天浆壳 Tanjiangke

Pericarpium Metaplexis

shell of Japanese Metaplexis

萝藦 Metaplexis japonica (Thunb.) Makino

天萝水 Tianaluoshui

Sucus Luffae

juice of Towel Gourd

丝瓜 Luffa cylindrica (L.) Ro-

em. or L. acutangula Roxb.

天脚板 Tianjiaoban
Folium Aucubae chinensis
Leaf of Chinese Aucuba
桃叶珊瑚 Aucuba chinensis Benth.

天麻子 Tianmazi
Fructus Gastrodiae
fruit of Tall Gastrodia
天麻 Gastrodia elata Bl.

天葵子 Tiankuizi
Radix Semiaquilegiae
root of Muskroot - like semiaquilegia
天葵 Semiaquilegia adoxoides (DC.) Makino

天蓬草 Tianpengcao
Herba Stellariae alsines
all - grass of Bog starwort
雀舌草 Stellaria alsine Grimm.

天麻茎叶 Tianmajingye
Caulis et Folium Gastrodiae
stem and Leaf of Tall Gastrodia
天麻 Gastrodia elata Bl.

天脚板果 Tianjiaobanguo
Fructus Aucubae chinensis
fruit of Chinese Aucuba
桃叶珊瑚 Aucuba chinensis Benth.

天水蚁草 Tianshuiyicao
Herba Gnaphalii hypoleuci
all - grass of Autumn cudweed
秋鼠曲草 Gnaphalium hypoleucum DC.

天王七叶 Tianwangqiye
Folium Triostei pinnatifidi
Leaf of Featherycleft Horsegentian
羽裂蛪子薷 Triosteum pinnatifidum Maxim.

天青地白 Tianqingdibai
Herba Gnaphalii japonici
all - grass of Japanese cudwood
细叶鼠曲草 Gnaphalium japonicum Thunb.

天王七果实 Tianwangqiguoshi
Fructus Triostei pinnatifidi
fruit of Featherycleft Horsegentian
羽裂蛪子薷 Triosteum pinnatifidum Maxim.

天罗网 Tianluowang
Radix Melothriae maysorensis
root of Maysor Melothria
钮子瓜 Melothria maysorensis (Wight et Arn.) Chang

天目金粟兰 Tianmujinsulan
Radix Chloranthi tianmushanensis
root of Tianmu Mountain chloranthus
天目金粟兰 Chloranthus tianmushanensis K. F. Wu

天目贝母 Tianmubeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae monanthae
bulb of Tianmu Mountain Fritillary
天目贝母 Fritillaria monantha Migo

天荞麦根 Tianqiaomaigen
Radix et Rhizoma Fagopyri cymosi
root and rhizome of Wild Buckwheat
野荞麦 Fagopyrum cymosum (Trev.) Meissn.

天目木兰 Tianmumulan
Flos Maqnoliae amoenae
flower bud of Tianmu Mountain

Magnolia
天目木兰 Magnolia amoena cheng

天目木姜子 Tianmumujiangzi
Fructus Litseae auriculatae
fruit of Tianmu Mountain Litse
天目木姜子 Litsea auriculata chien et cheng

天目木姜子根 Tianmumujiangzigen
Radix Litseae auriculatae
root of Tianmu Mountain Litse
天目木姜子 Litsea auriculata Chien et Cheng

天目地黄 Tianmudihuang
Radix Rehmanniae
root of Ching Rehmannia
天目地黄 Rehmannia chingii Li

天女花 Tiannuhang
Flos Magnoliae
flower bud of Oyama Magnolia
天女花 Magnolia sieboldii K. Koch

天山花楸 Tianshanhuaqiu
Fructus Sorbi tianschanicae
fruit of Tianshan Mountain Mountainash
天山花楸 Sorbus tianschanica Rupr.

天山花楸皮 Tianshanhuaqiupi
Cortex Sorbi tianschanicae
bark of Tianshan Mountain Mountainash
天山花楸 Sorbus tianschanica Rupr.

天山龙胆 Tianshanlongdan
Radix Gentianae tianschanicae
root of Tianshan Mountain Gentian
天山龙胆 Gentiana tianschanica Rupr.

天山福寿草 Tianshanfushoucao
Herba Adonidis tianschanicae
all－grass of Tianshan Mountain Adonis
天山侧金盏花 Adonis tianschanicus (Adolf) Lipsch.

天山柴胡 Tianshanchaihu
Radix Bupleuri tianshanici
root of Tianshan Mountain Thorowax
天山柴胡 Bupleurum tianshanicum Freyn

天山翠雀花 Tianshancuiquehua
Radix Delphinii tianshanici
root of Tianshan Mountain Larkspur
天山翠雀花 Delphinium tianshanicum W. T. Wang

天山贝母 Tianshanbeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae walujewii
bulb of Sinkiang Fritillary
新疆贝母 Fritillaria walujewii Regel

天山报春 Tianshanbaochun
Radix Primulae sibiricae
root of Siberian primrose
天山报春 Primula sibirica Jacq.

天山大黄 Tianshandahuang
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei Wittrockii
root and rhizome of Sinkiang Rhubarb
新疆大黄 Rheum wittrockii Lundstr.

天山千里光 Tianshanqianliguang
Herba Senecionis thianschanici
all－grass of Tianshan Mountain

Groundsel
天山千里光 Senecio thianschanicus Regel et Schmalh.

天山邪蒿 Tianshanxiehao
Herba Seselopsis tianschanici
all－grass of Tianshan Mountain seselopsis
西归芹 Seselopsis tianschanicum Schischk.

天山堇菜 Tianshanjincai
Herba Violae tianschanicae
all－grass of Tianshan Mountain violet
天山堇菜 Viola tianschanica Maxim.

天香藤 Tianxiangteng
Cortex Albizziae corniculatae
bark of Corniculate Albizzia
刺藤 Albizzia corniculata (Lour.) Druce

王瓜 Wanggua
Fructus Trichosanthis cucumeroidis
fruit of Japanese snakegourd
王瓜 Trichosanthes cucumeroides (Ser.) Maxim.

王瓜子 Wangguazi
Semen Trichosanthis cucumeroidis
seed of Japanese snakegourd
王瓜 Trichosanthes cucumeroides (Ser.) Maximk.

王瓜根 Wangguagen
Radix Trichosanthis Cucumeroidis
root of Japanese snakegourd
王瓜 Trichosanthes cucumerioides (Ser.) Maxim.

王孙 Wangsun
Rhizoma Paridis tetraphyllae
rhizome of Fourleaf paris
四叶王孙 Paris tetraphylla A. Gray

王冠蕨 Wangguanjue
Rhizoma Pseudodrynariae
rhizome of Rock－ginger Fern
崖姜蕨 Pseudodrynaria coronans (Wall) Ching

王不留行 Wangbuliuxing
Semen Vaccariae
seed of Cowherb
seed of Cow－fat
seed of Cow－soapwort
麦蓝菜 Vaccaria segetalis (Neck.) Garcke

王氏秋海棠 Wangshiqiuhaitang
Rhizoma Begoniae wangii
rhizome of Fewpetal Begonia
少瓣秋海棠 Begonia wangii Yu

无花果 Wuhuaguo
Fructus Fici
Fig
无花果 Ficus carica L.

无爷藤 Wuyeteng
Herba Cassythae filiformis
all－grass of Filiform cassytha
无根藤 Cassytha filiformis L.

无名子 Wumingzi
Fructus Pistaciae verae
fruit of Common pistache
阿月浑子 Pistacia vera L.

无莉根 Wucigen
Radix Ampelopsis cantoniensis
root of Canton Ampelopsis
粤蛇葡萄 Ampelopsis cantoniensis (Hook. et Arn.) Planch.

无患子 Wuhuanzi
Semen Sapindi mukorossi

seed of Chinese soapberry
无 患 子 Sapindus mukorossi Gaertn.

无漏子 Wulouzi
Fructus Phoenicis dactyliferae
Date
海枣 Phoenix dactylifera L.

无花果叶 Wuhuaguoye
Folium Fici
Figleaf
无花果 Ficus carica L.

无花果根 Wuhuaguogen
Radix Fici
Figroot
无花果 Ficus carica L.

无名木皮 Wumingmupi
Cortex Pistaciae verae
bark of Common pistache
阿月浑子 Pistacia vera L.

无患子叶 Wuhuanziye
Ramulus et Folium Sapindi mukorossi
twig and leaf of Chinese soapberry
无 患 子 Sapindus mukorossi Gaertn.

无患子皮 Wuhuanzipi
Fructus Sapindi mukorossi
pulp of Chinese soapberry
无 患 子 Sapindus mukorossi Gaertn.

无患树皮 Wuhuanshupi
Cortex Sapindi mukorossi
bark of Chinese soapbrry
无 患 子 Sapindus mukorossi Gaertn.

无患子树蔻 Wuhuanzishuqiang
Radix Sapindi mukorossi
root of Chinese soapberry
无 患 子 Sapindus mukorossi Gaertn.

无腺楪木 Wuxianlinmu
Radix seu Folium pruni eglandulosae
root or leaf of Non - glandular Bird cherry
无腺楪木 Prunus brachy poda Batal. var. eglandulosa Cheng

无刺菝葜 Wucibaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis mairei
rhizoma of Maire Greenbrier
无刺菝葜 Smilax mairei Levl.

无刺曼陀罗 Wucimantuoluo
Flos Daturae inermis
flower of Spineless Datura
无 刺 曼 陀 罗 Datura inermis Jacq.

无瓣红厚壳 Wubanhonghouke
Folium Calophylli apetali
Leaf of Petalless Beautyleaf
无瓣红厚壳 Calophyllum apetalum Willd.

无瓣蕹菜 Wubahanci
Herba Rorippae
all - grass of Petalless Rorippa
无瓣蕹菜 Rorippa dubia (Pers.) Hara

无柄沙参 Wubingshashen
Radix Adenophorae sessilifoliae
root of Sessile Ladybell
无 柄 沙 参 Adenophora stricta Miq. ssp. sessilifolia Hong

无柄山柑 Wubingshangan
Cortex Capparis subsessilis Radicis
root - bark of Subsessile caper
无柄山柑 Capparis subsessilis B.

S. Sun

无柄卫矛 Wubingweimao
Radix Euonymi subsessilis
root of Subsessile Euonymus
无柄卫矛 Euonymus subsessilis Spragus

无柄邪蒿 Wubingxiehao
Radix Seselis sessiliflori
root of Sessile seseli
无柄西风芹 Seseli sessiliflorum Schrenk

无柄果钩藤 Wubingguogouteng
Ramulus Uncariae sessilifructi cum uncus
twig with hook of White Gambir-plant
白钩藤 Uncaria sessilifructus Roxb.

无翅猪毛菜 Wuchizhumaocai
Herba Salsolae komarodvii
all – grass of Komarov Russian-thistle
无翅猪毛菜 Salsola komarovii Iljin

无萼齿野豌豆 Wu'echiyewandou
Herba Viciae edentatae
all – grass of Toothless vetch
无萼齿野豌豆 Vicia edentata wang et Tang

无毛粉条儿菜 Wumaofentiao'ercai
Herba Aletridis glabrae
all – grass of Glabrous Aletris
无毛粉条儿菜 Aletris glabra Bur. et Franch.

无毛漏斗苣苔 Wumao – loudoujutai
Herba Didissandrae sinicae
all – grass of Chinese Didissandra
无毛漏斗苣苔 Didissandra sinica (Chun) W.T. Wang

无毛画眉草 Wumaohuameicao
Herba Eragrostidis imberbiae
all – grass of Beardless India Lovegrass
无毛画眉草 Eragrostis pilosa (L.) Beauv. var. imberbia Franch.

无毛千屈菜 Wumaoqianqucai
Herba Lythri intermedii
all – grass of Intermediate Loosestrife
中型千屈菜 Lythrum intermedium Ledeb. ex Colla

无毛水黄皮 Wumaoshuihuangpi
Semen Pongamiae glabrae
seed of Glabrous pongamia
无毛水黄皮 Pongamia glabra

无毛绣线菊 Wumaoxiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae glabrae
root of Glabrous Japanese spiraea
无毛绣线菊 Spiraea japonica L. f, var, glabra (Regel) Koidz.

无尾果 Wuweiguo
Herba Coluriae longifoliae
all – grass of Longleaf coluria
无尾果 Coluria longifolia Maxim.

无叶假木贼 Wuyejiamuzei
Herba Anabasis aphyllae
all – grass of Leafless Anabasis
无叶假木贼 Anabasis aphylla L.

无叶山柑 Wuyeshangan
Cortex Capparis aphyllae Radicis
root – bark of Leafless Caper
无叶山柑 Capparis aphylla Roth.

元宝草 Yuanbaocao
Herba Hyperici Sampsonii

all – grass of Sampson st. John' swort
元宝草 Hypericum sampsonii Hance

元宝槭 Yuanbaoqi
Cortex Aceris truncati Radicis
root – bark of Purpleblow Maple
无宝槭 Acer truncatum Bunge

云实 Yunshi
Semen Caesalpiniae
seed of Mysorethorn
云实 Caesalpinia sepiaria Roxb.

云实根 Yunshigen
Cortex Caesalpiniae Radicis
root – bark of Mysorethorn
云实 Caesalpinia sepiaria Roxb.

云牛膝 Yunniuxi
Radix Achyranthis rubrofuscae
root of Brownleaf Achyranthes
褐叶土牛膝 Achyranthes aspera L. var. rubrofusca (Wight) Hook. f.

云雾七 Yunwuqi
Radix Delphinii grialdii
root of Girald Larkspur
秦岭翠雀花 Delphinium giraldii Diels

云广粗叶木 Yunguangcuyemu
Radix Lasianthi Longicaudae
root of Longtail Lasianthus
云广粗叶木 Lasianthus Longicauda Hook. f.

云桂虎刺 Yunguihuci
Radix Damnacanthi henryi
root of Henry Damnacanthus
云桂虎刺 Damnacanthus henryi (Levl.) H. S. Lo

云南相思 Yunnanxiangsi
Cortex seu Radix Acaciae yunnanensis
bark or root of Yunnan Acacia
云南相思 Acacia yunnanensis Fr.

云南五加 Yunnanwujia
Cortex Acanthopanacis Radicis
root – bark of Yunnan Acanthopanax
云南五加 Acanthopanax yui Li

云南七叶树 Yunnanqiyeshu
Semen Aesculi wangii
seed of Wang Buckeye
云南七叶树 Aesculus Wangii Hu

云南莲座蕨 Yunnanlianzuojue
Rhizoma Angiopteridis yunnanensis
rhizome of Yunnan Angiopteris
云南莲座蕨 Angiopteris yunnanensis Hieron.

云南龙眼独活 Yunnanlongyanduhuo
Radix Araliae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Aralia
云南龙眼独活 Aralia yunnanensis Franch.

云南阴地蕨 Yunnanyindijue
Herba Botrychii yunnanensis
all – grass of Yunnan Grape Fern
云南阴地蕨 Botrychium yunnanensis Ching

云南柴胡 Yunnanchaihu
Radix Bupleuri yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Thorowax
云南柴胡 Bupleurum Yunnanensis Franch.

云南山楂 Yunnanshanzha
Fructus Crataegi scabrifoliae

fruit of Yunnan Hawthorn
云南山楂 Crataegus scabrifolia (Franch.) Rehd.

云南黄芩 Yunnanhuangqin
Radix Scutellariae amoenae
root of Yunnan skullcap
云南黄芩 Scutellaria amoena C. H. Wright

云南铁线莲 Yunnantiexianlian
Herba Clematidis yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan clematis
云南铁线莲 Clematis yunnanensis Franch.

云南萝芙木 Yunnanluofumu
Radix Rauvolfiae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Devilpepper
云南萝芙木 Rauvolfia yunnanensis Tsiang

云南欧李 Yunnanouli
Semen Pruni cerasoidis
seed of Salver－shaped cherry
高盆樱桃 Prunus cerasoides D. Don

云南升麻 Yunnanshengma
Rhizoma Cimicifugae yunnanensis
rhizome of Yunnan Bugbane
云南升麻 Cimicifuga yunnanensis Hsiao

云南蔓龙胆 Yunnanmanlongdan
Herba Crawfurdiae campanulaceae
all－grass of Yunnan crawfurdia
云南蔓龙胆 Crawfurdia campanulacea Wall. et Griff

云南猪屎豆 Yunnanzhushidou
Herba Crotalariae yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan crotalaria
云南猪屎豆 Crotalaria yunnanensis Franch.

云南菟丝子 Yunnantusizi
Semen Cuscutae reflexae
Seed of Reflexed Dodder
大花菟丝子 Cuscuta reflexa Roxb.

云南山指甲 Yunnanshanzhijia
Folium Desmoris dumosi
Leaf of Piloseleaf Desmos
毛叶假鹰爪 Desmos dumosus (Roxb.) Saff.

云南长蒴苣苔 Yunnanchangshuojutai
Herba Didymocarpi yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan Didymocarpus
云南长蒴苣苔 Didymocarpus Yunnanensis (Franch.) C. E. C. Fisch.

云南槲蕨 Yunnanhujue
Rhizoma Drynariae delavayi
rhizoma of Delavay Drynaria
云南槲蕨 Drynaria delavayi Christ

云南山竹子 Yunnanshanzhuzi
Fructus Garciniae cowae
fruit of Yunnan Garcina
云南山竹子 Garcinia cowa Roxb.

云南皂荚 Yunnanzaojia
Fructus Gleditsiae
fruit of Delavay Honeylocust
云南皂荚 Gleditsia delavayi Fr.

云南甘草 Yunnangancao
Radix Glycyrrhizae Yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Licorice
云南甘草 Glycyrrhiza yunnanensis cheng f. et L. k. Tai

云南米口袋 Yunnanmikoudai

Herba Gueldenstaedtiae yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan Gueldenstaedtia
云南米口袋 Gueldenstaedtia yunnanensis Franch.

云南匙羹藤 Yunnanshigengteng
Radix Gymnematis yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Cowplant
云南匙羹藤 *Gymnema yunnanense* Tsiang

云南芙蓉 Yunnanfurong
Folium Hibisci surattensis
leaf of Surat Hibiscus
云南芙蓉 Hibiscus surattensis L.

云南黄素馨 Yunnanhuangsuxin
Radix Jasmini mesnyi
root of Primrose Jasmine
云南黄素馨 Jasminum mesnyi Hance

云南钩毛草 Yunnangoumaocao
Herba Kellogiae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese kellogia
云南钩毛草 Kellogia chinensis Franch.

云南油杉 Yunnanyoushan
Cortex Keteleeriae Radicis
root－bark of Evelynia keteleeria
云南油杉 Keteleeria evelyniana Mast.

云南冠唇花 Yunnanguanchunhua
Herba Microtoenae delavayi
all－grass of Delavay Microtoena
云南冠唇花 Microtoena delavayi Prain

云南苏铁 Yunnansutie
Folium seu Flos Cycadis siamensis
leaf or flower of Siam Cycas
云南苏铁 Cycas siamensis Miq.

云南肉豆蔻 Yunnanroudoukou
Semen Myristicae yunnanensis
seed of Yunnan Nutmeg
云南肉豆蔻 Myristica yunnanensis Y. H. Li

云南齿唇兰 Yunnanchichunlan
Radix Odontochili yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Toothliporchis
云南齿唇兰 Odontochilus yunnanensis Rolfe

云南棘豆 Yunnanjidou
Herba Oxytropis yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan crazyweed
云南棘豆 Oxytropis yunnanensis Franch.

云南鸡屎藤 Yunnanjishiteng
Herba paederiae yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan Fevervine
云南鸡屎藤 Paederia yunnanensis (Levl.) Rehd.

云南葛藤 Yunnangeteng
Radix puerariae peduncularis
root of yunnan kudzuvine
云南葛藤 Pueraria peduncularis Grah.

云南香茶菜 Yunnanxiangchacai
Herba Rabdosiae yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan Rabdosia
云南香茶菜 Rabdosia yunnanensis (Hand.－Mazz.) Hara

云南象牙参 Yunnanxiangyashen
Radix Roscoeae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Roscoea
滇象牙参 Roscoea yunnanensis Loes.

云南悬钩子 Yunnanxuangouzi
Radix Bubi yunnanensis

root of Yunnan Raspberry
云南悬钩子 Rubus yunnanensis Kuntze

云南野扇花 Yunnanyeshanhua
Ramulus et Folium sarcococcae wallichii
twig and leaf of Yunnan sarcococca
云南野扇花 Sarcococca wallichii Stapf

云南五味子 Yunnanwuweizi
Fructus Schisandrae yunnanensis
fruit of Yunnan Magnoliavine
云南五味子 Schisandra henryi Clarke var. Yunnanensis A. C. Smith

云南百部 Yunnanbaibu
Radix Stemonae mairei
root of Maire stemona
云南百部 Stemona mairei (Levl.) Krause

云南地不容 Yunnandiburong
Radix Stephaniae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan stephania
云南地不容 Stephania yunnanensis H. S. Lo

云南羊角拗 Yunnanyangjiaoao
Radix Strophanthi wallichii
root of Wallich strophanthus
云南羊角拗 Strophanthus wallichii A. DC.

云南红豆杉 Yunnanhongdoushan
Ramulus et Folium Taxi yunnanensis
twig and leaf of Yunnan Yew
云南红豆杉 Taxus yunnanensis Cheng et L. K. Fu

云南青牛胆 Yunnanqingniudan
Radix Tinosporae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Tinospora
云南青牛胆 Tinospora yunnanensis S. Y. Hu

云南岩菖蒲 Yunnanyanchangpu
Rhizoma Tofieldiae divergentis
rhizome of Forkstyle Tofieldia
叉柱岩菖蒲 Tofieldia divergens Bur. et Franch.

云南榧树 Yunnanfeishu
Semen seu cortex Torreyae yunnanensis
seed or bark of Yunnan Torreya
云南榧树 Torreya yunnanensis Chen et L. K. Fu.

云南金莲花 Yunnanjinlianhua
Flos Trollii yunnanensis
flower of Yunnan Globeflower
云南金莲花 Trollius yunnanensis (Franch.) Ulbr.

云南钩藤 Yunnangouteng
Ramulus Uncariae yunnanensis cum Uncus
twig with hook of Yunnan Gambirplant
云南钩藤 Uncaria yunnanensis Hsia K. C.

云南荨麻 Yunnanqianma
Herba Urticae mairei
all－grass of Maire Nettle
云南荨麻 Urtica mairei Levl.

云南藜芦 Yunnanlilu
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri yunnanensis
rhizome and root of Yunnan Falsehellbore
云南藜芦 Veratrum yunnanense Loes. f.

云台南星 Yuntainanxing
Rhizoma Arisaematis
tuber of Yuntai Mountain Jack-inthepulpit
云台南星 Arisaema du－bois－reymondiae Engl.

云雾罗汉松 Yunwuluohansong
Folium Podocarpi nubigeni
Leaf of Manio
云雾罗汉松 Podocarpus nubigenus Lindl.

木瓜 Mugua
Fructus Chaenomelis
fruit of Common Floweringquince
贴梗海棠 Chaenomeles speciosa (Sweet) Nakai

木耳 Mu'er
Auricularia
Jew's Ear
木耳 Auricularia auricula (L. ex Hook.) Underw.

木豆 Mudou
Semen Cajani
pigeonpea
木豆 Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp.

木香 Muxiang
Radix Aucklandiae seu Vladimiriae
(1). root of Common Aucklandia
云木香 Aucklandia lappa Decne
(2). root of Denticulate Vladimiria
越西木香 Vladimiria denticulata Ling
(3). root of Common vladimiria
川木香 Vladimiria souliei (Franch.) Ling

木荷 Muhe
Cortex Schimatis superbae Radicis
root－bark of Schima
木荷 Schima superba Gardn. et Champ.

木贼 Muzei
Herba Equiseti hiemalis
all－grass of Common scouring Rush.
all－grass of Dutch Rushes
all－grass of Rough Horsetail
all－grass of Scouring Rush
木贼 Equisetum hiemale L.

木通 Mutong
Caulis Akebiae
(1). Stem of Austral Akebia
白木通 Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz. var. australis (Diels) Rehd.
(2). Stem of Threeleaf Akebia
三叶木通 Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz.
(3). Stem of Fiveleaf Akebia
木通 Akebia quinata (Thunb.) Decne.

木蓝 Mulan
Caulis et Folium Indigoferae tinctoriae
stem and leaf of True Indigo
木蓝 Indigofera tinctoria L.

木天蓼 Mutianliao
Ramulus et Folium Actinidiae polygamae
twig and leaf of Silvervine Actinidia
葛枣猕猴桃 Actinidia polygama (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim.

木瓜枝 Muguazhi
Ramulus et Folium Chaenomelis
twig and leaf of Common Flower-

ingquince
贴梗海棠 Chaenomeles speciosa (Sweet) Nakai

木瓜核 Muguahe
Semen Chaenomelis
seed of Common Floweringquince
贴梗海棠 Chaenomeles speciosa (Sweet) Nakai

木瓜根 Muguagen
Radix Chaenomelis
root of Common Floweringquince
贴梗海棠 Chaenomeles speciosa (Sweet) Nakai

木兰皮 Mulanpi
Cortex Magnoliae liliflorae
bark of Lily Magnolia
紫玉兰 Magnolia liliflora Desr.

木半夏 Mubanxia
Fructus Elaeagni multiflorae
fruit of Cherry Elaeagnus
fruit of Gumi
木半夏 Elaeagnus multiflora Thunb.

木竹子 Muzhuzi
Fructus Garciniae oblongifoliae
fruit of Oblongleaf Garcinia
岭南山竹子 Garcinia oblongifolia Champ.

木竹子皮 Muzhuzipi
Cortex Garciniae oblongifoliae
bark of Oblongleaf Garcinia
岭南山竹子 Garcinia oblongifolia Champ.

木豆叶 Mudouye
Folium Cajani
Leaf of Cajan
Leaf of pigeonpea
木豆 Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp.

木姜子 Mujiangzi
Fructus Litseae pungentis
(1). fruit of pungent Litse
木姜子 Litsea pungens Hemsl
(2). fruit of Fourflower Litse
清香木姜子 Litsea euosma W. W. Smith
(3). fruit of chun Litse
木香木姜子 Litsea chunii H. Liou

木姜花 Mujianghua
Folium Elsholtziae cypriani
Leaf of Tomentosecalyx Elsholtzia
野草香 Elsholtzia cypriani (Pavol.) C. Y. Wu et S. Chow

木莲果 Mulianguo
Fructus Manglietiae fordianae
fruit of Ford Manglietia
木莲 Manglietia fordiana (Hemsl.) Oliv.

木棉皮 Mumianpi
Cortex Gossampini
bark of Common Bombax
木棉 Gossampinus malabarica (DC.) Merr.

木棉花 Mumianhua
Flos Gossampini
flower of Common Bombax
木棉 Gossampinus malabarica (DC.) Merr.

木棉根 Mumiangen
Radix Gossampini
root of Common Bombax
木棉 Gossampinus malabarica (DC.) Merr.

木通根 Mutonggen
Radix Akebiae
(1). root of Austral Akebia

白木通 Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz. var. australis (Diels) Rehd.
(2). root of Threeleaf Akebia
三叶木通 Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz.
(3). root of Fiveleaf Akebia
木通 Akebia quinata (Thunb.) Decne.

木锥花 Muzhuihua
Radix Gomphostemmae
root of Smalltooth Gomphostemma
小齿锥花 Gomphostemma microdon Dunn

木馒头 Mumantou
Fructus Fici Pumilae
fruit of Climbing Fig
薜荔 Ficus pumila L.

木腰子 Muyaozi
Semen Entadae
seed of Climbing Engada
榼藤子 Entada phaseoloides (L.) Merr.

木槿子 Mujinzi
Fructus Hibisci syriaci
fruit of Shrubalthea
木槿 Hibiscus syriacus L.

木槿叶 Mujinye
Folium Hibisci syriaci
leaf of Shrubalthea
木槿 Hibiscus syriacus L.

木槿花 Mujinhua
Flos Hibisci syriaci
flower of Shrubalthea
木槿 Hibiscus syriacus L.

木槿皮 Mujinpi
Cortex Hibisci syriaci
bark of Shrubalthea
木槿 Hibiscus syriacus L.

木槿根 Mujingen
Radix Hibisci syriaci
root of Shrubalthea
木槿 Hibiscus syriacus L.

木蝴蝶 Muhudie
Semen Oroxyli indici
seed of Indian Trumpetflower
木蝴蝶 Oroxylum indicum (L.) Vent.

木鳖子 Mubiezi
Semen Momordicae
seed of Cochinchina Momordica
木鳖 Momordica cochinchinensis (Lour.) Spreng.

木鳖根 Mubiegen
Radix Momordicae
root of Cochinchina Momordica
木鳖 Momordica cochinchinensis (Lour.) Spreng

木天蓼子 Mutianliaozi
Fructus Actinidiae polygamae
fruit of Silvervine Actinidia
葛枣猕猴桃 Actinidia polygama (Sieb. et Zucc.) Miq.

木天蓼根 Mutianliaogen
Radix Actinidiae polygamae
root of Silvervine Actinidia
葛枣猕猴桃 Actinidia polygama (sieb. et Zucc.) Miq.

木半夏根 Mubanxiagen
Radix Elaeagni multiflorae
root of Gumi
root of Cherry Elaeagnus
木半夏 Elaeagnus multiflora Thunb.

木芙蓉叶 Mufurongye

Folium Hibisci mutabilis
Leaf of Cottonrose Hibiscus
木芙蓉 Hibiscus mutabilis L.

木芙蓉花 Mufuronghua
Flos Hibisci mutabilis
flower of Cottonrose Hibiscus
木芙蓉 Hibiscus mutabilis L.

木芙蓉根 Mufuronggen
Radix Hibisci mutabilis
root of Cottonrose Hibiscus
木芙蓉 Hibiscus mutabilis L.

木里木香 Mulimuxiang
Radix Vladimiriae muliensis
root of Muli Vladimiria
木里木香 Vladimiria muliensis (Hand. - Mazz.) Ling.

木姜子叶 Mujiangziye
Folium Litseae pungentis
(1). Leaf of Pungent Litse
木姜子 Litsea pungens Hemsl.
(2). Leaf of Fourflower Litse
清香木姜子 Litsea euosma W. W. Smith
(3). Leaf of Chun Litse
木香木姜子 Litsea chunii H. Liou

木姜子茎 Mujiangzijing
Ramulus Litseae pungentis
(1). twig of Pungent Litse
木姜子 Litsea pungens Hemsl.
(2). twig of Fourflower Litse
清香木姜子 Litsea euosma W. W. Smith
(3). twig of Chun Litse
木香木姜子 Litsea chunii H. Liou

木绣球茎 Muxiuqiujing
Caulis Viburni macrocephali
stem of Chinese viburnum
中国绣球荚蒾 Viburnum macrocephalum Fortune

木锦鸡儿 Mujinji'er
Flos Caraganae fruticis
flower of Russian peashrub
木锦鸡儿 Caragana frutex (L.) Koch

木蜡树叶 Mulashuye
Folium Toxicodendri sylvestris
Leaf of Woods Lacquertree
木蜡树 Toxicodendron sylvestre (Sieb. et Zucc.) Kuntze

木曼陀罗 Mumantuoluo
Flos Daturae arboreae
flower of Angels - trumpet
flower of Floripondio Datura
flower of Maikoa
木本曼陀罗 Datura arborea L.

木本猪毛菜 Mubenzhumaocai
Herba Salsolae arbusculae
all - grass of Woody Russianthistle
木本猪毛菜 Salsola arbuscula Pall.

木杜仲 Muduzhong
Radix seu caulis Euonymi xylocarpi
root or stem of Woodyfruit Euonymus
木杜仲 Euonymus xylocarpus

木防己 Mufangji
Radix Cocculi orbiculati
root of Orbicular snailseed.
木防己 Cocculus orbiculatus (L.) DC.

木姜叶柯 Mujiangyeke
Cortex Lithocarpi litseifolii
bark of Litseleaf Tanoak

木姜叶柯 Lithocarpus litseifolius (Hance) Chun

木兰寄生 Mulanjisheng
Ramulus Taxilli limprichtii
twig of Limpricht Taxillus
木兰寄生 Taxillus limprichtii (Gruning) H. S. Kiu

木莓 Mumei
Radix Rubi swinhoei
root of Swinhoe Raspberry
木莓 Rubus swinhoei Hance

木奶果 Munaiguo
Radix Baccaureae ramiflorae
root of Ramiflorous Baccaurea
木奶果 Baccaurea raniflora Lour.

木田菁 Mutianqing
Radix Sesbaniae grandiflorae
root of Agati Sesbania
木田菁 Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Pers.

木犀草 Muxicao
Herba Resedae luteolae
all - grass of Dyeweed
all - grass of Mignonette
淡黄木犀草 Reseda luteola L.

木香薷 Muxiangru
Herba Elsholtziae stauntonii
all - grass of Staunton Elsholtzia
木香薷 Elsholtzia stauntonii Benth.

木香花 Muxianghua
Flos Rosae banksiae
flower of Banks Rose
木香花 Rose banksiae Aiton

木油树子 Muyoushuzi
Semen Verniciae montanae
seed of Mucoiltree
木油桐 Vernicia montana Lour.

木油树叶 Muyoushuye
Folium Verniciae montanae
Leaf of Mucoiltree
木油桐 Vernicia montana Lour.

木油树根 Muyoushugen
Radix Verniciae montanae
root of Mucoiltree
木油桐 Vernicia montana Lour.

木苎麻 Muzhuma
Radix Boehmeriae densiflorae
root of Denseflower Falsenettle
密花细辛 Boehmeria densiflora Hook. et Arn.

木蝴蝶树皮 Muhudieshupi
Cortex Oroxyli indici
bark of Indian Trumpetflower
木蝴蝶 Oroxylum indicum (L.) Vent.

木本胡枝子叶 Mubenhuzhiziye
Folium Lespedezae buergeri
Leaf of Buerger Lespedeza
绿叶胡枝子 Lespedeza buergeri Miq.

木本胡枝子皮 Mubenhuzhizipi
Cortex Lespedezae buergeri
bark of Buerger Lespedeza
绿叶胡枝子 Lespedeza buergeri Miq.

木椒根 Mujiaogen
Radix Litseae pungentis
root of Pungent Litse
木姜子 Litsea pungens Hemsl.

太白艾 Taibaiai
Herba Tanaceti variifolii
all - grass of Variable Tansy
太白艾 Tanacetum variifolium (Chang) Ling

太白参 Taibaishen

Rhizoma Pedicularis
(1). rhizome of David woodbetony
大卫马先蒿 Pedicularis davidii Franch.
(2). rhizome of Insertedstyle woodbetony
粗野马先蒿 Pedicularis rudis Maxim.
(3). rhizome of Smallcalyx woodbetony
美观马先蒿 Pedicularis decora Franch.

太子参 Taizishen
Radix Pseudostellariae
root of Heterophylly Falsestarwort
孩儿参 Pseudostellaria heterophylla (Miq) Pax ex Pax et Hoffm.

太平莓 Taipingmei
Herba Rubi pacifici
all - grass of Pacific Raspberry
太平莓 Rubus pacificus Hance

太白菊 Taibaiju
Herba Asteris flaccidi
all - grass of Flaccid Aster
柔软紫苑 Aster flaccidus Bunge

太白山五加 Taibaishanwujia
Cortex Acanthopanacis
bark of Taibai Mountain Acanthopanax
太白山五加 Acanthopanax stenophyllus Harms

太白三七 Taibaisanqi
Radix Tongoloae dunnii
root of Dunn Tongoloa
宜昌东俄芹 Tongoloa dunnii (Boiss.) Wolff.

太白贝母 Taibaibeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae taipaiensis
bulb of Taibai Mountain Fritillary
太白贝母 Fritillaria taipaiensis P. Y. Li

太白小紫菀 Taibaixiaoziwan
Herba Cremanthodii hookerii
all - grass of Hooker cremanthodium
垂头菊 Cremanthodium hookerii Clarke

太白红杉 Taibaihongshan
Fructus Laricis chinensis
fruit of Chinese Larch.
太白红杉 Larix chinensis Beissn.

太白杜鹃 Taibaidujuan
Folium Rhododendri purdomii
Leaf of Chinling Mountains Rhododendron
太白杜鹃 Rhododendron purdomii Rehd. et Wils.

太白秦艽 Taibaiqinjiao
Radix Gentianae wutaiensis
root of Wutai Gentian
五台秦艽 Gentiana wutaiensis Marq.

太白岩黄芪 Taibaiyanhuangqi
Radix Hedysari taipeici
root of Taibai Mountain sweetvetch.
太白岩黄芪 Hedysarum vicioides Turcz. var. taipeicum (Hand. - Mazz.) Liu

太白忍冬 Taibairendong
Flos Lonicerae taipeiensis
flower bud of Taibai Honeysuckle
太白忍冬 Lonicera taipeiensis Hsu et H. J. Wang

太行白前 Taihangbaiqian
Rhizoma Cynanchi taihangensis
rhizome of Taihang swallowwort
太 行 白 前 Cynanchum taihangense Tsiang et Zhang

太行铁线莲 Taihangtiexianlian
Radix Clematidis kirilowii
root of Kirilow clematis
太行铁线莲 Clematis kirilowii Maxim.

太平鳞毛蕨 Taipinglinmaojue
Rhizoma Dryopteris pacificae
rhizome of Pacific wood Fern
太平鳞毛蕨 Dryopteris pacifica (Nakai) Tagawa

太阳草 Taiyangcao
Radix Rumicis hastati
root of Hastate Dock
戟叶酸模 Rumex hastatus D. Don

五爪龙 Wuzhaolong
Herba Ipomoeae cairicae
all – grass of Cairo morningglory
五爪金龙 Ipomoea cairica (L.) Sweet

五爪风 Wuzhaofeng
Herba Rubi blinii
all – grass of Fiveleaf Raspberry
五叶悬钩子 Rubus blinii Levl.

五月茶 Wuyuecha
Radix seu Folium Antidesmae bunii
root or leaf of Bignay chinalaurel
五月茶 Antidesma bunius (L.) Spr.

五月霜 Wuyueshuang
Herba Anaphalidis hancockii
all – grass of Hancock pearlever-lasting
零陵香青 Anaphalis hancockii Maxim

五节芒 Wujiemang
Caulis Miscanthi floriduli
stem of Manyflower silvergrass
五节芒 Miscanthus floridulus (Labill.) Warb.

五龙根 Wulonggen
Radix Fici hirtae
root of Roughhair Fig
佛掌榕 Ficus simplicissima Lour. var. hirta (Vahl) Migo.

五叶泡 Wuyepao
Radix seu Folium Rubi Cochinchinensis
root or leaf of Cochinchina Raspberry
越南悬钩子 Rubus cochinchinensis Tratt.

五加叶 Wujiaye
Folium Acanthopanacis
(1). Leaf of Slenderstyle Acanthopanax
细柱五加 Acanthopanax gracilistylus w. w. smith
(2). Leaf of Sessileflower Acanthopanax
无梗五加 Acanthopanax sessiliflorus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Seem.
(3). Leaf of Manyprickle Acanthopanax
刺五加 Acanthopanax senticosus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Harms.

五加皮 Wujiapi
Cortex Acanthopanacis Radicis
(1). root – bark of Slenderstyle Acanthopanax

细柱五加 Acanthopanax gracilistylus W. W. Smith
(2). root - bark of Sessileflower Acanthopanax
无梗五加 Acanthopanax sessiliflorus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Seem.
(3). root - bark of Manyprickle Acanthopanax
刺五加 Acanthopanax senticosus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Harms
(4). root - bark of Henry Acanthopanax
糙叶五加 Acanthopanax henryi (Oliv.) Harms
(5). root - bark of Verticillate Acanthopanax
轮伞五加 Acanthopanax verticillatus Hoo

五色梅 Wusemei
Folium Lantanae camarae
Leaf of Common Lantana
马缨丹 Lantana camara L.

五色草 Wusecao
Herba Phalaridis arundinaceae
all - grass of Reed canarygrass
蔨草 Phalaris arundinacea L.

五转七 Wuzhuanqi
Herba Triostei himalayani
all - grass of Himalayan Horsegentian
穿心莛子藨 Triosteum himalayanum Wall.

五味子 Wuweizi
Fructus Schisandrae
(1). fruit of Chinese Magnoliavine
五味子 Schisandra chinensis (Turcz.) Baill.
(2). fruit of Orange Magnoliavine
华中五味子 Schisandra spenanthera Rehd. et Wils.

五味草 Wuweicao
Herba Corydalis tailensis
all - grass of Tali corydalis
金钩如意草 Corydalis taliensis Franch.

五星蒿 Wuxinghao
Herba Bassiae dasyphyllae
all - grass of Divaricate Bassia
雾冰藜 Bassia dasyphylla (Fisch. et Mey.) O. Kuntze

五香草 Wuxiangcao
Herba Moslae soochowensis
all - grass of Suchow Mosla
苏州荠苎 Mosla soochowensis Matsuda

五香藤 Wuxiangteng
Herba Schisandrae intermediae
all - grass of Intermediate Magnoliavine
中间五味子 Schisandra propinqua (Wall) Baill. var. intermedia A. C. Smith

五桠果 Wuyaguo
Radix seu cortex Dilleniae indicae
root or bark of Hondapara
root or bark of Indian Dillenia
五桠果 Dillenia indica L.

五爪龙根 Wuzhaolonggen
Radix Ipomoeae cairicae
root of Cairo Morningglory
五爪金龙 Ipomoea cairica (L.) Sweet

五爪金龙 Wuzhaojinlong
Radix seu Herba Tetrastigmatis hypoglauci

root or all – grass of Narrowleaf Rockvine
狭叶崖爬藤 Tetrastigma hypoglaucum Planch.

五风藤果 Wufengtengguo
Fructus Holboelliae latifoliae
fruit of Broadleaf Holboellia
五风藤 Holboellia latifolia Wall.

五叶瓜藤 Wuyeguateng
Fructus Holboelliae fargesii
fruit of Farges Holboellia
五叶瓜藤 Holboellia fargesii Reaub.

五色梅花 Wusemeihua
Flos Lantanae camarae
flower of Common Lantana
马缨丹 Lantana camara L.

五色梅根 Wusemeigen
Radix Lantanae camarae
root of Common Lantana
马缨丹 Lantana capmara L.

五角连 Wujiaolian
Herba Asteropyri cavaleriei
all – grass of Lobedleaf starfruitestraw
裂叶星果草 Asteropyrum cavaleriei (Levl. et Vant.) Drumm. et Hutch.

五角叶老鹳草 WujiaoyeLaoguancao
Herba Geranii delavayi
all – grass of Delavay cranesbill
五角叶老鹳草 Geranium delavayi Franch.

五角叶葡萄 Wujiaoyeputao
Cortex Vitis quinquangularis Radicis
root – bark of Hairy Grape
毛葡萄 Vitis quinquangularis Rehd.

五角枫根 Wujiaofenggen
Cortex Aceris sinensis
bark of Chinese Maple
中华槭 Acer sinense Pax

五除叶 wuchuye
Folium Evodiae trichotomae
Leaf of Trichotomous Evodia
山吴萸 Evodia trichotoma (Lour.) Pierre

五指那藤 Wuzhinateng
Caulis Stauntoniae intermediae
stem of Intermediate stauntonvine
五指那藤 Stauntonia hexaphylla Decne. var. intermedia Wu

五指山参 Wuzhishanshen
Radix Abelmoschi sagittifolii
root of Arrowleaf Abelmoschus
箭叶秋葵 Abelmoschus sagittifolius (Kurz.) Merr.

五指毛桃 Wuzhimaotao
Radix Fici simplicissimae
root of Hispid Fig
粗叶榕 Ficus simplicissima Lour.

五香血藤 Wuxiangxueteng
Caulis Kadsurae Longipedunculatae
stem of Longpeduncle Kadsura
南五味子 Kadsura Longipedunculata Finet et Gagn.

五倍子苗 Wubeizimiao
Ramulus Rhois chinensis
tender twig of Chinese sumac
盐肤木 Rhus chinensis Mill.

五瓣寄生 Wubanjisheng
Ramulus et Folium Loranthi pentapetali

twig and Leaf of Fivepetal scurrula
五瓣桑寄生 Loranthus pentapetalus Roxb.

五彩苏 Wucaisu
Herba Colei scutellarioidis
all－grass of Skullcaplike coleus
五彩苏 Coleus scutellarioides (L.) Benth.

五刺金鱼藻 Wucijingyuzao
Herba Ceratophylli oryztori
all－grass of Fivespined Hornwort
五刺金鱼藻 Ceratophyllum oryzetorum Kom.

五福花 Wufuhua
Radix Adoxae moschatellinae
root of Muskroot
五福花 Adoxa moschatellina L.

五瓜楠 Wuguanan
Radix seu cortex Neolitseae sericeae
root or bark of Sericeous Newlitse
舟山新木姜子 Neolitsea sericea (Bl.) Koidz.

五花紫金牛 Wuhuazijinniu
Radix Ardisiae triflorae
root of Fiveflower Ardisia
五花紫多牛 Ardisia triflora Hemsl.

五叶黄连 Wuyehuanglian
Rhizoma Coptidis quinquefoliae
rhiizome of Fiveleaf Goldthread
五叶黄连 Coptis quinquefolia Miq.

五叶蛇葡萄 Wuyesheputao
Cortex Ampelopsis quinquefoliae Radicis
root－bark of Fiveleaf Ampelopsis
五叶蛇葡萄 Ampelopsis quinquefolia

五叶黄皮叶 Wuyehuangpiye
Folium Clausenae pentaphyllae
Leaf of Fiveleaf wampee
五叶黄皮 Clausena pentaphylla (Roxb.) DC.

五叶黄皮根 Wuyehuangpigen
Radix Clausenae pentaphyllae
root of Fiveleaf Wampee
五叶黄皮 Clausena pentaphylla (Roxb.) DC.

五叶铁线莲 Wuyetiexianlian
Radix Clematidis quinquefoliolatae
root of Woodbine
五叶铁线莲 Clematis quinquefoliolata Hutch.

五叶薯蓣 Wuyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae pentaphyllae
rhizome of Fiveleaf yam
五叶薯蓣 Dioscorea pentaphylla L.

五叶爬山虎 Wuyepashanhu
Radix Parthenocissi quinquefoliae
root of Virginia creeper
五叶地锦 Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch

五叶参 Wuyeshen
Radix Pentapanacis leschenaultii
root of Common pentapanax
五叶参 Pentapanax leschenaultii (Wight et Arn.) Seem.

五叶松 Wuyesong
Folium Pini armandii
Armand pine leaf
华山松 Pinus armandii Franch.

五叶黄精 Wuyehuangjing

Rhizoma Polygonati acuminatifolii
rhizome of Acuminateleaf solomonseal
五叶黄精 Polygonatum acuminatifolium Kom.

五叶赤爬 Wuyechipao
Fructus Thladianthae pentadactylae
fruit of Fiveleaf Tubergourd
五叶赤爬 Thladiantha pentadactyla Cogn.

五蕊山楂 Wuruishanzha
Fructus Crataegi pentagynae
fruit of Fivestamen Hawthorn
五蕊山楂 Crataegus pentagyna W. et. K.

五蕊柳 Wuruiliu
Folium Salicis pentandrae
Leaf of Bay－leaf willow
leaf of Laurel－leaf willow
五蕊柳 Salix pentandra L.

五蕊柽柳 Wuruichengliu
Cacumen Tamaricis pentandrae
twig of Fivestamen Tamarisk
五蕊树柳 Tamarix pentandra (Desv.) Pall.

五室第伦桃 Wushidiluntao
Radix seu cortex Dilleniae pentagynae
root or bark of Pentagynous Dillenia
小花五桠果 Dillenia pentagyna Roxb.

五雄白珠 Wuxiongbaizhu
Caulis et Folium Gaultheriae
stem and leaf of Fivestamen wintergreen
五雄白珠树 Gaultheria semi－infera (C. B. Clarke) Airy－Shaw

五肋百里香 Wuleibailixiang
Herba Thymi quinquecostati
all－grass of Fiveribbed Thyme
地椒 Thymus quinquecostatus Celak.

五裂叶薯蓣 Wulieyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae quinquelobae
rhizome of Fivelobedleaf Yam
五裂叶薯蓣 Dioscorea quinqueloba Kunth

五裂茶藨 Wuliechabiao
Radix Ribis meyeri
root of Meyer currant
五裂茶藨 Ribes meyeri Maxim.

五岭细辛 Wulingxixin
Herba Asari wulingensis
all－grass of Wuling wildginger
五岭细辛 Asarum wulingense C. F. Liang

五岭管茎过路黄 Wulingguanjingguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae wulingensis
sll－grass of Lingnan Loosestrife
五岭管茎过路黄 Lysimachia fistulosa Hand. －Mazz. var. wulingensis Chen et C. M. Hu

五龙皮 Wulongpi
Cortex Aceris moninis Radicis
root－bark of Mono Maple
地锦槭 Acer mono Maxim.

五脉山黧豆 Wumaishanlidou
Herba Lathyri quinquenervii
all－grass of Fivevein Vetchling
山黧豆 Lathyrus quinquenervius (Miq). Litv. ex Kom.

五脉白千层 Wumaibaiqianceng

Cortex Melaleucae quinquenerviae
bark of Fivenerve cajeputtree
五脉白千层 Melaleuca quinquenervia S. T. Blake

五脉槲寄生 Wumaihujisheng
Ramulus Visci monoici
twig of Fivenerve Mistletoe
五脉槲寄生 Viscum monoicum Roxb. ex DC.

五脉绿绒蒿花 Wumailuronghaohua
Flos Meconopsis quintuplinerviae
flower of Fivevein Meconopsis
五脉绿绒蒿 Meconopsis quintuplinervia Regel

五爪金龙花 Wuzhaojinlonghua
Flos Ipomoeae cairicae
flower of Cairo Morningglory
五爪金龙 Ipomoea cairica (L.) Sweet.

五眼果树皮 Wuyanguoshupi
Cortex Choerospondiatis
bark of Axillary choerospondias
南酸枣 Choerospondias axillaris (Roxb.) Burtt et Hill

五气朝阳草 Wuqichaoyangcao
Radix seu Herba Gei aleppici
root or all - grass of Aleppo Avens
路边青 Geum aleppicum Jacq.

瓦花 Wahua
Herba Orostachydis japonici
all - grass of Japanese orostachys
日本瓦松 Orostachys japonicus (Maxim.) Berg.

瓦松 Wasong
Herba Orostachydis
all - grass of Fimbriate orostachys
all - grass of Reddish Orostachys
瓦松 Orostachys fmbriatus (Turcz.) Berger
晚红瓦松 Orostachys crubescens (Maxim.) Ohwi

瓦韦 Wawei
Herba Lepisori thunbergini
all - grass of Thunberg's Lepisorus
瓦韦 Lepisorus thunbergianus (Kaulf.) Ching

瓦草 Wacao
Radix Melandrii szechuanensis
root of Szechwan Melandrium
洱源女娄菜 Melandrium viscidulum (Franch.) willians var. szechuanense (Williams) Hand. - Mazz.

瓦布贝母 Wabubeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae wabuensis
bulb of Wabu Fritillary
瓦布贝母 Fritillaria wabuensis S. Y. Tang et S. C. Yuch.

瓦胡臭菟花 Wahuchouraohua
Radix Wikstroemiae oahuensis
root of Oahu stringbush
瓦胡臭菟花 Wikstroemia footida var. oahuensis Gray

瓦氏独活 Washiduhuo
Radix Heraclei wallichii
root of Wallich cowparsnip
瓦氏独活 Heracleum wallichii DC.

车前 Cheqian
Herba Plantaginis
(1). all - grass of Asiatic plantain
车前 Plantago asiatica L.
(2). all - grass of Depressed plantin
平车前 Plantago depressa Willd.

车前子 Cheqianzi
Semen Plantaginis
(1). seed of Asiatic plantain
车前 Plantago asiatica L.
(2). seed of Depressed plantain
平车前 Plantago depressa Willd.

车桑仔叶 Chesanziye
Folium Dodonaeae viscosae
Leaf of Clammy Hopseedbush
车桑子 Dodonaea viscosa (L.) Jasq.

车桑仔根 Chesangzigen
Radix Dodonaeae viscosae
root of Clammy Hopseedbush
车桑子 Dodonaea viscosa (L.) Jasq.

牙齿草 Yachicao
Herba Potamogetonis delavayi
all－grass of Delavay pondweed
牙齿草 potamogeton delavayi A. Benn.

牙节 Yajie
Radix Dregeae volubilis
root of Twisting Dregea
南山藤 Dregea volubilis (L. f.) Benth.

牙疳药 Yaganyao
Herba Hedyotis scabridae
all － grass of Scabrous Small-hooked Hedyotis
糙叶长节耳草 Hedyotis uncineiia Hook. et Arn. var. scabrida Franch.

牙痈草 Yayongcao
Herba Cynoglossi lanceolati
all－grass of Smallflower Hounds-tongue
小花玻璃草 Cynoglossum lanceolatum Forsk.

牙买加红豆 Yamaijiahongdou
Semen Ormosiae jamaicensis
seed of Jamaica ormosia
牙买加红豆 Ormosia Jamaicensis Urb.

牙买加苦木 Yamaijiakumu
Ramulus et Folium Picrasmae
twing and leaf of Jamaica Quassia-wood
牙买加苦木 Picrasma excelsa (Swartz) Planch.

巨胜子 Jushenzi
Semen Dipsaci fulloni
seed of Fullers Teasel
拉毛草 Dipsacus fullonum L.

止血丹 Zhixuedan
Herba Emiliae sagittatae
all－grass of Sagittate Tasselflower
止血丹 Emilia sagittata (Vahl) DC.

止泻木皮 Zhixiemupi
Cortex Holarrhenae antidysentericae
bark of Droughtdysenetry Holarrhena
止泻木 Holarrhena antidysenterica Wall. ex A. DC.

止血草 Zhixuecao
Herba Chamabainiae cuspidatae
all－grass of Cuspid chamabainia
虫蚁菜 Chamabainia cuspidata Wight

日本冷杉 Ribenlengsha
Strobilus Abietis firmae
cone of Japanese Fir
日本冷杉 Abies firma Sieb. et

Zucc.

日本槭 Ribenqi
Cortex Aceris japonici
bark of Fullmoon Maple
日本槭 Acer japonicum Thunb.

日本乌头 Ribenwutou
Radix Aconiti japonici
root of Japanese Monkshood
日本乌头 Aconitum japonicum Thunb.

日本三叶沙参 Ribensan yeshashen
Radix Adenophorae japonicae
root of Japanese Threeleaf Ladybell
日本三叶沙参 Adenophora triphylla DC. var. japonica Hara

日本七叶树 Ribenqiyeshu
Semen Aesculi
seed of Japanese Buckeye
日本七叶树 Aesculus turbinata Bl.

日本当归 Ribendanggui
Radix Angelicae Japonicae
root of Japanese Angelica
日本当归 Angelica japonica A. Gray

日本罗布麻 Ribenluobuma
Herba Apocyni
all－grass of Japanese Dogbane
日本罗布麻 Apocynum venetum L. var. basikurumon Hara.

日本南芥 Ribennanjie
Fructus Arabidis hirsutae
fruit of Hirsute Rockcress
硬毛南芥 Arabis hirsuta (L.) Scop.

日本细辛 Ribenxixin
Herba Asari nipponici
all－grass of Japanses wildginger
日本细辛 Asarum kooyanum Makino var. nipponicum Kitamura

日本桃叶珊瑚 Ribentaoyeshanhu
Folium Aucubae japonicae
leaf of Japanese Aucuba
日本桃叶珊瑚 Aucuba japonica Thunb.

日本满江红 Ribenmanjianghong
Herba Azollae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Mosquito Fern
日本满江红 Azolla japonica Fr. et Sav.

日本松风草 Ribensongfengcao
Herba Boenninghauseniae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese white chinaure
日本松风草 Boenninghausenia albiflora var. japonica S. Suzuki

日本油菜 Ribenyoucai
Caulis et Folium Brassicae nippo－oleiferae
stem and leaf of Japanese Bird Rape
日本油菜 Brassica campestris L. ssp. napus Hooker f. et Anderson var. nippo－oleifera Makino

日本醉鱼草 Ribenzuiyucao
Herba Buddlejae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Butterflybush
日本醉鱼草 Buddleja japonica Hemsl.

日本小叶黄杨 Ribenxiaoyehuangyang

Radix seu Ramulus Buxi japonicae
root or twig of Japanese Littleleaf Box.
日本小叶黄杨 Buxus microphylla Sieb. et Zucc. ver. japonica Rehd. et Wils.

日本云实 Ribenyunshi
Semen Caesalpiniae japonicae
seed of Japanese Mysorethorn
日本云实 Caesalpinia sepiaria Roxb. var. japonica (sieb. et zucc.) Mak.

日本紫珠 Ribenzizhu
Caulis seu Folium Callicarpae japonicae
stem or leaf of Japanese Beautyberry
日本紫珠 Callicarpa japonica Thunb.

日本天剑 Ribentianjian
Herba Calystegiae japonicae
all-grass of Japanese Hedge Glorybind
长裂旋花 Calystegia sepium R. Brown var. japonica (Choisy) Makino

日本荠菜 Ribenjicai
Herba Capsellae
all-grass of Japanese shepherdspurse
日本荠菜 Capsella bursapastoris Medic. var. triangularis Grun.

日本栗 Ribenli
Semen Castaneae crantae
seed of Japanese chestnut
日本栗 Castanea crenata Sieb. et Zucc.

日本朴 Ribenpo
Folium seu Cortex Celtis japonicae
Leaf or bark of Japanese Hackberry
日本朴 Celtis sinensis Pers. var. Japonica Nak.

日本粗榧 Ribencufei
Semen Cephalotaxi harringtoniae
seed of Cow's-tail Pine
seed of Japanese cow's-tali pine
日本粗榧 Cephalotaxus harringtonia K. Koch

日本阴地蕨 Ribenyindijue
Herba Botrychii japonici
all-grass of Japanese Grape Fern
日本阴地蕨 Botrychium japonicum Underw.

日本樱花 Ribenyinghua
Flos Pruni yedoensis
flower of Tokyo cherry
日本樱花 Prunus yedoensis Matsum.

日本连香树 Ribenlianxiangshu
Fructus Cercidiphylli japonici
fruit of Japanese Katsuratree
日本连香树 Cercidiphyllum japonicum Sieb. et Zucc

日本木瓜 Ribenmugua
Fructus Chaenomelis japonicae
fruit of Japanese Floweringquince
日本木瓜 Chaenomeles japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

日本扁柏 Ribenbianbai
Folium Chamaecyparis obtusae
Leaf of Japanese cedar
Leaf of Hinoki Falsecypress
日本扁柏 Chamaecyparis obtusa (Sieb. et Zucc.) Endl.

日本金腰 Ribenjinyao

Herba Chrysosplenii japonici
all－grass of Japanese Goldsaxifrage
日本金腰 Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino

日本毒芹 Ribenduqin
Radix Cicutae nipponicae
root of Japanese Waterhemlock
日本毒芹 Cicuta virosa L. nipponica Mak.

日本蓟 Ribenji
Herba Cirsii nipponensis
all－grass of Nipponese Thistle
日本蓟 Cirsium nipponense Koidz.

日本川芎 Ribenchuanxiong
Rhizoma Cnidii officinalis
rhizome of Medicinal cnidium
日本川芎 Cnidium officinale Makino

日本旋花 Ribenxuanhua
Herba seu Flos Convolvuli japonici
all－grass or flower of Japanses Glorybind
日本旋花 Convolvulus japonicus Choisy

日本黄连 Ribenhuanglian
Rhizoma Coptidis japonicae
rhizome of Japanese Goldthread
日本黄连 Coptis japonica Makino

日本马桑叶 Ribenmasangye
Folium Coriariae japonicae
Leaf of Japanese coriaria
日本马桑 Coriaria japonica A. Gray

日本马桑根 Ribenmasanggen
Radix Coriariae japonicae
root of Japanese Coriaria
日本马桑 Coriaria japonica A. Gray

日本榛 Ribenzhen
Semen Coryli thunberyii
seed of Japanese Filbert
日本榛 Corylus heterophylla Fisch. var.
thunbergii Blume

日本文殊兰 Ribenwenzhulan
Folium seu Radix Crini japonicae
Leaf or root of Japanses crinum
日本文殊兰 Crinum asiaticum L. var. japonica Bak.

日本白前 Ribenbaiqian
Rhizoma Cynanchi japonici
rhizome of Japanese swallowwort
日本白前 Cynanchum japonicum Morr. et Decne.

日本石竹 Ribenshizhu
Herba Dianthi japonici
all－grass of Japanese pink
日本石竹 Dianthus japonicus Thunb.

日本薯蓣 Ribenshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae japonicae
rhizome of Japanese Yam
日本薯蓣 Dioscorea japonica Thunb.

日本楼梯草 Ribenlouticao
Herba Elatostematis nipponici
all－grass of Nipponese Elatostema
日本楼梯草 Elatostema nipponicum Makino

日本淫羊藿 Ribenyinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii musschiani
all－grass of Japanese Epimedium
日本淫羊藿 Epimedium muss-

chianum Morr et Decne.

日本山豆根 Ribenshandougen
Radix Euchrestae japonicae
root of Japanese Euchresta
日本山豆根 Euchresta japonica Benth.

日本连翘 Ribanlianqiao
Fructus Forsythiae japonicae
fruit of Japanese Forsythia
日本连翘 Forsythia japonica Makino

日本草莓 Ribencaomei
Herba Fragariae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese strawberry
日本草莓 Fragaria japonica

日本白蜡树 Ribenbailashu
Cortex Fraxini japonicae
bark of Japanese Ash
日本白蜡树 Fraxinus japonica Blume

日本大白蜡树 Ribendabailashu
Cortex Fraxini excelsisimae
bark of Japanese Ash.
日本大白蜡树 Fraxinus excelsissima Koidz.

日本三花龙胆 Ribensanhualongdan
Radix Gentianae japonicae
root of Japanese Threeflower Gentian
日本三花龙胆 Gentiana triflora Pall. var. japonica Hara.

日本皂荚 Ribenzaojia
Fructus Gleditsiae japonicae
fruit of Japanese Honeylocust
日本皂荚 Gleditsia japonica Miq.

日本金缕梅 Ribenjinlumei
Radix Hamamelidis japonicae
root of Japanese Witchhazel
日本金缕梅 Hamamelis japonica

日本莽草 Ribenmangcao
Folium Illicii anisati
Leaf of Japanese Anisetree
日本莽草 Illicium anisatum L.

日本南五味子 Ribennanwuweizi
Folium seu Radix Kadsurae japonicae
Leaf or root of Japanese Kadsura
日本南五味子 Kadsura japonica Dunal

日本鹤虱 Ribenheshi
Fructus Lappulae anisacanthae
fruit of Japanese stickseed
日本鹤虱 Lappula anisacantha Gurke

日本落叶松 Ribenluoyesong
Fructus seu cortex Laricis kaempferi
fruit or bark of Japanese Larch.
日本落叶松 Larix kaempferi (Lamb.) Carr.

日本女贞 Ribennuzhen
Fructus seu cortex Ligustri japonici
fruit or bark of Japanese privet
日本女贞 Ligustrum japonicum Thunb.

日本千屈菜 Ribenqianqucai
Herba Lythri anceptis
all － grass of Twoedged Loosestrife
日本千屈菜 Lythrum anceps (Koehne) Mak.

日本百合 Ribenbaihe
Bulbus Lilii japonici
bulb of Japanese Lily
日本百合 Lilium japonicum

Thunb.

日本百脉根 Ribenbaimaigen
Radix Loti japonici
root of Japanese Birdsfood Trefoil
日本百脉根 Lotus corniculatus L. var. japonicus Reg.

日本石松 Ribenshisong
Herba Lycopodii japonici
all – grass of Japanese clubmoss
日本石松 Lycopodium japonicum Thunb.

日本珍珠菜 Ribenzhenzhucai
Herba Lysimachiae japnicae
all – grass of Japanese Loosestrife
日本珍珠菜 Lysimachia japonica Thunb.

日本辛夷 Ribenxinyi
Flos Magnoliae kobi
flower bud of Kobus Magnolia
日本辛夷 Magnolia kobus DC.

日本厚朴 Ribenhoupo
Cortex Magnoliae obovatae
bark of Whiteleaf Japanese Magnolia
日本厚朴 Magnolia obovata Thunb.

日本玉兰 Ribenyulan
Cortex Magnoliae stellatae
bark of Star Magnolia
日本毛木兰 Magnolia stellata Maxim.

日本苦楝 Ribenkulian
Fructus seu cortex Meliae japonicae
fruit or bark of Japanese chinaberry Tree
日本苦楝 Melia azedarach. L. var. japonica Makino

日本草木犀 Ribencaomuxi
Herba Meliloti japonici
all – grass of Japanese sweetclover
日本草木犀 Melilotus japonicus

日本马皎儿 Ribenmabao'er
Herba Melothriae japonicae
all – grass of Japanese Melothria
日本马皎儿 Melothria japonica (Thunb.) Maxim.

日本山紫苏 Ribenshanzisu
Herba Moslae japonicae
all – grass of Japanese Mosla
日本山紫苏 Mosla japonica Maxim.

日本荆芥 Ribenjingjie
Herba Nepetae japonicae
all – grass of Japanese Nepeta
日本荆芥 Nepeta japonica Maxim.

日本裂叶荆芥 Ribenlieye jingjie
Herba Schizonepetae japonicae
all – grass of Japanese Fineleaf schizonepeta
日本裂叶荆芥 Schizonepata tenuifolia (Benth.) Briq var. japonica Kitagawa

日本萍蓬草 Ribenpingpengcao
Semen seu Rhizoma Nupharis japonici
seed or rhizome of Japanese cowlily
日本萍蓬草 Nuphar japonicum DC.

日本桂花 Ribenguihua
Ramulus et Folium Osmanthi heterophylli
twig and leaf of Diversifolious Osmanthus

柊树 Osmanthus heterophyllus (G. Don) P. S. Green

日本水车前 Ribenshuicheqian
Herba Otteliae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese ottelia
日本水车前 Ottelia japonica Miq.

日本菜豆 Ribencaidou
Semen Phaseoli nippponensis
Japanese Kidney Bean
日本菜豆 Phasealus nippoensis Ohwi

日本冷水花 Ribenlengshuihua
Herba Pileae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese clearweed
日本冷水花 Pilea japonica (Maxim.) Hand. －Mazz.

日本赤松 Ribenchisong
Pollen Pini densiflorae
pollen of Japanese Red pine
赤松 Pinus densiflora Sieb et Zucc.

日本黑松 Ribenheisong
Pollen Pini thunbergii
pollen of Japanese Black pine
黑松 Pinus thunbergii Parl.

日本车前 Ribencheqian
Herba Plantaginis japonicae
all－grass of Japanese plantain
日本车前 Plantago japonica Franch. et Sav.

日本黄精 Ribenhuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati japonici
rhizome of Japanese solomonseal
日本黄精 Polygonatum japonicum Morr. et Decne.

日本水蓼 Ribenshuiliao
Herba Polyponi aquaticae
all－grass of Japanese Red－knees
all－grass of Japanese Marshpepper smartweed
日本水蓼 Polygonum hydropiper L. f aquatica Nem.

日本夏枯草 Ribenxiakucao
Spica Prunellae liacinae
fruit－spike of Japanese selfheal
日本夏枯草 Prunella vulgaris L. var. lilacina Nakai

日本蕨 Ribenjue
Herba Pteridii japonici
all－grass of Japanese Bracken Fern
日本蕨 Pteridium aquilinum kuhn var. japonica Nakai

日本鼠李 Ribenshuli
Radix Rhamni japonici
root of Japanses Buckthorn
日本鼠李 Rhamuns japonicus Max.

日本水酸模 Ribenshuisuanmu
Radix Rumicis japonici
root of Japanese Aquatic Dock.
日本水酸模 Rumex aquaticus L. var. japonicus Meissn.

日本佛甲草 Ribenfojiacao
Herba Sedi japonici
all－grass of Japanese Stonecrop
日本景天 Sedum japonicum Sieb. ex Miq.

日本卷柏 Ribenjuanbai
Herba Selaginellae nipponicae
all－grass of Japanese spikemoss
伏地卷柏 Selaginella nipponica Franch. et Sav.

日本蒲公英 Ribenpugongying
Herba Taraxaci japonici

all – grass of Japanese Dandelion
日本蒲公英 Taraxacum japonicum

日本厚皮香 Ribenhoupixiang
Fructus seu Flos Ternstroemiae japonicae
fruit or flower of Japanese Terstroemia
日本厚皮香 Ternstroemia Japonica Thunb.

日本香柏 Ribenxiangbai
Folium Thujae standishii
Leaf of Japanese Arborvitae
日本香柏 Thuja standishii (Gord.) Carr.

日本蓝盆花 Ribenlanpenhua
Flos Scabiosae japonicae
flower of Japanese scabious
日本蓝盆花 Scabiosa japonica Miq.

日本椴 Ribenduan
Cortex Tiliae japonicae
bark of Japanese Linden
华东椴 Tilia japonica (Miq.) Simonk

日本榧树 Ribenfeishu
Semen seu cortex Toorreyae nuciferae
seed or bark of Nut – bearing Torreya
seed or bark of Japanese Torreya
日本榧树 Torreya nucifera Sieb. et Zucc.

日本络石 Ribenluoshi
Caulis Trachelospermi asiatici
stem of Asiatic starjasmine
日本络石 Trachelospermum asiaticum Nakai

日本栝楼 Ribengualou
Fructus Trichosanthis
fruit of Yellowfruit snakegourd
日本栝楼 Trichosanthes japonica Regel.

日本延龄草 Ribenyanlingcao
Rhizoma Trillii smallii
rhizome of Japanese Trillium
日本延龄草 Trillium smallii Maxim.

日本开口箭 Ribenkaikoujian
Rhizoma Tupistrae japonicae
rhizome of Japanese Tupistra
日本开口箭 Tupistra japonica (Roth) Wang et Tang

日本藜芦 Ribenlilu
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri japonici
rhizome and root of Japanese Falsehellebore
黑紫藜芦 Veratrum japonicum (Baker) Loes f.

日本水苦荬 Ribenshuikumai
Herba Veronicae divaricatae
all – grass of Divaricate watery speedwell
日本水苦荬 Veronica anagallis – aquatica L. ssp divaricata Krosch.

日本威灵仙 Ribenweilingxian
Herba Veronicastri japonici
all – grass of Japanese veronicastrum
日本威灵仙 Vernicastrum sibiricum (L.) pennel var. japonicum Hara

日本锦带花 Ribenjindaihua
Radix Weigelae japonicae
root of Japanese weigela
日本锦带花 Weigela japonica

Thunb.

日朝睡莲 Richaoshuilian
Flos Nymphaeae japono－koreanae
flower of Japanese－korean waterlily
日朝睡莲 Nymphaea japono－koreana Nak.

日光千里光 Riguangqianliguang
Herba Senecionis nikoensis
all－grass of Nikko Groundsel
日光千里光 Senecio nikoensis Miq.

日照飘拂草 Rizhaopiaofucao
Herba Fimbristylis miliaceae
all－grass of Zhejing Fimbristylis
水虱草 Fimbristylis miliacea (L.) Vahl.

贝母兰 Beimulan
Pseudobulbus Coelogynes corymbosae
pseudobulb of Corymbose Coelogyne
伞房贝母兰 Coelogyne corymbosa Lindl.

贝加尔鼠曲草 Beijia'ershuqucao
Herba Gnaphalii baicalensis
all－grass of Baical cudweed
贝加尔鼠曲草 Gnaphalium baicalense Kirp.

贝加尔前胡 Beijia'erqianhu
Radix Peucedani baicalensis
root of Baical Hogfennel
贝加尔前胡 Peucedanum baicalense (Redowsk) C. Koch.

贝加尔野豌豆 Beijia'eryewandou
Herba Viciae baicalensis
all－grass of Baical vetch.
贝加尔野豌豆 Vicia ramuliflora (Maxim.) Ohwi f. baicalensis (Turcz.) P. Y Fu et Y. A. Chen

贝壳杉 Beikesha
Folium seu cortex Agathidis dammarae
Leaf or bark of Amboina Pitch Tree
贝壳杉 Agathis dammara (Lamb.)Rich.

贝洛夫糖芥 Beilufutangjie
Herba Erysimi perofskiani
all－grass of Afghanistan Erysimum
阿富汗糖芥 Erysimum perofskianum Fisch. et Mey.

见血飞 Jianxuefei
Radix Zanthoxyli spinifolii
root of Spinyleaf pricklyash
刺异叶花椒 Zanthoxylum dimorphophyllum Hemsl. var. spinifolium Rehd. et Wils.

见血清 Jianxueqing
Herba Liparidis nervosae
all－grass of Nerved Twayblade
脉羊耳兰 Liparis nervosa (Thunb.) Lindl.

见肿消 Jianzhongxiao
Herba Glechomae biondianae
all－grass of White Ground Ivy
白透骨消 Glechoma biondiana (Diels) C, Y wu et C. Chen

午香草 Wuxiangcao
Herba Anaphalidis bulleyanae
all－grass of Stickyhair pearleverlasting
粘毛香青 Anaphalis bulleyana (J. F. Jeffr.) Chang

气桐子 Qitongzi
Fructus Aleuritis fordii immaturus
immature fruit of Tungoiltree
油桐 Aleurites fordii Hemsl.

手掌参 Shouzhangshen
Rhizoma Gymnadeniae
(1). rhizome of Conic Gymnadenia
手参 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R. Br.
(2). rhizome of Thicknerved Gymnadenia
粗脉手参 Gymnadenia crassinervis Finet

毛茛 Maogen
Herba Ranunculi japonici
all - grass of Japanese Buttercup
毛茛 Ranunculus japonicus Thunb.

毛药 Maoyao
Herba Lycianthis biflorae
all - grass of Twoflower Lycianthes
红丝线 Lycianthes biflora (Lour.) Bitter

毛笋 Maosun
Caulis Bambusae Germinatus
Mose Bamboo shoot
Giant Hairysheath Edible Bamboo shoot
毛竹 phyllostachys pubescens Mazel ex H. de Lehaie

毛稔叶 Maorenye
Folium Melastomatis sanguinei
Leaf of Bloodred Melastoma
毛稔 Melastoma sanguineum Sims

毛稔根 Maorengen
Radix Melastomatis sanguinei
root of Bloodred Melastoma
毛稔 Melastoma sanguineum Sims

毛萼 Maoliao
Herba seu Radix Polygoni barbati
all - grass or root of Hairy knotweed
毛萼 Polygonum barbatmum L.

毛薯 Maoshu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae alatae
rhizome of Winged yam
参薯 Dioscorea alata L.

毛桂 Maogui
Cortex Cinnamomi appeliani Radicis
root - bark of Hairy cinnamon
毛桂 Cinnamomum appelianum Schewe

毛柳 Maoliu
Radix Salicis triandrae
root of Threestamen Willow
三蕊柳 Salix triandra L.

毛桤木 Maoqimu
Ramulus et Folium Alni Lanatae
twig and leaf of Woollyleaf Alder
毛桤 Alnus lanata Duthie

毛柿 Maoshi
Folium seu cortex Diospyroris hirsutae
Leaf or bark of Hirsute persimmon
毛柿 Diospyros hirsuta

毛茄 Maoqie
Radix Solani ferocis
root of Hairy Nightshade
毛茄 Solanum ferox L.

毛球莸 Maoqiuyou
Herba Caryopteridis trichosphaerae
all - grass of Hairysphere Bluebeard

毛球茯 Caryopteris trichosphaera W. W. Smith

毛榛 Maozhen
Semen Coryli mandshuricae
seed of Manchurian Filbert
毛榛 Corylus mandshurica Maxim.

毛木通 Maomutong
Herba Clematidis
(1). all－grass of Grossedentate clematis
粗齿铁线莲 Clematis argentilucida (Levl. et Vant) W. T Wang
(2). all－grass of Buchanan clematis
毛木通 Clematis buchananiana DC.

毛白杨 Maobaiyang
Cortex Populi tomentosae
bark of Chinese white poplar
毛白杨 Populus tomentosa Carr.

毛冬瓜 Maodonggua
Radix Actinidiae erianthae
root of Hairyflower Actinidia
毛花猕猴桃 Actinidia eriantha Benth.

毛冬青 Maodongqing
Radix Ilicis pubescentis
root of Pubescent Holly
毛冬青 Ilex pubescens Hook. et Arn.

毛白前 Maobaiqian
Radix Cynanchi mooreani
root of Moore swallowwort
毛白前 Cynanchum mooreanum Hemsl.

毛青杠 Maoqinggang
Herba Ardisiae pusillae
all－grass of Tiny Ardisia
九节龙 Ardisis pusilla A. DC.

毛连菜 Maoliancai
Fols Picridis fuscipilosae
flower of Brownhairy Oxtongue
褐毛毛连菜 Picris hieracioides subsp. fuscipilosa Hand. －Mazz.

毛黄连 Maohuanglian
Herba Adonidis szechuanensis
all－grass of Szechwan Adonis
蜀侧金盏花 Adonis szechuanensis Franch.

毛蕊花 Maoruihua
Herba Verbasci thapsi
all－grass of Flannel Mullein
毛蕊花 Verbascum thapsus L.

毛麝香 Maoshexiang
Herba Adenosmae glutinosi
all－grass of sticky Adenosma
毛麝香 Adenoshexiang glutinosi

毛艾纳香 Maoainaxiang
Herba Blumeae mollis
all－grass of Pubescent Blumea
柔毛艾纳香 Blumea mollis (D. Don) Merr.

毛八角枫 Maobajiaofeng
Radix Alangii kurzii
root of Kurz Alangium
毛八角枫 Alangium kurzii Craib

毛八角莲 Maobajiaolian
Rhizoma Dysosmae hispidae
rhizome of Hispid Dysosma
毛八角莲 Dysosma hispida (Hao) Chun

毛大丁草 Maodadingcao
Herba Gerberae piloselloidis
all－grass of Pilose Gerbera
毛大丁草 Gerbera piloselloides

(L.) Cass.

毛瓣山姜 Maobanshan jiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae malaccensis
rhizome of Malacca Galangal
毛瓣山姜 Alpinia malaccensis (Burm.) Rosc.

毛瓣绿绒蒿 Maobanluronghao
Herba Meconopsis torquatae
all-grass of Hairypetal Meconopsis
毛瓣绿绒蒿 Meconopsis torquata Prain

毛瓣鼠尾草 Maobanshuweicao
Radix Salviae liguliloboe
root of Ligulate sage
毛瓣鼠尾草 Salvia liguliloba Sun

毛杯苋 Maobeixian
Radix Cyathulae tomentosae
root of Tomentose cyathula
绒毛杯苋 Cyathula tomentosa (Roth) Moq.

毛背返魂草 Maobeifanhuncao
Herba Senecionis pubinervis
all-grass of Hairynerve Hempleaf Groundsel
毛背返魂草 Senecio cannabifolius Less. f. pubinervis Kitag.

毛臂形草 Maobixingcao
Herba Brachiariae Villoae
all-grass of Villous singnalgrass
毛臂形草 Brachiaria villosa (Lam.) A. Camus

毛柄细辛 Maobingxixin
Herba Asari Taitonensis
all-grass of Taiton Wildginger
台东细辛 Asarum Taitonense Hay

毛柄天胡荽 Maobingtianhusui
Herba Hydrocotylis dichondrolidis
all-grass of Hairypetiole pennywort
毛柄天胡荽 Hydrocotyle dichondroides Makion

毛豺皮樟 Maochaipizhang
Radix seu Folium Litseae Lanuginosae
root or leaf of Hairyback Korean Litse
毛豺皮樟 Litsea coreana Levl. var. lanuginosa (Migo) Yang et p. H. Huang

毛车藤 Maocheteng
Radix Amalocalycis yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Amalocalyx
毛车藤 Amalocalyx yunnanensis Tsiang

毛赤芍 Maochishao
Radix Paeoniae woodwardii
root of Woodward peony
毛赤芍 Paeonia veitchii var. woodwardii Stern

毛赤瓟 Maochipao
Fructus Thladianthae villosulae
fruit of Villose Tubergourd
毛赤瓟 Thladiantha villosula Cogn.

毛重楼 Maochonglou
Rhizoma Paridis pubescentis
rhizome of Pubescent paris
毛重楼 Paris pubescens (Hand.-Mazz.) Wang et Tang

毛唇独蒜兰 Maochundusuanlan
Pseudobulbus Pleiones hookerianae
pseudobulb of Hooker pleione
毛唇独蒜兰 Pleione hookeriana (Lindl.) O. Kuntze.

毛刺果藤 Maociguoteng
Radix Buttneriae pilosae
root of Pilous Buttneria
粗毛刺果藤 Buttneria pilosa Roxb.

毛刺壳花椒 Maocikehuajiao
Radix Zanthoxyli tomentosi
root of Tomentose spinyfruit pricklyash
毛刺壳花椒 Zanthoxylum echinocarpum var. tomentosum Huang

毛翠雀花 Maocuiquehua
Radix Delphinii trichophori
root of Trichophore Larkspur
毛翠雀花 Delphinium trichophorum Franch.

毛地蔷薇 Maodiqiangwei
Herba Chamaerhodoris canaescentis
all－grass of Greyhairy chamaerhodos
灰毛地蔷薇 Chamaerhodos canescens J. Krause

毛地黄鼠尾草 Maodihuangshuweicao
Radix Salviae digitaloidis
root of Foxglove－like sage
毛地黄鼠尾草 Salvia digitaloides Diels

毛独行菜 Maoduxingcao
Herba Cardariae drabae
all－grass of Common cardaria
群心菜 Cardaria draba (L.) Desv.

毛莪术 Mao'eshu
Rhizoma Curcumae kwangsiensis
rhizome of Kwangsi Turmeric
广西莪术 Curcuma kwangsiensis S. G. Lee et c. F. Liang

毛萼铁线莲 Mao'etie Xianlian
Radix Clematidis hancockianae
root of Hancock clematis
毛萼铁线莲 Clematis hancockiana Maxim.

毛萼鞘蕊花 Mao'eshaoruihua
Herba Colei esquirolii
all－grass of Esquirol coleus
毛萼鞘蕊花 Coleus esquirolii (Levl.) Dunn.

毛萼葶苈 Mao'etingli
Radix Drabae oreadis
root of Mountain－loving Draba
喜山葶苈 Draba oreades Schrenk

毛萼山珊瑚兰 Mao'e shanshanhulan
Radix Galeolae lindleyanae
root of Lindley Galeola
毛萼山珊瑚兰 Galeola lindleyana (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Rchb. f.

毛萼山梗菜 Mao'e shangengcai
Herba Lobeliae pleotrichae
all－grass of Hairycalyx Lobelia
毛萼山梗菜 Lobelia pleotricha Diels

毛萼忍冬 Mao'erendong
Flos Lonicerae trichosepalae
flower of Hariysepal Honeysuckle
毛萼忍冬 Lonicera trichosepala (Rehd.) Hsu

毛萼香茶菜 Mao'e Xiangchacai
Herba Rabdosiae eriocalycis
all－grass of Hairysepal Rabdosia
毛萼香茶菜 Rabdosia eriocalyx (Dunn) Hara

毛萼麦瓶草 Mao'e maipingcao
Radix Silenes repentis

root of Creeping silene
匍生蝇子草 Silene repens Patr.

毛萼乌口树 Mao'ewukou shu
Folium seu Fructus Tarennae
Leaf or fruit of Hairycalyx Tarenna
毛萼乌口树 Tarenna attenuata (Voigt) Hutch. var. puberula Chun et How

毛茛铁线莲 Maogentiexianlian
Radix Clematidis ranunculoidis
root of Buttercup - like clematis
毛茛铁线莲 Clematis ranunculoides Franch.

毛茛状金莲花 Maogenzhuangjinlianhua
Flos Trollii ranunculoidis
flower of Buttercup - like Globeflower
毛茛状金莲花 Trollius ranunculoides Hemsl.

毛梗蚤缀 Maogengzaozhui
Herba Arenariae capillaris
all - grass of Thinhairy sandwort
细毛蚤缀 Arenaria capillaris poir.

毛弓果藤 Maogonguoteng
Radix seu caulis Toxocarpi villosi
root or stem of Villous Toxocarpus
毛弓果藤 Toxocarpus villosus (Blume) Decne.

毛勾儿茶 Maogou'er cha
Herba Berchemiae huanae
all - grass of Bigleaf supplejack
大叶勾儿茶 Berchemia huana Rehd.

毛狗骨柴 Maogouguchai
Radix Tricalysiae fruticosae
root of Hairy Tricalysia
毛狗骨柴 Tricalysia fruticosa (Hemsl.) K. Schum.

毛果甘青乌头 Maoguoganqingwutou
Radix Aconiti trichocarpi
root of Hairyfruit Tangut Monkshood
毛果甘青乌头 Aconitum tanguticum (Maxim.) stapf var. trichocarpum Hand. - Mazz.

毛果银莲花 Maoguoyinlianhua
Radix Anemones baicalensis
root of Baical Anemone
毛果银莲花 Anemone baicalensis Turcz.

毛果小甘菊 Maoguoxiaoganju
Herba Cancriniae lasiocarpae
all - grass of Hairyfruit cancrinia
毛果小甘菊 Cancrinia lasiocarpa C. winkl.

毛果水花菜 Maoguoshuihuacai
Radix Cardamines eriocarpae
root of Hairyfruit Bittercress
毛果水花菜 Cardamine impatiens L. var. eriocarpa DC.

毛果杨子铁线莲 Maoguoyangzitiexianlian
Herba Clematidis tenuisepalae
all - grass of Thinsepal clematis
毛果杨子铁线莲 Clematis ganpinian (Levl. et Vant.) Tamura var. tenuisepala (Maxim) C. T. Ti

毛果田麻 Maoguotianma
Herba Corchoropsis tomentosae
all - grass of Tomentose Corchorpsis

田麻 Corchoropsis tomentosa (Thunb.) Makino

毛果猪屎豆 Maoguo zhushidou
Herba Crotalariae bracteatae
all－grass of Bract leaf Crotalaria
苞叶猪屎豆 Crotalaria bracteata Roxb.

毛鱼藤 Maoyuteng
Caulis et Folium Derridis ellipticae
stem and leaf of Elliptic Jewelvine
毛鱼藤 Derris elliptica (Wall.) Benth.

毛鱼地锦 Maoguodijin
Herba Euphorbiae chamaesycis
all－grass of Groundfig spurge
毛鱼地锦 Euphorbia chamaesyce L.

毛果扁担杆 Maoguo biandangan
Radix Grewiae eriocarpae
root of Hairgfruit Grewia
毛果扁担杆 Grewia eriocarpa Juss.

毛果天芥菜 Maoguotian jiecai
Herba Heliotropii lasiocarpi
all－grass of Hairyfruit heliotrope
毛果天芥菜 Heliotropium lasiocarpum Fisch. et Mey.

毛果枳椇 Maoguozhiju
Fructus seu cortex Hoveniae trichocarpae
fruit or bark of Hairyfruit Raisin Tree
毛果枳椇 Hovenia trichocarpa Chun et Tsiang

毛果芍药 Maoguoshaoyao
Radix Paeoniae trichocarpae
root of Hairyfruit peony
毛果芍药 Paeonia lactiflora Pall var. trichocarpa (Bunge) Stern

毛果委陵菜 Maoguo weilingcai
Herba Potillae tsarongensis
all－grass of Hairy fruit Cinquefoil
毛果委陵菜 Potentilla criocarpa Wall. var. tsarongensis Ev.

毛果香茶菜 Maoguo xiang chacai
Herba Rabdosiae serrae
all－grass of Serrate Rabdosia
溪黄草 Rabdosia serra (Maxim.) Hara

毛果杜鹃 Maoguodu juan
Radix seu cacumen Rhododendri seniavinii
root or twig of Seniavin Rhododendron
毛果杜鹃 Rhododendron seniavinii Maxim.

毛果珍珠茅 Maoguozhen zhumao
Herba scleriae hebecarpae
all－grass of Hairyfruit Razorsedge
毛果珍珠茅 Scleria hebecarpa Nees

毛果一枝黄花 Maoguoyizhihuanghua
Herba Solidaginis virgaureae
all－grass of European Goldenrod
毛果一枝黄花 Solidago virgaurea L.

毛果锡叶藤 Maoguoxi yeteng
Radix seu Folium Tetracerae scandentis
root or leaf of Hairyfruit Tetracera
毛果锡叶藤 Tetracera scandens (L.) Merr.

毛果栝楼 Maoguogualou
Fructus Trichosanthis mushaensis

fruit of Hairyfruit Snakegourd
毛果栝楼 Trichosanthes mushaensis Hayata

毛果娃儿藤 Maoguo Wa' erteng
Radix Tyiophorae atrofolliculatae
root of Brackfollicle
root of Snakeflower Tylophora
三分丹 Tylophora atrofolliculata Metc.

毛果旱榆 Maoguohanyu
Cortex Ulmi lasiocarpae
bark of Hairyfruit Glaucescent Elm
毛果旱榆 Ulmus glaucescens var. lasiocarpa Rehd.

毛果翼核果 Maoguoyiheguo
Radix seu Caulis Ventilaginis calyculatae
root or stem of Hairyfruit ventilago
毛果翼核果 Ventilago calyculata Tulasne

毛果婆婆纳 Maoguopo pona
Herba Veronicae
all－grass of Hairyfruit Speedwell
毛果婆婆纳 Veronica eriogyne H. Winkl.

毛果扁芒菊 Maoguo bianmangju
Herba Waldheimiae lasiocarpae
all－grass of Hairyfruit waldheimia
毛果扁芒菊 Waldheimia lasiocarpa G. X. Fu

毛过山龙 Maoguoshnlong
Radix seu caulis Rhaphidophorae hookeri
root or stem of Hooker Rhaphidophora
毛过山龙 Rhaphidophora hookeri

毛蒿豆 Maohaodou
Herba Oxycocci microcarpi
all－grass of Littlefruit Craneberry
小果红莓苔子 Oxycoccus microcarpus Turcz.

毛诃子 Maohezi
Fructus Terminaliae billericae
friot of Belleric Terminalia
毗黎勒 Terminalia bellirica (Gaertn.) Roxb.

毛红厚壳 Maohonghuke
Radix Calophylli tomentosi
root of Tomentose Calaba
茸毛胡桐 Calophyllum tomentosum Wight

毛红柳 Msohongliu
Cacumen Tamaricis hispidae
twig of Kashgar Tamarisk
毛红柳 Tamarix hispida Willd.

毛喉杜鹃 Maohoudujuan
Ramulus et Folium Rhodadendri cephalanthi
twig and leaf of Whitebutton Rhododendron
毛喉杜鹃 Rhododendron cephalanthum Franch

毛喉鞘蕊花 Maohoushaoruihua
Herba Colei forskahlii
all－grass of Forskahl coleus
毛喉鞘蕊花 Coleus forskohlii (Willd.) Briq.

毛胡枝子 Maohuzhizi
Herba Lespedezae tomentosae
all－grass of Woolly Lespedeza
山豆花 Lespedeza tomentosa (Thunb.) Sieb.

毛狐臭柴 Maohuchouchai
Caulis seu Folium Premnae bodinieri
stem or leaf of Bodinier puberulent premna
毛狐臭柴 Premna puberula Pamp. var. bodinieri (Levl). C. Y Wu et S. Y. Pao

毛花黄芪 Maohuahuangqi
Radix Astragali dasyanthi
root of Hairyflower Milkvetch
毛花黄芪 Astragalus dasyanthus Pall.

毛花连蕊茶 Maohualianruicha
Folium Camelliae fraternae
Leaf of Ellipticleaf Camellia
毛花连蕊茶 Camellia fraterna Hance

毛花吊灯花 Maohuadiaodenghua
Herba Ceropedgiae trichanthae
all－grass of Common Ceropegia
毛花吊灯花 Ceropegia trichantha Hemsl.

毛花松下兰 Maohuasongxialan
Herba Hypopitydis hirsutae
all－grass of Hirsute Hypopitys
毛花松下兰 Hypopitys monotropa Grantz. var. hirsuta Roth.

毛花马胶儿 Maohuamabao'er
Herba MeLothriae maderaspatanae
all－grass of Madras Melothria
毛花马胶儿 Melothria maderaspatana (L.) Cogn.

毛花点草 Maohuadiancao
Herba Nanocnides pilosae
all－grass of Pilose Nanocnide
毛花点草 Nanocnide Pilosa Migo

毛花荛花 Maohuaraohua
Flos Wikstroemiae pilosae
flower of Hairyflower stringbush
毛花荛花 Wikstroemia pilosa Cheng

毛华山矾 Maohuashanfan
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris pilosae
twig and leaf of Pilose sweetleaf
毛华山矾 Symplocos Chinensis (Lour.) Druce ssp. pilose (Nakai) Kitag.

毛环竹 Maohuanzhu
Caulis Bambusae in taeniam
Meyer Bamboo shavings
浙江淡竹 Phyllostachys meyeri McClure

毛黄堇 Maohuangjin
Herba Corydalis tomentellae
all－grass of Tomentose Corydalis
毛黄堇 Corydalis tomentella Franch

毛黄檗 Maohuangbo
Cortex phellodendri mollis
bark of Hairy Corktree
毛黄檗 Phellodendron molle Nakai

毛嘉赐树 Maojiacishu
Cortex Caseariae pubinervis
bark of Hairynerve casearia
毛嘉赐树 Casearia glomerata Roxb. f. pubinervis How et Ko

毛荚舞草 Maojiawucao
Ramulus et Folium Codariocalycis gyroidis
twig and leaf of Pubescentfruit Codariocalyx
毛荚舞草 Codariocalyx gyroides (Roxb. ex Link) Hassk.

毛剪秋罗 Maojianqiuluo
Herba Lychnidis coronariae
all－grass of Rosa Campion
毛剪秋罗 Lychnis coronaria (L.) Desr.

毛将军 Maojiangjun
Herba Blumeae sericantis
all－grass of Silky Blumea
拟毛毡草 Blumea sericans (Kurz) Hook. f.

毛姜花 Maojianghua
Rhizoma Hedychii villosi
rhizome of Villous Gingerlily
毛姜花 Hydychium villosum Wall.

毛金鸡纳 Maojinjina
Cortex Cinchonae pubescentis
bark of Pubescent Cinchona
毛金鸡纳 Cinchona pubescens Vahl.

毛金丝桃 Maojinsitao
Herba Hyperici hirsuti
all－grass of Hirsute st. John' swort
毛金丝桃 Hypericum hirsutum L.

毛堇菜 Maojincai
Herba Violae confusae
all－grass of Hairy Violet
毛堇菜 Viola confusa Champ.

毛茎马兰 Maojingmalan
Herba Asteris lasiocladi
all－grass of Hairystem Threevein Aster
毛枝三脉紫苑 Aster ageratoides Turcz. var. lasiocladus (Hayata) Hand. －Mazz.

毛茎薯蓣 Maojingshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae hirsuticaulis
rhizome of Hairystem Yam
毛茎薯蓣 Dioscorea hirsuticaulis Robinson

毛九里光 Maojiuliguang
Herba Solani japonesis
all－grass of Japanese Nightshade
野海茄 Solanum japonense Nakai

毛菊苣 Maojuju
Herba Cichorii glandulosi
all－grass of Glandular chicory
毛菊苣 Cichorium glandulosum Boiss et Hout.

毛咀签 Maozuiqian
Caulis et Folium Gouaniae javanicae
stem and leaf of Java Gouania
毛咀签 Gouania javanica Miq.

毛两面针 Maoliangmianzhen
Radix Zanthoxyli fastuosi
root of Hairy shinyleaf Pricklyash
毛两面针 Zanthoxylum nitidum (Roxb.) DC. f. fastuosum How ex Huang

毛裂蜂斗菜 Maoliefengdoucai
Rhizome Petasitis tricholobi
rhizome of Hairylobed Butterbur
毛裂蜂斗菜 Petasites tricholobus Franch.

毛罗勒子 Maoluolezi
Fructus Ocimi pilosi
fruit of Sweet Basil
毛罗勒 Ocimum basilicum L. var. pilosum (Willd.) Benth.

毛罗勒根 Maoluolegen
Radix Ocimi pilosi
root of Sweet Basil
毛罗勒 Ocimum basilicum L.

var. pilosum (Willd.) Benth.

毛麻楝 Maomalian
Radix Chukrasiae velutinae
root of Hairy chittagong Chickrassy
毛麻楝 Chukrasia tabularis A. Juss. var. velutina (Wall.) King

毛马齿苋 Maomachixian
Herba Portulacae pilosae
all – grass of Pilose purslane
毛马齿苋 Portulaca pilosa L.

毛脉槭 Maomaiqi
Cortex Aceris barbinervis Radicis
root – bark of Barbedvein Maple
髭脉槭 Acer baribinerve Maxim.

毛脉南蛇藤 Maomainansheteng
Radix seu Folium Celastri pubescentis
root or leaf of Pubescent Oriental Bittersweet
毛脉南蛇藤 Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb. var. pubescens Makino

毛脉柳叶菜 Maomailiuyecai
Herba Epilobii amurensis
all – grass of Amur willowweed
毛脉柳叶菜 Epilobium amurense Hausskn.

毛脉卫矛 Maomaiweimao
Radix Euonymi pubescentis
root of Pubescent Winged Euonymus
毛脉卫矛 Euonymus alatus var. pubescens Maxim.

毛脉吴茱萸 Maomaiwuzhuyu
Fructus Evodiae bodinieri
fruit of Loosehairy Evodia
疏毛吴茱萸 Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss.) Benth. var. bodinieri (Dode) Huang

毛脉鼠刺 Maomaishuci
Radix Iteae pubinerviae
root of Hairynerve chinese sweetspire
毛脉鼠刺 Itea chinensis var. pubinervia Chang

毛脉山莴苣 Maomaishanwoju
Herba Lactucae raddeanae
all – grass of Hairyvein Lettuce
毛脉山莴苣 Lactuca raddeana Maxim

毛脉崖爬藤 Maomaiyapateng
Radix seu caulis Tetrastigmatis pubinervis
root or stem of Hairynerve Rockvine
毛脉崖爬藤 Tetrastigma pubinerve Merr. et Chun

毛脉附地菜 Maomaifudicai
Herba Trigonotis microcarpae
all – grass of Littlefruit Trigonotis
毛脉附地菜 Trigonotis microcarpa (Wall) Benth.

毛脉藜芦 Maomaililu
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri oxysepali
rhizome and root of Sharpsepal Falsehellebore
尖被藜芦 Veratrum oxysepalum Turcz.

毛木防己 Maomufangji
Caulis Cocculi mollis
Stem of Hairy Orbicular snailseed
毛木防己 Cocculus orbiculatus (L.) DC. var. Mollis (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Hara.

毛木蓝 Maomulan

Radix Indigoferae hirsutae
root of Hirsute Indigo
毛木蓝（刚毛木蓝）Indigofera hirsuta L.

毛木树 Maomushu
Cortex Schimatis wallichii Radicis
root－bark of Chilauni
root－bark of Darjeeling Gugertree
峨眉木荷 Schima wallichii (DC.) Choisy

毛漆树 Maoqishu
Cortex seu Radix Toxicodendri trichocarpi
bark or root of Hairyfruit lacquertree
毛漆树 Toxicodendron trichocarpum (Miq). O. Kuntze

毛鞘茅香 Maoshaomaoxiang
Herba Hierochloes pubescentis
all－grass of Pubescent Vanillagrass
毛鞘茅香 Hierochloe odorata (L.) Beauv. var. pubescens Kryl.

毛茄 Maoqie
Radix Solani ferocis
root of Hairy Nightshade
毛茄 Solanum ferox L.

毛青岗 Maoqinggang
Radix Ardisiae faberi
root of Faber Ardisia
月月红 Ardisia faberi Hemsl.

毛球蕨 Maoqiuyou
Herba Caryopteridis trichosphaerae
all－grass of Hariysphere Bluebeard
毛球蕨 Caryopteris trichosphaera W. W Smith

毛蕊五加 Maoruiwujia
Cortex Acanthopanacis lasiogynes
bark of Hairypistil Acanthopanax
康定五加 Acanthopanax lasiogyne Harms

毛蕊鸡血藤 Maoruijixueteng
Caulis Millettiae pachylobae
stem of Thicklobe Millettia
毛蕊鸡血藤 Millettia Pachyloba Drake

毛山楂 Maoshanzha
Fructus Crataegi maximowiczii
fruit of Maximowicz Hawthorn
毛山楂 Crataegus maximowiczii Schneid

毛山柳菊 Maoshanliuju
Herba Hieracii pilosellae
all－grass of Pilose Hawkweed
毛山柳菊 Hieracium pilosella L.

毛山荆子 Maoshanjingzi
Fructus Mali manshuricae
fruit of Hairy Apple
毛山荆子 Malus manshurica (Maxim.) Kom.

毛山猪菜 Maoshanzhucai
Herba Merremiae hirtae
all－grass of Hairy Merremia
毛山猪菜 Merremia hirta (L.) Merr.

毛山野豌豆 Maoshanyewandou
Herba Viciae sericeae
all－grass of Sericeous Broadleaf Vetch.
毛山野豌豆 Vicia amoena Fisch. var. sericea Kitag

毛杓兰 Maoshaolan
Radix Cypripedii franchetii
root of Franchet ladyslipper

毛杓兰 Cypripedium franchetii Wils

毛使君子 Maoshijunzi
Fructus Quisqualis villosae
fruit of Villose Rangooncreeper
毛叶使君子 Quisqualis indica L. var. villosa Clarke

毛薯蓣 Maoshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae hirsutae
rhizome of Hirsute Yam
毛薯蓣 Dioscorea hirsuta Mart. et Gal.

毛水珍珠草 Maoshuizhenzhucao
Herba Pogostemonis auricularii
all－grass of Auriculate Pogostemon
水珍珠菜 Pogostemon auricularius (L.) Hassk.

毛丝桢楠 Maosizhennan
Cortex Phoebes bournei
bark of Bourne phoebe
闽楠 Phoebe bournei (Hemsl) Yang

毛碎米荠 Maosuimiqi
Herba Capsellae hirsutae
all－grass of Hirsute shepherds-purse
毛碎米荠 Capsella hirsuta L.

毛穗香薷 Maosuixiangru
Herba Elsholtziae eriostachae
all－grass of Eriostachys Elsholtzia
毛穗香薷 Elsholtzia eriostachya Benth.

毛穗荆芥 Maosuijingjie
Herba Nepetae eriostachys
all－grass of Woollyspike Nepeta
毛穗荆芥 Nepeta eriostachys Benth.

毛穗马先蒿 Maosuimaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis dasystachys
root of Woolspike woodbetony
毛穗马先蒿 Pedicularis dasystachys Schrenk

毛穗柽柳 Maosuichengliu
Cacumen seu Flos Tamaricis laxae
twig or flower of Shortspike Tamarisk
短穗红柳 Tamarix laxa Willd

毛穗杜茎山 Maosuidujingshan
Radix Maesae insignis
root of Hairspike Maesa
毛穗杜茎山 Maesa insignis Chun

毛天胡荽 Maotianhusui
Herba Hydrocotylis
all－grass of Hairypetiole pennywort
毛柄天胡荽 Hydrocotyle dichondroides Makino

毛铁冬青 Maotiedongqing
Cortex Ilicis microcarpae
bark of Smallfruit Ovateleaf Holly
微果冬青 Ilex rotunda var. microcrpa (Lindll. ex Paxt.) S. Y. Hu

毛葶苈 Maotingli
Herba Drabae eriopodae
all－grass of Woollystalk Draba
毛葶苈 Draba eriopoda Turcz.

毛葶玉凤花 Maotingyufenghua
Radix Habenariae
root of Ciliolate Habenaria
毛葶玉凤花 Habenaria ciliolaris Kranzl.

毛乌蔹莓 Maowulianmei
Herba Cayratiae mollis
all－grass of Pubescent Cayratia

毛乌蔹莓 Cayratia mollis (Wall.) C. Y. Wu

毛细柄黄芪 Maoxibinghuangqi
Radix Astragali capilipis
root of Hairystalk Milkvetch.
毛细柄黄芪 Astragalus capilipes Fisch.

毛鸭胆子 Maoyadanzi
Fructus Bruceae mollis
fruit of Pubescent Brucea
毛鸭胆子 Brucea mollis Wall

毛崖爬藤 Maoyapateng
Herba seu Radix Tetrastigmatis pilosi
all - grass or root of Hairyleaf Rockvine
毛叶崖爬藤 Tetrastigma obtectum (Wall) planch. var. pilosum Gagn.

毛洋槐 Maoyanghuai
Flos Robiniae hispidae
flower of Hispid Locust
毛洋槐 Robinia hispida L.

毛药黄瑞木 Maoyaohuangruimu
Cortex Adinandrae millettii Radicis
root - bark of Millett Adinangdra
黄瑞木 Adinandra millettii (Hook. et Arn.) Benth. et Hook. f.

毛冬青叶 Maodongqingye
Folium Ilicis pubescentis
Leaf of Pubescent Holly
毛冬青 Ilex pubescens Hook. et Arn.

毛叶木通 Maoyemutong
Caulis et Folium PhiLadelphi henryi
stem and Leaf of South - yunnan Mockorange
滇南山梅花 philadelphus henryi Koehne

毛叶巴豆 Maoyebadou
Herba Crotonis tomentosi
all - grass of Hairyleaf Croton
毛叶巴豆 Croton caudatus Geisel. var. tomentosus. Hook.

毛叶三条筋 Maoyesantiaojin
Radix seu Cortex Linderae caudatae
root or bark of Tailed Spicebush
香面叶 Lindera caudata Benth.

毛叶石楠根 Maoyeshinangen
Radix Photiniae villosae
root of Oriental photinia
毛叶石楠 Photinia Villosa (Thunb.) DC.

毛叶兔耳风 Maoyetu'erfeng
Herba Meconopsis quintuplinerviae
all - grass of Fivevein Meconopsis
五脉绿绒蒿 Meconopsis quintuplinervia Regel

毛叶桑寄生 Maoyesangjisheng
Ramulus et Folium Loranthi yadoriki
twig and leaf of Yadorik scurrula
毛叶桑寄生 Loranthus yadoriki Sieb.

毛叶狭叶五加 Maoyexiayewujia
Cortex Acanthopanacis pilosuli
bark of Hairyleaf Wilson Acanthopanax
毛叶狭叶五加 Acanthopanax wilsonii Harms var. pilosulus (Rehd.) X. P. Fang et C. K. Hsieh.

毛叶楤木 Maoyecongmu
Cortex Araliae dasyphyllae Radicis
root－bark Hairyleaf Aralia
毛叶楤木 Aralia dasyphylla Miq.

毛叶老牛筋 Maoyelaoniujin
Herba Arenariae capillaris
all－grass of Thinhairy sandwort
细毛蚤缀 Arenaria capillaris Poir.

毛叶秋海棠 Maoyeqiuhaitang
Rhizoma Begoniae recis
rhizome of Assamking Begonia
毛叶秋海棠 Begonia rex Putz.

毛叶老鸦糊 Maoyelaoyahu
Radix seu Folium callicarpae lyi
root or Leaf of Ly Beautyberry
毛叶老鸦糊 Callicarpa giraldii Hesse var. lyi (Levl.) C. Y. Wu.

毛叶山柑 Maoyeshangan
Cortex Capparis pubifoilae Radicis
root－bark of HariyLeaf Caper
毛叶山柑 Capparis pubifolia B. S. Sun

毛叶欧李 Maoyeouli
Radix seu semen Pruni dictyneurae
root or seed of Hairyleaf Cherry
毛叶欧李 Prunus dictyoneura Diels

毛叶樱桃 Maoyeyingtao
Fructus Pruni pubescentis
fruit of Hairyleaf Japanesae Cherry
毛叶山樱桃 Prunus serrulata Lindl. var. pubescens (Makino) Wils.

毛叶升麻 Maoyeshengma
Rhizoma Cimicifugae velutinae
rhizome of Velutinous Bugbane
毛叶升麻 Cimicifuga foetida L. var. Velutina Franch. ex Finet. et Gagn.

毛叶樟 Maoyezhang
Cortex Cinnamomi mollifolii
bark of Hairyleaf Cinnamon
毛叶樟 Cinnamomum mollifolium H. W. Li

毛叶黄芦 Maoyehuanglu
Ramulus et Folium Cotini pubescentis
twig and leaf of Pubescent smoketree
毛黄栌 Cotinus coggygris Scop. var. pubescens Engl.

毛叶黄牛木 Maoyehuangniumu
Folium Cratoxyli dasyphylli
Leaf of Hairyleaf Cratoxylum
毛叶黄牛木 Cratoxylum dasyphyllum Hand. －Mazz.

毛叶威灵仙 Maoyeweilingxian
Radix Clematidis vestitae
root of Hairyleaf Clematis
毛叶威灵仙 Clematis chinensis osbeck f. vestita Rehd. et Wils.

毛叶假鹰爪 Maoyejiayingzhao
Folium Desmoris dumosi
Leaf of Piloseleaf Desmos
毛叶假鹰爪 Desmos dumosus (Roxb.) Saff.

毛叶黄杞 Maoyehuangqi
Cortex Engelhardtiae
bark of Hairyleaf Engelhardtia
毛叶黄杞 Engelhardtia colebrookiana Lindl.

毛叶吊钟花 Maoyediaozhonghua
Herba Enkianthi deflexi
all－grass of Deflexed Enkianthus

毛叶吊钟花 Enkianthus deflexus (Griff.) Schueid.

毛叶丁公藤 Maoyeding gongteng
Radix seu Caulis Erycibes hainanensis
root or stem of Hainan Erycibe
毛叶丁公藤 Erycibe hainanensis Merr.

毛叶泽兰 Maoyezelan
Caulis et Folium Eupatorii capillifolii
stem and leaf of Hairyleaf Eupatorium
毛叶泽兰 Eupatorium capillifolium

毛叶狼毒 Maoyelangdu
Radix Euphorbiae pilosae
root of pilose Fischer Euphorbia
毛叶狼毒 Euphorbia fischriana steud. var. pilosa (Regel) Kitag.

毛叶梣 Maoyeqin
Cortex Fraxini pubinervis
bark of Hairynerve Ash
毛叶梣 Fraxinus pubinervis Blume

毛叶嘉榄 Maoyejialan
Cortex Garugae pinnatae
bark of Pinnateleaf Garuga
羽叶嘉榄 Garuga pinnata Roxb.

毛叶算盘子 Maoyesuanpanzi
Ramulus et Folium Glochidionis hirsuti
twig and leaf of Hirsute Glochidion
毛叶算盘子 Glochidion hirsutum (Roxb.) Voigt

毛叶天胡荽 Maouetianhusui
Herba Hydrocotylis wilfordii
all - grass of Kidneyleaf pennywort
肾叶天胡荽 Hydrocotyle wilfordii Maxim.

毛叶紫薇 Maoyeziwei
Flos seu Folium Lagerstromiae tomentosae
flower or leaf of Tomentose Crapemyrtle
绒毛紫薇 Lagerstroemia tomentosa Pers.

毛叶胡枝子 Maoyehuzhizi
Herba Lespedezae tomentosae
all - grass of Woolly Lespedeza
山豆花 Lespedeza tomentosa (Thunb.) Sieb.

毛叶木姜子 Maoyemujiangzi
Radix Litseae mollifoliae
root of Hairyleaf Litse
毛叶木姜子 Litsea mollifolia Chun

毛叶南烛 Maoyenanzhu
Ramulus et Folium Lyoniae villosae
twig and leaf of Hairyleaf Lyonia
毛叶南烛 Lyonia villose (Wall) Hand. - Mazz.

毛叶玉兰 MaoyeyuLan
Flos seu Cortex Magnoliae globosae
flower or bark of Hairyleaf Magnolia
毛叶玉兰 Magnolia globosa Hook. f. et Thems.

毛叶绣线梅 Maoyexiuxianmei
Radix Neilliae ribesioidis
root of Currant Neillia
毛叶绣线梅 Neillia ribesioides

Rehd.

毛叶芋兰 Maoyeyulan
Folium Nerviliae plicatae
Leaf of Hairyleaf Nervilia
毛叶芋兰 Nervilia plicata (Andr.) Schltr.

毛叶丁香罗勒 Maoyedingxiangluole
Radix seu semen Ocimi suavis
root or seed of Sweetscented Basil
毛叶丁香罗勒 Ocimum gratissimum L. var. suave (Willd.) Hook. f.

毛叶红豆树 Maoyehongdoushu
Semen Ormosiae henryi
seed of Henry ormosia
花榈木 Ormosia henryi Prain

毛叶黄药 Maoyehuangyao
Herba Paederiae yunnanensis
all-grass of Yunnan Fevervine
云南鸡屎藤 Paederia yunnanensis (Levl.) Rehd.

毛叶草血竭 Maoyecaoxuejie
Rhizoma Polygoni pubifolii
rhizome of Hairyleaf paleaceous Knotweed
毛叶草血竭 Polygonum paleaceum Wall. var. pubifolium Sam.

毛叶青冈 Maoyeqinggang
Cortex Cyclobalanopsis kerii
bark of Ker Oak
毛叶青冈 Cyclobalanopsis kerii (Craib) Hu

毛叶香茶菜 Maoyexiangchacai
Herba Rabdosiae japonicae
all-grass of Japanese Rabdosia
毛叶香茶菜 Rabdosia japonica (Burm. f.) Hara.

毛叶鼠李 Maoyeshuli
Radix Rhamni henryi
root of Henry Buckthorn
毛叶鼠李 Rhamnus henryi Schneid

毛叶雀梅藤 maoyequemeiteng
Cacumen et Folium sageretiae tomentosae
twig and leaf of Hairyleaf sageratia
毛叶雀梅藤 Sageretia thea (Osbeck) Johnst. var. tomentosa (Schneid.) Y. L. Chen et P. K. Chou

毛叶五味子 Maoyewuweizi
Fructus Schisandrae pubescentis
fruit of Pubescent Magnoliavine
毛叶五味子 Schisandra pubescens Hemsl. et Wils.

毛叶红杆草 Maoyehonggancao
Herba Senecionis asperifolii
all-grass of Roughleaf Groundsel
糙叶千里光 Senecio asperifolius Franch. ex DC.

毛叶菝葜 Maoyebaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis aberrantis
rhizome of Bowedstalk Greenbrier
弯梗菝葜 Smilax aberrans Gagnep.

毛叶茄 Maoyeqie
Radix Solani dasyphylli
root of Hairyleaf Nightshade
毛叶茄 Solanum dasyphyllum Schum. et Thonn.

毛叶珍珠梅 Maoyezhen zhumei
Cortex Sorbariae subtomentosae
bark of Hairyleaf Tree Falsespiraea
毛叶珍珠梅 Sorbaria arborea Schneid. var. subtomentosa Re-

hd.

毛叶高山唐松草 Maoyegaoshantangsongcao
Herba Thalictri puberuli
all – grass of Hairyleaf Alpine Meadowrue
毛叶高山唐松草 Thalictrum alpinum L. var. elatum Ulbr. f. puberulum W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang.

毛叶蝴蝶草 Maoyehudiecao
Herba Toreniae benthamianae
all – grass of Bentham Torenia
毛叶蝴蝶草 Torenia benthamiana Hance

毛叶翼核果 Maoyeyiheguo
Radix seu Caulis Ventilaginis pubescentis
root or stem of Hairyleaf Ventilago
毛叶翼核果 Ventilago leiocarpa Bumth. var. pubescens Y. L. Chen et P. K Chou.

毛叶荚蒾 Maoyejiami
Radix Viburni tomentosi
root of Hairyleaf Viburnum
毛叶荚蒾 Viburnum Sambucinum var. tomentosum Hallier. f.

毛叶花椒 Maoyehuajiao
Pericarpium Zanthoxyli pubescentis
pericarp of Hairyleaf Bunge pricklyash
毛叶花椒 Zanthoxylum bungeanum var. pubescens Huang

毛益母草 Maoyimucao
Herba Leonuri villosi
all – grass of Villose Motherwort
毛益母草 Leonurus villosus Desf.

毛鱼藤 Maoyuteng
Caulis et Folium Derridis ellipticae
stem and leaf of Elliptic Jewelvine
毛鱼藤 Derris elliptica (Wall). Benth.

毛楝枝叶 Maolaizhiye
Ramulus et Folium Corni walteri
twig and leaf of Walter Dogwood.
毛楝 Cornus walteri Wanger.

毛排钱草 Maopaiqiancao
Herba Desmodii elegantis
all – grass of Elegant Tickclover
雅致山蚂蝗 Desmodium elegans (Lour.) Benth.

毛筒玉竹 Maotongyuzhu
Rhizoma Polygonati inflati
rhizome of Inflated Solomonseal
毛筒玉竹 Polygonatum inflatum Kom.

毛柱铁线莲 Maozhutiexianlian
Radix Clematidis meyenianae
root of Meyer Clematis
毛柱铁线莲 Clematis meyeniana Walp.

毛柱鹿角藤 Maozhulujiaoteng
Caulis Chonemorphae eriostylis
Stem of Common chonemorpha
鹿角藤 Chonemorpha eriostylis Pitard

毛柱麦李 Maozhumaili
Fructus seu Folium Pruni trichostylae
fruit or leaf of Hairystyle Almond Cherry
毛柱麦李 Prunus glandulosa Thunb. var. trichostyla Koehne

毛紫丁香 Maozidingxiang

Flos Syringae giraldii
flower bud of Purple Early Lilac
毛紫丁香 Syringa oblata var. giraldii Rehd.

毛竹叶花椒 Maozhuyehuajiao
Fructus seu cortex Zanthoxyli ferruginei
fruit or bark of Hairy Bambooleaf pricklyash
毛竹叶花椒 Zanthoxylum armatum DC. f ferrugineum (R. et w.) Huang

毛毡草 Maozhancao
Herba Blumeae hieraciifoliae
all – grass of Hawkweedleaf Blumea
毛毡草 Blumea hieraciifolia (D. Don) DC.

毛毡台 Maozhantai
Herba Droserae rotundifoliae
all – grass of Roundleaf Sundew
圆叶茅膏菜 Drosera rotundifolia L.

毛柘藤 Maozheteng
Radix seu Cortex Cudraniae pubescentis
root or bark of Pubescent cudrania
毛柘藤 Cudrania pubescens Trecul.

毛枝鱼藤 Maozhiyuteng
Caulis et Folium Derridis scabricaulis
stem and leaf of Roughstem Jewelvine
毛枝鱼藤 Derris scabricaulis (Franch.) Gagn.

毛枝狗哇花 Maozhigouwahua
Radix Heteropappi hirsuti
root of Hirsute Heteropappus
毛枝狗哇花 Heteropappus tataricus (Lindl) Tamamsch. var. hirsutus (Ling et Wang) H. C. Fu

毛枝冬青 Maozhidongqing
Radix seu Folium Ilicis pubescentis
root or leaf of Pubescent Coral Holly
毛枝冬青 Ilex Corallina var. pubescens. S. Y. Hu

毛枝云杉 Maozhiyunsha
Ramulus et Folium Piceae meyeri
twig and leaf of Meyer spruce
白杆 Picea meyeri Rehd.

毛枝卷柏 Maozhijuanbai
Herba Selaginellae braunii
all – grass of Braun's spikemoss
布郎卷柏 Selaginella braunii Bak.

毛枝榆 Maozhiyu
Radix Ulmi virgatae
root of Hairyshoot Elm
毛枝榆 Ulmus androssowii var. virgata (Planch.) Grudz.

毛轴莎草 Maozhoushacao
Herba Cyperi Pilosi
all – grass of Pilose Galingale
毛轴莎草 Cyperus pilosus Vahl.

毛大丁草根 Maodadingcaogen
Radix et Rhizoma Gerberae piloselloidis
root and rhizome of Pilose Gerbera
毛大丁草 Gerbera piloselloides (L.) Cass.

毛野丁香叶 Maoyedingxiangye
Folium Leptodermidis pilosae
Leaf of Pilose Leptodermis

毛野丁香 Leptodermis pilosa (Franch.) Diels.

毛蕊老鹳草 Maoruilao guancao
Herba Geranii eriostemonis
all－grass of Eriostamen Cranesbill
毛蕊老鹳草 Geranium eriostemon Fisch.

牛膝 Niuxi
Radix Achyranthis bidentatae
root of Twotooth Achyranthes
牛膝 Achyranthes bidentata Bl.

牛至 Niuzhi
Herba Origani
all－grass of Common origanum
牛至 Organum vulgare L.

牛扁 Niubian
Herba Aconiti ochranthi
all－grass of Puberulent Monkshood
牛扁 Aconitum ochranthum Mey.

牛马藤 Niumateng
Radix seu caulis et Folium Mucunae
root or stem and leaf of Evergreen Mucuna
常春油麻藤 Mucuna sempervirens Hemsl.

牛白藤 Niubaiteng
Caulis et Folium Hedyotis hedyotideae
Stem and leaf of Hedyotidous Hedyotis
牛白藤 Hedyotis hedyotidea DC.

牛奶子 Niunaizi
Fructus Elaeagni umbellatae
fruit of Autumn Elaeagnus
牛奶子 Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb.

牛奶子根 Niunaizigen
Radix Elaeagni umbellataae
root of Autumn Elaeagnus
牛奶子 Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb.

牛奶浆 Niunaijiang
Fructus Fici beecheyanae
fruit of Beechey Fig
天仙果 Ficus beecheyana Hook. et Arn.

牛奶树根 Niunaishugen
Radix Fici hispidae
root of Oppositeleaf Fig
对叶榕 Ficus hispida L. f.

牛奶树皮 Niunaishupi
Cortex Fici hispidae
bark of Oppositeleaf Fig
对叶榕 Ficus hispida L. f.

牛奶柴 Niunaichai
Caulis et Folium Fici beecheyanae
stem and leaf of Beechey Fig
天仙果 Ficus beecheyana Hook. et Arn

牛西西 Niuxixi
Radix Rumicis patientiae
root of Patience Dock
root of Patient Dock.
巴天酸模 Rumex patientia L.

牛耳朵 Niuerduo
Rhizoma Chiritae eburneae
rhizome of Ivory－white chirta
牛耳朵 Chirta eburnea Hance

牛耳草 Niu'ercao
Herba Boeae hygrometricae
all－grass of Hygrometric Boea
猫耳朵 Boea hygrometrica

(Bunge) R. Br.

牛舌草 Niushecao
Folium Rumicis dentati
Leaf of Toothedfruit Dock
齿果酸模 Rumex dentatus L.

牛肋筋 Niulejin
Herba Sidae alnifoliae
all－grass of Alderleaf sida
桤叶黄花稔 Sida alnifolia L.

牛抄藤 Niuchaoteng
Herba Lygodii flexuosi
all－grass of Flexuose Climbing Fern
曲轴海金沙 Lygodium flexuosum (L.) Sw.

牛尾泡 Niuweipao
Folium seu Radix Rubi ichangensis
leaf or root of Yichang Raspberry
黄泡子 Rubus ichangensis Hemsl. et Kuntze

牛舍水 Niuhanshui
Herba Dodartiae orientalis
all－grass of Oriental Dodartia
野胡麻 Dodartia orientalis L.

牛尾菜 Niuweicai
Radix et Rhizoma smilacis ripariae
root and rhizome of Riparian Greenbrier
牛尾菜 Smilax riparia A. DC.

牛泷草 Niulongcao
Herba Circaeae cordatae
all－grass of Cordate Circaea
牛泷草 Circaea Cordata Royle

牛屎树 Niushishu
Cortex Alni lanatae
bark of woollyleaf Alder
毛桤 Alnus lanata Duthie

牛筋草 Niujincao
Herba Eleusines indicae
all－grass of Goosegrass
all－grass of Wiregrass
蟋蟀草 Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.

牛蒡子 Niubangzi
Fructus Arctii lappae
achene of Great Burdock
牛蒡 Arctium lappa L.

牛蒡根 Niubanggen
Radix Arctii lappae
root of Great Burdock
牛蒡 Arctium lappa L.

牛鼻栓 Niubishuan
Folium seu Radix Fortunearíae sinensis
Leaf or root of Chinese Fortunearia
牛鼻栓 Fortunearia sinensis Rehd. et Wils

牛奶子叶 Niunaiziye
Folium Elaeagni umbellatae
Leaf of Autumn Elaeagnus
牛奶子 Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb.

牛心茄子 Niuxinqiezi
Semen Cerberae
seed of Common cerberustree
海杧果 Cerbera manghas L.

牛白藤根 Niubaitenggen
Radix Hedyotis hedyotideae
root of Hedyotidous Hedyotis
牛白藤 Hedyotis hedyotidea DC.

牛奶树叶 Niunaishuye
Folium Fici hispidae
leaf of Oppositeleaf Fig
对叶榕 Ficus hispida L. f

牛奶树子 Niunaishuzi
Fructus Fici hispidae
fruit of Oppositeleaf Fig
对叶榕 Ficus hispida L. f.

牛奶浆根 Niunaijianggen
Radix Fici beecheyanae
root of Beechey Fig
天仙果 Ficus beecheyana Hook. et Arn.

牛蒡茎叶 Niubangjingye
Caulis et Folium Arctii lappae
stem and leaf of Great Burdock
牛蒡 Arctium lappa L.

牛耳大黄 Niu'erdahuang
Radix Rumicis crispi
root of Curly Dock
皱叶酸模 Rumex crispus L.

牛耳大黄叶 Niu'er dahuangye
Folium Rumicis crispi
Leaf of Curly Dock
皱叶酸模 Rumex Crisppus L.

牛膝茎叶 Niuxijingye
Caulis et Folium Achyranthis bidentatae
stem and leaf of Twotooth Achyranthes
牛膝 Achyranthes bidentata Bl.

牛耳枫子 Niu'erfengzi
Fructus Daphniphylli calycini
fruit of Calyx - shaped Daphniphyllum
牛耳枫 Daphniphyllum calycinum Benth.

牛耳枫根 Niu'erfenggen
Radix Daphniphylli calycini
root of Calyx - shaped Daphniphyllum
牛耳枫 Daphniphyllum calycinum Benth.

牛耳枫枝叶 Niu'er fengzhiye
Ramulus et Folium Daphniphylli calycini
twig and leaf of Calyx - shaped Daphniphyllum
牛耳枫 Daphniphyllum calycinum Behth.

牛嗓管树 Niusangguanshu
Cortex Saurauiae lantsangensis
bark of Lantsang saurauia
澜沧水东哥 Saurauia lantsangensis Hu

牛嗓管树根 Niusangguanshugen
Radix Saurauiae lantsangensis
root of Lantsang saurauia
澜沧水东哥 Saurauia lantsangensis Hu

牛齿兰 NiuchiLan
Radix Appendiculae cornutae
root of Spurred Appendicula
牛齿兰 Appendicula cornuta Bl.

牛叠肚 Niudiedu
Radix Rubi crataegifolii
root of Hawthornleaf Raspberry
牛叠肚 Rubus crataegifolius Bunge

牛轭草 Niu'ecae
Herba Murdanniae loriformis
all - grass of Strapshaped Murdannia
牛轭草 Murdannia loriformis (Hassk.) Rolla Rao et Kammathy

牛耳枫叶海桐 Niu'erfengyehaitong
Cortex Pittospori daphniphylloidis
bark of Bigleaf pittosporum
牛耳枫叶海桐 Pittosporum daphniphylloides Hayata

牛角七 Niujiaoqi
Radix Araliae apioidis
root of Celeryleaf Aralia
芹叶龙眼独活 Aralia apioides Hand. －Mazz.

牛角瓜 Niujiaogua
Radix Calotropis giganteae
root of Akund calotrope
牛角瓜 Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dry. ex Ait. f.

牛筋条 Niujintiao
Caulis Dichotomanthis
Stem of Common Dichotomanthus
牛筋条 Dichotomanthes tristaniaecarpa Kurz

牛筋藤 Niujinteng
Radix Malaisiae scandentis
root of Strengthvine
牛筋藤 Malaisia scandens (Lour.) Planch.

牛毛毡 Niumaozhan
Herba Eleocharitis acicularis
all－grass of Needle spikesedge
all－grass of slender spikerush
牛毛毡 Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. et Schult

牛奶藤 Niunaiteng
Radix Rubi sumatrani
root of Redglandular Raspberry
红腺悬钩子 Rubus sumatranus Miq

牛奶参 Niunaishen
Radix Senecionis tanguticae
root of Tangut Groundsel
牛奶参 Senecio tangutica Maxim.

牛皮草 Niupicao
Herba Medinillae spirei
all－grass of Spire Medinilla
顶花酸脚杆 Medinilla spirei Guill.

牛皮茶 Niupicha
Radix seu cacumen Rhododenri chrysanthi
root or twig of Goldmat Rhododendron
牛皮茶 Rhoddodendron chrysanthum Pall.

牛蹄细辛 Niutixixin
Herba Asari delavayi
all－grass of Delavay Wildginger
牛蹄细辛 Asarum delavayi

牛蹄藤 Niutiteng
Caulis et Folium Bauhiniae aureae
stem and leaf of Golden－yellow Bauhinia
红绒毛羊蹄甲 Bauhinia aurea Levl.

牛尾独活 Niuweiduhuo
Radix Heraclei hemsleyani
root of Hemsley cowparsnip
牛尾独活 Heracleum hemsleyanum Diels

牛尾蒿 Niuweihao
Herba Artemisiae subdigitatae
all－grass of Subdigitate wormwood
牛尾蒿 Artemisia subdigitata Mattf.

牛心番荔枝 Niuxinfanlizhi
Radix Annonae reticulatae
root of Bullocksheart custardapple
牛心番荔枝 Annona reticulata L.

牛眼睛 Niuyanjing
Cortex Capparis zeylanicae Radicis

root－bark of Ceylon Caper
牛眼睛 Capparis zeylanica L.

牛眼马钱 Niuyanmaqian
Semen Strychni angustiflorae
seed of Narrowflower Poisonnut
牛眼马钱 Strychnos angustiflora Benth.

牛樟 Niuzhang
Cortex Cinnamomi macranthi
bark of Largeflower cinnamon
牛樟 Cinnamomum macranthum Hay.

升麻 Shengma
Rhizoma Cimicifugae
(1). rhizome of Skunk Bugbane
升麻 Cimicifuga foetida L.
(2). rhizome of Dahurian Bugbane
兴安升麻 Cimicifuga dahurica (Turcz.) Maxim.
(3). rhizome of Largetrifoliolious Bugbane
大三叶升麻 Cimicifuga heracleifolia Kom.

升麻草 Shengmacao
Radix Arunci
root of Goatsbeard
假升麻 Aruncus sylvester Kostel.

升登 Shengdeng
Lignum Rhamnellae
Wood of Gilgit Rhamnella
西藏猫乳 Rhamnella gilgitica Mansf. et Melch.

升马唐 Shengmatang
Herba Digitariae
all－grass of Ascendent Crabgrass
升马唐 Digitaria adscendens (H. B. K.) Henr.

生松 Shengsong
Strobilus seu Folium Pini cembrae
cone or leaf of Arolla pine
cone or leaf of Swiss Stone pine
瑞士石松 Pinus cembra L.

少瓣秋海棠 Shaobanqiuhaitang
Herba Begoniae wangii
all－grass of Wang's Begonia
少瓣秋海棠 Begonia wangii Yu

少根紫萍 Shaogenziping
Herba Spirodelae oligorrhizae
all－grass of Fewroot Ducksmeat
少根紫萍 Spirodela oligorrhiza (Kurz.) Hegelm.

少果吴茱萸 Shaoguowuzhuyu
Fructus seu Radix Evodiae meinocarpae
fruit or root of Fewfruit Medicinal Evodia
少果吴茱萸 Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss) Benth. f. meinocarpa (Hand.－Mazz) Huang

少花匍茎木防己 Shaohuapujingmufangji
Radix Cocculi pauciflori
root of Fewflower Creeping Snailseed
少花匍茎木防己 Cocculus sarmentosus Diels var. pauciflorus Wu

少花紫堇 Shaohuazijin
Herba Corydalis pauciflorae
all－grass of Fewflower Corydalis
少花紫堇 Corydalis pauciflora Pers.

少花当归藤 Shaohuadangguiteng
Radix seu Caulis Embeliae blinii
root or stem of Fewflower Embelia

少花当归藤 Embelia parviflora Wall. var. blinii Walker

少花猪殃殃 Shaohuazhuyangyang
Herba Galii oliganthi
all－grass of Fewflower Bedstraw
少花猪殃殃 Galium oliganthum Nakai et Kitag.

少花金丝桃 Shaohuajinsitao
Herba Hyperici monanthemi
all－grass of Fewflower st. John's swort
少花金丝桃 Hypericum monanthemum Hook. f. et Thoms.

少花八角 Shaohuabajiao
Fructus Illicii oligandri
fruit of Fewflower Anisetree
少花八角 Illicium oligandrum Merr. et Chun

少花蛇舌草 Shaohuashe shecao
Herba Monochoriae pauciflorae
all－grass of Fewflower Monochoria
少花蛇舌草 Monochoria pauciflora (Blume) Kunth

少花海桐 Shaohuahaitong
Cortex Pittospori pauciflori
bark of Fewflower Pittosporum
少花海桐 Pittosporum pauciflorum Hook. et Arn

少花马蓝 Shaohuamalan
Herba Strobilanthis oliganthi
all－grass of Fewflower Conehead
少花马蓝 Strobilanthes oliganthus Miq.

少花荚蒾 Shaohuajiami
Cacumen et Folium Viburni oliganthi
twig and leaf of Fewflower Viburnum
少花荚蒾 Viburnum oliganthum Batal.

少毛牛膝 Shaomaoniuxi
Radix Achyranthis japonicae
root of Japanese Twotooth Achyranthes
少毛牛膝 Achyranthes bidentata Blume var. japonica Miq.

少蕊扁担杆 Shaoruibiandangan
Radix Grewiae oligandrae
root of Fewstamen Grewia
寡蕊扁担杆 Grewia oligandra Pierre

少蕊败酱 Shaoruibaijinag
Herba Patriniae monandrae
all－grass of Onestamened Patrinia
单蕊败酱 Patrinia monandra C. B. Clarke

少叶重楼 Shaoyechonglou
Rhizoma Paridis oligophyllae
rhizome of Fewleaf Paris
少叶重楼 Paris dunniana Levl. var. oligophylla Wang et Tang

少年红 Shaonianhong
Radix Ardisiae alyxiaefoliae
root of Alyxialeaf Ardisia
少年红 Ardisia alyxiaefolia Tsiang ex C. Chen

长杆兰 Changganlan
Herba seu Rhizoma Arundinae chinensis
all－grass or rhizome of Chinese Arundina
竹叶兰 Arundina chinensis Bl.

长春花 Changchunhua
Herba Catharanthi rosei

all－grass of Madagascar Periwinkle
长春花 Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don

长春七 Changchunqi
Radix Libanotidis buchtormensis
root of Buchtorm Libanotis
岩风 Libanotis buchtormensis (Fisch.) DC.

长距兰 Changjulan
Herba Platantherae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese platanthera
舌唇兰 Platanthera japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

长距石斛 Changjushihu
Herba Dendrobii longicorni
Stem of Longspurred Dendrobium
长距石斛 Dendrobium longicornum Lindl.

长距玉凤花 Changjuyufenghua
Radix Habenariae fordii
root of Ford Habenaria
长距玉凤花 Habenaria fordii Rolfe

长白苎麻 Changbaizhuma
Radix Boehmeriae tricuspis
root of Tricuspidate Falsenettle
赤麻 Boehmeria tricuspis (Hance) Makino

长白山阴地蕨 Changbaishanyindijue
Herba Bothychii ramosi
all－grass of Ramose Grape Fern
长白山阴地蕨 Botrychium ramosum Aschers.

长白高山芹 Changbaigaoshanqin
Herba Coelopleuri nakaiani
all－grass of Changpai Mountains coelopleurum
长白高山芹 Coelopleurum nakaianum (Kitag) Kitag

长白瑞香 Changbairuixiang
Radix seu Cortex Daphnes koreanae
root or bark of Korean Daphne
朝鲜瑞香 Daphne koreana Nakai

长白老鹳草 Changbailaoguancao
Herba Geranii baishanensis
all－grass of Changbai Mountains Cranesbill
白山老鹳草 Geranium baishanense Y. L. Chang

长白岩黄芪 Chanbaiyanhuangqi
Radix Hedysari ussuriensis
root of Ussurian sweetvetch
长白岩黄芪 Hedysarum ussuriense I. Schischk. et Kom.

长白假水晶兰 Changbaijiashuijinglan
Radix Monotropastri
root of Changbai Mountains Falseindianpipe
长白假水晶兰 Monotropastrum tschanbaischanicum Chang et Chou

长白糙苏 Changbaicaosu
Herba Phlomidis koraiensis
all－grass of Korean Jerusalemsage
长白糙苏 Phlomis koraiensis Nakai

长白松 Changbaisong
Folium Pini sylvestriformidis
leaf of Changpai scotch pine
长白松 Pinus sylvestris L. var. sylvestriformis (Takenouchi)

Cheng et C. D. Chu

长白长距兰 Changbaichangjulan
Herba Platantherae mandarinori all－grass of Chinese Platanthera
尾瓣舌唇兰 Platanthera mandarinorum Rchb. f.

长白山报春 Changbaishanbaochun
Radix Primulae modestae
root of Changpai Mountains primrose
长白山报春 Primula modesta Bisset et S. Moore

长白红景天 Changbaihongjingtian
Radix Rhodiolae angustae
root of Narrow Rhodiola
长白红景天 Rhodiola angusta Nakai

长白茶藨 Changbaichabiao
Radix Ribis komarovi
root of Komarov currant
长白茶藨 Ribes komarovi Pojark.

长白蔷薇 Changbaiqiangwei
Radix Seu Folium Rosae Koreanae
root or leaf of Korean Rose
长白蔷薇 Rose koreana Kom.

长白虎耳草 Changbaihu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae laciniatae
all－grass of Laciniate Rockfoil
条裂虎耳草 Saxifraga Laciniata Nakai et Takeda

长白金莲花 Changbaijinlianhua
Flos Trollii japonici
flower of Japanese Globeflower
长白金莲花 Trollius japonicus Miq.

长瓣金花树 Changbanjinhuashu
Radix Blasti longiflori
root of Longflower Heliophilous Blastus
长瓣金花树 Blastus apricus (Hand. －Mazz.) H. L. Livar. longiflorus (Hand. －Mazz) C. Chen

长瓣铁线莲 Changbantiexianlian
Radix Clematidis macropetalae
root of Bigpetal clematis
长瓣铁线莲 Clematis macropetala Ledeb.

长瓣马铃苣苔 Changbanma lingjutai
Herba Oreocheritis auriculae
all－grass of Auriculate oreocharis
长瓣马铃苣苔 Oreocharis auricula (S. moore) Clarke

长瓣芦苇 Changbanluwei
Rhizoma seu caulis Phragmitis
rhizome or stem of Longpetal Reed
长瓣芦苇 Phragmites longivalvis Steudel

长瓣慈姑 Changbancigu
Rhizoma Sagittariae longilobae
rhizome of Longlobed Arrowhead
长瓣慈姑 Sagittaria sagittifolia L. var. longiloba Turcz.

长瓣金莲花 Changbanjinlianhua
Flos Trollii macropetali
flower of Longpetal Globeflower
长瓣金莲花 Trollius macropetalus Fr. Schmidt

长苞毒芹 Changbaoduqin
Radix Cicutae longiinvolucellatae
root of Longbract European Waterhemlock
长苞毒芹 Cicuta virosa L. f lon-

giinvolucellata Chu

长苞凹舌兰 Changbaoaoshelan
Rhizoma Coeloglossi bracteati
rhizome of Bracted Coeloglossum.
长苞凹舌兰 Coeloglossum Viride (L.) Hartm. var. bracteatum (Willd) Richter

长苞谷精草 Changbaogujingcao
Flos Eriocauli decemflori
flower of Tenangular Pipewort
长苞谷精草 Eriocaulon decemflorum Maxim.

长苞菜木香 Changbaocaimuxiang
Radix Vladimiriae bracteatae
root of Longbract Vladimiria
长苞菜木香 Vladimiria edulis f. bracteata Ling

长鞭红景天 Changbianhongjingtian
Radix Rhodiolae fastigiatae
root of Longwhip Rhodiola
长鞭红景天 Rhodiola fastigiata (Hook. f. et Thoms.) S. H. Fu

长柄异木患 Changbingyimuhuan
Radix seu caulis Allophyli Longipedis
root or stem of Longstipe Allophyllus
长柄异木患 Allophyllus longipes Radilk.

长柄山姜 Changbingshanjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae kwangsiensis
rhizome of Kwangsi Galangal
长柄山姜 Alpinia kwangsiensis T. L. Wu et Senjen

长柄豆蔻 Changbingdoukou
Fructus Amomi longipetiolati
fruit of Longpetiole Amomum
长柄豆蔻 Amomum longipetiolatum Merr.

长柄紫珠 Changbingzizhu
Folium Callicarpae longipedis
Leaf of Longstipe Beautyberry
长柄紫珠 Callicarpa Longipes Dunn

长柄野扁豆 Changbingye biandou
Herba Dunbariae podocarpae
all – grass of Longstipe Dunbaria
长柄野扁豆 Dunbaria podocarpa Kurz.

长柄山蚂蝗 Changbingshanmahuang
Radix Podocarpii podocarpi
root of Common Podocarpium
长柄山蚂蝗 Podocarpium podocarpum (DC.) Yang et Hunag

长柄淫羊藿 Changbingyinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii elongati
all – grass of Elongate Epimedium
川西淫羊藿 Epimedium elongatum Komarov

长柄瓜馥木 Changbingguafumu
Radix seu caulis Fissistigmatis longistipitali
root or stem of Longstipe Fissistigma
长柄瓜馥木 Fissistigma odhamii (Hemsl.) Merr. var. Longistipitalum Tsiang

长柄米口袋 Changbingmikoudai
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae harmsii
all – grass of Harms Gueldenstaedtia
长柄米口袋 Gueldenstaedtia harmsii Ulbr.

长柄绣球 Changbingxiuqiu
Radix Hydrangeae Longipedis

root of Longpetiole Hydrangea
长柄绣球 Hydrangea longipes Franch.

长柄赤车 Changbingchiche
Herba Pellioniae tsoongii
all－grass of Tsoong Pellionia
长柄赤车 Pellionia tsoongii Merr.

长柄胡椒 Changbinghujiao
Fructus seu Radix Piperis sylvatici
fruit or root of Longstalk Pepper
长柄胡椒 Piper sylvaticum Roxb.

长柄野扇花 Changbingyeshanhua
Ramulus et Folium Sarcococcae longipetiolatae
twig and leaf of Longpetioled Sarcococca
长柄野扇花 Sarcococca longipetiolata (Chun) M. Cheng et K. F. Wu

长柄菝葜 Changbingbaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis longipedis
rhizoma of Longstipe Greenbrier
长柄菝葜 Smilax longipes Warb.

长柄千金藤 Changbingqianjinteng
Herba Stephaniae longipis
all－grass of Longstipe stephania
长柄千金藤 Stephania longipes H. S. Lo

长柄唐松草 Changbingtangsongcao
Radix Thalictri przewalskii
root of Przewalsk Meadowrue
长柄唐松草 Thalictrum przewalskii Maxim.

长刺楤木 Changcicongmu
Cortex Araliae spinifoliae
bark of Spinyleaf Aralia
长刺楤木 Aralia spinifolia Merr.

长地榆 Changdiyu
Radix Sanguisorbae longae
root of Long Burnet
长地榆 Sanguisorba officinalis L. var. longa Kitag.

长萼栝楼 Chang'egualou
Fructus Trichosanthis sinopunctatae
fruit of Longcalyx snakegourd
长萼栝楼 Trichosanthes sinopunctata C. Y. Chang et C. H. Yueh.

长萼堇菜 Chang'ejincai
Herba Violae inconspicuae
all－grass of Longsepal Violet
长萼堇菜 Viola inconspicua Bl.

长萼猪屎豆 Chang'ezhushidou
Herba Crotalariae calycinae
all－grass of Longsepaled Crotalaria
长萼猪屎豆 Crotalaria calycina Schrank

长萼瞿麦 Chang'equmai
Herba Dianthi longicalycini
all－grass of Longcalyx pink
长萼瞿麦 Dianthus supperbus L. var. longicalycinus (Maxim.) Williams.

长爪石斛 Changzhaoshihu
Herba Dendrobii linawiani
stem of Oblonglipped Dendrobium
矩唇石斛 Dendrobium linawianum Reichb. f.

长节耳草 Changjie'ercao
Herba Hedyotis uncinellae
all－grass of Smallhooked Hedyotis

长节耳草 Hedyotis uncinella Hook. et Arn.

长梗扁桃 Changgengbiantao
Semen Pruni pedunculatae
seed of Longstalk Peach.
长梗扁桃 Prunus pedunculata (Pall.) Maxim.

长梗蜘蛛抱蛋 Changgengzhizhubaodan
Rhizoma Aspidistrae longipedunculatae
rhizome of Longstalk Aspidistra
长梗蜘蛛抱蛋 Aspidistra Longipedunculata D. Fang

长梗金腰 Changgengjinyao
Herba Chrysosplenii axillaris
all - grass of Longpedicelled Goldsaxifrage
长梗金腰 Chrysosplenium axillare Maxim.

长梗结香 Changgengjiexiang
Flos Edgeworthiae Longipedis
flower of Longtalk paperbush
长梗结香 Edgeworthia longipes Lace

长梗过路黄 Changgengguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae longipedis
all - grass of Longstalk Loosestrife
长梗排草 Lysimachia longipes Hemsl.

长梗紫麻 Changgengzima
Herba Oreocnides pedunculatae
all - grass of Longstalk Woodnettle
长梗紫麻 Oreocnide pedunculata (Shirai) Masamune

长梗石柑 Changgengshigan
Herba Pothi kerrii
all - grass of Kerr pothos
长梗石柑 Pothos kerrii Buchet ex Gagn.

长梗玄参 Changgengxuanshen
Radix Scrophulariae fargesii
root of Farges Figwort
长梗玄参 Scrophularia fargesii Franch.

长梗蝉翼藤 Changgengchanyiteng
Radix Securidacae longipedunculatae
root of Longstalk securidaca
长梗蝉翼藤 Securidaca Longipedunculata Fres

长梗黄花稔 Changgenghuanghuaren
Radix Sidae cordatae
root of Longstalk sida
长梗黄花稔 Sida cordata (Burm. f.) Borss.

长梗唐松草 Changgengtangsongcao
Radix Thalictri longipedunculati
root of Longstalk Meadowrue
长梗唐松草 Thalictrum longipedunculatum Hochst.

长梗百蕊草 Changgengbairuicao
Herba Thesii longipedunculati
all - grass of Longstalk Bastardtoadflax
长梗百蕊草 Thesium chinense Turcz. longipedunculatum Y. C. Chu.

长管假茉莉 Changguanjiamoli
Herba Clerodendri indici
all - grass of Indian Glorybower
长管大青 Clerodendron indicum (L.) Kuntze

长管马先蒿 Changguanmaxianhao

Radix Pedicularis macrosiphonis
root of Largesiphon Woodbetony
大管马先蒿 Pedicularis macrosiphon Franch.

长管香茶菜 Changguanxiangchacai
Herba Rabdosiae longitubae
all－grass of Longtube Rabdosia
长管香茶菜 Rabdosia longituba (Miq.) Hara.

长管滨紫 Changguanbinzi
Radix Tournefortiae montanae
root of Montane Tournefortia
紫丹 Tournefortia monrana Lour.

长果落新妇 Changguoluoxinfu
Radix Astilbes longicarpae
root of Longfruit Astilbe
长果落新妇 Astilbe longicarpa Hay.

长果牧根草 Changguomugencao
Radix Asyneumatis
root of Longfruit Asyneuma
长果牧根草 Asyneuma fulgens (Wall) Briq.

长果黄麻 Changguohuangma
Radix seu Folium Corchori olitorii
root or leaf of Jews－mallow
长蒴黄麻 Corchorus olitorius L.

长果罗锅底 Changguoluoguodi
Radix Hemsleyae oblongicarpae
root of Longfruit Largeseed Hemsleya
长果罗锅底 Hemsl macrosperma C. Y. Wu var. oblongicarpa C. Y. Wu et C. L. Chen

长果山慈姑 Changguoshancigu
Bulbus Iphigeniae longicarpae
bulb of Longfruit Iphigenia
长果山慈姑 Iphigenia indica Kunth var. longicarpa S. Y. Tang et S. C. Yueh

长果丛菔 Changguocongfu
Radix Solms－Laubachiae dolichocarpae
root of Longfruit solms－Laubachia
长果丛菔 Solms－Laubachia dolichocarpa Y. C. Lan et T. Y. Cheo.

长果栝楼 Changguogualou
Fructus Trichosanthis kerrii
fruit of Kerr Snakegourd
长果栝楼 Trichosanthes kerrii Craib

长花豆蔻 Changhuadoukou
Fructus Amomi dolichanthi
fruit of Longflower Amomum
长花豆蔻 Amomum dolichanthum D. Fang

长花胡麻草 Changhuahumacao
Herba Centrantherae longiflorae
all－grass of Longflower Centranthera
长花胡麻草 Centranthera cochinchinensis (Lour.) Merr. var. longiflora (Merr.) Tsoong

长花厚壳树 Changhuahoukeshu
Cortex Ehretiae longiflorae
bark of Longflower Ehretia
长花厚壳树 Ehretia Longifora Champ. ex Benth.

长花忍冬 Changhuarendong
Flos Lonicerae longiflorae
flower of Longflower Honeysuckle
长花忍冬 Lonicera longiflora (Lindl) DC.

长花烟草 Changhuayancao

Folium Nicotianae longiflorae
Leaf of Longflower Tobacco
长花烟草 Nicotiana longiflora Cav.

长花滇紫草 Changhuadianzicao
Radix Onosmae longiflori
root of Longflower onosma
长花滇紫草 Onosma hookeri Clarke var. longiflorum Duthie

长花马先蒿 Changhuamaxianhao
Herba Pedicularis longiflorae
all - grass of Longflower Woodbetony
长花马先蒿 Pedicularis longiflora Rudolph

长花蓼 Changhualiao
Herba Polygoni macranthi
all - grass of Biglower Knotweed
长花蓼 Polygonum macranthum Meissn.

长花茜树 Changhuaqianshu
Radix Randiae longiflorae
root of Longflower Randia
长花茜树 Randia longiflora

长花柱白蓬草 Changhuazhubaipengcao
Radix Thalictri longistyli
root of Longstyle Meadowrue
长柱唐松草 Thalictrum longistylum DC.

长荚山蚂蝗 Changjiashanmahuang
Herba Desmodii zonati
all - grass of Longpod Tickclover
长荚山蚂蝗 Desmodium zonatum Miq.

长尖莎草 Changjianshacao
Herba Cyperi cuspidati
all - grass of Cuspidate Galingale
长尖莎草 Cyperus cuspidatus Kunth.

长尖叶蔷薇 Changjianyeqiangwei
Flos seu Folium Rosae longicuspis
flower or leaf of Longtooth Rose
长尖叶蔷薇 Rosa longicupis A. Bertol.

长角豆 Changjiaodou
Semen Ceratoniae siliquae
Carob seed
长角豆 Ceratonia siliqua L.

长节润肺草 Changjierunfeicao
Herba Brachystelmatis kerrii
all - grass of Kerr Brachystelma
长节润肺草 Brachystelma kerrii Craib.

长茎川芎 Changjingchuanxiong
Rhizoma Ligustici longicaulis
rhizome of Longstem Ligusticum
长茎川芎 Ligusticum longicaule (Wolff) Shan

长茎羊耳蒜 Changjingyang'ersuan
Herba Liparidis longipedis
all - grass of Longstem Twayblade
长茎羊耳蒜 Liparis longipes Lindl.

长茎沿阶草 Changjingyanjiecao
Radix Ophiopogonis chingii
root of Ching Lilyturf
长茎沿阶草 Ophipogon chingii Wang et Tang

长茎冷水花 Changjinglengshuihua
Herba Pileae longicaulis
all - grass of Longstem clearweed
长茎冷水花 Pilea longicaulis Hand. - Mazz.

长距淫羊藿 Changjuyinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii macranthi

all－grass of Longspur Epimedium
长距淫羊藿 Epimedium macranthum Morr. et Decne.

长盔乌头 Changkuiwutou
Radix Aconiti longicassidati
root of Tallhelmet Monkshood
长盔乌头 Aconitum longicassidatum Nakai

长罗汉松 Chnagluohansong
Folium Podocarpi elongati
Leaf of Cape of Good Hope Podocarpus
好望角罗汉松 Podocarpus elongata (Ait) L'Herit ex Pers.

长毛黄葵 Changmaohuangkui
Radix Abelmoschi criniti
root of Crinite Abelmoschus
长毛黄葵 Abelmoschus crinitus Wall.

长毛八角枫 Changmaobajiaofeng
Radix Alangii Kurzii
root of Kurz Alangium
毛八角枫 Alangium kurzii Craib

长毛点地梅 Changmaodiandimei
Herba Androsaces villosae
all－grass of Villose Rockjasmine
长毛点地梅 Androsace villosa L.

长毛细辛 Changmaoxixiu
Herba Asari pulchelli
all－grass of Beautiful Wildginger
长毛细辛 Asarum pulchellum Hemsl.

长毛紫珠 Changmaozizhu
Radix Callicarpae pilosissimatis
root of Longpilose Beautyberry
长毛紫珠 Callicarpa pilosissima Maxim.

长毛木防己 Changmaomufangji
Caulis Cocculi Villosi
Stem of Villous snailseed
长毛木防己 Cocculus villosus

长毛风车子 Changmaofengchezi
Folium Combreti pilosi
Leaf of Pilose Combretum
长毛风车子 Combretum pilosum Roxb.

长毛柃 Changmaoling
Ramulus et Folium Euryae patentipilae
twig and leaf of Longhairy Eurya
长毛柃 Eurya patentipila Chun

长毛风毛菊 Changmaofengmaoju
Radix Saussureae hieracioidis
root jof Hawkweed－like saussurea
长毛风毛菊 Saussurea hieracioides Hook. f.

长毛山矾 Changmaoshanfan
Radix Symplocoris dolichotrichae
root of Longhairy Sweetleaf
长毛山矾 Symplocos dolichtricha Merr.

长毛灰叶 Changmaohuiye
Radix Tephrosiae villosae
root of Villose Tephrosia
长毛灰叶 Tephrosia Villosa Pers.

长毛香科 Changmaoxiangke
Radix Teucrii pilosi
root of Pilose Germander
长毛香科 Teucrium pilosum (pamp.) C. Y. Wu et S. Chow

长年兰 Changnianlan
Herba Changnieniae amoenae
all－grass of Uniflowerorchid
独花兰 Changnienia amoena

Chien

长前胡 Changqianhu
Radix Peucedani turgeniifolii
root of West szechwan Hogfennel
川西前胡 Peucedanum turgeniifolium Wolff

长琴叶球兰 Changqinye qiulan
Herba Hoyae longipanduratae
all－grass of Longfiddleleaf waxplant
长琴叶球兰 Hoya pandurata Tsiang var. longipandurata W. T. Wang

长柔毛野豌豆 Changroumaoyewandou
Herba Viciae villosae
all－grass of Villose Vetch.
长柔毛野豌豆 Vicia villosa Roth

长蕊薯蓣 Changruishuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae elongatae
rhizome of Longstamen yam
长蕊薯蓣 Dioscorea polystachya f. elongata

长蕊万寿竹 Changruiwanshouzhu
Rhizoma Dispori bodinieri
rhizome of Bodinier Fariybells
长蕊万寿竹 Disporum bodinieri (Levl. et Vant.) Wang et Tang

长蕊五味子 Changruiwuweizi
Fructus Schisandrae
fruit of Longstamen Magnoliavine
长蕊五味子 Schisandra elongata Hook. f. et Thoms.

长鼠尾粟 Changshuweisu
Herba Sporoboli elongati
all－grass of Elongated Dropseed
长鼠尾粟 Sporobolus elongatus R. Brown

长穗兔儿风 Changsuitu'erfeng
Herba Ainsliaeae henryi
all－grass of Henry Ainsliaea
长穗兔儿风 Ainsliaea henryi Diels

长穗巴豆 Changsuibadou
Radix seu Folium Crotonis macrostachyi
root or leaf of Long－spiked Croton
长穗巴豆 Croton macrostachyus Hochst. et A. Rich.

长穗地榆 Changsuidiyu
Radix Sanguisorbae longae
root of Long Garden Burnet
长地榆 Sanguisorba officinalis L. var. longa Kitag

长穗柽柳 Changsuichengliu
Cacumen seu Folium Tamaricis elongtae
twig or leaf of Longspike Tamarisk
长穗柽柳 Tamarix elongata Ledeb.

长穗腹水草 Changsuifushuicao
Herba Veronicastri stenostachyi
all－grass of Stenostachyous Veronicastrum
腹水草 Veronicastrum stenostachyum (Hemsl.) Yamazaki

长藤杠柳 Changtenggangliu
Cortex Periplocae Radicis
root－bark of Grecian silkvine
希腊杠柳 Periploca gracea L.

长筒瞿麦 Changtongqumai
Herba Dianthi longicalycini
all－grass of Longcalyx pink
长萼瞿麦 Dianthus superbus L.

var. longicalycinus (Maxim.) Williams

长筒兴山蜡树 Changtongxingshanlashu
Folium seu Cortex Ligustri longitubi
Leaf or bark of Longtube Henry Privet
长筒兴山蜡树 Ligustrum henryi Hesml. var. Longitubum P. S. Hsu

长筒石蒜 Changtongshisuan
Bulbus Lycoridis longitubae
bulb of Longtube Lycoris
长筒石蒜 Lycoris longituba Y. Hsu et Q. J. Fan

长筒马先蒿 Changtongmaxianhao
Flos Pedicularis tubifomis
flower of Punctatelip woodbetony
斑唇马先蒿 Pedicularis longiflora Rubolph var. tubifomis (Klotz.) Tsoong

长头梣 Changtouqin
Folium seu Cortex Fraxini Longicuspis
Leaf or bark of Longcusp Ash
长头梣 Fraxinus longicuspis Sieb. et Zucc.

长尾天南星 Changweitiannanxing
Rhizoma Arisaematis costati
tuber of Manyvein Jackinthepulpit
多脉南星 Arisaema costatum (Wall.) Martius

长尾毛蕊茶 Changweimaoruicha
Flos seu Folium Camelliae caudatae
flower or leaf of Caudate Camellia
尾叶山茶 Camellia caudata Wall.

长尾粗叶木 Changweicuyemu
Radix lasianthi longicaudae
root of Longtail Lasianthus
长尾粗叶木 Lasianthus longicauda Hook. f.

长形肉豆蔻 Changxingroudoukou
Semen Myristicae
seed of Argent Nutmeg
银肉豆蔻 Myristica argentea Warb.

长序缬草 Changxuxiecao
Radix et Rhizoma Valerianae hardwickii
root and rhizome of Hardwick valeriana
长序缬草 Valeriana hardwickii Wall

长序链珠藤 Changxulianzhuteng
Herba Alyxiae yunkunianae
all-grass of Longcyme Alyxia
长序链珠藤 Alyxia yunkuniana Tsiang

长药蜘蛛抱蛋 Changyaozhizhubaodan
Rhizoma Aspidistrae dolichantherae
rhizome of Longanther Aspidistra
长药蜘蛛抱蛋 Aspidistra dolichanthera X. X. Chen

长药景天 Changyaojingtian
Herba Hylotelephii spectabilis
all-grass of Longanther
长药景天 Hylotelephium spectabile (Boreau) Ohba

长药隔重楼 Changyaogechonglou
Rhizoma Paridis thibeticae
rhizome of Tibet Paris
长药隔重楼 Paris polyphylla

smith var. thibetica Hara

长叶紫珠 Changyezizhu
Folium Callicarpae loureiri
Leaf of Loureiro Beautyberry
野枇杷 Callicarpa loureiri Hook. et Arn.

长叶紫珠根 Changyezizhugen
Radix Callicarpae Loureiri
root of Loureiro Beautyberry
野枇杷 Callicarpa loureiri Hook. et Arn.

长叶山芝麻 Changyeshanzhima
Herba Helicteris elongatae
all－grass of Elongated screwtree
长序山芝麻 Helicteres elongata Wall.

长叶山金车 Changyeshanjinche
Radix Arinicae Longifoliae
root of Longleaf Arnica
长叶山金车 Arinica Longifolia Eaton

长叶长春花 Changyechangchunhua
Herba Catharanthi longifolii
all－grass of Longleaf periwinkle
长叶长春花 Catharanthus longifolius Pich.

长叶苎麻 Changyezhuma
Radix Boehmeriae macrophyllae
root of Bigleaf Falsenettle
大叶苎麻 Boehmeria macrophylla D. Don

长叶无尾果 Changyewuweiguo
Radix Coluriae longifoliae
root of Longleaf Coluria
无尾果 Coluria longifolia Maxim.

长叶兰 Changyelan
Cortex Cymbidii longifolii Radicis
root－bark of Longleaf Cymbidium
长叶兰 Cymbidium longifolium D. Don

长叶竹根七 Changyezhugenqi
Rhizoma Disporopsis longifoliae
rhizome of Longleaf False Fairybells
长叶竹根七 Disporopsis longifolia Carib.

长叶茅膏菜 Changyemaogaocai
Herba Droserae indicae
all－grass of Indian sundew
长叶茅膏菜 Drosera indica L.

长叶胡颓子 Changyehutuizi
Radix Elaeagni bockii
root of Bock Elaeagnus
长叶胡颓子 Elaeagnus bockii Diels

长叶碱毛茛 Changyejianmaogen
Herba Halerpestis ruthenicae
all－grass of Longleaf Halerpestes
长叶碱毛茛 Halerpestes ruthenica (Jacq.) Ovcz.

长叶龙船花 Changyelongchuanhua
Flos Ixorae nienkui
flower of Longleaf Ixora
长叶龙船花 Ixora nienkui Merr. et Chun

长叶火绒草 Changyehuorongcao
Herba Leontopodii longifolii
all－grass of Longleaf Edelweiss
长叶火绒草 Leontopodium longifolium Ling

长叶木姜子 Changyemujiangzi
Fructus Litseae elongatae
fruit of Elongate Litse
黄丹木姜子 Litsea elongata (Wall. ex Nees) Benth. et Hook

f.

长叶紫荆木 Changyezijingmu
Cortex Madhucae longifoliae
bark of Longleaf Madhuca
长叶紫荆木 Madhuca longifolia (Koenig) Maeb.

长叶绿绒蒿 Changyeluronghao
Herba Meconopsis lancifoliae
all - grass of Lanceleaf Meconopsis
长叶绿绒蒿 Meconopsis lancifolia Franch. ex Prain

长叶薄荷 Changyebohe
Herba Menthae longifoliae
all - grass of Horse Mint
欧薄荷 Mentha longifolia (L.) Huds.

长叶泡桐 Changyepaotong
Radix seu Cortex Paulowniae elongatae
root or bark of Elongate Paulownia
兰考泡桐 Paulownia elongata S. Y. Hu

长叶排钱草 Changyepaiqiancao
Ramulus et Folium Phyllodii longipedis
twig and leaf of Longleaf phyllodium
长叶排钱草 Phyllodium longipes (Craib.) Schindl.

长叶松 Changyesong
Folium Pini palustris
Leaf of Longleaf pine
Leaf of Pitch pine
长叶松 Pinus palustris Mill

长叶车前 Changyecheqian
Herba Plantaginis lanceolatae
all - grass of Buckhorn plantain
长叶车前 Plantago lanceolata L.

长叶阔苞菊 Changyekuobaoju
Caulis et Folium Plucheae eupatorioidis
stem and leaf of Longleaf Pluchea
长叶阔苞菊 Pluchea eupatorioides Kurz.

长叶沿阶草 Changyeyanjiecao
Radix Ophiopogonis Longifolii
tuber of Longleaf Lilyturf
长叶沿阶草 Ophiopogon longifolius Decne.

长叶暗罗 Changyeanluo
Radix Polyalthiae longifoliae
root of Longleaf Greenstar
长叶暗罗 Polyalthia longifolia Benth. et Hook. f.

长叶玉竹 Changyeyuzhu
Rhizoma Polygonati arisanensis
rhizome of Arishan Solomonseal.
阿里黄精 Polygonatum arisanense Hay

长叶黄精 Changyehuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati dolichophylli
rhizome of Longleaf solomonseal
长叶黄精 Polygonatum dolichophyllum Wang et Tang

长叶凤尾蕨 Changyefengweijue
Herba Pteridis longipinnae
all - grass of Longpinnate Brake
长羽凤尾蕨 Pteris longipinna Hay

长叶密花藤 Changyemihuateng
Radix Pycnarrhenae longifoliae
root of Longleaf Pycnarrhena
长叶密花藤 Pycnarrhena Longifolia (Decne. ex Miq.) Becari

长叶鹿蹄草 Changyeluticao

Herba Pyrolae elegantulae
all－grass of Longleaf Pyrola
长叶鹿蹄草 Pyrola elegantula H. Andres

长叶香茶菜 Changyexiangchacai
Herba Rabdosiae stracheyi
all－grass of Longleaf Rabdosia
长叶香茶菜 Rabdosia stracheyi (Benth. et Hook. f) Hara

长叶绿柴 Changyeluchai
Lignum Rhamnellae franguloidis
wood of Frangula－like Rhamnella
猫乳 Rhamnella franguloides (Maxim.) Weberb.

长叶波叶大黄 Changyeboyedahuang
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei longifolii
root and rhizome of Longleaf Undulateleaf Rhubarb.
长叶波叶大黄 Rheum undulatum L. var. longifolium C. Y. Cheng et T. C. Kao

长叶丹参 Changyedanshen
Radix Salviae liguliobae
root of Ligulilobe sage
毛瓣鼠尾草 Salvia liguliloba Sun

长叶地榆 Changyediyu
Radix Sanguisorbae longifoliae
root of Longleaf Garden Burnet
长叶地榆 Sanguisorba officinalis L. var. longifolia (Bert.) Yu. et Li

长叶螺序草 Changyeluoxucao
Radix Spiradiclis oblanceolatae
root of Oblanceolate spiradiclis
长叶螺序草 Spiradiclis oblanceolata W. L. Sha et X. X. Chen

长叶赤爬 Changyechipao
Fructus Thladianthae longifoliae
fruit of Longleaf Tubergourd
长叶赤爬 Thladiantha longifolia Cogn. ex Oliv.

长叶榧树 Changyefeishu
Semen Torreyae jackii
seed of Jack Torreya
长叶榧树 Torreya jackii Chun

长叶毛蕊花 Changyemaoruihua
Herba Verbasci longifolii
all－grass of Longleaf Mullein
长叶毛蕊花 Verbascum longifolium Tenore

长叶婆婆纳 Changyepopona
Herba Veronicae longifoliae
all－grass of Longleaf speedwell
兔儿尾苗 Veronica Longifolia L.

长叶荚蒾 Changyejiami
Radix Viburni lancifolii
root of Lanceleaf Viburnum
披针叶荚蒾 Viburnum lancifolium P. C. Hsu

长一枝黄花 Changyizhihuanghua
Herba Solidaginis
all－grass of Elongate Goldenrod
长一枝黄花 Solidago elongata Nutt.

长羽叶萝卜 Changyuyeluobo
Radix Raphani longipinnati
fresh root of Longpinnate Radish.
长羽叶萝卜 Raphanus sativus L. Var. longipinnatus Bailey

长圆叶艾纳香 Changyuanyeainaxiang
Herba Blumeae oblongifoliae
all－grass of Oblongleaf Blumea

长圆叶艾纳香 Blumea oblogifolia Kitam.

长圆叶柃木 Changyuanyelaimu
Ramulus et Folium Corni oblongae
twig and leaf of Oblongleaf Dogwood
长圆叶柃木 Cornus oblonga Wall.

长圆叶醉魂藤 Changyuanyezuihunteng
Radix seu Herba Heterostemmatis oblongifolii
root or all - grass of Oblongleaf Heterostemma
催乳藤 Heterostemma oblongifolium Cost.

长圆果菘蓝 Changyuanguosonglan
Radix Isatidis oblongatae
root of Oblongfruit woad
长圆果菘蓝 Isatis oblongata DC.

长圆叶透骨草 Changyuanyetougucao
Radix Phrymatis oblongifoliae
root of Oblongleaf Lopseed
长圆叶透骨草 Phryma leptostachya L. var. oblongifolia Honda.

长圆石韦 Changyuanshiwei
Folium Pyrrosiae oblongae
Leaf of Oblongleaf Pyrrosia
长圆石韦 Pyrrosia oblonga Ching

长圆红景天 Changyuanhongjingtian
Radix Rhodiolae forrestii
root of Forrest Rhodiola
长圆红景天 Rhodiola forrestii (Hamet) S. H. Fu

长柱沙参 Changzhushashen
Radix Adenophorae stenanthinae
root of Longstyle Ladybell
长柱沙参 Adenophora Stenanthina (Ledeb.) Kitag.

长柱灯心草 Changzhudengxincao
Medulla Junci przewalskii
Longstyle Rush pith
长柱灯心草 Juncus przewalskii Buchen.

长柱重楼 Changzhuchonglou
Rhizoma Paridis forrestii
rhizome of Forrest Paris
长柱重楼 Paris forrestii (Takht.) H. Li

长柱麦瓶草 Changzhumaipingcao
Herba Silenes macrostylae
all - grass of Longstyle silene
长柱蝇子草 Silene macrostyla Maxim.

长柱紫茎 Changzhuzijing
Cortex Stewartiae rostratae
bark of Longstyle Stewartia
长柱紫茎 Stewartia rostrata Spongb.

长柱开口箭 Changzhukaikoujian
Rhizoma Tupistrae grandistigmae
rhizome of Longstyle Tupistra
长柱开口箭 Tupistra grandistigma Wang et S. Y. Liang

中败酱 Zhongbaijiang
Herba Pandani intermediae
all - grass of Intermediate Patrinia
中败酱 Patrinia intermedia (Horn.) Roem. et Schult.

中甸黄芩 Zhongdianhuangqin
Radix Scutellariae chuntienensis
root of Chungtien skullcap
中甸黄芩 Scutellaria chuntienen-

sis C. Y. Wu

中国野菰 Zhongguoyegu
Herba Aeginetiae sinensis
all－grass of Chinese Aeginetia
中国野菰 Aeginetia sinensis G. Beck

中国细辛 Zhongguoxixin
Herba Asari chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Wildginger
川北细辛 Asarum chinense Franch.

中国栗 Zhongguoli
Semen Castaneae chinensis
seed of Chinese Chestnut
中国栗 Castanea chinensis Hassk.

中国白丝草 Zhongguobaisicao
Radix Chinographis chinensis
root of Chinese Chionographis
中国白丝草 Chionographis chinensis Krause

中国蓟 Zhongguoji
Herba Cirsii linearis
all－grass of Linearleaf Thistle
条叶蓟 Cirsium lineare (Thunb.) Sch.－Bip.

中国猪屎豆 Zhongguozhushidou
Herba Crotalariae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Crotalaria
中国猪屎豆 Crotalaria chinensis L.

中国绣球 Zhongguoxiuqiu
Radix Hydrangeae chinensis
root of Chinese Hydrangea
中国绣球 Hydrangea chinensis Maxim.

中国角茴香 Zhongguojiaohuixinag
Radix Hypecoi chinensis
root of Chinese Hypecoum
中国角茴香 Hypecoum chinensis Fr.

中国石蒜 Zhongguoshisuan
Bulbus Lycoridis chinensis
bulb of Chinese Lycoris
中国石蒜 Lycoris chinensis Traub.

中国马先蒿 Zhongguomaxianhao
Rhizoma Pedicularis chinensis
rhizome of Chinese Woodbetony
中国马先蒿 Pedicularis chinese Maxim.

中国无忧花 Zhongguowuyouhua
Herba Saracae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Saraca
中国无忧花 Saraca chinensis Merr. et Chun

中国西蒙得木 Zhongguoximengdemu
Cortex Simmondsiae chinensis
bark of Chinese Jojoba
中国西蒙得木 Simmondsia chinensis (Link) Schneid.

中国繁缕 Zhongguofanlu
Herba Stellariae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Starwort
中国繁缕 Stellaria chinensis Regel

中果咖啡 Zhongguokafei
Semen Coffeae canephorae
seed of Medianfruit Coffee
中果咖啡 Coffea canephora Pierre ex Froehn.

中华五加 Zhonghuawujia
Cortex Acanthopanacis sinensis
bark of Chinese Acanthopanax
中华五加 Acanthopanax sinensis

Hoo

中华沙参 Zhonghuashashen
Radix Adenphorae sinensis
root of Chinese Ladybell
中华沙参 Adenophora sinensis A. DC.

中华野海棠 Zhonghuayehaitang
Herba Brediae sinensis
all－grass of Chinese Bredia
中华野海棠 Bredia sinensis (Diels) Li.

中华破布木 Zhonghuapobumu
Radix Cordiae Sinensis
root of Chinese Cordia
中华破布木 Cordia sinensis Lam.

中华南山藤 Zhonghuananshanteng
Radix Dregeae sinensis
root of Chinese Dregea
苦绳 Dregea sinensis Hemsl.

中华杜英 Zhonghuaduying
Cortex Elaeocarpi chinensis
bark of chinese Elaeocarpus
中华杜英 Elaeocarpus chinensis (Gardn. et Champ.) Hook. f.

中华卫矛 Zhonghuaweimao
Radix Euonymi chinensis
root of Chinese Euonymus
中华卫矛 Euonymus chinensis Lindl.

中华贝母 Zhonghuabeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae sinensis
bulb of Chinese Fritillary
中华贝母 Fritillaria sinica S. C. Chen

中华老鹳草 Zhonghualaoguancao
Herba Geranii sinensis
all－grass of Chinese Cranesbill
中华老鹳草 Geranium sinense R. Kunth.

中华锥花 Zhonghuazhuihua
Radix Gomphostemmatis chinensis
root of Chinese Gomphostemma
中华锥花 Gomphostemma chinense Oliv.

中华石龙尾 Zhonghuashilongwei
Herba Limnophilae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Marshweed
中华石龙尾 Limnophila chinensis (Osb.) Merr.

中华淡竹叶 Zhonghuadanzhuye
Herba Lophantheri sinensis
all－grass of Chinese Lophantherum
中华淡竹叶 Lophantherum sinense Rendle

中华野葵 Zhonghuayekui
Radix Malvae chinensis
root of Chinese Cluster Mallow
中华野葵 Malva verticillata L. var. chinensis (Miller) S. Y. Hu

中华野独活 Zhonghuayeduhuo
Radix Miliusae sinensis
root of Chinese Miliusa
中华野独活 Miliusa sinensis Finet et Gagnep.

中华水芹 Zhonghuashuiqin
Herba Oenanthes sinensis
all－grass of Chinese Waterdropwort
中华水芹 Oenanthe sinensis Dunn.

中华石蝴蝶 Zhonghuashihudie
Radix Petrocosmeae sinensis
root of Chinese petrocosmea
中华石蝴蝶 Petrocosmea sinensis

Oliv.

中华石楠 Zhonghuashinan
Radix Photiniae beauverdianae
root of Beauverd photinia
中华石楠 Photinia beauverdiana Schneid

中华孩儿草 Zhonghuahai'ercao
Herba Rungiae chinensis
all - grass of Chinese Rungia
中华孩儿草 Rungia chinensis Benth.

中华卷柏 Zhonghuajuanbai
Herba Selaginellae sinensis
all - grass of Chinese spikemoss
中华卷柏 Selaginella sinensis (Desv.) Spring

中华雪胆 Zhonghuaxuedan
Radix Hemsleyae chinensis
root of Chinese Hemsleya
中华雪胆 Hemsleya chinensis Cogn.

中华兔草 Zhonghuatuweicao
Herba Urariae sinensis
all - grass of Chinese Uraria
中华兔尾草 Uraria sinensis (Hemsl.) Franch.

中间水虎尾 Zhongjianshuihuwei
Herba Dysophyllae intermediae
all - grass of Intermediate Dysophylla
中间水虎尾 Dysophylla stellata (Lour.) Benth. var. intermedia C. Y. Wu et H. W. Li

中间车前 Zhongjiancheqian
Herba Plantaginis mediae
all - grass of Mediate plantain
中间车前 Plantago media L.

中莨菪 Zhonglangdang
Semen Hyoscyami chinensis
seed of Chinese Henbane
中莨菪 Hyoscyamus niger L. var. chinensis Mak.

中棉 Zhongmian
Radix Gossypii nanking
root of China Cotton
鸡脚棉 Gossypium nanking Meyen

中南鱼藤 Zhongnanyuteng
Caulis et Folium Derridis fordii
stem and leaf of Ford Jewelvine
中南鱼藤 Derris fordii Oliv.

中间黄杨 Zhongjianhuangyang
Radix Buxi intermediae
root of Intermediate Box
中间黄杨 Buxus sinica (Rehd. et Wils.) Cheng ver. intermedia (Kanehira) M. Cheng

中间鹤虱 Zhongjianheshi
Fructus Lappulae intermediae
fruit of Intermediate stickseed
中间鹤虱 Lappula intermedia (Ledeb.) M. Pop.

中华绣线菊 Zhonghuaxiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae chinensis
root of Chinese spiraea
中华绣线菊 Spiraea chinensis Maxim.

中平树 Zhongpingshu
Cortex Macarangae denticulatae
bark of Denticulate Macaranga
中平树 Macaranga denticulata (Bl) Muell. - Arg.

中型千屈菜 Zhongxingqianqucai
Herba Lythri intermedii
all - grass of Intermediate Loosestrife

中型千屈菜 Lythrum intermedium Ledeb. ex Colla

中型青牛胆 Zhongxingqingniudan
Radix Tinosporae intermediae
root of Intermediate Tinospora
中型青牛胆 Tinospora intermedia S. Y. Hu

中亚侧金盏花 Zhongyacejinzhanhua
Flos seu Radix Adonidis turkestanicae
flower or root of Turkestan Adonis
中亚侧金盏花 Adonis turkestanica (Korsh.) Adolf.

中亚苔草 Zhongyajincao
Herba Arthraxonis centrasiatici
all - grass of Central Asia Hispid Arthraxon
中亚苔草 Arthraxon hispidus (Thunb.) Makino var. centrasiaticus Honda

中亚滨藜 Zhongyabinli
Herba Atriplicis centralasiaticae
all - grass of Central Asia Saltbush
中亚滨藜 Atriplex centralasiatica Iljin

中亚卫矛 Zhongyaweimao
Radix Euonymi semenovii
root of sinkiang Euonymus
新疆卫矛 Euonymus semenovii Regel et Herd.

中亚天仙子 Zhongyatianxianzi
Semen Hyoscyami pusilli
seed of Tiny Henbane
中亚天仙子 Hyoscyamus pusillus L.

中亚狼尾草 Zhongyalangweicao
Radix Penniseti centrasiatici
root of Central Asia Pennisetum
中亚狼尾草 Pennisetum centrasiaticum Tzvel.

化肉藤 Huarouteng
Caulis et Folium Toxocarpi himalensis
stem and leaf of Himalayan Toxocarpus
西藏弓果藤 Toxocarpus himalensis Falc. et Hook. f.

化气兰 Huaqilan
Cortex Cymbidii faberi Radicis
root - bark of Faber Cymbidium
蕙兰 Cymbidium faberi Rolfe

化血胆 Huaxuedan
Herba Melasmatis arvensis
all - grass of Field Melasma
黑蒴 Melasma arvense (Benth.) Hand. - Mazz.

化金丹 Huajindan
Herba seu Radix Crotalariae tetragonae
all - grass or root of Fourangular Crotalaria
四棱猪屎豆 Crotalaria tetragona Roxb.

化橘红 Huajuhong
Exocarpium Citri grandis
Pummelo Epicarp.
(1). 化州柚 Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck var. tomentosa Hort.
(2). 柚 Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck

化香树叶 Huaxiangshuye
Folium Platycaryae
(1). Leaf of Dyetree
化香树 Platycarya strobilacea

Sieb. et Zucc.
(2). Leaf of Roundfruit Dyetree
圆果化香树 Platrcarya longipes Wu

化香树果 Huaxiangshugou
Fructus Platycaryae strobilaceae
fruit of Dyetree
化香树 Platycarya strobilcea Sieb. et Zucc.

月光花 Yueguanghua
Herba Calonyctionis aculeati
all－grass of Large Moonflower
月光花 Calonyction aculeatum House

月桂子 Yueguizi
Fructus Lauri nobilis
fruit of Grecian Laurel
月桂 Laurus nobilis L.

月季花 Yuejihua
Flos Rosae chinensis
flower of Chinese Rose
月季 Rose chinensis Jacq.

月季花叶 Yuejihuaye
Folium Rosae Chinensis
leaf of Chinese Rose
月季花 Rose chinensis Jacq.

月季花根 Yuejihuagen
Radix Rosae chinensis
root of Chinese Rose
月季花 Rosa chinensis Jacq.

月见草 Yuejiancao
Radix Oenotherae erythrosepalae
root of Redsepal Eveningprimrose
红萼月见草 Oenothera erythrosepala Borb.

月月红 Yueyuehong
Radix Ardisiae faberi
root of Faber Ardisia
月月红 Ardisia faberi Hemsl.

月月青 Yueyueqing
Radix Iteae ilicifoliae
root of Hollyleaf sweetspire
月月青 Itea ilicifolia Oliv.

月桂叶大风子 Yueguiyedafengzi
Semen Hydnocarpi laurifoliae
seed of Laurelleaf Chaulmoogratree
月桂叶大风子 Hydnocarpus laurifolia Sleumer

月季石榴 Yuejishiliu
Radix seu Folium Punicae nanae
root or leaf Dwarf Pomegranate
月季石榴 Punica granatum L. var. nana.

分心木 Fenxinmu
Partition in Fructus Juglandis
partition in fruit of English Walnut
partition in fruit of Persian Walnut
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

分叉仙影拳 Fenchaxianyingquan
Radix Cerei divaricati
root of Divaricate Cereus
分叉仙影拳 Cereus divaricatus

分叉鸢尾 Fenchayuanwei
Radix Iridis furcatae
root of Furcate Iris
分叉鸢尾 Iris furcata Sieb.

分药花 Fenyaohua
Radix Perovskiae abrotanoidis
root of Caspian perovskia
分药花 Perovskia abrotanolides Karel.

分羽水龙骨 Fenyushuilonggu
Rhizoma Polypodii arguti
rhizome of Sharptooth polypody

尖齿水龙骨 Polypodium argutum Wall.

分枝亚菊 Fenzhiyaju
Herba Ajaniae ramosae
all－grass of Branchy Ajania
分枝亚菊 Ajania ramosa (Chang) Shih.

分枝感应草 Fenzhiganyingcao
Herba Biophyti esquirolii
all－grass of Esquirol Biophytum
分枝感应草 Biophytum esquirolii Levl.

分枝火绒草 Fenzhihuorongcao
Herba Leontopodii dedekensii
all－grass of Dedekens Edelweiss
戟叶火绒草 Leontopodium dedekensii (Bur. et Franch.) Beauv.

分枝列当 Fenzhiliedang
Herba Orbanches aegyptiacae
all－grass of Egyptian Broomrape
分枝列当 Orobanche aegyptiaca Pers.

分枝黑三棱 Fenzhiheisanleng
Rhizoma Sparganii racemosi
rhizome of Branchy Burreed
分枝黑三棱 Sparganium racemosum Huds.

勾儿茶 Gou'ercha
Radix Berchemiae giraldianae
root of Girald supplejack
牛鼻牵 Berchemia giraldiana Schneid.

丹参 Danshen
Radix Salviae
(1). root of Dan－shen
丹参 Salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge
(2). root of Przewalsk sage.
甘西鼠尾草 Salvia przewalskii Maxim.
(3). root of Brownhairy przewalsk sage
褐毛丹参 Salvia przewalskii Maxim. var. mandarinorum (Diels) Stib.

丹东玄参 Dandongxuanshen
Radix Scrophulariae kakudensis
root of Kakuda Figwort
丹东玄参 Scrophularia kakudensis Franch.

风藤 Fengteng
Radix seu caulis Fici martinii
root or stem of Martin Fig
爬藤榕 Ficus martinii Levl. et Vant.

风兰 Fenglan
Herba Neofinetiae falcatae
all－grass of Sickle Neofinetia
风兰 Neofinetia falcata Hu

风车儿 Fengche'er
Fructus Discoreae japonicae
fruit of Japanese Yam.
日本薯蓣 Dioscorea japonica Thunb.

风车藤 Fengcheteng
Caulis Hiptages benghalensis
stem of Bengal Hiptage
风车藤 Hiptage benghalensis (L.) Kurz.

风气草 Fengqicao
Herba Adenostemmae laveniae
all－grass of Common Adenostema
下田菊 Adenostemma lavenia (L.) O. Kuntze

风花菜 Fenghuacai

Herba Rorippae islandicae
all－grass of Bog Marshcress
风花菜 Rorippa islandica (Oeder) Borbas

风轮菜 Fengluncai
Herba Clinopodii chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Clinopodium
风轮菜 Clinopodium Chinense (Benth.) Kuntze

风车草 Fengchecao
Herba Clinopodii urticifolii
all－grass of Nettleleaf Clinopodium
荨麻叶风轮菜 Clinopodium urticifolium (Hance) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan

风铃花 Fenglinghua
Cortex Abutili striati Radicis
root－bark of Striped Abutilon
金铃花 Abutilon striatum Dicks.

风信子 Fengxinzi
Bulbus seu Flos Hyacinthi orientalis
bulb or flower of Common Hyacinth
风信子 Hyacinthus orientalis L.

风箱树叶 Fengxiangshuye
Folium Cephalanthi occidentalis
leaf of Common Butterbush
风箱树 Cephalanthus occidentalis L.

风箱树花 Fengxiangshuhua
Flos Cephalanthi occidentalis
flower of Common Butterbush
风箱树 Cephalanthus occidentalis L.

风箱树根 Fenxiangshugen
Radix Cephalanthi occidentalis
root of Common Butterbush.
风箱树 Cephalanthus occidentalis L.

风藤草根 Fengtengcaogen
Radix Clematidis chrysocomae
root of Goldwool. Clematis
金毛铁线莲 Clematis chrysocoma Franch.

凤仙 Fengxian
Herba Impatientis
all－grass of Garden Balsam
凤仙花 Impatiens balsamina L.

凤仙花 Fengxianhua
Flos Impatientis
flower of Garden Balsam
凤仙花 Impatiens balsamina L.

凤仙根 Fengxiangen
Radix Impatientis
root of Garden Balsam.
凤仙花 Impatiens balsamina L.

凤尾七 Fengweiqi
Radix Rhodiolae dumulosae
root of Shrubberry Rhodiola
小丛红景天 Rhodiola dumulosa (Franch.) S.H. Fu

凤尾参 Fengweishen
Radix Pedicularis
(1). root of Henry woodbetony
江南马先蒿 Pedicularis henryi Maxim.
(2). root of Longstem woodbetony
长茎马先蒿 Pedicularis Longicaulis Franch et Maxim.

凤尾草 Fengweicao
Herba Pteridis multifidae
all－grass of Chinese Brake
all－grass of Huguenot Fern.

all－grass of Serrulate Brake
all－grass of Spider Brake
凤尾草 Pteris multifida Poir. ex Lam.

凤尾茶 Fengweicha
Herba Elsholtziae bodinieri
all－grass of Bodinier Elsholtzia
东紫苏 Elsholtzia bodinieri Vant

凤尾铁角蕨 Fengweitiejiaojue
Herba Asplenii praemorsi
all－grass of Southwestern spleenwort
西南铁角蕨 Asplenium praemorsum Sw.

凤尾贯众 Fengweiguanzhong
Herba Polystichi acanthophylli
all － grass of Acanthophylous shield Fern.
刺叶耳蕨 Polystichum acanthophyllum (Franch.) Chirst.

凤尾蕉叶 Fengweijiaoye
Folium Cycadis revolutae
Sago leaf
苏铁 Cycas revoluta Thunb.

凤尾蕉花 Fengweijiaohua
Flos Cycadis revolutae
Sago flower
苏铁 Cycas revoluta Thunb.

凤尾丝兰 Fengweisilan
Herba Yuccae gloriosae
all－grass of Glorious yucca
凤尾丝兰 Yucca gloriosa L.

凤尾猪鬃草 Fengweizhuzongcao
Herba Asplenii yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan Spleenwort
云南铁角蕨 Asplenium yunnanense Franch.

凤尾蕨 Fengweijue
Herba Pteridis creticae
all－grass of Cretan Brake
大井口边草 Pteris cretica L.

凤冠草 Fengguancao
Herba Pteridis ensiformis
all－grass of Sword Brake
剑叶凤尾蕨 Pteris ensiformis Burm

凤眼果 Fengyangou
Semen Sterculiae nobilis
seed of Common Sterculia
苹婆 Sterculia nobilis Smith

凤眼草 Fengyancao
Fructus Ailanthi altissimae
fruit of Tree－of－heaven Ailanthus
臭椿 Ailanthus altissima. (Mill.) Swingle

凤凰竹 Fenghuangzhu
Folium Bambusae multiplicis
Leaf of Hedge Bamboo
凤凰竹 Bambusa multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch.

凤凰木 Fenghuangmu
Ramulus et Folium Delonicis regiae
twig and leaf of Flamboyantree
twig and leaf of Royal poinciana
凤凰木 Delonix regia (Boj.) Raf.

凤凰毛 Fenghuangmao
Radix Saccolabii distichi
root of Distichous saccolabium
凤凰毛 Saccolabium distichum Lindl.

凤梨 Fengli
Fructus Ananadis comosi
fruit of Pineapple

凤梨 Ananas comosus L. Merr.

凤庆鸡血藤 Fengqingjixueteng
Caulis Kadsurae interoris
stem of Interior kadsura
内南五味子 Kadsura interior A. C. Smith

凤尾搜山虎 Fengweisoushanhu
Rhizoma Arthromeritis mairei
rhizome of Maire Jointed Pinna Fern
多羽节肢蕨 Arthromeris mairei (Brause) Ching

风眼果壳 Fengyanguoke
Pericarpium Sterculiae nobilis
Pericarp of Common sterculia
苹婆 Sterculia nobilis Smith.

乌药 Wuyao
Radix Linderae
root of Combined Spicebush
乌药 Lindera strychnifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Vill

乌梅 Wumei
Fructus Mume Immaturus
Smoked plum
Black plum
梅 Prunus mume (Sieb.) Sieb. et Zucc.

乌榄 Wulan
Fructus Canarii pimelae
fruit of Black canarytree
乌榄 Canarium pimela Koenig

乌韭 Wujiu
Folium Stenolomatis
leaf of Common Wedgelet Fern
乌蕨 Stenoloma chusanum (L.) Ching.

乌材 Wucai
Radix Diospyroris erianthae
root of Erianthous Persimmon
乌材 Diospyros eriantha Champ. ex Benth.

乌桕子 Wujiuzi
Semen Sapii sebiferi
seed of Chinese Tallowtree
乌桕 Sapium sebiferum (L.) Roxb.

乌桕叶 Wujiuye
Folium Sapii sebiferi
Leaf of Chinese Tallowtree
乌桕 Sapium sebiferum (L.) Roxb.

乌桕木根皮 Wujiu mugenpi
Cortex Sapii sebiferi Radicis
root－bark of Chinese Tallowtree
乌桕 Sapium sebiferum (L.) Roxb.

乌木屑 Wumuxie
Scobis Dispyroris ebeni
sawdust of Ceylon Persimmon
sawdust of Eastindian Persimmon
乌木 Diospyros ebenum Koeing

乌口树 Wukoushu
Folium seu Fructus Tarennae
leaf or fruit of Whiteflower Tarenna
白花苦灯笼 Tarenna mollissima (Hook. et Arn.) Robins.

乌口果 Wukouguo
Fructus Elaeocarpi decurvati
fruit of Decurved Elaeocarpus
大叶杜英 Elaeocarpus decurvatus Diels

乌豆根 Wudougen
Radix Sophorae mairei
root of Maire Sophora
西南槐树 Sophora mairei Pamp.

乌饭子 Wufanzi
Fructus Vaccinium fragilis
fruit of Fragile Blueberry
fruit of Szechwan Blueberry
乌 鸦 果 Vaccinium fragile Franch.

乌柳根 Wuliugen
Radix Salicis microstachyae
root of Littlespike Willow
小 红 柳 Salix microstachya Turcz.

乌药子 Wuyaozi
Fructus Linderae
fruit of Combined spicebush
乌药 Lindera strychnifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Vill.

乌药叶 Wuyaoye
Folium Linderae strychnifoliae
Leaf of Combined spicebush.
乌药 Lindera strychnifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Vill.

乌药花 Wuyaohua
Flos Clerodendri yunnanensis
flower of Yunnan Glorybower
滇常山 Clerodendron yunnanense Hu ex Hand. - Mazz.

乌金草 Wujincao
Herba Swertiae heteranthae
all - grass of Diverseflower Swertia
异花獐牙菜 Swertia heterantha Ling

乌骨藤 Wuguteng
Radix Fissistigmatis glaucescentis
root of Glaucescent Fissistigma
白叶瓜馥木 Fissistigma glaucescens (Hance) Merr.

乌骚风 Wusaofeng
Caulis Periplocae calophyllae
Stem of Prettyleaf Silkvine
青 蛇 藤 Periploca calophylla (Wight) Falc.

乌榄仁 Wulanren
Semen Canarii pimelae
seed of Black Canarytree
乌榄 Canarium pimela Koenig

乌榄叶 Wulanye
Folium Canarii pimelae
Leaf of Black Canarytree
乌榄 Canarium pimela Koenig

乌榄根 Wulangen
Radix Canarium pimelae
root of Black canarytree
乌榄 Canarium pimela Koenig

乌蔹莓 Wulianmei
Herba Cayratiae japonice
all - grass of Japanese Cayratia
乌 蔹 莓 Cayratia japonica (Thunb.) Gagnep.

乌蔹莓五加 Wulianmeiwujia
Cortex Acanthopanacis cissifolii
bark of Treebineleaf Acanthopanax
乌蔹莓五加 Acanthopanax Cissifolius (Griff) Harms.

乌蔹连 Wubiaolian
Herba Violae Vaginatae
all - grass of Vaginate Violet
堇 Viola vaginata Maxim.

乌龙摆尾 Wulongbaiwei
Radix seu Folium Rubi tephrodis
root or leaf of Greywhitehair Raspberry.
灰白毛莓 Rubus tephrodes Hance

乌奴龙胆 Wunulongdan
Herba Gentianae urnulae

all－grass of Umu Gentian
乌奴龙胆 Gentiana urnula H. Smith.

乌肺叶 Wufeiye
Radix seu Caulis Embeliae scandentis
root or stem of Climbing Embelia
瘤皮孔酸藤子 Embelia scandens (Lour.) Mez.

乌花牡丹 Wuhuamudan
Cortex Paeoniae angustilobae Radicis
root－bark of Narrowleaf Peony
狭叶牡丹 Paeonia delavayi Franch. var. angustiloba Rehd. et Wils.

乌哺鸡竹 Wubujizhu
Folium Bambusae vivacis
Leaf of Smoothsheath Bamboo.
乌哺鸡竹 Phyllostachys vivax McClure

乌恰贝母 Wuqiabeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae ferganensis
bulb of Fergan Fritillary
乌恰贝母 Fritillaria ferganensis A. Ling

乌柿 Wushi
Folium seu Radix Diospyroris cathayensis
Leaf or root of Chinese persimmon
乌柿 Diospyros cathayensis A. N. Steward

乌啄豆 Wuzhuodou
Radix Viciae tetraspermae
root of Fourseed Vetch
root of Sparrow vetch.
四籽野豌豆 Vicia tetrasperma (L.) Moench

乌头叶老鹳草 Wutouyelaoguancao
Herba Geranii aconitifolii
all－grass of Aconiteleaf Cranesbill
乌头叶老鹳草 Geranium aconitifolium H'Herit

乌苏里密柑草 Wusulimigancao
Herba Phyllanthi ussuriensis
all－grass of Ussuri Leafflower
乌苏里密柑草 Phyllanthus ussuriensis Rupr. et Maxim

乌苏里蓼 Wusuliliao
Herba Polygoni ussuriensis
all－grass of Ussuri Knotweed
乌苏里蓼 Polygonum ussuriense (Regel) Nakai

乌苏里鼠李 Wusulishuli
Radix Rhamni ussriensis
root of Ussuri Buckthorn
乌苏里鼠李 Rhamnus ussuriensis J. Vass.

乌苏里风毛菊 Wusulifengmaoju
Herba Saussureae ussuriensis
all－grass of Ussuri saussurea
乌苏里风毛菊 Saussurea ussuriensis Maxim.

乌苏里黄芩 Wusulihuangqin
Radix Scutellariae ussuriensis
root of Ussuri peking skullcap
黄底芩 Scutellaria pekinensis var. ussuriensis (Regel) Hand. －Mazz.

乌头附子尖 Wutoufuzijian
Radix Aconiti tipus
tip of Common Monkshood root or tip of Prepared
Lateral root of Common Monkshood

乌头 Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.

六道木 Liudaomu
Fructus Abeliae biflorae
fruit of Twinflower Abelia
六道木 Abelia biflora Turcz.

六萼藤 Liu'eteng
Radix seu Caulis Stixidis suaveolentis
root of Fragrant Stixis
六萼藤 Stixis suaveolens (Roxb.) Pierre

六方藤 Liufangteng
Radix Cissi hexangularis
root of Wingedstem Treebine
翅茎白粉藤 Cissus hexangularis Pl.

六角英 Liujiaoying
Herba Rungiae cantonensis
all－grass of Canton Rungia
广州孩儿草 Rungia cantonensis How

六裂细辛 Liuliexixin
Herba Asari hexalobi
all－grass of Sixlobedleaf Wildginger
六裂细辛 Asarum hexalobum F. Maekawa

六盘山鸡爪大黄 Liupanshanjizhaodahuang
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei liupanshanensis
root and rhizome of Liupanshan Rhubarb.
六盘山鸡爪大黄 Rheum tanguticum Maxim. ex Balf. var. lipanshanense C. Y. Cheng et T. C Kao

六叶龙胆 Liuyelongdan
Radix Gentianae
root of Sixleaf Gentian
轮叶龙胆 Gentiana hexaphylla Maxim.

六月蒿 Liuyuehao
Herba Libanotis condensatae
all－grass of Denseflower Libanotis
密花岩风 Libanotis condensata (L.) Crantz.

六月瓜 Liuyuegua
Caulis et Folium Stauntoniae cavalerieanae
Stem and leaf of Cavalerie Stauntonvine
西南野木瓜 Stauntonia cavalerieana Gagnep.

六齿卷耳 Liuchijuan'er
Herba Cerastii cerastoidis
all－grass of Sixteeth Mouse－ear Chickweed
六齿卷耳 Cerastium cerastoides (L.) Britt

六月寒 Liuyuehan
Herba Caryopteridis terniflorae
all－grass of Threeflower Bluebeard.
三花莸 Caryopteris terniflora Maxim.

六轴子 Liuzhouzi
Fructus Rhoddodendri mollis
fruit of Chinese Azalea
羊踯躅 Rhododendron molle (Bl) G. Don

六棱麻 Liulengma
Radix et Rhizoma Iridis speculatricis.
root and rhizome of Smallflower

Iris.
小花鸢尾 Iris speculatrix Hance
六月雪叶 Liuyuexueye
Folium Eupatorii chinensis
leaf of Chinese Eupatorium
华泽兰 Eupatorium chinense L.
文竹 Wenzhu
Herba Asparagi setacei
all－grass of Setose Asparagus
文竹 Asparagus setaceus (Kunth) Jessop
文冠果 Wenguanguo
Lignum seu Ramulus et Folium Xanthoceratis
wood or twig and leaf of Shinyleaf Yellowhorn.
文冠果 Xanthoceras sorbifolia Bunge
文殊兰果 Wenshulanguo
Fructus Crini sinici
fruit of Chinese Crinum
文殊兰 Crinum asiaticum L. var. sinicum Bak.
方茎耳草 Fangjing'ercao
Herba Hedyotis tetrangulariae
all－grass of Squareangle Hedyotis
方茎耳草 Hedyotis tetrangularia Korth.
方茎针蔺 Fangjingzhenlin
Caulis Eleocharitis
Stem of Squareculm Spikerush.
方茎针蔺 Eleocharis quadrangulata (Michx.) Roem. et Schult.
方枝柏 Fangzhibai
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae saltuariae
twig and leaf of Blackseed Juniper
方枝柏 Sabina saltuaria (Rehd. et Wils.) Cheng et W. T. Wang
火灰树 Huohuishu
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris cochinchinensis
twig and leaf of Cochinchina Sweetleaf.
火灰树 Symplocos cochinchinensis (Lour.) Morre
火索麻 Huosuoma
Radix Helicteris isorae
root of Tortedfruit Screwtree
火索麻 Helicteres isora L.
火秧艽 Huoyangle
Caulis Euphorbiae antiquori
Stem of Ancients Euphorbia
金刚纂 Euphorbia antiquorum L.
火麻仁 Huomaren
Fructus cannabis
Hemp seed
大麻 Cannabis sativa L.
火焰子 Huoyanzi
Radix Aconiti sungpanensis
root of Sungpan Monkshood
松潘乌头 Aconitum sungpanense Hand. －Mazz.
火焰花 Huoyanhua
Radix Phlogacanthi curviflori
root of Curvedflower Phlogacanthus
火焰花 Phlogacanthus curviflorus (Wall) Nees.
火焰兰 Huoyanlan
Herba Renantherae coccineae
all－grass of Common Renanthera
火焰兰 Renanthera coccinea Lour.
火焰草 Houyancao
Herba Sedi stellariifolii

all－grass of Starwortleaf Stonecrop
火焰山景天 Sedum stellariifolium Franch.

火炬松 Huojusong
Folium Pini taedae
leaf of Loblolly Pine
火炬松 Pinus taeda L.

火球花 Huoqiuhua
Herba Kochiae cultae
all－grass of Broom Cypress
扫帚苗 Kochia scoparia var. culta Farwell

火绒草 Huorongcao
Herba Leontopodii subulati
all－grass of Awlshapedleaf Edelweiss
钻叶火绒草 Leontopodium Subulatum (Franch.) Beauv.

火烧兰 Huoshaolan
Radix Epipactinis
root of Thunberg Epipactis
火烧兰 Epipactis thunbergii

火烧花 Huoshaohua
Radix Mayodendri ignei
root of Brightred Mayodendron
火烧花 Mayodendron igneum (Kurz) Kurz

火炭母草 Huotanmucao
Herba Polygoni chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Knotweed
火炭母 Polygonum chinense L.

火筒树 Huotongshu
Radix Leeae indicae
root of Indian Leea
火筒树 Leea indica (Burm. f) Merr.

火秧竻叶 Huoyangleye
Folium Euphorbia antiquori
leaf of Ancients Euphorbia
金刚纂 Euphorbia antiquorum L.

火秧竻蕊 Huoyanglerui
Stamen Euphorbiae antiquori
Stamen of Ancients Euphorbia
金刚纂 Euphorbia antiquorum L.

火炭母草根 Huotanamucaogen
Radix Polygoni chinensis
root of Chinese Knotweed
火炭母 Polygonum chinense L.

心萼薯 Xin'eshu
Radix Aniseiae biflorae
root of Common Aniseia
心萼薯 Aniseia biflora (L.) Cholisy

心不干 Xinbugan
Rhizoma Tupistrae pachynemae
rhizome of Yunnan Tupistra
粗丝开口箭 Tupistra pachynema Wang et Tang

心胆草 Xindancao
Herba Epilobii pyrricholophi
all－grass of Longseed Willowweed
长籽柳叶菜 Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch.

心形薇甘菊 Xinxingweiganju
Herba Mikaniae cordatae
all－grass of Heartshape Mikania
假泽兰 Mikania cordata (Burm) B. L. Robinson

心叶蒴莲 Xinyeshuolian
Radix Adeniae cardiophyllae
root of Heartleaf Adenia
三开瓢 Adenia cardiophylla (Mast) Engl.

心叶水杨梅 Xinyeshuiyangmei

Ramulus et Folium Adinae cordifoliae
twig and leaf of Cordateleaf Adina
心叶水杨梅 Adina cordifolia

心叶紫金牛 Xinyezijinniu
Rhizoma Ardisiae maclurei
rhizome of Maclure Ardisia
心叶紫金牛 Ardisia maclurei Merr.

心叶野海棠 Xinyeyehaitang
Herba Brediae cordatae
all－grass of Cordateleaf Bredia
心叶野海棠 Bredia esquirolii (Lev.) Lauener var. cordata (Li) C. Chen

心叶金鸡纳 Xinyejinjina
Cortex Cinchonae corifoliae
bark of Cordateleaf Cinchona
心叶金鸡纳 Cinchona cordifolia

心叶青藤 Xinyeqingteng
Radix Cocculi coridfolii
root of Cordateleaf snailseed
心叶青藤 Cocculus cordifolius DC.

心叶槲蕨 Xinyehujue
Rhizoma Drynariae
rhizome of Heartleaf Drynaria
心叶槲蕨 Drynaria cordata (L.) Willd.

心叶山黑豆 Xinyeshanheidou
Fructus Dumasiae cordifoliae
fruit of Cordateleaf Dumasia
心叶山黑豆 Dumasia cordifolia Benth. et Baker

心叶薄荷 Xinyebohe
Herba Menthae cordifoliae
all－grass of Heartleaf Mint
心叶薄荷 Mentha cordifolia Opiz

心叶水柏枝 Xinyeshuibaizhi
Cacumen Myricariae platyphyllae
twig of Broadleaf Falsetamarisk
心叶水柏枝 Myricaria platyphylla Maxim.

心叶稷 Xinyeji
Herba Panici cordati
all－grass of Cordateleaf panicgrass
心叶稷 Panicum cordatum Buse

心叶大黄 Xinyedahuang
Radix Rhei acuminati
root of Acuminate Rhubarb.
渐尖大黄 Rheum acuminatum Hook. f. et Thoms.

心叶椴 Xinyeduan
Cortex Tiliae cordatae
bark of Cordateleaf Linden
心叶椴 Tilia cordata Mill.

心叶青牛胆 Xinyeqingniudan
Radix Tinosporae Cordifoliae
root of Heartleaf Tinospor
心叶青牛胆 Tinospora cordifolia Miers

心叶荚蒾根 Xinyejiamigen
Radix Viburni cordifolii
root of Heartleaf viburnum
心叶荚蒾 Viburnum cordifolium Wall.

心叶黄花稔 Xinyehuanghuaren
Folium seu Radix Sidae cordifoliae
leaf or root of Cordateleaf Side
心叶黄花稔 Sida cordifolia L.

心叶堇菜 Xinyejincai
Herba Violae cordifoliae
all－grass of Heartleaf Violet
心叶堇菜 Viola cordifolia W. Beck.

心叶醉魂藤 Xinyezuihunteng
Radix Heterostemmatis siamici
root of Heartleaf Heterostemma
心叶醉魂藤 Heterostemma siamicum Craib.

心叶猕猴桃 Xinyemihoutao
Radix seu Fructus Actinidia cordifoliae
root or fruit of Heartleaf Actinidia
心叶猕猴桃 Actinidia arguta var. vordifolia (Miq.)Bean

心籽绞股蓝 Xinzijiaogulan
Herba Gynostemmatis cardiospermae
all - grass of Heartseed Gynostemma
心籽绞股蓝 Gynostemma cardiosperma Cogn. ex Oliv.

双参 Shuangshen
Radix Triplostegiae grandiflorae
root of Largeflower Triplostegia
大花双参 Triplostegia grandriflora Gagn

双肾参 Shuangshen shen
Henba Goodyenae brachystegiae
all - grass of Shortbract Rattlesnake plantain
短苞斑叶兰 Goodyera brachysteyia Hand. - Mazz

双肾子 Shuangshenzi
Radix Habenariae dentatae
root of Toothed Habenaria
鹅毛玉凤花 Habenaria dentata (Sw) Schltr.

双肾草 Shuangshencao
Herba Microtis taiwanianae
all - grass of Taiwan Microtis
葱叶兰 Micrtis taiwaniana Schltr

双肾藤 Shuangshenteng
Radix Bauhiniae hupehanae
root of Hupeh Bauhinia
湖北羊蹄甲 Bauhinia hupehana Craib

双股箭 Shuanggujian
Radix Ainsliaeae bonatii
root of Cordateleaf Ainsliaea
心叶兔儿风 Ainsliaea bonatii Beauvd.

双翎草 Shuanglingcao
Radix Elsholtziae fruticosae
root of Shrubby Elsholtzia
鸡骨柴 Elsholtzia fruticosa (D. Don) Rehd.

双剪菜 Shuangjiancai
Radix Ceropegiae dolichophyllae
root of Longleaf Ceropegia
长叶吊灯花 Ceropegia dolichophylla Schltr.

双翼豆 Shuangyidou
Fructus Peltophori pterocarpi
fruit of Wingfruit peltophorum
双翼豆 Peltophorum pterocarpum (DC.) Baker.

双唇蕨 Shuangchunjue
Herba Lindsaeae ensifoliae
all - grass of Swordleaf Lindsaea
剑叶鳞始蕨 Lindsaea ensifolia Sw.

双斑獐牙菜 Shuangbanzhangyacai
Herba Swertiae bimaculatae
all - grass of Twospot Swertia
双斑獐牙菜 Swertia bimaculata (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hook. f. et Thoms.

双孢蘑菇 Shangbaomogu
Agaricus bisporus

Twospore Mushroom
二孢蘑菇 Agaricus bisporus (Lange) Singer

双翅舞花姜 Shuangchiwuhuajiang
Radix Globbae schomburgkii
root of Schomburgk Globba
双翅舞花姜 Globba schomburgkii Hook. f.

双飞蝴蝶 Shuangfeihudie
Herba Christiae
all－grass of Common christia
蝙蝠草 Christia vespertilionis (L. f.) Bahn. f.

双蝴蝶 Shuanghudie
Herba Crawfurdiae campanulaceae
all－grass of Yunnan Crawfurdia
云南蔓龙胆 Crawfurdia campanulacea Wall. et Griff.

双花扁豆 Shuanghuabian dou
Semen Dolichoris biflori
seed of Twoflower Dolichos
双花扁豆 Dolichos biflorus L.

双花耳草 Shuanghua'ercao
Herba Hedyotis biflorae
all－grass of Twoflower Hedyotis
双花耳草 Hedyotis biflora (L.) Lam.

双花水仙 Shuanghuashuixian
Flos seu Bulbus Narcissi biflori
flower or bulb of Twoflower Narcissus
双花水仙 Narcissus biflorus Curt.

双花堇菜 Shuanghuajincao
Herba Violae biflorae
all－grass of Twinflower Violet
双花堇菜 Viola biflora L.

双花蟛蜞菊 Shuanghuapengqiju
Herba Wedeliae biflorae
all－grass of Twinflower Wedelia
孪花蟛蜞菊 Wedelia biflora (L.) DC.

双茎柴胡 Shuangjingchaihu
Radix Bupleuri bicaulis
root of Acicular Thorowax
锥叶柴胡 Bupleurum bicaule Helm.

双蕊败酱 Shuangruibaijiang
Radix Patriniae diandrae
root of Twostamened Patrinia
双蕊败酱 Patrinia diandra Kitagawa

双蕊野扇花 Shuangruiyeshanhua
Ramulus et Folium Sarcococcae digynae
twig and leaf of Twopistil sarcococca
双蕊野扇花 Sarcococca hookeriana Baill var. digyna Franch.

双蕊鼠尾粟 Shuangrui Shuweisu
Herba Sporoboli diandrae
all－grass of Twostamened Dropseed
双蕊鼠尾粟 Sporobolus diandra (Retz) Beauv

双舌蟹甲草 Shuangshexiejiacao
Radix Cacaliae davidii
root of David Cacalia
双舌蟹甲草 Cacalia davidii (Franch.) Hand.－Mazz

双穗麻黄 Shuangsuimahuang
Herba Ephedrae distachyae
all－grass of Jointfir Ephedra
双穗麻黄 Ephedra distachya L.

巴豆 Badou
Semen Crotonis tiglii

Seed of Purging Croton
巴豆 Croton tiglium L.

巴豆叶 Badouye
Folium Crotonis tiglii
Leaf of Purging Croton
巴豆 Croton tiglium L.

巴豆壳 Badouke
Testa Crotonis tiglii
Seed－Coat of Purging Croton
巴豆 Croton tiglium L.

巴豆油 Badouyou
Oeum Crotonis tiglii
Croton oil
巴豆树根 Croton tiglium L.

巴豆树根 Badoushugen
Radix Crotonis tiglii
root of Purging Croton
巴豆 Croton tiglium L.

巴山虎 Bashanhu
Radix Solani indici
root of Indian Nightshade
刺天茄 Solanum indicum L.

巴戟天 Bajitian
Radix Morindae officinalis
root of Medicinal Indianmulberry
巴戟 Morinda officinalis How

巴旦杏仁 Badanxingren
Semen Pruni amygdali
Sweet almond or Bitter almond
甜巴旦杏 Prunus amygdalus Batsch var. dulcis Schneider
苦巴旦杏 Prunus amygdalus Batsch var. amara Schneider.

巴东小檗 Badongxiaobo
Radix Berberidis henryanae
root of Henry Barberry
巴东小檗 Berberis henyana Schneid

巴东胡颓子 Badonghutuizi
Folium seu Radix Elaeagni difficillis
Leaf or root of Patung Elaeagnus
巴东胡颓子 Elaeagnus difficillis Serv

巴东过路黄 Badongguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae patungensis
all－grass of Patung Loosestrife
巴东过路黄 Lysimachia patungensis Hand. －Mazz.

巴东岩白菜 Badongyanbaicai
Herba Triaenophorae rupestris
all－grass of Common Rockycabbage
崖白菜 Triaenpphora rupestris (Hemsl.) Soler

巴尔干薯蓣 Ba'erganshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae balkanicae
rhizome of Balkan Yam
巴尔干薯蓣 Dioscorea balkanica Kosanin

巴基斯坦蒿蒿 Bajisitanhuihao
Herba Artemisiae kurramensis
all－grass of Pakistan Wormwood
巴基斯坦蒿蒿 Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash

巴拉圭茶 Balaguicha
Folium Ilicis paraguayensis
Leaf of Paraguay Holly
巴拉圭茶 Ilex paraguayensis St. Hil.

巴拿马红豆 Banamahongdou
Semen Ormosiae panamaensis
Seed of Panama Ormosia
巴拿马红豆 Ormosia panamaensis

巴山细辛 Bashanxixin

Herba Asari bashanensis
all－grass of Bashan Wildginger
巴山细辛 Asarum bashanense Z. L. Yang

巴山过路黄 Bashanguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae hypericoidis
all－grass of St. Johnswort－lire Loosestrife
巴山过路黄 Lysimachia hypericoides Hemsl.

巴山重楼 Bashanchonglou
Rhizoma Paridis bashanensis
rhizome of Pashan paris
巴山重楼 Paris bashanensis Wang et Tang

巴山花椒 Bashanhuajiao
Radix seu Fructus Zanthoxyli pashanensis
root or fruit of Tapa Mountain Pricklyash
巴山花椒 Zanthoxylum pashanense N. Chao

巴塘老鹳草 Batanglaoguancao
Herba Geranii batangensis
all－grass of Batang Cranesbill
巴塘老鹳草 Geranium batangense Pax et Hoffm.

巴围狗牙花 Baweigouyahua
Radix Ervatamiae baviensis
root of Bavi Ervatamia
巴围狗牙花 Ervatamia baviensis (Pitard) Tsiang

巴西肉豆蔻 Baxiroudoukou
Semen Myristicae bicuhybae
Brazil Nutmeg
巴西肉豆蔻 Myristica bicuhyba Schott.

巴西叶下珠 Baxiyexiazhu
Herba Phyllanthi brasiliensis
all－grass of Brasilian Leafflower
巴西叶下珠 Phyllanthus brasiliensis

巴西千里光 Baxiqianliguang
Herba Sencionis brasiliensis
all－grass of Brasilian Groundsel
巴西千里光 Senecio brasiliensis (Sprengel) Less.

孔巴豆 Kongbadou
Folium seu Radix Crotonis kongensis
leaf or root of Silveryleaf croton
孔巴豆 Croton kongensis Gagn.

孔雀尾 Kongquewei
Herba Asplenii sarelii
all－grass of Sarel's spleenwort
华中铁角蕨 Asplenium sarelii Hook.

孔雀草 Kongquecao
Herba Tagetis patulae
all－grass of French Marigold.
孔雀草 Tagetes patula L.

水芹 Shuiqin
Herba Oenanthes javanicae
all－grass of Javan Waterdropwort
水芹 Oenanthe javanica (Bl.) DC.

水苏 Shuisu
Herba Stachydis
(1). all－grassd of Baikal Betony
毛水苏 Stachys baicalensis Fisch.
(2). all－grass of Japanese Betony
水苏 Stachys japonica Miq.
(3). all－grass of Erect Betony
直水苏 Stachys recta L.

水茄 Shuiqie

Radix Solani torvi
root of Water Nightshade
水茄 Solanum torvum Swartz.

水葱 Shuicong
Caulis Scirpi tabernaemontani
stem of Tabernaemontanus Bulrush
水葱 Scirpus tabernaemontani Gmel.

水蕨 Shuijue
Herba Ceratopteridis thalictroidis
all－grass of Floating Fern
all－grass of Oriental water Fern
水蕨 Ceratopteris thalictroides Brongn.

水鳖 Shuibie
Herba Hydrocharitis dubiae
all－grass of Frogbit
水鳖 Hydrocharis dubia (Bl) Backer

水蓼 Shuiliao
Herba Polygoni hydropiperis
all－grass of Red－knees
all－grass of Marshpepper smartweed
水蓼 Polygonum hydropiper L.

水楠 Shuinan
Lignum Machili orophilae
Wood of Montane Machilus
建润楠 Machilus orophila Hance

水杉 Shuishan
Lignum seu Ramulus Metasequoiae glyptostroboidis
wood or twig of Dawn Redwood
wood or twig of Water Larch.
水杉 Metsequoia glyptostroboides Hu et Cheng

水案板 Shuianban
Herba Potamogetonis natantis
all－grass of Floatingleaf Pondweed
浮叶眼子菜 Potamogeton natans L.

水八角 Shuibajiao
Rhizoma Begoniae pedatifidae
rhizome of Pedatifid Begonia
掌裂叶秋海棠 Begonia pedatifida Levl.

水柏枝 Shuibaizhi
Cacumen Myricariae germanicae
twig of Germany Falsetamarisk
水柏枝 Myricaria germanica (L.) Desv.

水半夏 Shuibanxia
Rhizoma Typhonii flagelliformis
rhizome of Whipformed Typhonium.
鞭檐犁头尖 Typhonium flagelliforme (Lodd.) Blume

水笔树 Shuibishu
Radix Kandeliae candelis
root of Kandelia
秋茄树 Kandelia candel (L.) Druce

水薄荷 Shuibohe
Herba Menthae aquatucae
all－grass of Aquatic Mint
水薄荷 Mentha aquatuca L.

水丁香 Shuidingxiang
Herba Ludwigiae prostratae
all－grass of Climbing seedbox
丁香蓼 Ludwigia prostrata Roxb.

水冬瓜 Shuidonggua
Radix Saurauiae oldhamii
root of Taiwan saurauia
台湾水东哥 Saurauia tristyla

DC. var. oldhamii Hemsl.

水枇杷 Shuipipa
Radix Saurauiae tristylae
root of Common Saurauia
水东哥 Saurauia tristyla DC.

水飞蓟 Shuifeiji
Herba Silybi mariani
all－grass of St. Marys
all－grass of Blessed Thistle
all－grass of Holy Thistle
水飞蓟 Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn.

水芙蓉 Shuifurong
Herba Limnophilae aromaticae
all－grass of Fragrant Marshweed
紫苏草 Limnophila aromatica (Lam.) Merr.

水狗仔 Shuigouzi
Rhizoma Taccae chantrieri
rhizome of Chantrier Tacca
蒟蒻薯 Tacca chantrieri Andre

水鬼蕉叶 Shuiguijiaoye
Folium Hymenocallidis americanae
Leaf of Tropical American Hymenocallis
水鬼蕉 Hymenocallis americana Roem

水红袍 Shuihongpao
Herba Lysimachiae circaeoidis
all－grass of Circaeashape Loosestrife
露珠珍珠菜 Lysimachia circaeoides Hemsl.

水胡桃 Shuihutao
Cortex Pterocaryae rhoifoliae
bark of Japanese Wingnut
水胡桃 Pterrocarya rhoifolia Sieb. et Zucc.

水葫芦七 Shuihuluqi
Radix Cacaliae tanguticae
root of Tangut Cacalia
羽裂蟹甲草 Cacalia tangutica (Franch.) Hand.－Mazz.

水葫芦苗 Shuihulumiao
Herba Halerpestis cymbalariae
all－grass of Cymbalaria Halerpestes
水葫芦苗 Halerpestes cymbalaria (Pursh) Greene

水虎尾 Shiuhuwai
Herba Dysophyllae stellatae
all－grass of Stellate Dysophylla
水虎尾 Dysophylla stellata (Lour.) Benth.

水流豆 Shuiliudou
Semen Pongamiae pinnatae
seed of Poongaoil Pondweed
水黄皮 Pongamia pinnata (L.) Merr.

水鸡油 Shuijiyou
Radix Pouzolziae elegantis
root of Elegant pouzolzia
雅致雾水葛 Pouzolzia elegans Wedd.

水棘针 Shuijizhen
Herba Amethysteae caeruleae
all－grass of Skyblue Amethystea
水棘针 Amethystea caerulea L.

水蓟芹 Shuijiqin
Herba Eryngii aquatici
all－grass of Aquatic Eryngo
水蓟芹 Eryngium aquaticum

水莴笋 Shuiwosun
Herba Lobeliae baculi
all－grass of Setulose Lobelia
思茅狭叶山梗菜 Lobelia colorata

Wall. var. baculus E. Wimm

水金凤 Shuijinfeng
Flos seu Radix Impatientis noli－tangeris
flower or root of Lightyellow snapweed
水金凤 Impatiens noli－tangere L.

水锦树 Shuijinshu
Radix seu Folium wendlandiae uvariifoliae
root or leaf of Uvarialeaf Wendlandia
水锦树 Wendlandia uvariifolia Hance

水晶兰 Shuijinglan
Radix Monotropae uniflorae
root of Indianpipe
水晶兰 Montropa uniflora L.

水晶花 Shuijinghua
Radix Chloranthi fortunei
root of Fortune Chloranthus
丝穗金粟兰 Chloranthus fortunei (A. Gray) Solms.

水苦荬 Shuikumai
Herba Veronicae anagallis－aquaticae
all－grass of Watery Speedwell
北水苦荬 Veronica anagallis－aquatica L.

水苦荬 Shuikumai
Herba Veronicae undullatae
all－grass of Undulate Speedwell
水苦荬 Veronica undullata Wall.

水蜡树 Shuilashu
Cortex Ligustri obtusifolii
bark of Border Privet
水蜡树 Ligustrum obtusifolium Sieb. et Zucc.

水白蜡 Shuibaila
Folium Ligustri quihoui
leaf of Purpus Privet
小叶女贞 Ligustrum quihoui Carr.

水白蜡 Shuibaila
Cortex seu Folium Ligustri nitidi
bark or leaf of Glabrousleaf Privet
光叶小蜡树 Ligustrum sinense Lour. var. nitidum Rehd.

水龙骨 Shuilonggu
Rhizoma Polypodii niponici
rhizome of Japanese Polypody
水龙骨 Polypodium niponicum (Mett.) Ching

水田七 Shuitianqi
Rhizoma Taccae plantagineae
rhizome of Lobedfruit Tacca
裂果薯 Tacca plantaginea (Hance) Drenth.

水禾麻 Shuihema
Radix Boehmeriae Longispicae
root of Longleaf Falsenettle
长叶苎麻 Boehmeria longispica Steud.

水仙花 Shuixianhua
Flos Narcissi chinensis
flower of Chinese Narcissus
水仙 Narcissus tazetta L. var. chinensis Roem.

水仙根 Shuixiangen
Bulbus Narcissi chinensis
bulb of Chinese Narcissus
水仙 Narcissus tazetta L. var. chinensis Roem.

水仙桃 Shuixiantao
Herba Jussiaeae suffruticosae

all－grass of Hairy Waterprimrose
毛草龙 Jussiaea suffruitcosa L.

水百合 Shuibaihe
Bulbus Cardiocrini cathayani
bulb of Chinese Cardiocrinum
荞麦叶大百合 Cardiocrinum cathayanum (Wils) Stearn.

水团花 Shuituanhua
Ramulus et Folium Adinae Piluliferae
twig and leaf of Piluar Adina
水团花 Adina pilulifera (Lam). Franch. ex Drake

水竹叶 Shuizhuye
Herba Murdanniae triquetrae
all－grass of Triquetrous Murdannia
水竹叶 Murdannia triquetra (Wall) Bruckn.

水伤药 Shuishangyao
Herba Lysimachiae stenosepalae
all－grass of Narrowsepal Loosestrife
腺药珍珠菜 Lysimachia stenosepala Hemsl.

水杨柳 Shuiyangliu
Radix Homonoiae ripariae
root of Riparian Homonoia
水柳子 Homonoia riparia Lour.

水杨根 Shuiyanggen
Radix Salicis purpureae
root of Bitter Willow
root of Purple Osier
root of Purple willow
红皮柳 Salix purpurea L.

水杨梅 Shuiyangmei
Fructus Adinae
fruit of Thinleaf Adina
水杨梅 Adina rubella Hance

水芫菜 Shuixiancai
Herba Ammanniae bacciferae
all－grass of Common Ammannia
水芫菜 Ammannia baccifera L.

水芹菜 Shuiqincai
Herba Oenanthes benghalensis
all－grass of Bengal Waterdropwort
短辐水芹 Oenanthe benghalensis (Roxb.) Kurz.

水苏根 Shuisugen
Rhizoma Stachydis
(1). rhizome of Baikal Betony
毛水苏 Stachys baicalensis Fisch.
(2). rhizome of Japanese Betony
水苏 Stachys japonica Miq
(3). rhizome of Erect Betony
直水苏 Stachys recta l.

水折耳 Shuizhe'er
Herba Gymnothecae involucratae
all－grass of Whitebract Gymnotheca
白苞裸蒴 Gymnotheca involucrata Pei

水皂角 Shuizaojiao
Herba Cassiae nomamis
all－grass of Nomame senna
豆茶决明 Cassia nomame (Sieb) Kitag.

水松叶 Shuisongye
Folium Glyptostrobi pensilis
leaf of Chinese Deciduous Cypress
leaf of Chinacypress
水松 Glyptostrobus pensilis (Lamb.) K. Koch.

水松皮 Shuisongpi
Cortex Glyptostrobi pensilis

bark of Chinese Deciduous Cypress
bark of Chinacypress
水 松 Glyptostrobus pensilis (Lamb.) K. Koch.

水泽兰 Shuizelan
Herba Penthori chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Penthorum
扯根菜 Penthorum chinense Pursh

水线草 Shuixiancao
Herba Hedyotis corymbosae
all－grass of Corymbose Hedyotis
伞房花耳草 Hedyotis corymbosa (L.) Lam.

水胡满 Shuihuman
Ramulus et Folium Clerodendri inermis
twig and leaf of Unarmed Glorybower
苦 郎 树 Clerodendrum inerme (L.) Gaertn.

水茴香 Shuihuixiang
Herba Limnophilae rugosae
all－grass of Winkled Marshweed
大叶石龙尾 Limnophila rugosa (Roth) Merr.

水莲沙 Shuiliansha
Ramulus et Folium Cotoneastri horizontalis
twig and leaf of Rock Cotoneaster
平枝栒子 Cotoneaster horizontalis Decne

水莎草 Shuisuocao
Herba Cyperi glomerati
all－grass of Glomerate Galingale
头状穗莎草 Cyperus glomeratus L.

水翁叶 Shuiwengye
Folium Cleistocalycis operculati
leaf of Operculate cleistocalyx
水 翁 Cleistocalyx operculatus (Roxb.) Merr. et Perry

水翁皮 Shuiwengpi
Cortex Cleistocalycis operculati
bark of Operculate Cleistocalyx
水 翁 Cleistocalyx operculatus (Roxb.) Merr. et Perry.

水翁花 Shuiwenghua
Flos Cleitocalycis operculati
flower of Operculate cleistocalyx
水 翁 Cleistocalyx operculatus (Roxb.) Merr. et Perry.

水栀 Shuizhi
Fructus Gardeniae grandiflorae
fruit of Largeflower Gardenia
大花栀子 Gardenia jasminoides Ellis var. grandiflora Nakai

水栀叶 Shuizhiye
Folium Gardeniae grandiflorae
Leaf of Largeflower Gardenia
大花栀子 Gardenia jasminoides Ellis var. grandiflora Nakai

水栀根 Shuizhigen
Radix Gardeniae grandiflorae
root of Largeflower Gardenia
大花栀子 Gardenia jasminoides Ellis var. grandiflora Nakai

水黄连 Shuihuanglian
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri atriplicis
root and rhizome of Narrow-raceme Meadowrue
狭序唐松草 Thalictrum atriplex Finet et Gagnep.

水梨藤 Shuilteng
Cortex Actinidiae henryi Baicis

root－bark of Henry Actinidia
京梨猕猴桃 Actinidia callosa Lindl. var. henryi Maxim.

水麻芳 Shuimatiao
Herba Polygonum thunbergii
all－grass of Thunberg Knotweed
戟叶蓼 polygonum thunbergii Sieb. et Zucc.

水麻叶 Shuimaye
Herba Pileae notatae
all－grass of Common Cleareed
冷水花 Pilea notata C. H. Writht

水麻叶 Shuimaye
Herba Oreocnides frutescentis
all－grass of Shrubby woodnettle
紫麻 Oreocnide frutescens (Thunb.) Miq.

水棉花 Shuimianhua
Radix seu Folium Anemones albae
root or leaf of Whiteback Hupeh Anemone
白背湖北银莲花 Anemone hupehensis Lem. f. alba W. T. Wang

水朝阳 Shuichaoyang
Flos Inulae helianthus－aquaticae
flower of Aquatic－sunflower Inula
水朝阳旋复花 Inula helianthus－aquatica C. Y. Wu ex Ling

水葫芦 Shuihulu
Herba Eichhorniae
all－grass of Common Waterhyacinth.
凤眼莲 Eichhornia crassipes (Mart.) Solms.

水紫菀 Shuiziwan
Radix Lactucae elatae
root of Tall Lettuce
高莴苣 Lactuca raddeana Maxim. var. elata (Hemsl.) Kitam.

水榆果 Shuiyuguo
Fructus Sorbi alnifoliae
fruit of Densehead Mountainash
水榆花楸 Sorbus alnifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) K. Koch.

水蜈蚣 Shuiwugong
Herba kyllingae brevifoliae
all－grass of Shortleaf Kyllinga
水蜈蚣 Kyllinga brevifolia Rottb.

水燕草 Shuizhecao
Radix Apludae muticae
root of Common Apluda
水燕草 Apluda mutica L.

水蓼根 Shuiliaogen
Radix polygoni hydropiperis
root of Red－Knees
root of Marshpepper Smartweed
水蓼 Polygonum hydropiper L.

水稻清 Shuidaoqing
Herba Fici Stenophyllae
all－grass of Bambooleaf Fig
竹叶榕 Ficus stenophylla Hemsl.

水曲柳 Shuiquliu
Cortex Fraxini mandshuricae
bark of Manchurian Ash.
水曲柳 Fraxinus mandshurica Rupr.

水生蔊草 Shuishenggecao
Herba Phalaridis aquaticae
all－grass of Aquatic canarygrass
水生蔊草 Phalaris aquatica

水生酸模 Shuishengsuanmo
Radix Rumicis aquatici
root of Aquatic Dock
水生酸模 Rumex aquaticus L.

水蛇麻 Shuishema
Radix Fatouae villosae
root of Villous Fatoua
水蛇麻 Fatoua villosa (Thunb.) Nakai

水石榴 Shuishiliu
Radix Fici pyriformis
root of Pearfruit Fig
梨果榕 Ficus pyriformis Hook. et Arn

水丝麻 Shuisima
Radix Maoutiae puyae
root of Common Maoutia
水丝麻 Maoutia puya (Wall) Wedd.

水私利 Shuisili
Herba Lycopsis orientalis
all - grass of Oriental Lycopsis
狼紫草 Lycopsis orientalis L.

水苏叶白芷 Shuisuyebaizhi
Radix Heraclei betonicifolii
root of Betonyleaf cowparsnip
水苏叶白芷 Heracleum betonicifolim Wilff

水同木 Shuitongmu
Radix Fici harlandii
root of Harland Fig
水同木 Ficus harlandii Benth.

水香柴 Shuixiangchai
Herba Hyperici kouytchensis
all - grass of Kweichow st. John' swort
贵州金丝桃 Hypericum kouytchense Levl.

水枸子 Shuixunzi
Folium Cotoneastri multiflori
Leaf of Manyflower Cotoneaster
水枸子 Cotoneaster multiflorus Bunge.

水玉簪 Shuiyuzan
Rhizoma Burmanniae distichae
rhizome of Common Burmannia
水玉簪 Burmannia disticha L.

水芋 Shuiyu
Rhizoma Callae palustris
rhizome of Wild Calla
水芋 Calla palustris L.

水珍珠菜 Shuizhenzhucai
Herba Pogostemonis auricularii
all - grass of Auriculate pogostemon
水珍珠菜 Pogostemon auricularius (L.) Hassk.

水苎麻 Shuizhuma
Herba Boehmeriae platyphllae
all - grass of African Falsenettle
水苎麻 Boehmeria platyphylla D. Don

水龙胆草 Shuilongdancao
Herba Rabdosiae adenanthae
all - grass of Glandularflower Rabdosia
腺花香茶菜 Rabdosia adenantha (Diels) Hara.

水田七叶 Shuitianqiye
Folium Taccae plantagineae
Leaf of Lobedfruit Tacca.
裂果薯 Tacca plantaginea (Hance) Drenth.

水团花根 Shuituanhuagen
Radix Adinae piluliferae
root of Pilular Adina
水团花 Adina pilulifera (Lam.) Franch. ex Drake

水红花子 Shuihonghuazi
Fructus Polygoni

(1). fruit of prince'sfeather
红蓼 Polygonum orientale L.
(2). fruit of Dockleaved knotweed
酸模叶蓼 Polygonum lapathifolium L.

水杨枝叶 Shuiyangzhiye
Ramulus et Folium Salicis purpureae
twig and leaf of Bitter Willow
twig and leaf of Purple osier
twig and leaf of Purple Willow
红皮柳 Salix purpurea L.

水杨梅根 Shuiyangmeigen
Radix Gei japonici
root of Japanese Avens
日本水杨梅 Geum japonicum Thunb.

水杨梅根 Shuiyangmeigen
Radix Adinae rubellae
root of Thinleaf Adina
水杨梅 Adina rubella Hance

水枇杷叶 Shuipipaye
Folium Saurauiae tristylae
leaf of Common saurauia
水东哥 Saurauia tristyla DC.

水虾子草 Shuixiazicao
Herba Linderniae antipodae
all－grass of Creeping Falsepimpernel
泥花草 Lindernia antipoda (L.) Alston

水莲沙根 Shuilianshagen
Radix Cotoneastri horizontalis
root of Rock Cotoneaster
平枝栒子 Cotoneaster horizontalis Decne.

水黄杨木 Shuihuangyangmu
Radix Polygalae caudatae
root of Caudate Milkwort
尾叶远志 Polygala caudata Rehd. et Wils.

水接骨丹 Shuijiegudan
Herba Epilobii hirsuti
all－grass of Hairy Willowweed
柳叶菜 Epilobium hirsutum L.

水韩信草 Shuihanxincao
Herba Toreniae glabrae
all－grass of Glabrous Torenia
光叶蝴蝶草 Torenia glabra Osbeck.

水马桑 Shuimasang
Radix Weigelae sinicae
root of Chinese Weigela
水马桑 Weigela japonica Thunb. var. sinica (Rehd.) Bailey

水麦冬 Shuimaidong
Herba Triglochinis palustris
all－grass of Arrow podgrass
水麦冬 Triglochin palustre L.

水朝阳根 Shuichaoyanggen
Radix Inulae helianthus－aquaticae
root of Aquatic－sunflower Inula.
水朝阳旋复花 Inula helianthus－aquatica C. Y. Wu ex Ling

水田碎米荠 Shuitiansuimiji
Herba Cardamines lyratae
all－grass of Lyrate Bittercress
水田碎米荠 Cardamine lyrata Bunge

水白蜡树皮 Shuibailashupi
Cortex Ligustri qruihoui
bark of Purpus Privet
小叶女贞 Ligustrum quihoui Carr.

水母雪莲花 Shuimuxuelianhua
Herba Saussureae medusae
all－grass of Medusa saussurea
水母雪莲花 Saussurea medusa Maxim.

水皂角子 Shuizaojiaozi
Semen Cassiae nomamis
seed of Nomame Senna
豆茶决明 Cassia nomame (Sieb.) Kitag.

水苦荬根 Shuikumaigen
Radix Veronicae anagallis－aquaticae
root of Watery speedwell
北水苦荬 Veronica anagallis－aquatica L.

水胡满根 Shuihumangen
Radix Clerodendri inermis
root of Unarmed Glorybower
苦郎树 Clerodendrum inerme (L.) Gaertn.

水杨木白皮 Shuiyangmubaipi
Cortex Salicis purpureae
endobark of Bitter Willow
endobark of Purple osier
endobark of Purple willow
红皮柳 Salix purpurea L.

水苦荬果实 Shuikumaiguoshi
Fructus Veronicae anagallis-aquaticae
fruit of Watery speedwell
北水苦荬 Veronica anagallis-aquatica L.

水金凤茎叶 Shuijinfengjingye
Caulis et Folium Impatientis noli－tangeris
stem and leaf of Lightyellow Snapweed
水金凤 Impatiens nolitangere L.

水湿柳叶菜 Shuishiliuyecai
Herba Epilobii palustris
all－grass of Marshy Willowweed
沼生柳叶菜 Epilobium palustre L.

书带蕨 Shudaijue
Herba Vittariae flexuosae
all－grass of Flexuose Grass Fern
书带蕨 Vittaria flexuosa Fee

五画 5 Strokes

艾叶 Aiye
Folium Artemisiae argyi
leaf of Argy Wormwood
艾蒿 Artemisia argyi Levl. et Vant.

艾实 Aishi
Fructus Artemisiae argyi
Fruit of Argy Wormwood
艾蒿 Artemisia argyi Levl. et Vant.

艾菜 Aicai
Herba Chrysanthemi coronarii
all－grass of Crowndaisy Chrysanthemum
茼蒿 Chrysanthemum coronarium L.

艾菊 Aiju

Herba Tanaceti vulgaris
all－grass of Common Tansy
菊蒿 Tanacetum vulgare L.

艾麻草 Aimacao
Radix Laporteae terminalis
root of Topflower woodnettle
顶花艾麻 Laportea terminalis Wight.

艾纳香 Ainaxiang
Ramulus et Folium Blumeae balsamiferae
twig and leaf of Balsamiferous Blumea
艾纳香 Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.

艾纳香根 Ainaxianggen
Radix Blumeae balsamiferae
root of Balsamiferous Blumea
艾纳香 Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.

艾胶算盘子 Aijiaosuanpanzi
Fructus seu Folium Glochidionis macrophylli
fruit or leaf of Largeleaf Glochidion
艾胶算盘子 Glochidion macrophyllum Benth.

艾陶氏白蓬草 Aitaoshibaipengcao
Herba Thalictri isopyroidis
all－grass of Corydalisleaf Meadowrue
紫堇叶唐松草 Thalictrum isopyroides C. A. Meyer

玉竹 Yuzhu
Rhizoma Polygonati
(1). rhizome of Fragrant Solomonseal
玉竹 Polygonatum odoratum (Mill) Druce
(2). rhizome of Macropodous Solomonseal.
热河黄精 Polygonatum macropodium Turcz.
(3). rhizome of Twobract solomonseal.
二苞黄精 Polygonatum involucratum Maxim.

玉柏 Yubai
Herba Lycopodii obscuri
all－grass of Tree clubmoss
玉柏石松 Lycopodium obscurum L.

玉簪叶 Yuzanye
Folium Hostae plantagineae
Leaf of Fragrant plantainlily
玉簪 Hosta plantaginea (Lam.) Aschers.

玉簪花 Yuzanhua
Flos Hostae plantagineae
flower of Fragrant plantainlily
玉簪 Hosta plantaginea (Lam.) Aschers.

玉蝉花 Yuchanhua
Radix Iridis ensatae
root of Sword－like Iris
玉蝉花 Iris ensata Thunb.

玉凤花 Yufenghua
Radix Habenariae fargesii
root of Farges Habenaria
斑叶玉凤花 Habenaria fargesii Finet

玉铃花 Yulinghua
Fructus Styracis obassiae
fruit of Fragrant snowbell
玉铃花 Styrax obassia Sieb. et Zucc.

玉龙鞭 Yulongbian
Herba Stachytarphetae jamaicensis
all－grass of Jamaica Falsevalerian
假马鞭 Stachytarpheta jamaicensis (L.) Vahl.

玉蜀黍 Yushushu
Semen Maydis
seed of Indian Corn
seed of Maize
玉蜀黍 Zea mays L.

玉米轴 Yumizhou
Cob Maydis
corn－cob
玉蜀黍 Zea mays L.

玉米须 Yumixu
Stigma Maydis
Corn Stigma
玉蜀黍 Zea mays L.

玉带根 Yudaigen
Herba Pedilanthi tithymaloidis
all－grass of Redbird Slipperflower
红雀珊瑚 Pedilanthus tithymaloides (L.) Poit.

玉芙蓉 Yufurong
Coagulum Opuntiae sucus
Coagulum of Cholla juice
仙人掌 Opuntia dillenii Haw

玉珊瑚根 Yushanhugen
Radix Solani pseudocapsici
root of Jerusalemcherry
珊瑚樱 Solanum pseudocapsicum L.

玉蜀黍叶 Yushushuye
Folium Maydis
Leaf of Indian Corn
Leaf of Maize
玉蜀黍 Zea mays L.

玉蜀黍根 Yushushugen
Radix Maydis
root of Indian Corn
root of Maize
玉蜀黍 Zea mays L.

玉簪花根 Yuzanhuagen
Rhizoma Hostae plantagineae
rhizome of Fragrant plantainlily
玉簪 Hosta plantaginea (Lam). Aschers.

玉山香青 Yushanxiangqing
Herba Anaphalidis morrisonicolae
all－grass of Mount Yushan Pearleverlasting
玉山香青 Anaphalis morrisonicola Hayata

玉山小檗 Yushanxiaobo
Radix Berberidis morrisonensis
root of Mount Yushan Barberry
玉山小檗 Berberis morrisonensis Hayata

玉山山芎 Yushanshanxiong
Radix Conioselini morrisonensis
root of Mount Yushan Hemlockparsley
玉山山芎 Conioselinum morrisonense Hay.

玉山金梅 Yushanjinmei
Herba Potentillae morrisonensis
all－grass of Mount Yushan Cinquefoil
玉山金梅 Potentilla morrisonensis Hay.

玉山佛甲草 Yushanfojiacao
Herba Sedi morrisonensis
all－grass of Mount Yushan Stonecrop
玉山景天 Sedum morrisonense

Hay.

玉山唐松草 Yushantangsongcao
Radix et Rhizome Thalictri javanici
root and rhizome of Javan Meadowrue
爪哇唐松草 Thalictrum javanicum Blume

节花茄 Jiehuaqie
Herba Solani nodiflori
all－grass of Nodoseflower Nightshade
节花茄 Solanum nodiflorum Jacq.

节瓜 Jiegua
Fructus Benincasae chiehquae
fruit of Chiehqua Waxgourd
节瓜 Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn. var. chieh－qua How

节节花 Jiejiehua
Herba Alternantherae sessilis
all－grass of Sessile Alternanthera
莲子草 Alternanthera sessilis (L.) DC.

节节红 jiejiehong
Herba Blumeae fistulosae
all－grass of Fistulose Blumea
节节红 Blumea fistulosa (Roxb.) Kurz.

节节菜 Jiejiecai
Herba Rotalae indicae
all－grass of Indian Rotala
节节菜 Rotala indica (Willd) Koehne

节莎草 Jieshacao
Herba Cyperi articulati
all－grass of Articulate Galingale
节莎草 Cyperus articulatus

节鞭山姜 Jiebianshanjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae conchigerae
rhizome of Nodosewhip Galangal
节鞭山姜 Alpinia conchigera Griff.

节根黄精 Jiegenhuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati nodosi
rhizome of Nodose Solomonseal.
节根黄精 Polygonatum nodosum Hua

节状柽柳 Jiezhuangchengliu
Cacumen Tamaricis articulatae
twig of Articulate Tamarisk
节状柽柳 Tamarix articulata

节节草 Jiejiecao
Herba Equiseti elongati
all－grass of Elongate scouring Rush.
长木贼 Equisetum elongatum Willd.

功劳子 Gonglaozi
Fructus Mahoniae
(1). fruit of Leatherleaf Mahonia
阔叶十大功劳 Mahonia bealei (Fort.) Carr.
(2). fruit of Chinese Mahonia
十大功劳 Mahonia fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde
(3). fruit of Japanese Mahonia
华南十大功劳 Mahonia japonica (Thunb) DC.
(4). fruit of Tibet Mahonia
西藏十大功劳 Mahonia calamicaulis spare et Fisch.

功劳木 Gonglaomu
Caulis Mahoniae
(1). stem of Leatherleaf Mahonia

阔叶十大功劳 Mahonia bealei (Fort.) Carr.
(2). stem of Chinese Mahonia
十大功劳 Mahonia fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde.
(3). stem of Japanese Mahonia
华南十大功劳 Mahonia japonica (Thunb.) DC.
(4). Stem of Tibet Mahonia
西藏十大功劳 Mahonia calamicaulis spare et Fisch.

古柯 Guke
Folium Erythroxyli cocae
Cocainetree leaf
古柯 Erythroxylum coca Lam.

古山龙 Gushanlong
Radix seu Caulis Arcangelisiae
root or stem of Mountain Dragon
古山龙 Arcangelisia Loureiri (Pierre) Diels

古羊藤 Guyangteng
Radix Streptocauli griffithii
root of Griffith streptocaulon
马连鞍 Streptocaulon griffithii Hook. f.

古钩藤 Gugouteng
Radix Cryptolepis buchananii
root of Buchanan Cryptolepis
古钩藤 Cryptolepis buchananii Roem. et Schult.

古钮菜 Guniucai
Herba Solani photeinocarpi
all - grass of Shiningfruit Nightshade
少花龙葵 Solanum photeinocarpum Nakai et Odash.

古巴松 Gubasong
Semen Pini caribaeae
seed of Caribbean Pine
加勒比松 Pinus caribaea Morelet

古城玫瑰树 Guchengmeiguishu
Ramulus et Folium Ochrosiae ellipticae
twig and leaf of Elliptical ochrosia
古城玫瑰树 Ochrosia elliptica Labill.

甘草 Gancao
Radix Glycyrrhizae
(1). root of Ural Licorice
甘草 Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch.
(2). root of Glabrousfruit Licorice
光果甘草 Glycyrrhiza glabra L.
(3). root of Kansu licorice
黄甘草 Glycyrrhiza kansuensis Chang et Peng
(4). root of Inflatedfruit Licorice
胀果甘草 Glycyrrhiza inflata Batal.

甘松 Gansong
Rhizoma Nardostachydis
(1). rhizome of Chinese Nardostachys
甘松 Nardostachys chinensis Batal.
(2). rhizome of Spoonleaf Nardostachs
匙叶甘松 Nardostachys jatamansi DC.

甘遂 Gansui
Radix Kansui
root of Gansui
root of Kansui
甘遂 Euphorbia kansui Liou

甘蓝 Ganlan
Caulis et Folium Brassicae capitatae

stem and leaf of Cabbage
卷心菜 Brassica oleracea L. Var. Capitata L.

甘蔗 Ganzhe
Caulis Sacchari sinensis
Sugarcane
Sweetcane
甘蔗 Saccharum sinensis Roxb.

甘薯 Ganshu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae esculentae
rhizome of Edible Yam
甜薯 Dioscorea esculenta (Lour) Burkill

甘木通 Ganmutong
Herba Clematidis filamentosae
all－grass of Filamentary Clematis
丝铁线莲 Clematis filamentosa Dunn.

甘草头 Gancaotou
Rhizome Glycyrrhizae uralensis
knotty licorice rhizome
甘草 Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch.

甘草梢 Gancaoshao
Radix Glycyrrhizae uralensis
tip of Licorice root
slender Licorice root
甘草 Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch.

甘草节 Gancaojie
Radix Glycyrrhizae uralensis
dark brown Part in Licorice root
甘草 Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch.

甘蔗皮 Ganzhepi
Cortex Sacchari sinensis
Sugarcane peel.
Sweetcane peel.
甘蔗 Saccharum sinensis Roxb,

甘蕉根 Ganjiaogen
Rhizoma Musae sapienti
rhizome of Common Banana
大蕉 Musa sapientum L.

甘露柃 Ganluqin
Cortex Fraxini orni
bark of Flowering Ash.
花白蜡树 Fraxinus ornus L.

甘青锦鸡儿 Ganqingjinji'er
Radix Caraganae tanguticae
root of Tangut peashrub
甘青锦鸡儿 Caragana tangutica Maxim.

甘青铁线莲 Ganqingtiexianlian
Herba Clematidis tanguticae
all－grass of Tangut Clematis
甘青铁线莲 Clematis tangutica (Maxim) Korsh.

甘青老鹳草 Ganqinglaoguancao
Herba Geranii Pylzowiani
all－grass of Pylzowia Cranesbill
甘青老鹳草 Geranium pylzowianum Maxim.

甘青白刺 Ganqingbaici
Fructus Nitrariae tangutori
fruit of Tangut Nitraria
甘青白刺 Nitraria tangutorum Bor.

甘青景天 Ganqingjingtian
Herba Sedi roborowskii
all－grass of Roborowsk stonecrop
阔叶景天 Sedum roborowskii Maxim.

甘青报春 Ganqingbaochun
Herba Primulae tanguticae
all－grass of Tangut primrose
甘青报春 primula tangutica Pax

甘青茶藨 Ganqingchabiao
Radix Ribis tangutici
root of Tangut Meyer Currant

甘青茶藨 Ribes meyeri Maxim. var. tanguticum Jancz.

甘肃棘豆 Gansujidou
Herba Oxytropis kansuensis
all－grass of Kansu Crazyweed
甘肃棘豆 Oxytropis kansuensis Bunge

甘肃天门冬 Gansutianmendong
Radix Asparagi kansuensis
root of Kansu Asparagus
甘肃天门冬 Asparagus kansuensis Wang et Tang

甘肃小檗 Gansuxiaobo
Radix seu caulis Berberidis kansuensis
root or stem of Kansu Barberry
甘肃小檗 Berberis kansuensis Schneid.

甘肃枸子 Gansuxunzi
Folium Cotoneastri kansuensis
leaf of Kansu cotoneaster
甘肃枸子 Cotoneaster kansuensis Wils.

甘肃山楂 Gansushanzha
Fructus Crataegi kansuensis
fruit of Kansu Hawthorn
甘肃山楂 Crataegus kansuensis Wils.

甘肃马先蒿 Gansumaxianhao
Rhizoma Pedicularis kansuensis
rhizome of Kansu woodbetony
甘肃马先蒿 Pedicularis kansuensis Maxim.

甘肃桃 Gansutao
Semen Pruni kansuensis
seed of Kansu Peach.
甘肃桃 Prunus kansuensis Rehd.

术苗 Zhumiao
Caulis et Folium Atractylodis macrocephalae
stem and leaf of Largehead Atractylodes
白术 Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz.

可爱花 Keaihua
Herba Eranthemi nervosi
all－grass of Veined Eranthemum.
喜花草 Eranthemum. nervosum .R. Br. ex Roem. et Schult.

可爱复叶耳蕨 Keaifuye'erjue
Rhizome Arachniodis amabilis
rhizome of Lovely wood Fern.
可爱复叶耳蕨 Arachniodes amabilis (Blume) Tindale

石韦 Shiwei
Folium Pyrrosiae
(1). leaf of Japanese Felt Fern
石韦 Pyrrosia lingua (Thunb.) Farwell
(2). Leaf of Shearer's Pyrrosia
庐山石韦 Pyrrosia sheareri (Bak.) Ching
(3). Leaf of Staryhair Pyrrosia
毡毛石韦 Pyrrosia drakeana (Franch.) Ching.
(4). Leaf of Petiolate pyrrosia
有柄石韦 Pyrrosia petiolosa (Christ) Ching.
(5). leaf of David's Pyrrosia
北京石韦 Pyrrosia davidii (Gies) Ching
(6). leaf of Stilted pyrrosia
西南石韦 Pyrrosia gralla (Gies) Ching

石耳 Shi'er

Umbillcaria esculenta
Edible Manna Lichen
石耳 Umbillcaria esculenta (Miyoshi) Minks

石斛 shihu
Herba Dendrobii
(1). stem of Noble Dendrobium
金钗石斛 Dendrobium nobile Lindl.
(2). stem of White Dendrobium
铁皮石斛 Dendrobium candidum Wall. ex Lindl.
(3). Stem of Moniliform Dendrobium
细茎石斛 Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.
(4). stem of Doublelip Dendrobium
重唇石斛 Dendrobium hercoglossum Reichb. f.
(5). Stem of Hooked Dendrobium
钩状石斛 Dendrobium aduncum Wall. ex Lindl.
(6). Stem of Hancock Dendrobium
细叶石斛 Dendrobium hancockii Rolfe
(7). Stem of Willson Dendrobium
广东石斛 Dendrobium wilsonii Rolfe
(8). stem of Loho Dendrobium
罗河石斛 Dendrobium lohohense Tang et Wang
(9). Stem of Loddiges Dendrobium
美花石斛 Dendrobium loddigesii Rolfe
(10). Stem of Dwarf Dendrobium
矮石斛 Dendrobium bellatulum Rolfe
(11). stem of Eyeshaped Dentrobium
马鞭石斛 Dendrobium fimbriatum Hook. var. oculatum Hook.
(12). Stem of Goldenflower Dendrobium
束花石斛 Dendrobium chrysanthum Wall. ex Lindl.

石莲 Shilian
Herba Sinocrassulae indicae
all - grass of Indian Sinocrassula
石莲 Sinocrassula indica (Decne) Berger

石蒜 Shisuan
Bulbus Lycoridis radiatae
bulb of Shorttube Lycoris
石蒜 Lycoris radiata (L'Herit.) Herb.

石枣 Shizao
Herba Bulbophylli radiati
all - grass of Radiate Bulbophyllum
石豆兰 Bulbophyllum radiatum Lindl.

石蕊 Shirui
Herba Cladoniae rangiferinae
all - grass of Reindeer moss
石蕊 Cladonia rangiferina Web.

石笔 Shibi
Radix Tutcheriae spectabilis
root of Common Tutcheria
石笔木 Tutcheria spectabilis Dunn.

石葱 Shicong

Herba Oberoniae caulescentis
all－grass of Narrowleaf Oberonia
狭叶鸢尾兰 Oberonia caulescens Lindl.

石米 Shimi
Herba Epigeneii fargesii
all－grass of Farges Epigeneium
单叶厚唇兰 Epigeneium fargesii (Finet) Gagnep.

石芮 Shirui
Herba Corallodisci sericei
all－grass of Silky Corallodiscus
绢毛石花 Corallodiscus sericeus (Craib) Burtt

石血 Shixue
Caulis Trachelospermi heterophylli
stem of Diversifolious chinse Star-jasmine
石血 Trachelospermum jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. var. heterophyllum Tsiang

石梓 Shizi
Ramulus et Folium Gmelinae chinensis
twig and leaf of Chinese Bush-beech
石梓 Gmelina chinensis Benth.

石上藕 Shishangou
Herba Ludisiae discoloris
all－grass of Discolor Ludisia
血叶兰 Ludisia discolor (Ker－Gawl) A. Rich.

石上莲 Shishanglian
Herba Oreocharitis reticulatae
all－grass of Reticulate oreocharis
石上莲 Oreocharis benthamii Clarke var. reticulata Dunn.

石上开花 Shishangkaihua
Herba Sedi tetractini
all－grass of Fourarista stonecrop
四芒景天 Sedum tetractinum Frod.

石上铁角蕨 Shishangtiejiaojue
Herba Asplenii saxicolae
all－grass of Rockliving spleen-wort
石上铁角蕨 Asplenium saxicola Ros.

石韦毛 Shiweimao
Pilus Pyrrosiae linguae
hair on leaf of Japanese Felt Fern
石韦 Pyrrosia lingua (Thunb.) Farwell

石韦根 Shiweigen
Rhizoma Pyrrosiae linguae
rhizome of Japanese Felt Fern
石韦 Pyrrosia lingua (Thunb) Farwell

石见穿 Shijianchuan
Herba Salviae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese sage
华鼠尾草 Salvia chinensis Benth.

石风丹 Shifengdan
Herba Goodyerae procerae
all－grass of Tall Rattlesnake Plantain
高斑叶兰 Goodyera procera (ker－Gawl) Hook.

石龙芮 Shilongrui
Herba Ranunculi scelerati
all－grass of Poisonous Buttercup
石龙芮 Ranunculus sceleratus L.

石龙芮 Shilongrui
Radix Anemones rupicolae
root of Cliff Anemone
岩生银莲花 Anemone rupicola

Camb.

石龙胆 shilongdan
Herba Gentianae squarrosae
all－grass of Squarroseleaved Gentian
鳞叶龙胆 Gentiana squarrosa Ledeb.

石仙桃 Shixiantao
Pseudobulbus Pholidotae chinensis
pseudobulb of Chinese Pholidota
石仙桃 Pholidota chinensis Lindl.

石吊兰 Shidiaolan
Herba Lysionoti pauciflori
all－grass of Fewflower Lysionotus
吊石苣苔 Lysionotus pauciflorus Maxim.

石羊菜 Shiyangcai
Herba Elatostematis laevigati
all－grass of Laevigate Elatostema
平滑楼梯草 Elatostema laevigatum (Bl) Hassk.

石防风 Shifangfeng
Radix Peucedani terebinthacei
root of Terebinthaceous Hogfennel
石防风 Peucedanum terebinthaceum (Fisch.) Fisch. ex Turcz.

石花菜 Shihuacai
Eucheuma gelatinosum
Agar
琼枝 Eucheuma gelatinosum (Esp). J. Ag.

石青菜 Shiqingcai
Herba Chlamydoboeae sinensis
all－grass of Chinese chlamydoboea
宽萼苣苔 Chlamydoboea sinensis (Oliv) Stapf.

石松子 shisongzi
Spora Lycopodii
(1). spores of Common clubmoss
spores of Staghorn clubmoss
spores of Wolf's claw clubmoss
欧洲石松 Lycopodium clavatum L.
(2). spores of Tree clubmoss
玉柏石松 Lycopodium obscurum L.
(3). spores of Annotinous Clubmoss
spores of Bristly clubmoss
spores of Interrupted clubmoss
spores of Stiff clubmoss
单穗石松 Lycopodium annotinum L.
(4). spores of Alpine clubmoss
高山石松 Lycopodium alpinum L.

石油菜 Shiyoucai
Herba Pileae cavaleriei
all－grass of Cavalerie Clearweed
波缘冷水花 Pilea cavaleriei Levl.

石刷把 Shishuaba
Herba Psiloti nudi
all－grass of Nude Fern
all－grass of Whish Plant
松叶蕨 Psilotum nudum (L.) Eriseb.

石柑子 Shiganzi
Herba Pothi chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Pothos
石柑子 Pothos chinensis (Raf) Merr.

石楠叶 Shinanye

Folium Photiniae serrulatae
leaf of Chinese photinia
石楠 Photinia serrulata Lindl.

石楠实 Shinanshi
Fructus Photiniae serrulatae
fruit of Chinese photinia
石楠 Photinia serrulata Lindl.

石草鞋 Shicaoxie
Herba Hoyae lyi
all－grass of Fragrant waxplant
香花球兰 Hoya lyi Levl.

石荠苧 Shijining
Herba Moslae scabrae
all－grass of Scabrous Mosla
石荠苧 Mosla scabra (Thunb.) C. Y. Wu et H. W. Li

石胆草 Shidancao
Herba Corallodisci flabellati
all－grass of Fanshaped Corallodiscus
石花 Corallodiscus flabellata (Franch) Burtt

石豇豆 Shijiangdou
Herba Lepisori eilophylli
all－grass of Alpine Lepisorus
高山瓦韦 Lepisorus eilophyllus (Diels) Ching

石莽草 Shimangcao
Herba Polygoni capitati
all－grass of Pinkhead knotweed
头花蓼 Polygonum capitatum Ham. ex D. Don

石栗子 Shilizi
Semen Aleuritis moluccanae
seed of Belgaum Walnut
seed of Kekuioilplant
seed of Bancouloilplant
seed of Lumbangoilplant
seed of Otaheite walnut
石栗 Aleurites moluccana (L.) Willd.

石栗叶 Shiliye
Folium Aleuritis moluccanae
leaf of Belgaum Walnut
leaf of Kekuioilplant
leaf of Bancouloilplant
leaf of Lumbangoilplant
leaf of Otaheite walnut
石栗 Aleurites moluccana (L.) Willd.

石菖蒲 Shichangpu
Rhizoma Acori graminei
rhizome of Grassleaf sweetflag.
金钱蒲 Acorus gramineus Soland.

石萝藤 Shiluoteng
Radix seu caulis Berchemiae hypochrysae
root or stem of Undergold supplejack
牛儿藤 Berchemia hypochrysa Schneid.

石椒草 Shijiaocao
Herba Boenninghauseniae
all－grass of Sessilefruit chinaure
石椒草 Boenninghausenia sessilicarpa Levl.

石彭子 Shipengzi
Receptaclum Fici henryi
receptacle of Henry sarmentose Fig
珍珠莲 Ficus sarmentosa Buch.－Ham. ex J. E. sm. var. henryi (King) Corner

石筋草 Shijincao
Herba Pileae plataniflorae

all – grass of Planetreeflower clearweed
西南冷水花 Pilea plataniflora C. H. Wright

石腊红 Shilahong
Flos Pelargonii hortori
flower of Fish pelargonium
天竺葵 Pelargonium hortorum Bailey

石榴花 Shiliuhua
Flos Punicae granati
Pomegranate flower
石榴 Punica granatum L.

石榴叶 Shiliuye
Folium Punicae granati
Pomegranate leaf
石榴 Punica granatum L.

石榴子 Shiliuzi
Semen Punicae granati
Pomegranate seed .
石榴 Punica granatum L.

石榴皮 Shiliupi
Pericarpium Punicae granati
Pomegranate rind
石榴 Punica granatum L.

石榴根 Shiliugen
Radix Punicae granati
Pomegranate root
石榴 Punica granatum L.

石蝉草 Shichancao
Herba Peperomiae dindygulensis
all – grass of Dindygulen Peperomia
石蝉草 Peperomia dindygulensis Miq.

石蝴蝶 Shihudie
Herba Hylotelephii mingjiniani
all – grass of Purpleflower stonecrop
紫花景天 Hylotelephium mingjinianum (Fu) Ohba

石板菜 Shibancai
Herba Sedi alfredii
all – grass of Alfred Stonecrop
东南景天 Sedum alfredii Hance

石棒绣线菊 Shibangxiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae mediae
root of Oriental Spiraea
欧亚绣线菊 Spiraea media Schmidt

石蚕叶婆婆纳 Shicanyepopona
Herba Veronicae
all – grass of Germander speedwell
石蚕叶婆婆纳 Veronica chamaedrys L.

石丁香 Shidingxiang
Radix seu Cortex Hymenopogonis longiflori
root or bark of Longflower Hymenopogon
石丁香 Hymenopogon parasiticus Wall. var. longiflorus How

石风车子 Shifengchezi
Folium Combreti wallichii
Leaf of Wallich combretum
石风车子 Combretum wallichii DC.

石灰花楸 Shihuihuaqiu
Cortex Sorbi folgneri
bark of Folgner Mountainash
石灰花楸 Sorbus folgneri (Schneid) Rehd.

石灰山花楸 Shihuishanhuajiao
Radix seu Fructus Zanthoxyli Calcicoli
root or fruit of Calcareus Prickl-

yash.
石灰山花椒 Zanthoxylum calcicolum Huang.

石夹生 Shijiasheng
Radix Ribis davidii
root of David currant
革叶茶藨 Ribes davidii Franch.

石豇豆 Shijiangdou
Radix Loxostigmatis griffithii
root of Griffith Loxostigma
紫花茸苔 Loxostigma griffithii (Wight) C. B. Clarke

石楞腿 Shilengtui
Herba Pholidotae articulatae
all - grass of Articulate pholidota
石楞腿 Pholidota articulata Lindl.

石龙尾 Shilongwei
Herba Limnophilae sessiliflorae
all - grass of Sessile Marshweed
石龙尾 Limnophila sessiliflora (Vahl) Bl.

石萝藦 Shiluomo
Radix Pentasacmi championii
root of Champion Pentasacme
石萝藦 Pentasacme championii Benth.

石麻黄 Shimahuang
Herba Ephedrae mairei
all - grass of Maire Ephedra
云南麻黄 Ephedra saxatilis Royle var. mairei Florin

石牡丹 Shimudan
Cortex Wightiae speciosissimae Radicis
root - bark of Beautiful Withtia
美丽桐 Wightia speciosissima (D. Don) Merr.

石榕树 Shirongshu
Cortex Fici abelii
bark of Abel Fig
石榕树 Ficus abelii Miq.

石山巴豆 Shishanbadou
Radix Crotonis cavaleriei
root of Cavalerie Croton
石山巴豆 Croton cavaleriei Gagnep.

石山细梗香草 Shishanxigengxiangcao
Herba Lysimachiae cavaleriei
all - grass of Cavalerie Loosestrife
石山细梗香草 LysimachiaCapillipes var. cavaleriei (Levl) Hand. - Mazz.

石山吴萸 Shishanwuyu
Fructus Evodiae calciolae
fruit of Calcareus Evodia
石山吴萸 Evodia calcicola chun ex Huang

石山花椒 Shishanhuajiao
Cortex Zanthoxyli calcicoli
bark of Calcareus Pricklyash
石灰山花椒 Zanthoxylum calcicolum Huang

石生鸡脚参 Shishengjijiaoshen
Radix Orthosiphonis marmoritis
root of Stoneliving Javatea
石生鸡脚参 Orthosiphon marmoritis (Hance) Dunn

石香菜 Shixiangrou
Herba Moslae Chinensis
all - grass of Chinese Mosla
石香薷 Mosla chinensis Maxim.

石指甲 Shizhijia
Herba Sedi sarmentosi
all - grass of Stringy stonecrop

垂盆草 Sedum sarmentosum Bge.

石龙芮子 Shilongruizi
Fructus Ranunculi scelerati
fruit of Poisonous Buttercup
石龙芮 Ranunculus sceleratus L.

石瓜子莲 Shiguazilian
Ramulus et Folium Vaccinii saxicoli
twig and leaf of Rockliving Blueberry
石生越橘 Vaccinium saxicolum Chun ex Sleumer

石桢楠根 Shizhengnangen
Radix Linderae setchuensis
root of Szechwan Spicebush
四川山胡椒 Lindera setchuensis Gamble

石菖蒲花 Shichangpuhua
Flos Acori graminei
flower of Grassleaf Sweetflag
石菖蒲 Acorus gramineus Soland.

布荆 Bujing
Lignum Viticis quinatae
wood of Fiveleaf chastetree
山牡荆 Vitex quinata (Lour) F. N. Williams

布荆根 Bujinggen
Radix Viticis quinatae
root of Fiveleaf chastetree
山牡荆 Vitex quinata (Lour.) F. N Williams

布狗尾 Bugouwei
Herba Urariae macrostachyae
all – grass of Longspike Uraria
长穗猫尾草 Uraria crinita Desv. var. macrostachya Wall.

布朗卷柏 Bulangjuanbai
Herba Selaginellae braunii
all – grass of Braun's spikemoss
布朗卷柏 Selaginella braunii Bak.

布朗耳蕨 Bulang'erjue
Herba Polystichi braunii
all – grass of Braun's Holly Fern
棕鳞耳蕨 Polystichum braunii (Spenn.) Fee

布氏桉 Bushian
Folium seu Cortex Eucalypti blakelyi
leaf or bark of Blakely Eucalyptus
布氏桉 Eucalyptus blakelyi Maiden

龙胆 Longdan
Radix Gentianae
(1). root of Rough Gentian
龙胆 Gentiana scabra Bunge
(2). root of Threeflower Gentian
三花龙胆 Gentiana triflora Pall.
(3). root of Linearleaf Gentian
条叶龙胆 Gentiana manshurica Kitag.
(4). root of Rigescent Gentian
坚龙胆 Gentiana rigescens Franch.
(5). all – grass of Swampy Gentianopsis
湿生扁蕾 Gentianopsis paludosa (Mun.) Ma

龙珠 Longzhu
Herba Tubocapsici anomali
all – grass of Japanese Tubocapsicum Dragonpearl.
龙珠 Tubocapsicum anomalum

(Franch. et Sav.) Makino

龙葵 Longkui
Herba Solani nigri
all - grass of Black Nightshade
龙葵 Solanum nigrum L.

龙蒿 Longhao
Herba Artemisiae dracunculi
all - grass of Tarragon
狭叶青蒿 Artemisia dracunculus L.

龙船花 Longchuanhua
Cacumen et Folium Clerodendri paniculati
twig and leaf of Paniculate Glorybower
圆锥大青 Clerodendron paniculatum L.

龙船花 Longchuanhua
Flos Ixorae chinensis
flower of Chinese Ixora
龙船花 Ixora chinensis Lam.

龙船花根 Longchuanhuagen
Radix Ixorae chinensis
root of Chinese Ixora
龙船花 Ixora chinensis Lam.

龙船草 Longchuancao
Herba Nosematis cochinchinensis
all - grass of Cochinchina Nosema
龙船草 Nosema Cochinchinensis (Lour) Merr.

龙船花茎叶 Longchuanhuajingye
Caulis et Folium Ixorae chinensis
Stem and leaf of Chinese Ixora
龙船花 Ixora chinensis Lam.

龙骨莲 Longgulian
Rhizoma Nupharis bornetii
rhizome of Bornet Cowlily
贵州萍蓬草 Nuphar bornetii Levl et Vant

龙江风毛菊 Longjiangfengmaoju
Herba Saussureae amurensis
all - grass of Amur saussurea
龙江风毛菊 Saussurea amurensis Turcz.

龙利叶 Longliye
Folium Sauropi changiani
Leaf of Dragon's Tongue
龙脷叶 Sauropus changianus S. Y. Hu

龙利叶花 Longliyehua
Flos Sauropi changiani
flower of Dragon's Tongue
龙脷叶 Sauropus changianus S. Y. Hu

龙舌草 Longshecao
Herba Otteliae alismoidis
all - grass of Waterplantain Ottelia
水车前 Ottelia alismoides (L.) Pers.

龙舌箭 Longshejian
Radix Cypripedii henryi
root of Henry Ladyslipper
绿花杓兰 Cypripedium henryi Rolfe

龙葵子 Longkuizi
Semen Solani nigri
seed of Black Nightshade
龙葵 Solanum nigrum L.

龙葵根 Longkuigen
Radix Solani nigri
root of Black Nightshade
龙葵 Solanum nigrum L.

龙须参 Longxushen
Radix Physaliastri heterophylli
root of Diversifolious Physaliastrum

江南散血丹 Physaliastrum heterophyllum (Hemsl.) Migo

龙须草 Longxucao
Herba Poae sphondylodis
all－grass of Hard Bluegrass
硬质早熟禾 Poa sphondylodes Trin. ex Bunge

龙须草 Longxucao
Herba Junci setchuensis
all－grass of Devil's Rush
野灯心草 Juncus setchuensis Buchen.

龙须菜 Longxucai
Thallus Gracilariae
Gracilaria
江蓠 Gracilaria verrcosa (Huds) Papenf.

龙须海棠 Longxuhaitang
Radix Mesembryanthemi
root of Spectacular Figmarigold
龙须海棠 Mesembryanthemum spectabile Haw.

龙须眼子菜 Longxuyanzicai
Herba Potamogetonis pectinati
all－grass of Fennelleaf Pondweed
篦齿眼子菜 Potamogeton pectinatus L.

龙牙菜 Longyacai
Radix Erythrinae corallodendri
root of Common coralbean
龙牙菜 Erythrina corallodendron L.

龙珠子 Longzhuzi
Fructus Tubocapsici anomali
fruit of Japanese Tubocapsicum Dragonpearl.
龙珠 Tubocapsicum anomalum (Franch. et Sav.) Makino

龙珠果 Longzhuguo
Herba seu Fructus Passiflorae foetidae
all－grass or fruit of Tagua Passionflower
龙珠果 Passiflora foetida L.

龙珠根 Longzhugen
Radix Tubocapsici anomali
root of Japanese Tubocapsicum Dragonpearl
龙珠 Tubocapsicum anomalum (Franch. et Sav.) Makino

龙眼叶 Longyanye
Folium Longan
Longan leaf
龙眼 Euphoria longan (Lour). Steud.

龙眼肉 Longyanrou
Arillus Longan
Longan aril
龙眼 Euphoria longan (Lour.) Steud.

龙眼壳 Longyanke
Pericarpium LongaN
Longan pericarp
龙眼 Euphoria Longan (Lour.) Steud.

龙眼花 Longyanhua
Flos Longan
Longan flower
龙眼 Euphoria longan (Lour.) Steud.

龙眼核 Longyanhe
Semen Longan
Longan seed
龙眼 Euphoria longan (Lour.) Steud.

龙眼根 Longyangen

Radix Longan
Longan root
龙眼 Euphoria longan (Lour.) Steud.

龙眼树皮 Longyanshupi
Cortex Longan
Longan bark
龙眼 Euphoria Longan (Lour.) Steud.

龙吐珠 Longtuzhu
Radix Clerodendri thomsonae
root of Bleedingheart Glorybower
龙吐珠 Clerodendron thomsonae Balf. f.

龙尾苏铁 Longweisutie
Folium Cycadis rumphii
Leaf of Rumph Cycas
华南苏铁 Cycas rumphii Miq.

龙爪叶 Longzhaoye
Ramulus et Folium Tupidanthi celyptrati
twig and leaf of Common Tupidanthus
多蕊木 Tupidanthus celyptratum

龙舌兰 Longshelan
Folium Agaves americanae
Leaf of American Agave
龙舌兰 Agave americana L.

龙牙草根 Longyacaogen
Radix Agrimoniae
root of Hairyvein Agrimonia
龙牙草 Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb.

龙丹花根 Longdanhuagen
Radix Clerodendri japonici
root of Japanese Glorybower
赪桐 Clerodendron japonicum (Thunb.) Sweet.

打火草 Dahuocao
Herba Anaphalidis nepalensis
all - grass of Nepal Pearleverlasting
尼泊尔香青 Anaphalis nepalensis (Spreng.) Hand. - Mazz.

打米花 Damihua
Radix seu Herba Poranae racemosae
root or all - grass of Snowcreeper Porana
飞蛾藤 Porana racemosa Roxb.

打破碗花花 Dapowanhuahua
Radix Anemones hupehensis
root of Hupeh Anemone
打破碗花花 Anemone hupehensis Lem.

平贝母 Pingbeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae ussuriensis
bulb of Ussuri Fritillary
平贝母 Fritillaria ussuriensis Maxim.

平伐清风藤 Pingfaqingfengteng1
Radix Sabiae dielsii
root of Diels Sabia
平伐清风藤 Sabia dielsii Levl.

平滑厚壳桂 Pinghuahoukegui
Cortex Cryptocaryae densiflorae
bark of Denseflower Cryptocarya
丛花厚壳桂 Cryptocarya densiflora Bl.

平滑钩藤 Pinghuagouteng
Ramulus Uncariae cum Uncus
twig with hook of Smooth Gambirplant
平滑钩藤 Uncaria laevigata Wall.

平脉椆 Pingmaizhou
Cortex Cyclobalanopsis kerrii

bark of Ker oak
平脉椆 Cyclobalanopsis kerrii (Craib) Hu

平铺白珠树 Pingpubaizhushu
Radix seu Folium Gaultheriae procumbentis
root or leaf of Checkerberry Wintergreen
平铺白珠树 Gaultheria procumbens L.

平头谷精草 Pingtougujingcao
Flos Eriocauli truncati
flower of Truncate Pipewort
平头谷精草 Eriocaulon truncatum Ham.

平卧糙草 Pingwocaocao
Herba Asperuginis
all－grass of Roughstraw
糙草 Asperugo procumbens L.

平卧绣线菊 Pingwoxiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae prostratae
root of Prostrate Spiraea
平卧绣线菊 Spiraea Prostrata Maxim.

平展紫紫金牛 Pingzhanzijinniu
Rhizoma Ardisiae depressae
rhizome of Depressed Ardisia
圆果罗伞 Ardisia depressa Clarke

平展马唐 Pingzhanmatang
Herba Digitariae horizontalis
all－grass of Horizontal Crabgrass
平展马唐 Digitaria horizontalis

平展角茴香 Pingzhanjiaohuixiang
Herba Hypecoi procumbentis
all－grass of Procumbent Hypecoum
平展角茴香 Hypecoum Procumbens

东风草 Dongfengcao
Herba Blumeae megacephalae
all－grass of Largehead Blumea
东风草 Blumea megacephala (Rander) Chang et Tseng

东风菜 Dongfengcai
Herba Doellingeriae
all－grass of Scabrous Doellingeria
东风菜 Doellingeria scaber (Thunb)Nees.

东莨菪 Donglangdang
Rhizoma Scopoliae japonicae
rhizome of Japanese Scopolia
东莨菪 Scopolia japonica Maxim.

东瀋子 Dongqiangzi
Semen Agriophylli squarrosi
seed of Squarrose Agriophyllum
沙蓬 Agriophyllum squarrosum (L.) Moq.

东野菰 Dongyegu
Herba Aeginetiae orientalis
all－grass of Oriental Aeginetia
东野菰 Aeginetia orientale L.

东风菜根 Dongfengcaigen
Radix Doellingeriae
root of Scabrous Doellingeria
东风菜 Doellingeria scaber (Thunb) Nees.

东风橘根 Dongfengjugen
Radix Atalantiae buxifoliae
root of Boxleaf Atalantia
酒饼芳 Atalantia buxifolia (Poir.) Oliv.

东方狗脊 Dongfanggouji
Rhizoma Woodwardiae orientalis
rhizome of Oriental China Fern
东方狗脊 Woodwardia orientalis Sw.

东方乌毛蕨叶 Dongfangwumaojueye
Folium Blechni orientalis
Leaf of Oriental Blechnum
乌毛蕨 Blechnum orientale L.

东方山尖子 Dongfangshanjianzi
Radix Cacaliae orientalis
root of Oriental Hastate Cacalia
东方山尖子 Cacalia hastata var. orientalis

东方铁线莲 Dongfangtiexianlian
Radix Clematidis orientalis
root of Oriental Clematis
东方铁线莲 Clematis orientalis L.

东方石竹 Dongfangshizhu
Herba Dianthi orientalis
all－grass of Oriental Pink
东方石竹 Dianthus orientalis Adams.

东方洋地黄 Dongfangyangdihuang
Folium Digitalis orientalis
leaf of oriental Foxglove
东方洋地黄 Digitalis orientalis Lam.

东方沙枣 Dongfangshazao
Fructus Elaeagni orientalis
fruit of Oriental Russianolive
东方沙枣 Elaeagnus angustifolia L. var. orientalis Kuntze

东方狗牙花 Dongfanggouyahua
Radix Ervatamiae orientalis
root of Oriental Ervatamia
东方狗牙花 Ervatamia orientalis (R. Br.) Turtill

东方古柯 Dongfangguke
Folium Erythroxyli kunthiani
leaf of Oriental Cocainetree
东方古柯 Erythroxylum Kunthianum (Wall) Kurz.

东方草莓 Dongfangcaomei
Herba Fragariae orientalis
all－grass of Oriental Strawberry
东方草莓 Fragaria orientalis Lozinsk.

东方龙胆 Dongfanglongdan
Radix Gentianae orientalis
root of Oriental Gentian
东方龙胆 Gentiana scabra Bunge var. orientalis Hara

东方胡麻花 Dongfanghumahua
Herba Heloniopsis orientalis
all－grass of Oriental Heloniopsis
东方胡麻花 Heloniopsis orientalis

东方天仙子 Dongfangtianxianzi
Semen Hyoscyami orientalis
seed of Oriental Henbane
东方天仙子 Hyoscyamus orientalis Bieb.

东方核桃 Dongfanghetao
Semen Juglandis orientalis
seed of Oriental Walnut
东方核桃 Juglans regia L. var. orientalis Kitam.

东方乌檀 Dongfangwutan
Lignum seu Radix Naucleae orientalis
wood or root of Oriental Fatheadtree
东方乌檀 Nauclea orientalis L.

东方酸模 Dongfangsuanmo
Radix Rumicis orientalis
root of Oriental Dock.
东方酸模 Rumex orientalis Burnh.

东方大蒜芥 Dongfangdasuanjie

Herba Sisymbrii orientalis
all－grass of Oriental sisybrium
钻果大蒜芥 Sisymbrium orientale (L.) Scop.

东方野豌豆 Dongfangyewandou
Herba Viciae japonicae
all－geass of Japanese Vetch
东方野豌豆 Vicia japonica A. Gray

东方水锦树 Dongfangshuijinshu
Radix seu Folium Wendlandiae orientalis
root or leaf of Oriental Wendlandia
东方水锦树 Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. orientrlis Cowan

东北蒿蒿 Dongbeihuihao
Flos Artemisiae finitae
flower bud of Manchurian Wormwood
东北蒿蒿 Artemisia finita Kit.

东北牡蒿 Dongbeimuhao
Radix Artemisiae manshuricae
root of Manchurian Japanese Wormwood.
东北牡蒿 Artemisia japonica Thunb. var. manshurica Kom.

东北羊角芹 Dongbaiyangjiaoqin
Herba Aegopodii alpestris
all－grass of Alpine Goutweed
东北羊角芹 Aegopodium alpestre Ledeb.

东北桤木 Dongbeiqimu
Cortex Alni mandshuricae
bark of Manchruian Alder
东北桤木 Alnus mandshurica (Call) Hand. －Mazz.

东北峨参 Dongbei'eshen
Radix Anthrisci hirtifructi
root of Hariryfruit Beakchervil
东北峨参 Anthriscus aemula (Woron.) Schischk. var. hirtifructus (Ohwi) Kitag.

东北石竹 Dongbeishizhu
Herba Dianthi amurensis
all－grass of Amur Pink
东北石竹 Dianthus amurensis Jacq.

东北溲疏 Dongbeisoushu
Folium seu Radix Deutziae amurensis
Leaf or root of Amur Deutzia
东北溲疏 Deutzia amurensis (Regel) Airyshaw

东北柳叶菜 Dongbeiliuyecai
Herba Epilobii cylindrostigmae
all－grass of Cylindricstigma Willowweed
东北柳叶菜 Epilobium cylindrostigma Kom.

东北齿缘草 Dongbeichiyuancao
Flos et Folium Eritrichii mandshurici
flower and leaf of Manchurian Eritrichium
东北齿缘草 Eritrichium mandshuricum M. Popov

东北大戟 Dongbeidaji
Radix Euphorbiae mandshuricae
root of Manchurian Euphorbia
东北大戟 Euphorbia mandshurica Maxim.

东北猪殃殃 Dongbeizhuyangyang
Herba Galii manshsurici
all－grass of Manchurian Bed-

straw
东北猪殃殃 Galium manshuricum Kitag.

东北玉簪 Dongbeiyuzan
Flos Hostae ensatae
flower of Sword－like Plantainlily
东北玉簪 Hosta ensata F. Maekawa

东北凤仙花 Dongbeifengxianhua
Flos seu Radix Impatientis furcillatae
flower or root of Furcillate snapweed
东北凤仙花 Impatiens furcillata Hemsl.

东北苦菜 Dongbeikucai
Herba Ixeritis versicoloris
all－grass of Versicolorous Ixeris
变色苦荬 Ixeris veriscolor DC.

东北莴苣 Dongbeiwoju
Caulis et Folium Lactucae sibiricae
stem and leaf of Siberian Lettuce
北山莴苣 Lactuca sibirica (L.) Benth. ex . Maxim.

东北百合 Dongbeibaihe
Bulbus Lilii distichi
bulb of Kochang Lily
东北百合 Lilium disticum Nakai

东北薄荷 Dongbeibohe
Herba Menthae sachalinensis
all－grass of Sachalin Mint
东北薄荷 Mentha sachalinensis (Briq) Kudo

东北茴芹 Dongbeihuiqin
Radix Pimpinellae thellungianae
root of Thellung Pimpinella
缺刻叶茴芹 Pimpinella thellungiana Wolff

东北扁核木 Dongbeibianhemu
Nux Prinsepiae sinensis
nut of Cherry Prinsepia
东北扁核木 Prinsepia sinensis (Oliv) Kom.

东北鼠李 Dongbeishuli
Radix seu Folium Rhamni manshuricae
root or leaf of Manchurian Schneider Buckthorn
东北长梗鼠李 Rhamnus schneideri var. manshurica Nakai

东北酸模 Dongbeisuanmo
Radix Rumicis mandshuricae
root of Manchurian Dock
东北酸模 Rumex thyrsiflorus Fingerh. var. mandshurica Bar. et Skv.

东北野葱 Dongbeiyecong
Radix scorzonerae manshuricae
root of Manchurian serpentroot
东北野葱 Scorzonera glabra var. manshurica Rupr.

东北蒲公英 Dongbeipugongying
Herba Taraxaci ohwiani
all－grass of Manchurian Dandelion
东北蒲公英 Taraxacum ohwianum Kitam.

东北雷公藤 Dongbeileigongteng
Radix Tripterygii regeli
root of Regel Threewingnut
东北雷公藤 Tripterygium regeli Sprague et Tak.

东北堇菜 Dongbeijincai
Herba Violae mandshuricae
all－grass of Manchurian Violet
东北堇菜 Viola mandshurica W.

Beck.

东非罗汉松 Dongfeiluohansong
Folium Podocarpi gracilioris
Leaf of Musengerra Podocarpus
东非罗汉松 Podocarpus gracilior Pilg.

东京银背藤 Dongjingyinbeiteng
Caulis et Folium Argreiae pierreanae
Stem and leaf of Pierre Argyreia
东京银背藤 Argyreia pierreana Bois

东京樟 Dongjingzhang
Radix seu Cortex Cinnamomi tonkinensis
root or bark of Tonkin Cinnamon
假桂皮树 Cinnamomum tonkinense (Lec.) A. Chev.

东京桐 Dongjingtong
Radix Deutzianthi tonkinensis
root of Tonkin Deutzianthus
东京桐 Deutzianthus tonkinensis Gagnep.

东京素馨 Dongjingsuxin
Flos seu Radix Jasmini tonkinensis
flower or root of Tonkin Jasmine
东京素馨 Jasminum tonkinense Gagn

东京山胡椒 Dongjingshanhujiao
Radix seu cortex Linderae tonkinensis
root or bark of Tonkin spicebush
假桂钓樟 Lindera tonkienesis Lec.

东京钩藤 Dingjinggouteng
Ramulus Uncariae cum Uncus
twig with hook of Tonkin Gambirplant
越南钩藤 Uncaria tonkinensis Havil.

东南山梗菜 Dongnanshangengcai
Herba Lobeliae mellianae
all - geass of Mell Lobelia
东南半边莲 Lobelia melliana E. Wimm.

东南金粟兰 Dongnanjinsulan
Herba Chloranthi oldhami
all - geass of Oldham Chloranthus
台湾金粟兰 Chloranthus oldhami Solms - Laub.

东南紫金牛 Dongnanzijinniu
Radix Ardisiae sieboldii
root of Siebold Ardisia
多枝紫金牛 Ardisia sieboldii Miq.

东南长蒴苣苔 Dongnanchangshuoqutai
Herba Didymocarpi hancei
all - grass of Hance Didymocarpus
东南长蒴苣苔 Didymocarpus hancei Hemsl.

东南佛甲草 Dongnanfojiacao
Herba Sedi alfredii
all - grass of Alfred Stonecrop
东南景天 Sedum alfredii Hance

东南葡萄 Dongnanputao
Radix Vitis Chunganensis
root of Southeastern China Grape
东南葡萄 Vitis chunganensis Hu

东泡囊草 Dongpaonangcao
Radix Physochlainae orientalis
root of Oriental physochlaina
东泡囊草 Physochlaina orientalis Don

东亚唐棣 Dongyatangdi
Cortex Amelanchieris asiaticae

bark of Asiatic serviceberry
东亚唐棣 Amelanchier asiatica (Sieb. et Zucc.) Endl. ex Walp.

东瀛四照花 Dongyingsizhaohua
Folium seu Fructus Dendrobenthamiae japonicae
leaf or fruit of Japanese Dogwood
东瀛四照花 Dendrobenthamia japonica (A. P. DC.) Fang

北仲 Beizhong
Cortex Mayteni diversifolii
bark of Varyleaf Mayten
变叶裸实 Maytenus diversifolius (Maxim.) Hou

北沙参 Beishashen
Radix Glehniae littoralis
root of Coastal Glehnia
珊瑚菜 Glehnia littoralis F. Schmidt ex Miq.

北玄参 Beixuanshen
Radix Scrophulariae buergerianae
root of Buerger Figwort
北玄参 Scrophularia buergeriadna Miq.

北野菊 Beiyeju
Herba Chrysanthemi lavandulaefolii
all - grass of lavandulaleaf Dendranthema
细裂野菊 Chrysanthemum lavandulaefolium (Fisch.) Makino

北贝 Beibei
Bulbus Fritillariae maximowiczii
bulb of Maximowicz Fritillary
轮叶贝母 Fritillaria maximowiczii Freyn

北碚紫金牛 Beibeizijinniu
Rhizoma Ardisiae beibeinensis
rhizome of Beibei Ardisia
北碚紫金牛 Ardisia beibeinensis Z. Y. Zhu

北侧金盏花 Beicejinzhanhua
Herba Adonidis sibiricae
all - grass of Siberian Adonis
北侧金盏花 Adonis sibirica Patr. ex Ledeb.

北车前 Beicheqian
Herba Plantaginis mediae
all - grass of Mediate Plantain
北车前 Plantago media L.

北重楼 Beichonglou
Rhizoma Paridis verticillatae
rhizome of Verticillate Paris
北重楼 Paris verticillata M. Bieb.

北点地梅 Beidiandimei
Herba Androsaces septentrionalis
all - grass of Northern Rockjasmine
北方点地梅 Androsace septentrionalis L.

北方拉拉藤 Beifanglalateng
Herba Galii borealis
all - grass of Northern Bedstraw
北方拉拉藤 Galium boreale L.

北方马兰 Beifangmalan
Herba Kalimeridis mongolicae
all - grass of Mongolian Kalimeris
北方马兰 Kalimeris mongolica Kitam.

北方毛茛 Beifangmaogen
Herba Ranunculi septentrionalis
all - grass of Northern Buttercup
北方毛茛 Ranunculus septentrionales

北江荛花 Beijiangraohua

Flos Wikstroemiae monnulae
flower of Lovely Stringbush
北江荛花 Wikstroemia monnule Hance

北疆风铃草 Beijiangfenglingcao
Herba Campanulae glomeratae
all－grass of Danesblood Bellflower
北疆风铃草 Campanula glomerata L.

北京柴胡 Beijingchaihu
Radix Bupleuri pekinensis
root of Peking thorowax
北京柴胡 Bupleurum chinense DC. F. pekinense (Franch.) Shan et Y. Li

北美金缕梅 Beimeijinlumei
Radix Hamamelidis virginianae
root of Virginia witchhazel
北美金缕梅 Hamamelis virginiana L.

北美鹅掌楸 Beimeiezhangqiu
Cortex Liriodendri tulipiferae
bark of Yellow poplar
bark of Tuliptree
北美鹅掌楸 Liriodendron tulipifera L.

北美蛇藤 Beimeisheteng
Caulis et Folium Colubrinae texensis
stem and leaf of Texan Colubrina
北美蛇藤 Colubrina texensis Gray

北美佛手 Beimeifoshou
Herba Monardae fistulosae
all－grass of Wild Begamot
拟美国薄荷 Monarda fistulosa L.

北美短叶松 Beimeiduanyesong
Cortex seu Folium Pini banksianae
bark or leaf of Joseph Banks pine
北美短叶松 Pinus banksiana Lamb.

北美云杉 Beimeiyunshan
lignum seu cortex Piceae sitchensis
Wood or bark of Sitka spruce
西特喀云杉 Picea sitchensis (Bong.) Carr.

北美鬼臼 Beimeiguijiu
Radix
Podophylli peltati
root of Common Mayapple
足叶草 Podophyllum peltatum L.

北美圆柏 Beimeiyuanbai
Folium et Cacumen sabinae virginionae
leaf and twig of Red Cedar
leaf and twing of Eastern Red Ceder
leaf and twig of Pencil Cedar
北美圆柏 Sabina virginiana (L.) Antoine

北美红杉 Beimeihongshan
Lignum seu cortex Sequoiae sempervirentis
Wood or bark of Redwood
Wood or bark of Mammoth Tree
北美红杉 Sequoia sempervirens (Lamb.) Lindl.

北美乳茄 Beimeiruqie
Radix Solani mammosi
root of Papillate Nightshade
乳茄 Solanum mammosum L.

北美香柏 Beimeixiangbai
Semen seu Folium Thujae plicatae
seed or leaf of Western Arborvitae

北美香柏 Thuja plicata D. Don

北美草本威灵仙 Beimeicaobenweilingxian
Herba Veronicae virginicae
all－grass of Virginia speedwell
美婆婆纳 Veronica virginica L.

北欧花楸 Beiouhuaqiu
Fructus Sorbi aucupariae
fruit of European Mountainash
欧洲花楸 Sorbus aucuparia L.

北青兰 Beiqinglan
Herba Dracocephali argunensis
all－grass of Argun Dragonhead
光萼青兰 Dracocephalum argunense Fisch. ex Link

北酸脚杆 Beisuanjiaogan
Radix Medinillae septentrionalis
root of Northern Medinilla
北酸脚杆 Medinilla septentrionalis (W.W. Smith) H.L. Li

北芸香草 Beiyunxiangcao
Herba Haplophylli daurici
all－grass of Dahurian Haplophyllum
北芸香草 Haplophyllum dauricum (L.) G. Don

北紫堇 Beizijin
Rhizoma Corydalis sibiricae
rhizome of Siberian Corydalis
北紫堇 Corydalis sibirica (L. f) Pers.

卡密 Kami
Fructus Nitrariae sibiricae
fruit of Siberian Nitraria
白刺 Nitraria sibirica Pall.

卡林菊 Kalinju
Herba Carlinae biebersteinii
all－grass of Bieberstein Carlina
新疆刺苞菊 Carlina biebersteinii Bernh. et Hornem.

卡罗林地胆草 Kaluolindidancao
Herba Elephantopi caroliniani
all－grass of Carolina Elephantfoot
卡罗林地胆草 Elephantopus carolinianus Willd.

卡罗林纳鼠李 Kaluolinnashuli
Radix Rhamni carolinianae
root of Carolina Buckthorn
卡罗林纳 Rhamnus caroliniana Walt.

卡涅斯萝芙木 Kaniesiluofumu
Radix Rauvolfiae tetraphyllae
root of Fourleaf Devilpepper
四叶萝芙木 Rauvolfia tetraphylla L.

卡氏鸡屎藤 Kashijishiteng
Herba Paederiae cavaleriei
all－grass of Cavalerie Fevervine
卡氏鸡屎藤 Paederia cavaleriei Levl.

卡西亚松 Kaxiyasong
Folium seu Cortex Pini kesiyae
leaf or bark of Khasya Pine
leaf or bark of Northern Burma Pine
卡西亚松 Pinus kesiya Royle ex Gordon

叶下花 Yexiahua
Herba Ainsliaeae albo－tomentosae
all－grass of Whitetomentose Ainsliaea
白背叶下花 Ainsliaea pertyoides Franch. var. albotomentosa Beauvd

叶上珠 Yeshangzhu
Folium et Fructus Helwingiae
(1). leaf and fruit of Japanese Helwingia
青荚叶 Helwingia japonica (Thunb) Dietr.
(2). leaf and fruit of Himalayan Helwingia
西藏青荚 Helwingia himalaica Clarke
(3). leaf and fruit of Chinese Helwingia
中华青荚 Helwingia Chinensis Batal.

叶底红 Yedihong
Radix Phyllagathis fordii
root of Ford Metalleaf
叶底红 Phyllagathis fordii (Hance) C. Chen

叶子花 Yezihua
Flos Bougainvilleae glabrae
flower of Lesser Bougainvillea
光叶子花 Bougainvillea glabra Choisy

叶象花 Yexianghua
Herba Euphorbiae heterophyllae
all－grass of Painted Euphorbia
猩猩草 Euphorbia heterophylla L.

叶底珠根 Yedizhugen
Radix Securinegae suffruticosae
root of Suffrutescent securinega
叶底珠 Securinega suffruticosa (Pall.) Rehd.

叶藏花 Yecanghua
Flos Lonicerae tragophyllae
flower bud of Chinese Honeysuckle
盘叶忍冬 Lonicera tragophylla Hemsl.

叶珠木 Yezhumu
Cortex Phyllanthodendri anthopotamici
bark of Common Phyllanthodendron
珠子木 Phyllanthodendron anthopotamicus (Hand. － Mazz.) Croiz.

叶上果根 Yeshangguogen
Radix Tiliae
root of Tuan Linden
椴 Tilia tuan Szysz.

叶上珠根 Yeshangzhugen
Radix Helwingiae
(1). root of Japanese Helwingia
青荚叶 Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) Dietr.
(2). root of Himalayan Helwingia
西藏青荚叶 Helwingia himalaica Clarke
(3). root of Chinese Helwingia
中华青荚叶 Helwingia chinensis Batal.

田葱 Tiancong
Herba Philydri lanuginosi
all－grass of Woolly Philydrum
田葱 Philydrum lanuginosum Banks.

田旋花 Tianxuanhua
Herba seu Flos Convolvuli arvensis
all－grass or flower of European Glorybind
all－grass of Field Bindweed
田旋花 Convolvulus arvensis L.

田唇乌蝇翼 Tianchunwuyingyi
Herba Smithiae sensitivae

all－grass of Sensitive Smithia
田基豆 Smithia sensitiva Ait.

田基黄 Tianjihuang
Herba Grangeae maderaspatanae
all－grass of Madras Grangea
田基黄 Grangea maderaspatana (L.) Poir.

田卷耳 Tianjuan'er
Herba Cerastii arvensis
all－grass of Starry Cerastium
all－grass of Starry Grasswort
卷耳 Cerastium arvense L.

田麻 Tianma
Radix Corchoropsis tomentosae
root of Tomentose Corchoropsis
田麻 Corchoropsis tomentosa (Thunb.) Makino

田野毛茛 Tianyemaogen
Herba Ranunculi arvensis
all－grass of Cornfield Crowfoot
all－grass of Devils Coachwheel.
all－grass of Devils Currycomb.
田野毛茛 Ranunculus arvensis L.

由跋 Youba
Rhizoma Arisaematis ringentis
rhizome of Puto Jackinthepulpit
普蛇南星 Arisaema ringens (Thunb.) Schott

四子柳 Siziliu
Radix Salicis tetraspermae
root of Fourseed Willow
四子柳 Salix tetrasperma Roxb.

四方麻 Sifangma
Herba Veronicastri caulopteri
all－grass of Wingystem Veronicastrum
四方麻 Veronicastrum caulopterum (Hance Yamazaki)

四方藤 Sifangteng
Caulis Cissi hastatae
Stem of Hastate Treebine
戟叶白粉藤 Cissus hastata (Miq) Pl.

四叶草 Siyecao
Herba Galii bungei
all－grass of Bunge Bedstraw
四叶蓬 Galium bungei Steud.

四叶景天 Siyejingtian
Herba Sedi quaternati
all－grass of Fourleaf Stonecrop
四叶景天 Sedum quaternatum Praeg.

四照花 Sizhaohua
Cortex Corni Chinensis
bark of Chinese Kousa Dogwood.
四照花 Cornus kousa Hance var. Chinensis A. Osborn

四子马蓝 Sizimalan
Herba Strobilanthis tetraspermi
all－grass of Fourseed Conehead
四子马蓝 Strobilanthes tetraspermus (Champ. ex Benth) Druce

四块瓦 Sikuawa
Herba Chloranthi seu Lysimachiae
(1). all－grass of Henry Chloranthus
宽叶金粟兰 Chloranthus henryi Hemsl.
(2). all－grass of Parisshape Loosestrife
落地梅 Lysimachia paridiformis Franch.

四念癀 Sinianhuang
Herba Anagallidis arvensis
all－grass of Scarlet Pimpernel.

琉璃繁缕 Anagallis arvensis L.

四时青 Sishiqing
Folium Caesalpiniae
leaf of Mysorethorn
云实 Caesalpinia sepiaria Roxb.

四叶细辛 Siyexixin
Herba Chloranthi multistachydis
all – grass of Manyspike Chloranthus
多穗金粟兰 Chloranthus multistachys Pei.

四楞筋骨草 Silengjingucao
Herba Schnabeliae oligophyllae
all – grass of Fewleaf Schnabelia
四棱草 Schnabelia oligophylla Hand. – Mazz.

四棱飘拂草 Silengpiaofucao
Herba Fimbristylis tetragonae
all – grass of Tetragonal Fimbristylis
四棱飘拂草 Fimbristylis tetragona R. Br.

四棱豆 Silengdou
Semen Psophocarpi tetragonolobi
seed of Indies Goabean
四棱豆 Psophocarpus tetragonobus (L.) DC.

四川山姜 Sichuanshanjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae sichuanensis
rhizome of Sichuan Galangal
四川山姜 Alpinia sichuanensis Z. Y. Zhu

四川蜘蛛抱蛋 Sichuanzhizhubaodan
Rhizoma Aspidistrae sichuanensis
rhizome of Sichuan Aspidistra
四川蜘蛛抱蛋 Aspidistra sichuanensis K. Y. Lang et Z. Y. Zhu

四川天名精 Sichuantianmingjing
Herba Carpesii szechuanensis
all – grass of Szechwan Carpesium
四川天名精 Carpesium szchuanense Chen et C. M. Hu

四川轮环藤 Sichuanlunhuanteng
Radix Cycleae sutchuenensis
root of Szechwan Cyclea
四川轮环藤 Cyclea sutchuenensis Gagnep.

四川虎刺 Sichuanhuci
Herba Damnacanthi officinari
all – grass of Medicinal Damnacanthus
四川虎刺 Damnacanthus officinarum Huang

四川淫羊藿 Sichuanyinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii sutchuenensis
all – grass of Szechwan Epimedium
四川淫羊藿 Epimedium sutchuenense Franch.

四川木姜子 Sichuanmujiangzi
Fructus seu Radix Litseae szechuanicae
fruit or root of Szechwan Litse
四川木姜子 Litsea moupnensis Lec. var. szechuanica (Allen) Yang.

四川寄生 Sichuanjisheng
Ramulus Taxilli sutchuenensis
twig of Szechwan Taxillus
四川寄生 Taxillus sutchuenensis (Lecomte) Danser

四川木莲 Sichuanmulian
Fructus Manglietiae szechuanicae
fruit of Szechwan Manglietia
四川木莲 Manglietia szechuanica

Hu

四川马先蒿 Sichuanmaxianhao
Herba Pedicularis szetschuanicae
all – grass of Szechwan Woodbetony
四川马先蒿 Pedicularis szetschuanica Maxim.

四川报春 Sichuanbaochun
Herba Primulae szechuanicae
all – grass of Szechwan Primrose
四川报春 Primula szechuanica Pax

四川鹿蹄草 Sichuanluticao
Herba Pyrolae szechuanicae
all – grass of Szechwan Pyrola
四川鹿蹄草 Pyrola szechuanaica H. Andres

四川杜鹃 Sichuandujuan
Radix seu Folium Rhododendri sutchuenensis
root or leaf of Szechwan Rhododendron
四川杜鹃 Rhododendron sutchuenense Franch.

四川鸟足兰 Sichuanniaozulan
Radix Satyrii setchuenici
root of Szechwan Rattlesnake Plantain
四川鸟足兰 Satyrium setchuenicum Kryl.

四川千金藤 Sichuanqianjinteng
Radix Stephaniae Sutchuenensis
root of Szechwan Stephania
四川千金藤 Stephania sutchuenensis H. S. Lo

四川山矾 Sichuanshanfan
Folium seu Radix Symplocoris setchuensis
leaf or root of Szechwan Sweetleaf
四川山矾 Symplocos setchuensis Brand.

四川青牛胆 Sichuanqingniudan
Radix Tinosporae szechuanensis
root of Szechwan Tinospora
四川青牛胆 Tinospora szechuanensis S. Y. Hu

四季素馨花 Sijisuxinhua
Flos seu Radix Jasmini seguinii
flower or root of Seguin Jasmine
亮叶茉莉 Jasminum seguinii Levl.

四角风车子 Sijiaofengchezi
Folium Combreti quadrangularis
leaf of Quadrangular Combretum
四角风车子 Combretum quadrangulare Kurz.

四角柃 Sijiaoling
Fructus seu Radix Euryae tetragonocladae
fruit or root of Quadrangular Eurya
四角柃 Eurya tetragonoclada Merr. et Chun

四角夹子树 Sijiaojiazishu
Cortex Stereospermi tetragoni
bark of Fourangular Padritree
羽叶楸 Stereosperemum tetragonum (Wall) DC.

四角蒲桃 Sijiaoputao
Radix seu Cortex Syzygii tetragoni
root or bark of Fourangular Syzygium
四角蒲桃 Syzygium tetragonum Wall.

四孔草 Sikongcao

Radix Cyanotis cristatae
root of Cristate Cyanotis
四孔草 Cyanotis cristata (L.) Roem. et Schult.

四裂马齿苋 Siliemachixian
Herba Portulacae quadrifidae
all-grass of Foursplit Purslane
小马齿苋 Portulaca quadrifida L.

四裂红景天 Siliehongjingtian
Radix Rhodiolae quadrifidae
root of Foursplit Rhodiola
四裂红景天 Rhodiola quadrifida (Pall) Fisch. et. Mey.

四裂苹婆 Siliepingpo
Semen Sterculiae quadrifidae
Seed of Foursplit sterculia
四裂苹婆 Sterculia quadrifida

四蕊朴 Siruipo
Cortex seu Folium Celtis tetrandrae
bark or leaf of Fourstamen Hackberry
四蕊朴 Celtis tetrandra Roxb.

四子山黄皮 Sizishanhuangpi
Radix seu Cortex Randiae tetraspermae
root or bark of Fourseed Randia
四子山黄皮 Randia tetrasperma

凹朴皮 Aopopi
Cortex Liriodendri chinensis
bark of Chinese Tuliptree
鹅掌楸 Liriodendron chinense (Hemsl.) Sarg.

凹脉紫金牛 Aomaizijinniu
Rhizoma Ardisiae brunnescentis
rhizome of Sunkenvein Ardisia
凹脉紫金牛 Ardisia brunenscens Walker.

凹脉菝葜 Aomaibaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis impressinerviae
rhizome of Sunkenvein Greenbrier
凹脉菝葜 Smilax lanceifolia Roxb. var. impressinervia (Wang et Tang) T. Koyama

凹脉马兜铃 Aomaimadouling
Fructus Aristolochiae impressinerviae
fruit of Sunkenvein Dutchmanspipe
凹脉马兜铃 Aristolochia impressinervia C. F. Liang

凹叶野百合 Aoyeyebaihe
Herba Crotalariae retusae
all-grass of Retuseleaf Crotalaria
凹叶野百合 Crotalaria retusa L.

凹叶瑞香 Aoyeruixiang
Cortex Daphnes retusae
bark of Retuseleaf Daphne
凹叶瑞香 Daphne retusa Hemsl.

凹叶木兰 Aoyemulan
Flos seu Cortex Magnoliae sargentianae
flower bud or bark of Sargent Magnolia
凹叶木兰 Magnolia sarentiana Rehd. et Wils.

仙茅 Xianmao
Rhizoma Curculiginis
rhizome of Common Curculigo
仙茅 Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.

仙茅参 Xianmaoshen
Radix Scorzonerae albicaulis
root of Whitestem serpentroot
白茎鸦葱 Scorzonera albicaulis Bunge.

仙白草 Xianbaicao

Herba Asteris chekiangensis
all－grass of Chekiang Turbinate Aster
仙白草 Aster turbinatus S. Moore var. chekiangensis C. Ling.

仙百草 Xianbaicao
Herba Artemisiae chekiangensis
all－grass of Chekiang Wormwood
仙百草 Artemisia turbinatus S. Moore var. chekiangensis C. Ling

仙鹤草 Xianhecao
Herba Agrimoniae
all－grass of Hairyvein Agrimonia
龙芽草 Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb.

仙人球 Xianrenqiu
Caulis Echinopsis multiplicis
stem of Multiple Hedgehogcactus
薄荷苞掌 Echinopsis multiplex (Pfeiff.) Zucc.

仙人掌 Xianrenzhang
Radix et caulis Opuntiae dillenii
root and stem of Cholla
仙人掌 Opuntia dillenii (Ker－Gawl.) Haw.

仙掌子 Xianzhangzi
Fructus Opuntiae dillenii
fruit of Cholla
仙人掌 Opuntia dillenii (Ker－Gawl.) Haw.

仙人杖 Xianrenzhang
Caulis Bambusae
(1). dead young bamboo of Henon Bamboo
淡竹 Phyllostachys nigra (Lodd.) Munro var henonis (Mitf.) Stapf. ex Rendle
(2). dead young bamboo of Bitter Bamboo
苦竹 Pleioblastus amarus (Keng) Keng f.

仙客来 Xiankelai
Herba Cyclamenis persici
all－grass of Florists cyclamen
仙客来 Cyclamen persicum Mill.

仙鹤草根芽 Xianghecaogenya
Rhizoma Agrimoniae cum Germinatus
rhizome with bud of Hairyvein Agrimonia
龙芽草 Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb.

生瓜 Shenggua
Fructus Cucumis flexuosi
fruit of Flexuous Muskmelon
羊角瓜 Cucumis melo L. var. flexuosus Naud.

生姜 Shengjiang
Rhizoma Zingiberis Recens
fresh ginger
姜 Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.

生姜汁 Shengjiangzhi
Sucus Zingberis.
Ginger juice
姜 Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.

生漆 Shengqi
Resina Toxicodendri vernicifluui
resin of True Lacquertree
漆树 Toxicodendron vernicifluum (Stokes) F. A. Barkley

生藤 Shengteng
Caulis Stelmatocryptonis khasiani
stem of Common Stelmatocrypton
须药藤 Stelmatocrypton khasia-

num (Benth.) H. Baill.

禾叶墨斛 Heyemohu
Herba Eriae graminifoliae
all - grass of Grassleaf Eria
禾叶毛兰 Eria graminifolia Lindl.

禾雀舌 Hequeshe
Herba Portulacae pilosae
all - grass of Pilose purslane
毛马齿苋 Portulaca pilosa L.

禾叶土麦冬 Heyetumaidong
Radix Liriopis graminifoliae
root of Grassleaf Liriope
禾叶土麦冬 Liriope graminifolia (L.) Baker

禾叶黄精 Heyehuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati graminifolii
rhizome of Grassleaf Solomonseal
禾叶黄精 Polygonatum graminifolium Hook.

禾叶风毛菊 Heyefengmaoju
Herba Saussureae gramineae
all - grass of Grassleaf saussurea
禾叶风毛菊 Saussurea graminea Dunn

瓜蒂 Guadi
Calycis Melo
Muskmelon base
甜瓜 Cucumis melo L.

瓜木 Guamu
Cortex Alangii platanifolii Radicis
root - bark of Planeleaf Alangium
瓜木 Alangium platanifolium (Sieb. et Zucc.) Harms.

瓜子金 Guazijin
Herba Polygalae japonicae
all - grass of Japanese Milkwort
瓜子金 Polygala japonica Houtt.

瓜尔豆 Gua'erdou
Semen Cyamopsis tetragonolobae
seed of Guar
瓜尔豆 Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub.

瓜馥木 Guafumu
Radix Fissistigmatis oldhamii
root of Oldham Fissistigma
瓜馥木 Fissistigma oldhamii (Hemsl.) Merr.

瓜叶栝楼 Guayegualou
Fructus Trichosanthis cucumerinae
fruit of Melonleaf snakegourd
瓜叶栝楼 Trichosanthes cucumerina L.

丛蒲 Congfu
Radix Solms - Laubachiae pulcherrimatis
root of Beautiful solms - Laubachia
丛蒲 Solms - Laubachia pulcherrima Muschl.

丛枝蓼 Congzhiliao
Herba Polygoni caespitosi
all - grass of Clustered Knotweed
丛枝蓼 Polygonum caespitosum Bl.

丛毛榕根 Congmaorenggen
Radix Fici comatae
root of Tuftedhair Fig
丛毛榕 Ficus comata Hand. - Mazz.

丛花厚壳桂 Conghuahoukegui
Cortex Cryptocaryae densiflorae
bark of Denseflower Cryptocarya
丛花厚壳桂 Cryptocarya densiflora Bl.

丛林银莲花 Conglinyinlianhua

Radix Anemones nemorosae
root of Thicket Anemone
丛林银莲花 Anemone nemorosa L.

丛林槠木 Conglincongmu
Radix Araliae melanocarpae
root of Blackfruit Aralia
黑果土当归 Aralia melanocarpa (Levl.) Lauener

丛毛羊胡子草 Congmaoyanghuzicao
Herba Eriophori comosi
all - grass of Tuftedhair Cottonsedge
丛毛羊胡子草 Eriophorum comosum Nees

印车前 Yincheqian
Herba Plantaginis ovatae
all - grass of Ovateleaf plantain
卵叶车前 Plantago ovata Forskal

印度桔 Yinduju
Semen Aeglis marmeloris
seed of Sepiaria
印度桔 Aegle marmelos (L.) Corr.

印度海芋 Yinduhaiyu
Rhizoma Alocasiae indicae
rhizome of Indian Alocasia
印度海芋 Alocasia indica

印度芦荟 Yinduluhui
Folium Aloe indicae
leaf of Indian Aloe
印度芦荟 Aloe indica Royle

印度马兜铃 Yindumadouling
Fructus Aristolochiae indicae
fruit of Indian Dutchmanspipe
印度马兜铃 Aristolochia indica L.

印度蒿 Yinduhao
Herba Artemisiae indicae
all - grass of Indian Wormwood
印度蒿 Artemisia indica Willd

印度大麻 Yindudama
Semen Cannabis indicae
seed of Indian Hemp Fimble
印度大麻 Cannabis sativa L. var. indica Lam.

印度锥 Yinduzhui
Fructus Castanopsis indicae
fruit of Indian evergreenchinkapin
印度锥 Castanopsis indica (Roxb.) A. DC.

印度黄檀 Yinduhuangtan
Lignum Dalbergiae sissoo
wood of Sisso Rosewood
印度黄檀 Dalbergia sissoo Roxb.

印度栘桋 Yinduyiyi
Cortex seu Folium Docyniae indicae
bark or leaf of Indian Docynia
栘桋 Docynia indica (Wall) Decne.

印度胶树 Yindujiaoshu
Radix Fici elasticae
root of Indiarubber Fig
印度胶树 Ficus elastica Roxb.

印度桑 Yindusang
Folium Mori indicae
leaf of Indian Mulberry
印度桑 Morus indica

印度辣木 Yindulamu
Radix Moringae oleiferae
root of Horseradish
辣木 Moringa oleifera Lam.

印度牵牛 Yinduqianniu
Radix Operculinae trupethi

root of Boxfruitvine
盒果藤 Operculina trupethum (L.) S. Manco

印度大沙叶 Yindudashaye
Caulis et Folium Pavettae indicae
Stem and leaf of Indian Pavetta
印度大沙叶 Pavetta indica

印度扁蒴藤 Yindubianshuoteng
Radix Pristimerae indicae
root of Indian Pristimera
扁蒴藤 Pristimera indica (Willd.) A. C. Smith

印度萝芙木 Yinduluofumu
Radix Rauvolfiae serpentinae
root of Java Devilpepper
印度萝芙木 Rauvolfia serpentina (L.) Benth. ex Kurz.

印度山道棟 Yindushandaolian
Cortex Sandorici indici
bark of Indian Katon
bark of Indian Krathon
印度山道棟 Sandoricum indicum Cav.

印度绵枣儿 Yindumianzao'er
Bulbus Scillae indicae
bulb of Indian squill
印度绵枣儿 Scilla indica Roxb.

印度邪蒿 Yinduxiehao
Radix Seselis indici
root of Indian Seseli
印度邪蒿 Seseli indicum Wight et Arn.

印度戴星草 Yindudaixingcao
Herba Sphaeranthi indici
all-grass of Indian sphaeranthus
绒毛戴星草 Sphaeranthus indicus L.

印度翼核果 Yinduyiheguo
Radix seu Caulis Ventilaginis maderaspatanae
root or Stem of Indian Ventilago
印度翼核果 Ventilago maderaspatana Gaertn.

印度枣 Yinduzao
Fructus Jujubae incurvae
fruit of Indian Jujube
印度枣 Ziziphus incurva Roxb.

印茄 Yinqie
Radix Intsiae bijugae
root of Common Ipil
印茄 Intsia bijuga O. Kuntze

印支栝楼 Yinzhigualou
Fructus Trichosanthis cochinchinensis
fruit of Cochinchina Snakegourd
印支栝楼 Trichosanthes cochinchinensis

印度菩提树皮 Yinduputishupi
Cortex Fici religiosae
bark of Botree Fig
bark of Peepul Tree.
菩提树 Ficus religiosa L.

冬瓜 Donggua
Fructus Benincasae
fruit of Chinese Waxgourd
冬瓜 Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn.

冬瓜子 Dongguazi
Semen Benincasae
seed of Chinese Waxgourd
冬瓜 Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn.

冬瓜皮 Dongguapi
Exocarpium Benincasae
exocarp of Chinese Waxgourd

冬瓜 Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn.

冬瓜叶 Dongguaye
Folium Benincasae
Leaf of Chinese Waxgourd
冬瓜 Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn.

冬瓜藤 Dongguateng
Caulis Benincasae
Stem of Chinese Waxgourd
冬瓜 Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn.

冬瓜瓤 Dongguarang
Pulp Benincasae
pulp of Chinese Waxgourd
冬瓜 Benincasa hispida (Thunb) Cogn.

冬里麻 Donglima
Ramulus et Folium Debregeasiae edulis
twig and leaf of Edible Debregeasia
水麻 Debregeasia edulis (Sieb. et Zucc.) Wedd.

冬凌草 Donglingcao
Herba Rabdosiae rubescentis
all-grass of Blushred Rabdosia
碎米桠 Rabdosia rubescens (Hemsl.) Hara.

冬青子 Dongqingzi
Fructus Ilicis purpureae
fruit of Purpleflower Holly
冬青 Ilex purpurea Hassk.

冬青叶 Dongqingye
Folium Ilicis purpureae
leaf of Purpleflower Holly
冬青 Ilex purpurea Hassk.

冬青皮 Dongqingpi
Cortex Ilicis purpureae
bark of Purpleflower Holly
冬青 Ilex purpurea Hassk.

冬葵子 Dongkuizi
Semen Malvae verticillatae
seed of Cluster Mallow
冬葵 Malva verticillata L.

冬葵叶 Dongkuiye
Folium Malvae verticillatae
leaf of Cluster Mallow
冬葵 Malva verticillata L.

冬葵根 Dongkuigen
Radix Malvae verticillatae
root of Cluster Mallow
冬葵 Malva verticillata L.

冬青叶木犀榄 Dongqingyemuxilan
Fructus oleae ilicifoliae
fruit of Hollyleaf olive
冬青叶木犀榄 Olea ilicifolia

冬青叶美登木 Dongqingyemeidengmu
Cortex Mayteni ilicifoliae
bark of Hollyleaf Mayten
冬青叶美登木 Maytenus ilicifolia Mart.

鸟不宿 Niaobusu
Ramulus Kalopanacis seu Araliae
(1). branch of Septemlobate Kalopanax
刺楸 Kalopanax septemlobus (Thunb.) Koidz.
(2). branch of Chinese Aralia
楤木 Aralia chinensis L.

包谷火焰包 Baoguhuoyanbao
Flos Maydis
black male inflorecence caused by bacteria of Indian Corn
玉蜀黍 Zea mays L.

玄参 Xuanshen
Radix Scrophulariae
root of Ningpo Figwort
玄参 Scrophularia ningpoensis Hemsl.

白草 Baicao
Herba Penniseti flaccidi
all－grass of Flaccid Pennisetum
白草 Pennisetum flaccidum Griseb.

白及 Baiji
Rhizoma Bletillae
tuber of Common Bletilla
白芨 Bletilla striata (Thunb.) Reichb. f.

白术 Baizhu
Rhizoma Atractylodis macrocephalae
rhizome of Largehead Atractylodes
白术 Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz.

白木 Baimu
Radix Micromeli falcati
root of Falcate Micromelum
大苞 Micromelum falcatum (Lour.) Tanaka .

白豆 Baidou
Semen Vignae cylindricae
Catjang Cowpea
眉豆 Vigna cylindrica (L.) Skeels

白苣 Baiju
Caulis et Folium Lactucae Sativae
Stem and leaf of Garden Lettuce
莴苣 Lactuca sativa L.

白芷 Baizhi
Radix Angelicae seu Heraclei
(1). root of Dahurian Angelica
白芷 Angelica dahurica (Fisch.) Benth. et Hook.
(2). root of Taiwan Angelica
杭白芷 Angelica dahurica (Fisch.) Benth. et Hook. var. formosana (Boiss) Shan et Yuan.
(3). root of Eumenol Angelica
库页当归 Angelica anomala Lallem.
(4). root of Scabrous Cowparsnip
粗糙独活 Heracleum scabridum Franch.

白苋 Baixian
Herba Amaranthi viridis
all－grass of Wrinkledfruit Amaranth
皱果苋 Amaranthus viridis L.

白芥 Baijie
Caulis et Folium Sinapis albae
Stem and leaf of White Mustard
白芥 Sinapis alba L.

白英 Baiying
Herba Solani lyrati
all－grass of Bittersweet
白英 Solanum lyratum Thunb.

白果 Baiguo
Semen Cinkgo
Ginkgo seed
seed of Maidenhairtree
银杏 Ginkgo biloba L.

白前 Baiqian
Rhizoma Cynanchi
(1). rhizome of Willowleaf Swallowwort
柳叶白前 Cynanchum stauntonii (Decne.) Schltr. ex Levl.
(2). rhizome of Glaucescent

Swallowwort
芫花叶白前 Cynanchum glaucescens (Decne.) Hand. - Mazz.

白芍 Baishao
Radix Paeoniae alba
White peony root
芍药 Paeonia lactiflora Pall.

白蒿 Baihao
Herba Artemisiae sieversianae
all - grass of Sievers Wormwood
大籽蒿 Artemisia sieversiana Willd.

白薇 Bailian
Radix Ampelopsis
root of Japanese Ampelopsis
白薇 Ampelopsis japonica (Thunb.) Makino

白薇 Baiwei
Radix Cynanchi
(1). root of Blackend Swallowwort
白薇 Cynanchum atratum Bunge
(2). root of Versicolorous Swallowwort
蔓生白薇 Cynanchum versicolor Bunge

白藤 Baiteng
Herba Calami tetradactyli
all - grass of Fourfinger Rattanpalm
白藤 Calamus tetradactylus Hance

白菖 Baichang
Rhizoma Acori calaami
rhizome of Drug Sweetflag
白菖蒲 Acorus calamus L.

白枞 Baicong
Strobilus Abietis nephrolepis
Cone of Khingan Fir
臭冷杉 Abies nephrolepis (Trautv.) Maxim.

白蝉 Baichan
Fructus Gardeniae fortunianae
fruit of Fortune Cape Jasmine
重瓣栀子 Gardenia jasminodes Ellis var. fortuniana Lindl.

白桂 Baigui
Folium Neocinnamomi caudati
Leaf of Caudate Neocinnamomum
滇新樟 Neocinnamomum caudatum (Nees) Merr.

白格 Baige
Cortex Albizziae procerae
bark of White Siris
bark of Kokko
白格 Albizzia procera (Willd) Benth.

白杆 Baigan
Lignum Piceae meyeri
wood of Meyer Spruce
白杆 Picea meyeri Rehd. et Wils.

白仔 Baizi
Herba Phyllanthi reticulati
all - grass of Reticulate Leafflower
山兵豆 Phyllanthus reticulatus Poir.

白景天 Baijingtian
Herba Hylotelephii pallescentis
all - grass of Pallescent stonecrop
白八宝 Hylotelephium Pallescens (Freyn) H. Ohba.

白三七 Baisanqi
Herba Rhodiolae henvyi
all - grass of Henry Rhodiola
豌豆七 Rhodiola henryi (Diels) S. H. Fu

白山苔 Baishantai
Folium Ledi angusti
leaf of Narrowleaf Cryslatlea Ledum
狭叶杜香 Ledum palustre L. var. angustum N. Busch.

白山蓟 Baishanji
Herba Olgaeae leucophyllae
all－grass of Whiteleaf olgaea
鳍蓟 Olgaea leucophylla Iljin

白山石防风 Baishanshifangfeng
Radix Peucedani paishanensis
root of Paishan Terebinthaceous Hogfennel.
白山石防风 Peucedanum terebinthaceum (Fisch) Fisch. ex Turcz. var. paishanense (Nakai) Huang

白千层 Baiqianceng
Cortex Melaleucae leucadendrae
bark of Cajeputtree
白千层 Melaleuca leucadendra L.

白千层叶 Baiqiancengye
Folium Melaleucae leucadendrae
leaf of Cajeputtree
白千层 Melaleuca leucadendra L.

白马骨 Baimagu
Herba Serissae
all－grass of Snow of June.
六月雪 Serissa serissoides (DC.) Druce.
白马骨 Serissa foetida Comm.

白马骨根 Baimagugen
Radix Serissae
root of Snow of June
六月雪 Serissa serissoides (DC.) Druce
白马骨 Serissa foetida Comm.

白木耳 Baimu'er
Tremella
tremella
银耳 Tremella fuciformis Berkeley

白木乌桕 Baimuwujiu
Cortex Sapii japonici Radicis
root－bark of Japanese Sapium
白木乌桕 Sapium japonicum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Pax et Hoffm.

白牛胆 Bainiudan
Herba Inulae cappae
all－grass of Sheepear Inula
羊耳菊 Inula cappa DC.

白牛膝 Bainiuxi
Radix Cucubali
root of Berry－bearing Campion
狗筋蔓 Cucubalus baccifer L.

白牛尾七 Bainiuweiqi
Radix Rhei emodi
root of Himalayan Rhubarb.
藏边大黄 Rheum emodi Wall.

白毛草 Baimaocao
Herba Stenosolenii saxatilis
all－grass of Cliff Stenosolenium
紫筒草 Stenosolenium saxatile (Pall.) Turcz.

白毛紫珠 Baimaozizhu.
Folium Callicarpae candicantis
leaf of Whitehairy Beautyberry
白毛紫珠 Callicarpa candicans (Burm. f.) Hochr.

白升麻 Baishengma
Radix Delphinii pogonanthi
root of Tomentoseflower Larkspur
须花翠雀花 Delphinium pogonanthum Hand. －Mazz.

白龙头 Bailongtou
Radix Lactucae indicae

root of Indian lettuce
山莴苣 Lactuca indica L.

白兰花 Bailanhua
Flos Micheliae albae
flower of Bailan
白兰 Michelia alba DC.

白头翁 Baitouweng
Radix Pulsatillae
(1). root of Chinese Pulsatilla
白头翁 Pulsatilla chinensis (Bunge) Regel.
(2). root of Dahurian pulsatilla
兴安白头翁 Pulsatilla dahurica (Fisch). Spreng.
(3). root of Mongolian pulsatilla
蒙古白头翁 Pulsatilla ambigua Turcz. ex Pritz.
(4). root of Korean pulsatilla
朝鲜白头翁 pulsatilla cernua (Thunb.) Bercht. et Opiz.
(5). root of Slenderleaf. pulsatilla
细叶白头翁 Pulsatilla turczaninovii Kryl. et Serg.

白杜仲 Baiduzhong
Radix Marsdeniae sinensis
root of Chinese Condorvine
牛奶菜 Marsdenia sinensis Hemsl.

白杨叶 Baiyangye
Folium Populi davidianae
Leaf of David Poplar
山杨 Populus davidiana Dode

白杨枝 Baiyangzhi
Ramulus Populi davidianae
twig of David Poplar
山杨 Populus davidiana Dode

白芷叶 Baizhiye
Folium Angelicae
(1). leaf of Dahurian Angelica
兴安白芷 Angelica dahurica (Fisch. ex Hoffm.) Benth. et Hook f.
(2). leaf of Eumenol Anglica
库页当归 Angelica anomala Lallem.
(3). leaf of Taiwan Angelica
杭白芷 Angelica dahurica var. formosasa (Boiss) Yuan et Shan

白豆蔻 Baidoukou
Fructus Amomi
(1). fruit of Round Cardamom.
白豆蔻 Amomum kravanh Pirre ex Gagnep.
(2). fruit of Java Amomum
爪哇白豆蔻 Amomum compactum Soland ex Maton

白花丹 Baihuadan
Herba Plumbaginis zeylanicae
all－grass of Whiteflower Leadword
白花丹 Plumbago zeylanica L.

白花果 Baihuaguo
Fructus seu Folium Ternstroemiae gymnantherae
fruit or leaf of Nakedanther Ternstoemia
厚皮香 Ternstroemia gymnanthera (Wight et Arn) Sprague

白花菜 Baihuacai
Herba Cleomis gynandrae
all－grass of Common Spiderflower
白花菜 Cleome gynandra L.

白花藤 Baihuateng
Radix Clematidis terniflorae
root of Threeflower Clematis

圆锥铁线莲 Clematis terniflora DC.

白花苋 Baihuaxian
Herba Aervae sanguinolentae
all－grass of Common Aerva
白花苋 Aerva sanguinolenta (L.) Blume

白花蓟罂粟 Baihuajiyingsu
Herba Argemones albiflorae
all－grass of Whiteflower Prickle-poppy
白花蓟罂粟 Argemone albiflora Hornem.

白花驴蹄草 Baihualuticao
Herba Calthae natantis
all－grass of Floating Marshmarigold
白花驴蹄草 Caltha natans Pall.

白花菜子 Baihuacaizi
Semen Cleomis gynandrae
seed of Common Spiderflower
白花菜 Cleome gynandra L.

白花菜根 Baihuacaigen
Radix Cleomis gynandrae
root of Common spiderflower
白花菜 Cleome gynandra L.

白花岩青兰 Baihuayanqinglan
Herba Dracocephali albiflori
all－grass of Whiteflower Dragonhead
白花岩青兰 Dracocephalum rupestre Hance. var. albiflorum Schischk.

白花长叶茅膏菜 Baihuachangyemaogaocai
Herba Droserae albiflorae
all－grass of Whiteflower Indian Sundew
白花长叶茅膏菜 Drosera indica L. var. albiflora Mak.

白花酸藤果子 Baihuasuantengguozi
Fructus Embeliae
fruit of Whiteflower Embelia
白花酸藤果子 Embelia ribes Burm. f.

白花龙胆 Baihualongdan
Herba Gentianae algidae
(1). all－grass of Alpine Gentian
高山龙胆 Gentiana algida Pall.
(2) all－grass of Przewalsk Gentian
黄花龙胆 Gentiana algida Pall. var. przewalskii (Maxim) Kusnez.

白花蛇舌草 Baihuasheshecao
Herba Hedyotis diffusae
all－grass of Spreading Hedyotis
白花蛇舌草 Hedyotis diffusa Willd.

白花重瓣木槿 Baihuachongbanmujin
Cortex seu Flos Hibisci albi－pleni
bark or flower of White Double-flower shrubalthea
白花重瓣木槿 Hisbiscus syriacus L. f. albus－plenus Loudon

白花硬尖神香草 Baihuayingjianshenxiangcao
Herba Hyssopi albiflori
all－grass of Whiteflower Cuspidate Hyssop
白花硬尖神香草 Hyssopus cuspidaatus Boriss. var albiflorus C. Y. Wu. et H. W. Li.

白花射干 Baihuashegan
Rhizoma seu Herba Iridis dicho-

tomae
rhizome or all – grass of Vesper Iris
野鸢尾 Iris dichotoma Pall.

白花龙船花 Baihualongchuanhua
Flos Ixorae henryi
flower or Whiteflowered Ixora
白花龙船花 Ixora henryi Levl.

白花益母草 Baihuayimucao
Herba Leonuri albiflori
all – grass of Whiteflower Motherwort
白花益母草 Leonurus artemisia (Lour.) S. Y. Hu var. albiflorus (Migo) S. Y. Hu

白花草 Baihuacao
Herba Leucadis chinensis
all – grass of Loosehairy Leucas
疏毛白绒草 Leucas mollissima Wall. var. chinensis Benth.

白花草木犀 Baihuacaomuxi
Herba Meliloti Albi
all – grass of White sweetclover
白花草木犀 Melilotus albus Desr

白花刺参 Baihuacishen
Herba Morinae albae
all – grass of Whiteflower Morina
白花刺参 Morina alba Hand. – Mazz.

白花夹竹桃 Baihuajiazhutao
Cortex seu Folium Nerii Paihua
bark or leaf of Whiteflower Oleander
白花夹竹桃 Nerium indicum Mill CV. Paihua

白花罂粟 Baihuayingsu
Semen seu Flos Papaveris albi
seed or flower of Whiteflower Poppy
白花罂粟 Papaver album Mill.

白花假糙苏 Baihuajiacaosu
Herba Paraphlomidis albiflorae
all – grass of Whiteflower Paraphlomis
白花假糙苏 Paraphlomis albiflora (Hemsl.) Hand. – Mazz.

白花泡桐 Baihuapaotong
Cortex Paulowniae fortunei
bark of Fortune Paulownia
bark of Foxglove Tree
白花泡桐 Paulownia fortunei (Seem.) Hemsl.

白花桔梗 Baihuajiegeng
Radix Platycodi albi
root of Whiteflower Balloonflower
白花桔梗 Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC. var. album Hort.

白花映山红 Baihuaying shanhong
Folium seu Radix Rhododendri mucronati
leaf or root of Snow Azalea
白花杜鹃 Rhododendron mucronatum G. Don

白花丹参 Baihuadanshen
Radix Salviae albae
root of Whiteflower Dan – shen
白花丹参 Salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge var. alba C. Y. Wu et H. W. Li

白花甘西鼠尾草 Baihuaganxishuweicao
Radix Salviae albae
root of Whiteflower przewalsk Sage
白花甘西鼠尾 Salvia przewalskii

Maxim var. alba X. L. Huang et H. W. Li

白花水飞蓟 Baihuashuifeiji
Herba Silybi albiflori
all – grass of Whiteflower St. Marys.
all – grass of Whiteflower Blessed Thistle
all – grass of Whiteflower Holy Thistle
白花水飞蓟 Silybum marianum var. albiflorum

白花灰毛槐 Baihuahuimaohuai
Radix Sophorae albescentis
root of Whiteflower Greybluesophora
白花灰毛槐 Sophora glauca Lesch. var. albescens Rehd. et Wils.

白花龙 Baihualong
Folium seu Flos Styracis confusae
leaf or flower of Confused Storax
白花龙 Styrax confusus Hemsl.

白花丁香 Baihuadingxiang
Cortex seu Radix Syringae albae
bark or root of Whiteflower Lilac
白花丁香 Syringa vulgaris L. var. alba West.

白花蒲公英 Baihuapugongying
Herba Taraxaci leucanthi
all – grass of Whiteflower Dandelion
白花蒲公英 Taraxacum leucanthum (Ledeb.) Ledeb.

白花灰叶 Baihuahuiye
Radix Tephrosiae candidae
root of White Tephrosia
短萼灰叶 Tephrosia candida DC.

白花崖爬藤 Baihuayapateng
Radix seu Caulis Tetrastigmatis albiflori
root or stem of Whiteflower Rockvine
白花崖爬藤 Tetrastigma albiflorum C. Y. Wu

白花柴 Baihuachai
Radix Tirpitziae sinensis
root of Chinese Tirpitzia
青篱柴 Tirpitzia sinensis (Hemsl) Hall.

白花鸡尿藤 Baihuajishiteng
Radix et Rhizoma Tylophorae Koi
root and rhizome of Ko Tylophora
通天连 Tylophora Koi Merr.

白花夏枯草 Baihuaxiakucao
Herba Dracocephali heterophylli
all – grass of Diversifolious Dragonhead.
异叶青兰 Dracocephalum heterophyllum Benth.

白脚桐棉 Baijiaotongmian
Cortex Thespesiae lampadis
bark of Chinese portiatree
白脚桐棉 Thespesia lampas (Cavan.) Dalz et Gibs.

白接骨 Baijiegu
Rhizoma seu Herba Asystasiellae chinensis
rhizome or all – grass of Chinese Asystasiella
白接骨 Asystasiella chinensis (S. moore) E. Hossain

白酒草 Baijiucao
Radix Conyzae japonicae
root of Japanese Conyza
白酒草 Conyza japonica Less.

白芥子 Baijiezi
Semen Sinapis albae
White Mustard seed
白芥 Sinapis alba L.

白苏子 Baisuzi
Fructus Perillae frutescentis
fruit of Common Perilla
白苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britton

白苏叶 Baisuye
Folium Perillae frutescentis
leaf of Common Perilla
白苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britton

白苏梗 Baisugeng
Caulis Perillae frutescentis
Stem of Common Perilla
白苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britton

白饭豆 Baifandou
Semen Phaseoli vulgaris
Kidney Bean
菜豆 Phaseolus vulgaris L.

白饭树叶 Baifanshuye
Ramulus et Folium Flueggeae virosae
twig and leaf of Poisonous Flueggea
twig and leaf of Stinking Flueggea
白饭树 Flueggea virosa (Roxb. ex Willd) Baill.

白饭树根 Baifanshugen
Radix Flueggeae virosae
root of Poisonous Flueggea
root of Stinking Flueggea
白饭树 Flueggea virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Baill.

白补药 Baibuyao
Herba Salviae scapiformis
all-grass of Scape-like sage
地梗鼠尾草 Salvia scapiformis Hance

白松塔 Baisongta
Strobilus Pini
Cone of Lacebark Pine
Cone of Bunge Pine
白皮松 Pinus bungeana Zucc.

白枪杆 Baigqianggan
Cortex Fraxini malacophyllae
Radicis
root-bark of Softleaf Ash.
白枪杆 Fraxinus malacophylla Hemsl.

白刺花 Baicihua
Radix Sophorae viciifoliae
root of Vetchleaf Sophora
白刺花 Sophora viciifolia Hance

白茅花 Baimaohua
Spica Imperatae
flower-spike of Lalang Grass
白茅 imperata cylindrica Beauv. var. major (Nees) C. E. Hubb.

白茅根 Baimaogen
Rhizoma Imperatae
rhizome of Lalang Grass
白茅 Imperata cylindrica Beaur. var. major (Nees) C. E Hubb.

白果叶 Baiguoye
Folium Ginkgo
Ginkgo leaf
银杏 Ginkgo biloba L.

白果根 Baiguogen
Radix Ginkgo
Ginkgo root
银杏 Ginkgo biloba L.

白果根皮 Baiguogenpi

Cortex Ginkgo Radicis
root－bark of Ginkgo
银杏 Ginkgo biloba L.

白果紫草 Baiguozicao
Herba Lithospermi officinalis
all－grass of Common Gromwell
白果紫草 Lithospermum officinale L.

白果堇菜 Baiguojincai
Herba Violae phalacrocarpae
all－grass of Whitefruit Violet
白果堇菜 Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.

白芜蔓 Bailewei
Cacumen et Folium Acanthopanacis trifoliati
twig and leaf of Trifoliate Acanthopanax
白簕 Acanthopanax trifoliatus (L.) Merr.

白侧耳 Baice'er
Herba Parnassiae foliosae
all－grass of Foliosous Parnassia
白耳菜 Parnassia foliosa Hook. f. et Thoms.

白鱼尾 Baiyuwei
Radix seu Caulis et Folium Buddlejae asiaticae
root or stem and leaf of Asian Butterflybush.
驳骨丹 Buddleja asiatica Lour.

白郎花 Bailanghua
Cortex Tiliae omeiensis Radicis
root－bark of Omei Linden
峨眉椴 Tilia omeiensis Fang

白屈菜 Baiqucai
Herba Chelidonii
all－grass of Greater Celandine
白屈菜 Chelidonium majus L.

白细辛 Baixixin
Herba Beesiae calthaefoliae
all－grass of Marshmarigold－leaved Beesia
单叶升麻 Beesia calthaefolia (Maxim) Ulbr.

白栎蔀 Bailibu
Involucrum Querci fabri
involucre with gall of Faber Oak.
白栎 Quercus fabri Hance

白草莓 Baicaomei
Herba Fragariae nilgerrensis
all－grass of Yellowhairy Strawberry
黄毛草莓 Fragaria nilgerrensis Schlecht ex Gay

白药子 Baiyaozi
Radix Stephaniae Cepharanthae
root of Oriental Stephania
金线吊乌龟 Stephania cepharantha Hayata ex Yamamoto

白背叶 Baibeiye
Folium Malloti apeltae
Leaf of Whitebackleaf Mallotus
白背叶 Mallotus apelta (Lour.) Muell－Arg.

白背叶悬钩子 Baibeiyexuangouzi
Radix Rubi innominati
root of Whiteleaf Raspberry
白叶莓 Rubus innominatus S. Moore

白背杨 Baibeiyang
Folium Populi albae
leaf of Dutch Beech
leaf of White Aspen
leaf of White Poplar
银白杨 Populus alba L.

白背算盘子 Baibeisuanpanzi
Fructus seu Folium Glochidionis wrightii
fruit or leaf of Writht Glochidion
白背算盘子 Glochidion wrightii Benth.

白背三七 Baibeisanqi
Radix et Rhizoma Gynurae divaricatae
root and rhizome of Divaricate Gynura
白子菜 Gynura divaricata (L.) DC.

白背叶根 Baibeiyegen
Radix Malloti apeltae
root of Whitebackleaf Mallotus
白背叶 Mallotus apelta (Lour) Muell. -Arg.

白背铁线蕨 Baibeitiexianjue
Herba Adianti davidii
all-grass of David's Maidenhair
白背铁线蕨 Adiantum davidii Franch.

白背清风藤 Baibeiqingfengteng
Radix Sabiae discoloris
root of Diversecolor sabia
灰背清风藤 Sabia discolor Dunn.

白背鹅掌柴 Baibei'ezhangchai
Radix Schefflerae hypoleucae
root of Whiteback schefflera
白背鹅掌柴 Schefflera hypoleuca (Kurz) Harms.

白背青荚叶 Baibeiqingjiaye
Folium et Fructus Helwingiae hypoleucae
Leaf and fruit of Whiteback Helwingia
白背青荚叶 Helwingia japonica (Thunb) Dietr. var. hypoleuca Hemsl.

白背小报春 Baibeixiaobaochun
Radix Primulae hypoleucae
root of Whiteback Forbes Primrose
白背小报春 Primula forbesii Franch. ssp. hypoleuca (Hand.-Mazz) W. W. Smith.

白背风毛菊 Baibeifengmaoju
Herba Saussureae hypoleucae
all-grass of Whiteback Saussurea
白背风毛菊 Saussurea hypoleuca

白背唐松草 Baibeitangsongcao
Radix Thalictri hypoleuci
root of Whiteback Meadowrue
白背唐松草 Thalictrum dasycarpum Fisch. var. hypoleucum

白背三七茎叶 Baibeisanqijingye
Caulis et Folium Gynurae divaricatae
Stem and leaf of Divaricate Gynura
白子菜 Gynura divaricata (L.) DC.

白首乌 Baishouwu
Radix Cynanchi bungei
root of Bunge Swallowwort
白首乌 Cynanchum bungei Decne.

白桦皮 Baihuapi
Cortex Betulae pendulae
bark of European White Birch.
垂枝桦 Betula pendula Roth.

白萆薢 Baibeixie
Rhizoma Smilacis aspericaulis
rhizome of Roughstem Greenbrier

疣枝菝葜 Smilax aspericaulis Wall. ex A. DC.

白脂麻 Baizhima
Semen Sesami indici
white seed of Oriental Sesame
脂麻 Sesamum indicum DC.

白胶香 Baijiaoxiang
Resina Liquidambaris
resin of Beautiful Sweetgum.
枫香树 Liquidambar formosana Hance

白梅花 Baimeihua
Flos Pruni mume
flower bud of Japanese Apricot
flower bud of Mumeplant
梅 Prunus mume (Sieb.) Sieb. et Zucc.

白常山 Baichangshan
Radix Mussaendae
(1). root of Littleflower Mussaenda
小花玉叶金花 Mussaenda parviflora Miq.
(2). root of Spreadingbranch Mussaenda
展枝玉叶金花 Mussaenda divaricata Hutch.

白瑞香 Bairuixiang
Flos seu Folium Daphnes papyraceae
flower or leaf of Papery Daphne
白瑞香 Daphne papyracea Wall.

白瑞香根 Bairuixianggen
Radix Daphnes papyraceae
root of Papery Daphne
白瑞香 Daphne papyracea Wall.

白榄根 Bailangen
Radix Canarii albi
root of White Canarytree
橄榄 Canarium album (Lour) Raeusch.

白蔹子 Bailianzi
Fructus Ampelopsis
fruit of Japanese Ampelopsis
白蔹 Ampelopsis japonica (Thunb.) Makino

白蜡花 Bailahua
Flos Fraxini chinensis
flower of Chinese Ash
白蜡树 Fraxinus chinensis Roxb.

白蜡槭 Bailaqi
Cortex Aceris negundinis
bark of Boxelder
bark of Ashleaf Maple
梣叶槭 Acer negundo L.

白鲜皮 Baixianpi
Cortex Dictamni Radicis
root-bark of Densefruit Pittany
白鲜 Dictamnus dasycarpus Turcz.

白鹤藤 Baiheteng
Caulis et Folium Argyreiae acutae
stem and leaf of Common Argyreia
白鹤藤 Argyreia acuta Lour.

白鹤藤根 Baihetenggen
Radix Argyeiae acutae
root of Common Argyreia
白鹤藤 Argyreia acuta Lour.

白鹤灵芝 Baihelingzhi
Ramulus et Folium Rhinacanthi nasuti
twig and leaf of Bignose Rhinacanthus
白鹤灵芝 Rhinacanthus nasutus (L.) Lindau

白蜡树叶 Bailashuye
Folium Fraxini chinensis
leaf of Chinese Ash.
白蜡树 Fraxinus chinensis Roxb.

白蜡树皮 Bailashupi
Cortex Fraxini chinensis
bark of chinese Ash.
白蜡树 Fraxinus chinensis Roxb.

白绿叶 Bailuye
Folium Elaeagni delavayi
leaf of Delavey Greenleaf Elaeagnus
白绿叶 Elaeagnus viridus Serv. var. delavayi Lecte.

白薯莨 Baishulang
Rhizoma Dioscoreae hispidae
rhizome of Hispid yam.
白薯蓣 Dioscorea hispida Dennst.

白檀根 Baitangen
Radix Symplocoris paniculatae
root of Sapphireberry sweetleaf
白檀 Symplocos paniculata (Thunb.) Miq.

白三七根 Baisanqigen
Radix Rhodiolae henryi
root of Henry Rhodiola
豌豆七 Rhodiola henryi (Diels) S. H. Fu.

白三百棒 Baisanbaibang
Herba Violae arcuatae
all－grass of Arcuate Violet
如意草 Viola arcuata Bl.

白毛藤根 Baimaotenggen
Radix Solani lyrati
root of Bittersweet
白英 Solanum lyratum Thunb.

白楸 Baiqiu
Radix seu Cortex Malloti paniculati
root or bark of Panicled Mallotus
root or bark of Turn－in－the－wind.
白楸 Mallotus paniculatus (Lam.) Muell. －Arg.

白皮锦鸡儿 Baipijinji'er
Radix Caraganae leucophloeae
root of Whitebark Peashrub.
白皮锦鸡儿 Caragana leucophloea Pojark

白皮树 Baipishu
Folium Platycaryae kwangtungensis
Leaf of Kwangtung Dyetree
白皮树 Platycarya kwangtungensis Chun

白皮乌口树 Baipiwukoushu
Folium seu Fructus Tarennae
leaf or fruit of Whitebark Tarenna
白皮乌口树 Tarenna depauperata Hutch.

白婆婆纳 Baipopona
Herba Veronicae incanae
all－grass of Woolly Speedwell.
白婆婆纳 Veronica incana L.

白石榴花 Baishiliuhua
Flos Punicae albescentis
(1). flower of White Pomegranate
白石榴 Punica granatum L. var. albescens DC.
(2). flower of Doublepetalous White Pomegranate
重瓣白石榴 Punica granatum L. var. multiplex Sweet.

白石榴根 Baishiliugen
Radix Punicae albescentis

(1). root of White Pomegranate
白石榴 Punica granatum L. var. albescens DC.
(2). root of Doublepatalous White Pomegranate
重瓣白石榴 punica granatum L. var . multiplex Sweet.

白叶刺根 Baiyecigen
Radix Elaeagni oldhamii
root of Fukien Elaeagnus
福建胡颓子 Elaeagnus oldhamii Maxim.

白叶花柴 Baiyehuachai
Radix Campylotropis argenteae
root of Argent Clovershrub.
白叶花柴 Compylotropis argentea Schindl.

白叶藤 Baiyeteng
Radix Cryptolepis sinensis
root of Chinese Cryptolepis
白叶藤 Cryptolepis sinensis (Lour.) Merr.

白叶荆芥 Baiyejingjie
Herba Nepetae leucophyllae
all－grass of Whiteleaf Nepeta
白叶荆芥 Nepeta leucophylla Benth.

白头翁花 Baitouwenghua
Flos Pulsatillae
flower of Chinese pulsatilla
白头翁 Pulsatilla chinensis (Bunge) Regel.

白头翁茎叶 Baitouwengjingye
Caulis et Folium pulsatillae
Stem and leaf of Chinese Pulsatilla
白头翁 Pulsatilla chinensis (Bunge) Regel.

白地紫菀 Baidiziwan
Radix Gerberae delavayi
root of Delavay Gerbera
钓苞大丁草 Gerbera delavayi Franch.

白地榆 Baidiyu
Herba Potentillae peduncularis
all－grass of Pedunculate Cinquefoil
总梗委陵菜 Potentilla peduncularis D. Don

白丁香 Baidingxiang
Flos seu Radix Syringae affinis
flower bud or root of White Early Lilac
白丁香 Syringa oblata Lindl. var. affinis Lingelsh.

白杨树皮 Baiyangshupi
Cortex Populi dividianae
bark of David Poplar
山杨 Populus davidiana Dode

白豆蔻壳 Baidoukouke
Pericarpium Amomi
(1). pericarp of Round cardamom.
白豆蔻 Amomum kravanh Pirre ex Gagnep.
(2). pericarp of Java Amomum
爪哇白豆蔻 Amomum compactum Soland ex Maton

白豆蔻花 Baidoukouhua
Flos Amomi
(1). flower of Round Cardamom.
白豆蔻 Amomum kravanh Pirre ex Gagnep.
(2). flower of Java Amomum
爪哇白豆蔻 Amomum compactum Soland ex Maton

白克马叶 Baikemaye
Folium Styracis dasyanthae
leaf of Roughhairflower Storax
垂珠花 Styrax dasyantha Perk
白沙虫药 Baishachongyao
Herba Rabdosiae sculponeatae
all－grass of Yellowflower Rabdosia
黄花香茶菜 Rabdosia sculponeata (Vaniot) Hara.
白鸡屎藤 Baijishiteng
Herba Paederiae tomentosae
all－grass of Tomentose Fevervine
毛鸡屎藤 Paederia scandens (Lour.) Merr. var. tomentosa (Bl) Hand. －Mazz.
白刺花叶 Baicihuaye
Folium Sophorae viciifoliae
leaf of Vetchleaf Sophora
白刺花 Sophora viciifolia Hance
白金古榄 Baijingulan
Radix Aristolochiae championii
root of Champion Dutchmanspipe
长叶马兜铃 Aristolochia championii Merr. et Chun
白鱼尾果 Baiyuweiguo
Fructus Buddlejae asiaticae
fruit of Asian Butterflybush.
驳骨丹 Buddleja asiatica Lour.
白屈菜根 Baiqucaigen
Radix Chelidonii
root of Greater Celandine
白屈菜 Chelidonium majus L.
白亮独活 Bailiangduhuo
Radix Heraclei candicantis
root of Whitened Cowparsnip
白亮独活 Heracleum candicans Wall. ex DC.
白菊花根 Baijuhuagen
Radix Chrysanthemi
Chrysanthemum root
菊 Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramat.
白柳 Bailiu
Folium Salicis albae
leaf of Cricket－bat willow
leaf of Huntingdon willow.
leaf of Swallow－tailed Willow
leaf of White Willow
白柳 Salix alba L.
白柳根 Bailiugen
Radix Salicis albae
root of Cricket－bat Willow.
root of Huntingdon Willow
root of Swallow－tailed Willow
root of White Willow
白柳 Salix alba L.
白棠子树 Baitangzishu
Ramulus seu Folium Callicarpae dichotomae
twig or leaf of Purple Beautyberry
白棠子树 Callicarpa dichotoma (Lour) K. Koch.
白苞芹 Baibaoqin
Radix Nothosmyrnii japonici
root of Japanese Nothosmyrnium
白苞芹 Nothosmyrnium japonicum Miq.
白达木 Baidamu
Radix Seu Cortex Neolitseae Sericeae
root or bark of Sericeous Newlitse
舟山新木姜子 Neolitsea sericea (Bl) Koidz.
白萼叶下珠 Bai'eyexiazhu

Herba Phyllanthi leucocalycis
all - grass of Whitecalyx Leaf-flower
白萼叶下珠 Phyllanthus leucocalyx (Muell. - Arg.) Hutch.

白粉藤 Baifenteng
Radix Cissi repentis
root of Creeping Treebine
白粉藤 Cissus repens (Wight et Arn.) Lamb.

白骨走马 Baiguzouma
Cortex Heyneae velutinae Radicis
root - bark of Velvet - like Heynea
茸果鹧鸪花 Heynea velutina How. et T. Chen

白海榄雌 Baihailanci
Fructus Aviceniae albae
fruit of White Avicennia
白海榄雌 Avicennia alba

白海葱 Baihaicong
Bulbus Scillae albae
bulb of White squill
白海葱 Scilla maritima var. alba

白鹃梅 Baijuanmei
Radix Exochordae racemosae
root of Common Pearlbush.
白鹃梅 Exochorda racemosa (Lindl.) Rehd.

白蓝翠雀花 Bailancuiquehua
Herba Delphinii albocoerulei
all - grass of Bluewhite larkspur
白蓝翠雀花 Delphinium albocoerulleum Maxim

白藜芦 Baililu
Radix Veratri albi
root of White Falsehellebore
白藜芦 Veratrum album L.

白里金梅 Bailijinmei
Herba Potentillae niveae
all - grass of Snowwhite Cinquefoil.
雪白委陵菜 Potentilla nivea L.

白铃子 Bailingzi
Folium Nerviliae tibetensis
leaf of Tibet Nervilia
西藏芋兰 Nervilia tibetensis Rolfe

白麻 Baima
Folium Poacyni picti
leaf of Common Poacynum
白麻 Poacynum pictum (Schrenk) Baill.

白麻藤 Baimateng
Radix Marsdeniae oreophilae
root of Beakstyle Condorvine
喙柱牛奶菜 Marsdenia oreophila W. W. Smith.

白南天竹 Bainantianzhu
Fructus seu Caulis Nandinae leucocarpae
fruit or stem of Whitefruit Common Nandina
fruit or stem of Whitefruit Heavenly Bamboo.
白南天竹 Nandina domestica Thunb. var. leucocarpa Makino.

白蔷薇 Baiqiangwei
Cortex Rosae albae Radicis
rocot - bark of White Rose
白蔷薇 Rosa alba L.

白梣 Baiqin
Cortex Fraxini americanae
bark of White Ash
美国白蜡树 Fraxinus americana L.

白绒草 Bairongcao
Herba Leucadis mollissimā
all－grass of Whitefelt Leucas
白绒草 Leucas mollissima Wall.

白绒悬钩子 Bairongxuangouzi
Fructus seu Radix Rubi tomentosi
fruit or root of Tomentose Raspberry
白绒悬钩子 Rubus coreanus Miq. var. tomentosus Card.

白沙蒿 Baishahao
Herba Artemisiae sphaerocephalae
all－grass of Roundhead Wormwood.
圆头沙蒿 Artemisia sphaerocephala Krasch.

白沙针 Baishazhen
Radix Osyris albae
root of White osyris
欧沙针 Osyris alba L.

白树油 Baishuyou
Cortex Melaleucae viridiflorae
bark of Greenflower Melaleuca
绿花白千层 Melaleuca viridiflora Brogn. et Gris.

白睡莲 Baishuilian
Flos Nymphaeae albae
flower of European White Waterlily
白睡莲 Nymphaea albal.

白松 Baisong
Folium Pini Strobi
leaf of White pine
leaf of Weymouth Pine
leaf of Eastern White Pine
北美乔松 Pinus strobus L.

白透骨消 Baitouguxiao
Herba Glechomae biondianae
all－grass of White Ground Ivy
白透骨消 Glechoma biondiana (Diels) C. Y. Wu et C. Chen

白香草木犀 Baixiangcaomuxi
Herba Meliloti Albi
all－grass of White Sweetclover
白香草木犀 Melilotus albus Desr.

白花猪母菜 Baihuazhumucai
Herba Bacopae monnieri
all－grass of Coastal Waterhyssop.
假马齿苋 Bacopa monnieri (L.) Wettst.

白毛夏枯草 Baimaoxiakucao
Herba Ajugae decumbentis
all－grass of Decumbent Bugle
金疮小草 Ajuga decumbens Thunb.

白杨树根皮 Baiyangshugenpi
Cortex Populi davidianae Radicis
root－bark of David Poplar
山杨 Populus davidiana Dode

白亚麻 Baiyama
Semen Lini albi
seed of White Flax
白亚麻 Linum album Kotschy ex Boiss.

白野槁树 Baiyegaoshu
Radix seu cortex Litseae brideliifoliae
root or bark of Bridelialeaf Litse
白野槁树 Litsea glutinosa var. brideliifolia (Hayata) Merr.

白益母草 Baiyimucao
Herba Panzeriae alashanicae
all－grass of Alashan Panzeria
脓疮草 Panzeria alashanica Kupr.

白罂粟 Baiyingsu
Semen Papaveris albi
seed of Whiteflower Opium Poppy
白罂粟 Papaver somniferum var. album DC.

白羽扇豆 Baiyushandou
Radix Lupini albae
root of White Lupine
白羽扇豆 Lupinus alba L.

白云瓜 Baiyungua
Semen Merremiae yunnanensis
seed of Yunnan Merremia
蓝花土瓜 Merremia yunnanensis (Courch. et Gagn.) R. C. Fang

白珠树 Baizhushu
Caulis et Folium Gaultheriae Cumingianae
stem and leaf of Cumingia Wintergreen
白珠树 Gaultheria cumingiana Vidal

白猪母菜 Baizhumucai
Herba Linderniae procumbentis
all - grass of Procumbent Falsepimpernel.
陌上菜 Lindernia procumbens (Krock.) Philcox

白竹仔菜 Baizhuzicai
Herba Commelinae nudiflorae
all - grass of Nakedflower Dayflower
白竹仔菜 Commelina nudiflora L.

兰石草 Lanshicao
Herba Lanceae tibeticae
all - grass of Tibet Lancea
肉果草 Lancea tibetica Hook. f. et Thoms.

兰石草果 Lanshicaoguo
Fructus Lanceae tibeticae
fruit of Tibet Lancea
肉果草 lancea tibetica Hook. f. et Thoms.

兰花参 Lanhuashen
Radix Wahlenbergiae
root of Marginate Rockbell.
蓝花参 Wahlenbergia marginata (Thunb.) A. DC.

兰考泡桐 Lankaopaotong
Cortex seu Radix Paulowniae
bark or root of Elongate paulownia
兰考泡桐 Paulownia elongata S. Y. Hu

兰睡莲 Lanshuilian
Flos Nymphaeae
flower of Blue indianlotus
延药睡莲 Nymphaea stellata Willd.

兰香草 Lanxiangcao
Herba Caryopteridis incanae
all - grass of Common Bluebeard
兰香草 Caryopteris incana (Thunb.) Miq.

兰屿木蓝 Lanyumulan
Radix Indigoferae zollingerianae
root of Zollinger Indigo
尖叶木蓝 Indigofera zollingeriana Miq.

兰屿肉豆蔻 Lanyuroudoukou
Semen Myristicae cagayanensis
seed of Cagayan Nutmeg
台湾肉豆蔻 Myristica cagayanensis Merr.

兰花双叶草 Lanhuashuangyecao
Herba Cypripedii margaritacei
all - grass of Variegate Ladyslip-

per.
斑叶杓兰 Cypripedium margaritaceum Franch.

兰屿木姜子 Lanyumujiangzi
Radix Litseae kawakamii
root of kawakami Litse
兰屿木姜子 Litsea kawakamii Hayata

半夏 Banxia
Rhizoma Pinelliae
tuber of Pinellia
tuber of Ternate Pinellia
半夏 Pinellia ternata (Thunb.) Breit.

半边苏 Banbiansu
Herba Elsholtziae ciliatae
all - grass of Common Elsholtzia
香薷 Elsholtzia ciliata (Thunb.) Hyland.

半边莲 Banbianlian
Herba Lobeliae chinensis
all - grass of Chinese Lobelia
半边莲 Lobelia chnensis Lour.

半边钱 Banbianqian
Herba Christiae obcordatae
all - grass of Obcordate Christia
铺地蝙蝠草 Christia obcordata (Poir) Bahn. f.

半边旗 Banbianqi
Herba Pteridis semipinnatae
all - grass of Semipinnated Brake
半边旗 Pteris semipinnata L.

半边蝶 Banbiandie
Herba Parnassiae davidii
all - grass of David Parnassia
半边蝶 Parnassia davidii Franch.

半边莲状藜芦 Banbianlianzhuanglilu
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri lobeliani
rhizome and root of Sinkiang Falsehellebore
新疆藜芦 Veratrum lobelianum Bernh.

半支莲 Banzhilian
Herba Portulacae grandiflorae
all - grass of Largeflower Purslane
大花马齿苋 Portulaca grandiflora Hook.

半枝莲 Banzhilian
Herba Scutellariae barbatae
all - grass of Barbed Skullcap
半枝莲 Scutellaria barbata D. Don.

半柱毛兰 Baizhumaolan
Herba Eriae corneri
all - grass of Corner Eria
半柱毛兰 Eria corneri Rchb. f.

半春莲 Banchunlian
Rhizoma Tulotidis ussuriensis
rhizome of Wusuli Dragonflyorchis
小花晴蜓兰 Tulotis ussuriensis (Reg. et Maack) Hara.

半截叶 Banjieye
Herba Passiflorae wilsonii
all - grass of Wilson Passionflower
镰叶西番莲 Passiflora wilsonii Hemsl.

半枫荷叶 Banfengheye
Folium Pterospermi heterophylli
leaf of Heterophyllous Wingseed-tree
异叶半枫荷 Pterospermum heterophyllum Hance

半枫荷根 Banfenghegen
Radix Pterospermi heterophylli
root of Heterophyllous Wingseed-

tree
异叶半枫荷 Pterospermum heterophyllum Hance

半蒴苣苔 Banshuoqutai
Herba Hemiboeae henryi
all－grass of Henry Hemiboea
半蒴苣苔 Hemiboea henryi Clarke

半钟铁线莲 Banzhongtiexianlian
Radix Clematidis ochotensis
root of Ochotsk clematis
半钟铁线莲 Clematis ochotensis (Pall.) Poir.

头花韭 Touhuajiu
Herba Allii glomerati
all－grass of Glomerate Onion
头花韭 Allium glomeratum Prokh.

头花银背藤 Touhuayinbeiteng
Caulis et Folium Argyreiae capitatae
stem and laef of Capitate Argyreia
头花银背藤 Argyreia capitata (Vahl) Arn. ex Choisy

头花猪屎豆 Touhuazhushidou
Herba Crotalariae capitatae
all－grass of Capitate Crotalaria
头花猪屎豆 Crotalaria capitata Benth.

头花杯苋 Touhuabeixian
Radix Cyathulae capitatae
root of Capitate Cyathula
头花杯苋 Cyathula capitata (Wall.) Moq.

头花龙胆 Touhualongdan
Herba Gentianae cephalanthae
all－grass of Headflower Gentian
头花龙胆 Gentiana cephalantha Franch.

头花金足草 Touhuajinzucao
Herba Strobilanthis pentstemonoidis
all－grass of Ballfower Conehead
球花马蓝 Strobilanthes pentstemonoides (Nees) T. Anders.

头花缬草 Touhuaxiecao
Radix Valerianae cephalanthae
root of Headflower valeriana
头花缬草 Valeriana cephalantha

头状菟丝子 Touzhuangtusizi
Semen Cuscutae capitatae
seed of Capitate Dodder
头状菟丝子 Cuscuta capitata Roxb.

头状山香 Touzhuangshanxiang
Caulis et Folium Hyptidis capitatae
Stem and leaf of Capitate Bushmint
头状山香 Hyptis capitata Jacq.

头状胡枝子 Touzhuanghuzhizi
Herba Lespedezae capitatae
all－grass of Capitate Bushclover
头状胡枝子 Lespedeza capitata Michx.

头状鹅掌柴 Touzhuang'ezhangchai
Radix Schefflerae capitatae
root of Capitate schefflera
头状鹅掌柴 Schefflera capitata Harms

头状千里光 Touzhuangqianliguang
Herba Sencionis capitati
all－grass of Capitate Groundsel.
头状千里光 Senecio capitatus Steudel.

宁波溲疏 Ningbosoushu
Folium seu Radix Deutziae ningo-

ensis
leaf of root of Ningpo Deutzia
宁波溲疏 Deutzia ningoensis Rehd.

宁波木蓝 Ningbomulan
Radix Indigoferae cooperi
root of Ningpo Indigo
宁波木蓝 Indigofera cooperi Craib.

奶椎 Naizhui
Fructus Glycyrrhizae pallidiflorae
fruit of Pricklyfruit Licorice
刺果甘草 Glycyrrhiza pallidifora Maxim.

奶汁树 Naizhishu
Radix seu Folium Fici angustifoliae
root or leaf of Narrowleaf Fig.
窄叶台湾榕 Ficus formosana Maxim. var. angustifolia (Cheng) Migo.

奶浆藤 Naijiangteng
Radix Dregeae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Dregea
丽子藤 Dregea yunnanensis (Tsiang) Tsiang et P. T. Li

奶浆果 Naijiangguo
Fructus Fici heteromorphae
fruit of Diverseleaf Fig
异叶榕 Ficus heteromorpha Hemsl.

奴柘刺 Nuzheci
Spina Cudraniae cochinchinensis
spine of Cochinchina Cudrania
构棘 Cudrania cochinchinensis (Lour) Kudo. et Masam.

皮哨子 Pishaozi
Pericarpium seu Semen Sapindi delavayi
Pericarp or seed of Delavay Soapberry
川滇无患子 Sapindus delavayi (Franch.) Radlk.

发痧藤 Fashateng
Caulis Vernoniae andersonii
Stem of Anderson Ironweed
细脉斑鸠菊 Vernonia andersonii C. B. Clarke

发冷藤 Falengteng
Radix Tinosporae thorelii
root of Thorel Tinospora
发冷藤 Tinospora thorelii Gagn.

幼油草 Youyoucao
Herba Nanocnides japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Nanocnide
花点草 Nanocnide japonica Bl.

对叶草 Duiyecao
Herba Cynanchi hancockiani
all－grass of Hancock Swallowwort
华北白前 Cynanchum hancockianum (Maxim). Al. Iljin.

对叶豆 Duiyedou
Folium Cassiae alatae
Leaf of Ringworm Senna
有翅决明 Cassia alata L.

对叶林 Duiyelin
Herba Ceropegiae pubescentis
all－grass of Pubescent Ceropegia
西藏吊灯花 Ceropegia pubescens Wall.

对叶林根 Duiyelingen
Radix Ceropegiae pubescentis
root of Pubescent Ceropegia
西藏吊灯花 Ceropegia pubescens Wall.

对叶散花 Duiyesanhua
Caulis et Folium Viburni ichangensis
Stem and leaf of Yichang Viburnum
宜昌荚蒾 Viburnum ichangense (Hemsl.) Rehd.

对叶散花根 Duiyesanhuagen
Radix Viburni ichangensis
root of Yichang Viburnum
宜昌荚蒾 Viburnum ichangense (Hemsl.) Rehd.

对叶薯蓣 Duiyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae
rhizome of Oppositeleaf Yam
对叶薯蓣 Dioscorea oppositifolia L.

对叶四块瓦 Duiyesikuaiwa
Caulis et Folium chloranthi serrati
stem and leaf of Serrate chloranthus
及己 Chloranthus serratus (Thunb.) Roem. et Schult.

对对参 Duiduishen
Radix Satyrii nepalensis
root of Nepal Rattlesnake Plantain
长距鸟足兰 Satyrium nepalensis D. Don

对叉疔药 Duichadingyao
Herba Passiflorae cupiformis
all－grass of Cupleaf Passionflower
杯叶西番莲 Passiflora cupiformis Mast.

对节树根 Duijieshugen
Radix Callicarpae rubellae
root of Reddish Beautyberry
红紫珠 Callicarpa rubella Lindl.

对节白蜡 Duijiebaila
Cortex Fraxini hupeiensis
bark of Hupeh Ash
对节白蜡 Fraxinus hupeiensis Chu. Shang et Su.

对生穿心草 Duishengchuanxincao
Herba Canscorae
all－grass of Decussate Canscora
对生穿心草 Canscora decussata Schult.

对生黄花叶 Duishenghuanghuaye
Herba Lysimachiae gymnocephalae
all － grass of Nakedhead Loosestrife
裸头过路黄 Lysimachia gymnocephala Hand. －Mazz.

对生马钱 Duishengmaqian
Semen Strychni decussatae
seed of Decussate Poisonnut
对生马钱 Strychnos decussata (Pappe) Gilg.

对生獐牙菜 Duishengzhangyacai
Herba Swertiae decussatae
all－grass of Decussate Swertia
对生獐牙菜 Swertia decussata

辽东栎皮 Liaodonglipi
Cortex Querci liaotungensis Radicis
root － bark of East － Liaoning Oak.
辽东栎 Quercus liaotungensis Koidz.

辽东栎壳斗 Liaodonglikedou
Involucrum Querici liaotungensis
shell of East－Liaoning Oak.
辽东栎 Quercus liaotungensis Koidz.

辽东冷杉 Liaodonglengsha

Strobilus Abietis holophyllae
cone of Manchurian Fir.
杉松 Abies holophylla Maxim.

辽东蒲公英 Liaodongpugongying
Herba Taraxaci liaotungensis
all－grass of Eastliaoning Dandelion
辽东蒲公英 Taraxacum liaotungense Kitag.

辽东堇菜 Liaoningjincai
Herba Violae rossii
all－grass of Ross Violet
辽东堇菜 Viola rossii Hemsl.

辽瓦松 Liaowasong
Herba Orostachydis cartilagineae
all－grass of Gristly Orostachys
狼爪瓦松 Orostachys cartilaginea A. Bor.

辽杨 Liaoyang
Cortex Populi maximowiczii
bark of Japanese Poplar
辽杨 Populus maximowiczii Henry.

母草 Mucao
Herba Lindemiae crustaceae
all－grass of Brittle Falsepimpernel
母草 Lindernia crustacea (L.) F. Muell.

母菊 Muju
Flos Matricariae chamomillae
flower of Mayweed
母菊 Matricaria chamomilla L.

母丁香 Mudingxiang
Fructus Caryophylli
Clove fruit
丁香 Eugenia caryophyllata Thunb.

母猪藤 Muzhuteng
Caulis et Folium cayratiae trifoliae
Stem and leaf of Threeleaf Cayratia
三叶乌蔹莓 Cayratia trifolia (L.) Domin

母猪藤根 Muzhutenggen
Radix Cayratiae trifoliae
root of Threeleaf cayratia
三叶乌蔹莓 Cayratia trifolia (L.) Domin

母猪半夏 Muzhubanxia
Rhizoma Arisaematis
tuber of Franchet Jackinthepulpit
象头花 Arisaema franchetianum Engl.

丝瓜 Sigua
Fructus Luffae
fruit of Towel Gourd
丝瓜 Luffa cylindrica (L.) Roem.
粤丝瓜 Luffa acutangula Roxb.

丝瓜子 Siguazi
Semen Luffae
Seed of Towel Gourd
丝瓜 Luffa cylindrica (L.) Roem.
粤丝瓜 Luffa acutangula Roxb.

丝瓜叶 Siguaya
Folium Luffae
leaf of Towel Gourd
丝瓜 Luffa cylindrica (L.) Roem.
粤丝瓜 Luffa acutangula Roxb.

丝瓜花 Siguahua
Flos Luffae
flower of Towel Gourd
丝瓜 Luffa cylindrica (L.) Ro-

em.
粤丝瓜 Luffa acutangula Roxb.

丝瓜皮 Siguapi
Pericarpium Luffae
Pericarp of Towel Gourd
丝瓜 Luffa cylindrica (L.) Roem.
粤丝瓜 Luffa acutangula Roxb.

丝瓜络 Sigualuo
Retinervus Luffae Fructus
Loofah
丝瓜 Luffa cylindrica (L.) Roem.
粤丝瓜 Luffa acutangula Roxb.

丝瓜藤 Siguateng
Caulis Luffae
Stem of Towel Gourd
丝瓜 Luffa cylindrica (L.) Roem.
粤丝瓜 Luffa acutangula Roxb.

丝瓜根 Siguagen
Radix Luffae
root of Towel Gourd
丝瓜 Luffa cylindrica (L.) Roem.
粤丝瓜 Luffa acutangula Roxb.

丝瓜蒂 Siguadi
Pedicellus Luffae
Towel Gourd Base
丝瓜 Luffa cylindrica (L.) Roem.
粤丝瓜 Luffa acutangula Roxb.

丝棉木 Simianmu
Ramulus et Folium Euonymi bungeani
twig and leaf of Winterberry Euonymus
白杜 Euonymus bungeanus Maxim.

丝棉木皮 Simianmupi
Cortex Euonymi bungeani
bark of Winterberry Euonymus
白杜 Euonymus bungeanus Maxim.

丝棉木果 Simianmuguo
Fructus Euonymi bungeani
fruit of Winterberry Euonymus
白杜 Euonymus bungeanus Maxim

丝棉木根 Simianmugen
Radix Euonymi bungeani
root of Winterberry Euonymus
白杜 Euonymus bungeanus Maxim.

丝叶球柱草 Siyeqiuzhucao
Herba Bulbostylis densae
all - grass of Filiformleaf Bulbostylis
丝叶球柱草 Bulbostylis densa (Wall) Hand. Mazz.

丝叶石竹 Siyeshizhu
Herba Dianthi subulifolii
all - grass of Subulate leaved Pink
锥叶石竹 Dianthus subulifolius Kitag.

丝瓣剪秋罗 Sibanjianqiuluo
Herba Lychnidis wilfordii
all - grass of Wilford Campion
丝瓣剪秋罗 Lychnis wilfordii (Regel) Maxim.

丝兰 Silan
Herba Yuccae filamentosae
all - grass of Adam's Needle
丝兰 Yucca filamentosa L.

丝栗槭 Siliqi
Cortex seu Folium Aceris sycops-

eoidis
bark or leaf of Hornleaf Maple
角叶槭 Acer sycopseoides Chun

尼泊尔豆蔻 Nibo'erdoukou
Fructus Amomi subulati
fruit of Fragrant Amomum
香豆蔻 Amomum subulatum Roxb.

尼泊尔黄堇 Nibo'erhuangjin
Radix Corydalis hendersonii
root of Henderson Corydalis
享氏黄堇 Corydalis hendersonii Hemsl.

尼泊尔蓼 Nibo'erlaio
Herba Polygoni nepalensis
all－grass of Nepal knotweed
尼泊尔蓼 Polygonum nepalense Meisn.

尼泊尔酸模 Nibo'ersuanmo
Radix Rumicis Nepalensis
root of Nepal Dock
尼泊尔酸模 Rumex nepalensis Spreng.

尼泊尔水东哥 Nibo'ershuidongge
Cortex Saurauiae napaulensis
bark of Nepal saurauia
尼泊尔水东哥 Saurauia napaulensis DC.

尼泊尔老鹳草 Nibo'erlaoguancao
Herba Geranii nepalensis
all－grass of Nepal Cranesbill
尼泊尔老鹳草 Geranium nepalense Sweet

尼泊尔垂头菊 Nibo'erchuitouju
Herba Cremanthodii nepalensis
all－grass of Nepal Cremanthodium
尼泊尔垂头菊 Cremanthodium nepalense Kitam.

尼泊尔独活 Nibo'erduhuo
Radix Heraclei nepalensis
root of Nepal Cowparsnip
尼泊尔独活 Heracleum nepalense D. Don

尼泊尔鸢尾 Nibo'eryuanwei
Radix et Rhizoma Iridis nepalensis
root and rhizome of Nepal Iris.
尼泊尔鸢尾 Iris nepalensis D. Don

尼泊尔黄柏 Nibo'erhuangbai
Radix Mahoniae nepalensis
root of Nepal Mahonia
尼泊尔黄柏 Mahonia nepalensis D. Don

尼泊尔绿绒蒿 Nibo'erluronghao
Herba Meconopsis nepaulensis
all－grass of Nepal Meconopsis
尼泊尔绿绒蒿 Meconopsis nepaulensis DC.

尼泊尔沟酸浆 Nibo'ergousuanjiang
Herba Mimuli nepalensis
all－grass of Nepal Monkeyflower
尼泊尔沟酸浆 Mimulus tenellus var. nepalensis (Benth.) Tsoong

尼泊尔芒 Nibo'ermang
Radix Miscanthi nepalensis
root of Nepal Silvergrass
尼泊尔芒 Miscanthus nepalensis (Trin.) Hack.

尼泊尔金锦香 Nibo'erjinjinxiang
Herba Osbeckiae nepalensis
all－grass of Nepal Osbeckia
蚂蚁花 Osbeckia nepalensis Hook. f.

尼泊尔黄花木 Nibo'erhuanghuamu
Semen Piptanthi nepalensis

seed of Nepal piptanthus
尼泊尔黄花木 Piptanthus nepalense (Hook) D. Don

尼泊尔鼠李 Nibo'ershuli
Radix Rhamni nepalensis
root of Nepal Buckthorn
尼泊尔鼠李 Rhamnus nepalensis (Wall) Laws.

台北艾纳香 Taibeiainaxiang
Herba Blumeae formosanae
all – grass of Taiwan Blumea
台北艾纳香 Blumea formosana Kitam.

台东细辛 Taidongxixin
Herba Asari taitonensis
all – grass of Taiton Wildginger
台东细辛 Asarum taitonense Hay

台湾荚蒾 Taiwanjiami
Radix Viburni taiwaniani
root of Taiwan viburnum
台湾荚蒾 Viburnum taiwanianum Hayata

台闽苣苔 Taiminjutai
Herba Titanotrichi oldhamii
all – grass of Oldham Titanotrichum
台闽苣苔 Titanotrichum oldhamii(Hemsl) Soler.

台磨盘草 Taimopancao
Herba Abutili guinensis
all – grass of Guinea Abutilon
几内亚磨盘草 Abutilon indicum (L) Sweet var. guineense (Schumach.) Feng.

台琼海桐 Taiqionghaitong
Cortex Pittospori hainanensis
bark of Hainan Fewflower Pittosporum
台琼海桐 Pittosporum pentandrum var. hainanense (Gagnep.) H. L. Li

台湾相思 Taiwanxiangsi
Cortex Acaciae Confi
bark of Taiwan Acacia
台湾相思 Acacia confus Merr.

台湾乌头 Taiwanwutou
Radix Aconiti formosani
root of Taiwan Monkshood
台湾乌头 Aconitum formosanum Tamura

台湾藿香 Taiwanhuoxiang
Herba Agastaches formosani
all – grass of Taiwan Gianthyssop.
台湾藿香 Agastache formosanum Hay.

台湾土栾儿 Taiwantuluan'er
Radix Apioris taiwaniani
root of Taiwan Apios
台湾土栾儿 Apios taiwanianus Hosokawa

台湾蚤缀 Taiwanzaozhui
Herba Arenariae petiolatae
all – grass of Petiolate sandwort
台湾蚤缀 Arenaria Petiolata Hayata

台湾小檗 Taiwanxiaobo
Radix seu Caulis Berberidis kawakamii
root or stem of Taiwan Barberry
台湾小檗 Berberis kawakamii Hayata

台湾勾儿茶 Taiwangou'ercha
Radix Berchemiae formosanae
root of Taiwan supplejack
台湾勾儿茶 Berchemia formosa-

na Schneid.

台湾白芨 Taiwanbaiji
Rhizoma Bletillae formosanae
rhizome of Taiwan Bletilla
台湾白芨 Bletilla formosana (Hayata) Schltr.

台湾三尖杉 Taiwansanjianshan
Ramulus et Folium Cephalotaxi wilsonianae
twig and leaf of Wilson plumyew
台湾粗榧 Cephalotaxus wilsoniana Hayata

台湾扁柏 Taiwanbianbai
Folium Chamaecyparis formosanae
leaf of Taiwan False Cypress
台湾扁柏 Chamaecyparis obtusa (Sieb. et . Zucc.) Endl. var. formosana (Hayata) Rehd.

台湾山柚 Taiwanshanyou
Cortex Champereiae manillanae
bark of Taiwan champereia
台湾山柚 Champereia manillana (Blume) Merr.

台湾蛇床 Taiwanshechuang
Fructus Cnidii formosani
fruit of Taiwan cnidium
台湾蛇床 Cnidium formosanum Yabe

台湾马桑 Taiwanmasang
Folium seu Radix Coriariae intermediae
leaf or root of Taiwan Coriaria
台湾马桑 Coriaria intermedia Matsumura

台湾黄堇 Taiwanhuangjin
Herba Corydalis balansae
all－grass of Taiwan Corydalis
台湾黄堇 Corydalis balansae Prain

台湾杉木 Taiwanshanmu
Lignum seu Ramulus Cunninghamiae konishii
wood or twig of Konish Chinafir
台湾杉木 Cunninghamia konishii Hayata

台湾栌蓼 Taiwansuoluo
Caulis Cyatheae taiwanianae
Stem of Taiwan Treefern
台湾栌蓼 Cyathea taiwaniana

台湾兰 Taiwanlan
Herba Cymbidii formosanae
all－grass of Taiwan Cymbidium
台湾兰 Cymbidium formosana Hayata

台湾杓兰 Taiwanshaolan
Radix et Rhizoma cypripedii formosani
root and rhizome of Taiwan Ladyslipper
台湾杓兰 Cypripedium formosanum Hayata

台湾溲疏 Taiwansoushu
Folium seu Radix Deutziae taiwanensis
leaf or root of Taiwan Deutzia
台湾溲疏 Deutzia taiwanenis (Maxim) Schneid.

台湾眼树莲 Taiwanyanshulian
Herba Dischidiae formosanae
all－grass of Taiwan Dischidia
台湾眼树莲 Dischidia formosana Maxim.

台湾厚壳树 Taiwanhoukeshu
Folium Ehretiae taiwanianae
leaf of Taiwan Ehretia
台湾厚壳树 Ehretia taiwaniana

Nakai

台湾香薷 Taiwanxiangru
Herba Elsholtziae oldhamii
all－grass of Taiwan Elsholtzia
台湾香薷 Elsholtzia oldhamii Hemsl.

台湾藤子 Taiwanketengzi
Caulis seu semen Entadae Pursaethae
stem or seed of Taiwan Entada
台湾藤子 Entada pursaetha DC.

台湾枇杷 Taiwanpipa
Filium seu Radix Eriobotryae
leaf or root of Taiwan Loquat
台湾枇杷 Eriobotrya deflexa (Hemsl) Nakai

台湾狗牙花 Taiwangouyahua
Radix Ervatamiae pandacaqui
root of Taiwan Ervatamia
台湾狗牙花 Ervatamia pandacaqui (Poir) Pichon

台湾丁公藤 Taiwandinggongteng
Caulis Erycibes
Stem of Taiwan Erycibe
台湾丁公藤 Erycibe henryi Prain

台湾山豆根 Taiwanshandougen
Radix Euchrestae
root of Taiwan Euchresta
台湾山豆根 Euchresta formosana (Hayata) Ohwi

台湾泽兰 Taiwanzelan
Herba Eupatorii formosani
all－grass of Taiwan Eupatorium
台湾泽兰 Eupatorium formosanum Hayata

台湾大戟 Taiwandaji
Radix Euphorbiae formosanae
root of Taiwan Euphorbia
台湾大戟 Euphorbia formosana Hayata

台湾榕 Taiwanrong
Cortex seu Radix Fici formosanae
bark or root of Taiwan Fig
台湾榕 Ficus formosana Maxim.

台湾哥纳香 Taiwangenaxiang
Radix Goniothalami
root of Taiwan Goniothalamus
台湾哥纳香 Goniothalamus amuyon (Blanco) Merr.

台湾常春藤 Taiwanchangchunteng
Caulis Hederae formosanae
Stam of Taiwan Ivy
台湾菱形长春藤 Hedera rhombea Sieb. et Zucc. var. formosana (Nakai) Li

台湾芙蓉 Taiwanfurong
Folium Hibisci taiwanensis
leaf of Taiwan Hibiscus
台湾芙蓉 Hibiscus taiwanensis S. Y. Hu

台湾冬青 Taiwandongqing
Fructus Ilicis formosanae
fruit of Taiwan Holly
台湾冬青 Ilex formosana Maxim

台湾八角 Taiwanbajiao
Cortex Illicii arborescentis
bark of Taiwan Anisetree
台湾八角 Illicium arborescens Hayata

台湾素馨 Taiwansuxin
Radix Jasmini odoratissimi
root of Sweet Jasmine
浓香探春 Jasminum odoratissimum L.

台湾林檎 Taiwanlinqin
Fructus Mali formosanae

fruit of Taiwan Apple
台湾林檎 Malus formosana Kawsk. et Koidz.

台湾牛奶菜 Taiwaniunaicai
Radix Marsdeniae formosanae
root of Taiwan Condorvine
台湾牛奶菜 Marsdenia formosana Masmune

台湾马皎儿 Taiwanmabao'er
Herba Melothriae mucronatae
all－grass of Taiwan Melothria
台湾马皎儿 Melothria mucronata (Bl) Cogn.

台湾含笑 Taiwanhanxiao
Radix seu Flos Micheliae compressae
root or flower of Taiwan Michelia
台湾含笑 Michelia compressa (Maxim) Sargent

台湾荠苧 Taiwanqining
Herba Moslae formosanae
all－grass of Taiwan Mosla
台湾荠苧 Mosla formosana Maxim.

台湾泡桐 Taiwanpaotong
Cortex seu Radix Paulowniae kawakamii
bark or root of Kawakami Paulownia
台湾泡桐 Paulownia kawakamii Ito

台湾细圆藤 Taiwanxiyuanteng
Radix Pericampyli formosani
root of Taiwan Pericampylus
台湾细圆藤 Pericampylus formosanus Diels.

台湾前胡 Taiwanqianhu
Radix Peucedani formosani
root of Taiwan Hogfennel
台湾前胡 Peucedanum formosanum Hay.

台湾黄檗 Taiwanhuangbo
Cortex Phellodendri Wilsonii
bark of Wilson corktree
威氏黄柏 Phellodendron wilsonii Hayata et Kanehira

台湾五针松 Taiwanwuzhensong
Folium seu Strobilus Pini morrisonicolae
leaf or Cone of Taiwan white Pine
leaf or Cone of Morrison Pine
台湾五针松 Pinus morrisonicola Hayata

台湾车前 Taiwancheqian
Herba Plantaginis formosanae
all－grass of Taiwan plantain
台湾车前 Plantago formosana Tateishi et Masamune

台湾罗汉松 Taiwanluohansong
Folium Podocarpi nakaii
leaf of Nakai Podocarpus
台湾罗汉松 Podocarpus nakaii Hayata

台湾刺蕊草 Taiwanciruicao
Herba Pogostemonis formosani
all－grass of Taiwan Pogostemon
台湾刺蕊草 Pogostemon formosanum Oliv.

台湾远志 Taiwanyuanzhi
Radix Polygalae arcuatae
root of Taiwan Milkwort
台湾远志 Polygala arcuata Hay.

台湾大黄精 Taiwandahuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati formosani
rhizome of Taiwan Solomonseal
台湾大黄精 Polygonatum formo-

sanum (Hay). Masamune et Simada f.

台湾金星草 Taiwanjinxingcao
Rhizoma Polypodii arguti
rhizome of Sharptooth polypody
尖齿水龙骨 Polypodium argutum Wall.

台湾悬钩子 Taiwanxuangouzi
Radix seu Folium Rubi formosensis
root or leaf of Taiwan Raspberry
台湾悬钩子 Rubus formosensis Kuntze

台湾接骨木 Taiwanjiegumu
Herba Sambuci formosanae
all－grass of Taiwan Elder
台湾接骨木 Sambucus formosana Nakai

台湾水东哥 Taiwanshuidongge
Radix Saurauiae oldhamii
root of Taiwan saurauia
台湾水东哥 Saurauia tristyla var. oldhamii Hemsl.

台湾千里光 Taiwanqianliguang
Herba Senecionis taiwanensis
all－grass of Taiwan Groundsel.
台湾千里光 Senecio taiwanensis Hayata

台湾千金藤 Taiwanqianjinteng
Radix Stephaniae sasakii
root of Taiwan Stephania
台湾千金藤 Stephania sasakii Hay.

台湾崖爬藤 Taiwanyapateng
Herba seu Radix Tetrastigmatis formosanae
all－grass or root of Taiwan Rockvine
台湾崖爬藤 Tetrastigma formosana (Hemsl.) Gagn.

台湾唐松草 Taiwantangsongcao
Herba Thalictri urbainii
all－grass of Taiwan Meadowrue
台湾唐松草 Thalictrum urbainii Hayata

台湾青牛胆 Taiwanqingniudan
Radix Tinosporae dentatae
root of Dentate Tinospora
台湾青牛胆 Tinospora dentata Diels.

台湾络石 Taiwanluoshi
Caulis seu Fructus Trachelospermi foetidi
stem or fruit of Taiwan Starjasmine
台湾络石 Trachelospermum foetidum (Mats. et Nakai) Nakai

台湾油点草 Taiwanyoudiancao
Herba Tricyrtidis formosanae
all－grass of Taiwan Toadlily
台湾油点草 Tricyrtis formosana Baker

台湾双蝴蝶 Taiwanshuanghudie
Herba Tripterospermi taiwanensis
all－grass of Taiwan Tripterospermum
台湾双蝴蝶 Tripterospermum taiwanense

台湾堇菜 Taiwanjincai
Herba Violae formosanae
all－grass of Taiwan Violet
台湾堇菜 Viola formosana Hay.

立花桔 Lihuaju
Semen Citri tachibanae
seed of Japanese Tachibana
立花桔 Citrus tachibana Tanaka

六画 6 Strokes

百合 Baihe
Bulbus Lilii
(1). bulb of Greenish Lily
百合 Lilium brownii F. E. Brown var. viridulum Baker.
(2). bulb of Low Lily
山丹 Lilium Pumilum DC.
(3). bulb of Longflower Lily
麝香百合 Lilium longiflorum Thunb.
(4). bulb of Lanceleaf Lily
卷丹 Lilium lancifolium Thunb.
(5). bulb of Nodding Lily
垂花百合 Lilium cernuum Kom.
(6). bulb of Dahurian Lily
毛百合 Lilium dahuricum Ker－Gawl.
(7). bulb of Morningstar Lily
渥丹 Lilium concolor Salisb.
(8). bulb of Pilose Martagon Lily
新疆百合 Lilium martagon var. pilosiusculum Freyn

百部 Baibu
Radix Stemonae
(1). root of Japanese Stemona
蔓生百部 Stemona japonica (Bl). Miq.
(2). root of Sessile Stemona
直立百部 Stemona sessilifolia (Miq.) Miq.
(3). root of Tuber Stemona
对叶百部 Stemona tuberosa Lour.
(4). root of Littlefower Stemona
细花百部 Stemona parviflora C. H. Wright.
(5). root of Maire Stemona
云南百部 Stemona mairei (Levl.) Krause

百合子 Baihezi
Semen Lilii viriduli
seed of Greenish Lily
百合 Lilium brownii F. E. Brown var. viridulum Baker etc.

百合花 Baihehua
Flos Lili viriduli
flower of Greenish Lily
百合 Lilium brownii F. E. Brown var. viridulum Baker etc.

百日草 Bairicao
Herba Zinniae elegantis
all－grass of Youth－and－old－age
百日菊 Zinnia elegans Jacq.

百日青 Bairiqing
Folium Podocarpi neriifolii
leaf of Thitmin
百日青 Podocarpus neriifoliums D. Don

百两金 Bailiangjin
Radix Ardisiae crispae
root of Crispateleaf Ardisia
百两金 Ardisia crispa (Thunb) A. DC.

百灵草 Bailingcao
Radix Marsdeniae longipedis
root of Longstalk condorvine

百灵草 Marsdenia longipes W. T. Wang

百脉根 Baimaigen
Radix Loti corniculati
root of Birdsfoot Deervetch.
root of Birdsfoot Trefoil
百脉根 Lotus corniculatus L.

百眼藤 Baiyanteng
Radix seu Caulis Morindae parvifoliae
root or stem of Littleleaf Indianmulberry
百眼藤 Morinda parvifolia Benth.

百蕊草 Bairuicao
Herba Thesii chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Bastardtoadflax.
百蕊草 Thesium chinensis Turcz.

百味参 Baiweishen
Herba Aletridis Khasianae
all－grass of Khas Aletris
穗花粉条儿菜 Aletris pauciflora var. khasiana (Hook. f.) Wang et Tang.

百能藏 Bainengwei
Herba Blainvilleae latifoliae
all－grass of Broadleaf Blainvillea
异芒菊 Blainvillea lactifolia (L.) DC.

百叶蔷薇 Baiyeqiangwei
Radix seu Folium Rosae Centifoliae
root or leaf of Cabbage Rose
洋蔷薇 Rose centifolia L.

百齿卫矛 Baichiweimao
Radix Euonymi centidentis
root of Manytooth Euonymus
百齿卫矛 Euonymus centidens Levl.

百尾笋 Baiweisun
Rhizoma Dispori flaventis
rhizome of Yellow Fairybells.
黄宝铎草 Disporum sessile (Thunb.) D. Don var. flavens (Kitag) Y. C. Tang

百两金叶 Bailiangjinye
Folium Ardisiae crispae
leaf of Crispateleaf Ardisia
百两金 Ardisia crispa (Thunb.) A. DC.

百部还魂 Baibuhuanhun
Herba Gymnothecae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Gymnotheca
裸蒴 Gymnotheca chinensis Decne.

百蕊草根 Bairuicaogen
Radix Thesii chinensis
root of Chinese Bastardtoadflax
百蕊草 Thesium chinensis Turcz.

百花山柴胡 Baihuashanchaihu
Radix Bupleuri octoradiati
root of Whiteflower Thorowax
百花山柴胡 Bupleurum chinense DC. f octoradiatum (Bunge) Shan et Sheh.

百里香叶马桑 Bailixiangyemasang
Radix seu Folium Coriariae thymifoliae
root or leaf of Thymeleaf Coriaria
百里香叶马桑 Coriaria thymifolia Humb et Bonpl.

百步还阳丹 Baibuhuanyangdan
Herba Neottianthes cucullatae
all－grass of Twoleaf Hoodshaped Orchid

二叶兜被兰 Neottianthe cucullata (L.) Schltr.

地榆 Diyu
Radix Sanguisorbae
(1). root of Garden Burnet
地榆 Sanguisorba officinalis L.
(2). root of Siberian Burnet
细叶地榆 Sanguisorba tenuifolia Fisch. ex Link
(3). root of Longstamen Burnet
长蕊地榆 Sanguisorba officinalis var. longifila (Kitag) Yu. et Li

地荠 Dinie
Herba Melastomatis dodecandri
all - grass of Twelvestamen Melastoma
地荠 Melastoma dodecandrum Lour.

地笋 Disun
Rhizoma Lycopi lucidi
rhizome of Shiny Bugleweed
地瓜儿苗 Lycopus lucidus Turcz.

地乌 Diwu
Rhizoma Anemones flaccidae
rhizome of Flaccid Anemone
鹅掌草 Anemone flaccida Fr. Schmidt

地丁 Diding
Herba Violae seu Gueldenstaedtiae
(1). all - grass of Tokyo Violet
紫花地丁 Viola yedoensis Makino
(2). all - grass of Japanese Violet.
犁头草 Viola japonica Langsd.
(3). all - grass of Manyflower Gueldenstaedtia
米口袋 Gueldenstaedtia multiflora Bunge
(4). all - grass of Littlefower Gueldenstaedtia
小花米口袋 Gueldenstaedtia. pauciflora (Pall) Fisch.
(5). all - grass of Loureiro Gentian
华南龙胆 Gentiana Loureiri (D. Don) Griseb.

地筋 Dijin
Radix seu Herba Heteropogonis contorti
root or all - grass of Contorted Tanglehed
扭黄茅 Heteropogon contortus (L.) Beauv.

地椒 Dijiao
Herba Thymi
(1). all - grass of mother - of - thyme
欧百里香 Thymus serpyllum L.
(2). all - grass of Mongolian Thyme
百里香 Thymus mongolicus Ronn.
(3). all - grass of Fiveribbed Thyme
地椒 Thymus quinquecostatus Celak.

地瓜 Digua
Radix Pachyrhizi erosi
root of Wayaka Yambean
豆薯 Pachyrhizus erosus (L.) Urban

地瓜子 Diguazi
Semen Pachyrhizi erosi
Seed of Wayaka Yambean

豆薯 pachyrhizus erosus (L.) Urban

地瓜果 Diguaguo
Fructus Fici tikouae
fruit of Digua Fig.
地瓜 Ficus tikoua Bur.

地瓜藤 Diguateng
Caulis et Folium Fici tikouae
stem and leaf of Digua Fig.
地瓜 Ficus tikoua Bur.

地瓜根 Diguagen
Radix Fici tikouae
root of Digua Fig.
地瓜 Ficus tikoua Bur.

地蚕 Dican
Herba Stachydis geobombycis
all－grass of Earthsilkworm Betony
地蚕 Stachys geobombycis C. Y. Wu.

地柑 Digan
Caulis et Folium Pothi piluliferis
Stem and leaf of Globulebearing Pothos
地柑 Pothos pilulifer Buchet ex Gagnep.

地黄叶 Dihuangye
Folium Rehmanniae
leaf of Adhesive Rehmannia
地黄 Rehmannia glutinosa Libosch.

地黄花 Dihuanghua
Fols Rehmanniae
flower of Adhesive Rehmannia
地黄 Rehmannia glutinosa Libosch.

地黄实 Dihuangshi
Semen Rehmanniae
seed of Adhesive Rehmannia
地黄 Rehmannia glutinosa Libosch.

地黄连 Dihuanglian
Herba Munroniae henryi
all－grass of Henry Munronia
滇黔地黄连 Munronia henryi Harms

地锦草 Dijincao
Herba Euphorbiae humifusae
all－grass of Humifuse Euphorbia
地锦 Euphorbia humifusa Willd.

地锦槭 Dijinqi
Cortex Aceris mono
bark of Mono Maple
色木槭 Acer mono Maxim.

地锦苋 Dijinxian
Herba Gomphrenae celosioidis
all－grass of Silverflower Globeamaranth
银花苋 Gomphrena celosioides Mart.

地八角 Dibajiao
Herba Astragali bhotanensis
all－grass of Bhotan Milkvetch
地八角 Astragalus bhotanensis Baker

地不容 Diburong
Radix Stephaniae delavayi
root of Delavay Stephania
一文钱 Stephania delavayi Diels

地仙桃 Dixiantao
Fructus Lithospermi
(1). fruit of Zollinger Gromwell
梓木草 Lithospermum Zollingeri DC.
(2). fruit of Corn Gromwell
麦家公 Lithospermum arvense

L.

地白草 Dibaicao
Herba Violae diffusae
all－grass of Climbing Violet
蔓茎堇菜 Viola diffusa Ging.

地皮消 Dipixiao
Herb Pararuelliae delavayanae
all－grass of Delavay pararuellia
地皮消 Pararuellia delavayana (Baill.) E. Hossain

地耳草 Di'ercao
Herba Hyperici japonici
all－grass of Japanese St. John's swort
地耳草 Hypericum japonicum Thunb.

地血香 Dixuexiang
Radix seu Caulis kadsurae heteroclitae
root or stem of Curious Kadsura
异味南五味子 Kadsura heteroclita (Roxb.) Craib.

地草果 Dicaoguo
Herba Violae mundae
all－grass of Neat Philippine Violet
紫花地丁 Viola philippica subsp. munda W. Beck.

地麻黄 Dimahuang
Herba Molluginis pentaphyllae
all－grass of Fiveleaf Carpetweed
粟米草 Mollugo pentaphylla L.

地蔷薇 Diqianwei
Herba Chamaerhodoris erectae
all－grass of Erect chamaerhodos
地蔷薇 Chamaerhodos erecta (L.) Bunge

地膏药 Digaoyao
Herba Gnaphalii adnati
all－grass of Broadleaf Cudweed
宽叶鼠曲草 Gnaphalium adnatum Wall. ex DC.

地精草 Dijingcao
Herba Stellariae saxatilis
all－grass of Cliff Starwort
石生繁缕 Stellaria saxatilis Buch.－Ham.

地骷髅 Dikulou
Radix Raphani
old Radish root
莱菔 Raphanus stivus L.

地羊鹊 Diyangque
Herba Loti corniculati
all－grass of Birdsfoot Deervetch.
all－grass of Birdsfoot Trefoil
百脉根 Lotus corniculatus L.

地杨梅 Diyangmei
Herba seu Fructus Luzulae
(1). all－grass or fruit of Capitate woodrush
地杨梅 Luzula capitata (Miq) Miq.
(2). all－grass or fruit of Flowery Woodrush.
多花地杨梅 Luzula multiflora (Retz) Lej.

地花生 Dihuasheng
Radix Polygalae crotalariodis
root of Tibet Milkwort
西藏远志 Polygala crotalarioides Buch.－Ham.

地枫皮 Difengpi
Cortex Illici difengpi
Difengpi bark.
地枫皮 Illicium difengpi K. I. B. et K. I. M.

地茄子 Diqiezi
Fructus Pratiae begonifoliae
fruit of Common Pratia
铜锤玉带草 Pratia begonifolia (Wall) Lindl.

地肤子 Difuzi
Fructus Kochiae
fruit of Belvedere
fruit of Broom Cypress
地肤 Kochia scoparia (L.) Schrad.

地肤苗 Difumiao
Caulis et Folium Kochiae
Stem and leaf of Belvedere
Stem and leaf of Broom Cypress
地肤 Kochia scoparia (L.) Schrad.

地柏叶 Dibaiye
Herba Asplenii incisi
all - grass of Incisory spleenwort
虎尾铁角蕨 Asplenium incisum Thunb.

地柏枝 Dibaizhi
Herba Selaginellae moellendorfii
all - grass of Moellendorf's Spikemoss
江南卷柏 Selaginella moellendorfii Hieron.

地胆 Didan
Herba Sonerilae cantonensis
all - grass of Canton Sonerila
蜂斗草 Sonerila cantonensis Stapf.

地骨皮 Digupi
Corex Lycii Radicis
root - bark of Chinese Wolfberry
枸杞 Lycium chinense Mill. etc.

地毡草 Dizhancao
Herba Droserae Spathulatae
all - grass of Spathulate Sundew
匙叶茅膏菜 Drosera spathulata Labill.

地桃花 Ditaohua
Radix seu Herba Urenae Lobatae
root or all - grass of Rose Mallow
root or all - grass of Cadillo
肖梵天花 Urena lobata L.

地核桃 Dihetao
Herba Violae collinae
all - grass of Hairyfruit Violet.
毛果堇菜 Viola collina Bess.

地莓子 Dimeizi
Radix Rubi xanthocarpi
root of Yellewfruit Raspberry
黄果悬钩子 Rubus xanthocarpus Bur. et Franch.

地涩涩 Disese
Herba Veronicae serpyllifoliae
all - grass of Thymeleaf Speedwell
小婆婆纳 Vernica serpyllifolia L.

地梢瓜 Dishaogua
Herba Cynanchi thesioidis
all - grass of Bastard. toadflax - like swallowwort
地梢瓜 Cynanchum thesioides (Freyn) K. Schum.

地五泡藤 Diwupaoteng
Radix seu Folium Rubi irenaei
root or leaf of Greyhair Raspberry
灰毛泡 Rubus irenaeus Focke.

地石榴花 Dishiliuhuaa
Flos Fici tikouae
flower of Digua Fig.
地瓜 Ficus tikoua Bur.

地血香果 Dixuexiangguo
Fructus Kadsurae heteroclitae

fruit of Cruious kadsura
异味南五味子 Kadsura heteroclita (Roxb.) Craib.

地红子根 Dihongzigen
Radix Cotoneastri perpusillae
root of Ground Cotoneaster
小叶平枝灰栒子 Cotoneaster horizongtais Decne. var. perpusilla Schneid.

地涌金莲 Diyongjinlian
Flos Musellae lasiocarpae
flower of Hairyfruit Musella
地涌金莲 Musella lasiocarpa (Franch.) C. Y. Wu

地贵草根 Diguicaogen
Radix Ophiorrhizae succirubrae
root of Yunnan－kweichow ophiorrhiza
滇桂蛇根草 Ophiorrhiza succirubra King ex Hook f.

朴松实 Posongshi
Strobilus Abietis fargesii
Cone of Farges Fir
巴山冷杉 Abies fargesii Franch.

朴树叶 Poshuye
Folium Celtis sinensis
leaf of Chinese Hackberry
朴树 Celtis sinensis Pers.

朴树皮 Poshupi
Cortex Celtis sinensis
bark of Chinese Hackberry
朴树 Celtis sinenss Pers.

吉祥草 Jixiangcao
Herba Reineckeae carneae
all－grass of Pink Reineckea
吉祥草 Reineckea carnea (Andr.) Kunth.

吉贝 Jibei
Radix Ceibae pentandrae
root of Kapok caiba
吉贝 Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn.

吉林乌头 Jilinwutou
Radix Aconiti kirinensis
root of Kirin Monkshood.
吉林乌头 Aconitum kirinense Nakai

吉林景天 Jilinjingtian
Herba Sedi middendorfiani
all－grass of Middendorff Stonecrop
吉林景天 Sedum middendorfianum Maxim.

吉笼草 Jilongcao
Herba Elsholtziae communis
all－grass of Fragrant Elsholtzia
吉笼草 Elsholtzia communis (Coll. et Hemsl.) Diels.

芋叶 Yuye
Folium Colocasiae esculentae
leaf of Dasheen
芋 Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott.

芋头 Yutou
Rhizoma Colocasiae esculentae
tuber of Dasheen
芋 Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott.

芋梗 Yugeng
Petiolus Colocasiae esculentae
Petiole of Dasheen
芋 Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott.

芋头花 Yytouhua
Flos Clocasiasiae esculentae
flower of Dasheen

芋 Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott.

芋儿七 Yu'erqi
Rhizoma Trillii tschonoskii
rhizome of Tschonosk Trillium
延龄草 Trillium tschonoskii Maxim.

芨芨草 Jijicao
Caulis et Flos Achnatheri splendentis
stem and flower of Lovely Achnatherum
芨芨草 Achnatherum splendens (Trin). Nevski

芒茎 Mangjing
Caulis Miscanthi sinensis
stem of Chinese Silvergrass
芒 Miscanthus sinenis Anderss.

芒根 Manggen
Radix Miscanthi sinensis
root of Chinese Silvergrass
芒 Miscanthus sinenis Anderss.

芒种花 Mangzhonghua
Herba Hyperici patuli
all－grass of Goldencup St. John' swort
金丝梅 Hypericum patulum Thunb.

芒柄花 Mangbinghua
Radix Ononis hircinae
root of Goatroot Ononis
芒柄花 Ononis hircina Jacq.

芒齿小檗 Mangchixiaobo
Radix seu Caulis Berberidis triacanthophorae
root or Stem of Threethorned－bearing Barberry
芒齿小檗 Berberis triacanthophora Fedde

芒松 Mangsong
Folium Pini aristlecone
leaf of Bristlecone pine
刚果松 Pinus aristata Engelm.

芝麻壳 Zhimake
Pericarpium Sesami indici
pericarp of Oriental Sesame
胡麻 Sesamum indicum L.

芝麻菜 Zhimacai
Herba Erucae sativae
all－grass of Roquette
all－grass of Rocketsalad
芝麻菜 Eruca sativa Mill.

老白花 Laobaihua
Flos Bauhiniae variegatae
flower of Buddhist Bauhinia
羊蹄甲 Bauhinia variegata L.

老虎姜 Laohujiang
Rhizoma Polygonati cirrhifolium
rhizome of Tendrilleaf Solomon-seal.
卷叶黄精 Polygonatum cirrhifolium (Wall) Royle

老虎泡 Laohupao
Radix seu Folium Rubi pinfaensis
root or leaf of Pinfa Raspberry
红毛悬钩子 Rubus pinfaensis Levl. et Vant.

老虎刺 Laohuci
Radix Carissae spinari
root of Spiny carissa
假虎刺 Carissa spinarum L.

老鹰刺 Laoyingci
Radix Pterolobii punctati
root of Variegated pterolobium
老虎刺 Pterolobium punctatum Hemsl.

老虎须 Laohuxu
Radix Tylophorae arenicolae
root of Sandhill Tylophora
老虎须 Tylophora arenicola Merr.

老头草 Laotoucao
Herba Leontopodii leontopodioidis
all－grass of Common Edelweiss
火绒草 Leontopodium leontopodioides (Willd.) Beauv.

老君须 Laojunxu
Radix et Rhizoma Cynanchi inamoeni
root and rhizome of Unpleasant Swallowwort
竹灵消 Cynanchum inamoenum (Maxim) Loes.

老鸦柿 Laoyashi
Radix seu Ramulus Diospyroris rhombifoliae
root or twig of Diamondleaf persimmon
老鸦柿 Diospyros rhombifolia Hemsl.

老鸦糊 Laoyahu
Radix Callicarpae giraldii
root of Girald Beautyberry
老鸦糊 Callicarpa bodinieri Levl. var. giraldii (Hesse) Rehd.

老鸦花藤 Laoyahuateng
Caulis Mucunae Wangii
Stem of Tomentose Mucuna
密绒毛油麻藤 Mucuna wangii Hu

老鸦胆叶 Laoyadanye
Folium Bruceae
Leaf of Java Brucea
鸦胆子 Burcea javanica (L.) Merr.

老鸦胆根 Laoyadangen
Radix Bruceae
root of Java Brucea
鸦胆子 Brucea javanica (L.) Merr.

老鼠笏 Laoshule
Radix seu Caulis Acanthi ilicifolii
root or Stem of Hollyleaf Acanthus
老鼠笏 Acanthus ilicifolius L.

老鼠瓜 Laoshugua
Cortex Capparis spinosae Radicis
root－bark of Common Caper
刺山柑 Capparis spinosa L.

老鼠耳 Laoshu'er
Ramulus et Folium Berchemiae lineatae
twig and leat of Lineate Supplejack
铁包金 Berchemia lineata (L.) DC.

老鼠刺 Laoshuci
Radix Ilicis pernyi
root of Perny Holly
猫儿刺 Ilex pernyi Franch.

老鼠艻 Laoshule
Herba Spinigicis littorei.
all－grass of Littoral Spinifex.
老鼠艻 Spinifex littoreus (Burm. f.) Merr.

老鼠矢 Laoshushi
Radix seu cortex Symplocoris stellaris
root or bark of Starshape Sweetleaf
老鼠矢 Symplocos stellaeis Brand.

老蛇头 Lao she tou

Herba Thladiantghae verrucosae
all－grass of Verurcolose Tubergourd.
老蛇头 Thladiantha verrucosa Cogn. ex Oliv.

老蜗生 Laowosheng
Herba Medicaginis lupulinae
all－grass of Black Medic.
天蓝苜蓿 Medicago lupulina L.

老鹳草 Laoguancao
Herba Erodii seu Geranii
(1). all－grass of Common Heron's bill
牻牛儿苗 Erodium stephanianum Willd.
(2). all－grass of Wilford Cranesbill.
老鹳草 Geranium Wilfordii Maxim.
(3). all－grass of Nepal Cranesbill.
尼泊尔老鹳草 Geranium nepalense Sweet.
(4). all－grass of Siberian Cranesbill
鼠掌老鹳草 Geranium sibiricum L.

老牛揣 Laoniu chuai
Rhizoma Iridis tenuifoliae
rhizome of Slenderleaf Iris.
细叶鸢尾 Iris tenuifolia Pall.

老山芹 Lao shan qin
Radix Heraclei barbati.
root of Barbed Cowparsnip
老山芹 Heracleum barbatum Ledeb.

老枪谷根 Laoqianggugen
Radix Amaranthi caudati.
root of Love－lies－bleeding
root of Tasselflower Thrumwort
尾穗苋 Amaranthus caudatus L.

老鼠吹箫 Lao shu chui xiao.
Caulis et Folium Sabiae yunnanensis.
stem and leat of Yunnan Sabia.
云南清风藤 Sabia yunnanensis Franch.

老鼠脚迹 Lao shu jiao ji.
Herba Epaltis australis.
all－grass of Southern Epaltes.
苂芭菊 Epaltes australis Less.

老鼠瓜叶 Lao shu gua ye.
Folium Capparis spinosae
Leaf of Common Caper
刺山柑 Capparis spinosa L.

老白花树皮 Lao bai hua shu pi.
Cortex Bauhiniae variegatae.
bark of Buddhist Bauhinia.
羊蹄甲 Bauhinia variegata L.

老婆子针线 Lao po zi zhen xian.
Herba seu Radix Phrymatis.
all－grass or root of American Lopseed.
透骨草 Phryma lepostachya L.

西瓜 Xigua
Pulp Citrulli
Pulp of a Watermelon
西瓜 Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Mansfeld

西瓜皮 Xiguapi
Exocarpium Citrulli
Watermelon rind
西瓜 Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Mansfeld.

西瓜子仁 Xiguaziren
Semen Citrulli

Watermelon seed kernel
西瓜 Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Mansfeld.

西瓜子壳 Xiguazike
Semen－coat Citrulli
seed－coat of Watermelon
西瓜 Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Mansfeld

西瓜根叶 Xiguagenye
Radix et Folium Citrulli
root and leaf of Watermelon
西瓜 Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Mansfeld

西洋参 Xiyangshen
Radix Panacis quinquefolii
American Ginseng
西洋参 Panax quinquefolium L.

西番莲 Xifanlian
Herba Passiflorae caeruleae
all－grass of Passionflower
西番莲 Passiflora caerulea L.

西洋菜干 Xiyangcaigan
Herba Nasturtii officinalis
all－grass of Watercress
豆瓣菜 Nasturtium officinale R. Br.

西班牙甘草 Xibanyagancao
Radix Glycyrrhizae spanish
root of Spanish Licorice
西班牙甘草 Glycyrrhiza glabra L. var. spanish

西北蚤缀 Xibeizaozhui
Herba Arenariae przewalkii
all－grass of Przewalsk Sandwort
西北蚤缀 Arenaria Przewalskii Maxim.

西伯利亚乌头 Xiboliyawutou
Radix Aconiti hispidi
root of Siberian Monkshood
西伯利亚乌头 Aconitum barbatum var. hispidum DC.

西伯利亚岩白菜 Xiboliyayanbaicai
Herba seu Rhizoma Bergenniae sibiricae
all－grass or Rhizoma of Siberian Bergenia
西伯利亚岩白菜 Bergenia sibirica

西伯利亚牛皮消 Xiboliyaniupixiao
Radix Gynanchi sibirici
root of Siberian Swallowwort
戟叶鹅绒藤 Cynanchum sibiricum Willd.

西伯利亚猪牙花 Xiboliyezhuyahua
Flos Erythronii sibirici
flower of Siberian Fawnlily
新疆猪牙花 Erythronium Sibiricum (Fisch. et Mey.) Kryl.

西伯利亚刺柏 Xiboliyacibai
Radix Juniperi sibiricae
root of Siberian Juniper
西伯利亚刺柏 Juniperus sibirica Burgsd.

西伯利亚橐吾 Xiboliyatuowu
Radix Ligulariae sibiricae
root of Siberian Goldenray
西伯利亚橐吾 Ligularia sibirica (L). Cass.

西伯利亚败酱 Xiboliyabaijiang
Radix Patriniae sibiricae
root of Siberian Patrinia
西伯利亚败酱 Patrinia sibirica Juss.

西伯利亚红松 Xiboliyahongsong
Folium seu Strobilus Pini sibiricae
leaf or Cone of Siberian Pine

西伯利亚红松 Pinus sibirica (Loud.) Mayr.

西伯利亚蓼 Xiboliyaliao
Herba Polygoni sibirici
all-grass of Siberian Knotweed
西伯利亚蓼 Polygonum Sibiricum Laxm.

西伯利亚卷柏 Xiboliyajuanbai
Herba Selaginellae sibiricae
all-grass of Siberian spikemoss
西伯利亚卷柏 Selaginella sibirica (Milde) Hieron.

西非羊角拗 Xifeiyangjiaoao
Radix Strophanthi sarmentosi
root of Arrowpoison Strophanthus
西非羊角拗 Strophanthus sarmentosus DC.

西桦 Xihua
Cortex Betulae alnoidis
bark of Alder Birch
西桦 Betula alnoides Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don

西疆短星菊 Xijiangduanxingju
Herba Brachyactidis roylei
all-grass of Royle Brachyactis
西疆短星菊 Brachyactis roylei (DC.) Wendebo

西米杜鹃 Ximidujuan
Radix Rhododendri simiari
root of Monkeyhead Rhododendron
猴头杜鹃 Rhododendron simiarum Hance

西南无心菜 Xinanwuxincai
Herba Arenariae forrestii
all-grass of Forrest Sandwort
硬尖叶蚤缀 Arenaria forrestii Diels.

西南蜡梅 Xinanlamei
Folium Chimonanthi campanulati
leaf of Bellshaped wintersweet
西南蜡梅 Chimonanthus campanulatus R. H. Chang et C. S Ding

西南文殊兰 Xinanwenzhulan
Bulbus seu Folium Crini latifolii
bulb or leaf of Broadleaf Crinum
西南文殊兰 Crinum latifolium L.

西南猫尾树 Xinanmaoweishu
Radix Dolichandrones stipulatae
root of Stipulate Dolichandrone
西南猫尾树 Dolichandrone stipulata (Wall.) Benth. et Hook. f.

西南卫矛 Xinanweimao
Radix seu Caulis Euonymi hamiltoniani
root or Stem of Hamilton Euonymus
西南卫矛 Euonymus hamiltonianus Wall.

西南草莓 Xinancaomei
Herba Fragariae mouginensis
all-grass of Paohsing Strawberry
西南草莓 Fragaria mouginensis (Franch.) Card.

西南马先蒿 Xinanmaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis labordei
root of Labord Woodbetony
西南马先蒿 Pedicularis labordei Vaniot ex Bonati

西南白头翁 Xinanbaitouweng
Radix Pulsatillae millefolii
root of Manyleaf Pulsatilla
西南白头翁 Pulsatilla millefolium (Hemsl. et Wils.) Ulbr.

西南鹅掌柴 Xinan'ezhangchai
Radix Schefflerae khasianae
root of Khas Schefflera
扁盘鹅掌柴 Schefflera khasiana (C. B. Clake) Vig.

西南獐牙菜 Xinanzhangyacai
Herba Swertiae cinctae
all - grass of Surrounded Swertia
西南獐牙菜 Swertia cincta Burkill

西双版纳粗榧 Xishuangbannacufei
Semen Cephalotaxi mannii
seed of Mann Plumyew
西双版纳粗榧 Cephalotaxus mannii Hook f.

西洋梨 Xiyangli
Fructus Pyri communis
fruit of Common Pear
西洋梨 Pyrus communis L.

西洋红 Xiyanghong
Radix Salviae splendentis
root of Scarlet Sage.
西洋红 Salvia splendens Ker. - Gawl.

西洋丁香 Xiyangdingxiang
Flos Syringae vulgaris
flower bud of Common Lilac
西洋丁香 Syringa vulgaris L.

西藏冷杉 Xizanglengsha
Strobilus Abietis spectabilis
Cone of Himalayan Fir
西藏冷杉 Abies spectabilis (D. Don) Spach.

西藏亚菊 Xizangyaju
Herba Ajaniae tibeticae
all - grass of Tibet Ajania
西藏亚菊 Ajania tibetica (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Tzvel.

西藏桃 Xizangtao
Semen Pruni mirae
seed of Smoothpit Peach.
光核桃 Prunus mira Koehne

西藏点地梅 Xizangdiandimei
Herba Androsaces tibeticae
all - grass of Tibet Rockjasmine
西藏点地梅 Androsace tibetica (Maxim.) R. Kunth.

西藏马兜铃 Xizangmadouling
Fructus seu Radix Aristolochiae griffithii
fruit or root of Griffith Dutchmanspipe
西藏马兜铃 Aristolochia griffithii Hook. f. et Thoms. ex Duchartre

西藏黄堇 Xizanghuangjin
Herba Corydalis tibeticae
all - grass of Tibet Corydalis
西藏黄堇 Corydalis tibetica Hook. f.

西藏沙棘 Xizangshaji
Fructus Hippophae thibetanae
fruit of Tibet Seabuckthorn
西藏沙棘 Hippophae thibetana Schlecht.

西藏栓果菊 Xizangshuanguoju
Herba Launaeae tibeticae
all - grass of Tibet launaea
西藏栓果菊 Launaea tibetica Hook. f. et Th.

西藏钓樟 Xizangdiaozhang
Radix seu Folium Linderae pulcherrimae
root or leaf of Beautiful Spicebush.
西藏钓樟 Lindera pulcherrima

(Wall.) Benth.

西藏忍冬 Xizangrendong
Flos Lonicerae thibeticae
flower of Tibet Honeysuckle
西藏忍冬 Lonicera thibetica Bur. et Franch.

西藏桑 Xizangsang
Folium Mori serratae
leaf of Serrate Mulberry
西藏桑 Morus serrata Roxb.

西藏糙苏 Xizangcaosu
Radix Phlomidis younghusbandii
root of Younghusband. Jerusalemsage
螃蟹甲 Phlomis younghusbandii Mukerjee

西藏棱子芹 Xizanglingziqin
Herba pleurospermi thomsonii
all－grass of Thomson Pleurospermum
西藏棱子芹 Pleurospermum hookeri C. B. Clarke var. thomsonii C. B. Clarke

西藏大黄 Xizangdahuang
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei tibetici
root and rhizome of Tibet Rhubarb.
西藏大黄 Rheum tibeticum Maxim

西藏红豆杉 Xizanghongdousha
Ramulus et Folium Taxi Wallichianae
twig and leaf of Himalayan Yew
西藏红豆杉 Taxus wallichinana Zucc.

西藏酸模 Xizangsuanmo
Radix Rumicis tibeticae
root of Tibet Dock
西藏酸模 Rumex patientia L. ssp. tibetica Rech. f.

西藏弓果藤 Xizanggongguoteng
Radix Toxocarpi himalensis
root of Himalayan Toxocarpus
西藏弓果藤 Toxocarpus himalensis Falc. et Hook. f.

西藏柏木叶 Xizangbaimuye
Folium Cupressi torulosae
leaf of Himalayan Cypress
西藏柏木 Cupressus torulosa D. Don

亚麻 Yama
Caulis et Folium Lini
Stem and leaf of Common Flax
亚麻 Linum usitatissimum L.

亚麻子 Yamazi
Semen Lini
seed of Common Flax
亚麻 Linum usitatissimum. L.

亚大苔草 Yadataicao
Herba Caricis brownii
all－grass of Brown Sedge
亚大苔草 Carex brownii Tuckerm.

亚尔西翘摇 Ya'erxiqiaoyao
Herba Trifolii hyridi
all－grass of Alsike Clover
杂种车轴草 Trifolium hybridum L.

亚美尼亚缬草 Yameiniyaxiecao
Rhizoma et Radix Valerianae armenae
rhizome and root of Armenia Valeriana
亚美尼亚缬草 Valeriana armena

亚美尼亚罂粟 Yameiniyayingsu
Semen Papaveris armeniaci

seed of Armenia Poppy
亚美尼亚罂粟 Papaver armeniacum

亚心叶黄花稔 Yaxinyehuanghuaren
Radix Sidae subcordatae
root of Subcordate Sida
亚心叶黄花稔 Sida subcordata Span.

亚州蓍 Yazhoushi
Herba Achilleae asiaticae
all－grass of Asiatic Yarrow
亚州蓍 Achillea asiatica Serg.

亚洲蓬子菜 Yazhoupengzicai
Herba Galii asiatici
all－grass of Asiatic Bedstraw
亚洲蓬子菜 Galium verum L. var. asiaticum Nakai

亚洲石梓 Yazhoushizi
Radix Gmelinae asiaticae
root of Asiatic Bushbeech.
亚洲石梓 Gmelina asiatica L.

亚洲扁担杆 Yazhoubiandangan
Radix Grewiae asiaticae
root of Asiatic Grewia
亚洲扁担杆 Grewia asiatica L.

亚洲岩风 Yazhouyanfeng
Herba Libanotidis sibiricae
all－grass of Siberian Libanotis
亚洲岩风 Libanotis sibirica (L.) C.A. Mey.

亚洲石松 Yazhoushisong
Herba Lycopodii nipponici
all－grass of Nipponese Tree Clubmoss
亚洲石松 Lycopodium obscurum L. var. nipponicum Nakai

亚洲金莲花 Yazhoujinlianhua
Flos Trollii asiatici
flower of Siberian Globeflower
宽瓣金莲花 Trollius asiaticus L.

再生稻 Zaishengdao
Herba Oryzae Reproductii
all－grass of Reproductive Rice
稻 Oryza sativa L.

列当 Liedang
Herba Orobanches
(1). all－grass of Skyblue Broomrape
列当 Orobanche coerulescens Steph.
(2). all－grass of Yellowflower Broomrape
黄花列当 Orobanche pycnostachya Hance

灰藋 huidiao
Herba Chenopodii serotini
all－grass of Small Goosefoot
小藜 Chenopodium serotinum L.

灰毛豆 Huimaodou
Herba Tephrosiae purpureae
all－grass of Purple Tephrosia
灰毛豆 Tephrosia purpurea (L.) Pers.

灰毛豆根 Huimaodougen
Radix Tephrosiae purpureae
root of Purple Tephrosia
灰毛豆 Tephrosia purpurea (L.) Pers.

灰栒子 Huixunzi
Fructus Cotoneastri acutifolii
fruit of Peking Cotoneaster.
灰栒子 Cotoneaster acutifolius Turcz.

灰栒子叶 Huixunziye
Ramulus et Folium Cotoneastri

acutifolii
twig and leaf of Peking Cotoneaster
灰枸子 Cotoneaster acutifolius Turcz.

灰毛牡荆 Huimaomujing
Frutus Viticis canescentis
fruit of Greyhairy Chastetree
灰毛牡荆 Vitex canescens Kurz.

灰毛地蔷薇 Huimaodiqiangwei
Herba Chamaerhodoris canescentis
all－grass of Greyhairy Chamaerhodos
灰毛地蔷薇 Chamaerhodos canescens J. Krause

灰毛大青 Huimaodaqing
Herba Clerodendri canescentis
all－grass of Greyhair Glorybower
灰毛大青 Clerodendron canescens Wall.

灰白葶苈 Huibaitingli
Radix Drabae incanae
root of Twisted Draba
灰白葶苈 Draba incana L.

灰苞蒿 Huibaohao
Herba Artemisiae roxburghianae
all－grass of Roxburgh Wormwood
灰苞蒿 Artemisia roxburghiana Bess.

灰背老鹳草 Huibeilaoguancao
Herba Geranii Wlassowiani
all－grass of Wlassowia Cranesbill
灰背老鹳草 Geranium wlassowianum Fisch. ex Link

灰背栎 Huibeili
Cortex Querci senescentis
bark of Greyleafback Oak.
灰背栎 Quercus senescens Hand.－Mazz.

灰背清风藤 Huibeiqingfengteng
Caulis Sabiae discoloris
stem of Diversecolor Sabia
灰背清风藤 Sabia discolor Dunn.

灰背川木香 Huibeichuanmuxiang
Radix Vladimiriae
root of Grayback Vladimiria
灰背川木香 Vladimiria souliei (Franch.) Ling var. cinerea Ling

灰绿蒿 Huiluhao
Herba Artemisiae glaucae
all－grass of Greyblue Wormwood
灰绿蒿 Artemisia glauca Pall.

灰绿黄堇 Huiluhuangjin
Herba Corydalis aduncae
all－grass of Greyishgreen Corydalis
灰绿黄堇 Corydalis adunca Maxim.

灰绿云杉 Huiluyunsha
Lignum seu Ramulus Piceae glaucae
Wood or twig of White Spruce
白云杉 Picea glauca (Moench) Voss.

灰罗勒 Huiluole
Herba Ocimi americani
all－grass of American Basil
灰罗勒 Ocimum americanum L.

灰木莲 Huimulian
Fructus Manglietiae glaucae
fruit of Grey Manglietia
灰木莲 Manglietia glauca Blume

灰色紫金牛 Huisezijinniu
Radix Ardisiae fordii

root of Ford Ardisiaa
灰色紫金牛 Ardisia fordii Hemsl.

灰叶吴萸 Huiyewuyu
Fructus seu Radix Evodiae
fruit or root of Japanese Evodia
贼仔树 Evodia glauca Miq.

灰榆 Huiyu
Cortex Ulmi glaucescentis
bark of Glaucescent Elm.
旱榆 Ulmus glaucescens Franch.

灰枝紫菀 Huizhiziwan
Radix Asteris poliothamni
root of Greybranch Aster
灰枝紫菀 Aster poliothamnus Diels.

夹竹桃 Jiazhutao
Folium seu Cortex Nerii
leaf or bark of Sweetscented Oleander
夹竹桃 Nerium indicum Mill.

夹江紫金牛 Jiajiangzijinniu
Radix Ardisiae jiajiangensis
root of Jiajiang Ardisia
夹江紫金牛 Ardisia jiajiangensis Z. Y. Zhu.

托腰散 Tuoyaosan
Radix Cynanchi officinalis
root of Medicinal Swallowwort
朱砂藤 Cynanchum officinale (Hemsl) Tsiang et Zhang.

托叶龙牙草 Tuoyelongyacao
Herba Agrimoniae coreanae
all－grass of Korean Agrimonia
朝鲜龙牙草 Agrimonia coreana Nakai

邪蒿 Xiehao
Herba Seselis seseloidis
all－grass of Common Seseli
邪蒿 Seseli seseloides (Fisch et Mey. ex Turcz.) Hiroe

过山龙 Cuoshanlong
Cortex Ampelopsis acontifoliae Radicis
root－bark of Monkshoodvine
乌头叶蛇葡萄 Ampelopsis aconitifolia Bunge

过山青 Cuoshanqing
Ramulus et Folium Reinwardtiae trigynae
twig and leaf of Common Yellowflax
石海椒 Reinwardtia trigyna (Roxb.) Planch.

运坛龙 Guotanlong
Herba seu Rhizoma Adianti flabellulati
all－grass or rhizome of Flabelate Maidenhair
扇叶铁线蕨 Adiantum flabellulatum L.

过塘蛇 Cuotangshe
Herba Jussiaeae repentis
all－grass of Creeping Waterprimrose
水龙 Jussiaea repens L.

过江龙 Guojianglong
Caulis Entadae
Stem of Climbing Entada
榼藤子 Entada phaseoloides (L.) Merr.

过江龙子 Guojianglongzi
Semen Bauhiniae championii
seed of Champion Bauhinia
龙须藤 Bauhinia championii (Benth) Benth.

过山消根 Guoshanxiaogen
Radix Embeliae blinii
root of Narrowleaf Fewflower Embelia
狭叶少花酸藤子 Embelia parviflora Wall. var. blinii Walker.

尖尾枫 Jianweifeng
Folium Callicarpae longissimae
leaf of Longestapex Beautyberry
尖尾枫 Callicarpa longissima (Hemsl.) Merr.

尖瓣花 Jianbanhua
Radix Sphocleae Zeylahicae
root of Ceylon sphenoclea
尖瓣花 Sphenoclea zeylanica Gaertn.

尖瓣瑞香 Jianbanruixiang
Radix seu Cortex Daphnes acutilobae
root of bark of Sharplobed Daphne
尖瓣瑞香 Daphne acutiloba Rehd.

尖苞柊叶 Jianbaodongye
Folium Phrynii placentarii
leaf of Sharpbract phrynium
尖苞柊叶 phrynium placentarum (Lour.) Merr.

尖被百合 Jianbeibaihe
Bulbus Lilii lophophori
bulb of Sharpperianth Lily
尖被百合 Lilium lophophorum (Bur. et Franch.) Franch.

尖被藜芦 Jianbeililu
Rhizoma et Radix veratri oxysepali
rhizome and root of Sharpsepal Falsehellebore
尖被藜芦 Veratrum oxysepalum Turcz.

尖齿臭茉莉 Jianchichoumoli
Radix Clerodendri lindleyi
root of Lindley Glorybower
尖齿臭茉莉 Clerodendron lindleyi Decne. ex Planch.

尖果沙枣 Jianguoshazao
Fructus Elaeagni oxycarpae
fruit of Sharpfruit Elaeagnus
尖果沙枣 Elaeagnus oxycarpa Schlecht

尖果白蜡树 Jianguobailashu
Cortex Fraxini oxycarpae
bark of Sharpfruit Ash.
尖果白蜡树 Fraxinus oxycarpa Willd.

尖槐藤 Jianhuaiteng
Radix Oxystelmatis esculenti
root of Edible oxystelma
尖槐藤 Oxystelma esculentum (L. f) F. A. Schult.

尖角耳角 Jianjiao'ercao
Herba Hedyotis acutangulae
all－grass of Acuteangle Hedyotis
金草 Hedyotis acutangula Champ.

尖药草 Jianyaocao
Herba Aechmantherae tomentosae
all－grass of Common Aechmanthera
尖药花 Aechmanthera tomeentosa (Wall) Nees.

尖山橙 Jianshancheng
Fructus Melodini furiformis
fruit of Fusiform Melodinus
尖山橙 Melodinus fusiformis Champ. ex Benth.

尖头叶藜 Jiantouyeli
Herba Chenopodii acuminati

all－grass of Acuminate Goosefoot
尖头叶藜 Chenopodium acuminatum Willd.

尖叶铁角蕨 Jianyetiejiaojue
Herba Asplenii falcati
all－grass of Falcate Spleenwort
镰叶铁角蕨 Asplenium falcatum Lam.

尖叶卷耳 Jianyejuan'er
Herba Cerastii acutifolii
all－grass of Acuteleaf Mouse－ear Chickweed
尖叶卷耳 Cerastium ciliatum Turcz. ver. acutifolium (Fr.) Hand.－Mazz.

尖叶吐根 Jianyetugen
Radix Cephaelidis acumintae
root of Acuminate Cephaelis
尖叶吐根 Cephaelis acuminata Karsten

尖叶龙胆 Jianyelongdan
Radix et Rhizoma Gentianae aristatae
root and rhizome of Shortleaf Gentian
尖叶龙胆 Gentiana aristata Maxim.

尖叶假龙胆 Jianyejialongdan
Herba Gentianellae acutae
all－grass of Acute Gentianella
尖叶假龙胆 Gentianella acuta (Michx) Hut

尖叶唐松草 Jianyetangsongcao
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri acutifolii
root and rhizome of Sharpleaf Meadowrue
尖叶唐松草 Thalictrum acutifolium (Hand.－Mazz) Boivin

尖叶藁本 Jianyegaoben
Radix Ligustici acuminati
root of Sharpleaf Ligusticum
尖叶藁本 Ligusticum acuminatum Franch.

尖叶木犀榄 Jianyemuxilan
Fructus Oleae cuspidatae
fruit of Cuspidate Olive
尖叶木犀榄 Olea cuspidata Wall.

尖叶清风藤 Jianyeqingfengteng
Caulis Sabiae swinhoei
stem of Sharpleaf Sabia
尖叶清风藤 Sabia swinhoei Hemsl. ex Forb. et Hemsl.

尖叶菝葜 Jianyebaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis arisanensis
rhizome of Altai Mountain Greenbrier
尖叶菝葜 Smilax arisanensis Hayata

尖叶木 Jianyemu
Cortex Urophylli chinensis
bark of Chinese Urophyllum
尖叶木 Urophyllum chinense Merr. et Chun.

尖嘴林檎 Jianzuilinqin
Fructus Mali mellianae
fruit of Mell Apple
尖嘴林檎 Malus melliana (Hand.－Mazz.) Rehd.

尖尾枫根 Jianweifenggen
Radix Callicarpae longissimae
root of Longestapex Beautyberry
尖尾枫 Callicarpa Longissima (Hemsl.) Merr.

光石韦 Guangshiwei

Herba Pyrrosiae calvatae
all－grass of Balt pyrrosia
光石韦 Pyrrosia calvata (Bak) Ching

光慈姑 Guangcigu
Bulbus Tulipae
bulb of Edible Tulip
老鸦瓣 Tulipa edulis (Miq.) Baker

光果荻 Guangguoyou
Herba Caryoteridis tanguticae
all－grass of Tangut Bluebeard
光果荻 Caryopteris tangutica Maxim.

光果婆婆纳 Guangguopopona
Herba Veronicae rockii
all－grass of Rock Speedwell
光果婆婆纳 Veronica rockii Li

光背杜鹃 Guangbeidujuan
Folium Rhododendri oreodoxae
leaf of Mountainglory Rhododendron
山光杜鹃 Rhododendron oreodoxa Franch.

光萼猪屎豆 Guang'ezhushidou
Herba Crotalariae usaramoensis
all－grass of Glabroussepal Crotalaria
光萼猪屎豆 Crotalaria usaramoensis Baker f.

光萼血见愁 Guang'exuejianchou
Herba Teucrii leiocalycis
all－grass of Smoothcalyx Germander
光萼血见愁 Teucrium viscidum Bl. var. leiocalyx C. Y. Wu et S. Chow

光稃茅香 Guangfumaoxiang
Flos Hierochloes glabrae
flower of Glabrous Sweetgrass
光稃茅香 Hierochloe glabra Trin.

光决明 Guangjueming
Radix seu Folium Cassiae laevigatae
root or leaf of Smooth Senna
光决明 Cassia laevigata Willd.

光亮阴行草 Guangliangyinxingcao
Herba Siphonostegiae
all－grass of Glandularhair Siphonostegia
腺毛阴行草 Siphonostegia laeta S. Moore

光罗勒 Guangluole
Fructus seu Radix Ocimi glabrati
fruit or root of Glabrous Basil.
光罗勒 Ocimum basilicum var, glabratum

光千金藤 Guangqianjinteng
Radix Stephaniae forsteri
root of Forster Stephania
光千金藤 Stephania forsteri (DC.) A Gray

光头稗子 Guangtoubaizi
Herba Echinocholae coloni
all－grass of Junglerice
all－grass of Shanwamillet
光头稗子 Echinochloa colonum (L.) Link.

光头独活 Guangtouduhuo
Radix Peucedani medici
root of Medicinal Hogfennel
华中前胡 Peucedanum medicum Dunn.

光鸦葱 Guangyacong
Herba Scorzonerae glabrae

all－grass of Glabrous Serpentroot
光鸦葱 Scorzonera glabra Rupr.

光烟草 Guangyancao
Folium Nicotianae glaucae
leaf of Greyblue Tobacco
光烟草 Nicotiana glauca R. Graham.

光药大黄花 Guangyaodahuanghua
Radix Cymbariae mongolicae
root of Mongolian Cymbaria
蒙古芯芭 Cymbaria mongolica Maxim.

光叶山姜 Guangyeshanjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae intermediae
rhizome of Lucidleaf Galangal
光叶山姜 Alpinia intermedia Gagnep.

光叶铁角蕨 Guangyetiejiaojue
Herba Asplenii lucidi
all－grass of Lucidleaf Spleenwort
光叶铁角蕨 Asplenium lucidum G. Forst.

光叶巴豆 Guangyebadou
Radix seu Folium Crotonis laevigati
root or leaf of Laevigate Croton
光叶巴豆 Croton laevigatus Vahl.

光叶山黄麻 Guangyeshanhuangma
Cortex Trematis cannabinae Radicis
root－bark of Glabrousleaf Trema
光叶山黄麻 Trema cannabina Lour.

光叶紫珠 Guangyezizhu
Radix Callicarpae lingii
root of Glabrousleaf Beautyberry
光叶紫珠 Callicarpa lingii Merr.

光叶山楂 Guangyeshancha
Fructus Crataegi dahuricae
fruit of Dahuria Hawthorn.
光叶山楂 Crataegus dahurica Koehne ex Schneid.

光叶薯蓣 Guangyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae glabrae
rhizome of Glabrous Yam.
光叶薯蓣 Dioscorea glabra Roxb.

光叶丁公藤 Guangyedinggongteng
Caulis Erycibes schmidtii
stem of Glabrousleaf Erycibe
光叶丁公藤 Erycibe schmidtii Craib.

光叶蚊子草 Guangyewenzicao
Herba Filipendulae purpureae
all－grass of Japanese Meadowsweet
光叶蚊子草 Filipendula purpurea Maxim.

光叶马鞍树 Guangyemaanshu
Radix Maackiae tenuifoliae
root of Fineleaf Maackia
光叶马鞍树 Maackia tenuifolia (Hemsl.) Hand.－Mazz.

光叶山地牛奶菜 Guangyeshandiniunaicai
Radix Marsdeniae glabrifoliae
root of Glabrousleaf Beakstyle Condorvine
光叶山地牛奶菜 Marsdenia oreophila W. W. Smith var. glabrifolia V. T. Wang

光叶石楠 Guangyeshinan
Radix Photiniae glabrae
root of Japanese Photinia
光叶石楠 Photinia glabra (Thunb.) Maxim.

光叶山刺玫 Guangyeshancimei
Flos Rosae glabrae
flower of Glabrousleaf Rose
光叶山刺玫 Rosa davurica Pall. var. glabra Liou

光叶珍珠梅 Guangyezhenzhumei
Cortex Sorbariae glabratae
bark of Glabrousleaf Falsespiraea
光叶珍珠梅 Sorbaria arborea Schneid. var glabrata Rehd.

光叶山矾 Guangyeshanfan
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris lancifoliae
twig and leaf of Smoothleaf Sweetleaf
光叶山矾 Symplocos lancifolia Sieb. et Zucc.

光叶榉 Guangyeju
Folium seu Cortex Zelkovae Serratae
leaf or bark of Japanese Zelkova
光叶榉 Zelkova serrata (Thunb.) Makino

光泽白蓬草 Guangzebaipengcao
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri lucidi
root and rhizome of Lucid Meadowrue
光泽白蓬草 Thalictrum lcuidum L.

光枝勾儿茶 Guangzhigou'ercha
Herba Berchemiae leiocladae
all - grass of Smoothbranched Supplejack
光枝勾儿茶 Berchemia polyphylla Wall. var. leiocladа Hand. - Mazz.

光板猫叶草 Guangbanmaoyecao
Herba Sebi drymarioidis
all - grass of Bigleaf Stonecrop
大叶火焰草 Sedum drymarioides Hance

当归 Danggui
Radix Angelicae sinensis
root of Chinese Angelica
当归 Angelica sinensis (Oliv) Diels.

当归藤 Dangguiteng
Radix seu Caulis Embeliae parviflorae
root or Stem of Smallflower Embelia
当归藤 Embelia parviflora Wall.

吐烟花 Tuyanhua
Herba Pellioniae repentis
all - grass of Repent Pellionia
吐烟花 Pellionia repens (Lour.) Merr.

扫把草 Saobacao
Herba Thysanolaenae maximae
all - grass of Tigergrass
棕叶芦 Thysanolaena maxima (Roxb.) Kuntze

扫帚沙参 Saozhoushashen
Radix Adenophorae stenophyllae
root of Narrowleaf Ladybell
扫帚沙参 Adenophora stenophylla Hemsl.

吕宋果 Lusonguo
Semen Strychni hainanensis
seed of Hainan Poisonnut
海南马钱 Strychnos hainanensis Merr. et Chun.

吕宋橄榄 Lusongganlan
Radix Canarii luzonici
root of Luzon canarytree
吕宋橄榄 Canarium luzonicum

Miq.

吕宋鹅掌柴 Lusong'ezhangchai
Radix Schefflerae microphyllae
root of Littleleaf Schefflera
吕宋鹅掌柴 Schefflera microphylla Merr.

吕宋荚蒾 Lusongjiami
Radix Viburni luzonici
root of Luzon viburnum
吕宋荚蒾 Viburnum luzonicum Rolfe

吊干麻 Diaoganma
Radix Celastri angulati
root of Angled Bittersweet
苦皮藤 Celastrus angulatus Maxim.

吊白叶 Diaobaiye
Folium Viburni cylindrici
leaf of Tubeflower Viburnum
水红木 Viburnum cylindricum Buch. -Ham. ex. D. Don

吊灯花 Diaodenghua
Herba Ceropegiae christenseniana
all-grass of Christensen Ceropegia
短序吊灯花 Ceropegia christenseniana Hand. -Mazz.

吊灯扶桑 Diaodengfusang
Radix seu Folium Hibicsi schizopetali
root or leaf of Separating-patal Hibiscus
吊灯扶桑 Hibiscus schizopetalus (Mast.) Hook. f.

吊竹梅 Diaozhumei
Herba Zebrinae pendulae
all-grass of Wanderingjew Zebrina
吊竹梅 Zebrina pendula Schnizl.

吊灯笼 Diaodenglong
Ramulus et Folium Pittospori kobuskiani
twig and leaf of Kwangtung-Kwangsi pittosporum
两广海桐 Pittosporum kobuskianum Gowda

吊丝球竹 Diaosiqiuzhu
Folium Bambusae beecheyanae
leaf of Beechey Bamboo
吊丝球竹 Bambusa beecheyana Munro

早禾树 Zaoheshu
Radix Viburni odoratissimi
root of Sweet Viburnum
早禾树 Viburnum odoratssimum Ker-Gawl.

早谷蔗 Zaogubiao
Radix Rubi Kuntzeani
root of Kuntz Whiteleaf Raspberry
无腺白叶莓 Rubus innominatus S. Moore var. Kuntzeanus (Hemsl.) Bailey.

早开堇菜 Zaokaijincai
Herba Violae prionanthae
all-grass of Serrate Violet
早开堇菜 Viola prionantha Bunge

回回豆 Huihuidou
Semen Ciceris arietini
seed of Gram Chickpea
鹰嘴豆 Cicer arietinum L.

回回蒜 Huihuisuan
Herba Ranunculi chinensis
all-grass of Chinese Buttercup
回回蒜 Ranunculus chinensis Bunge

虫豆 Chongdou
Herba Atylosiae mollis
all－grass of Pubescent Atylosia
虫豆 Atylosia mollis (Willd.) Benth.

虫莲 Chonglian
Radix Sanguisorbae filiformis
root of Dwarf Burnet
矮地榆 Sanguisorba filiformis (Hook. f.) Hand. －Mazz.

虫屎 Chongshi
Radix Melanolepis multiglandulosae
root of Common Melanolepis
墨鳞木 Melanolepis multiglandulosa (Reinw.) Reichb. f. et Zoll.

虫蚁菜 Chongyicai
Herba Chamabainiae cuspidatae
all－grass of Cuspid Chamabainia
虫蚁菜 Chamabainia cuspidata Wight.

虫牙药 Chongyayao
Herba Rabdosiae ternifoliae
all－grass of Ternateleaf Rabdosia
牛尾草 Rabdosia ternifolia (D. Don) Hara

肉桂 Rougui
Cortex Cinnamomi
Cassiabarktree bark
Cassia bark
肉桂 Cinnamomum cassia Presl.

肉桂草 Rouguicao
Herba Calogynes pilosae
all－grass of Pilose Calogyne
离根香 Calogyne pilosa R. Br.

肉豆蔻 Roudoukou
Semen Myristicae
seed of Common Nutmeg
Nutmeg
肉豆蔻 Myristica fragrans Houtt.

肉苁蓉 Roucongrong
Herba Cistanches
(1). Saline Cistanche
肉苁蓉 Cistanche salsa (C. A. Mey) Benth. et Hook. f.
(2). Desertliving Cistanche
苁蓉 Cistanche deserticola Y. C. Ma

肉桂油 Rouguiyou
Oleum Cinnamomi
Cinnamon Oil
肉桂 Cinnamomum cassia Presl.

肉豆蔻衣 Roudoukouyi
Arillus Myristicae
Nutmeg aril
Mace
肉豆蔻 Myristica fragrans Houtt.

肉珊瑚 Roushanhu
Radix Sarcostemmatis acidi
root of Acid Fleshcoral
肉珊瑚 Sarcostemma acidum (Roxb.) Voigt

肉根还羊参 Rougenhuanyangshen
Radix seu Herba Crepidis napiferae
root or all－grass of Turnip－shaped Hawksbeard
芜菁还羊参 Crepis napifera (Franch) Rabc.

肉根毛茛 Rougenmaogen
Herba Ranunculi polii
all－grass of Fleshyroot Buttercup
肉根毛茛 Ranunculus polii Franch.

肉花卫矛 Rouhuaweimao

Radix Euonymi carnosi
root of carnoseflower Euonymus
肉花卫矛 Euonymus carnosus Hemsl.

肉色土圞儿 Rousetuluan'er
Radix Apioris carneae
root of Fleshcolour Apios
肉色土圞儿 Apios carnea Benth.

肉色除虫菊 Rousechuchongju
Flos Pyrethri carnei
flower of Fleshcolour Pyrethrum
肉色除虫菊 Pyrethrum carneum

肉叶鞘蕊花 Rouyeshaoruihua
Herba Colei carnosifolii
all-grass of Fleshyleaf Coleus
肉叶鞘蕊花 Coleus carnosifolius (Hemsl.) Dunn.

肉爬皂 Roupazao
Herba Impatientis microcentrae
all-grass of Shortspur snapweed
短距凤仙花 Impatiens microcentra Hand. -Mazz.

竹茹 Zhuru
Caulis Bambusae in taeniam
Bamboo shavings
淡竹 Henon Bamboo phyllostachys nigra Munro var. henonis (Mitf.) Stapf ex Rendle

竹叶 Zhuye
Folium Bambusae
leaf of Henon Bamboo
淡叶 Phyllostachys nigra Munro var. henonis (Mitf) Stapf. ex Rendle

竹沥 Zhuli
Sucus Bambusae
Henon Bamboo Juice
淡竹 Phyllostachys nigra Munro var. henonis (Mitf) Stapf ex Rendle

竹实 Zhushi
Caryopsis Bambusae
caryopsis of Henon Bamboo
淡竹 Phyllostachys nigra Munro var. henonis (Mitf) Stapf ex Rendle

竹精 Zhujing
Liquor Bambusae
Liquid in new bamboo
淡竹 Phyllostachys nigra Munro var henonis (Mitf) Stapf. ex Rendle

竹芋 Zhuyu
Rhizoma Marantae arundinaceae
rhizome of Bermuda Arrowroot
竹芋 Maranta arundinacea L.

竹柏 Zhubai
Folium seu Cortex Podocarpi nagi
leaf or bark of Nagai Podocarpus
竹柏 Podocarpus nagi (Thunb.) Zoll. et Mor.

竹根七 Zhugenqi
Rhizoma Disporopsis fuscopictae
rhizome of Common False Fairybells
竹根七 Disporopsis fuscopicta Hanca

竹根七 Zhugenqi
Rhizoma Tupistrae chinensis
rhizome of Chinese Tupistra
开口箭 Tupistra chinensis Baker

竹节七 Zhujieqi
Rhizoma Tupistrae ensifoliae
rhizome of Swordleaf Tupistra
剑叶开口箭 Tupistra ensifolia Wang et Tang

竹节草 Zhujiecao
Herba Commelinae diffusae
all－grass of Diffuse Dayflower
竹节花 Commelina diffusa Burm f.

竹节蓼 Zhujieliao
Herba Homalocladii platycladii
all－grass of Centipedaplant
all－grass of Ribbonbush.
竹节蓼 Homalocladium platycladium (F. Muell) Bailey

竹节三七 Zhujiesanqi
Rhizoma Panacis japonici
rhizome of Japanese Ginseng
大叶三七 Panax pseudoginseng Wall. var. japonicus (C. A. Meyer) Hoo et Tseng

竹节香附 Zhujiexiangfu
Rhizoma Anemones raddeanae
rhizome of Radde Anemone
多被银莲花 Anemone raddeana Regel.

竹叶参 Zhuyeshen
Radix et Rhizoma Dispori cantoniensis
root and rhiaome of Canton Fairybells.
广东万寿竹 Disporum cantoniense (Lour) Merr.

竹叶兰 Zhuyelan
Herba Murdanniae divergentis
all－grass of Purple back Murdannia
紫背鹿衔草 Murdannia divergens (C. B. Clarke) Bruckn.

竹叶莲 Zhuyelian
Rhizoma Polliae japonicae
rhizome of Japanese Pollia
杜若 Pollia japonica Thunb.

竹叶菜 Zhuyecai
Herba Commelinae bengalensis
all－grass of Bengal Dayflower
饭包草 Commelina bengalensis L.

竹叶椒 Zhuyejiao
Fructus Zanthoxyli planispini
fruit of Bambooleaf pricklyash
竹叶椒 Zanthoxylum planispinum Sieb. et Zucc.

竹叶椒叶 Zhuyejiaoye
Folium Zanthoxyli planispini
leaf of Baamboleaf pricklyash
竹叶椒 Zanthoxylum planispinum Sieb. et Zucc.

竹叶椒根 Zhuyejiaogen
Radix Zanthoxyli planispini
root of Bambooleaf Pricklyash.
竹叶椒 Zanthoxylum planispinum Sieb. et Zucc.

竹叶蕉 Zhuyejiao
Rhizoma Donacis canniformis
rhizome of Cannalike Dona
竹叶蕉 Donax Canniformis (Forst) Schum.

竹叶火草 Zhuyehuocao
Herba Leontopodii andersonii
all－grass of Anderson Edelweiss
松毛火绒草 Leontopodium andersonii C. B. Clarke

竹叶眼子菜 Zhuyeyanzicai
Herba Potamogetonis malaiani
all－grass of Bambooleaf Pondweed
竹叶眼子菜 Potamogeton malaianus Miq.

竹叶山姜 Zhuyeshanjiang

Rhizoma Alpiniae bambusifoliae
rhizome of Bambooleaf Galangal
竹叶山姜 Alpinia bambusifolia C. F. Liang et D. Fang

竹叶马兜铃 Zhuyemadouling
Radix Aristolochiae bambusifoliae
root of Bambooleaf Dutchmanspipe
竹叶马兜铃 Aristolochia bambusifolia C. F. Liang

竹林消 Zhulinxiao
Radix Streptopi simplicis
root of Axillaryflower Twisted-stalk
腋花扭柄花 Streptopus simplex D. Don

竹叶防风 Zhuyefangfeng
Radix Seselis mairei
root of Bambooleaf Seseli
竹叶西风芹 Seseli mairei Wolff.

竹叶子 Zhuyezi
Herba Streptolirii volubilis
all - grass of Twining streptolirion
竹叶子 Streptolirion volubile Edgew.

竹林标 Zhulinbiao
Radix seu Folium Tecomariae capensis
root or leaf of Cape Honeysuckle
硬骨凌霄 Tecomaria capensis (Thunb) Spach.

丢了棒 Diuliaobang
Ramulus et Folium Claoxyli
twig and leaf of Common Claoxylon
白桐树 Claoxylon polot (Burm.) Merr.

乔木紫珠 Qiaomuzizhu
Radix seu Folium callicarpae arboreae
root or leaf of Tree Beautyberry
木紫珠 Callicarpa arborea Roxb.

乔木刺桐根 Qiaomucitonggen
Radix Erythrinae arborescentis
root of Himalayan Coralbean
刺木通 Erythrina arborescens Roxb.

乔木刺桐叶 Qiaomucitongye
Folium Erythrinae arborescentis
leaf of Himalayan Coralbean
刺木通 Erythrina arborescens Roxb.

乔木刺桐果 Qiaomucitongguo
Fructus Erythrinae arborescentis
fruit of Himalayan Coralbean
刺木通 Erythrina arborescens Roxb.

乔木茵芋 Qiaomuyinyu
Caulis et Folium Skimmiae arborescentis
stem and leaf of Tree Skimmia
乔木茵芋 Skimmia arborescens Anders ex Gamble

乔松 Qiaosong
Folium seu Strobilus Pini griffithii
leaf or Cone of Bhutan Pine
leaf or cone of Himalayan pine
乔松 Pinus griffithii Mcclelland

朱兰 Zhulan
Radix Pogoniae japonicae
root of Japanese Pogonia
朱兰 Pogonia japonica Rchb. f.

朱顶兰 Zhudinglan
Radix Amaryllis vittatae
root of Barbadoslily
朱顶兰 Amaryllis vittata Ait.

朱砂草 Zhushacao

Herba Salviae cavaleriei
all－grass of Kweichow Sage
贵州鼠尾草 Salvia cavaleriei Levl.

朱砂根 Zhushagen
Radix Ardisiae crenatae
root of Coral Ardisia
朱砂根 Ardisia crenata Sims.

朱砂根叶 Zhushagenye
Folium Ardisiae crenatae
leaf of Coral Ardisia
朱砂根 Ardisia crenata Sims.

朱砂莲 Zhushalian
Radix Aristolochiae kaempferi
root of Kaempfer Dutchmanspipe
大叶马兜铃 Aristolochia kaempferi Willd.

伏牛花 Funiuhua
Flos Damnacanthi indici
flower of Indian Damnacanthus
虎刺 Damnacanthus indicus Gaertn. f.

伏枸子 Fuxunzi
Radix Cotoneastri adpressi
root of Creeping Cotoneaster
匍匐枸子 Cotoneaster adpressus Bois

伏生石豆兰 Fushengshidoulan
Herba Bulbophylli reptantis
all－grass of Creeping Bulbophyllum
伏生石豆兰 Bulbophyllum reptans Lindl.

伏委陵菜 Fuweilingcai
Herba Potentillae supinae
all－grass of Carpet Cinquefoil
朝天委陵菜 Potentilla supina L.

伤寒草 Shanghancao
Herba Vernoniae cinereae
all－grass of Ashycoloured Ironweed
夜香牛 Vernonia cinerea (L.) Less.

伤寒草根 Shanghancaogen
Radix Verenoniae cinereae
root of Ashycoloured Ironweed
夜香牛 Vernonia cinerea (L.) Less.

华报春 Huabaochun
Radix Primulae sinensis
root of Chinese Primrose
藏报春 Primula sinensis Lindl.

华茶藨 Huachabiao
Radix Ribis chinensis
root of Chinese Winterberry Currant
华茶藨 Ribes fasciculatum var. chinense Maxim.

华刺参 Huacishen
Herba Morinae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Morina
圆萼蓼苓草 Morina chinensis (Batal. ex Biels) Pai

华凤仙 Huafengxian
Herba Impatientis chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Snapweed
华凤仙 Impatiens chinensis L.

华鬼臼 Huaguijiu
Radix Podophylli chinensis
root of Chinese Sinopodophyllum
鬼臼 Podophyllum emodi Wall var, chinensis spragus

华萝藦 Hualuomo
Herba seu Radix Metaplexis hemsleyanae
all－grass of Hemsley Metaplexis

华萝藦 Metaplexis hemsleyana Oliv

华山参 Huashanshen
Radix Physochlainae
root of Funneled Physochlaina
漏斗泡囊草 Physochlaina infundibularis Kuang.

华山矾 Huashanfan
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris chinensis
twig and leaf of Chinese Sweetleaf
华山矾 Symplocos chinensis (Lour.) Druce

华山矾果 Huashanfanguo
Fructus Symplocoris chinensis
fruit of Chinese Sweetleaf
华山矾 Symplocos chinensis (Lour.) Druce.

华山矾根 Huashanfangen
Radix Symplocoris chinensis
root of Chinese sweetleaf
华山矾 Symplocos chinensis (Lour.) Druce

华苘麻 Huaqingma
Cortex Abutili sinensis Radicis
root－bark of Chinese Abutilon
华苘麻 Abutilon sinense Oliv.

华紫珠 Huazizhu
Folium Callicarpae cathayanae
leaf of Chinese Beautyberry
华紫珠 Callicarpa cathayana H. T. Chang

华清香藤 Huaqingxiangteng
Radix seu Caulis Jasmini sinensis
root or Stem of Chinese Jasmine
华清香藤 Jasminum sinense Hemsl.

华风车子 Huafengchezi
Folium Combreti alfradii
leaf of Alfred Combretum
风车子 Combretum alfredii Hance

华金腰子 Huajinyaozi
Herba Chrysosplenii sinici
all－grass of Chinese Goldsaxifrage
华金腰子 chrysosplenium sinicum Maxim.

华马先蒿 Huamaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis sinensis
root of Chinese Oeder Woodbetony
华马先蒿 Pedicularis oederi Vahl var. sinensis (Maxim) Hurus.

华粉绿藤 Huafenluteng
Radix Pachygones sinicae
root of Chinese pachygone
华粉绿藤 Pachygone sinica Diels.

华北乌头 Huabeiwutou
Radix Aconiti angustii
root of North China Monkshood
华北乌头 Aconitum soongaricum Stapf var. angustius W. T. Wang

华北卫矛 Huabeiweimao
Radix Euonymi maackii
root of Maack Euonymus
华北卫矛 Euonymus maackii Rupr.

华北景天 Huabeijingtian
Herba Hylotelephii taterinowii
all－grass of Tatarinow Stonecrop
华北八宝 Hylotelephium tatarinowii (Maxim). H. Ohba.

华北蓝盆花 Huabeilanpanhua

Flos Scabiosae tschiliensis
flower of Hopei Scabious
华北蓝盆花 Scabiosa tschiliensis Grunning

华北珍珠梅 Huabeizhenzhumei
Cortex Sorbariae kirilowii
bark of Kirilow Falsespiraea
华北珍珠梅 Sorbaria kirilowii (Regel) Maxim.

华北獐牙菜 Huabeizhangyacai
Herba Swertiae wolfangianae
all - grass of Wolfang swertia
华北獐牙菜 Swertia wolfangiana Gruning

华北葡萄 Huabeiputao
Radix Vitis bryoniifoliae
root of North China Grape
华北葡萄 Vitis bryoniifolia Bunge

华东唐松草 Huadongtangsongcao
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri fortunei
root and rhizome of Fortune Meadowrue
华东唐松草 Thalictrum fortunei S. Moore

华东木蓝 Huadongmulan
Radix Indigoferae fortunei
root of Fortune Indigo
华东木蓝 Indigofera fortunei Craib.

华东野胡桃 Huadongyehutao
Semen Juglandis formosanae
seed of East China Walnut
华东野胡桃 Juglans cathayensis Dode var. formosana (Hayata) A. M. Lu et R. H. Chang

华东蓝刺头 Huadonglancitou
Radix Echinopsis grijisii
root of East China Globethistle
华东蓝刺头 Echinops grijisii Hance

华东薰草 Huadongbiaocao
Herba Scirpi karuizawensis
all - grass of Oriental Bulrush.
华东薰草 Scirpus karuizawensis Makino

华东松寄生 Huadongsongjisheng
Ramulus Taxilli kaempferi
twig of Kaempfer Taxillus
华东松寄生 Taxillus kaempferi (DC.) Danser

华丽龙胆 Hualilongdan
Radix Gentianae sino - ornatae
root of Chinese - decorated Gentian
华丽龙胆 Gentiana sino - ornata Balf.

华丽杜鹃 Hualidujuan
Folium Rhododendri farrerae
Leaf of Farrer Rhododendron
丁香杜鹃 Rhododendron farrerae Tate

华南云实 Huananyunshi
Semen Caesalpiniae nugae
seed of Woodgossip caesalpinia
华南云实 Caesalpinia nuga Ait.

华南桂 Huanangui
Cortex Cinnamomi austro - sinensis
bark of South China Cinnamon
华南桂 Cinnamomum austro - sinense. H. T. Chang

华南苏铁 Huanansutie
Folium Cycadis rumphii
Leaf of Rumph Cycas

华南苏铁 Cycas rumphii Miq.

华南可爱花 Huanankeaihua
Herba Eranthemi austrosinensis
all－grass of South China Eranthemum
华南可爱花 Eranthemum austrosinense H. S. Lo

华南大戟 Huanandaji
Herba Euphorbiae vachellii
all－grass of South China Euphorbia
华南大戟 Euphorbia vachellii Hook. et Arn.

华南吴茱萸 Huananwuzhuyu
Fructus seu Radix Evodiae austrosinensis
fruit or root of South China Evodia
华南吴茱萸 Evodia austrosinensis Hand.－Mazz.

华南半蒴苣苔 Huananbanshuojutai
Herba Hemiboeae follicularis
all－grass of South China Hemiboea
华南半蒴苣苔 Hemiboea follicularis Clarke

华南茉莉 Huananmoli
Radix Jasmini cathayensis
root of South China Jasmine
华南茉莉 Jasminum Cathayense Chun ex Chia

华南五针松 Huananwuzhensong
Folium Pini kwangtungensis
leaf of Kwangtung pine
华南五针松 Pinus kwangtungensis Chun ex Tsiang

华南胡椒 Huananhujiao
Fructus Piperis austrosinensis
fruit of South China Pepper
华南胡椒 Piper austrosinense Tseng

华南青皮木 Huananqingpimu
Ramulus et Folium Schoepfiae chinesis
twig and leaf of Chinese Greytwig.
管花青皮木 Schoepfia chinensis Gardn. et Champ.

华南厚皮香 Huananhoupixiang
Fructus seu Flos Ternstroemiae kwangtungensis
fruit or flower of Thickleaf Ternstroemia
厚叶厚皮香 Ternstroemia kwangtungensis Merr.

华水苏 Huashuisu
Herba Stachydis chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Betony
华水苏 Stachys chinensis Bunge ex Benth.

华西栒子 Huaxixunzi
Cortex Cotoneastri harrowiani Radicis
root－bark of Harrow Cotoneaster
华西栒子 Cotoneaster harrowianus Wils.

华西枫杨 Huaxifengyang
Cortex Pterocaryae insignis
bark of Insignis Wingnut
华西枫杨 Pterocarya insignis Rehd. et Wils.

华腺萼木 Huaxian'emu
Radix Mycetiae sinensis
root of Chinese Mycetia
华腺萼木 Mycetia sinensis

(Hemsl.) Craib.

华中山楂 Huazhongshanzha
Fructus Crataegi wilsonii
fruit of Wilson Hawthorn
华中山楂 Crataegus wilsonii Sarg.

华中蛇莲 Huazhongshelian
Radix Hemsleyae szechuenensis
root of Szechwan Hemsleya
华中蛇莲 Hemsleya szechuenensis Kuang et A. M. Lu

华中虎耳草 Huazhonghu'er cao
Herba Saxifragae fortunei
all - grass of Fortune Rockfoil
华中虎耳草 Saxifraga fortunei Hook. f.

华中婆婆纳 Huazhongpopona
Herba Veronicae henryi
all - grass of Henry Speedwell
华中婆婆纳 Veronica henryi Yamazaki

延胡索 Yanhusuo
Rhizoma Corydalis yanhusuo
延胡索 Corydalis yanhusuo W. T. Wang

延命菊 Yanmingju
Flos Bellis perennis
flower of English Daisy
雏菊 Bellis perennis L.

延药睡莲 Yanyaoshuilian
Flos Nymphaeae stellatae
flower of Blue Indianlotus
延药睡莲 Nymphaea stellata Willd.

延叶珍珠菜 Yanyezhenzhucai
Herba Lysimachiae decurrentis
all - grass of Decurrent Loosestrife
延叶珍珠菜 Lysimachia decurrens Forst f.

自扣草 Zikoucao
Herba Ranunculi cantoniensis
all - grass of Canton Buttercup
禺毛茛 Ranunculus cantoniensis DC.

自消容 Zixiaorong
Caulis et Folium Crotalariae assamicae
Stem and leaf of Assam Crotalaria
大猪屎豆 Crotalaria assamica Benth.

自消容根 Zixiaoronggen
Radix Crotalariae assamicae
root of Assam Crotalaria
大猪屎豆 Crotalaria assamica Benth.

血参 Xueshen
Herba Wedeliae wallichii
all - grass of Wallich Wedelia
山蟛蜞菊 Wedelia wallichii Less.

血桐 Xuetong
Cortex Macarangae tanarii
bark of Common Macaranga
血桐 Macaranga tanarius Muell. - Arg.

血榧 Xuefei
Semen Taxi mairei
seed of Maire Yew
南方红豆杉 Taxus chinensis var. mairei (Lemee et Levl.) Cheng et L. K Fu

血竭 Xuejie
Resina Draconis
Dragon's Blood
麒麟竭 Daemonorops draco Bl.

血藤 Xueteng

Caulis seu Radix Schisandrae
(1). stem or root of Henry Magnoliavine
翼梗五味子 Schisandra henryi Clarke
(2). Stem or root of Orange Magnoliavine
华中五味子 Schisandra sphenanthera Rehd. et Wils.

血人参 Xuerenshen
Radix Lespedezae buergeri
root of Buerger Lespedeza
绿叶胡枝子 Lespedeza buergeri Miq.

血见愁 Xuejianchou
Herba Chenopodii hybridi
all－grass of Mapleleaf Goosefoot
杂配藜 Chenopodium hybridum L.

血见愁老鹳草 Xudjianchoulaoguancao
Herba Geranii henryi
all－grass of Henry Cranesbill
血见愁老鹳草 Geranium henryi R. Kunth.

血风藤 Xuefengteng
Radix seu Caulis Ventilaginis leiocarpae
root or stem of Smoothfruit ventilago
翼核果 Ventilago leiocarpa Benth.

血满草 Xuemancao
Herba Sambuci adnatae
all－grass of Adnate Elder
血满草 Sambucus adnata Wall.

血散薯 Xuesanshu
Radix Stephaniae dielsianae
root of Diels Stephania
血散薯 Stephania dielsiana Y. C. Wu

血胶树 Xuejiaoshu
Ramulus et Folium Eberhardtiae auratae
twig and leaf of Common Eberhardtia
血胶树 Eberhardtia aurata (Pierre) H. Lec.

向阳花 Xiangyanghua
Flos Galinsogae parviflorae
flower of Smallflower Galinsoga
辣子草 Galinsoga parviflora Cav.

向天蜈蚣 Xiangtianwugong
Radix Sesbaniae cannabinae
root of common Sesbania
田菁 Sesbania cannabina (Retz.) Pers.

向日葵子 Xiangrikuizi
Semen Helianthi
Sunflower seed
向日葵 Helianthus annuus L.

向日葵叶 Xiangrikuye
Folium Helianthi
Sunflower leaf
向日葵 Helianthus annuus L.

向日葵花 Xiangrikuihua
Flos Helianthi
Sunflower flower
向日葵 Helianthus annuus L.

向日葵根 Xiangrikuigen
Radix Helianthi
Sunflower root
向日葵 Helianthus annuus L.

向日葵花托 Xiangrikuihuatuo
Receptaclum Helianthi
Sunflower receptacle

向日葵 Helianthus annuus L.

向日葵茎髓 Xiangrikuijingsui
Medulla Helianthi
Sunflower pith
向日葵 Helianthus annuus L.

全叶青兰 Quanyeqinglan
Herba Dracocephali integrifolii
all－grass of Integrifolious Dragonhead
全叶青兰 Dracocephalum integrifolium Bunge

全叶马兰 Quanyemalan
Herba Kalimeridis integrifoliae
all－grass of Integrifolious Kalimeris
全叶马兰 Kalimeris integrifolia Turcz.

全叶马先蒿 Quanyemaxianhao
Herba Pedicularis integrifoliae
all－grass of Intégrifolious woodbetony
全叶马先蒿 Pedicularis integrifolia Hook. f.

全缘叶紫珠 Quanyuanyezizhu
Folium Callicarpae integerrimae
leaf of Entire Beautyberry
全缘叶紫珠 Callicarpa integerrima Champ.

全缘贯众 Quanyuanguanzhong
Rhizoma Cyrtomii falcati
rhizome of Asian Holly Fern
rhizome of Holly Fern
rhizome of Japanese Holly Fern
全缘贯众 Cyrtomium falcatum (L.) Presl.

全缘榕根 Quanyuanronggen
Radix Fici holophyllae
root of Entire Fiddleleaf Fig
全叶榕 Ficus pandurata Hance var, holophylla Migo

全缘角蒿 Quanyuanjiaohao
Radix Incarvilleae compactae
root of Compact Incarvillea
全缘角蒿 Incarvillea compacta Maxim.

全缘叶栾树 Quanyuanyeluanshu
Radix seu Flos Koelreuteriae integrifoliolae
root or flower of Integrifolious Goldraintree
全缘叶栾树 Koelreuteria integrifoliola Merr.

全缘兔耳草 Quanyuantu'ercao
Herba Lagotis integrae
all－grass of Entire Lagotis
全缘兔耳草 Lagotis integra W. W. Smith

全缘囊吾 Quanyuantuowu
Radix Ligulariae mongolicae
root of Mongolian Goldenray
全缘囊吾 Ligularia mongolica (Turcz.) DC.

全缘石楠 Quanyuanshinan
Radix photiniae integrifoliae
root of Entire Photinia
全缘石楠 Photinia integrifolia Lindl.

全缘火棘 Quanyuanhuoji
Radix Pyracanthae atalanthioidis
root of Entire Firethorn
全缘火棘 Pyracantha atalantioides (Hance) Stapf.

全缘虎耳草 Quanyuanhu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae integrifoliae
all－grass of Integrifolious Rockfoil

全缘虎耳草 Saxifraga pasumensis Marq. et. Shaw. f. integrifolia Jeeir

全缘千里光 Quanyuanqianliguang
Herba Senecionis integerimi
all－grass of Entire Groundsel
全缘千里光 Senecio integerimus Nutt.

全缘叶花椒 Quanyuanyehuajiao
Radix seu Fructus Zanthoxyli integrifolii
root or fruit of Entireleaf Prickly-ash.
全缘叶花椒 Zanthoxylum integrifolium (Merr.) Merr.

全缘叶锥花小檗 Quanyuanyezhuihuaxiaobo
Radix Berberidis intergrefoliae
root of Entireleaf Salmon Barberry
全缘叶锥花小檗 Berberis aggregata var. intergrefolia Ahrendt.

全毛悬钩子 Quanmaoxuangouzi
Herba Rubi amphidasydis
all－grass of Hairy Raspberry
周毛悬钩子 Rubus amphidasys Focke ex Diels

全光菊 Quanguangju
Herba Hololeii maximoviczii
all－grass of Maximowiczii
all－grass of Maximowicz. Hololeion
全光菊 Hololeion maximoviczii Kitam.

合萌 Hemeng
Herba Aeschynomenes indicae
all － grass of Common Aeschynomene
田皂角 Aeschynomene indica L.

合萌叶 Hemengye
Folium Aeschynomenes indicae
leaf of Common Aeschynomene
田皂角 Aeschynomene indica L.

合萌根 Hemenggen
Radix Aeschynomenes indicae
root of Common Aeschynomene
田皂角 Aeschynomene indica L.

合子草 Hezicao
Folium seu Semen Actinostemmatis lobati
laaf or seed of Lobed Actinostemma
盒子草 Actinostemma lobatum (Maxim.) Maxim.

合欢皮 Hehuanpi
Cortex Albizziae
bark of Silktree Albizzia
合欢 Albizzia julibrissin Durazz.

合欢花 Hehuanhua
Flos Albizziae
flower of Silktree Albizzia
合欢 Albizzia julibrissin Durazz.

合掌草 Hezhangcao
Herba Polygalae lateriflorae
all － grass of lateralflower Milkwort
侧生花远志 Polygala lateriflora Y. K. Yang et al.

合掌消 Hezhangxiao
Radix Cynanchi amplexicaulis
root of Amplexicaul Swallowwort
合掌消 Cynanchum amplexicaule (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hemsl.

合轴荚蒾 Hezhoujiami
Radix Viburni sympodialis
root of Sympodial viburnum

合轴荚蒾 Viburnum sympodiale Graebn.

合丝肖菝葜 Hesixiaobaqia
Rhizoma Heterosmilacis gaudichaudianae
rhizome of Gaudichaud Heterosmilax
合丝肖菝葜 Heterosmilax japonica Kunth var. gaudichaudiana (Kunth.) Wang et Tang

多花兰 Duohualan
Herba Cymbidii floribundi
all - grass of Manyflower Cymbidium
多花兰 Cymbidium floribundum Ldl.

多花脆兰 Duohuacuilan
Radix Acampes multiflorae
root of Manyflower Acampe
多花脆兰 Acampe multiflora (Lindl.) Lindl.

多花亚菊 Duohuayaju
Herba Ajaniae myrianthae
all - grass of Manyflower Ajania
多花亚菊 Ajania myriantha (Franch) Ling ex Shih.

多花筋骨草 Duohuajingucao
Herba Ajugae multiflorae
all - grass of Manyflower Bugle
多花筋骨草 Ajuga multiflora Bunge

多花山姜 Duohuashanjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae polyanthae
rhizome of Manyflower Galangal
多花山姜 Alpinia polyantha D. Fang

多花马兜铃 Duohuamadouling
Radix seu Fructus Aristolochiae multiflorae
root or fruit of Manyflower Dutchmanspipe
多花马兜铃 Aristolochia multiflora Duch.

多花海杧果 Duohuahaimangguo
Semen Cerberae floribundae
seed of Manyflower Cerberustree
多花海杧果 Cerbera floribunda K. Schum

多花薯蓣 Duohuashuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae multiflorae
rhizome of Manyflower Yam.
多花薯蓣 Dioscorea multiflora Mart. et Griseb.

多花杉叶杜 Duohuashayedu
Radix Diplarches multiflorae
root of Manyflower Diplarche
多花杉叶杜 Diplarche multiflora Hook f. et Thoms.

多花胡颓子 Duohuahutuizi
Folium seu Radix Elaeagni multiflorae
leaf or root of Manyflower Elaeagnus
木半夏 Elaeagnus multiflora Thunb.

多花丁公藤 Duohuadinggongteng
Caulis Erycibes myrianthae
stem of Manyflower Erycibe
多花丁公藤 Erycibe myriantha Merr.

多花蓬莱葛 Duohuapenglaige
Caulis Gardneriae multiflorae
stem of Manyflower Gardneria
蓬莱葛 Gardneria multiflora Makino

多花止泻木 Duohuazhixiemu

Cortex Holarrhenae floribundae
bark of Manyflower Holarrhena
多花止泻木 Holarrhena floribunda

多花牵牛 Duohuaqianniu
Radix Ipomoeae floribundae
root of Manyflower Morningglory
多花牵牛 Ipomoea floribunda Huang

多花野牡丹 Duohuayemudan
Herba Melastomatis polyanthi
all - grass of Manyflower Melastoma
多花野牡丹 Melastoma polyanthum Blume

多花沿阶草 Duohuayanjiecao
Radix Ophiopogonis tonkinensis
tuber of Tonkin Lilyturf
多花沿阶草 Ophiopogon tonkinensis Rodrig.

多花芍药 Duohuashaoyao
Cortex Paeoniae emodi Radicis
root - bark of Himalayan Peony
多花芍药 Paeonia emodi Wall. ex Royle

多花鸡蛋花 Duohuajidanhua
Flos Plumeriae multiflorae
flower of Manyflower Frangipani
多花鸡蛋花 Plumeria multiflora

多花毛茛 Duohuamaogen
Herba Ranunculi polyanthemi
all - grass of Manyflower Buttercup
多花毛茛 Ranunculus polyanthemus L.

多花蔷薇 Duohuaqiangwei
Radix seu Folium Rosae beggerianae
root or leaf of Curvedprickle Rose
弯刺蔷薇 Rosa beggeriana Schrenk

多花紫藤 Duohuaziteng
Caulis Wisteriae floribundae
Stem of Japanese Wisteria
多花紫藤 Wisteria floribunda DC.

多花木蓝根 Duohuamulangen
Radix Indigoferae amblyanthae
root of Pinkflower Indigo
多花木蓝 Indigofera amblyantha Craib.

多穗蓼 Duosuiliao
Herba Polygoni polystachyi
all - grass of Manyspike Knotweed
多穗蓼 Polygonum polystachyum Wall.

多穗石柯叶 Duosuishikeye
Folium Lithocarpi polystachyi
leaf of Manyspike Tanoak
多穗柯 Lithocarpus polystachhyus (Wall.) Rehd.

多穗罗汉松 Duosuiluohansong
Folium Podocarpi polystachyi
leaf of Manyspike Podocarpus
多穗罗汉松 Podocarpus polystachyus R. Br.

多瓣轮环藤 Duobanlunhuanteng
Radix Cycleae polypetalae
root of Manypetal Cyclea
多瓣轮环藤 Cyclea polypetala Dunn

多刺楤木 Duocicongmu
Radix Araliae spinosae
root of Devils - walkingstick
多刺楤木 Aralia spinosa L.

多刺鸡藤 Duocijiteng
Herba Calami tetradactyloidis
all－grass of Manyspine Rattanpalm.
多刺鸡藤 Calamus tetradactyloides Burret.

多刺绿绒蒿 Duociluronghao
Herba Meconopsis horridulae
all－grass of Spiny Meconopsis
多刺绿绒蒿 Meconopsis horridula Hook f. et Thoms.

多刺月光花 Duociyueguanghua
Herba Calonyctionis muricati
all－grass of Small Moonflower
丁香茄 Calonyction muricatum (L.) G Don

多刺锦鸡儿 Duocijinji'er
Radix Caraganae Spinosae
root of Manyspine Peashrub.
多刺锦鸡儿 Caragana spinosa (L.) DC.

多根葱 Duogencong
Herba Allii polyrhizi
all－grass of Manyroot Onion
碱韭 Allium polyrhizum Turcz.

多荚草 Duojiacao
Herba polycarponis indici
all－grass of Indian Manyseed
多荚草 Polycarpon indicum (Retz.) Merr.

多茎紫金牛 Duojingzijinniu
Radix Ardisiae multicaulis
root of Manystem Ardisia
多茎紫金牛 Ardisia multicaulis Z. Y. Zhu.

多茎鼠曲草 Duojingshuqucao
Herba Gnaphalii polycaulis
all－grass of Manystem Cudweed
多茎鼠曲草 Gnaphalium polycaulon Pers.

多茎委陵菜 Duojingweilingcai
Herba Potentillae multicaualis
all－grass of Multicaulis Cinquefoil
多茎委陵菜 Potentilla multicaulis Bunge

多茎野豌豆 Duojingyewandou
Herba Viciae multicaulis
all－grass of Manystem Vetch.
多茎野豌豆 Vicia multicaulis Ledeb.

多裂独活 Duolieduhuo
Radix Heraclei dissecti
root of Cowparsnip
兴安独活 Heracleum dissectum Ledeb.

多裂叶独活 Duolieyeduhuo
Radix Heraclei millofolii
root of Multifidleaf Cowparsnip
多裂叶独活 Heracleum millofolium Diels.

多裂薰衣草 Duoliexunyicao
Herba Lavandulae multifidae
all－grass of Multifidleaf Lavender
多裂薰衣草 Lavandula multifida L.

多裂委陵菜 Duolieweilingcai
Herba Potentillae multifidae
all－grass of Staghorn Cinquefoil.
多裂委陵菜 Potentilla multifida L.

多裂栝楼 Duoliegualou
Frcutus Trichosanthis multilobae
fruit of Manylobed Snakegourd
多裂栝楼 Trichosanthes multiloba Miq.

多蕊木 Duoruimu

Radix Tupidanthi calyptrati
root of Common Tupidanthus
多蕊木 Tupidanthus calyptratus Hook . f et Thoms.

多蕊蛇菰 Duoruishegu
Herba Balanophorae polyandrae
all－grass of Manystamen Balanophora
多蕊蛇菰 Balanophora polyandra Griff.

多头风轮菜 Duotoufengluncai
Radix Clinopodii polycephali
root of Manyhead Clinopodium
多头灯笼草 Clinopodium polycephalum (Vant) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan

多头苦荬 Duotoukuimai
Herba Ixeritis polycephalae
all－grass of Polycephalous Ixeris
多头苦荬 Ixeris polycephala Cass.

多叶蓍 Duoyeshi
Herba Achilleae multifolii
all－grass of Manyleaf Yarrow
多叶蓍 Achillea multifolium

多叶花椒 Duoyehuajiao
Radix Zanthoxyli multijugi
root of Manyleaf Pricklyash
多叶花椒 Zanthoxylum multijugum Franch.

多叶碎米荠 Duoyesuimiji
Herba Cardamines polyphyllae
all－grass of Manyleaf Bittercress
多叶碎米荠 Cardamine microphylla Willd. var. polyphylla (D. Don) T. Y. cheo et R. C. Fang

多叶紫堇 Duoyezijin
Radix Corydalis polyphyllae
root of Manyleaf Corydalis
多叶紫堇 Corydalis polyphylla Hand. －Mazz.

多枝柳叶菜 Duozhiliuyecai
Herba Epilobii fastigiatoramosi
all － grass of Fastigiatebranch Willowweed
多枝柳叶菜 Epilobium fastigiatoramosum Nakai

多枝桉 Duozhian
Folium Eucalypti vininalis
leaf of Ribbon Gum
多枝桉 Eucalyptus vininalis Labill.

多枝长春藤 Duozhichangchunteng
Caulis Hederae nepalensis
Stem of Nepal Ivy
多枝长春藤 Hedera nepalensis K. Koch.

多枝天芥菜 Duozhitianjiecai
Herba Heliotropii ramosissimi
all－grass of Ramose Heliotrope
多枝天芥菜 Heliotropium ramosissimum Sieber

多枝柳穿鱼 Duozhiliuchuanyu
Herba Linariae buriaticae
all － grass of Manybranch Toadflax
多枝柳穿鱼 Linaria buriatica Turcz . ex Benth.

多枝千屈菜 Duozhiqianquai
Herba Lythri virgati
all－grass of Wand Lythrum
多枝千屈菜 Lythrum virgatum L.

多枝通泉草 Duozhitongquancai
Herba Mazi delavayi
all－grass of Delavay Mazus

多枝通泉草 Mazus japonicus (Thunb) O. Kuntze var. delavayi (Bonati) Tsoong

色赤杨 Sechiyang
Cortex Alni sibiricae
bark of Siberian Alder
辽东桤木 Alnus sibirica Fisch.

刘寄奴 Liujinu
Herba Artemisiae
(1). all－grass of Diverse Wormwood
奇蒿 Artemisia anomala S. Moore
(2). all－grass of Seleng Wormwood.
萎蒿 Artemisia selengensis Turcz.
(3). all－grass of Chinese Siphonostegia
阴行草 Siphonostegia chinensis Benth.

决明子 Juemingzi
Semen Cassiae
seed of Sickle Senna
小决明 Cassia tora L.

问荆 Wenjing
Herba Equiseti arvensis
all－grass of Bottle Brush.
all－grass of Common Horsetail
all－grass of Field Horsetail.
问荆 Equisetum arvense L.

冰草 Bingcao
Herba Agropyrontis cristati
all－grass of Wheatgrass
冰草 Agropyron cristatum (L.) Gaertn.

冰草根 Bingcaogen
Radix Aneurolepidii
root of Common Aneurolepidium
赖草 Aneurolepidium dasystachys (Trin) Nevski

冰草白穗 Bingcaobaisui
Spica Aneurolepidii cum Bacterii diseased fruit－spike of Common Aneuroplepidium
赖草 Aneurolepidium dasystachys (Trin) Nevski

冰川茶藨 Bingchuanchabiao
Cortex Ribis glacialis
bark of Nepal currant
冰川茶藨 Ribes glaciale Wall.

灯心草 Dengxincao
Medulla Junci
Rush
pith of Common Rush.
灯心草 Juncus effusus L.

灯心草根 Dengxincaogen
Radix Junci
Rush root
root of Common Rush
灯心草 Juncus effusus L.

灯笼草 Denglongcao
Herba Physalis peruvianae
all－grass of Capegooseberry
灯笼果 Physalis peruviana L.

灯吊子 Dengdiaozi
Fructus seu Radix Elaeagni loureirii
fruit or root of Loureiro Elaeagnus
鸡柏紫藤 Elaeagnuds loureirii Champ.

灯台叶 Dengtaiye
Folium Alstoniae scholaris
leaf of Common Alstonia
糖胶树 Alstonia scholaris (L.) R. Br.

灯台莲 Dengtailian

Rhizoma Arisaematis serrati
tuber of Serrate Sikoku Jack-inthepulpit
灯台莲 Arisaema sikokianum Franch. et Sav. var. serratum (Makino) Hand. －Mazz.

灯油藤 Dengyouteng
Radix Celastri paniculati
root of Panicled Bittersweet
灯油藤 Celastrus paniculata Willd.

灯盏细辛 Dengzhanxixin
Herba Erigerontis
all－grass of Shortscape Fleabane
短葶飞蓬 Erigeron breviscapus (Vant.) Hand. Mazz.

壮筋草 Zhuangjincao
Radix Campylotropis macrocarpae
root of Chinese Clovershrub.
杭子梢 Campylotropis macrocarpa (Bunge) Rehd.

交让木 Jiaorangmu
Folium seu Semen Daphniphylli macropodi
leaf or seed of Macropodous Daphniphyllum
交让木 Daphniphyllum macropodum Miq.

江南桤叶树 Jiangnanqiyeshu
Radix Clethrae cavaleriei
root of Cavalerie Clethra
江南桤叶树 Clethra cavaleriei Levl.

江南山梗菜 Jiangnanshangengcai
Herba Lobeliae davidii
all－grass of David Lobelia
江南山梗菜 Lobelia davidii Franch.

江南地不容 Jiangnandiburong
Radix Stephaniae excentricae
root of Slant Stephania
江南地不容 Stephania excentrica H. S. Lo

江南榆 Jiangnanyu
Cortex Ulmi changii
bark of Chang Elm
杭州榆 Ulmus changii Cheng

汝兰 Rulan
Radix Stephaniae hernandifoliae
root of Hernandialeaf Stephania
桐叶千金藤 Stephania hernandifolia (Willd.) Walp.

安息香 Anxixiang
Benzoinum
Benzoin
(1). 安息香树 Styrax benzoin Dryander
(2). 越南安息香 Styrax tonkinensis (Pierre) Craib. ex Hart.

安哥拉决明 Angelajueming
Semen seu Folium Cassiae angolensis
seed or leaf of Angola senna
安哥拉决明 Cassia angolensis

安哥拉紫檀 Angelazitan
Lignum Pterocarpi angolensis
wood of Angola Padauk
安哥拉紫檀 Pterocarpus angolensis DC.

安徽威灵仙 Anhuiweilingxian
Radix Clematidis anhweiensis
root of Anhwei Clematis
安徽威灵仙 Clematis anhweiensis M. C. Chang

安徽翠雀 Anhuicuique

Radix Delphinii anhweiensis
root of Anhwei Larkspur
安徽翠雀 Delphinium anhweiensis W. T. Wang

安徽贝母 Anhuibeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae anhuiensis
bulb of Anhui Fritillary
安徽贝母 Fritillaria anhuiensis S. C. Chen et S. F. Yin

安徽繁缕 Anhuifanlu
Herba Stellariae anhweiensis
all－grass of Anhwei Starwort
安徽繁缕 Stellaria anhweiensis Migo

关木通 Guanmutong
Caulis Aristolochiae manshuriensis
stem of Manchurian Dutchmanspipe
东北马兜铃 Aristolochia manshuriensis Kom.

关苍术 Guancangzhu
Rhizoma Atractylodis japonicae
rhizome of Japanses Atractylodes
关苍术 Atractylodes japonica Koidz. ex Kitam.

关公须 Guangongxu
Radix Salviae kiangsiensis
root of Kiangsi sage.
关公须 Salvia plebeia R. Brown. var. kiangsiensis C. Y Wu

关白附 Guanbaifu
Radix Aconiti coreani
root of Korean Monkshood
黄花乌头 Aconitum coreanum (Levl) Raipaics

关东丁香 Guandongdingxiang
Radix Syringae velutinae
root of Velvety Lilac
关东丁香 Syringa velutina Kom.

羊蹄 Yangti
Radix Rumicis japonici
root of Japanese Dock.
羊蹄 Rumex japonicus Houtt.

羊蹄叶 Yangtiye
Folium Rumicis japonici
leaf of Japanese Dock
羊蹄 Rumex japonicus Houtt.

羊蹄实 Yangtishi
Fructus Rumicis japonici
fruit of Japanese Dock
羊蹄 Rumex japonicus Houtt.

羊蹄草 Yangticao
Herba Emiliae
all－grass of Emilia
all－grass of Sowthistle Tasselflower
all－grass of Red Tasselflower
一点红 Emilia sonchifolia (L.) DC.

羊山刺 Yangshanci
Ramulus et Folium Zanthoxyli dimorphophylli
twig and leaf of Diversifolious Pricklyash
异叶花椒 Zanthoxylum dimorphophyllum Hemsl.

羊耳蒜 Yang'ersuan
Herba Liparidis japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Twayblade
羊耳蒜 Liparis japonica (Miq.) Maxim.

羊角拗 Yangjiaoao
Radix Strophanthi divaricati
root of Divaricate strophanthus
羊角拗 Strophanthus divaricatus (Lour.) Hook. et Arn.

羊角参 Yangjiaoshen
Rhizoma Polygonati verticillati
rhizome of Whorledleaf Solomon-seal.
轮叶黄精 Polygonatum verticillatum (L.) All.

羊角草 Yangjiaocao
Herba Linderniae angustifolia
all – grass of Narrowleaf Falsepimpernel.
狭叶母草 Lindernia angustifolia (Benth.) Wettst.

羊角藤 Yangjiaoteng
Radix Morindae umbellatae
root of Common Indianmulberry
羊角藤 Morinda umbellata L.

羊角拗子 Yangjiaoaozi
Semen Strophanthi divaricati
seed of Divaricate strophanthus.
羊角拗 Strophanthus divaricatus (Lour.) Hook. et Arn

羊角纽花 Yangjiaoniuhua
Semen – pilus Strophanthi divaricati
seed – hairs of Divaricate strophanthus
羊角拗 Strophanthus divaricatus (Lour.) Hook. et Arn.

羊屎木 Yangshimu
Folium seu Cortex Osmanthi matsumurani
leaf or bark of Taiwan osmanthus
牛矢果 Osmanthus matsumuranus Hayata

羊屎条根 Yangshitiaogen
Radix Viburni utilis
root of Useful viburnum
烟管荚蒾 Viburnum utile Hemsl.

羊毛草根 Yangmaocaogen
Radix Laggerae alatae
root of Winged laggera
六棱菊 Laggera alata (D. Don) Sch. Bip. ex Oliv.

羊耳朵叶 Yang'erduoye
Folium Buddlejae
leaf of Pale Butterflybush.
密蒙花 Buddleja officinalis Maxim.

羊胡髭草 Yanghuzicao
Herba Caricis lanceohatae
all – grass of Lanceolate sedge
披针苔草 Carex lanceolata Boott.

羊踯躅根 Yangzhizhugen
Radix Rhododendri mollis
root of Chinese Azalea
羊踯躅 Rhododendron molle. G. Don

羊红膻 Yanghongshan
Herba Pimpinellae thellungianae
all – grass of Thellung Pimpinella
缺刻叶茴芹 Pimpinella thellungiana Wolff.

羊尿泡 Ynagniaopao
Radix Bubi malifolii
root of Appleleaf Raspberry
棠叶悬钩子 Rubus malifolius Focke

羊膻臭 Yangshanchou
Herba Pimpinellae coriaceae
all – grass of Coriaceousleaf Pimpinella
革叶茴芹 Pimpinella coriacea (Franch) Boiss.

羊舌树 Yangsheshu

Cortex Symplocoris glaucae
bark of Glaucous Sweetleaf
羊舌树 Symplocos glauca (Thunb.) Koidz.

羊屎疙瘩 Yangshigeda
Radix Grewiae abutilifoliae
root of Abutilonleaf Grewia
苘麻叶扁担杆 Grewia abutilifolia Vent. ex Juss.

米贝母 Mibeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae davidii
bulb of David Fritillary
米贝母 Fritillaria davidii Franch.

米来瓜 Milaigua
Fructus Thladianthae henryi
fruit of Henry Tubergourd
皱果赤瓟 Thladiantha henryi Hemsl.

米面蕻 Mimianweng
Radix Buckleyae henryi
root of Henry Piratebush
米面蕻 Buckleya henryi Diels

米杨噎 Miyangye
Radix Teonongiae tonkinensis
root of Tonkin Teonogia
米杨噎 Teonongia tonkinensis Stapf

米碎花 Misuihua
Radix Euryae chinensis
root of Chinese Eurya
米碎花 Eurya chinensis R. Br.

米团花 Mituanhua
Ramulus et Folium Leucosceptri cani
twig and leaf of Common Leucosceptrum
米团花 Leucosceptrum canum Smith

米仔兰 Mizilan
Flos Aglaiae odoratae
flower of Chu-lan Tree
米仔兰 Aglaia odorata Lour.

米仔兰叶 Mizilanye
Ramulus et Folium Aglaiae odoratae
twig and leaf of chu-lan Tree
米仔兰 Aglaia odorata Lour.

米饭花果 Mifanhuaguo
Fructus Vaccinii sprengelii
fruit of Sprengel Blueberry
米饭花 Vaccinium sprengelii (G. Don) Sleumer

米皮糠 Mipikang
Testa oryzae
Rice bran
稻 orgza sativa L.

污毛粗叶木 Wumaocuyemu
Radix Lasianthi hartii
root Hart Lasianthus
污毛粗叶木 Lasianthus hartii Thunb.

祁州一枝蒿 Qizhouyizhihao
Herba Erigerontis canadensis
all-grass of Horseweed Fleabane
加拿大飞蓬 Erigeron Canadensis L.

兴安天门冬 Xingantianmendong
Radix Asparagi daurici
root of Dahurian Asparagus
兴安天门冬 Asparagus dahuricus Fisch. ex Link

兴安蛇床 Xinganshechuang
Fructus Cnidii dahurici
fruit of Dahurian Cnidium
兴安蛇床 Cnidium dahuricum (Jacq) Turcz. ex Fisch. et Mey.

兴安老鹳草 Xinganlaoguancao
Herba Geranii maximowicizii
all－grass of Maximowicz Cranesbill
兴安老鹳草 Geranium maximowiczii Regel et Maack.

兴安落叶松 Xinganluoyesong
Fructus Laricis gmelinii
fruit of Dahurian larch
落叶松 Larix gmelinii (Rupr.) Rupr.

兴安益母草 Xinganyimucao
Herba Leonuri tatarici
all－grass of Tartarian Motherwort
兴安益母草 Leonurus tataricus L.

兴安薄荷 Xinganbohe
Herba Menthae dahuricae
all－grass of Dahurian Mint
兴安薄荷 Mentha dahurica Fisch. ex Benth.

兴安水柏枝 Xinganshuibaizhi
Cacumen Myricariae dahuricae
twig of Dahurian Falsetamarisk
兴安水柏枝 Myricaria dahurica Ehrenb.

兴安毛连菜 Xinganmaoliancai
Radix Picridis davuricae
root of Dahurian Oxtongue
兴安毛连菜 Picris japonica Thunb. ssp. davurica (Fisch.) Kitag.

兴安圆柏 Xinganyuanbai
Folium et Cacumen sabinae davuricae
leaf and twig of Dahurian Juniper
兴安圆柏 Sabina davurica (Pall.) Antoine

兴安鹿药 Xinganluyao
Rhizoma et Radix smilacinae dahuricae
rhizome and root of Dahurian False Solomonseal.
兴安鹿药 Smilacina davurica Turcz. ex Mey.

兴安一枝黄花 Xinganyizhihuanghua
Herba Solidaginis dahuricae
all－grass of Dahurian Goldenrod
兴安一枝黄花 Solidago virgaurea. L. var. dahurica Kitag.

寻骨风 Xungufeng
Rhizoma seu Herba Aristolochiae mollissimae
rhizome or all－grass of Wooly Dutchmanspipe
绵毛马兜铃 Aristolochia mollissima Hance

异木患 Yimuhuan
Radix Allophylli viridis
root of Green Allophyllus
异木患 Allophyllus viridis Radilk.

异瓣郁金香 Yibanyujinxiang
Bulbus Tulipae heteropetalae
bulb of Heteropetalous Tulip
异瓣郁金香 Tulipa heteropetala Ledeb.

异齿红景天 Yichihongjingtian
Herba Rhodiolae heterodontae
all－grass of Differenttooth, Rhodiola
异齿红景天 Rhodiola heterodonta (Hook. f. et Thoms.) A. Bor.

异果崖豆藤 Yiguoyadouteng

Caulis Millettiae heterocarpae
stem of Diversifruit Millettia
异果崖豆藤 Millettia heterocarpa Chun

异蕊草 Yiruicao
Herba Thysanoti chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Fringelily
异蕊草 Thysanotus chinensis Benth.

异色来江藤 Yiselaijiangteng
Herba Brandisiae discoloris
all－grass of Discolored Brandisia
异色来江藤 Brandisia discolor Hook. f. et Thoms.

异色繁缕 Yisefanlu
Herba Stellariae discolris
all－grass of Discolored starwort
异色繁缕 Stellaria discolor Turcz.

异形木 Yixingmu
Radix Allomorphiae balansaei
root of Balansae Allomorphia
异形木 Allomorphia balansaei Cogn.

异型莎草 Yixingsuocao
Herba Cyperi difformis
all－grass of Difformed Galingale
异型莎草 Cyperus difformis L.

异形长春花 Yixingchangchunhua
Herba Vincae difformis
all－grass of Difformed periwinkle
异形蔓长春花 Vinca difformis Pourr.

异叶链荚豆 Yiyelianjiadou
Herba Alysicarpi diversifolii
all－grass of Diversifolious Alysicarpus
异叶链荚豆 Alysicarpus vaginalis (L.) DC. var. diversifolius Chun

异叶蛇葡萄 Yiyeshepu tao1
Cortex Ampelopsis heterophyllae
Radicis
root－bark of Diversileaf Ampelopsis
异叶蛇葡萄 Ampelopsis humulifolia Bunge Var. heterophylla (Thunb.) K. Koch.

异叶山绿豆 Yiyeshanludou
Herba Desmodii heterophylli
all－grass of Heterophyllous Tick-clover
异叶山蚂蝗 Desmodium heterophyllum (Willd.) DC.

异叶莴苣 Yiyewoju
Herba Lactucae diversifoliae
all－grass of Diversifolious Lettuce
异叶莴苣 Lactuca diversifolia Vant

异叶败酱 Yiyebaijiang
Herba Patriniae heterophyllae
all－grass of Diversifolious Patrinia
异叶败酱 Patrinia heterophylla Bunge

异叶罗汉松 Yiyeluohansong
Folium Podocarpi imbricati
leaf of Javan Podocarpus
鸡毛松 Podocarpus imbricatus Bl.

异叶杨 Yiyeyang
Cortex Populi heterophyllae
bark of Swamp Cottonwood
bark of Swamp Poplar
异叶杨 Populus heterophylla L.

异叶节节菜 Yiyejiejiecai
Herba Rotalae diversifoliae

all－grass of Diverseleaf Rotala
异叶节节菜 Rotala diversifolia Koehne

异叶铁杉 Yiyetiesha
Semen seu Lignum Tsugae heterophyllae
seed or wood of Western Hemlock
异叶铁杉 Tsuga heterophylla (Raf.) Sarg.

异叶蔓荆 Yiyemanjing
Fructus Viticis subtrisectae
fruit of Subtrisect Threeleaf Chastetree
异叶蔓荆 Vitex trifolia L. var subtrisecta (Kuntze) Moldenke

异珠百里香 Yizhubailixiang
Herba Thymi marschalliani
all－grass of Marschall Thyme
异珠百里香 Thymus marschallianus Willd.

阳桃 Yangtao
Fructus Averrhoae carambolae
fruit of Common Averrhoa
阳桃 Averrhoa carambola L.

阳桃花 Yangtaohua
Flos Averrhoae carambolae
flower of Common Averrhoa
阳桃 Averrhoa carambola L.

阳桃叶 Yangtaoye
Folium Averrhoae carambolae
leaf of Common Averrhoa
阳桃 Averrhoa carambola L.

阳桃根 Yangtaogen
Radix Averrhoae carambolae
root of Common Averrhoa
阳桃 Averrhoa carambola L.

阳雀花 Yangquehua
Flos Caraganae franchetianae
flower of Franchet Peashrub
云南锦鸡儿 Caragana franchetiana Kom.

阳雀花根 Yangquehuagen
Radix Caraganae franchetianae
root of Franchet Peashrub
云南锦鸡儿 Caragana franchetiana Kom.

阴地蕨 Yindijue
Herba Botrychii ternati
all－grass of Ternate Grape Fern
阴地蕨 Botrychium ternatum (Thunb.) Sw.

阴香叶 Yinxiangye
Folium Cinnamomi burmannii
Leaf jof Burmann Cinnamon
阴香 Cinnamomum burmannii (Nees) Bl.

阴香皮 Yinxiangpi
Cortex Cinnamomi burmannii
bark jof Burmann Cinnamon
阴香 Cinnamomum burmannii (Nees) Bl.

阴香根 Yinxianggen
Radix Cinnamomi burmannii
root of Burmann Cinnamon.
阴香 Cinnamomum burmannii (Nees) Bl.

防己 Fangji
Radix Stephaniae seu Cocculi
(1). root of Fourstamen Stephania
粉防己 Stephania tetrandra S. Moore
(2). root of Japanese Snailseed
日本木防己 Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC.
(3). root of Fangchi

广防己 Aristolochia fangchi Y. C. Wu
(4). root of Yellowmouth Dutchmanspipe
异叶马兜铃 Aristolochia heterophylla Hemsl.

防风 Fangfeng
Radix Saposhnikoviae divaricatae
root of Divaricate Saposhnikovia
防 风 Saposhnikovia divaricata (Turcz.) Schischk.

防风花 Fangfenghua
Flos Saposhnikoviae divarcatae
flower of Divaricate Saposhnikovia
防 风 Saposhnikovia divaricata (Turcz.) Schischk.

防风叶 Fangfengye
Folium Saposhnikoviae divaricatae
leaf of Divaricate Saposhnikovia
防 风 Saposhnikovia divaricata (Turcz.) Schischk.

防风草 Fangfengcao
Herba Epimeredis indicae
all-grass of Indian Epimeredi
广防风 Epimeredi indica (L.) Rothm.

防葵 Fangkui
Radix Peucedani japonici
root of Japanese Hogfennel
滨海前胡 Peucedanum japonicum Thunb.

观音苋 Guanyinxian
Herba Gynurae bicoloris
all-grass of Twocolor Velvetplant
观音苋 Gynura bicolor DC.

观音苋根 Guanyinxiangen
Radix Gynurae bicoloris
root of Twocolor Velvetplant
观音苋 Gynura bicolor DC.

羽叶三七 Yuyesanqi
Rhizoma Panacis bipinnatifidi
rhizome of Bipinnatifid Ginseng
羽叶三七 Panax pseudoginseng Wall. var.
bipinnatifidus (Seem.) Li

羽叶嘉榄 Yuyejialan
Cortex Garugae pinnatae
bark of Pinnateleaf Garuga
羽叶嘉榄 Garuga pinnata Roxb.

羽叶长柄山蚂蝗 Yuyechangbingshanmahuang
Radix Podocarpii oldhamii
root of Oldham podocarpium
羽叶长柄山蚂蝗 Podocarpium oldhamii (Oliv.) Yang et Huang.

羽叶点地海 Yuyediandimei
Radix Pomatosaces filiculae
root of Common Pomatosace
羽叶点地海 Pomatosace filicula Maxim.

羽叶扁芒菊 Yuyebianmangju
Radix Waldheimiae tomentosae
root of Tomentose Waldheimia
羽叶扁芒菊 Waldheimia tomentosa (Decne.) Regel.

羽苞藁本 Yubaogaoben
Rhizoma Ligustici daucoidis
rhizome of Featherbract Ligusticum
羽苞藁本 Ligusticum daucoides (Franch.) Franch.

羽萼悬钩子 Yu'exuangouzi
Radix Rubi pinnatisepali
root of Pinnatesepal Raspberry
羽萼悬钩子 Rubus pinnatisepalus Hemsl.

羽裂唇柱苣苔 Yuliechunzhujutai
Herba Chiritae pinnatifidae
all－grass of Pinnatifid Chirita
羽裂唇柱苣苔 Chirita pinnatifida (Hand. －Mazz.) Burtt.

羽裂风毛菊 Yuliefengmaoju
Herba Saussureae bodinieri
all－grass of Bodinier saussurea
羽裂风毛菊 Saussurea bodinieri Levl.

羽脉野扇花 Yumaiyeshanhua
Radix Sarcococcae hookerianae
root of Hooker sarcococca
羽脉野扇花 Sarcococca hookeriana Baill.

买麻藤 Maimateng
Caulis Gneti parvifolii
Stem of Smallleaf Jointfir
小叶买麻藤 Gnetum parvifolium (Warb.) C. Y. Cheng

红葱 Hongcong
Herba Eleutherines plicatae
all－grass of Common Eleutherine
红葱 Eleutherine plicata Herb.

红皮树 Hongpishu
Folium seu Radix Styracis suberifoliae
Leaf or root of Corkleaf Snowbell
红皮树 Styrax suberifolia Hook. et Arn.

红皮云杉 Hongpiyunsha
Semen seu Lignum Piceae koraiensis
seed or Wood of Korean Spruce
红皮云杉 Picea koraiensis Nakai

红芋 Hongyu
Rhizoma Remusatiae viviparae
rhizome of Viviparous Remusatia
岩芋 Remusatia vivipara (Lodd.) Schott.

红豆 Hongdou
Semen Ormosiae hosiei
seed of Hosie Ormosia
红豆树 Ormosia hosiei Hemsl. et Wils.

红豆蔻 Hongdoukou
Fructus Alpiniae galangae
fruit of Calanga Galangal
红豆蔻 Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.

红豆杉 Hongdousha
Ramulus et Folium Taxi chinensis
twig and leaf of Chinese Yew
红豆杉 Taxus chinensis (Pilger) Rehd.

红花 Honghua
Flos Carthami
Safflower
红花 Carthamus tinctorius L.

红花七叶树 Honghuaqiyeshu
Semen Aesculi paviae
seed of Red Buckeye
红花七叶树 Aesculus Pavia L.

红花锦鸡儿 Honghuajinji'er
Radix Caraganae roseae
root of Redflower Peashrub.
红花锦鸡儿 Caragana rosea Turcz.

红花绿绒蒿 Honghualuronghao
Scapus et Fructus Meconopsis puniceae
scape and fruit of Redflower Meconopsis
红花绿绒蒿 Meconopsis punicea Maxim.

红花紫堇 Honghuazijin

Herba Corydalis puniceae
all－grass of Redflower Corydalis
红花紫堇 Corydalis punicea C. Y. Wu

红花岩黄芪 Honghuayanhuangqi
Radix Hedysari multijugi
root of Multijugate Sweetvetch.
红花岩黄芪 Hedysarum multijugum Maxim.

红花天料木 Honghua tianliaomu
Radix Homalii hainanensis
root of Hainan Homalium
红花天料木 Homalium hainanense Gagnep.

红花青藤 Honghuaqingteng
Radix Illigerae rhodanthae
root of Redflower Illigera
红花青藤 Illigera rhodantha Hance

红花忍冬 Honghuarendong
Flos Lonicerae syringanthae
flower of Lilac Honeysuckle
红花忍冬 Lonicera syringantha Maxim.

红花木莲 Honghuamulian
Fructus Manglietiae insignis
fruit of Redflower Manglietia
红花木莲 Manglietia insignis (Wall) Blume

红花除虫菊 Honghuachuchongju
Flos Pyrethri coccinei
flower of Scarletflower Pyrethrum
红花除虫菊 Pyrethrum coccineum (Willd.) Worosch.

红花鹿蹄草 Honghualuticao
Herba Pyrolae incarnatae
all－grass of Redflower Pyrola
红花鹿蹄草 Pyrola incarnata Fisch. ex DC.

红花荷 Honghuahe
Radix Rhodoleiae championii
root of Champion Rhodoleia
红花荷 Rhodoleia championii Hook f.

红花茜草 Honghuaqiancao
Radix Rubiae podanthae
root of Redflower Madder
红花茜草 Rubia podantha Diels

红花变豆菜 Honghuabiandoucai
Herba Saniculae rubriflorae
all－grass of Redflower Sanicle
红花变豆菜 Sanicula rubriflora F. Schmidt

红花鹅掌柴 Honghua'ezhangchai
Radix Schefflerae rubriflorae
root of Redflower schefflera
红花鹅掌柴 Schefflera rubriflora Tseng et Hoo.

红花寄生 Honghuajisheng
Ramulus Scurrulae parasiticae
twig of Redflower Scurrula
红花寄生 Scurrula parasitica L.

红花金丝桃 Honghuajinsitao
Herba Triadeni japonici
all－grass of Japanese Triadenum
红花金丝桃 Triadenum japonicum (Blume) Makino

红背叶 Hongbeiye
Radix seu Folium Alchorneae trewioidis
root or leaf of Redback christmashush
红背山麻杆 Alchornea trewioides (Benth) Muell－Arg.

红背桂花 Hongbeiguihua

Plantula Excoecariae cochinchinensis
seedling of Cochinchinese Excoecaria
红背桂花 Excoecaria cochinchinensis Lour.

红背马蓝 Hongbeimalan
Herba Strobilanthis dyeriani
all－grass of Burma Conehead
红背马蓝 Strobilanthes dyerianus Mast.

红扁藤 Hongbianteng
Radix Vitis chungii
root of Chung Grape
闽赣葡萄 Vitis chungii Metcalf

红车轴草 Hongchezhoucao
Herba Trifolii pratentis
all－grass of Red clover
红车轴草 Trifolium pratente L.

红椿 Hongchun
Fructus Cedrelae toonae
fruit of Toon.
红椿 Cedrela toona Roxb.

红刺玫 Hongcimei
Flos Rosae cathayensis
flower of Cathaya Japanese Rose
红刺玫 Rosa multiflora Thunb. var. cathayensis Rehd. et Wils.

红杜仲藤 Hongduzhongteng
Caulis seu Radix Parabarii chunianii
Stem or root of Chun Parabarium
红杜仲藤 Parabarium chunianum Tsiang

红麸杨 Hongfuyang
Radix Rhois sinicae
root of Redpunjab sumac
红麸杨 Rhus punjabensis stew. var. sinica (Diels) Rehd. et Wils.

红根草 Honggencao
Radix Salviae kwangsiensis
root of Kwangsi Sage.
红根草 Salvia kwangsiensis H. W. Li

红骨草 Honggucao
Herba Linderniae montanae
all－grass of Montane Falsepimpernel
红骨草 Lindernia montana (Bl.) Koord.

红瓜 Honggua
Fructus Coccinae cordifoliae
fruit of Indian Ivygourd
红瓜 Coccinia cordifolia (L.) Cogn.

红冠姜 Hongguanjiang
Rhizoma Zingiberis rosei
rhizome of Reddish Ginger
红冠姜 Zingiber roseum (Roxb.) Rosc.

红果类叶升麻 Hongguoleiyeshengma
Rhizoma Actaeae erythrocarpae
rhizome of Redfruit Baneberry
红果类叶升麻 Actaea erythrocarpa Fisch.

红果楠 Hongguonan
Radix seu Folium Actinodaphnes cupularis
root or leaf of Redfruit Actinodaphne
红果黄肉楠 Actinodaphne cupularis (Hemsl.) Gamble

红果独活 Hongguoduhuo
Radix Angelicae erythrocarpae

root of Radfruit Angelica
红果独活 Angelica erythrocarpa Wolff.

红果仔 Hongguozi
Fructus Eugeniae uniflorae
fruit of Pitanga
红果仔 Eugenia uniflora L.

红果龙葵 Hongguolongkui
Herba Solani alati
all－grass of Alate Nightshade
红果龙葵 Solanum alatum Moench.

红旱莲 Honghanlian
Herba Hyperici
all－grass of Giant st. John'swort
黄海棠 Hypericum ascyron L.

红蒿枝 Honghaozhi
Herba Cyathoclines purpureae
all－grass of Purple Cyathocline
杯菊 Cyathocline purpurea (Buch.－Ham.) O. Kuntze.

红花子 Honghuazi
Fructus Carthami tinctorii
Safflower fruit
红花 Carthamus tinctorius L.

红花苗 Honghuamiao
Caulis et Folium carthami tinctorii
tender seedling of Safflower
红花 Carthamus tinctorius L.

红花菜 Honghuacai
Herba Astragali sinici
all－grass of Chinese Milkvetch.
紫云英 Astragalus sinicus L.

红厚壳 Honghouke
Radix Calophylli inophylli
root of Kalofium
海棠果 Calophyllum inophyllum L.

红鸡蛋花 Hongjidanhua
Flos Plumeriae rubrae
flower of Frangipani
红鸡蛋花 Plumeria rubra L.

红蕉 Hongjiao
Radix seu Folium Musae Coccineae
root or leaf of Scarlet Banana
红蕉 Musa coccinea Andr.

红茎猕猴桃 Hongjingmihoutao
Caulis et Folium Actinidiae rubricaulis
Stem and laef of Redstem Actinidia
红茎猕猴桃 Actinidia rubricaulis Dunn

红茎阿魏 Hongjingawei
Resina Ferulae rubricaulis
resin of Redstem Giantfennel
红茎阿魏 Ferula rubricaulis

红景天 Hongjingtian
Herba Rhodiolae sacrae
all－grass of Integripetal Rhodiola
全瓣红景天 Rhodiola sacra (Hamet) S. H. Fu.

红蓝地花 Honglandihua
Herba Erigerontis elongati
all－grass of Longstem Fleabane
长茎飞蓬 Erigeron elongatus Ledeb.

红箭钩 Honglegou
Radix Rubi pirifolii
root of Pearleaf Raspberry
梨叶悬钩 Rubus pirifolius Smith,

红田乌草 Hongtianwucao
Herba Alternantherae versicoloris
all－grass of Copper Alternanthera

红莲子草 Alternanthera versicolor (Lem.) Hort. ex Regel.

红轮千里光 Honglunqianliguang
Herba Senecionis flammei
all – grass of Flamecolored Groundsel.
红轮千里光 Senecio flammeus Turcz. ex DC.

红马蹄草 Hongmaticao
Herba Hydrocotylis nepalensis
all – grass of Nepal pennywort
红马蹄草 Hydrocotyle nepalensis Hook.

红麻 Hongma
Folium Apocyni lancifolii
leaf of Lanceleaf Dogbane
红麻 Apocynum lancifolium Russan

红毛五加皮 Hongmaowu jiapi
Cortex Acanthopanacis giraldii
bark of Girald Acanthopanax
红毛五加 Acanthopanax giraldii Harms

红毛榴莲 Hongmaoliulian
Fructus Annonae muricatae
fruit of Guanabana
fruit of Soursop
刺果番荔枝 Annona muricata L.

红毛丹 Hongmaodan
Fructus Nephelii lappacei
fruit of Rambutan
韶子 Nephelium lappaceum L.

红毛牛刺 Hongmaoniuci
Radix Rubi adenophori
root of Glandularhairy Raspberry
腺毛莓 Rubus adenophorus Rolfe

红毛虎耳草 Hongmaohu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae rufescentis
all – grass of Redhair Rockfoil.
红毛虎耳草 Saxifraga rufescens Balf. f.

红毛竹叶子 Hongmaozhuyezi
Herba Streptolirionis khasiani
all – grass of Khasi Streptolirion
红毛竹叶子 Streptolirion volubile subsp. khasianum (Clarke) Hong.

红毛走马胎 Hongmaozoumatai
Herba Ardisiae mamillatae
all – grass of Mamillate Ardisia
虎舌红 Ardisia mamillata Hance

红葵 Hongkui
Herba Solani septemlobi
all – grass of Sevenlobed Nightshade
青杞 Solanum septemlobum Bunge.

红三七 Hongsanqi
Rhizoma Polygoni suffulti
rhizome of Ovateleaf Knotweed
支柱蓼 Polygonum suffultum Maxim.

红芪 Hongqi
Radix Hedysari
root of Manyinflorescenced Sweetvetch.
多序岩黄芪 Hedysarum polybotrys Hand. – Mazz.

红土子 Hongtuzi
Herba Podocarpii szechuenensis
all – grass of Szechwan podocarpium
四川长柄山蚂蝗 Podocarpium podocarpum var. szechuenense (Craib.) Yang et Huang

红门兰 Hongmenlan

Herba Orchidis latifoliae
all－grass of Marsh Orchis
宽叶红门兰 Orchis latifolia L.

红子根 Hongzigen
Radix Pyracanthae fortuneanae
root of Fortune Firethorn
火棘 Pyracantha fortuneana (Maxim.) Li

红天葵 Hongtiankui
Rhizoma Begoniae fimbristipulatae
rhizome of Fimbriatestipulate Begonia
紫背天葵 Begonia fimbristipulata Hance

红木子 Hongmuzi
Semen Carriereae calycinae
seed of Calyx－shaped carrierea
山羊角树 Carrierea calycina Franch.

红木耳 Hongmu'er
Herba Iresines herbstii
all－grass of Herbst Bloodleaf
血苋 Iresine herbstii Hook. f. ex Lindl.

红木香 Hongmuxiang
Radix Kadsurae longipedunculatae
root of Longpeduncle Kadsura
南五味子 Kadsura longipedunculata Fined et Gagn.

红五加 Hongwujia
Radix Tetrastigmatis obovati
root of Hairybranch Rockvine
毛枝崖爬藤 Tetrastigma obovatum (Laws.) Gagnep.

红毛七 Hongmaoqi
Rhizoma Leontices robusti
rhizome of Robust Leontice
类叶牡丹 Leontice robustum (Maxim) Diels.

红毛草 Hongmaocao
Herba Murdanniae nudiflorae
all－grass of Nakedflower Murdannia
裸花水竹叶 Murdannia nudiflora (L.) Brenan

红升麻 Hongshengma
Herba Eupatorii heterophylli
all－grass of Heterophyllous Eupatorium
异叶泽兰 Eupatorium heterophyllum DC.

红头草 Hongtoucao
Herba Blumeae lacerae
all－grass of Malay Blumea
见霜黄 Blumea lacera (Burm f.) DC.

红丝线 Hongsixian
Herba Peristrophis roxburghianae
all－grass of Roxburgh peristrophe
山蓝 Peristrophe roxburghiana (Schult.) Bremek.

红杉皮 Hongshanpi
Cortex Laricis potaninii
bark of Potanin Larch.
bark of Chinese Larch.
bark of Hung Sha
红杉 Larix potaninii Batal.

红泽兰 Hongzelan
Herba Strobianthis japonici
all－grass of Japanese Conehead
日本马蓝 Strobilanthes japonicus (Thunb) Miq.

红线麻 Hongxiangma
Radix Laporteae macrostachyae
root of Largespike Woodnettle

艾 麻 Laportea macrostachya (Maxim.) Ohwi

红骨参 Honggushen
Radix Salviae plectranthoidis
root of Longcoronate sage
长冠鼠尾草 Salvia plectranthoides Griff.

红香树 Hongxiangshu
Cortex seu Folium Annesleae fragrantis
bark or leaf of Common Anneslea
茶梨 Anneslea fragrans Wall.

红香藤 Hongxiangteng
Caulis seu Radix Dalbergiae hancei
stem or root of Hance Rosewood
藤黄檀 Dalbergia hancei Benth.

红孩儿 Honghai'er
Herba Begoniae laciniatae
all－grass of Laciniate Begonia
裂叶秋海棠 Begonia laciniata Roxb.

红紫珠 Hongzizhu
Folium Callicarpae rubellae
leaf of Reddish Beautyberry
红紫珠 Callicarpa rubella Lindl.

红帽顶 Hongmaoding
Folium Malloti barbati
leaf of Barbate Mallotus
毛桐 Mallotus barbatus (Wall) Muell.－Arg.

红榔木 Honglangmu
Cortex Ulmi virgatae
bark of Hairyshoot Elm
毛枝榆 Ulmus androssowii Litw. var. virgata (Pl) Grudz.

红楠皮 Hongnanpi
Cortex Machili thunbergii Radicis
root－bark of Red Nanmu
红楠 Machilus thunbergii Sieb. et Zucc.

红楤木 Hongcongmu
Cortex Araliae echinocaulis Radicis
root－bark of Spinystem Aralia
棘茎楤木 Aralia echinocaulis Hand.－Mazz.

红筷子 Hongkuaizi
Herba Epilobii angustifolii
all－grass of Great Willowherb
all－grass of Fireweed
柳兰 Epilobium angustifolium L.

红辣蓼 Honglaliao
Herba Polygoni flaccidi
all－grass of Flaccid Knotweed
旱辣蓼 Polygonum flaccidum Meissn.

红蓼 Hongliao
Herba Polygoni orientalis
all－grass of Prince'sfeather
红蓼 Polygonum orientale L.

红药子 Hongyaozi
Radix Polygoni ciliinervis
root of Hairyvein Knotweed
毛脉蓼 Polygonum ciliinerve (Nakai) Ohwi

红枝柴 Hongzhichai
Cortex Meliosmatis oldhamii
bark of Oldham Meliosma
红枝柴 Meliosma oldhamii Miq.

红管药 Hongguanyao
Herba Asteris
(1). all－grass of Broadinflorescence Threevein Aster
宽序紫苑 Aster ageratoides Turcz. var. laticorymbus Hand.－Mazz.
(2). all－grass of Diverseleaf

Threevein Aster
异叶紫苑 Aster ageratoides Turcz. heterophyllus Maxim.

红直当药 Hongzhidangyao
Herba Swertiae erythrostictae
all－grass of Redspot Swertia
红直獐牙菜 Swertia erythrosticta Maxim.

红椽木子 Hongchuanmuzi
Semen Castanopsis hickelii
seed of Hickel Evergreenchinkapin
红锥 Castanopsis hichelii A. Camus

红叶铁线莲 Hongyetiexianlian
Radix Clematidis rubifoliae
root of Raspberryleaf Clematis
莓叶铁线莲 Clematis rubifolia C. H. Wright.

红叶栘枼 Hongyeyiyi
Cortex Docyniae indicae
bark of Indian Docynia
栘枼 Docynia indica (Wall) Decne.

红叶树 Hongyeshu
Radix seu Folium Heliciae cochinchinensis
root or leaf of Cochinchina Helicia
红叶树 Helicia cochinchinensis Lour.

红地榆 Hongdiyu
Radix Potentillae griffithii
root of Griffith Cinquefoil.
柔毛委陵菜 Potentilla griffithii Hook. f.

红土子皮 Hongtuzipi
Cortex Podocarpii szechuenensis Radicis
root－bark of Szechwan Podocarpium
四川长柄山蚂蝗 Podocarpium podocarpum (DC.) Yang et Huang var. szechuenense Craib.

红马蹄乌 Hongmatiwu
Radix Oxyriae sinensis
root of Chinese Mountainsorrel.
中华山蓼 Oxyria sinensis Hemsl.

红升麻根 Hongshengmagen
Radix Eupatorii heterophylli
root of Heterophyllous Eupatorium
异叶泽兰 Eupatorium heterophyllum DC.

红半边莲 Hongbanbianlian
Herba Begoniae crassirostris
all－grass of Thickrostrate Begonia
粗喙秋海棠 Begonia crassirostris Irmsch.

红对节子 Hongduijiezi
Radix Viburni betulifolii
root of Birchleaf Viburnum
桦叶荚蒾 Viburnum betulifolium Batal.

红母鸡草 Hongmujicao
Caulis et Folium Desmodii gangetici
stem and leaf of Hookedhairypod Tickclover
大叶山蚂蝗 Desmodium gangeticum (L.) DC.

红花杜鹃 Honghuadujuan
Flos Rhododendri rosei
flower of Redflower Rhododendron
红花杜鹃 Rhododendron arboreum Smith f. roseum Sweet.

红钉耙藤 Hongdingpateng

Caulis et Folium Clematidis brevicaudatae
Stem and leaf of Shortplume Clematis
短尾铁线莲 Clematis brevicaudata DC.

红鸡踢香 Hongjitixiang
Caulis et Folium Elaeagni henryi
Stem and leaf of Henry Elaeagnus
宜昌胡颓子 Elaeagnus henryi Warb.

红刺玫根 Hongcimeigen
Radix Rosae cathayensis
root of Cathaya Japanese Rose
红刺玫 Rosa multiflora Thunb. var.
cathayensis Rehd. et Wils.

红茴香叶 Honghuixiangye
Folium Illicii lanceolati
leaf of Lanceleaf Anisetree
披针叶茴香 Illicium lanceolatum A. C. Smith.

红茴香根 Honghuixianggen
Radix Illicii lanceolati
root of Lanceleaf Anisetree
披针叶茴香 Illicium lanceolatum A. C. Smith.

红背酸藤 Hongbeisuangeng
Radix seu Folium Ecdysantherae roseae
root or leaf of Pinkflower Ecdysanthera
酸叶胶藤 Ecdysanthera rosea Hook. et Arn.

红铁泡刺 Hongtiepaoci
Radix Rubi multibracteai
root of Multibract Raspberry
大乌泡 Rubus multibracteaus Levl. et Vant.

红黑二丸 Honghei'erwan
Rhizoma Begoniae sinensis
rhizome of Chinese Begonia
中华秋海棠 Begonia sinensis A. DC.

红辣树根 Honglashugen
Radix Alstoniae Yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Alstonia
鸡骨常山 Alstonia yunnanensis Diels.

红茄 Hongqie
Radix Solani integrifolii
root of Ethiopian Eggplant
红茄 Solanum integrifolium Poir.

红茄苳 Hongqiedong
Cortex Rhizophorae mucronatae
bark of Mangrove
bark of Fourpetale Mangrove
红茄苳 Rhizophora mucronata Lam.

红球姜 Hongqiujiang
Rhizoma Zingiberis zerumbet.
rhizome of Zerumbet Ginger
红球姜 Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Smith.

红色马先蒿 Hongsemaxianhao
Herba Pedicularis rubentis
all-grass of Red Woodbetony
红色马先蒿 Pedicularis rubens Steph. ex Willd.

红砂 Hongsha
Radix Reaumuriae soongoricae
root of Songory Reaumuria
红砂 Reaumuria soongarica (Pall.) Maxim.

红条参 Hongtiaoshen
Herba Soroseridis umbrellatae

all – grass of Umbrellaflower Soroseris
伞花绢毛菊 Soroseris umbrellata (Franch.) Stebb.

红纹马先蒿 Hongwenmaxianhao
Herba Pedicularis striatae
all – grass of Redstriate Woodbetony
红纹马先蒿 Pedicularis striata Pall.

红腺悬钩子 Hongxianxuangouzi
Herba Rubi sumatrani
all – grass of Redglandular Raspberry
红腺悬钩子 Rubus sumatranus Miq.

红叶 Hongye
Ramulus et Folium Cotini cinereae
twig and leaf of Ash – coloured Smoketree
红叶 Cotinus Coggygris Scop. var. cinerea Engl.

纤毛婆婆纳 Xianmaopopona
Herba Veronicae ciliatae
all – grass of Longfruit Speedwell.
长果婆婆纳 Veronica ciliata Fisch.

纤毛鹅观草 Xianmao'eguancao
Herba Roegneriae ciliaris
all – grass of Ciliate Roegneria
纤毛鹅观草 Roegneria ciliaris (Trin.) Nevski

纤梗细辛 Xiangengxixin
Herba Asari gracilipedis
all – grass of Slender Wildginger
纤梗细辛 Asarum gracilipes C. S. Yang

纤冠藤 Xianguanteng
Radix Gongronematis nepalensis
root of Nepal Gongronema
纤冠藤 Gongronema nepalense (Wall) Decne.

纤花雪胆 Xianhuaxuedan
Radix Hemsleyae graciliflorae
root of Fineflower Hemsleya
纤花雪胆 Hemsleya graciliflora Cogn.

纤花千金藤 Xianhuaqianjinteng
Radix Stephaniae graciliflorae
root of Fineflower Stephania
纤花千金藤 Stephania graciliflora Yamamoto

纤细柴胡 Xianxichaihu
Radix Bupleuri gracillimi
root of Slenderest Thorowax
纤细柴胡 Bupleurum gracillimum Klotzsch.

纤细省藤 Xianxishengteng
Herba Calami gracilis
all – grass of Slender Rattanpalm.
纤细省藤 Calamus gracilis Roxb.

纤细老鹳草 Xianxilaoguancao
Herba Geranii robertiani
all – grass of Robert Cranesbill
纤细老鹳草 Geranium robertianum L.

纤细留兰香 Xianxiliulanxiang
Herba Menthae gracilis
all – grass of Slender Mint
纤细留兰香 Mentha gracilis Sm.

纤叶钗子股 Xianyechaizigu
Herba Luisiae hancockii
all – grass of Hancock Luisia
纤叶钗子股 Luisia hancockii Rolfe

纤枝蒲桃 Xianzhiputao

Fructus Syzygii araiocladi
fruit of Fineshoot Syzygium

纤枝蒲桃 Syzygium araiocladum Merr. et Perry

七画 7 Strokes

麦斛 Maihu
Herba Bulbophylli inconspicui
all－grass of Inconspicuous Bulbophyllum
麦斛 Bulbophyllum inconspicuum Maxim.

麦芽 Maiya
Fructus Hordei germinatus
Malt
大麦 Hordeum Vulgare L.

麦门冬 Maimendong
Radix Ophiopogonis seu Liriopis
(1). root of Dwarf Lilyturf.
麦冬 Ophiopogon japonicus (L. f.) Ker－Gawl.
(2). root of Intermediate Lilyturf.
间型沿阶草 Ophiopogon intermedium D. Don
(3). root of Creeping Liriope
土麦冬 Liriope spicata (Thunb.) Lour.
(4). root of Broadleaf Liriope
阔叶土麦冬 Liriope platyphylla Wang et Tang
(5). root of Dwarf Liriope
矮小土麦冬 Liriope minor (Maxim.) Makino
(6). root of Kansu Liriope
甘肃土麦冬 Liriope kansuensis (Batal.) C. H. Wright.

麦李 Maili
Radix seu Cortex Pruni glandulosae
root or bark of Almond cherry
root or bark of Dwarf Flowering Almond.
麦李 Prunus glandulosa Thunb.

麦瓶草 Maipingcao
Herba Silenes conoideae
all－grass of Conical Silene
米瓦罐 Silene conoidea L.

麦麸草 Maifucao
Herba Boehmeriae gracilis
all－grass of Slender Falsenettle
细野麻 Boehmeria gracilis C. H. Wright.

麦仙翁 Maixianweng
Herba Agrostemmatis githaginis
all－grass of Common Corncockle
all－grass of Bastard Nigella
all－grass of Wild savager
麦仙翁 Agrostemma githago L.

麦刺藤叶 Maicitengye
Folium Dalbergiae mimosoidis
leaf of Mimoselike Rosewood.
含羞草叶黄檀 Dalbergia mimosoides Franch.

麦撇花藤 Maipiehuateng
Caulis Mappianthi iodoidis
stem of Common Mappianthus
定心藤 Mappianthus iodoides Hand. －Mazz.

远志 Yuanzhi
Radix Polygalae
(1). root of Thinleaf Milkwort.
远志 Polygala tenuifolia Willd.
(2). root of Siberian Milkwort.
西伯利亚远志 Polygala sibirica L.

远志木蓝 Yuanzhimulan
Herba Indigoferae neopolygaloidis
all－grass of Oblongleaf Indigo
远志木蓝 Indigofera neopolygaloides Hu

块根芍药 Kuaigenshaoyao
Radix Paeoniae intermediae
root of Tuberousroot Peony
块根芍药 Paeonia anomala L. var. intermedia (C. A. Mey) O. et B. Fedtsch.

块根木蓝 Kuaigenmulan
Radix Indigoferae neopolygaloidis
root of Oblongleaf Indigo
运志木蓝 Indigofera neopolygaloides Hu

块根糙苏 Kuaigencaosu
Herba seu Radix Phlomidis tuberosae
all－grass or root of Tuberousroot Jerusalemsage
块根糙苏 Phlomis tuberosa L.

块根紫金牛 Kuaigenzijinniu
Radix Ardisiae tuberiferae
root of Tuberousroot Ardisia
块根紫金牛 Ardisia corymbifera Mez. var. tuberifera C. Chen

杠木 Gangmu
Fructus Querci liaotungensis
fruit of East－Liaoning Oak.
辽东栎 Quercus liaotungensis Koidz.

杠香藤 Gangxiangteng
Radix seu Caulis Malloti repandi
root or Stem and leaf of Creeping Mallotus
石岩枫 Mallotus repandus (Willd.) Muell －Arg.

杜仲 Duzhong
Cortex Eucommiae
Eucommia bark
杜仲 Eucommia ulmoides Oliv.

杜仲叶 Duzhongye
Folium Eucommiae
Eucommia leaf.
杜仲 Eucommia ulmoides Oliv .

杜衡 Duheng
Herba Asari forbesii
all－grass of Forbes Wildginger
杜衡 Asarum forbesii Maxim.

杜鹃花 Dujuanhua
Flos Rhododendri simsii
flower of Indian Azalea
杜鹃 Rhododendron simsii Planch.

杜鹃花叶 Dujuanhuaye
Folium Rhododendri simsii
leaf of Indian Azalea
杜鹃 Rhododendron simsii Planch.

杜鹃花根 Dujuanhuagen
Radix Rhododendron simsii
root of Indian Azalea
杜鹃 Rhododendron simsii Planch.

杜松实 Dusongshi
Strobilus Juniperi rigidae
Cone of Stiffleaf Juniper
Cone of Needle Juniper

杜松 Juniperus rigida Sieb. et Zucc.

杜茎山 Dujingshan
Radix seu Folium Maesae japonicae
root or leaf of Japanese Maesa
杜 茎 山 Maesa japonica (Thunb.) Moritzi

杜氏翅茎草 Dushi Chijingcao
Herba Pterygiellae duclouxii
all－grass of Ducloux Pterygiella
疏毛翅茎草 Pterygiella duclouxii Franch.

杜香 Duxiang
Folium Ledi dilatati
leaf of Whiteleaf Cryslatlea Ledum
杜香 Ledum palustre L. var. dilatatum Wahl.

杜英 Duying
Cortex Elaeocarpi decipientis
bark of Common Elaeocarpus
杜 英 Elaeocarpus decipiens Hemsl.

杉子 Shanzi
Semen Cunninghamiae lanceolatae
seed of Chinese Fir
杉 木 Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.

杉木 Shanmu
Lignum seu Ramulus Cunninghamiae lanceolatae
Wood or twig of Chinese Fir
杉 木 Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.

杉皮 Shanpi
Cortex Cunninghamiae lanceolatae
bark of Chinese Fir
杉 木 Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.

杉木节 Shanmujie
Lignum Cunninghamia lanceolatae Nodi
nodular branch of Chinese Fir
杉 木 Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.

杉叶 Shanye
Folium cunninghamiae lanceolatae
leaf of Chinese Fir
杉 木 Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.

杉木根 Shanmugen
Cortex Cunninghamiae lanceolatae Radicis
root－bark of Chinese Fir
杉 木 Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.

杉木油 Shanmuyou
Oleum Cunnighamiae lanceolatae
Chinese Fir Oil.
杉 木 Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.

杉叶藻 Shanyezao
Herba Hippuridis vulgaris
all－grass of Marestail.
杉叶藻 Hippuris vulgaris L.

芒果 Mangguo
Fructus Mangiferae indicae
Mango
芒果 Mangifera indica L.

芒果叶 Mangguoye
Folium Mangiferae indicae
Mango leaf
芒果 Mangifera indica L.

芒果核 Mangguohe
Semen Mangiferae indicae
Mango seed

芒果 Mangifera indica L.

芒果树皮 Mangguoshupi
Cortex Mangiferae indicae
Mango bark
芒果 Mangifera indica L.

杨梅 Yangmei
Fructus Myricae rubrae
fruit of Chinese Waxmyrtle
fruit of Chinese Bayberry
杨梅 Myrica rubra (Lour.) Sieb. et Zucc.

杨梅根 Yangmeigen
Radix Myricae rubrae
root of Chinese Waxmyrtle
fruit of Chinese Bayberry
杨梅 Myrica rubra (Lour.) Sieb. et Zucc.

杨梅树皮 Yangmeishupi
Cortex Myricae rubrae
bark of Chinese Waxmyrtle
fruit of Chinese Bayberry
杨梅 Myrica rubra (Lour.) Sieb. et Zucc.

杨梅核仁 Yangmeiheren
Semen Myricae rubrae
seek of Chinese Waxmyrtle
seed of Chinese Bayberry
杨梅 Myrica rubra (Lour.) Sieb. et Zucc.

杨梅树 Yangmeishu
Cortex Myricae esculentae
bark of Hairy Waxmyrtle
毛杨梅 Myrica esculenta Buch. - Ham

杨炉耳 Yanglu'er
Auricularia on Weigelae
Jew's Ear on Japanese Weigela
日本锦带花 Weigela japonica Thunb.

杨梅蚊母树 Yangmeiwenmushu
Radix Distylii myricoidis
root of Myrica - like Distylium
杨梅蚊母树 Distylium myricoides Hemsl.

杨树花 Yangshuhua
Flos Populi
(1). flower of Chinese White Poplar
毛白杨 Populus tomentosa Carr.
(2). flower of Canada Poplar
加拿大杨 Populus canadensis Moench.

杨子铁线莲 Yangzitiexianlian
Radix Clematidis ganpinianae
root of Ganpin Clematis
杨子铁线莲 Clematis ganpiniana (Levl. et vant.) Tamura

豆油 Douyou
Oleum Glycines
Soya - bean Oil
大豆 Glycine max (L.) Merr.

豆角柴 Doujiaochai
Radix Campylotropis delavayi
root of Delavay clovershrub.
西南杭子梢 Campylotropis delavayi (Franch) Schindl.

豆豉草 Douchicao
Rhizoma et Radix Iridis sanguineae
rhizome and root of Bloodred Iris.
溪荪 Iris sanguinea Donn. ex Horn.

豆豉姜 Douchijiang
Radix Litseae
root of Mountain Spicy Tree
山鸡椒 Litsea cubeba (Lour.)

Pers.

豆瓣香 Doubanxiang
Folium seu Cortex Osmanthi delavayi
leaf or bark of Delavay Osmanthus
云南桂花 Osmanthus delavayi Franch.

豆瓣绿 Doubanlu
Herba seu Radix Peperomiae tetraphyllae
all－grass or root of Fourleaf Peperomia
豆瓣绿 Peperomia tetraphylla (Forst. f.) Hook et Arn.

豆腐果 Doufugua
Radix Buchananiae latifoliae
root of Broadleaf Buchanania
豆腐果 Buchanania latifolia Roxb.

豆腐渣树 Doufuzhashu
Herba Vernoniae esculentae
all－grass of Edible Ironweed
斑鸠菊 Vernonia esculenta Hemsl.

豆叶九里香 Douyejiulixiang
Ramulus et Folium Murrayae euchrestifoliae
twig and leaf of Euchretaleaf Jasminorange
豆叶九里香 Murraya euchrestifolia Hayata

丽春花 Lichunhua
Flos Papaveris rhoeadis
flower of Corn Poppy
虞美人 Papaver rhoeas L.

丽春花果实 Lichunhuaguoshi
Fructus Papaveris rhoeadis
fruit of Corn Poppy
虞美人 Papaver rhoeas L.

丽江乌头 Lijiangwutou
Radix Aconiti forrestii
root of Forrest Monkshood.
丽江乌头 Aconitum forrestii Stapf.

丽江莨菪 Lijianglangdang
Radix Anisodi likiangensis
root of Likiang Anisodus.
丽江莨菪 Anisodus likiangensis C. Y. Wu et C. Chen.

丽江紫堇 Lijiangzijin
Herba Corydalis delavayi
all－grass of Delavay Corydalis
丽江紫堇 corydalis delavayi Franch.

丽江山荆子 Lijiangshanjingzi
Folium Mali rockii
leaf of Rock Apple
丽江山荆子 Malus rockii Rehd.

丽江马铃苣苔 Lijiangmalingjutai
Herba Oreocharitis forrestii
all－grass of Forrest Oreocharis
丽江马铃苣苔 Oreocharis forrestii (Diels) Skan

丽江麻黄 Lijiangmahuang
Herba Ephedrae likiangensis
all－grass of Likiang Ephedra
丽江麻黄 Ephedra likiangensis Florin

丽江大黄 Lijiangdahuang
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei lijiangensis
root and rhizome of Lijiang Rhubarb.
丽江大黄 Rheum lijiangense Sam.

丽叶薯蓣 Liyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae aspersae

rhizome of Roughhairy Yam
撒铺薯蓣 Dioscorea aspersa prain et Burk.

声色草 Shengsecao
Herba Polycarpapeae corymbosae
all－grass of Corymb Polycarpaea
白鼓钉 Polycarpaea corymbosa (L.) Lam.

芙蓉菊根 Furongjugen
Radix Crossostephii chinensis
root of Chinese Crossostephium
芙蓉菊 Crossostephium chinense (L.) Makino

芫花 Yuanhua
Flos Genkwa
flower bud of Lilac Daphne
芫花 Daphne genkwa Sieb. et Zucc.

芫花根 Yuanhuagen
Radix Genkwa
root of Lilac Daphne
芫花 Daphne genkwa Sieb. et Zucc.

芜菁 Wujing
Radix Brassicae rapae
root of Turnip
芜菁 Brassica rapa L.

芜菁子 Wujingzi
Semen Brassicae rapae
seed of Turnip
芜菁 Brassica rapa L.

芜菁花 Wujinghua
Flos Brassicae rapae
flower of Turnip
芜菁 Brassica rapa L.

芸香草 Yunxiangcao
Herba Cymbopogonis
all－grass of Remote Lemongrass
芸香草 Cymbopogon distans (Nees) A. Camus

芸香草油 Yunxiangcaoyou
Oleum Cymbopogonis
oil of Remote Lemongrass
芸香草 Cymbopogon distans (Nees) A. Camus

芸香火绒草 Yunxianghuorongcao
Herba Leontopodii haplophylloidis
all－grass of Haplophyllum－like Edelweiss.
香芸火绒草 Leontopodium haplophylloides Hand.－Mazz.

芸香叶唐松草 Yunxiangyetangsongcao
Radix Thalictri rutaefolii
root of Rueleaf Meadowrue
芸香叶唐松草 Thalictrum rutaefolium Hook. f. et Thoms.

芸薹 Yuntai
Caulis et Folium Brassicae campestris
Stem and leaf of Bird Rape
油菜 Brassica campestris L.

芸薹子 Yuntaizi
Semen Brassice campestris
seed of Bird Rape
油菜 Brassica campestris L.

苣荬菜 Qumaicai
Herba Sonchi arvensis
all－grass of Field sowthistle
苣荬菜 Sonchus arvensis L.

苣荬菜花 Qumaicaihua
Flos Sonchi arvensis
flower of Field Sowthistle
苣荬菜 Sonchus arvensis L.

苣叶报春 Quyebaochun
Herba Primulae sonchifoliae

all－grass of Sowthistleleaf Primrose
苣叶报春 Primula sonchifolia Franch.

苋 Xian
Herba Amaranthi tricoloris
all－grass of Threecoloured Amaranth
苋 Amaranthus tricolor L.

苋实 Xianshi
Semen Amaranthi tricoloris
seed of Three－coloured Amaranth
苋 Amaranthus tricolor L.

苋根 Xiangen
Radix Amaranthi tricoloris
root of Three－coloured Amaranth
苋 Amaranthus tricolor L.

花葱 Huaren
Radix Polemonii liniflori
root of Small Polemonium
小花葱 Polemonium liniflorum V. Vassil.

花椒 Huajiao
Pericarpium Zanthoxyli
(1). pericarp of Bunge pricklyash.
花椒 Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim.
(2). pericarp of Peppertree Pricklyash
青花椒 Zanthoxylum schinifolium Sieb. et Zucc.

花椒簕 Huajiaole
Ramulus et Folium Zanthoxyli cuspidati
twig and leaf of Cuspidate Pricklyash
花椒簕 Zanthoxylum cuspidatum Champ.

花椒叶 Huajiaoye
Folium Zanthoxyli bungeani
leaf of Bunge Pricklyash
花椒 Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim.

花椒根 Huajiaogen
Radix Zanthoxyli bungeani
root of Bunge Pricklyash.
花椒 Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim.

花锚 Huamao
Herba Haleniae corniculatae
all－grass of Corniculate spurgentian
花锚 Halenia corniculata (L.) Cornaz.

花楸 Huaqiu
Fructus Sorbi pohuashanensis
fruit of Pohuashan Mountain Mountainash
花楸树 Sorbus Pohuashanensis (Hance) Hedl.

花楸皮 Huaqiupi
Cortex Sorbi pohuashanensis
bark of Pohuashan Mountain Mountainash
花楸树 Sorbus Pohuashanensis (Hance) Hedl.

花木通 Huamutong
Caulis Clematidis pseudopogonandrae
Stem of Falsetomentoseanther Clematis
假须蕊铁线莲 Clematis Pseudopogonandra Finet et Gagn.

花木蓝 Huamulan
Radix Indigoferae kirilowii
root of Kirilow Indigo
花木蓝 Indigofera kirilowii Maxim. ex Palib.

花红叶 Huahongye
Folium Mali asiaticae
leaf of Chinese Pearleaf Crabapple
花红 Malus saiatica Nakai

花蔺 Hualin
Herba Butomi umbellati
all－grass of Floweringrush.
花蔺 Butomus umbellatus L.

花斑叶 Huabanye
Herba Cissi javanae
all－grass of Java Treebine
青紫葛 Cissus javana DC.

花菖蒲 Huachangpu
Radix Iridis hortensis
root of Garden Swordlike Iris.
花菖蒲 Iris ensata Thunb. var. hortensis Makino et Nemoto

花大戟 Huadaji
Herba Euphorbiae corollatae
all－grass of Floweringspurge Euphorbia
花大戟 Euphorbia corollata L.

花拐藤根 Huaguaitenggen
Radix Pottsiae laxiflorae
root of Laxflower Pottsia
帘子藤 Pottsia laxiflora (Bl.) O Kuntze

花苜蓿 Huamuxu
Herba Trigonellae ruthenicae
all－grass of Russian Fenugreek
花苜蓿 Trigonella ruthenica L.

花菱草 Hualingcao
Herba Eschscholziae californicae
all－grass of California Poppy
花菱草 Eschscholzia californica Cham.

花脉紫金牛 Huamaizijinniu
Radix Ardisiae perreticulatae
root of Thinreticulateveins Ardisia
花脉紫金牛 Ardisia perreticulata C. Chen

花佩菊 Huapeiju
Herba Faberiae Sinensis
all－grass of Chinese Faberia
花佩菊 Faberia sinensis Hemsl.

花皮胶藤 Huapijiaoteng
Radix Ecdysantherae utilis
root of Lightyellowflower Ecdysanthera
花皮胶藤 Ecdysanthera utilis Hayata et Kawakami

花白蜡树 Huabailashu
Cortex Fraxini orni
bark of Flowering Ash.
花白蜡树 Fraxinus ornus L.

花旗竿 Huaqigan
Radix Dontostemonis dentati
root of Dentate Dontostemon
花旗竿 Dontostemon dentatus (Bunge) Ledeb.

花旗松 Huaqisong
Semen seu Lignum Pseudotsugae menziesii
seed or Wood of Douglas Fir.
花旗松 Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirbel) Franco

花唐松草 Huatangsongcao
Radix Thalictri filamentosi
root of Filamentary Meadowrue
花唐松草 Thalictrum filamentosum Maxim.

花烟草 Huayancao
Folium Nicotianae alatae
leaf of Winged Tobacco
花烟草 Nicotiana alata Link et Otto

花被单 Huabeidan
Herba Lysimachiae lobelioidis
all - grass of Longstamen Loosestrife
长蕊珍珠菜 Lysimachia lobelioides Wall.

花酸苔 Huasuantai
Herba Begoniae cathyanae
all - grass of Variegatedleaf Begonia
花叶秋海棠 Begonia cathyana Hemsl.

花脸细辛 Hualianxixin
Herba Asari maximi
all - grass of Largeflower Wildginger
大叶细辛 Asarum maxiumm Hemsl.

花蝴蝶根 Huahudiegen
Radix Polygoni runcinati
root of Runcinate Knotweed
赤胫散 Polygonum runcinatum Buch. - Ham.

花叶矮沱沱 Huayeaituotuo
Herba Munroniae sinicae
all - grass of Chinese Munronia
地黄连 Munronia sinica Diels

花叶海棠 Huayehaitang
Radix Mali transitoriae
root of Tibetan Crabapple
花叶海棠 Malus transitoria (Batal) Schneid.

花叶竹芋 Huayezhuyu
Rhizoma Marantae bicoloris
rhizome of Twocolor Arrowroot
花叶竹芋 Maranta bicolor Ker.

花叶重楼 Huayechonglou
Rhizoma Paridis violaceae
rhizome of Violetleaf Paris
花叶重楼 Paris violacea Levl.

花柱草 Huazhucao
Herba Stylidii uliginosi
all - grass of Marshy Stylidium
花柱草 Stylidium uliginosum Swartz ex Willd.

芹花 Qinhua
Flos Oenanthes javanicae
flower of Javan Waterdropwort
水芹 Oenanthe javenica (Bl.) DC.

芹叶钩吻 Qinyegouwen
Radix Conii maculati
root of Poisonhemlock
毒参 Conium maculatum L.

芹叶牻牛儿苗 Qinyemangniu'erniao
Herba Erodii cicutarii
all - grass of Alfilerea
芹叶牻牛儿苗 Erodium cicutarium (L.) L'Herit

芥菜 Jiecai
Caulis et Folium Brassicae junceae
tender Stem and leaf of India Mustard
芥菜 Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss.

苍术 Cangzhu
Rhizoma Atractylodis
(1). rhizome of Swordlike Atractylodes
茅苍术 Atractylodes lancea

(Thunb.) DC.
(2). rhizome of Chinese Atractylodes
北苍术 Atractylodes Chinensis (DC,)Koidz.
(3). rhizome of Japanese Atractylodes
关苍术 Atractylodes japonica Koidz. ex Kitam.
(4). rhizome of Korea Atractylodes
朝鲜苍术 Atractylodes koreana (Nakai) Kitam.
(5). rhizome of Simplicifolious Atractylodes
全叶苍术 Atractylodes chinensis Koidz. var.
Simplicifolia Kitag.
(6). rhizome of Liaotung Atractylodes
辽东苍术 Atractylodes chinensis (DC.) Koidz. var. liaotungensis Kitag.

苍耳 Cang'er
Herba Xanthii sibirici
all-grass of Siberian Cocklebur
苍耳 Xanthium sibiricum Patr. ex Widd.

苍耳子 Cang'erzi
Fructus Xanthii sibirici
fruit of Siberian Cocklebur
苍耳 Xanthium sibicium Patr. ex Widd.

苍耳花 Cang'er hua
Flos Xanthii sibirici
flower of Siberian cocklebur
苍耳 Xanthium sibiricum Patr. ex Widd.

苍耳根 Cang'ergen
Radix Xanthii sibirici
root of Siberian Cocklebur
苍耳 Xanthium sibicium Patr. ex Widd.

苍山蒙吾 Cangshantuowu
Radix Ligulariae tsangchanensis
root of Tsangchan Goldenray
苍山蒙吾 Ligularia tsangchanensis (Franch) Hand.-Mazz.

苍蝇草 Cangyingcao
Radix Indigoferae hancockii
root of Hancock Indigo
韩氏木蓝 Indigofera hancockii Craib.

苍白秤钩风 Cangbaichenggoufeng
Caulis Diploclisiae glaucescentis
stem of Glaucescent Diploclisia
苍白秤钩风 Diploclisia glaucescens (Bl.) Diels

芡实 Qianshi
Semen Euryales
seed of Gordon Euryale
芡实 Euryale ferox Salisb.

芡实叶 Qianshiye
Folium Euryales
leaf of Gordon Euryale
芡实 Euryale ferox Salisb.

芡实茎 Qianshijing
Scapus Euryales
scape of Gordon Euryale
芡实 Euryale ferox Salisb.

芡实根 Qianshigen
Radix Euryales
root of Gordon Euryale
芡实 Euryale ferox Salisb.

芦叶 Luye
Folium Phragmitis

Reed leaf
芦苇 Phragmites communis Trin.

芦花 Luhua
Flos Phragmitis
Reed flower
芦苇 Phragmites communis Trin.

芦茎 Lujing
Caulis Phragmitis
Reed Stem
芦苇 Phragmites communis Trin.

芦根 Lugen
Rhizoma Phragmitis
Reed rhizome
芦苇 Phragmites communis Trin.

芦笋 Lusun
Germinatus Phragmitis
Reed shoot
芦苇 Phragmites communis Trin.

芦荟 Luhui
Aloe
Aloe
(1). 库拉索芦荟 Aloe vera L.
(2). 好望角芦荟 Aloe ferox Mill.
(3). 斑纹芦荟 Aloe vera L. var. chinensis (Haw.) Berger

芦荟花 Luhuihua
Flos Aloe chinensis
Aloe flower
斑纹芦荟 Aloe vera L. var. chinensis (Haw.) Berger

芦荟根 Luhuigen
Radix Aloe chinensis
Aloe root
斑纹芦荟 Aloe vera L. var. chinensis (Haw) Berger.

芦荟叶 Luhuiye
Folium Aloe chinensis
Aloe leaf
斑纹芦荟 Aloe vera L. var. chinensis (Haw.) Berger

芦子藤 Luziteng
Herba Piperis boehmeriaefolii
all - grass of Falsenettleleaf Pepper
苎叶蒟 Piper boehmeriaefolium (Miq) C. DC.

芦竹沥 Luzhuli
Sucus Arundinis donacis
Giantreed juice
芦竹 Arundo donax L

芦竹根 luzhugen
Rhizoma Arundinis donacis
Giantreed rhizome
芦竹 Arundo donax L

芦竹笋 Luzhusun
Germinatus Arundinis donaacis
Giantreed shoot
芦竹 Arundo donax L

芦竹鞘 Luzhutuo
Sheath phragmitis
Reed Sheaths
芦苇 Phragmites communis Trin.

芦莉草叶 Lulicaoye
Folium Dipteracanthi repentis
leaf of Creeping Dipteracanthus
匍匐消 Dipteracanthus repens (L.) Hassk.

芭蕉子 Bajiaozi
Semen Musae
seed of Japanese Banana
芭蕉 Musa basjoo Sieb. et Zucc.

芭蕉叶 Bajiaoye
Folium Musae
leaf of Japanese Banana
芭蕉 Musa basjoo Sieb. et Zucc.

芭蕉花 Bajiaohua
Flos Musae
flower of Japanese Banana
芭蕉 Musa basjoo Sieb. et Zucc.

芭蕉油 Bajiaoyou
Sucus Musae
juice of Japanese Banana
芭蕉 Musa basjoo Sieb. et Zucc.

芭蕉根 Bajiaogen
Radix Musae
root of Japanese Banana
芭蕉 Musa basjoo Sieb. et Zucc.

苎麻叶 Zhumaye
Folium Boehmeriae
Ramie leaf
苎麻 Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaud.

苎麻皮 Zhumapi
Cortex Boehmeriae
Ramie bark
苎麻 Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaud.

苎麻花 Zhumahua
Flos Boehmeriae
Ramie flower
苎麻 Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaud.

苎麻根 Zhumagen
Radix Boehmeriae
Ramie root
苎麻 Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaud.

苏木 Sumu
Lignum Sappan
Sappan wood
wood of Sappan Caesalpinia
苏木 Caesalpinia sappan L.

苏头 Sutou
Radix Perillae
Perilla root
(1). 回回苏 Perilla frutescens Britt. var. crispa (Thunb.) Decne.
(2). 野生紫苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. var. acuta (Thunb.) Kudo
(3). 紫苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britton

苏木蓝 Sumulan
Radix Indigoferae carlesii
root of Carles Indigo
苏木蓝 Indigofera carlesii Craib.

苏合香 Suhexiang
Storax Liquidambaris
Storax
苏合香树 Liquidambar orientalis Mill.

苏黄耆 Suhuangqi.
Radix Malvae rotundifoliae
root of Running Mallow
圆叶锦葵 Malva rotundifolia L.

苏丹可乐果 Sudankeleguo
Semen Colae acuminatae
seed of Sudan Colanut
苏丹可乐果 Cola acuminata Schoot et Endl.

苏里南肉豆蔻 Sulinanroudoukou
Semen Myristicae surinamensis
Surinam Nutmeg
苏里南肉豆蔻 Myristica surinamensis Roland

苏门白酒草 Sumenbaijiucao
Radix Conyzae sumatrensis
root of Sumatran Conyza
苏门白酒草 Conyza sumatrensis (Retz.) Walker

苏门答腊木蓝 Sumendalamulan
Radix Indigoferae sumatranae
root of Sumatran Indigo
苏门答腊木蓝 Indigofera sumatrana

走马风 Zoumafeng
Herba Blumeae laciniatae
all－grass of Laciniate Blumea
六耳铃 Blumea laciniata (Roxb.) DC.

走马胎 Zoumatai
Rhizoma Ardisiae gigantifoliae
rhizome of Giantleaf Ardisia
走马胎 Ardisia gigantifolia Stapf.

走边疆 Zoubianjiang
Folium Violae acuminatae
leaf of Acuminate Violet
鸡腿堇菜 Viola acuminata Ledeb.

走游草 Zouyoucao
Herba seu Radix Tetrastigmatis obtecti
all－grass or root of Common Rockvine
崖爬藤 Tetrastigma obtectum (Wall.) Planch.

走马胎叶 Zoumataiye
Folium Ardisiae gigantifoliae
leaf of Giantleaf Ardisia
走马胎 Ardisia gigantifolia Stapf.

走茎丹参 Zoujingdanshen
Herba Salviae substoloniferae
all－grass of Creeping Sage
匍茎鼠尾草 Salvia substolonifera Stib.

赤爬 Chipao
Fructus Thladianthae dubiae
fruit of Manchurian Tubergourd.
赤瓟 Thladiantha dubia Bunge.

赤楠 Chinan
Radix Syzygii buxifolii
root of Boxleaf Syzygium
赤楠 Syzygium buxifolium Hook. et Arn.

赤车 Chiche
Herba Pellioniae
all－grass of Rooted Pellionia
赤车 Pellionia radicans (Sieb. et Zucc) Wedd.

赤杨 Chiyang
Cacumen et Folium Alni japonicae
twig and leaf of Japanese Alder
日本桤木 Alnus japonica (Thunb) Steud.

赤杨叶 Chiyangye
Folium Alniphylli fortunei
leaf of Fortunes Chinabells
赤杨叶 Alniphyllum fortunei (Hemsl.) Makino

赤松 Chisong
Folium seu Cortex Pini densiflorae
leaf or bark of Japanese Red Pine
赤松 Pinus densiflora Sieb. et Zucc.

赤麻 Chima
Folium seu Radix Boehmeriae tricuspitis
leaf or root of Tricuspidate Falsenettle
赤麻 Boehmeria tricuspis (Hance) Makino

赤小豆 Chixiaodou
Semen Phaseoli
(1). Rice Bean
赤小豆 Phaseolus calcaratus Roxb.

(2). Adsuki Bean
赤豆 Phaseolus angularis Wight.

赤芍药 Chishaoyao
Radix Paeoniae Rubra
Red Peony root
(1). 芍药 Paeonia lactiflora Pall.
(2). 草芍药 Paeonia obovata Maxim.
(3). 川赤芍 Paeonia veitchii Lynch.

赤阳子 Chiyangzi
Fructus Pyracanthae fortuneanae
fruit of Fortune Firethorn.
火棘 Pyracantha fortuneana (Maxim.) Li

赤胫散 Chijingsan
Herba Polygoni
(1). all - grass of Runcinate Knotweed
赤胫散 Polygonum runcinatum Buch. -Ham.
(2). all-grass of Chinese Runcinate Knotweed.
华赤胫散 Polygonum runcinatum Buch. - Ham. var. sinense Hemsl.

赤小豆叶 Chixiaodouye
Folium Phaseoli
leaf of Rice Bean
赤小豆 Phaseolus calcaratus Roxb.

赤小豆花 Chixiaodouhua
Flos Phaseoli
flower of Rice Bean
赤小豆 Phaseolus calcaratus Roxb.

赤小豆芽 Chixiaodouya
Semen Phaseoli Germinatus
Rice bean sprouts
赤小豆 Phaseolus calcaratus Roxb.

赤车使者 Chicheshizhe
Herba Elatostematis involucrati
all-grass of Involucrate Elatostema
楼梯草 Elatostema involucratum Franch. et Sav.

赤车使者根 Chicheshizhegen
Rhizoma Elatostematis involucrati
rhizome of Involucrate Elatostema
楼梯草 Elatostema involucratum Franch. et. Sav.

赤茯苓 Chifuling
Poria
light red Indian Bread.
light red Tuckahoe
茯苓 Poria cocos (Schw) Wolf.

赤苍藤 Chicangteng
Caulis Erythropali
stem of Climbing Erythropalum
赤苍藤 Erythropalum scandens Blume

赤皮青冈 Chipiqinggang
Cortex Cyclobalanopsis gilvae
bark of Redbark Oak
赤皮青冈 Cyclobalanopsis gilva (Bl) Oerst.

赤杨树皮 Chiyangshupi
Cortex Alni japonicae
bark of Japanese Alder
日本桤木 Alnus japonica (Thunb) Steud.

孝扇草根 Xiaoshancaogen
Radix Calystegiae soldanellae
root of Seashore Glorybind.
肾叶打碗花 Calystegia soldanella

(L.) R. Brown.

杏子 Xingzi
Fructus Pruni
(1). fruit of Apricot
fruit of Common Apricot
杏 Prunus armeniaca L.
(2). fruit of Ansu Apricot
山杏 Prunus armenica L. var. ansu Maxim.

杏叶 Xingye
Folium pruni
(1). leaf of Apricot
leaf of Common Apricot
杏 Prunus armeniaca L.
(2). leaf of Ansu Apricot
山杏 Prunus armeniaca L. var. ansu Maxim.

杏花 Xinghua
Flos Pruni
(1). flower of Apricot
flower of Common Apricot
杏 Prunus armeniaca L.
(2). flower of Ansu Apricot
山杏 Prunus armeniaca L. var. ansu Maxim.

杏枝 Xingzhi
Rumulus Pruni
(1). twig of Apricot
twig of Common Apricot
杏 Prunus armeniaca L.
(2). twig of Ansu Apricot
山杏 Prunus armeniaca L. var. ansu Maxim.

杏树皮 Xingshupi
Cortex Pruni
(1). bark of Apricot
bark of Common Apricot
杏 Prunus armeniaca L.
(2). bark of Ansu Apricot
山杏 Prunus armeniaca L. var. ansu Maxim.

杏树根 Xingshugen
Radix Pruni
(1). root of Apricot
root of Common Apricot
杏 Prunus armeniaca L.
(2). root of Ansu Apricot
山杏 Prunus armeniaca L. var. ansu Maxim.

杏叶防风 Xingyefangfeng
Radix Pimpinellae candolleaae
root of Candolle Pimpinella
杏叶防风 Pimpinella candollana Wight. et Arn.

杏仁桉 Xingrenan
Folium Eucalypti amygdalinae
leaf of Peppermint Gum.
杏仁桉 Eucalyptus amygdalina Labill.

李子 Lizi
Fructus Pruni salicinae
fruit of Japanese Plum.
李 Prunus salicina Lindl.

李根 Ligen
Radix Pruni salicinae
root of Japanese plum
李 Prunus salicina Lindl.

李根皮 Ligenpi
Cortex Pruni salicinae Radicis
root－bark of Japanese Plum
李 Prunus salicina Lindl.

李树叶 Lishuye
Folium Pruni salicinae
leaf of Japanese plum
李 Prunus salicina Lindl.

李树胶 Lishujiao

Resina Pruni salicinae
resin of Japanese Plum
李 Prunus salicina Lindl.

李核仁 Liheren
Semen Pruni salicinae
seed of Japanese Plum.
李 Prunus salicina Lindl.

两面青 Liangmianqing
Herba Maesae indicae
all－grass of Indian Maesa
包疮叶 Maesa indica (Roxb.) A. DC.

两栖蓼 Liangqiliao
Herba Polygoni amphibii
all－grass of Amphibious Knotweed
两栖蓼 Polygonum amphibium L.

两色槭 Liangseqi
Cortex Aceris bicoloris
bark of Twocolor Maple
两色槭 Acer bicolor F. Chun.

两色乌头 Liangsewugou
Radix Aconiti alboviolacei
root of Twocolored Monkshood.
两色乌头 Aconitum alboviolaceum Kom.

两色金鸡菊 Liangsejinjiju
Herba Coreopsis tinctoriae
all－grass of Plains Coreopsis
两色金鸡菊 Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt.

两广猕猴桃 Liangguangmihoutao
Radix seu Fructus Actinidiae liangkwangensis
root or fruit of kwangtung－kwangsi Actinidia
两广猕猴桃 Actinidia liangkwangensis C. F. Liang

两广唇柱苣苔 Lianguangchunzhujutai
Rhizoma Chiritae sinensis
rhizome of Chinese Chirita
两广唇柱苣苔 Chirita sinensis Lindl.

两广铁线莲 Liangguangtiexianlian
Radix clematidis chingii
root of Ching Clematis
两广铁线莲 Clematis Chingii W. T. Wang

两广锡兰莲 Liangguangxilanlian
Radix Naraveliae piluliferae
root of Globule－bearing Naravelia
两广锡兰莲 Naravelia pilulifera Hance

两广梭罗 Liangguangsuoluo
Semen Reevesiae thyrsoideae
seed of Bunch－like Reevesia
两广梭罗 Reevesia thyroidea Lindl.

两裂婆婆纳 Liangliepopona
Herba Veronicae bilobae
all－grass of Bilobed Speedwell
两裂婆婆纳 Veronica biloba L.

两色瓦韦 Liangsewawei
Herba Lepisori bicoloris
all－grass of Twocolor Lepisorus
两色瓦韦 Lepisorus bicolor (Takeda) Ching.

两色帚菊 Liangsezhouju
Herba Pertyae discoloris
all－grass of Bicolor Pertybush.
两色帚菊 Pertya discolor Redh.

两似蟹甲草 Liangzixiejiacao
Radix Cacaliae ambiguae
root of Amibiguous Cacalia

两似蟹甲草 Cacalia ambigua Ling

两似盐肤木 Liangsiyanfumu
Folium seu Radix Rhios ambiguae
leaf or root of Ambiguous Sumac
两似盐肤木 Rhus ambigua Lav.

两广黄檀 Liangguanghuangtan
Lignum Dalbergiae benthamii
Bentham Rosewood
两粤黄檀 Dalbergia benthamii Prain

两指剑 Liangzhijian
Folium seu Radix Turpiniae argutae
leaf or root of Acute Turpinia
锐尖山香圆 Turpinia arguta (Lindl.) Seem.

还阳参 Huanyangshen
Radix Crepidis elongatae
root of Longstem Hawksbeard
长茎还阳参 Crepis elongata Babc.

还阳草 Huanyangcao
Radix Rhodiolae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Rhodiola
云南红景天 Rhodiola yunnanensis (Franch.) S. H. Fu

还亮草 Huanliangcao
Herba Delphinii anthricifolii
all - grass of Chervil Larkspur
还亮草 Delphinium anthriscifolium Hance

还魂草 Huanhuncao
Herba Hylotelephii verticillati
all - grass of Whorlleaf Stonecrop
轮叶景天 Hylotelephium verticillatum (L.) Ohba.

扶芳藤 Fufangteng
Caulis et Folium Euonymi fortunei
Stem and leaf of Fortune Euonymus
扶芳藤 Euonymus fortunei (Turcz.) Hand. - Mazz.

扶桑叶 Fusangye
Folium Hibisci rosa - sinensis
leaf of Chinese Hibiscus
朱槿 Hibiscus rosa - sinersis L.

扶桑花 Fusanglua
Flos Hibisci rosa - sinensis
flower of Chinese Hibiscus
朱槿 Hibiscus rosa - sinersis L.

扶桑根 Fusanggen
Radix Hibisci rosa - sinensis
root of Chinese Hibiscus
朱槿 Hibiscus rosa - sinersis L.

扶杩木皮 Fuyimupi
Cortex Amelanchieris sinicae
bark of Chinese Serviceberry
唐棣 Amelanchier sinica (Schneid) Chun.

护心草 Huxincao
Herba Cyperi micheliani
all - grass of Michel Galingale
旋鳞莎草 Cyperus michelianus (L.) Link.

护心胆 Huxindan
Radix Corydalis Sheareri
root of Sharpspur Corydalis
尖距紫堇 Corydalis sheereri S. Moore.

护耳草 Hu'ercao
Caulis seu Folium Hoyae fungii
Stem or leaf of Fung Waxplant
护耳草 Hoya fungii Merr.

扭子菜 Niuzicai
Herba Heterocodonis brevipis

all – grass of Shortstalk Heterocodon
异钟花 Heterocodon brevipes (Hemsl.) Hand. – Mazz. et Nannf.

扭筋草 Niujincao
Herba Oxalidis strictae
all – grass of Common Yellow Oxalis
紧密酢浆草 Oxalis stricta L.

报春花 Baochunhua
Flos Primulae vittatae
flower of Beltleaf Primrose
带叶报春 Primula vittata Bur. et Franch.

连翘 Lianqiao
Fructus Forsythiae
fruit of Weeping Forsythia
Forsythia fruit
连翘 Forsythia suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl.

连香树 Lianxiangshu
Fructus Cercidiphylli sinensis
fruit of Katsuratree
fruit of Chinese Katsuratree
连香树 Cercidiphyllum japonicum Sieb. et Zucc. var. sinense Rehd. et Wils.

连翘根 Lianqiaogen
Radix Forsythiae
root of Weeping Forsythia
连翘 Forsythia suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl.

连翘茎叶 Lianqiaojingye
Ramulus et Folium Forsythiae
twig and leaf of Weeping Forsythia
连翘 Forsythia suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl.

连药沿阶草 Lianyaoyanjiecao
Radix Ophiopogonis bockiani
root of Bock Lilyturf
连药沿阶草 Ophiopogon bockianus Diels.

卤地菊 Ludiju
Herba Wedeliae prostratae
all – grass of Prostrate Wedelia
卤地菊 Wedelia prostrata (Hook. et Arn.) Hemsl.

坚桦 Jianhua
Cortex Betulae chinensis
bark of Chinese Birch.
坚桦 Betula chinensis Maxim.

坚荚树 Jianjiashu
Caulis et Folium viburni sempervirentis
Stem and leaf of Evergreen Viburnum.
坚荚树 Viburnum sempervirens K. Koch.

坚挺柴胡 Jiantingchaihu
Radix Bupleuri stricti
root of Strict Thorowax
坚挺柴胡 Bupleurum longicaule Wall. ex DC. var. strictum Clarke

坚硬岩黄芪 Jianyingyanhuangqi
Radix Hedysari rigidi
root of Rigid Sweetvetch.
坚硬岩黄芪 Hedysarum sikkimense Benth. var. rigidum Hand. – Mazz.

吹云草 Chuiyuncao
Herba Salomoniae cantoniensis
all – grass of Conton Salomonia
齿果草 Salomonia cantoniensis

Lour.

吹风散 Chuifengsan
Caulis seu Radix kadsurae oblongifoliae
stem or root of oblongleaf Kadsura
冷饭藤 Kadsura oblongifolia Merr.

吹火筒 Chuihuotong
Ramulus et Folium Spiraeae acuminatae
twig and leaf of Taperleaf Japanese Spiraea
狭叶绣线菊 Spiraea japonica L. f. var. acuminata Franch.

吴茱萸 Wuzhuyu
Fructus Evodiae
fruit of Medicinal Evodia
吴茱萸 Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss) Benth.
石虎 Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss.) Benth. var. officinalis (Dode) Huang.
疏毛吴茱萸 Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss.) Benth. var. bodinieri (Dode) Huang.

吴茱萸叶 Wuzhuyuye
Folium Evodiae
leaf of Medicinal Evodia
吴茱萸 Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss) Benth.

吴茱萸根 Wuzhuyugen
Radix Evodiae
root of Medicinal Evodia
吴茱萸 Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss) Benth.

吴茱萸五加 Wuzhuyyuwujia
Cortex Acanthopanacis evodiaefolii
bark of Evodialeaf Acanthopanax
吴茱萸五加 Acanthopanax evodiaefolium Franch.

岗松 Gangsong
Herba seu Radix Baeckeae
all – grass or root of Shrubby Baeckea
岗松 Baeckea frutescens L.

岗梅叶 Gangmeiye
Folium Ilicis asprellae
leaf of Roughhaired Holly
秤星树 Ilex asprella (Hook. et Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.

岗梅根 Gangmeigen
Radix Ilicis asprellae
root of Roughhaired Holly
秤星树 Ilex asprella (Hook. et Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.

岗岭 Gangling
Folium Euryae groffii
leaf of Groff Eurya
岗岭 Eurya groffii Merr.

旱芹 Hanqin
Herba Apii graveolentis
all – grass of Wildcelery
旱芹 Apium graveolens L.

旱柳叶 Hanliuye
Folium et Cacumen Salicis Matsudanae
leaf of and twig of Hankow Willow
旱柳 Salix matsudana Koidz.

旱莲花 Hanlianhua
Herba Tropaeoli
all – grass of Common Nasturtium
旱金莲 Tropaeolum majus L.

旱麦瓶草 Hanmaipingcao
Radix Silenes jenisseensis
root of Dry Silene

旱麦瓶草 Silene jenisseensis Willd.

旱水仙根 Hanshuixiangen
Radix Zephyranthis grandiflorae
root of Rosepink Zephyrlily
韭莲 Zephyranthes grandiflora Lindl.

牡蒿 Muhao
Herba Artemisiae japonicae
all - grass of Japanese Wormwood.
牡蒿 Artemisia japonica Thunb.

牡蒿根 Muhaogen
Radix Artemisiae japonicae
root of Japanese Wormwood
牡蒿 Artemisia japonica Thunb.

牡丹皮 Mudanpi
Cortex Moutan Radicis
Tree Peony bark
bark of Subshrubby Peony
牡丹 Paeonia suffruticosa Andr.

牡丹花 Mudanhua
Flos Moutan
Tree Peony flower
flower of Subshrubby Peony
牡丹 Paeonia suffruticosa Andr.

牡丹藤 Mudanteng
Radix seu Caulis clematidis heracleifoliae
root or Stem of Tube Clematis
大叶铁线莲 Clematis heracleifolia DC.

牡丹三七 Mudansanqi
Radix Laporteae sinensis
root of Chinese Woodnettle
华艾麻 Laportea sinensis C. H. Writht.

牡荆子 Mujingzi
Fructus Viticis cannabifoliae
fruit of Hempleaf Negundo Chastetree
牡荆 Vitex negundo L. var. Cannabifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand. - Mazz.

牡荆叶 Mujingye
Folium Viticis cannabifoliae
leaf of Hempleaf Negundo Chastetree
牡荆 Vitex negundo L. var. cannabifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand. - Mazz.

牡荆茎 Mujingjing
Caulis Viticis cannabifoliae
stem of Hempleaf Negundo Chastetree
牡荆 Vitex negundo L. var, cannabifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand. - Mazz.

牡荆根 Mujinggen
Radix Viticis cannabifoliae
root of Hempleaf Negundo Chastetree
牡荆 Vitex negundo L. var, cannabifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand. - Mazz.

牡荆沥 Mujingli
Sucus Viticis cannabifolia
juice of Hempleaf Negundo Chastetree
牡荆 Vitex negundo L. var, cannabifolia (Siet. et Zucc.) Hand, - Mazz.

钉耙七 Dingpaqi
Radix Potamogetonis distincti
root of Distinct Pondweed
眼子菜 Potamogeton distinctus

A. Bennett.

钉头果 Dingtouguo
Fructus Gomphocarpi fruticosi
fruit of Fruticose Gomphocarpus
钉头果 Gomphocarpus fruticosus (L.) R. Brown

乱角莲 Luanjiaolian
Pseudobulbus pholidotae yunnanensis
pseudobulb of Yunnan Pholidota
云南石仙桃 Pholidota yunnanensis Rolfe.

秃疮花 Tuchuanghua
Herba Dicranostigmatis leptopodi
all - grass of Slenderstalk Dicranostigma
秃疮花 Dicranostigma leptopodum (Maxim) Fedde.

秃尖尾枫 Tujianweifeng
Folium Callicarpae subglabrae
leaf of Subglabrous Longestapex Beautyberry
秃尖尾枫 Callicarpa longissima (Hemsl) Merr. f. subglabra Pei

秃叶黄皮树 Tuyehuangpishu
Cortex Phellodendri glabriusculi
bark of Glabrousleaf Chinese Corktree
秃叶黄皮树 Phellodendron chinense Schneid var, glabriusculum Schneid.

秀丽莓 Xiulimei
Radix Rubi amabilis
root of Elegant Raspberry
秀丽莓 Rubus amabilis Focke

秀丽槭 Xiuliqi
Cortex Aceris elegatuli
bark of Elegant Maple
秀丽槭 Acer elegatulum Fang et P. L. Chin

秀丽兔儿风 Xiulitu'erfeng
Herba Ainsliaeae elegantis
all - grass of Elegant Ainsliaea
秀丽兔儿风 Ainsliaea elegans Hemsl.

秀丽楤木 Xiulicongmu
Folium Araliae elegantis
leaf of Elegant Aralia
秀丽楤木 Aralia elegans C. N. HO

秀丽野海棠 Xiuliyehaitang
Herba Brediae amoenae
all - grass of Splended Bredia.
秀丽野海棠 Bredia amoena Diels.

秀丽鼠刺 Xiulishcui
Radix Iteae amoenae
root of Splended Sweetspire
秀丽鼠刺 Itea amoena Chun

秀苞败酱 Xiubaobaijiang
Herba Patrinitae speciosae
all - grass of Showy Patrinia
秀苞败酱 Patrinia speciosa Hand. - Mazz.

秀蔷薇 Xiuqiangwei
Radix Rosae henryi
root of Henry Rose
软条七蔷薇 Rosa henryi Boulenger

秀雅杜鹃 Xiuyadujuan
Folium Rhododendri concinni
Leaf of Purplenymph Rhododendron
秀雅杜鹃 Rhododendron concinnum Hemsl.

何首乌 Heshouwu

Radix Polygoni multiflori
root of Tuber Fleeceflower
何首乌 Polygonum multiflorum Thunb.

何首乌叶 Heshouwuye
Folium Polygoni multiflori
leaf of Tuber Fleeceflower
何首乌 Polygonum multiflorum Thunb.

伸筋草 Shenjincao
Herba Lycopodii
all – grass of Common clubmoss
all – grass of Staghorn Clubmoss
all – grass of Wolf's Claw Clubmoss.
欧洲石松 Lycopodium clavatum L.

伸筋藤 Shenjinteng
Caulis Tinosporae sinensis
Stem of Chinese Tinospora
中华青牛胆 Tinospora sinensis (Lour) Merr.

伯乐树 Boleshu
Cortex Bretschneiderae sinensis
bark of Chinese Bretschneidera .
钟萼木 Bretschneidera sinensis Hemsl.

伴蛇莲 Banshelian
Rhizoma Polygoni coriacei
rhizome of Leatherleaf Knotweed.
革叶蓼 Polygonum coriaceum Sam.

佛葵 Fokui
Herba Lycianthis Lysimachioidis
all – grass of Oneflower Lycianthes
单花红丝线 Lycianthes lysimachioides (Wall) Bitter

佛手柑 Foshougan
Fructus Citri sarcodactylis
Fingered Citron
fruit of Fleshfingered Citron
佛手柑 Citrus medica L. var, sarcodactylis (Noot) Swingle.

佛手花 Foshouhua
Flos Citri sarcodactylis
flower of Fleshfingered Citron
佛手柑 Citrus medica L. var. sarcodactylis (Noot.) Swingle

佛手瓜 Foshougua
Fructus Sechii edulis
fruit of Chayote
佛手瓜 Sechium edule (Jacq.) Swartz.

佛甲草 Fojiacao
Herba Sedi linearis
all – grass of Linear Stonecrop
佛甲草 Sedum lineare Thunb.

佛肚花 Foduhua
Herba Briggsiae chienii
all – grass of Chien Briggsia
浙皖粗筒苣苔 Briggsia chienii Chun

佛海藨草 Fohaibiaocao
Herba Scirpi fohaiensis
all – grass of Fohai Bulrush
佛海藨草 Scirpus fohaiensis Tang et Wang

佛指甲 Fozhijia
Herba Sedi multicaulis
all – grass of Manystem Stonecrop
多茎佛甲草 Sedum multicaule Wall. Lindl.

佛头花 Fotouhua
Radix Viburni opuli
root of Cranberrybush.

root of Pincushiontree
欧州荚蒾 Viburnum opulus L.

佛手柑根 Foshougangen
Radix Citri sarcodactylis
root of Fleshfingered Citron
佛手柑 Citrus medica L. var. sarcodactylis (Noot) Swingle

伽倆香 Qienanxiang
Lignum Aquilariae Resinatum
(1). oily wood of Agalloch Eaglewood.
沉香 Aquilaria agallocha Roxburgh
(2). oily wood of Chinese Eaglewood.
土沉香 Aquilaria sinensis (Lour) Gilg.

伽蓝菜 Qielancai
Herba Kalanchoes laciniatae
all－grass of Laciniate Kalanchoe
伽蓝菜 Kalanchoe laciniata (L.) DC.

皂荚 Zaojia
Fructus Gleditsiae
fruit of Chinese Honeylocust
皂荚 Gleditsia sinensis Lam.

皂荚子 Zaojiazi
Semen Gleditsiae
seed of Chinese Honeylocust.
皂荚 Gleditsia sinensis Lam.

皂荚叶 Zaojiae
Folium Gleditsiae
leaf of Chinese Honeylocust
皂荚 Gleditsia sinensis Lam.

皂荚根皮 Zaojiagenpi
Cortex Gleditsiae Radicis
root－bark of Chinese Honeylocust
皂荚 Gleditsia sinensis Lam.

皂角刺 Zaojiaoci
Spina Gleditsiae
spine of Chinese Honeylocust
皂荚 Gleditsia sinensis Lam.

皂柳根 Zaoliugen
Radix Salicis wallichianae
root of Wallich willow
皂柳 Salix wallichiana Anderss.

余甘子 Yuganzi
Fructus Phyllanthi
fruit of Emblic leafflower
余甘子 Phyllanthus emblica L.

含羞草 Hanxiucao
Herba Mimosae pudicae
all－grass of Sensitiveplant
含羞草 Mimosa pudica L.

含笑 Hanxiao
Radix Micheliae
root of Banana shrub.
含笑 Michelia figo (Lour) Spreng.

含羞草根 Hanxiucaogen
Radix Mimosae pudicae
root of Sensitiveplant
含羞草 Mimosa pudica L.

谷芽 Guya
Fructus Oryzae germinatus
unhusked rice sprout
稻 Oryza sativa L.

谷蓼 Guliao
Herba Circaeae quadrisulcatae
all－grass of Fourangled Circaea
露珠草 Circaea quadrisulcata (Maxim) Franch. et Savat.

谷桉 Guan
Folium Eucalypti smithii
leaf of Smith Eucalyptus

谷桉 Eucalyptus smithii R. T. Baker

谷精草 Gujingcao
Flos Eriocauli
flower of Buerger Pipewort
谷精草 Eriocaulon buergerianum Koern.

饭团根 Fantuangen
Cortex Kadsurae coccineae Radicis
root－bark of Scarlet Kadsura
冷饭团 Kadsura coccinea (Lem.) A. C. Smith.

饭团藤 Fantuanteng
Caulis et Folium kadsurae coccineae
Stem and leaf of Scarlet Kadsura
冷饭团 Kadsura coccinea (Lem) A. C. Smith.

饭汤子 Fantangzi
Fructus Viburni setigeri
fruit of Tea Viburnum
茶荚蒾 Viburnum setigerum Hance

肝风草 Ganfengcao
Herba Zephyranthis candidae
all－grass of Autumn Zephyrlily
菖蒲莲 Zephyranthes candida Herb.

肚拉 Dula
Radix Triplostegiae glanduliferae
root of Common Triplostegia
双参 Triplostegia glandulifera Wall.

刨花润楠 Baohuarunnan
Lignum Machili Pauhoi
Wood of Pauho Machilus
刨花润楠 Machilus pauhoi Kanehira

卵叶韭 Luanyejiu
Herba Allii ovalifolii
all－grass of Ovateleaf Onion
卵叶韭 Allium ovalifolium Hand.－Mazz.

卵叶银莲花 Luanyeyinlianhua
Rhizoma Anemones begoniifoliae
rhizome of Ovateleaf Anemone
卵叶银莲花 Anemone begoniifolia Levl. et Vant.

卵叶锡生藤 Luanyexishengteng
Herba Cissampelotis ovalifoliae
all－grass of Ovalleaf Cissampelos
卵叶锡生藤 Cissampelos ovalifolia

卵叶贝母兰 Luanyebeimulan
Herba Coelogynes
all－grass of Ovalleaf Coelogyne
卵叶贝母兰 Coelogyne occultata Hook. f.

卵叶藁吾 Luanyetuowu
Radix Ligulariae leesicotal
root of Tibet Goldenray
藏藁吾 Ligularia leesicotal Kitam.

卵叶连翘 Luanyelianqiao
Fructus Forsythiae ovatae
fruit of Ovateleaf Forsythia
卵叶连翘 Forsythia ovata Nakai

卵叶蓬莱葛 Luanyepenglaige
Radix Gardneriae ovatae
root of Ovateleaf Gardneria
卵叶蓬莱葛 Gardneria ovata Makino

卵叶胡椒 Luanyehujiao
Fructus Piperis attenuati
fruit of Ovateleaf Pepper
卵叶胡椒 Piper attenuatum Buch

－Ham.

卵叶大黄 Luanyedahuang
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei ovati
root and rhizoma of Ovateleaf Rhubarb.
卵叶大黄 Rheum ovatum C. Y. Cheng. et. T. K. Kao

卵叶寄生 Luanyejisheng
Ramulus Scurrulae chingii
twig of Ching Scurrula
卵叶寄生 Scurrula chingii (Cheng) Kiu.

卵叶扭柄花 Luanyeniubinghua
Radix Streptopi ovalis
root of Ovalleaf Twistedstalk
卵叶扭柄花 Streptopus ovalis (Ohwi) Wang et Y. C. Tang

卵叶百里香 Luanyebailixiang
Herba Thymi ovati
all－grass of ovateleaf Thyme
卵叶百里香 Thymus ovatus Mill.

角蒿 Jiaohao
Herba Incarvilleae sinensis
all－grass of Chinese Incarvillea
角蒿 Incarvillea sinensis Lam.

角茴香 Jiaohuixiang
Radix Hypecoi erecti
root of Erect Hypecoum
角茴香 Hypecoum erectum L.

角柱花 Jiaozhuhua
Radix Ceratostigmatis plumbaginoidis
root of Blue Ceratostigma
角柱花 Ceratostigma plumbaginoides Bunge.

角花 Jiaohua
Herba Ceratanthi calcarati
all－grass of Calcarate Ceratanthus
角花 Ceratanthus calcaratus (Hemsl.) G. Taylor

角花胡颓子 Jiaohuahutuizi
Fructus Elaeagni gonyanthis
fruit of Angularflower Elaeagnus
角花胡颓子 Elaeagnus gonyanthes Benth.

角叶鞘柄木 Jiaoyeshaobingmu
Cortex Torricelliae angulatae
bark of Angulate Torricellia
角叶鞘柄木 Torricellia angulata Oliver

条裂虎耳草 Tiaoliehu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae laciniatae
all－grass of Laciniate Rockfoil.
条裂虎耳草 Saxifraga laciniata Nakai et Takeda.

条纹龙胆 Tiaowenlongdan
Radix Gentianae striatae
root of Striated Gentian
条纹龙胆 Gentiana striata Maxim.

条叶垂头菊 Tiaoyechuitouju
Herba Cremanthodii linearis
all－grass of Linearleaf Cremanthodium
条叶垂头菊 Cremanthodium lineare Maxim.

条叶猪屎豆 Tiaoyezhushidou
Herba Crotalariae linifoliae
all－grass of Linearleaf Crotalaria
条叶猪屎豆 Crotalaria linifolia L. f.

条叶楼梯草 Tiaoyelouticao
Herba Elatostematis sublinearis
all－grass of Sublinear Elatostema

条叶楼梯草 Elatostema sublineare W. T. Wang

条叶角盘兰 Tiaoyejiaopanlan
Herba Herminii bulleyi
all－grass of Bulley Herminium
条叶角盘兰 Herminium bulleyi (Rolfe) Tang et Wang

条叶岩风 Tiaoyeyanfeng
Radix Libanotidis lancifoliae
root of Lanceleaf Libanotis
条叶岩风 Libanotis lancifolia K. T. Fu.

条叶百合 Tiaoyebaihe
Bulbus Lilii callosi
bulb of Slimstem Lily
条叶百合 Lilium callosum Sieb. et Zucc.

条叶车前 Tiaoyecheqian
Herba plantaginis lessingii
all－grass of Lessing plantain
条叶车前 Plantago lessingii Fisch. et Mey.

迎山红 Yingshanhong
Folium Rhododendri mucronulati
leaf of Korean Rhododendron
迎红杜鹃 Rhododendron mucronulatum Turcz.

迎春花 Yingchunbua
Flos Jasmini nudiflori
flower of Winter Jasmine
迎春花 Jasminum nudiflorum Lindl.

迎春花叶 Yingchunbuaye
Folium Jasmini nudiflori
leaf of Winter Jasmine
迎春花 Jasminum nudiflorum Lindl.

迎阳报春 Yingyangbao
Herba Primulae oreodoxae
all－grass of Mountainglory Primrose
迎阳报春 Primula oreodoxa Franch.

冻绿刺 Dongluci
Cortex Rhamni globosae Radicis
root－brak of Lokao Buckthorn
圆叶鼠李 Rhamnus globosa Bunge.

冻青叶 Dongqingye
Folium Machili yunnanensis
leaf of Yunnan Machilus
滇润楠 Machilus yunnanensis Lec.

辛夷 Xinyi
Flos Magnoliaae
(1). flower bud of Lily Magnolia
紫玉兰 Magnolia liliflora Desr.
(2). flower bud of Yulan Magnolia
玉兰 Magnolia denudata Desr.
(3). flower bud of Biond Magnolia
望春玉兰 Magnolia biondii Pamp.
(4). flower bud of Campbell Magnolia
滇藏木兰 Magnolia campbellii Hook f et Thoms.

冷杉果 Lengshanguo
Semen Abietis delavayi
seed of Delavay Fir.
苍山冷杉 Abies delavayi Franch.

冷水丹 Lengshuidan
Radix Sarumatis henryi
root of Henry saruma
马蹄香 saruma henryi Oliv.

冷饭果 Lengfanguo
Folium seu Fructus viburni foetidi
Leaf or fruit of Fetid Viburnum
臭荚蒾 Viburnum foetidum Wall.

冷毒草 Lengducao
Herba Violae serpentis
all－grass of Creeping Violet
匍匐堇菜 Viola serpens Wall.

冷水丹叶 Lengshuidanye
Folium Sarumatis henryi
leaf of Henry Saruma
马蹄香 Saruma henryi Oliv.

冷清草 Lengqingcao
Herba Elatostematis maji
all－grass of Narrowleaf Elatostema
狭叶楼梯草 Elatostema lineolatum Wight. var. majus Thw.

沙芥 Shajie
Herba Pugionii cornuti
all－grass of Cornuted Pugionium
沙芥 Pugionium cornutum (L.) Gaertn.

沙枣 shazao
Fructus Elaeagni angustifoliae
fruit of Russianolive
沙枣 Elaeagnus angustifolia L.

沙枣花 Shazaohua
Flos Elaeagni angustifoliae
flower of Russianolive
沙枣 Elaeagnus angustifolia L.

沙枣叶 Shazaoye
Folium Elaeagni angustifoliae
leaf of Russianolive
沙枣 Elaeagnus angustifolia L.

沙枣树皮 Shazaoshupi
Cortex Elaeagni angustifoliae
bark of Russianolive
沙枣 Elaeagnus angustifolia L.

沙柳 Shaliu
Cortex Salicis cheilophilae
bark of Sand Willow
沙柳 Salix cheilophila Schneid

沙冬青 Shadongqing
Caulis et Folium Ammopiptanthi mongolici
Stem and leaf of Mongolian Ammopiptanthus
沙冬青 Ammopiptanthus mongolicus (Maxim) Cheng. f.

沙苁蓉 Shacongrong
Herba Cistanches sinensis
Chinese Cistanche
沙苁蓉 Cistanche sinensis G. Beck.

沙苑子 Shayuanzi
Semen Astragali
(1). seed of Flatstem Milkvetch.
扁茎黄芪 Astragalus complanatus R. Br.
(2). seed of Chinese Milkvetch.
华黄芪 Astragalus chinensis L.
(3). seed of Erect Milkvetch.
直立黄芪 Astragalus adsurgens pall.

沙拐枣 Shaguaizao
Radix Calligoni mongolici
root of Mongolian Calligonum
沙拐枣 Calligonum mongolicum Turcz.

沙枣胶 Shazaojiao
Gummi Elaeagni angustifoliae
gum of Russianolive
沙枣 Elaeagnus angustifolia L.

沙棘豆 Shajidou

Herba Oxytropis psammocharitis
all – grass of Sandliving Crazyweed
砂珍刺豆 Oxytropis psammocharis Hance

沙前胡 Shaqianhu
Radix Ferulae bungeanae
root of Bunge Giantfennel.
硬阿魏 Ferula bungeana kitagawa

沙塘木 Shatangmu
Lignum seu Radix Acronychiae
wood or root of Pedunculate Acronychia
山油柑 Acronychia pedunculata (L.)Miq.

沙漠嘎 Shamoga
Cacumen et Folium Artemisiae halodendri
twig and leaf of Saltliving Wormwood
盐蒿 Artemisia halodendron Turcz. ex Bess.

沙漏芦 Shaloulu
Radix Echinopsis gmelinii
root of Gmelin Globethistle
砂蓝刺头 Echinops gmelinii Turcz.

沙糖根 Statangen
Radix Hedyotis capitellatae
root of Headflower Hedyotis
头花耳草 Hedyotis capitellata Wall. ex G. Don.

沙前胡子 Shaqianhuzi
Semen Ferulae bungeanae
seed of Bunge Giantfennel
硬阿魏 Ferula bungeana Kitagawa

沙旋复花 Shaxuanfuhua
Herba Inulae salsoloidis
all – grass of Salsola – like Inula
蓼子朴 Inula salsoloides (Turcz.) Ostenf.

沙梨木 shalimu
Folium Cratevae nurvalae
leaf of Tubercledseed Crateva
沙梨木 Crateva nurvala Buch. – Ham.

沙生苔草 Shashengtaicao
Herb Caricis praeclarae
all – grass of Sandliving sedge
沙生苔草 Carex praeclara Nelmes

沙生蜡菊 Shashenglaju
Herba Helichrysi arenarii
all – grass of Yellow Everlasting
沙生蜡菊 Helichrysum arenarium Moench.

羌活 Qianghuo
Radix et Rhizoma Notopterygii
(1). root and rhizome of Incised Notopterygium
羌活 Notopterygium incisum Ting ex H. T. Chang
(2). root and rhizome of Forbes Notopterygium
宽叶羌活 Notopterygium forbesii Boiss.

羌芋 Qiangyu
Radix Cannae edulis
root of Edible canna
蕉芋 Canna edulis Ker

没药 Moyao
Myrrha
Myrrh
Myrrhtree gum resin
没药 Commiphora myrrha Engl.

沉香 Chenxiang

Lignum Aquilariae Resinatum
(1). wood of Agalloch. Eaglewood.
沉香 Aquilaria agallocha Roxburgh
(2). wood of Chinese Eaglewood.
白木香 Aquilaria sinensis (Lour) Gilg.

沉水樟 Chenshuizhang
Cortex Cinnamomi micranthi
bark of Smallflower Cinnamon
沉水樟 Cinnamomum micranthum (Hayata) Hayata

诃子 Hezi
Fructus Terminaliae
(1). fruit of Medicine Terminalia
诃子 Terminalia chebula Retz.
(2). fruit of Tomentose Terminalia
绒毛诃子 Terminalia chebula Retz. var. tomentella Kurt.

诃子叶 Heziye
Folium Terminaliae chebulae
leaf of Medicine Terminalia
诃子 Terminalia chebula Retz.

诃子核 Hezihe
Semen Terminaliae chebuae
seed of Medicine Terminalia
诃子 Terminalia chebula Retz.

补血草 Buxuecao
Herba Limonii gmelinii
all - grass of Siberian Sealavender
西伯利亚补血草 Limonium gmelinii (Willd.) O. Kuntze

补骨脂 Buguzhi
Fructus Psoraleae
fruit of Malaytea scurfpea
补骨脂 Psoralea corylifolia L.

良旺茶 Liangwangcha
Herba seu Radix Nothopanacis delavayi
all - grass or root of Delavay Falsepanax
掌叶梁王茶 Nothopanax delavayi (Franch) Harms.

灵芝草 Lingzhicao
Ganoderma lucidum seu Japonicum
Lucid Ganoderma
灵芝 Ganoderma lucidum (Leyss. ex Fr.) Karst.
Japanese Ganoderma
紫芝 Ganoderma japonicum (Fr) Lloyd

灵寿茨 Lingshouci
Cortex Meliosmatis Radicis
root - bark of Cuneateleaf Meliosma
泡花树 Meliosma cuneifolia Franch.

尿泡草 Niaopaocao
Frcutus Swaiansoniae salsulae
fruit of Saline Swainsonia
苦马豆 Swainsonia salsula Taubert.

尿桶弓 Niaotonggong
Ramulus et Folium Pithecellobii lucidi
twig and leaf of Chinese Apea - earring
亮叶围涎树 Pithecellobium lucidum Benth.

君迁子 Junqianzi
Fructus Diospyroris loti
fruit of Dateplum Persimmon

黑枣 Diospyros lotus L.

君子兰 Junzilan
Herba Cliviae miniatae
all－grass of Scarlet Kafirlily
君子兰 Clivia miniata Regel.

库页悬钩子 Kuyexuangouzi
Caulis et Folium Rubi sachalinensis
stem and leaf of Sachalin Raspberry
库页悬钩子 Rubus sachalinensis Levl.

库页悬钩子根 Kuyexuangouzigen
Radix Rubi sachalinensis
root of Sachalin Raspberry
库页悬钩子 Rubus sachalinensis Levl.

库页岛白芷 Kuyedaobaizhi
Radix Angelicae sachalinensis
root of Sachalin Angelica
库页岛白芷 Angelica sachalinensis

库页岛泽兰 Kuyedaozelan
Herba Eupatorii sachalinensis
all－grass of Sachalin Eupatorium
库页岛泽兰 Eupatorium sachalinense Makino

库页云杉 Kuyeyunshan
Lignum seu Semen Piceae glehnii
wood or seed of Saghalin Spruce
库页云杉 Picea glehnii (Schmidt) Mast.

库页红景天 Kuyehongjingtian
Radix Rhodiolae saccharinensis
root of Sachalin Rhodiola
库页红景天 Rhodiola saccharinensis A. Bor

库页岛唐松草 Kuyedaotangsongcao
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri sachalinensis
root and rhizome of Sachalin Meadowrue
库页岛唐松草 Thalictrum sachalinense Lecoy.

疔毒草 Dingducao
Herba Violae dissectae
all－grass of Dissected Violet
裂叶堇菜 Viola dissecta Ledeb.

陆英 Luying
Flos Sambuci chinensis
flower of Chinese Elder
接骨草 Sambucus chinensis Lindl.

陆均松 Lujunsong
Folium Dacrydii pierrei
leaf of Pierre Dacrydium
陆均松 Dacrydium pierrei Hickel

阿魏 Awei
Resina Ferulae
resin of Asafoetida Giantfennel.
阿魏 Ferula asafoetida L.
新疆阿魏 Ferula sinkiangensis K. M. shen
阜康阿魏 Ferula fukanensis K. M. shen

阿利藤 Aliteng
Herba Alyxiae sinensis
all－grass of Chinese Alyxia
链珠藤 Alyxia sinensis Champ. ex Benth.

阿氏蒿 Ashihao
Herba Artemisiae adamsii
all－grass of Adams Wormwood.
阿氏蒿 Artemisia adamsii Bess.

阿氏马钱 Ashimaqian
Semen Strychni afzelii

seed of Afzel poisonnut
阿氏马钱 Strychnos afzelii Gilg.

阿望魏实 Ayuweishi
Semen Trachyspermi ammi
Seed of Ajowan－caraway
粗糙芹 Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague

阿尔泰葱 A'ertaicong
Bulbus Allii altaici
bulb of Altai Onion
阿尔泰葱 Allium altaicum Pall.

阿尔泰柴胡 A'ertaichaihu
Radix Bupleuri kryloviani
root of Altai Mountain Thorowax
阿尔泰柴胡 Bupleurum kryloviaanum Schischk. ex Kryl.

阿尔泰瑞香 A'ertairuixiang
Radix Daphnes altaicae
root of Altai Daphne
阿尔泰瑞香 Daphne altaica Pall.

阿尔泰多榔菊 A'ertaidoulangju
Herba Doronici altaici
all－grass of Altai Doronicum
阿尔泰多榔菊 Doronicum alticum Pall.

阿尔泰贝母 A'ertaibeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae meleagris
bulb of Checkered Fritillary
阿尔泰贝母 Fritillaria meleagris L.

阿尔泰紫菀 A'ertaiziwan
Herba Heteropappi altaici
all－grass of Altai Heteropappus
阿尔泰狗哇花 Heteropappus altaicus (Willd.) Novopokr.

阿尔泰白头翁 A'ertaibaitouweng
Radix Pulsatillae campanellae
root of Bellcalyx pulsatilla
钟萼白头翁 Pulsatilla campanella Fisch. ex Regel et Tiling

阿尔泰大黄 A'ertaidahuang
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei altaici
root and rhizome of Altai Rhubarb.
阿尔泰大黄 Rheum altaicum A. Los.

阿尔泰金莲花 A'ertaijinlianhua
Flos Trollii altaici
flower of Altai Globeflower
阿尔泰金莲花 Trollius altaicus C. A. Mey.

阿尔泰郁金香 A'ertaiyujinxiang
Bulbus Tulipae altaicae
bulb of Altai Mountain Tulip
阿尔泰郁金香 Tulipa altaica Pall. ex Spreng.

阿坝当归 Abadanggui
Radix Angelicae apaensis
root of Ahpa Angelica
阿坝当归 Angelica apaensis Shan et Yuan.

阿比西尼亚刺桐 Abixiniyacitong
Cortex Erythrinae abyssiniae
bark of Abyssinia Coralbean
阿比西尼亚刺桐 Erthrina abyssinia Lam.

阿比西尼亚枣 Abixiniyazao
Fructus Ziziphi abyssinicae
Abyssinia Jujube
阿比西尼亚枣 Ziziphus abyssinica A. Rich.

阿根廷马兜铃 Agentingmadouling
Fructus Aristolochiae argentinae
fruit of Argentina Dutchmanspipe
阿根廷马兜铃 Aristolochia argentina Griseb.

阿拉伯金合欢 Alabaijinhehuan
Cortex Acaciae arabicae
bark of Arabian Acacia
bark of Badul
阿拉伯金合欢 Acacia arabica Willd.

阿拉伯咖啡 Alabaikafei
Semen Coffeae arabicae
seed of Arabian Coffeetree
小果咖啡 Coffea arabica L.

阿拉伯闭鞘姜 Alabaibishaojiang
Rhizoma Costi arabici
rhizome of Arabian Spiralflag
阿拉伯闭鞘姜 Costus arabicus

阿拉伯牛角花 Alabainiujiaohua
Herba Loti arabici
all－grass of Arabian Trefoil
all－grass of Arabian Deervetch.
阿拉伯牛角花 Lotus arabicus L.

阿拉善马先蒿 Alashanmaxianhao
Herba Pedicularis alaschanicae
all－grass of Alashan Woodbetony
阿拉善马先蒿 Pedicularis alaschanica Maxim.

阿拉善地榆 Alashandiyu
Radix Sanguisorbae alashanicae
root of Alashan Burnet
阿拉善地榆 Sanguisorba alashanica Liocc et Li.

阿拉善锦鸡儿 Alashanjinji'er
Radix Caraganae przewalskii
root of Przewalsk Peashrub.
阿拉善锦鸡儿 Caragana przewalskii Pojark.

阿里山南星 Alishannanxing
Rhizome Arisaematis arisanensis
tuber of Arishan Jackinthepulpit
阿里山南星 Arisaema arisanense Hayata

阿里黄精 Alihuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati arisanensis
rhizome of Arishan Solomonseal.
阿里黄精 Polygonatum arisanense Hay.

阿里山獐牙菜 Alishanzhangyacai
Herba Swertiae arisanensis
all－grass of Arishan Swertia
阿里山獐牙菜 Swertia arisanensis Hayata

阿穆尔女贞 Amu'ernuzhen
Fructus seu Cortex Ligustri amurensis
fruit or bark of Amur Privet
阿穆尔女贞 Ligustrum amurense Carr.

陈壶卢瓢 Chenhulupiao
Pericarpium Lagenariae siceriariae
old pericarp of Bottle Gourd
old pericarp of Calabash Gourd.
葫芦 Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl.

附子 Fuzi
Radix Aconiti Lateralis Preparata
Prepared lateral root of Common Monkshood.
乌头 Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.

附地菜 Fudicai
Herba Trigonotidis peduncularis
all－grass of Pedunculate Trigonotis
附地菜 Trigonotis peduncularis (Trev) Benth.

姊妹树 Zimeishu
Cortex Millingtoniae hortensis
bark of Garden Millingtonia
烟筒花 Millingtonia hortensis L.

f.

忍冬藤 Rendongteng
Caulis Lonicerae
Honeysuckle Stem
Stem of Japanese Honeysuckle
忍冬 Lonicera japonica Thunb.

鸡麻 Jima
Fructus Rhodotyporis scandentis
fruit of Black Jetbead.
鸡麻 Rhodotypos scandens (Thunb.) Makino

鸡公柴 Jigongchai
Radix Viburni setigeri
root of Tea Viburnum
茶荚蒾 viburnum setigerum Hance

鸡爪草 Jizhaocao
Herba Calathodis oxycarpae
all - grass of Sharpfruit Calanthodes
鸡爪草 Calathodes oxycarpa Sprague

鸡爪子 Jizhaozi
Fructus Hoveniae acerbae
fruit of of Raisin Tree
枳椇 Hovenia acerba Lindl.

鸡爪芳 Jizhaole
Radix Randiae sinensis
root of Chinese Randia
鸡爪芳 Randia sinensis (Lour.) Schult.

鸡爪茶 Jizhaocha
Radix Rubi henryi
root of Henry Raspberry
鸡爪茶 Rubus henryi Hemsl. et O. Kuntze

鸡毛狗 Jimaogou
Villus Jurineae mongolicae
cottony mass of Mongolian Jurinea
蒙疆苓菊 Jurinea mongolica Maxim.

鸡屎藤 Jishiteng
Herba Paederiae
all - grass of Chinese Fevervine
鸡屎藤 Paederia scandens (Lour.) Merr.

鸡肉参 Jiroushen
Radix Incarvilleae delavayi
root of Delavay Incarvillea
鸡肉参 Incarvillea delavayi Bur, et Franch.

鸡血藤 Jixueteng
Caulis Spatholobi Seu Mucunae
(1). Stem of Suberect spatholobus
密花豆 Spatholobus suberectus Dunn.
(2). stem of Whiteflower Mucuna
白花油麻藤 Mucuna birdwoodiana Tutcher
(3). stem of Diels Millettia
香花崖豆藤 Millettia dielsiana Harms ex Diels.
(4). stem of Shiningleaf Millettia
光叶崖豆藤 Millettia nitida Benth.

鸡血七 Jixueqi
Rhizoma Polygoni sinensis
rhizome of Chinese Amplexicaul Knotweed
中华抱茎蓼 Polygonum amplexicaule D. Don var. sinense Forb. et Hemsl.

鸡血李 Jixueli
Radix seu Folium pruni simenii

root or leaf of Apricot plum
杏李 Prunus simonii Carr.

鸡谷草 Jigucao
Herba Chrysopogonis aciculati
all – grass of Aciculate chrysopogon
竹节草 chrysopogon aciculatus (Retz) Trin.

鸡肝散 Jigansan
Herba Elsholtziae blandae
all – grass of Secundspike Elsholtzia
四方蒿 Elsholtzia blanda (Benth.) Benth.

鸡肾参 Jishenshen
Radix Habenariae delavayi
root of Delavay Habenaria
厚瓣玉凤花 Habenaria delavayi Finet

鸡肾草 Jishencao
Herba Habenariae rhodochellae
all – grass of Redclawed Habenaria
橙黄玉凤花 Habenaria rhodochella Hance

鸡肫草 Jizhuncao
Herba Parnassiae withtianae
all – grass of Wight Parnassia
鸡眼梅花草 Parnassia wightiana Wall.

鸡树条 Jishutiao
Ramulus et Folium viburni sargentii
twig and leaf of Sargent Craneberrybush.
twig and leaf of Sargent Viburnum
鸡树条荚蒾 Viburnum sargentii Koehne

鸡骨草 Jigucao
Herba Abri fruticulosi
all – grass of Chinese Prayer – Beads
广东相思子 Abrus fruticulosus Wall. ex Wight. et . Arn.

鸡骨香 Jiguxiang
Radix Crotonis crassifolii
root of Thickleaf Croton
鸡骨香 Croton crassifolius Geisel.

鸡骨菜 Jigucai
Radix Dipeltae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Dipelta
云南双盾木 Dipelta yunnanensis Franch.

鸡蛋参 Jidanshen
Radix Codonopsis convolvulaceae
root of Convolvulate Asiabell.
鸡蛋参 Codonopsis convolvulacea Kurz.

鸡蛋果 Jidanguo
Fructus Lucumatis nervosae
fruit of Eggfruit
fruit of Canistel.
鸡蛋果 Lucuma nervosa A. DC.

鸡蛋花 Jidanhua
Flos Plumeriae acutifoliae
flower of Mexican Frangipani
鸡蛋花 Plumeria rubra L. var, acutifolia Bailey

鸡冠花 Jiguanhua
Flos Celosiae cristatae
Cockscomb flower
鸡冠花 Celosia cristata L.

鸡冠子 Jiguanzi
Semen Celosiae cristatae
Cockscomb. seed
鸡冠花 Celosia cristata L.

鸡冠苗 Jiguanmiao
Caulis et Folium Celosiae cristatae
Stem and leaf of Common Cockscomb.
鸡冠花 Celosia cristata L.

鸡冠草 Jiguancao
Herba Potentillae bifurcae
all－grass of Bifurcate Cinquefoil
二裂叶委陵菜 Potentilla bifurca L.

鸡冠刺桐 Jiguancitong
Radix Erythrinae cristagalli
root of Cockspur Coralbean
鸡冠刺桐 Erythrina cristaglli L.

鸡娃草 Jiwacao
Herba Plumbagellae micranthae
all－grass of Littleflower Plumbagella
小蓝花丹 Plumbagella micrantha (Ledeb.) Spach.

鸡眼草 Jiyancao
Herba Kummerowiae
(1). all－grass of Japan Clover
鸡眼草 Kummerowia striata (Thunb.) Schindl.
(2). all－grass of Korean Lespedeza
长萼鸡眼草 Kummerowia stipulacea (Maxim) Makino

鸡翎草 Jilingcao
Herba Oxytropis myriophyllae
all－grass of Denseleaf Crazyweed
狐尾藻棘豆 Oxytropis myriophylla (Pall) DC.

鸡脚刺 Jijiaoci
Radix Berberidis chingii
root of Anhwei Barberry
安徽小檗 Berberis chingii Cheng

鸡脚棉 Jijiaomian
Radix Gossypii nanking
root of China Cotton
鸡脚棉 Gossypium nanking Meyen

鸡脚参 Jijiaoshen
Radix Pedicularis nigrae
root of Black woodbetony
黑马先蒿 Pedicularis nigra Vaniot ex Bonati

鸡脚草 Jijiaocao
Herba Paraphlomidis gracilis
all－grass of Slender Paraphlomis
纤细假糙苏 Paraphlomis gracilis Kudo

鸡嗉子 Jisuzi
Fructus seu Folium Dendrobenthamiae capitatae
fruit or leaf of Evergreen Dogwood.
头状四照花 Dendrobenthamia capitata (Wall) Hutch.

鸡肚肠草 Jiduchangcao
Herba Stellariae neglectae
all－grass of Gooseintestine Starwort
赛繁缕 Stellaria neglecta Weihe

鸡肠狼毒 Jichanglangdu
Radix Euphorbiae esulae
root of Leafy Euphorbia
乳浆大戟 Euphorbia esula L.

鸡爪枝皮 Jizhaozhipi
Cortex Desmoris
bark of Chinese Desmos
假鹰爪 Desmos cochinchinensis Lour.

鸡树条果 Jishutiaoguo
Fructus Viburni sargentii

fruit of Sargent Craneberrybush.
fruit of Sargent viburnum
鸡树条荚蒾 Viburnum sargentii Koehne

鸡挂骨草 Jiguagucao
Herba Pogostemonis glabri
all－grass of Glabrous Pogostemon
刺蕊草 Pogostemon glaber Benth.

鸡屎藤果 Jishitengguo
Fructus Paederiae scandentis
fruit of Chinese Fevervine
鸡屎藤 Paederia scandens (Lour.) Merr.

鸡嗉子花 Jisuzihua
Herba Epipactidis papillosae
all－grass of Thinhairy Epipactis
细毛火烧兰 Epipactis papillesa Franch.

驳骨丹 Bogudan
Caulis et Folium Gendarussae vulgaris
Stem and leaf of Common Gendarussa
小驳骨 Gendarussa vulgaris Nees.

驳骨草 Bogucao
Herba Psychotriae siamicae
all－grass of Siam Psychotria
毛九节 Psychotria siamica (Craib) Hutch.

驴打滚儿草 Ludagun'ercao
Herba Crepidis croceae
all－grass of Common Hawksbeard
还羊参 Crepis Crocea (Lamk.) Babc.

八画 8 Strokes

环药花 Huanyaohua
Radix Bostrychantherae
root of Deflexed Bostrychanthera
环药花 Bostrychanthera deflexa Benth.

玫瑰花 Meiguihua
Flos Rosae rugosae
Rose
flower of Rugose Rose
玫瑰 Rosa rugosa Thunb.

玫瑰茄 Meiguiqie
Calyx Hibisci sabdariffae
Roselle Calyx
玫瑰茄 Hibiscus sabdariffa L.

青皮 Qingpi
Pericarpium Citri Immaturus
(1). immature Pericarp of Satuma Orange
桔 Citrus reticulata Blanco
(2). immature pericarp of Sweet Orange
甜橙 Citrus sinensis Osbeck
(3). immature pericarp of Wilson Citron
香圆 Citrus wilsonii Tanaka

青药 Qingyao
Herba Asteris faberi
all－grass of Faber Aster
青药 Aster faberi Franch.

青葙 Qingxiang
Herba Celosiae argenteae
all－grass of Feather Cockscomb.
青葙 Celosia argentea L.

青葙子 Qingxiangzi
Semen Celosiae argenteae
seed of Feather Cockscomb.
青葙 Celosia argentea L.

青葙花 Qingxianghua
Flos Celosiae argenteae
flower of Feather Cockscomb.
青葙 Celosia argentea L.

青蒜 Qingsuan
Folium Allii sativi
leaf of Crown's Treacle
leaf of Garlic
leaf of Poor－man's Treacle
蒜 Allium sativum L.

青蒿 Qinghao
Herba Artemisiae
(1). all－grass of Celery Wormwood.
青蒿 Artemisia apiacea Hance
(2). all－grass of Sweet Wormwood.
黄花蒿 Artemisia annua L.

青蒿子 Qinghaozi
Fructus Artemisiae
(1). fruit of Celery Wormwood.
青蒿 Artemisia apiacea Hance
(2). fruit of Sweet Wormwood.
黄花蒿 Artemisia annua L.

青蒿根 Qinghaogen
Radix Artemisiae
(1). root of Celery Wormwood.
青蒿 Artemisia apiacea Hance
(2). root of Sweet Wormwood.
黄花蒿 Artemisia annua L.

青稞 Qingke
Semen Avenae nudae
seed of Naked Oat.
莜麦 Avena nuda L.

青箭 Qingjian
Herba Clinacanthi nutantis
all－grass of Drooping Clinacanthus
扭序花 Clinacanthus nutans (Burm) Lindau

青黛 Qingdai
Indigo Naturalis
Natural Indigo
马蓝 Baphicacanthus cusia (Nees) Brem.
木蓝 Indigofera tinctoria L.
菘蓝 Isatis tinctoria L.
草大青 Isatis indigotica Fortune.
蓼蓝 Polygonum tinctorium Ait.

青杆 Qinggan
Semen seu Lignum Piceae wilsonii
seed or Wood of Wilson Spruce
青杆 Picea wilsonii Mast.

青风藤 Qingfengteng
Caulis Sinomenii seu Diploclisiae
(1). stem of Orientvine
青藤 Sinomenium acutum (Thunb.) Rehd. et Wils.
(2). stem of Chinese Diploclisia
中华秤钩风 Diploclisia chinensis Merr.
(3). stem of Japanese Sabia
清风藤 Sabia japonica Maxim

青藤子 Qingtengzi
Radix Jasmini nervosi
root of Veined Jasmine
青藤子 Jasminum nervosum Lour.

青藤龙胆 Qingtenglongdan
Radix Gentianae przewalskii
root of Przewalsk Gentian
青藤龙胆 Gentiana przewalskii Maxim.

青杨 Qingyang
Folium Populi cathayanae
leaf of Cathay poplar
青杨 Populus cathayana Rehd.

青杨梅 Qingyangmei
Cortex Myricae adenophorae
bark of Green Bayberry
bark of Green Waxmyrtle
青杨梅 Myrica adenophora Hance

青叶胆 Qingyedan
Herba Swertiae
(1). all－grass of Mile Swertia
青叶胆 Swertia mileensis T. N. Ho et W. L. Shih.
(2). all－grass of Beautiful Swertia
美丽獐牙菜 Swertia angustifolia var. pulchella (Buch. Ham.) Burkill.

青丝线 Qingsixian
Herba Hypoestis purpureae
all－grass of Purple Hypoestes
枪刀药 Hypoestes purpurea (L.) Soland.

青丝龙 Qingsilong.
Herba Lycopodii hamiltonii
all－grass of Hamiton Clubmoss
哈氏石松 Lycopodium hamiltonii Spr.

青竹标 Qingzhubiao
Herba Scindapsi officinalis
all－grass of Drug Ivyarum.
青竹标 Scindapsus officinalis Schott.

青羊参 Qingyangshen
Radix Cyanchi otophylli
root of Auricledleaf Swallowwort
青羊参 Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid.

青杠碗 Qinggangwan
Fructus Querci variabilis
fruit of Oriental. Oak.
栓皮栎 Quercus variabilis Bl.

青杠膏 Qingganggao
Extract Querci semicarpifoliae Folium
extract of Alpine Oak leaf
高山栎 Quercus semicarpifolia Smith.

青刺尖 Qingcijian
Folium Prinsepiae utilis
leaf of Himalayan Prinsepia
总花扁核木 Prinsepia utilis Royle

青酒缸 Qingjiugang
Herba Desmodii caudati
all－grass of Caudate Tickclover
小槐花 Desmodium caudatum (Thunb) DC.

青酒缸根 Qingjiuganggen
Radix Desmodii caudati
root of Caudate Tickclover
小槐花 Desmodium caudatum (Thunb.) DC.

青檀香 Qingtanxiang
Caulis Cocculi trilobi
stem of Japanese Snailseed.
日本本防己 Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC.

青竹标根 Qingzhubiaogen
Radix Lysionotus serrati
root of Toothleaf Lysionotus
齿叶吊石苣苔 Lysionotus serratus D. Don

青岛百合 Qingdaobaihe
Bulbus Lilii tsingtauensis
bulb of Tsingtao Lily
青岛百合 Lilium tsingtauense Gilg.

青兔耳风 Qingtu'erfeng
Herba Ainsliaeae rubrinervis
all－grass of Rednerve Ainsliaea
红脉兔儿风 Ainsliaea rubrinervis Chang.

青麸杨根 Qingfuyanggen
Radix Rhois Potaninii
root of Potanin sumac
青麸杨 Rhus potaninii Maxim.

青甘韭 Qingganjiu
Semen Allii przewalskiani
seed of Przewalsk Onion.
青甘韭 Allium przewalskianum Regel.

青冈 Qinggang
Semen Cyclobalanopsis glaucae
seed of Blue Japanese Oak.
青冈 Cyclobalanopsis glauca (Thunb.) Oerst.

青海当归 Qinghaidanggui
Radix Angelicae chinghaiensis
root of Chinghai Angelica
青海当归 Angelica chinghaiensis shan.

青海黄芪 Qinghaihuangqi
Radix Astragali tangutci
root of Tangut Milkvetch.
青海黄芪 Astragalus tanguticus Bat.

青海茄参 Qinghaiqieshen
Radix Mandragorae chinghaiensis
root of chinghai Mandrake
青海茄参 Mandragora chingaiensis Kuang et A. M. Lu

青海鳍蓟 Qinghaiqiji
Herba Olgaeae tanguticae
all－grass of Tangut Olgaea
青海鳍蓟 Olgaea tangutica Iljin

青海马先蒿 Qinghaimaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis przewalskii
root of Przewalsk Woodbetony
青海马先蒿 Pedicularis przewalskii Maxim.

青海云杉 Qinghaiyunshan
Semen seu Lignum Piceae crassifoliae
seed or wood of Thickleaf Spruce
青海云杉 Picea crassifolia Kom.

青灰叶下珠 Qinghuiyexiazhu
Herba Phyllanthi glauci
all－grass of Greyblue Leaflower
青灰叶下珠 Phyllanthus glaucus Wall.

青活麻 Qinghuoma
Herba Urticae macrorrhizae
all－grass of Thickroot Nettle
粗根荨麻 Urtica macrorrhiza Hand. －Mazz.

青江藤 Qingjiangteng
Radix Celastri hindsii
root of Hinds Bittersweet
青江藤 Celastrus hindsii Benth.

青棉花藤叶 Qingmianhuatengye
Folium Pileostegiae viburnoidis
leaf of Common Pileostegia
冠盖藤 Pileostegia viburnoides Hook. f. et Thoms.

青棉花藤根 Qingmianhuatenggen
Radix Pileostegiae viburnoidis
root of Common Pileostegia
冠盖藤 Pileostegia viburnoides Hook f. et Thoms.

青桐翠木 Qingtongcuimu
Radix Cordiae dichotomae
root of Dichotomous Cordia
破布木 Cordia dichotoma Forster f.

青天葵 Qingtiankui
Folium Nerviliae fordii
leaf of Ford Nervilia
毛唇芋兰 Nervilia fordii (Hance) Schltr.

青木香 Qingmuxiang
Radix Aristolochiae
(1). root of Slender Dutchmanspipe
马兜铃 Aristolochia dibilis Sieb. et Zucc.
(2). root of Northern Dutchmanspipe
北马兜铃 Aristolochia contorta Bunge

青木香 Qingmuxiang
Radix Vladimiriae
(1). root of Thickleaf Vladimiria
厚叶木香 Vladimiria berardioides (Franch.) Ling.
(2). root of Forrest Vladimiria
膜缘木香 Vladimiria forrestii (Diels) Ling
(3). root of Edible Vladimiria
菜木香 Vladimiria edulis (Franch) Ling

青梁米 Qingliangmi
Semen Setariae italicae
seed of Foxtail Millet
小米 Setaria italica (L.) Beauv.

青鱼胆草 Qingyudancao
Herba Tripterospermi japonici
all－grass of Japanese Tripterospermum
蔓龙胆 Tripterospermum japonicum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim.

青箭杆草 Qingjiangancao
Herba Asteris lasiocladi
all－grass of Hairystem Threevein Aster
毛枝三脉紫菀 Aster ageratoides Turcz. var. lasiocladus (Hayata) Hand. －Mazz.

青藏大戟 Qingzangdaji
Herba Euphorbiae tibeticae
all－grass of Tibet Euphorbia
青藏大戟 Euphorbia tibetica Boiss.

青藏虎耳草 Qingzanghu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae przewalskii
all－grass of Przewalsk Rockfoil
大通虎耳草 Saxifraga przewalskii Engl.

青榨槭 Qingzhaqi
Folium Aceris davidii
leaf of David Maple
青榨槭 Acer davidii Franch.

武靴藤 Wuxueteng
Radix Gymnematis sylvestris
root of Australian Cowplant
匙羹藤 Gymnema sylvestre (Retz.) Schult.

武当玉兰 Wudangyulan
Flos Magnoliae sprengri
flower bud of Sprenger Magnolia
武当玉兰 Magnolia sprengeri Pamp.

武隆细辛 Wulongxixin
Herba Asari Wulongensis
all – grass of Wulong Wildginger
武隆细辛 Asarum wulongense Z. L. Yang

武夷唐松草 Wuyitangsongcao
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri wuyishanici
root and rhizome of Wuyi Mountain Meadowrue
武夷唐松草 Thalictrum wuyishanicum W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang

林檎 Linqin
Fructus Mali asiaticae
fruit of Chinese Pearleaf Crabapple
花红 Malus asiatica Nakai

林檎根 Linqingen
Radix Mali asiaticae
root of Chinese Pearleaf Crabapple
花红 Malus asiatica Nakai

林蓟 Linji
Herba Cirsii schantarensis
all – grass of Woodland Thistle
林蓟 Cirsium schantarense Trautv. et Mey.

林背子 Linbeizi
Radix Toxicodendri succedanei
root of Field Lacquertree
野漆 Toxicodendron succedaneum (L.) O. kuntze

林地早熟禾 Lindizaoshuhe
Herba Poae nemoralis
all – grass of Wood Bluegrass
林地早熟禾 Poa nemoralis L.

林生芒果 Linshengmangguo
Fructus seu Cortex Mangiferae sylvaticae
fruit or bark of Nepal Mango
林生芒果 Mangifera silvatica Roxb.

林生孩儿参 Linshenghai'ershen
Radix Pseudostellariae sylvaticae
root of Narrowleaf Falsestarwort
狭叶假繁缕 Pseudostellaria sylvatica (Maxim) Pax. ex Pax et Hoffm.

枝儿条 Zhi'ertiao
Herba Lespedezae davuricae
all – grass of Dahurian Bushclover
达呼里胡枝子 Lespedeza davurica (Laxm.)Schindl.

杯苋 Beixian
Herba Cyathulae prostratae
all – grass of Prostrate Cyathula
杯苋 Cyathula prostrata (L.) Blume.

枇杷 Pipa
Fructus Eriobotryae
Loquat fruit

枇 杷 Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

枇杷叶 Pipaye
Folium Eriobotryae
Loquat leaf
枇 杷 Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

枇杷花 Pipahua
Flos Eriobotryae
Loquat flower
枇 杷 Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

枇杷核 Pipahe
Semen Eriobotryae
Loquat seed.
枇 杷 Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

枇杷根 Pipagen
Radix Eriobotryae
Loquat root
枇 杷 Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

枇杷木白皮 Pipamubaipi
Cortex Eriobotryae
Loquat bark
枇 杷 Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

枇杷芋 Pipayu
Rhizoma Xylanches himalaicae
rhizome of Himalayan Xylanche
丁 座 草 Xylanche himalaica (Hook f et Thoms.) G. Beck.

板蓝根 Banlangen
Radix Isatidis seu Baphicacanthi
(1). root of Dyers Woad
菘蓝 Isatis tinctoria L.
(2). root of Indigowoad
草大青 Isatis indigotica Fort.
(3). root of Common Baphicacanthus
板 蓝 Baphicacanthus cusia (Nees) Bremek.

板砖薯蓣 Banzhuanshuyu
Rhizoma Discoreae banzhuanae
rhizome of Banzuan Yam.
板砖薯蓣 Dioscorea banzhuana Pei et C. T. Ting

松节 Songjie
Lignum Pini Nodi
nodular branch of Pine
油松 Pinus tabulaeformis Carr.
马 尾 松 Pinus massoniana Lamb.
云 南 松 Pinus yunnanensis Franch.

松叶 Songye
Folium Pini
(1). leaf of Chinese Pine
leaf of Tabularformed Pine
油松 Pinus tabulaeformis Carr.
(2). leaf of Masson Pine
马 尾 松 Pinus massoniana Lamb.
(3). leaf of Yunnan pine
云 南 松 Pinus yunnanensis Franch.

松油 Songyou
Oleum Pini
pine oil
油松 Pinus tabulaeformis Carr.
etc.

松香 Songxiang
Resina Pini
Rosin
Colophony
马 尾 松 Pinus massoniana

Lamb.
油松 Pinus tabulaeformis Carr.

松根 Songgen
Radix Pini massonianae
root of Masson Pine
马尾松 Pinus massoniana Lamb.

松木皮 Songmupi
Cortex Pini massonianae
bark of Masson Pine
马尾松 Pinus massoniana Lamb.

松节油 Songjieyyou
Oleum terebinthinae
Turpentine Oil

松花粉 Songhuafen
Pollen Pini
Pine Pollen
马尾松 Pinus massoniana Lamb.
油松 Pinus tabulaeformis Carr.

松球 Songqiu
Strobilus Pini
(1). cone of Chinese Pine
cone of Tabularformed Pine
油松 Pinus tabulaeformis Carr.
(2). cone of Masson Pine
马尾松 Pinus massoniana Lamb.
(3). cone of Lacebark Pine
白皮松 Pinus bungeana Zucc.
(4). cone of Yunnan Pine
云南松 Pinus yunnanensis Franch.

松蕈 Songxun
Armillaria matsutake
pine mushroom
松蕈 Armillaria matsutake Ito et Lmai

松蒿 Songhao
Herba Phtheirospermi japonici
all－grass of Japanese Phtheirospermum
松蒿 Phtheirospermum japonicum (Thunb.) Kanitz.

松笔头 Songbitou
Ramulus Pini massonianae
tip of young twig of Masson Pine
马尾松 Pinus massoniana Lamb.

松打七 Songdaqi
Radix Primulae forrestii
root of Forrest Primrose
松打七 Primula forrestii Balf. f.

松寄生 Songjisheng
Ramulus Taxilli
twig of Pine Taxillus
松寄生 Taxillus caloreas (Diels) Danser

松下兰 Songxialan
Herba Hypopitydis monotropae
all－grass of Indianpipe Hypopitys
松下兰 Hypopitys monotropa Grantz.

松叶毛茛 Songyemaogen
Herba Ranunculi reptantis
all－grass of Pineleaf Buttercup
松叶毛茛 Ranunculus reptans L.

枪刀菜根 Qiangdaocaigen
Radix Picridis japonicae
root of Japanese Oxtongue
毛连菜 Picris hieracioides L. ssp. japonica Krylov.

枫柳皮 Fengliupi
Cortex Pterocaryae stenopterae
bark of Chinese Wingnut
枫杨 Pterocarya stenoptera C. DC.

枫荷梨 Fengheli
Radix Dendropanacis
root of Dentiferous Dendropanax
树参 Dendropanax dentiger (Harms) Merr.

枫香树叶 Fengxiangshuye
Folium Liquidambaris
leaf of Beautiful sweetgum
枫香树 Liquidambar formosana Hance

枫香树皮 Fengxiangshupi
Cortex Liquidambaris
bark of Beautiful sweetgum
枫香树 Liquidambar formosana Hance

枫香树根 Fengxiangshugen
Radix Liquidambaris
root of Beautiful sweetgum
枫香树 Liquidambar formosana Hance

枫香树寄生 Fengxiangjisheng
Cacumen et Folium Visci articulati
twig and leaf of Flatshoot Mistletoe
扁枝槲寄生 Viscum articulatum Burm. f.

构皮麻 Goupima
Cacumen et Folium Broussonetiae kazinoki
twig and leaf of Kazinoki Papermulberry
小构树 Broussonetia kazinoki Sieb. et Zucc.

构皮麻根皮 Goupimagenpi
Cortex Broussonetiae kazinoki Radicis
root - bark of Kazinoki Papermulberry
小构树 Broussonetia kazinoki Sieb. et Zucc.

枕材 Zhencai
Lignum Litseae Pungentis
Wood of Pungent Litse
木姜子 Litsea pungens Hemsl.

刺瓜 Cigua
Herba Cynanchi corymbosi
all - grass of Corymbose Swallowwort
刺瓜 Cynanchum corymbosum Wight.

刺李 Cili
Fructus Bibis alpestris
fruit of Hedge Gooseberry
大刺茶藨 Ribes alpestre Wall. ex Decne.

刺参 Cishen
Radix Morinae
(1). root of Delavay Morina
细叶刺参 Morina delavayi Franch.
(2). root of Largeflower Morina
大花刺参 Morina bulleyana Forr.

刺菱 Ciling
Fructus Trapae quadricaudatae
fruit of Fourcaudated Waterchestnut
四尾野菱 Trapa incisa Sieb. et

Zucc. var
quadricaudata Gluck.

刺菠 Cibo
Radix seu Folium Rubi hirsuti
root or leaf of Hirsute Raspberry
蓬藥 Rubus hirsutus Thunb.

刺梨 Cili
Fructus Rosae normalis
fruit of Single Roxburgh Rose
缫丝花 Rosa roxburghii Tratt.
f. normalis Rehd. et Wils.

刺梨 Cili
Fructus Ribis burejensis
fruit of Bureja Gooseberry
刺梨 Ribes burejense Fr. Schmidt.

刺藜 Cili
Herba Chenopodii aristati
all－grass of Aristate Goosefoot
刺藜 Chenopodium aristatum L.

刺莓 Cimei
Herba Rubi taiwaniani
all－grass of Taiwan Raspberry
刺莓 Rubus taiwanianus Mats.

刺榆 Ciyu
Cortex Hemipteleae davidii
bark of David Hemiptelea
刺榆 Hemiptelea davidii (Hance) Planch.

刺蜜 Cimi
MEL Alhagi
Manaplant Alhagi－Honey
驼路刺 Alhagi pseudalhagi Desv.

刺桉 Cian
Folium Eucalypti degluptae
leaf of Mindanao Gum.
棉兰老桉 Eucalyptus deglupta Blume

刺玫花 Cimeihua
Flos Rosae davuricae
flower of Dahurian Rose
山刺玫 Rose davurica Pall.

刺玫果 Cimeiguo
Fructus Rosae davuricae
fruit of Dahurian Rose
山刺玫 Rosa davrica Pall.

刺玫果根 Cimeiguogen
Radix Rosae davuricae
root of Dahurian Rose
山刺玫 Rosa davurica pall.

刺菱根 Cilinggen
Radix Trapae quandricaudatae
root of Fourcaudated Water-chestnut
四尾野菱 Trapa incisa Sieb. et Zucc. Var. quadricaudata Gluck

刺梨叶 Ciliye
Folium Rosae normalis
leaf of Single Roxburgh Rose
缫丝花 Rosa roxburghii Tratt.
f. normalis Rehd. et Wils.

刺梨花 Cilihua
Flos Rosae normalis
flower of Single Roxburgh Rose
缫丝花 Rosa roxburghii Tratt.
f. normalis Rehd. et Wils.

刺梨根 Ciligen
Radix Rosae normalis
root of Single Roxburgh Rose
缫丝花 Rose roxburghii Tratt.
f. normalis Rehd. et Wils.

刺人参 Cirenshen
Radix Oplopanacis elati

root of Tall Oplopanax
刺参 Oplopanax elatus(Nakai) Nakai

刺三甲 Cisanjia
Radix Acanthopanacis trifoliati
root of Trifoliate Acanthopanax
白簕 Acanthopanax trifoliatus (L.) Merr.

刺天茄 Citianqie
Fructus Solani khasiani
fruit of Khasi Nightshade
喀西茄 Solanum khasianum C. B. Clarke

刺子莞 Ziziguan
Herba Rhynchosporae rubrae
all－grass of Red Beakrush
刺子莞 Rhynchospora rubra (Lour.) Makino

刺石榴 Cishiliu
Fructus seu Radix Rosae omeiensis
fruit or root of Omei Mountain Rose
峨眉蔷薇 Rosa omeiensis Rolfe

刺老鸦 Cilaoya
Cortex Araliae elatae Radicis
root－bark of Japanese Aralia
辽东楤木 Aralia elata (Miq.) Seem.

刺竹笋 Cizhusun
Germinatus Bambusae sinospinosae
shoot of Chinese Thorny Bamboo
车角竹 Bambusa sinospinosa Mcclure

刺沙蓬 Cishapeng
Herba Salsolae ruthenicae
all－grass of Russianthistle
刺沙蓬 Salsola ruthenica Iljin

刺天茄叶 Citianqieye
Folium Solani khasiani
leaf of Khasi Nightshade
喀西茄 Solanum khasianum C. B. Clarke

刺桐叶 Citongye
Folium Erythrinae orientalis
Leaf of Oriental Variegated Coralbean
刺桐 Erythrina variegata L. var. orientalis (L.) Merr.

刺桐花 Citong hua
Flos Erythrinae orientalis
flower of Oriental Variegated Coralbean
刺桐 Erythrina variegata L. var. orientalis (L.) Merr.

刺栗子 Cilizi
Fructus Rosae graciliflorae
fruit of Daintypetal Rose
细梗蔷薇 Rosa graciliflora Rehd. et Wils.

刺五加 Ciwujia
Radix Acanthopanacis senticosi
root of Manyprickle Acanthopanax
刺五加 Acanthopanax senticosus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Harms

刺槐花 Cihuaihua
Flos Robiniae pseudoacaciae
flower of Black Locust
洋槐 Robinia pseudoacacia L.

刺花椒 Cihuajiao
Radix seu Fructus Zanthoxyli acanthopodii

root or fruit of Himalaya Pricklyash
刺花椒 Zanthoxylum acanthopodium DC.

刺盖草 Cigaicao
Radix Cirsii belingshanici
root of Loping Thistle
罗平蓟 Cirsium belingshanicum Petrak.

刺蒺藜 Cijili
Fructus Tribuli
fruit of Puncturevine Caltrap
蒺藜 Tribulus terrestris L.

刺瓜米草 Cigua micao
Radix Smilacis nanae
root of Low Greenbrier
矮拔葜 Smilax nana Wang

刺南蛇藤 Cinansheteng
Radix seu Caulis Celastri flagellaris
root or stem of Hookedspine Bittersweet
刺苞南蛇藤 Celastrus flagellaris Rupr.

刺楸树皮 Ciqiushupi
Cortex Kalopanacis
bark of Septemlobate Kalopanax
刺楸 Kalopanax septemlobus (Thunb.) Koidz.

刺楸树根 Ciqiushugen
Radix Kalopanacis
root of Septemlobate Kalopanax
刺楸 Kalopanax septemlobus (Thunb.) Koidz.

刺梗蔷薇 Cigengqiangwei
Fructus Rosae setipodae
fruit of Nodfruit Rose
刺梗蔷薇 Rosa setipoda Hemsl. et Wils.

刺菜蓟 Cicaiji
Herba Cynarae cardunculi
allgrass of Cardoon
刺菜蓟 Cynara cardunculus L.

刺果峨参 Ciguo' eshen
Radix Anthrisci nemorosae
root of Spinefruit Chervil
刺果峨参 Anthriscus nemorosa (M. Bieb.) Spreng

刺果卫矛 Ciguoweimao
Radix Euonymi wilsonii
root of wilson Euonymus
长刺卫矛 Euonymus wilsonii Sprague

刺果苏木 Ciguosumu
Folium Caesalpiniae cristae
Leaf of Nickernut Caesalpinia
大托叶云实 Caesalpinia crista L.

刺果毛茛 Ciguomaogen
Herba Ranunculi muricati
all－grass of Spinefruit Buttercup
刺果毛茛 Ranunculus muricatus L.

刺果茶藨 Ciguochabiao
Radix Ribis maximowiczii
root of Maximowicz Currant
刺果茶藨 Ribes maximowiczii Batal.

刺果紫玉盘 Ciguoziyupan
Radix seu Folium Uvariae calamistratae
root or leaf of Spinyfruit Uvaria
刺果紫玉盘 Uvaria calamistrata Hance

刺红珠 Cihongzhu

Radix Berberidis dictyophyllae
root of Chalkleaf Barberry
刺红珠 Berberis dictyophylla Franch.

刺蕳薢 Cibeixie
Rhizoma Smilacis ferocis
rhizome of Spiny Greenbrier
长托拔葜 Smilax ferox Wall. ex Kunth

刺黄连 Cihuanglian
Radix Berberidis soulieanae
root of Soulie Barberry
拟豪猪刺 Berberis soulieana Schneid.

刺黄柏 Cihuangbai
Radix Mahoniae
(1). root of Slenderstalk Mahonia
刺黄柏 Mahonia gracilipes (Oliv.) Fedde
(2). root of Chinese Mahonia
十大功劳 Mahonia fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde

刺黄柏 Cihuangbai
Radix Berberidis anhweiensis
root of Anhwei Barberry
刺黄柏 Berberis anhweiensis Abrendt

刺黄柏茎叶 Cihuangbaijingye
Caulis et Folium Mahoniae gracilipedis
stem and leaf of Slenderstalk Mahonia
刺黄柏 Mahonia gracilipes (Oliv.) Fedde

刺黄花 Cihuanghua
Radix Berberidis polyanthae
root of Manyflower Barberry
刺黄花 Berberis polyantha Hemsl.

刺黄果 Cihuangguo
Radix Carissae carandadis
root of Karanda Carissa
刺黄果 Carissa carandas L.

刺桧 Cigui
Radix Juniperi oxycedri
root of Prickly Juniper
刺桧 Juniperus oxycedrus L.

刺尖石防风 Cijianshifangfeng
Radix Peucedani elegantis
root of Elegant Hogfennel
雅致前胡 Peucedanum elegans Kom.

刺壳花椒 Cikehuajiao
Radix seu Fructus Zanthoxyli echinocarpi
root or fruit of Spinyfruit Pricklyash
刺壳花椒 Zanthoxylum echinocarpum Hemsl.

刺葵 Cikui
Fructus Phoenicis hanceanae
fruit of Hance Date
刺葵 Phoenix hanceana Naud.

刺篱木 Cilimu
Cortex Flacourtiae indicae
bark of Governorsplum
bark of Indian Ramontchi
刺篱木 Flacourtia indica (Burm. f.) Merr.

刺毛杜鹃 Cimaodujuan
Folium Rhododendri championae
leaf of Champion Rhododendron
刺毛杜鹃 Rhododendron cham-

pionae Hook.

刺蔷薇 Ciqiangwei
Radix Rosae acicularis
root of Prickly Rose
刺蔷薇 Rosa acicularis Lindl.

刺藤 Citeng
Cortex Albizziae corniculatae
bark of Corniculate Albizzia
刺藤 Albizzia corniculata (Lour.) Druce

刺田菁 Citianqing
Radix Sesbaniae aculeatae
root of Aculeate sesbania
刺田菁 Sesbania aculeata Pers.

刺通草 Citongcao
Medulla Trevesiae palmatae
pith of Himalayan Trevesia
刺通草 Trevesia palmata (Roxb.) Vis.

刺叶樱 Ciyeying
Semen Pruni spinulosae
Seed of Spinuloseleaf cherry
刺叶樱 Prunus spinulosa Sieb. et Zucc.

刺叶柄棘豆 Ciyebingjidou
Herba Oxytropis aciphyllae
all - grass of Spinyleaf Crazyweed
刺叶柄棘豆 Oxytropis aciphylla Ledeb.

刺叶栎 Ciyeli
Cortex Querci spinosae
bark of Spineleaf Oak
刺叶高山栎 Quercus spinosa David apud Franch.

刺齿凤尾蕨 Cichifengweijue
Herba Pteridis disparis
all - grass of Disparate Brake
刺齿凤尾蕨 Pteris dispar Kze.

画眉草 Huameicao
Herba Eragrostidis pilosae
all - grass of Indian Lovegrass
画眉草 Eragrostis pilosa (L.) Beauv.

画笔南星 Huabinanxing
Rhizoma Arisaematis penicillati
rhizome of Pencilled Jackinthepulpit
画笔南星 Arisaema penicillatum N. E. Brown

英国欧石南 Yingguooushinan
Radix Ericae vagantis
root of Cornish Heath
英国欧石南 Erica vagans L.

直萼黄芩 Zhi'ehuangqin
Herba Scutellariae orthocalycis
all - grass of Erectcalyx skullcap
直萼黄芩 Scutellaria orthocalyx Hand. - Mazz.

直梗高山唐松草 Zhigenggaoshantangsongcao
Herba Thalictri elati
all - grass of Straightstalk Alpine Meadowrue
直梗高山唐松草 Thalictrum alpinum L. var. elatum Ulbr.

直立黄堇 Zhilihuangjin
Herba Corydalis strictae
all - grass of Erect Corydalis
直立黄堇 Corydalis stricta Steph.

直立榕 Zhilirong
Folium Fici erectae
leaf of Erect Fig
直立榕 Ficus erecta Thunb.

直立牛奶菜 Zhiliniunaicai

Radix Marsdeniae erectae
root of Erect Condorvine
直立牛奶菜 Marsdenia erecta R. Br.

直立黄芪 Zhilihuangqi
Radix Astragali adsurgentis
root of Erect Milkvetch
直立黄芪 Astragalus adsurgens Pall.

直立长春花 Zhilichangchunhua
Radix Vincae erectae
root of Erect periwinkle
直立长春花 Vinca erecta Regel et Schmach

直立点地梅 Zhilidiandimei
Herba Androsaces erectae
all－grass of Erect Rockjasmine
直立点地梅 Androsace erecta Maxim.

茉莉花 Molihua
Flos Jasmini sambac
flower of Arabian Jasmine
茉莉花 Jasminum sambac (L.) Aiton

茉莉叶 Moliye
Folium Jasmini sambac
leaf of Arabian Jasmine
茉莉花 Jasminum sambac (L.) Aiton

茉莉根 Moligen
Radix Jasmini sambac
root of Arabian Jasmine
茉莉花 Jasminum sambac (L.) Aiton

茉莉状茄 Molizhuangqie
Herba solani jasminoidis
all－grass of Jasmine Nightshade
素馨叶白英 Solanum jasminoides Paxt.

苦参 Kushen
Radix Sophorae flavescentis
root of Lightyellow sophora
苦参 Sophora flavescens Ait.

苦草 Kucao
Herba Vallisneriae spiralis
all－grass of Eelgrass
all－grass of Spiral Wildcelery
苦草 Vallisneria spiralis L.

苦菜 Kucai
Herba Sonchi oleracei
all－grass of Common sowthistle
苦苣菜 Sonchus oleraceus L.

苦蓗 Kuzhi
Herba Physalis pubescentis
all－grass of Downy Groundcherry
苦蓗 physalis pubescens L.

苦丁 Kuding
Herba Lactucae formosanae
all－grass of Taiwan Lettuce
台湾莴苣 Lactuca formosana Maxim.

苦苣 Kuju
Herba Lactucae versicoloris
all－grass of Versicolour Lettuce
兔子菜 Lactuca versicolor (Fisch.) Sch.－Bip.

苦苣根 Kujugen
Radix Lactucae versicoloris
root of Versicolour Lettuce
兔子菜 Lactuca versicolor (Fisch.) Sch.－Bip.

苦参实 Kushenshi

Semen Sophorae flavescentis
seed of Lightyellow sophora
苦参 Sophora flavescens Ait.

苦菜根 Kucaigen
Radix Sonchi oleracei
root of Common sowthistle
苦苣菜 Sonchus oleraceus L.

苦蘵根 Kuzhigen
Radix Physalis pubescentis
root of Downy Groundcherry
苦蘵 Physalis pubescens L.

苦瓜 Kugua
Fructus Momordicae charantiae
fruit of Balsampear
苦瓜 Momordica charantia L.

苦瓜子 Kuguazi
Semen Momordicae charantiae
Seed of Balsampear
苦瓜 Momordica charantia L.

苦瓜叶 Kuguaye
Folium Momordicae charantiae
Leaf of Balsampear
苦瓜 Momordica charantia L.

苦瓜花 Kuguahua
Flos Momordicae charantiae
flower of Balsampear
苦瓜 Momordica charantia L.

苦瓜根 Kuguagen
Radix Momordicae charantiae
root of Balsampear
苦瓜 Momordica charantia L.

苦瓜藤 Kuguateng
Caulis Momordicae charantiae
stem of Balsampear
苦瓜 Momordica charantia L.

苦茄 Kuqie
Fructus Solani dulcamarae
fruit of Bitter Nightshade
fruit of European Bittersweet
欧白英 Solanum dulcamara L.

苦蒿 Kuhao
Herba Acroptili repentis
all－grass of Creeping Acroptilon
项羽菊 Acroptilon repens (L.) DC.

苦杏仁 Kuxingren
Semen Armenicae amarum
Bitter Apricot seed
杏 Prunus armeniaca L.
山杏 Prunus armeniaca L. Var. ansu Maxim.
西伯利亚杏 Prunus sibirica L.
东北杏 Prunus mandshurica (Maxim.) Koehne

苦地丁 Kudiding
Herba Corydalis bungeanae
all－grass of Bunge Corydalis
地丁草 Corydalis bungeana Turcz.

苦竹叶 Kuzhuye
Folium Pleioblasti
Leaf of Bitter Bamboo
苦竹 Pleioblastus amarus (Keng) Keng f.

苦竹根 Kuzhugen
Rhizoma Pleioblasti
rhizome of Bitter Bamboo
苦竹 Pleioblastus amarus (Keng) Keng

苦竹沥 Kuzhuli
Sucus Pleioblasti
juice of Bitter Bamboo
苦竹 Pleioblastus amarus (Keng) Keng

苦竹茹 Kuzhuru

Caulis pleioblasti in Taeniam
Bitter Bamboo shavings
苦 竹 Pleioblastus amarus (Keng) Keng

苦竹笋 Kuzhusun
Germinatus Pleioblasti
shoot of Bitter Bamboo
苦 竹 Pleioblastus amarus (Keng) Keng

苦地胆 Kudidan
Herba Elephantopi scaberis
all - grass of Scabrous Elephantfoot
地胆草 Elephantopus scaber L.

苦地胆根 Kudidangen
Radix Elephantopi scaberis
root of Scabrous Elephantfoot
地胆草 Elephantopus scaber L.

苦甘草 Kugancao
Radix Sophorae alopecuridis
root of Foxtail - like sophora
苦豆子 Sophora alopecuroides L.

苦楝子 Kulianzi
Fructus Meliae azedarach
fruit of Chinaberrytree
楝 Melia azedarach L.

苦楝皮 Kulianpi
Cortex Meliae
(1). bark of Chinaberry Tree
楝 Melia azedarach L.
(2). bark of Szechwan chinaberry
川楝 Melia toosendan Sieb. et Zucc.

苦丁茶 Kudingcha
Folum Ilicis
(1). Leaf of Chinese Holly
枸骨 Ilex cornuta Lindl.
(2). leaf of Broadleaf Holly
大叶冬青 Ilex latifolia Thunb.

苦豆子 Kudouzi
Herba Sophorae alopecuroidis
all - grass of Foxtail - like Sophora
苦豆子 Sophora alopecuroides L.

苦豆根 Kudougen
Herba Astragali melilotoidis
all - grass of Sweetclover - like Milkvetch
草木樨状黄芪 Astragalus melilotoides pall.

苦木 Kumu
Ramulus et Folium Picrasmae
twig and leaf of Indian Quassiawood
苦木 Picrasma quassioides (D. Don) Benn.

苦树皮 Kushupi
Cortex Picrasmae
bark of Indian Quassiawood
苦木 Picrasma quassioides (D. Don) Benn.

苦荬菜 Kumaicai
Herba Ixeritis denticulatae
all - grass of Denticulate Ixeris
苦 荬 菜 Ixeris denticulata (Houtt.) Stebb.

苦石莲 Kushilian
Semen Caesalpiniae minacis
seed of Whiteflower Cacalia
南 蛇 勒 Caesalpinia minax Hance

苦荞头 Kuqiaotou
Radix et Rhizoma Fagopyri ta-

tarici
root and rhizome of Tartarian Buckwheat
苦荞麦 Fagopyrum tataricum (L.) Gaertn.

苦茶叶 Kuchaye
Folium Ligustri pubescentis
Leaf of Pubescent Japanese privet
日本毛女贞 Ligustrum japonicum Thunb. var. pubescens Koidz

苦葛花 Kugehua
Flos Puerariae omeiensis
flower of Omei Mountain Kudzuvine
峨眉葛藤 Pueraria omeiensis Wang et Tang

苦葛根 Kugegen
Radix Puerariae omeiensis
root of Omei Mountain Kudzuvine
峨眉葛藤 Pueraria omeiensis Wang et Tang

苦碟子 Kudiezi
Herba Ixeritis sonchifoliae
all－grass of Sowthistleleaf Ixeris
抱茎苦荬菜 Ixeris sonchifolia Hance

苦檀子 Kutanzi
Semen seu Fructus Millettiae pachycarpae
seed or fruit of Thickfruit Millettia
厚果鸡血藤 Millettia pachycarpa Benth.

苦檀叶 Kutanye
Folium Millettiae pachycarpae
leaf of Thickfruit Millettia
厚果鸡血藤 Millettia pachycarpa Benth.

苦壶卢 Kuhulu
Fructus Lagenariae gourdae
fruit of Bitter Bottle Gourd
苦葫芦 Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl. var. gourda Ser.

苦瓠叶 Kuhuye
Folium Lagenariae gourdae
Leaf of Bitter Bottle Gourd
苦葫芦 Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl. var. gourda Ser

苦壶卢子 Kuhuluzi
Semen Lagenariae gourdae
seed of Bitter Bottle Gourd
苦葫芦 Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) standl. var. gourda Ser.

苦壶卢花 Kuhuluhua
Flos Lagenariae gourdae
flower of Bitter Bottle Gourd
苦葫芦 Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl. var. gourda Ser.

苦壶卢蔓 Kuhuluman
Caulis Lagenariae gourdae
stem of Bitter Bottle Gourd
苦葫芦 Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl. var. gourda Ser

苦菜花子 Kucaihuazi
Semen Sonchi oleracei
seed of Common sowthistle
苦苣菜 Sonchus oleraceus L.

苦葵鸦葱 Kukuiyacong
Herba Scorzonerae divaricatae
all－grass of Divaricate Serpentroot
叉枝鸦葱 Scorzonera divaricata Turcz.

苦楝寄生 Kulianjisheng
Ramulus et Folium Taxilli Chinensis
twig and leaf of Chinese Taxillus
桑寄生 Taxillus chinensis (DC.) Danser

苦蔵果实 Kuzhiguoshi
Fructus Physalis pubescentis
fruit of Downy Groundcherry
苦蔵 Physalis pubescens L.

苦郎藤 Kulangteng
Radix Cissi assamicae
root of Assam Treebine
苦郎藤 Cissus assamica (Laws.) Craib

苦玄参 Kuxuanshen
Radix Picriae felterrae
root of Common Picria
苦玄参 Picria felterrae Lour.

苦毒毛旋花 Kudumaoxuanhua
Radix Strophanthi grati
root of Spinyflower Strophanthus
旋花羊角拗 Strophanthus gratus (Wall. et Hook. ex Benth.) Baill.

苦槛蓝 Kujianlan
Radix Myopori bontioidis
root of Common Myoporum
苦槛蓝 Myoporum bontioides (Sieb. et Zucc.) A. Gray

苦栎树 Kulishu
Cortex Fraxini retusae
bark of Retuse Ash
苦栎树 Fraxinus retusa Champ

苦绳 Kusheng
Radix Dregeae sinensis
root of Chinese Dregea
苦绳 Dregea sinensis Hemsl.

苹 ping
Herba Marsileae quadrifoliae
all－grass of Pepper Wort
all－grass of Weterclover
all－grass of Water Shamrock
苹 Marsilea quadrifolia L.

苹果 Pingguo
Fructus Mali pumilae
Apple
苹果 Malus pumila Mill.

苹果叶 Pingguoye
Folium Mali pumilae
Apple leaf
苹果 Malus pumila Mill.

苹果皮 Pingguopi
Pericarpium Mali pumilae
Apple peel
苹果 Malus pumila Mill.

茎蓝 Piela
Corm Brassicae caulorapae
corm of Kohlrabi
甘蓝 Brassica caulorapa Pasq.

茎蓝叶 Pielaye
Folium Brassicae caulorapae
leaf of Kohlrabi
甘蓝 Brassica caulorapa Pasq.

苜蓿 Muxu
Herba Medicaginis
(1). all－grass of Alfalfa
紫苜蓿 Medicago sativa L.

(2). all - grass of California Burclover
南苜蓿 Medicago hispida Gaertn.

苜蓿根 Muxugen
Radix Medicaginis
(1). root of Alfalfa
紫苜蓿 Medicago sativa L.
(2). root of California Burclover
南苜蓿 Medicago hispida Gaertn.

苒苒草 Ranrancao
Herba Clematidis glaucae
all - grass of Yellowbell Clematis
粉绿铁线莲 Clematis glauca Willd.

苘麻 Qingma
Herba Abutili
all - grass of Chingma Abutilon
all - grass of Piemarker
苘麻 Abutilon theophrasti Medic.

苘麻子 Qingmazi
Semen Abutili
seed of Chingma Abutilon
seed of Piemarker
苘麻 Abutilon theophrasti Medic.

苘麻根 Qingmagen
Radix Abutili
root of Chingma Abutilon
root of Piemarker
苘麻 Abutilon theophrasti Medic.

苞蔷薇根 Baoqiangweigen
Radix Rosae bracteatae
root of Macartney Rose
硕苞蔷薇 Rosa bracteata Wendl.

苞舌兰 Baoshelan
Herba Spathoglottis pubescentis
all - grass of Pubescent spathoglottis
苞舌兰 Spathoglottis pubescens Lindl.

苞序葶苈 Baoxutingli
Semen Drabae ladyginii
seed of Ladygin Draba
苞序葶苈 Draba ladyginii Pohle

苞叶木 Baoyemu
Radix Chaydaiae rubrinervis
root of Rednerved Chaydaia
苞叶木 Chaydaia rubrinervis (Levl.) C. Y. Wu

苞叶风毛菊 Baoyefengmaoju
Herba Saussureae obovallatae
all - grass of Bract - leaf Saussurea
苞叶风毛菊 Saussurea obovallata (DC.) Edgew.

苔叶细辛 Shaoyexixin
Herba Asari insignis
all - grass of Arrowheadleaf Wildginger
茨菇叶细辛 Asarum insigne Diels

茄子 Qiezi
Fructus Solani melongenae
fruit of Garden Eggplant
fruit of Eggplant
茄 Solanum melongena L.

茄花 Qiehua
Flos Solani melongenae
flower of Garden Eggplant

flower of Eggplant
茄 Sloanum melongena L.

茄叶 Qieye
Folium Solani melongenae
leaf of Garden Eggplant
leaf of Eggplant
茄 Solanum melongena L.

茄根 Qiegen
Radix Solani melongenae
root of Garden Eggplant
root of Eggplant
茄 Solanum melongena L.

茄蒂 Qiedi
Calyx Solani melongenae
Calyx of Garden Eggplant
Calyx of Eggplant
茄 Solanum melongena L.

茅莓 Maomei
Herba Rubi parvifolii
all－grass of Japanese Raspberry
茅莓 Rubus parvifolius L.

茅栗 Maoli
Involucrum Castaneae Seguinii
involucre of Seguin Chinkapin
茅栗 Castanea seguinii Dode .

茅栗仁 Maoliren
Semen Castaneae
(1). Seed of Seguin Chinkapin
茅栗 Castanea Seguinii Dode
(2). Seed of Henry Chinkapin
锥栗 Castanea henryi (Skan) Rehd. et Wils.

茅栗树皮 Maolishu－pi
Cortex Castaneae Seguinii
bark of Seguin Chinkapin
茅栗 Castanea seguinii Dode

茅莓根 Maomeigen
Radix Rubi parvifolii
root of Japanese Raspberry
茅莓 Rubus parvifolius L.

茅草叶 Maocaoye
Folium Imperatae
Leaf of LaLang Grass
白茅 Imperata Cylindrica Beauv. var. major (Nees) C. E. Hubb.

茅草箭 Maocaojian
Herba Roegneriae serotinae
all－grass of Serotinous Roegneria
秋鹅观草 Roegneria serotina Keng

茅香花 Maoxianghua
Flos Hierochloes adoratae
inflorescence of Vanillagrass
茅香 Hierochloe odorata (L.) Beauv.

茅膏菜 Maogaocai
Herba Droserae lunatae
all－grass of Lunate peltate Sundew
新月茅膏菜 Drosera peltata Smith var. lunata (Buch.－Ham.) C. B. Clarke

茅膏菜根 Maogaocaigen
Radix Droserae lunatae
root of Lunate peltate Sundew
新月茅膏菜 Drosera peltata Smith var. lunata (Buch.－Ham.) C. B. Clarke

枣叶 Zaoye
Folium Jujubae
leaf of Common Jujube
leaf of Chinese Date
枣 Ziziphus jujuba Mill.

枣核 Zaohe
Semen Jujubae
Seed of Common Jujube
Seed of Chinese Date
枣 Ziziphus jujuba Mill.

枣树皮 Zaoshupi
Cortex Jujubae
bark of Common Jujube
bark of Chinese Date
枣 Ziziphus jujuba Mill.

枣树根 Zaoshugen
Radix Jujubae
root of Common Jujube
root of Chinese Date
枣 Ziziphus jujuba Mill.

枣槟榔 Zaobinglang
Fruuctus Arecae immaturus
immature friut of Betelnutpalm
槟榔 Areca catechu L.

雨韭 Yujiu
Herba Monochoriae korsakowii
all - grass of Korsakow Monochoria
雨久花 Monochoria korsakowii Regel et Maack

雨树 Yushu
Cortex Samaneae samanis
bark of Raintree
雨树 Samanea saman (Jacq.) Merrill

郁金 Yujin
Radix Curcumae
(1). tuber - root of Common Turmeric
姜黄 Curcuma longa L.
(2). tuber - root of Aromatic Turmeric
郁金 Curcuma aromatica Salisb.
(3). tuber - root of Zedoary Turmeric
莪术 Curcuma zedoaria Rosc.
(4). tuber - root of Kwangsi Turmeric
广西莪术 Curcuma kwangsiensis S. G. Lee et C. F. Liang

郁金香 Yujinxiang
Flos Tulipae gesnerianae
folower of Common Tulip
flower of Late Tulip
郁金香 Tulipa gesneriana L.

郁金香根 Yujinxianggen
Bulbus et Radix Tulipae gesnerianae
bulb and root of Common Tulip
bulb and root of Late Tulip
郁金香 Tulipa gesneriana L.

郁李仁 Yuliren
Semen Pruni
(1). Seed of Dwarf Flowering cherry
seed of Chinese Bushcherry
郁李 Purnus japonica Thunb.
(2). Seed of Chinese Dwarf Cherry
seed of Bunge Cherry
欧李 Purnus humilis Bunge
(3). seed of Longpedicel Chinese Bushcherry
长梗郁李 Prunus japonica Var. nakai (Levl.) Rehd.
(4). seed of Downy cherry
seed of Manchu cherry
seed of Nanking cherry
毛樱桃 Prunus tomentosa Thunb.

郁李根 Yuligen
Radix Pruni Japonicae
root of Dwarf Flowering Cherry
root of Chinese Bushcherry
郁李 Prunus japonica Thunb.

郁香安息香 Yuxianganxixiang
Folium Styracis odoratissimi
leaf of Sweetscented snowbell
郁香安息香 Styrax odoratissimi Champ.

奇林翠雀 Qilincuique
Herba Delphinii monanthi
all－grass of Oneflower Larkspur
单花翠雀花 Delphinium candelabrum Ostenf. var. monanthum (Hand.－Mazz.) W. T. Wang

拔毒散 Badusan
Herba Sidae szechuensis
all－grass of Szechwan Side
拔毒散 Sida szechuensis Matsuda

拘那花 Junahua
Flos seu Radix Lagerstroemiae subcostatae
flower or root of Southern Crapemyrtle
南紫薇 Lagerstroemia subcostata Koehne

抱树莲 Baoshulian
Herba Drymoglossi
all－grass of Pilosellaleaved Drymoglossum
抱树莲 Drymoglossum piloselloides (L.) Presl

抱茎蓼 Baojingliao
Herba Polygoni amplexicaulis
all－grass of Amplexicaul Knotweed
抱茎蓼 Polygonum amplexicaule D. Don

抱茎独行菜 Baojingduxingcai
Semen Lepidii perfoliati
Seed of Clasping pepperweed
抱茎独行菜 Lepidium perfoliatum L.

抱茎黄精 Baojinghuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati amplexicaulis
rhizome of Amplexicaul Solomonseal
抱茎黄精 Polygonatum amplexicaule D.

抱茎菝葜 Baojingbaqia
Rhizoma et Radix smilacis ocreatae
rhizome and root of Ocreate Greenbrier
抱茎菝葜 Smilax ocreata A. DC.

拦路虎 Lanluhu
Radix Clematidis clarkeanae
root of Clark Clematis
平坝铁线莲 Clematis clarkeana Levl. et Vant.

披麻草 Pimacao
Herba Veratri taliensis
all－grass of Tali Falsehellebore
大理藜芦 Veratrum taliense Loes. f.

披麻草根 Pimacaogen
Radix Veratri taliensis
root of Tali Falsehellebore
大理藜芦 Veratrum taliense Loes. f.

披针吊石苣苔 Pizhendiaoshijutai
Herba Lysionoti lancifolii
all－grass of Lanceleaf Lysionotus
披针吊石苣苔 Lysionotus pauciflorus Maxim. var. lancifolius W. T. Wang

披针叶兔儿风 Pizhenyetu'erfeng
Herba Ainsliaeae lancifoliae
all－grass of Lanceleaf Ainsliaea
披针叶兔儿风 Ainsliaea lancifolia Franch.

披针阔苞菊 PizhenKuobaoju
Caulis et Folium plucheae lanceolatae
stem and leaf of Lanceolate Pluchea
披针阔苞菊 Pluchea lanceolata

披针毛茛 Pizhenmaogen
Radix Ranunculi ternati
root of Amur Buttercup
披针毛茛 Ranunculus amurensis Komar.

披针叶泽泻 Pizhenyezexie
Rhizoma Alismatis lanceolati
rhizome of Lanceolate Waterplantain
披针叶泽泻 Alisma lanceolatum With.

披针叶金鸡纳 Pizhenyejinjina
Cortex Cinchonae lancifoliae
bark of Lanceleaf Cinchona
披针叶金鸡纳 Cinchona lancifolia Mut

披针叶胡颓子 Pizhenyehutuizi
Radix seu Folium Elaeagni lanceolatae
root or leaf of Lanceolate Elaeagnus
披针叶胡颓子 Elaeagnus lanceolata Warb.

披针叶卫矛 Pizhenyeweimao
Radix Euonymi lanceifolii
root of Lanceleaf Euonymus
披针叶卫矛 Euonymus hamiltonianus Wall. f. lanceifolius (Loes.) C. Y. Cheng

披针叶豆梨 Pizhenyedouli
Fructus Pyri lanceolatae
fruit of Lanceolate Callery Pear
披针叶豆梨 Pyrus calleryana Decaine Var. lanceolata Rehd.

披针叶风毛菊 Pizhenyefengmaoju
Herba Saussureae lancifoliae
all－grass of Lanceleaf Saussurea
披针叶风毛菊 Saussurea lancifolia Hand. －Mazz.

披针叶荚蒾 Pizhenyejia
Cacumen et Folium Viburni lancifolii
twig and leaf of Lanceleaf Viburnum
披针叶荚蒾 Viburnum lancifolium P. C. Hsu

斩龙草 Zhanlongcao
Herba Senecionis argunensis
all－grass of Argun Groundsel
额河千里光 Senecio argunensis Turcz.

斩龙剑 Zhanlongjian
Herba Veronicastri sibirici
all－grass of Siberian Veronicastrum
草本威灵仙 Veronicastrum

sibiricum (L.) Pennell

轮叶棘豆 Lunyejidou
Herba Oxytropis chiliophyllae
all – grass of Whorlleaf Crazyweed
轮叶棘豆 Oxytropis chiliophylla Royle

轮叶铃子香 Lunyelingzixiang
Herba Chelonopsis souliei
all – grass of Soulie Chelonopsis
轮叶铃子香 Chelonopsis souliei (Bonati) Merr.

轮叶龙胆 Lunyelongdan
Radix Gentianae hexaphyllae
root of Sixleaf Gentian
轮叶龙胆 Gentiana hexaphylla Maxim.

轮叶石龙尾 Lunyeshilongwei
Herba Limnophilae indicae
all – grass of Indian Marshweed
有梗石龙尾 Limnophila indica (L.) Druce

轮叶马先蒿 Lunyemaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis verticillatae
root of Whorledleaf Woodbetony
轮叶马先蒿 Pedicularis verticillata L.

轮叶委陵菜 Lunyeweilingcai
Radix Potentillae verticillaris
root of Whorledleaf Cinquefoil
轮叶委陵菜 Potentilla verticillaris Steph. ex Willd.

轮叶蒲桃 Lunyeputao
Radix Syzygii grijsii
root of Whorlleaf Syzygium
轮叶蒲桃 Syzygium grijsii (Hance) Merr. et Perry

软枣子 Ruanzaozi
Fructus Actinidiae argutae
fruit of Bower Actinidia
fruit of Tara Vine
软枣猕猴桃 Actinidia arguta (Sieb. et Zucc.) Planch.

软蒺藜 Ruanjili
Fructus Atriplicis sibiricae
fruit of Siberian Saltbush
西伯利亚滨藜 Atriplex sibirica L.

软柿 Ruanshi
Fructus Diospyroris mollis
fruit of Pubescent Persimmon
软柿 Diospyros mollis Griff.

软水黄连 Ruanshuihuanglian
Herba Thalictri ramosi
all – grass of Manybranch Meadowrue
多枝唐松草 Thalictrum ramosum Boivin

欧洲白花丹 Ouzhoubaihuadan
Herba Plumbaginis europaeae
all – grass of European Leadword
欧洲白花丹 Plumbago europaea L.

欧薄荷 Oubohe
Herba Menthae longifoliae
all – grass of Horse Mint
欧薄荷 Mentha longifolia (L.) Huds.

欧常春藤 Ouchangchunteng
Caulis Hederae helicis
stem of English Ivy
洋常春藤 Hedera helix L.

欧当归 Oudanggui
Radix Levistici officinalis
root of Garden Lovage

欧当归 Levisticum officinale Koch

欧地笋 Oudisun
Herba Lycopi Euroopaei
all－grass of European Bugleweed
欧地笋 Lycopus europaeus L.

欧洲刺柏 Ouzhoucibai
Radix Juniperi communis
root of Ccommon Juniper
欧洲刺柏 Juniperus communis L.

欧防风 Oufangfeng
Radix Pastinacae sativae
root of Garden Parsnip
欧防风 Pastinaca sativa L.

欧活血丹 Ouhuoxuedan
Herba Glechomae hederaceae
all－grass of Ground Ivy
欧活血丹 Glechoma hederacea L.

欧锦葵 Oujinkui
Radix Malvae sylvestris
root of High Mallow
欧锦葵 Malva sylvestris L.

欧洲栗 Ouzhouli
Semen Castaneae sativae
Seed of Sweet Chestnut
欧洲栗 Castanea sativa Mill.

欧氏马先蒿 Oushimaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis oederi
root of Oeder Woodbetony
欧氏马先蒿 Pedicularis oederi Vahl

欧鼠李 Oushuli
Cortex Rhamni frangulae Radicis
root－bark of Glossy Buckthorn
root－bark of Alder Buckthorn
欧鼠李 Rhamnus frangula L.

欧细辛 Ouxixin
Herba Asari europaei
all－grass of European wildginger
欧细辛 Asarum europaeum L.

欧夏至草 Ouxiazhicao
Herba Marrubii vulgaris
all－grass of Common Hoarhound
欧夏至草 Marrubium vulgare L.

欧亚薄荷 Ouyabohe
Herba Menthae pulegii
all－grass of Pennyroyal Mint
唇萼薄荷 Mentha pulegium L.

欧亚萍蓬草 Ouyapingpengcao
Rhizoma Nupharis lutei
rhizome of European Cowlily
欧亚萍蓬草 Nuphar luteum (L.) J. E. Smith

欧亚菝葜 Ouyabaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis asperae
rhizome of Eurasian Greenbrier
穗菝葜 Smilax aspera L.

欧亚绣线菊 Ouyaxiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae mediae
root of Oriental Spiraea
欧亚绣线菊 Spiraea media Schmidt

欧洲冷杉 Ouzhoulengshan
Semen Abietis albae
seed of European Silver Fir
欧洲冷杉 Abies alba Miller

欧洲七叶树 Ouzhouqiyeshu
Semen Aesculi hippocastani
seed of Horsechestnut

seed of European Buckeye
欧洲七叶树 Aesculus hippocastanum L.

欧洲桤木 Ouzhouqimu
Cortex Alni glutinosae
bark of European Alder
bark of Black Alder
欧洲桤木 Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertn.

欧洲桦 Ouzhouhua
Cortex Betulae pubescentis
bark of European Birch
欧洲桦 Betula pubescens Ehrh.

欧洲甜樱桃 Ouzhoutianyingtao
Fructus Pruni avii
fruit of Mazzard cherry
欧洲甜樱桃 Prunus avium L.

欧洲红瑞木 Ouzhouhongruimu
Radix Corni sanguineae
root of Bloodtwig Dogwood
欧洲红瑞木 Cornus sanguinea L.

欧洲菟丝子 Ouzhoutusizi
Semen Cuscutae europaeae
seed of European Dodder
欧洲菟丝子 Cuscuta europaea L.

欧洲卫矛 Ouzhouweimao
Radix Euonymi europaei
root of European Euonymus
欧洲卫矛 Euonymus europaeus L.

欧洲仙客来 Ouzhouxiankelai
Herba Cyclamenis europaci
all - grass of European Cyclamen
欧洲仙客来 Cyclamen europacum L.

欧洲白蜡树 Ouzhoubailashu
Cortex Fraxini excelsioris
bark of European Ash
欧洲白蜡树 Fraxinus excelsior L.

欧洲天芥菜 Ouzhoutianjiecai
Herba Heliotropii europaei
all - grass of European Heliotrope
欧洲天芥菜 Heliotropium europaeum L.

欧洲落叶松 Ouzhouluoyesong
Fructus Laricis deciduae
fruit of Common Larch
fruit of European Larch
欧洲落叶松 Larix decidua Mill.

欧洲女贞 Ouzhounuzhen
Fructus Ligustri vulgaris
fruit of European privet
欧洲女贞 Ligustrum vulgare L.

欧洲百合 Ouzhoubaihe
Bulbus Lilii martagonis
bulb of Martagon Lily
欧洲百合 Lilium martagon L.

欧桑寄生 Ousangjisheng
Ramulus et Folium Loranthi europaei
twig and leaf of European Scurrula
欧桑寄生 Loranthus europaeus Jacq.

欧洲夹竹桃 Ouzhoujiazhutao
Folium seu Cortex Nerii oleanderis
leaf or bark of Common Oleander

欧洲夹竹桃 Nerium oleander L.

欧洲云杉 Ouzhouyunshan
Semen seu Lignum Piceae abietis
seed or wood of Common spruce
seed or wood of European Spruce
欧洲云杉 Picea abies (L.) Karst.

欧洲李 Ouzhouli
Fructus Pruni domesticae
fruit of Garden plum
欧洲李 Prunus domestica L.

欧洲白栎 Ouzhoubaili
Cortex Querci roburis
bark of Common Oak
bark of English Oak
bark of Truffle Oak
欧洲白栎 Quercus robur L.

欧洲千里光 Ouzhouqianliguang
Herba Sencionis vrlgaris
all－grass of Common Groundsel
欧洲千里光 Senecio vulgaris L.

欧曼陀罗 Oumantuoluo
Flos Daturae stramonii
flower of Jimsonweed
曼陀罗 Datura stramonium L.

欧洲蒲公英 Ouzhoupugongying
Herba Taraxaci officinalis
all－grass of Medicinal Dandelion
欧洲蒲公英 Taraxacum officinale Weber ex Wiggers

欧洲红豆杉 Ouzhouhongdoushan
Ramulus et Folium Taxi baccatae
twig and leaf of Common Yew
twig and leaf of English Yew
twig and leaf of European Yew
欧洲红豆杉 Taxus baccata L.

欧洲唐松草 Ouzhoutangsongcao
Herba Thalictri aquilegifolii
all－grass of Columbine Meadowrue
欧洲唐松草 Thalictrum aquilegifolium L.

欧洲椴 Ouzhouduan
Radix Tiliae europaeae
root of European Linden
欧洲椴 Tilia europaea L.

鸢尾 Yuanwei
Rhizoma Iridis tectori
rhizome of Roof Iris
鸢尾 Iris tectorum Maxim.

齿叶草 Chiyecao
Herba Odontitis serotinae
all－grass of Lateripening Bartsia
疗齿草 Odontites serotina (Lam.) Dum.

齿叶天南星 Chiyetiannanxing
Rhizoma Arisaematis serrati
tuber of Serrate Amur Jack-inthepulpit
齿叶东北天南星 Arisaema amurense Maxim. var. serratum Nakai

齿叶铁线莲 Chiyetiexianlian
Caulis Clematidis serratifoliae
Stem of Hermitgold Clematis
齿叶铁线莲 Clematis serratifolia Rehd.

齿叶泥花草 Chiyenihuacao

Herba Linderniae ciliatae
all－grass of Ciliate Falsepimpernel
齿叶泥花草 Lindernia ciliata (Colsm.) Pennell

齿叶铁仔 Chiyetiezi
Radix Myrsines semiserratae
root of Needletooth Myrsine
齿叶铁仔 Myrsine semiserrata Wall.

齿叶睡莲 Chiyeshuilian
Flos Nymphaeae loti
flower of White Egyptianlotus
齿叶睡莲 Nymphaea lotus L.

齿叶补骨脂 Chiyebuguzhi
Fructus Psoraleae dentatae
fruit of Dentate Scurfpea
齿叶补骨脂 Psoralea dentata DC.

齿叶赛葍苕 Chiyesailangdang
Radix Scopoliae dentatae
root of Dentate Scopolia
齿叶赛葍苕 Scopolia carniolicoides C. Y. Wu et C. chen var. dentata C. Y. Wu et C. Chen

齿叶景天 Chiyejingtian
Radix Sedi odontophylli
root of Toothedleaf Stonecrop
齿叶景天 Sedum odontophyllum Frod.

齿缘草 Chiyuancao
Flos et Folium Eritrichii rupestris
flower and leaf of Rupestrine Eritrichium
齿缘草 Eritrichium rupestre (Pall.) Bunge

齿缘苦荬 Chiyuankumai
Herba Ixeritis dentatae
all－grass of Dentate Ixeris
齿缘苦荬 Ixeris dentata (Thunb.) Nakai

齿状薰衣草 Chizhuangxunyicao
Herba Lavandulae dentatae
all－grass of Dentate Lavender
齿状薰衣草 Lavandula dentata L.

齿瓣延胡索 Chibanyanhusuo
Rhizoma Corydalis remotae
rhizome of Toothedpetal Corydalis
齿瓣延胡索 Corydalis remota Fisch. ex Maxim.

齿瓣石豆兰 Chibanshidoulan
Herba Bulbophylli psychoonis
all－grass of Toothedpetal Bulbophyllum
齿瓣石豆兰 Bulbophyllum psychoon Rchb. f.

齿瓣开口箭 Chibankaikoujian
Rhizoma Tupistrae fimbriatae
rhizome of Fimbriate Tupistra
齿瓣开口箭 Tupistra fimbriata Hand－Mazz.

齿毛洋地黄 Chimaoyangdihuang
Folium Digitalis ciliatae
leaf of Ciliate Foxglove
齿毛洋地黄 Digitalis ciliata Trautv.

虎杖 Huzhang
Rhizoma Polygoni cuspidati
rhizome of Giant Knotweed
rhizome of Japanese Fleeceflower
虎杖 Polygonum cuspidatum

Sieb. et Zucc.

虎杖叶 Huzhangye
Folium Polygoni cuspidati
leaf of Giant Knotweed
leaf of Japanese Fleeceflower
虎杖 Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb. et Zucc.

虎刺 Huci
Herba Damnacanthi indici
all－grass of Indian Damnacanthus
虎刺 Damnacanthus indicus (L.) Gaertn. f.

虎草 Hucao
Herba Cacaliae palmatisectae
all－grass of Palmatisect Cacalia
掌裂蟹甲草 Cacalia palmatisecta (Jeffr.) Hand. Mazz.

虎耳草 Hu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae stoloniferae
all－grass of Creeping Rockfoil
虎耳草 Saxifraga stolonifera (L.) Meerb.

虎耳还魂草 Hu'erhuanhuncao
Herba Corallodisci cordatuli
all－grass of Common Corallodiscus
珊瑚苣苔 Corallodiscus cordatulus (Craib) Burtt

虎掌草 Huzhangcao
Radix Anemones rivularis
root of Brooklet Anemone
草玉梅 Anemone rivularis Buch.－Ham.

虎尾兰 Huweilan
Folium Sansevieriae trifasciatae
leaf of Snake Sansevieria
虎尾兰 Sansevieria trifasciata Prain

虎须草 Huxucao
Herba Chiritae pumilae
all－grass of Variegatedleaf Chirita
斑叶唇柱苣苔 Chirita pumila D. Don

虎咬黄 Huyaohuang
Herba Molluginis lotoidis
all－grass of Stellatehair Carpetweed
星毛粟米草 Mollugo lotoides (L.) Kuntze

虎头兰 Hutoulan
Radix Cymbidii grandiflori
root of Bigflower Cymbidium
虎头兰 Cymbidium grandiflorum Griff.

虎皮草 Hupicao
Herba Chrysosplenii macrophylli
all－grass of Bigleaf Goldsaxifrage
大叶金腰 Chrysosplenium macrophyllum Oliv.

虎皮楠 Hupinan
Flium seu Semen Daphniphylli oldhami
leaf or Seed of Oldham Daphniphyllum
虎皮楠 Daphniphyllum oldhami (Hemsl.) Rosenth.

虎克胡椒 Hukehujiao
Fructus Piperis hookeri
fruit of Hooker Pepper
虎克胡椒 Piper hookeri Miq.

虎克火绳树 Hukehuoshengshu
Cortex Eriolaenae hookerianae Radicis

root－bark of Hooker Eriolaena
虎克火绳树 Eriolaena hookeriana

虎克蓼 Hukeliao
Herba Polygoni hookeri
all－grass of Hooker Knotweed
虎克蓼 Polygonum hookeri Meissn.

虎克绢毛菊 Hukejuanmaoju
Herba Soroseridis hookerianae
all－grass of Hooker Soroseris
绢毛菊 Soroseris hookeriana (Clarke) Stebb.

虎图辣 Hutula
Radix Delphinii tatsienensis
root of Kangting Larkspur
康定翠雀花 Delphinium tatsienense Franch.

虎尾轮 Huweilun
Herba Urariae crinitae
all－grass of Crinite Uraria
猫尾射 Uraria crinita Desv.

虎尾轮根 Huweilungen
Radix Urariae crinitae
root of Crinite Uraria
猫尾射 Uraria crinita Desv.

卓巴百合 Zhuobabaihe
Bulbus Lilii wardii
bulb of Ward Lily
卓巴百合 Lilium wardii Stapf

肾蕨 Shenjue
Herba Nephrolepis cordifliae
all－grass of Tuberous Sword Fern
肾蕨 Nephrolepis cordifolia (L.) Presl

肾子草 Shenzicao
Herba Veronicae Persicae
all－grass of Iran Speedwell
阿拉伯婆婆纳 Veronica persica Poir.

肾炎草 Shenyancao
Herba Ainsliaeae ovovatae
all－grass of Obovateleaf Ainsliaea
倒卵叶兔耳风 Ainsliaea spicata Vant. var. obovata (Franch.) C. Y. Wu

肾萼金腰 Shen'ejinyao
Herba Chrysosplenii delavayi
all－grass of Delavay Goldsaxifrage
肾萼金腰 Chrysosplenium delavayi Franch.

肾叶金腰 Shenyejinyao
Herba Chrysosplenii griffithii
all－grass of Griffith Goldsaxifrage
肾叶金腰 Chrysosplenium griffithii Hook. f. et Thoms.

肾叶山蚂蝗 Shenyeshanmahuang
Herba Desmodii renifolii
all－grass of Kidneyleaf Tickclover
肾叶山蚂蝗 Desmodium renifolium (L.) Schindl.

肾叶白头翁 Shenyebaitouweng
Radix Pulsatillae patentis
root of Spreading pasqueflower
肾叶白头翁 Pulsatilla patens (L.) Mill.

肾叶鹿蹄草 Shenyeluticao
Herba Pyrolae renifoliae
all－yrass of Kidneyleaf Pyrola
肾叶鹿蹄草 Pyrola renifolia Maxim.

帕梯 Pati
Radix Pandani furcati
root of Furcate screwpine
分叉露兜 Pandanus furcatus Roxb.

帕梯果 Patiguo
Fructus Pandani furcati
fruit of Furcate Screwpine
分叉露兜 Pandanus furcatus Roxb.

败酱 Baijiang
Herba Patriniae
(1). all－grass of Dahurian Patrinia
黄花龙牙 Patrinia scabiosaefolia Fisch.
(2). all－grass of Whiteflower Patrinia
白花败酱 Patrinia villosa Juss.

明党参 Mingdangshen
Radix Changii smyrnioidis
root of Medicinal Changium
明党参 Changium smyrnioides Wolff

岩陀 Yantuo
Rhizoma Rodgersiae sambucifoliae
rhizome of Elderleaf Rodgersflower
西南鬼灯檠 Rodgersia sambucifolia Hemsl.

岩松 Yansong
Herba Sedi leucocarpi
all－grass of Whitefruit Stonecrop
白果佛甲草 Sedum leucocarpum Franch.

岩笋 Yansun
Herba Thuniae albae
all－grass of Common Thunia
笋兰 Thunia alba (Lindl.) Reichb. f.

岩椒 Yanjiao
Radix Zanthoxyli timboris
root of Hairy Pricklyash
毛刺花椒 Zanthoxylum acanthopodium DC. Var. timbor Hook. f.

岩葱 Yancong
Herba Oberoniae myosuri
all－grass of Clavateleaf Oberonia
棒叶鸟尾兰 Oberonia myosurus (Forst.) Lindl.

岩蒿 Yanhao
Herba Artemisiae brachylobae
all－grass of Shortlobed Wormwood
山蒿 Artemisia brachyloba Franch.

岩荠 Yanqi
Radix Cochleariae officinalis
root of Common Scurvyweed
岩荠 Cochlearia officinalis L.

岩姜 Yanjiang
Rhizoma Rhynchanthi beesiani
rhizome of Bees Beakflower
喙花姜 Rhynchanthus beesianus Smith.

岩参 Yanshen
Radix Loxostigmatis griffithii
root of Griffith Loxostigma
紫花茳苈 Loxostigma griffithii (Wight) C. B. Clarke

岩柿 Yanshi
Folium seu Radix Diospyroris

dumetori
leaf or root of Smallleaf Scrub Persimmon
岩柿 Diospyros dumetorum W. W. Smith

岩梭 Yansuo
Herba Eriophori comosi
all – grass of Tuftedhair Cottonsedge
丛毛羊胡子草 Eriophorum comosum Nees

岩人参 Yanrenshen
Herba Codonopsis purpureae
all – grass of Purpleflower Asiabell
紫花党参 Codonopsis purpurea Wall.

岩山枝 Yanshanzhi
Fructus Melodini henryi
fruit of Henry Melodinus
思茅山橙 Melodinus henryi Craib

岩节连 Yanjielian
Radix Dichocarpi dalzielii
root of Fernleaf Dichocarpum
蕨叶人字果 Dichocarpum dalzielii (Drumm. et Hutch.) W. T. Wang et Hsiao

岩白菜 Yanbaicai
Herba Bergeniae
(1). all – grass of Purple Bergenia
岩白菜 Bergenia purpurascens (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Engl.
(2). all – grass of Thickleaf Bergenia
厚叶岩白菜 Bergenia crassifolia (L.) Fritsch
(3). all – grass of Thickleaf Boea
厚叶旋蒴苣苔 Boea crassifolia Hemsl.

岩扫把 Yansaoba
Herba Thalictri ichangensis
all – grass of Peltateleaf Meadowrue
盾叶唐松草 Thalictrum ichangense Lecoy ex Oliv.

岩豆根 Yandougen
Radix Millettiae dielsianae
root of Diels Millettia
香花崖豆藤 Millettia dielsiana Harms ex Diels

岩青兰 Yanqinglan
Herba Dracocephali rupestris
all – grass of Rupestrine Dragonhead
毛建草 Dracocephalum rupestre Hance

岩败酱 Yanbaijiang
Herba Patriniae rupestris
all – grass of Cliff patrinia
岩败酱 Patrinia rupestris (Pall.)Dufr.

岩黄莲 Yanhuanglian
Radix Corydalis saxicolae
root of Rockliving Corydalis
石生黄堇 Corydalis saxicola Bunting

岩豇豆 Yanjiangdou
Herba Lysionoti carnosae
all – grass of Fleshyleaf Lysionotus
肉叶吊石苣苔 Lysionotus carnosa Hemsl.

岩莴苣 Yanwoju

Herba Briggsiae fritschii
all－grass of Cliff Briggsia
岩苣苣 Briggsia fritschii (Levl. et Vant.) Craib

岩菖蒲 Yanchangpu
Rhizoma Bergeniae purpurascentis
rhizome of Purple Bergenia
岩白菜 Bergenia purpurascens (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Engl.

岩椒草 Yanjiaocao
Herba Boenninghauseniae albiflorae
all－grass of White Chinaure
臭节草 Boenninghausenia albiflora Reichenb.

岩筋菜 Yanjincai
Herba Berneuxiae thibeticae
all－grass of Tibet Berneuxine
岩匙 Berneuxia thibetica Decne.

岩檀香 Yantanxiang
Radix Vaccinii delavayi
root of Delavay Blueberry
苍山越桔 Vaccinium delavayi Franch.

岩藿香 Yanhuoxiang
Herba Scutellariae franchetianae
all－grass of Franchet Skullcap
岩藿香 Scutellaria franchetiana Levl.

岩兰草 Yanlancao
Herba Vetiveriae zizanioidis
all－grass of Vetiver
岩兰草 Vetiveria zizanioides (L.) Nash

岩生远志 Yanshengyuanzhi
Radix Polygalae saxicolae
root of Saxatile Milkwort
岩生远志 Polygala saxicola Dunn

岩石独蒜兰 Yanshidusuanlan
Rhizoma Pleiones scopulori
rhizome of Twoleaf pleione
二叶独蒜兰 Pleione scopulorum W. W. Smith

岩乌头 Yanwutou
Radix Aconiti racemulosi
root of Cliff Monkshood
岩乌头 Aconitum racemulosum Franch.

岩须 Yanxu
Herba Cassiopes selaginoidis
all－grass of Dwarfdubmoss Cassiope
岩须 Cassiope selaginoides Hook. f. et Thoms.

岩穴千里光 Yanxueqianliguang
Herba Senecionis spelaeicoli
all－grass of Rock Groundsel
岩穴千里光 Senecio Spelaeicolus (Vant.) Gagnep.

岩兰花根 Yanlanhuagen
Radix Campanulae coloratae
root of Coloured Bellflower
西南风铃草 Campanula colorata Wall.

岩指甲花 Yanzhijiahua
Herba Impatientis davidii
all－grass of David Snapweed
牯岭凤仙花 Impatiens davidii Franch.

岩豆藤花 Yandoutenghua
Flos Millettiae kweichowensis
flower of Kweichow Millettia
贵州崖豆藤 Millettia kweicho-

wensis Hu

岩石藤根 Yandoutenggen
Radix Millettiae kweichowensis
root of Kweichow Millettia
贵州崖豆藤 Millettia kweichowensis Hu

昙花 Tanhua
Flos Epiphylli oxypetali
flower of Broadleaf Epiphyllum
昙花 Epiphyllum oxypetalum (DC.) Haw.

昆布 Kunbu
Thallus Laminariae seu Ecklioniae
Kelp
Tangle
海带 Lanminaria japonica Aresch.
昆布 Ecklonia kurome Okam.

昆栏树 Kunlanshu
Cortex Trochodendri aralioidis
bark of Wheelstamentree
昆栏树 Trochodendron aralioides Sieb. et Zucc.

昆仑锦鸡儿 Kunlunjinji'er
Radix Caraganae polourensis
root of Polour peashrub
昆仑锦鸡儿 Caragana polourensis Franch

昆明堵喇 Kunmingdula
Radix Aconiti vilmoriniani
root of Vilmorin Monkshood
昆明乌头 Aconitum vilmorinianum Kom.

昆明鸡脚黄连 Kunmingjijiaohuanglian
Radix Berberidis kunmingensis
root of Kunming Barberry
昆明小檗 Berberis kunmingensis C. Y. Wu

昆明鸡血藤 Kunmingjixueteng
Caulis Millettiae reticulatae
Stem of Leatherleaf Millettia
鸡血藤 Millettia reticulata Benth.

昆明鸡血藤根 Kunmingjixuetenggen
Radix Millettiae reticulatae
root of Leatherleaf Millettia
鸡血藤 Millettia reticulata Benth.

昆明堇菜 Kunmingjincai
Herba Violae yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan Violet
滇中堇菜 Viola yunnanensis W. Beck.

罗勒 Luole
Herba Ocimi basilici
all－grass of Basilic Basil
罗勒 Ocimum basilicum L.

罗勒子 Luolezi
Fructus Ocimi basilici
fruit of Basilic Basil
罗勒 Ocimum basilicum L.

罗勒根 Luolegen
Radix Ocimi basilici
root of Basilic Basil
罗勒 Ocimum basilicum L.

罗布麻 Luobuma
Herba Apocyni veneti
all－grass of Dogbane
all－grass of Indian Hemp
罗布麻 Apocynum venetum L.

罗汉果 Luohanguo
Fructus Momordicae
fruit of Grosvenor Momordica

罗汉果 Momordica grosvenori Swingle

罗汉果叶 Luohanguoye
Folium Momordicae
leaf of Grosvenor Momordica
罗汉果 Momordica grosvenori Swingle

罗汉松叶 Luohansongye
Folium Podocarpi
(1). leaf of Kusamaki
leaf of Broad - leaved Podocarpus
leaf of Longleaf Podocarpus
罗汉松 Podocarpus macrophyllus (Thunb.) D. Don
(2). leaf of Chinese Podocarpus
leaf of Maki Podocarpus
短叶罗汉松 Podocarpus macrophyllus (Thunb.) D. Don var. maki Endl.

罗汉松实 Luohansongshi
Semen et receptaclum Podocarpi
(1). seed and receptacle of Kusamaki
seed and receptacle of Broad - leaved Podocarpus
seed and receptacle of Longleaf Podcocarpus
罗汉松 Podocarpus macrophyllus (Thunb.) D. Don
(2). Seed and receptacle of Chinese Podocarpus
seed and receptacle of Maki Podocarpus
短叶罗汉松 Podocarpus macrophyllus (Thunb.) D. Don var. maki (Sieb.) Endl.

罗汉松根皮 Luohansonggenpi
Cortex Podocarpi macrophylli Radicis
(1). root - bark of Kusamaki
root bark of Broad - leaved podocarpus
root - bark of Longleaf podocarpus
罗汉松 Podocarpus macrophyllus (Thunb.) D. Don
(2). root - bark of Chinese Podocarpus
root - bark of Maki Podocarpus
短叶罗汉松 Podocarpus macrophyllus (Thunb.) D. Don var. maki (Sieb.) Endl.

罗伞树 Luosanshu
Radix Ardisiae quinquegonae
root of Pentagonous Ardisia
罗伞树 Ardisia quinquegona Bl.

罗锅底 Luoguodi
Radix Hemsleyae
(1). root of Largeseed Hemsleya
罗锅底 Hemsleya macrosperma C. Y. Wu
(2). root of Lovely Hemsleya
曲莲 Hemsleya amabilis Diels

罗裙带 Luoqundai
Folium Crini Sinici
leaf of Chinese Crinum
文珠兰 Crinum asiaticum L. var. sinicum (Roxb. ex Herb.) Baker

罗裙带根 Luoqundaigen
Bulbus et Radix Crini sinici
bulb and root of Chinese Crinum
文珠兰 Crinum asiaticum L.

var. sinicum (Roxb. ex Herb.) Baker

罗甸沟瓣 Luodiangouban
Radix Glyptopetali feddei
root of Fedde Glyptopetalum
罗甸沟瓣 Glyptopetalum feddei (Levl.) Hou

罗浮柿 Luofushi
Radix seu Fructus Diospyroris morrisianae
root or fruit of Morris Persimmon
罗浮柿 Diospyros morrisiana Hance

罗庚梅 Luogengmei
Radix Flacourtiae
root of Rokam
大叶刺篱木 Flacourtia rukam Zell. et Mor.

罗蒙常山 Luomengchangshan
Radix Dichroae yaoshanensis
root of Yaoshan Dichroa
罗蒙常山 Dichroa yaoshanensis Wu

罗藤 Luoteng
Radix Naraveliae zeylanicae
root of Ceylon Naravelia
锡兰莲 Naravelia zeylanica (L.) DC.

罗星草 Luoxingcao
Herba Canscorae melastomaceae
all - grass of Melastomalike Canscora
罗星草 Canscora melastomacea Hand. -Mazz.

果上叶 Guoshangye
Herba Bulbophylli odoratissimi
all - grass of Denseflower Bulbophyllum
密花石豆兰 Bulbophyllum odoratissimum Lindl.

牧马豆 Mumadou
Herba Thermopsis Lanceolatae
all - grass of Lanceleaf Thermopsis
披针叶黄华 Thermopsis lanceolata R. Br.

牧草栓翅芹 Mucaoshuanchiqin
Herba Prangoris pabulariae
all - grass of Common Prangos
栓翅芹 Prangos pabularia Lindl.

牧地香豌豆 Mudixiangwandou
Herba Lathyri pratensis
all - grass of Meadow Peavine
牧地香豌豆 Lathyrus pratensis L.

钓兰 Diaolan
Herba Chlorophyti
all - grass of Bracketplant
高吊兰 Chlorophytum capense (L.) Kuntze

钓杆柴 Diaoganchai
Radix Neilliae sinensis
root of Chinese Neillia
中华绣线梅 Neillia sinensis Oliv.

钓鱼竿 Diaoyugan
Herba Veronicastri
(1). all - grass of Hairyvein Veronicastrum
毛脉腹水草 Veronicastrum axillare (Sieb. et Zucc.) Yamazaki subsp. venosum (Hemsl.) Hong
(2). all - grass of Broadleaf

Veronicastrum
宽叶腹水草 Veronicastrum latifolium (Hemsl.) Yanmazaki (3). all－grass of Longspike Veronicastrum
长穗腹水草 Veronicastrum longispicatum (Merr.) Yamazaki

钓竿柴根 Diaoganchaigen
Radix Neilliae ribesioidis
root of Currant Neillia
毛叶绣线梅 Neillia ribesioides Rehd.

钓樟根皮 Diaozhanggenpi
Cortex Litseae pungentis Radicis
root－bark of Pungent Litse
木姜子 Litsea pungens Hemsl.

钗子股 Chaizigu
Radix seu Herba Luisiae morsei
root or all－grass of Morse Luisia
钗子股 Luisia morsei Rolfe

和他草 Hetacao
Radix seu Carlis Watltheriae americanae
root or stem of Florida Waltheria
蛇婆子 Waltheria americana L.

和血丹 Hexuedan
Radix Lespedezae davidii
root of Dadvid Bushclover
大叶胡枝子 Lespedeza davidii Franch.

和筋草 Hejincao
Herba Cucubali japonici
all－grass of Japanese Campion
日本狗筋蔓 Cucubalus baccifer L. var. japonicus Miq.

秅麦蘖 Kuangmainie
Fructus Hordei nudi Germinatus
Highland Barley malt
裸麦 Hordeum vulgare L. var. nudum Hook. f.

知母 Zhimu
Rhizoma Anemarrhenae
rhizome of Common Anemarrhena
知母 Anemarrhena asphodeloides Bunge

知风草 Zhifengcao
Herba Eragrostidis ferrugineae
all－grass of Korean Lovegrass
知风草 Eragrostis ferruginea (Thunb.) Beauv.

刮筋板 Guajinban
Plantula Excoecariae acerifoliae
Seedling of Mapleleaf Excoecaria
草沉香 Excoecaria acerifolia F. Didr.

委陵菜 Weilingcai
Herba Potntillae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Cinquefoil
委陵菜 Potentilla chinensis Ser.

芳苋菜 Lexiancai
Radix seu Herba Amaranthi Spinosi
root or all－grass of Spiny Amaranth
root or all－grass of Thorny Amaranth
刺苋 Amaranthus spinosus L.

芳蒜姑 Lecigu

Rhizoma Lasiae spinosae
rhizome of Spiny Lasia
Spinyelephantsear
刺芋 Lasia spinosa (L.) Thwait.

垂丝卫矛 Chuisiweimao
Cortex seu Radix Euonymi oxyphyllae
bark or root of Pendulous Euonymus
bark or root of Sharpleaf Euonymus
垂丝卫矛 Euonymus oxyphylla Miq.

垂丝海棠 Chuisihaitang
Flos Mali hallianae
flower of Hall Crabapple
垂丝海棠 Malus halliana Koehne

垂梗繁缕 Chuigengfanlu
Herba Stellariae radiantis
all－grass of Ciliatepetal Starwort
缝瓣繁缕 Stellaria radians L.

垂果大蒜芥 Chuiguodasuanjie
Herba Sisymbrii heteromalli
all－grass of Droopingfruit Sisymbrium
垂果大蒜芥 Sisymbrium heteromallum C. A. Mey

垂果南芥 Chuiguonanjie
Fructus Arabidis pendulae
fruit of Pendentfruit Rockcress
垂果南芥 Arabis pendula L.

垂蕾郁金香 Chuileiyujinxiang
Radix Tulipae patentis
root of Patent Tulip
垂蕾郁金香 Tulipa patens Agardh. ex Schult.

垂穗莎草 Chuisuishacao
Herba Cyperi nutantis
all－grass of Nodding Galingale
垂穗莎草 Cyperus nutans Vahl

垂叶榕 Chuiyerong
Folium Fici benjaminae
leaf of Benjamin Fig
垂叶榕 Ficus benjamina L.

垂枝泡花树 Chuizhipaohuashu
Cortex Meliosmatis flexuosae
bark of Flexuous Meliosma
垂枝泡花树 Meliosma flexuosa Pamp.

垂枝柏叶 Chuizhibaiye
Folium et Cacumen Sabinae recurvae
leaf and twig of Drooping Juniper
leaf and twig of Himalayan Juniper
垂枝柏 Sabina recurva (Buch.－Ham.) Antoine

垂子买麻藤 Chuizimaimateng
Caulis Gneti penduli
Stem of Pendentseed Jointfir
垂子买麻藤 Gnetum pendulum C. Y. Cheng

使君子 Shijunzi
Fructus Quisqualis
fruit of Rangooncreeper
使君子 Quisqualis indica L.

使君子叶 Shijunziye
Folium Quisqualis
leaf of Rangooncreeper
使君子 Quisqualis indica L.

使君子根 Shijunzigen
Radix Quisqualis

root of Rangooncreeper
使君子 Quisqualis indica L.

迭达 Dieda
Herba Saxifragae tanguticae
all－grass of Tangut Rockfoil
唐古特虎耳草 Saxifraga tangutica Engl.

侧子 Cezi
Radix Aconiti lateralis
small daughter root of Common Monkshood
乌头 Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.

侧柏叶 Cebaiye
Cacumen et Folium Biotae
leafy twigs of Chinese Arborvitae
leafy twigs of Oriental Arborvitae
侧柏 Biota orientalis (L.) Endl.

侧蒌 Cerui
Herba Lomatogonii chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Felwort
侧蒌 Lomatogonium chinensis (Bunge) Fr.

佩兰 Peilan
Herba Eupatorii
all－grass of Fortune Eupatorium
佩兰 Eupatorium fortunei Turcz.

爬松 Pasong
Folium Pini pumilae
leaf of Dwarf siberian pine
leaf of Japanese stone pine
偃松 pinus pumila (pull.) Regel

爬山虎 Pashanhu
Radix seu Caulis Parthenocissi tricuspidatae
root or stem of Japanese Creeper
root or stem of Boston Ivy
爬山虎 Parthenocissus tricuspidata (Sieb. et Zucc.) Planch.

爬树龙 Pashulong
Radix Seu Caulis Rhaphidophorae decursivae
root or stem of Climbing Rhaphidophora
爬树龙 Rhaphidophora decursiva (Roxb.) Schott

爬山猴 Pashanhou
Herba Begoniae cavalerei
all－grass of Peltateleaf Begonia
盾叶秋海棠 Begonia cavalerei Levl.

爬山豆根 Pashandougen
Radix Campylotropis trigonocladae
root of Threeangleabranch Clovershrub
三棱枝杭子梢 Campylotropis trigonoclada (Franch.) Schindl.

乳香 Ruxiang
Olibanum
Frankincense
Olibanum
(1). 乳香树 Boswellia carterii Birdw.
(2). 鲍达乳香树 Boswellia bhaw－dajiana Birdw.
(3). 野乳香树 Boswellia neglecta M. Moore

乳豆 Rudou
Semen Galactiae elliptifoliolae
Seed of Ellipticfoliolate Milkpea
乳 豆 Galactia elliptifoliola Merr.

乳儿绳 Ru'ershen
Caulis Trachelospermi cathayani
Stem of Cathayan Starjasmine
乳 儿 绳 Trachelospermum cathayanum Schneid.

乳白香青 Rubaixiangqing
Herba Anaphalidis lacteae
all－grass of Milkywhite pearl-everlasting
乳 白 香 青 Anaphalis lactea Maxim.

乳头百合 Rutoubaihe
Bulbus Lilii papiliferi
bulb of Papillate Lily
乳 头 百 合 Lilium papiliferum Franch.

乳突拟耧斗菜 Rutunilou doucai
Herba Paraquilegiae anemonoidis
all－grass of Anemonelike Paraquilegia
乳 突 拟 耧 斗 菜 Paraquilegia anemonoides (Willd.) Engl. ex Ulbr.

乳源木莲 Ruyuanmulian
Fructus Manglietiae ruyuanensis
fruit of Ruyuan Manglietia
乳源木莲 Manglietia ruyuanensis Law

瓮菜癀 Wengcaihuang
Herba Violae philippicae
all－grass of Philippine Violet
宝剑草 Viola philippica Cav.

金橘 Jinju
Fructus Fortunellae
(1). fruit of Oval Kumquat
金 桔 Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle
(2). fruit of Meiwea Kumquat
金 弹 Fortunella crassifolia Swingle

金棒草 Jinbangcao
Herba Solidaginis canadensis
all－grass of Canada Goldenrod
加 拿 大 一 枝 黄 花 Solidago canadensis L.

金棒锤 Jingbangchui
Radix seu Herba Potentillae reptantis
root or all grass of Creeping Cinguefoil
匍匐委陵菜 Potentilla reptans L.

金橘叶 Jinjuye
Folium Fortunellae
(1). leaf of Oval Kumquat
金 桔 Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle
(2). leaf of Meiwa Kumquat
金 弹 Fortunella crassifolia Swingle

金橘核 Jingjuhe
Semen Fortunellae
(1). Seed of Oval Kumquat
金 桔 Fortunella margarita (Lour.)Swingle
(2). Seed of Meiwa Kumquat
金 弹 Fortunella crassifolia Swingle

金橘根 Jinjugen
Radix Fortunellae

(1). root of Oval Kumquat
金 桔 Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle
(2). root of Meiwa Kumqut
金 弹 Fortunella crassifolia Swingle

金樱子 Jinyingzi
Fructus Rosae laevigatae
furit of Cherokee Rose
金樱子 Rosa laevigata Michx.

金樱叶 Jinyingye
Folium Rosae laevigatae
leaf of Cherokee Rose
金樱子 Rosa laevigata Michx.

金樱花 Jinyinghua
Flos Rosae laevigatae
flower of Cherokee Rose
金樱子 Rosa laevigata Michx.

金樱根 Jinyinggen
Radix Rosae laevigatae
root of Cherokee Rose
金樱子 Rosa laevigata Michx.

金边莲 Jinbianlian
Herba Goodyerae kwangtungensis
all - grass of Kwangtung Rattlesnake Plantain
金边莲 Goodyera kwangtungensis Tso

金不换 Jinbuhuan
Radix Stephaniae sinicae
root of Chinese Stephania
汝兰 Stephania sinica Diels

金牛七 Jinniuqi
Radix Aconiti taipeici
root of Taipei Monkshood
太白乌头 Aconitum taipeicum Hand - Mazz.

金牛草 Jinniucao
Herba Polygalae telephioidis
all - grass of Smallflower Milkwort
小花远志 Polygala telephioides Willd.

金刀菜 Jindaocai
Caulis et Folium Callicarpae kwangtungensis
stem and leaf of Kwangtung Beautyberry
广东紫珠 Callicarpa kwangtungensis Chun

金毛七 Jinmaoqi
Rhizoma Astilbes myrianthae
rhizome of Manyflower Astilbe
多花落新妇 Astilbe myriantha Diels

金爪儿 Jinzhao'er
Herba Lysimachiae grammicae
all - grass of Striate Loosestrife
金爪儿 Lysimachia grammica Hance

金凤毛 Jinfengmao
Herba seu Radix Quamoclit pennatae
all - grass or root of Cypress Vine
茑 萝 Quamoclit pennata (Lam.) Bojer.

金凤花 Jinfenghua
Folium Caesalpiniae pulcherrimae
Leaf of Prettiest Caesalpinia
金凤花 Caesalpinia pulcherrima Swartz

金凤藤 Jinfengteng
Radix Dolichopetali kwangsien-

sis
root of Kwangsi Dolichopetalum
金凤藤 Dolichopetalum kwangsiense Tsiang

金叶子 Jinyezi
Folium Craibiodendri yunnanensis
leaf of Yunnan Craibiodendron
云南假木荷 Craibiodendron yunnanense W. W. Smith

金叶含笑 Jinyehanxiao
Radix Micheliae foveolatae
root of Foveolate Michelia
金叶含笑 Michelia foveolata Merr. ex Dandy

金瓜核 Jinguahe
Herba Dischidiae chinensis
all－gass of Chinses Dischidia
眼树莲 Dischidia chinensis Champ. ex Benth.

金丝草 Jinsicao
Herba Melicae scabrosae
all－grass of Rough Melic
臭草 Melica scabrosa Trin.

金丝桃 Jinsitao
Herba Hyperici monogyni
all－grass of Chinese st. John' swort
金丝桃 Hypericum monogynum L.

金丝莲 Jinsilian
Folium Trichosanthis obtusilobae
leaf of Obtuselobed Snakegourd
钝裂栝楼 Trichosanthes obtusiloba C. Y. Wu

金丝李 Jinsili
Fructus Garciniae paucinervis
fruit of Fewnerve Garcinia
金丝李 Garcinia paucinervis chun et How

金丝海棠 Jinsihaitang
Herba Hyperici hookeriani
all－grass of Hookers St. John' swort
金丝海棠 Hypericum hookerianum Wight et Arn.

金丝桃果实 Jinsitaoguoshi
Fructus Hyperici monogyni
fruit of Chinese St. John' swort
金丝桃 Hypericum monogynum L.

金丝矮陀陀 Jinsiaituotuo
Herba Pachysandrae axillaris
all－grass of China spurge Pachysandra
板凳果 Pachysandra axillaris Franch.

金丝木通 Jinsimutong
Herba Clematidis loureirianae
all－grass of Loureiro Clematis
棉团铁线莲 Clematis loureiriana DC.

金丝杜仲 Jinsiduzhong
Radix seu Caulis Euonymi yunnanensis
root or Stem of Yunnan Euonymus
云南卫矛 Euonymus yunnanensis Franch.

金丝藤仲 Jinsitengzhong
Caulis parameriae laevigatae
stem of Laevigate Parameria
长节珠 Parameria laevigata (Juss.) Moldenke

金丝马尾连 Jinsimaweilian

Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri glandulosissimi
root and rhizome of Goldenthread Meadowrue
金丝马尾连 Thalictrum glandulosissimum (Fin. et Gagn.) W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang

金剪刀 Jinjiandao
Herba Clematidis huchouensis
all－grass of Wusheng Clematis
吴兴铁线莲 Clematis huchouensis Tamura

金耳环 Jin'erhuan
Herba Colei pumili
all－grass of Small Coleus
小洋紫苏 Coleus pumilus Blanco

金银花 Jinyinhua
Flos Lonicerae
(1). flower bud of Japanese Honeysuckle
忍冬 Lonicera japonica Thunb.
(2). flower bud of Wild Honeeysuckle
山银花 Lonicera confusa DC.
(3). flower bud of Slenderbract Honeysuckle
细苞忍冬 Lonicera similis Hemsl.
(4). flower bud of Glaucous-back Honeysuckle
红腺忍冬 Lonicera hypoglauca Miq.
(5). flower bud of Hairystyle Honeysuckle
毛花柱忍冬 Lonicera dasystyla Rehd.
(6). flower bud of Henry Honeysuckle
巴东忍冬 Lonicera henryi Hemesl.
(7). flower bud of Willowleaf Honeysuckle
柳叶忍冬 Lonicera lanceolata Wall.

金银莲花 Jinyinlianhua
Herba Nymphoidis indicae
all－grass of Indian Floating-heart
金银莲花 Nymphoides indica (L.) O Kuntze

金雀花 Jinquehua
Flos Caraganae sinicae
flower of Chinese Peashrub.
锦鸡儿 Caragana sinica (Buchoz) Rehd.

金雀儿 Jinque'er
Herba Cytisi scoparii
all－grass of Scotch Broom
金雀儿 Cytisus scoparius Link

金雀根 Jinquegen
Radix Caraganae sinicae
root of Chinese Peashrub
锦鸡儿 Caragana sinica (Buchoz) Rehd.

金刚 Jingang
Rhizoma Smilacis corbulariae
rhizome of Longerpeduncle Greenbrier
筐条菝葜 Smilax corbularia Kunth.

金刚大 Jingangda
Radix Croomiae japonicae
root of Japanese Croomia
金刚大 Croomia japonica Miq.

金刚刺 Jingangci

Rhizoma Smilacis scobinicaulis
rhizome of Scabrousstem Greenbrier
短梗菝葜 Smilax scobinicaulis C. H. Wright.

金刚藤 Jingangteng
Rhizoma Smilacis bockii
rhizome of Bock Greenbrier
西南菝葜 Smilax bockii Warb.

金刚散 Jingangsan
Radix Ampelopsis delavayanae
root of Delavay Ampelopsis
三裂蛇葡萄 Ampelopsis delavayana (Franch.) Planch.

金花菜 Jinhuacai
Herba Loti tenuis
all - grass of Littleleaf Deervetch.
细叶百脉根 Lotus tenuis Waldst et Kitag.

金花忍冬 Jinhuarendong
Flos Lonicerae chrysanthae
flowere bud of Coralline Honeysuckle
金花忍冬 Lonicera chrysantha Turcz.

金针菜 Jinzhencai
Flos Hemerocallis
(1). flower bud of Orange Daylily
萱草 Hemerocallis fulva (L.) L.
(2). flower bud of Yellow Daylily
黄花萱草 Hemerocallis flava L.
(3). flower bud of Small Yellow Daylily
小黄花菜 Hemerocallis minor Mill.

金鸡尾 Jinjiwei
Rhizoma seu Herba Pteridis dactylinae
rhizome or all - grass of Dactyloleaved Brake
指叶凤尾蕨 Pteris dactylina Hook.

金鸡纳 Jinjina
Cortex Cinchonae
(1). bark of Redbark Cinchona.
鸡纳树 Cinchona succirubra Pav.
(2). bark of Ledger Cinchona
金鸡纳树 Cinchona ledgeriana Moens.

金纳香 Jinnaxiang
Radix seu Folium Triumfettae pilosae
root or leaf of Pilose Triumfetta
长钩刺蒴麻 Triumfetta pilosa Roth.

金纽子 Jinniuzi
Herba Kyllingae tricepsis
all - grass of Threehead Kyllinga
三头水蜈蚣 Kyllinga triceps Rottb.

金果榄 Jinguolan
Radix Tinosporae
(1). root of Hairystalk Tinospora
纤梗青牛胆 Tinospora capillipes Gagn.
(2). root of Arrowshaped Tinospora
青牛胆 Tinospora sagittata

(Oliv) Gagn.

金沸草 Jinfeicao
Herba Inulae
(1). all – grass of Japanese Inula
旋复花 Inula japonica Thunb.
(2). all – grass of Linearleaf Inula
线叶旋复花 Inula lineariaefolia Turcz.

金金棒 Jinjinbang
Radix Potentillae sericophyllae
root of Sericeous Creeping Cinquefoil
绢毛匍匐委陵菜 Potentilla reptans L. var. sericophylla Franch.

金线草 Jinxiancao
Herba Antenoronis filiformis
(1). all – grass of Longhairy Antenoron
金线草 Antenoron filiforme (Thunb.) Roberty et Vautier
(2). all – grass of Shorthairy Antenoron
短毛金线草 Antenoron neofiliforme (Nakai) Hara

金线莲 Jinxianlian
Herba Anoectochili roxburghii
all – grass of Roxburgh Anoectochilus
花叶开唇兰 Anoectochilus roxburghii (Wall) Lindl.

金挖耳 Jinwa'er
Herba Carpesii divaricati
all – grass of Divaricate Carpesium
金挖耳 Carpesium divaricatum Sieb. et Zucc.

金盏花 Jinzhanhua
Flos seu Radix Calendulae officinalis
flower or root of Potmarigold Calendula
金盏花 Calendula officinalis L.

金莲花 Jinlianhua
Flos Trollii chinensis
flower of Chinese Globeflower
金莲花 Trollius chinensis Bunge

金缕梅 Jinlumei
Radix Hamamelidis mollis
root of Chinese witchhazel
金缕梅 Hamamelis mollis Oliv.

金钱草 Jinqiancao
Herba Glechomae
all – grass of Longtube Ground Ivy
活血丹 Glechoma Longituba (Nakai) Kupr.

金铁锁 Jintiesuo
Radix Psammosilenes
root of Tuniclike Psammosilene
金铁锁 Psammosilene tunicoides W. C. Wu et C. Y. Wu

金光菊 Jinguangju
Folium Rudbeckiae laciniatae
leaf of Cutleaf coneflower
金光菊 Rudbeckia laciniata L.

金腰带 Jinyaodai
Flos Wikstroemiae nutantis
flower of Drooping stringbush.
细轴荛花 Wikstroemia nutans Champ.

金腰箭 Jinyaojian
Herba Synedrellae nodiflorae
all – grass of Nodalflower syne-

drella
金腰箭 Synedrella nodiflora (L.) Gaertn.

金边龙舌兰 Jinbianlongshelan
Folium Agaves variegatae
leaf of Variegated Agave
黄边龙舌兰 Agave americana L. var. variegata Nichols.

金佛山荚蒾 Jinfoshanjiami
Radix Viburni chinshanensis
root of Chinshan Viburnum
金山荚蒾 Iburnum chinshanense Graebn

金色狗尾草 Jinsegouweicao
Herba Setariae glaucae
all－grass of Golden Bristlegrass
金色狗尾草 Setaria glauca (L.) Beauv.

金甲豆 Jinjiadou
Semen Phaseoli lunati
Sieve Bean.
金甲豆 Phaseolus lunatus L.

金匙叶草 Jinchiyecao
Flos Limonii aurei
flower of Golden sealavender
金色补血草 Limonium aureum (L.) Hill.

金沙绢毛菊 Jinshajuanmaoju
Herba Soroseridis gillii
all－grass of Gill Socoseris
金沙绢毛菊 Soroseris gillii (S. Moore) Stebb.

金腺荚 Jinxianyou
Herba Caryopteridis
all－grass of Goldenglandular Bluebeard.
金腺荚 Caryopteris aureoglandulosa (Vant.) C. Y. Wu.

金阳乌头 Jinyangwutou
Radix Aconiti jinyangensis
root of Jinyang Monkshood.
金阳乌头 Aconitum jinyangense W. T. Wang

金腰子 Jinyaozi
Herba Chrysosplenii alternifolii
all－grass of Alternateleaf Goldsaxifrage
互叶金腰 Chrysosplenium alternifolium L.

金盏银盘 Jinzhanyinpan
Herba Bidentis
(1). all－grass of Railway Beggarticks
三叶鬼针草 Bidens pilosa L.
(2). all－grass of Biternate Beggarticks
金盏银盘 Bidens biternata (Lour.) Merr. et Sherff.

金钟藤 Jinzhongteng
Radix Merremiae boisianae
root of Bois Merremia
金钟藤 Merremia boisiana (Gagnep.) V, Ooststr.

金毛木通 Jinmaomutong
Caulis Clematidis chrysocomae
stem of Goldwool clematis
金毛铁线莲 Clematis chrysocoma Franch.

金边兔耳 Jinbiantu'er
Herba Ainsliaeae fragrantis
all－grass of Frangrant Ainsliaea
杏香兔儿风 Ainsliaea fragrans Champ.

金老梅花 Jinlaomeihua
Flos Potentillae fruticosae

flower of Bush. Cinquefoil.
金露梅 Potentilla fruticosa L.

金刚口摆 Jingangkoubai
Fructus Pittospori neriifolii
fruit of Oleanderleaf Pittosporum
狭叶海桐 Pittosporum glabratum Lindl. var. neriifolium Rehd. et Wils.

金刚藤头 Jingangtengtou
Rhizoma Smilacis glauco - chinae
rhizome of Blackfruit Greenbrier
黑果菝葜 Smilax glaucochina Warb.

金鸡豆豆 Jinjijiangdou
Herba Incarvilleae argutae
all - grass of Sharptooth Incarvillea
毛子草 Incarvillae arguta (Royle) Royle

金线草根 Jinxiancaogen
Radix Antenoronis filiformis
(1). root of Longhairy Antenoron
金线草 Antenoron filiforme (Thunb.) Roberty et Vautier
(2). root of Shorthairy Antenoron
短毛金线草 Antenoron neofiliforme (Nakai) Hara.

金挖耳根 Jinwa'ergen
Radix Carpesii divaricati
root of Divaricate Carpesium
金挖耳 Carpesium divaricatum Sieb. et Zucc.

金背枇杷 Jinbeipipa
Fructus Rhododendri przewalskii
fruit of Przewalsk Rhododendron
青海杜鹃 Rhododendron przewalskii Maxim.

金背枇杷叶 Jinbeipipaye
Folium Rhododendri przewalskii
leaf of Przewalsk Rhododendron
青海杜鹃 Rhododendron przewalskii Maxim.

金背枇杷花 Jinbeipipahua
Flos Rhododendri przewalskii
flower of Przewalsk Rhododendron
青海杜鹃 Rhododendron przewalskii Maxim.

金钱木根 Jinqianmugen
Radix Paliuri hemsleyani
root of Chinese paliurus
铜钱树 Paliurus hemsleyanus Rehd.

金狗脊黄毛 Jingoujihuangmao
Pilus Cibotii Rhizoma
hairs on rhizome of East Asian Tree Fern
Hair on rhizome of Scythian Lamb.
金毛狗 Cibotium barometz (L.) Smith.

金沙藤 Jinshateng
Herba Lygodii japonici
all - grass of Japanaese Climbing Fern
海金沙 Lygodium japonicum (Thunb.) Sw.

狐狸尾 Huliwei
Herba Urariae lagopodioidis

all－grass of Haretail Uraria
兔尾草 Uraria lagopodioides (L.) Desv.

狗脊 Gouji
Rhizoma Cibotii
rhizome of East Asian Tree Fern
rhizome of Scythian Lamb.
金毛狗脊 Cibotium barometz (L.) J. Sm.

狗牙贝 Gouyabei
Bulbus Lloydiae tibeticae
buld of Tibet Alplily
西藏洼瓣花 Lloydia tibetica Baker ex Oliv.

狗哇花 Gouwahua
Radix Heteropappi hispidi
root of Hispid Heteropappus
狗哇花 Heteropappus hispidus (Thunb.) Less.

狗尿花 Goushihua
Herba Cynoglossi amabilis
all－grass of Chinese Forgetm-enot
倒提壶 Cynoglossum amabile stapf et Drumm.

狗尿花根 Goushihuagen
Radix Cynoglossi amabilis
root of Chinese Forgetmenot
倒提壶 Cynoglossum amabile stapf et Drumm.

狗牙花 Gouyahua
Radix Ervatamiae gouyahua
root of Gouyahua
狗牙花 Ervatamia divaricata (L.) Burk. Cv. gouyahua

狗爪豆 Gouzhaodou
Semen Stizolobii cochinchinensis
seed of Chinese Velvetbean
龙爪黎豆 Stizolobium cochinchinensis (Lour) Tang et Wang

狗爪樟 Gouzhaozhang
Radix seu Cortex Machili bracteatae
root or bark of Bracteated Machilus
有苞桢楠 Machilus bracteata Lecomte

狗舌草 Goushecao
Herba Senecionis kirilowii
all－grass of Kirilow Groundsel
狗舌草 Senecio kirilowii Turcz.

狗脊蕨 Goujijue
Rhizoma Woodwardiae japonicae
rhizome of Japanese China Fern
狗脊蕨 Woodwardia japonica (L. f.) Sm.

狗肝菜 Gougancai
Herba Diclipterae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Dicliptera
狗肝菜 Dicliptera chinensis (L.) Nees.

狗舌草根 Goushecaogen
Radix Senecionis kirilowii
root of Kirilow Groundsel
狗舌草 Senecio kirilowii Turcz.

狗尾花 Gouweihua
Herba Desmodii heterocarpi
all－grass of Heterocarpous Tickclover
假地豆 Desmodium heterocarpum (L.)DC.

狗尾草 Gouweicao
Herba Setariae viridis

all－grass of Green Bristlegrass
狗尾草 Setaria viridis (L.) Beauv.

狗尾巴参 Gouweibashen
Rhizoma Dispori calcarati
rhizome of Longspurred Fairybells.
距花万寿竹 Disporum calcaratum D. Don

狗泡草 Goupaocao
Herba Sericocalycis chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Sericocalyx
黄球花 Sericocalyx chinensis (Nees) Brem.

狗脚迹 Goujiaoji
Radix Phyllanthi cochinchinensis
root of Cochinchina Leafflower
越南叶下珠 Phyllanthus cochinchinensis Spr.

狗脚草根 Goujiaocaogen
Radix Craibiodendri stellati
root of Stellate craibiodendron
假木荷 Craibiodendron stellatum (Pierre) W. W. Smith.

狗骨节 Gougujie
Radix Pileae plataniflorae
root of Planetreeflower Clearweed
西南冷水花 Pilea plataniflora C. H. Wright

狗骨柴 Gouguchai
Radix Tricalysiae dubiae
root of Common Tricalysia
狗骨柴 Tricalysia dubia (Lindl.) Ohwi.

狗核树 Gouheshu
Radix Grewiae oligandrae
root of Fewstamen Grewia
寡蕊扁担杆 Grewia oligandra Pierre

肺心草 Feixincao
Herba Parnassiae delavayi
all－grass of Delavay Parnassia
突隔梅花草 Parnassia delavayi Franch.

肺形草 Feixingcao
Herba Tripterospermi
all－grass of Common Tripterospermum
双蝴蝶 Tripterospermum affine (Wall.) H. Smith.

肿柄菊 Zhongbingju
Radix Tithoniae diversifoliae
root of Mexican sunflower
root of Yucatan Tithonia
肿柄菊 Tithonia diversifolia A. Gray

肿节风 Zhongjiefeng
Herba Sarcandrae
all－grass of Glabrous sarcandra
草珊瑚 Sarcandra glabra (Thunb.) Nakai

肥皂荚 Feizaojia
Fructus Gymnocladi chinensis
fruit of Chinese coffeetree
肥皂荚 Gymnocladus chinensis Baill.

肥皂核 Feizaohe
Semen Gymnocladi chinensis
seed of Chinese coffeetree
肥皂荚 Gymnocladus chinensis Baill

肥皂草 Feizaocao
Herba Saponariae officinalis

all－grass of Soapwort
all－grass of Bouncing Bet
肥皂草 Saponaria officinalis L.

肥猪苗 Feizhumiao
Herba Senecionis oldhamiani
all－grass of Oldham Groundsel
蒲儿根 Senecio oldhamianus Maxim.

兔儿风 Tu'erfeng
Herba Ainsliaeae glabrae
all－grass of Glabrous Ainsliaea
光叶兔儿风 Ainsliaea glabra Hemsl.

兔儿伞 Tu'ersan
Radix seu Herba Syneilesis aconitifoliae
root or all－grass of Aconiteleaf Syneilesis
兔儿伞 Syneilesis aconitifolia (Bunge) Maxim.

兔子毛 Tuzimao
Herba Filifolii sibirici
all－grass of Siberian Filifolium
线叶菊 Filifolium sibiricum (L.) Kitam.

兔儿尾苗 Tu'erweimiao
Herba Veronicae longifoliae
all－grass of Longleaf speedwell
兔儿尾苗 Veronica longifolia L.

兔耳兰 Tu'erlan
Herba Cymbidii lancifolii
all－grass of Lanceolate Cymbidium
兔耳兰 Cymbidium lancifolium Hook. f.

兔耳草 Tu'ercao
Radix Pecteilis susannae
root of Common Pecteilis
龙头兰 Pecteilis susannae (L.) Raf.

鱼藤 Yuteng
Radix seu Herba Derridis trifoliatae
root or all－grass of Trifoliate Jewelvine
鱼藤 Derris trifoliata Lour.

鱼香草 Yuxiangcao
Herba Menthae rotundifoliae
all－grass of Apple Mint
圆叶薄荷 Mentha rotundifolia (L.) Huds.

鱼香根 Yuxianggen
Radix Menthae rotundifoliae
root of Apple Mint
圆叶薄荷 Mentha rotundifolia (L.) Huds.

鱼腥草 Yuxingcao
Herba Houttuyniae
all－grass of Heartleaf Houttuynia
蕺菜 Houttuynia cordata Thunb.

鱼眼草 Yuyancao
Herba Dichrocephalae benthamii
all－grass of Bentham Dichrocephala
小鱼眼草 Dichrocephala benthamii Clarke

鱼眼草根 Yuyancaogen
Radix Dichrocephalae benthamii
root of Bentham Dichrocephala
小鱼眼草 Dichrocephala benthamii Clarke

鱼胆草 Yudancao
Herba Swertiae davidi
all－grass of David Swertia
鱼胆草 Swertia davidi Franch.

鱼串草 Yuchuancao
Herba Eragrostidis chariis
all－grass of Thalia Lovegrass
鼠妇草 Eragrostis chariis (Schult) Hitchc.

鱼尾葵 Yuweikui
Herba Caryotae ochlandrae
all－grass of Common Fishtail-palm
鱼尾葵 Caryota ochlandra Hance

忽布筋骨草 Hubujinggucao
Herba Ajugae lupulinae
all－grass of Whitebracteole Bugle.
白苞筋骨草 Ajuga lupulina Maxim.

夜合花 Yehehua
Flos Magnoliae cocinis
flower of Chinese Magnolia
夜合花 Magnolia coco (Lour.) DC.

夜交藤 Yejiaoteng
Caulis Polygoni multiflori
stem of Tuber Fleeceflower
何首乌 Polygonum multiflorum Thunb.

夜关门 Yeguanmen
Herba Lespedezae cuneatae
all－grass of Cuneate Lespedeza
截叶铁扫帚 Lespedeza cuneata (Dum. Cours.) G. Don

夜花藤 Yehuateng
Herba Hypserpae nitidae
all－grass of Shining Hypserpa
夜花藤 Hypserpa nitida Miers

夜吹箫 Yechuixiao
Herba Leycesteriae formosae
all－grass of Showy Himalaya-honeysuckle
鬼吹箫 Leycesteria formosa Wall.

夜花 Yehua
Herba Nyctanthis arbor－tristis
all－grass of Nightjasmine
夜花 Nyctanthes arbortristis L.

夜来香 Yelaixiang
Herba Telosmae cordatae
all－grass of Cordate Telosma
夜来香 Telosma cordatum (Burm. f.) Merr.

兖州卷柏 Yanzhoujuanbai
Herba Selaginellae involventis
all－grass of Involute spikemoss
兖州卷柏 Selaginella involens (Sw.) Spring

变豆菜 Biandoucai
Herba Saniculae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Sanicle
变豆菜 Sanicula chinensis Bunge

变色鸢尾 Bianseyuanwei
Rhizoma Iridis versicoloris
rhizome of Blueflag Iris.
变色鸢尾 Iris versicolor L.

变叶树参 Bianyeshushen
Radix Dendropanacis protei
root of Biformleaf Dendropanax
变叶树参 Dendropanax proteus (Champ.) Benth.

变叶榕根 Bianyerenggen
Radix Fici variolosae

root of Variedleaf Fig.
变叶榕 Ficus variolosa Lindl.

变叶裸实 Bianyeluoshi
Radix Mayteni diversifolii
root of Varyleaf Mayten
变叶裸实 Maytenus diversifolius (Maxim.) Hou

闹羊花 Naoyanghua
Flos Rhododendri mollis
flower of Chinese Azalea
羊踯躅 rhododendron molle G. Don

闹狗药 Naogouyao
Folium Alstoniae mairei
leaf of Maire Alstonia
羊角棉 Alstonia mairei Levl.

单瓣狗牙花 Dandangouyahua
Radix Ervatamiae divaricatae
root of Divaricate Ervatamia
单瓣狗牙花 Ervatamia divaricata (L.) Burk.

单苞鸢尾 Danbaoyuanwei
Radix Iridis anguifugae
root of Unibract Iris
单苞鸢尾 Iris anguifuga Y. T. zhao ex X. J. xue

单齿玄参 Danchixuanshen
Radix Scrophulariae mandarinori
root of Chinese Figwort
单齿玄参 Scrophularia mandarinorum Franch.

单根木 Dangenmu
Radix Ervatamiae hainanensis
root of Hainan Ervatamia
海南狗牙花 Ervatamia hainanensis Tsiang

单根木叶 Dangenmuye
Folium Ervatamiae hainanensis
leaf of Hainan Ervatamia
海南狗牙花 Ervatamia hainanensis Tsiang

单花山竹子 Danhuashanzhu
Cortex Garciniae oliganthae
bark of Uniflower Garcinia
单花山竹子 Garcinia oligantha Merr.

单花马蔺 Danhuamalin
Rhizoma Iridis uniflorae
rhizome of Uniflower Iris.
单花鸢尾 Iris uniflora pall. ex Link

单蕊败酱 Danruibaijiang
Radix Patriniae monandrae
root of Onestamened patrinia
单蕊败酱 Patrinia monandra C. B. Clarke

单色蝴蝶草 Dansehudiecao
Herba Toreniae concoloris
all-grass of Concolorous Torenia
单色蝴蝶草 Torenia concolor Lindl.

单头橐吾 Dantoutuowu
Radix Ligulariae jamesii
root of James Goldenray
单头橐吾 Ligularia jamesii (Hemsl.) Kom.

单叶厚唇兰 Danyehouchunlan
Herba Epigeneii fargesii
all-grass of Farges Epigeneium
单叶厚唇兰 Epigeneium fargesii (Finet) Gagnep.

单叶吴茱萸 Danyewuzhuyu
Fructus Evodiae simplicifoliae
fruit of Simpleleaf Evodia

单叶吴茱萸 Evodia simplicifolia Ridley

单叶木蓝 Danyemulan
Radix Indigoferae linifoliae
root of Linearleaf Indigo
单叶木蓝 Indigofera linifolia Retz.

单叶绿绒蒿 Danyeluronghao
Herba Meconopsis simplicifoliae
all－grass of Simpleleaf Meconopsis
单叶绿绒蒿 Meconopsis simplicifoliae (D. Don) Walp.

单叶地黄连 Danyedihuanglian
Herba Munroniae unifoliolatae
all－grass of Oneleaf Munronia
单叶地黄连 Munronia unifoliolata Oliv

单叶血盆草 Danyexuepencao
Herba Salviae simplicifoliae
all－grass of Unileaf sage
血盆草 Salvia cavalerieie Levl. var. simplicifolia Stib.

单子麻黄 Danzimahuang
Herba Ephedrae monospermae
all－grass of Oneseed Ephedra
单子麻黄 Ephedra monosperma Gmel. ex Mey.

单籽紫铆 Danzizimao
Radix Buteae monospermae
root of Bengal kino
紫铆 Butea monosperma (Lam.) Kuntze.

单刀根 Dandaogen
Radix Lysidices rhodostegiae
root of Redbracted Lysidice
仪花 Lysidice rhodostegia Hance

单条草 Dantiaocao
Herba Lysimachiae candidae
all－grass of White Loosestrife
泽珍珠梅 Lysimachia candida Lindl.

单头紫菀 Dantouziwan
Herba Asteris turbinati
all－grass of Turbinate Aster
陀罗紫菀 Aster turbinatus S. Moore

单头紫菀根 Dantouziwangen
Radix Asteris turbinati
root of Turbinate Aster
陀罗紫菀 Aster turbinatus S. Moore.

卷柏 Juanbai
Herba Selaginellae
all－grass of Tamariskoid spikemoss
卷柏 Selaginella tamariscina (Beauv.) Spring

卷茎蓼 Juanjingliao
Herba Polygoni convolvuli
all－grass of Convolvulate Knotweed
all－grass of Climbing Buckwheat
卷茎蓼 Polygonum convolvulus L.

卷毛耳草 Juanmao'ercao
Herba Hedyotis mellii
all－grass of Mell Hedyotis
卷毛耳草 Hedyotis mellii Tutch.

卷毛婆婆纳 Juanmaopopona
Herba Veronicae teucrii
all－grass of Floccosous Speedwell.

卷毛婆婆纳 Veronica teucrium L.

卷丝苦苣苔 Juansikujutai
Herba Corallodisci kingiani
all－grass of King Corallodiscus
卷丝苣苔 Corallodiscus kinginus (Craib.) Burtt.

宝盖草 Baogaicao
Herba Lamii amplexicaulis
all－grass of Henbit Deadnettle
宝盖草 Lamium amplexicaule L.

定木香 Dingmuxiang
Rhizoma Beesiae calthaefoliae
rhizome of Marshmarigold－leaved Beesia
铁破锣 Beesia calthaefolia (Maxim.) Ulbr.

定心散 Dingxinsan
Rhizome Angiopteridis officinalis
rhizome of Medical Angiopteris
定心散莲座蕨 Angiopteris officinalis Ching

定经草 Dingjingcao
Herba Linderniae anagallis
all－grass of Longcapsuled Falsepimpernel
长蒴母草 Lindernia anagallis (Burm. f.) Pennell

油草 Youcao
Herba Leptochloae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese sprangletop
千金子 Leptochloa chinensis (L.) Nees.

油杉 Youshan
Cortex keteleeriae fortunei Radicis
root－bark of Fortune Keteleeria
油杉 Keteleeria fortunei (Murr.) Carr.

油柑叶 Youganye
Folium Phyllanthi
leaf of Emblic leafflower
余甘子 Phyllanthus emblica L.

油柑根 Yougangen
Radix Phyllanthi
root of Emblic Leafflower
余甘子 Phyllanthus emblica L.

油桐子 Youtongzi
Semen Aleuritis fordii
seed of Tungoiltree
油桐 Aleurites fordii Hemsl.

油桐叶 Youtongye
Folium Aleuritis fordii
leaf of Tungoiltree
油桐 Aleurites fordii Hemsl.

油桐根 Youtonggen
Radix Aleuritis fordii
root of Tungoiltree
油桐 Aleurites fordii Hemsl.

油柑木皮 Youganmupi
Cortex Phyllanthi
bark of Emblic Leafflower
余甘子 Phyllanthus emblica L.

油胡桃 Yohutao
Semen Juglantis regiae
oliy Walnut meat
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

油樟 Youzhang
Cortex Cinnamomi longepaniculati
bark of Longpaniculate cinnamon

油樟 Cinnamomum longepaniculatum (Gamble) N. chao

油渣果 Youzhaguo
Radix Hodgsoniae macrocarpae
root of Largefruit Hodgsonia
油渣果 Hodgsonia macrocarpa (Blume) Cogn.

油茶根皮 Youchagenpi
Cortex Camelliae oleiferae Radicis
root－bark of Oiltea Camellia
油茶 Camellia oleifera Abel.

油点草 Youdiancao
Herba Tricyrtidis macropodae
all－grass of Speckled Toadlily
油点草 Tricyrtis macropoda Miq.

油橄榄 Youganlan
Fructus oleae europaeae
fruit of Common olive
油橄榄 Olea europaea L.

油芒 Youmang
Herba Spodiopogonis cotuliferae
all－grass of Articulationbearing Spodiopogon
油芒 Spodiopogon cotulifera (Thunb.) Hack.

油菜子油 Youcaiziyou
Oleum Brassicae campestris
Bird Rape seed oil
Rapeoil
油菜 Brassica campestris L.

泡花子 Paohuazi
Cortex Symplocoris laurinae
bark of Laurel sweetleaf
黄牛奶树 Symplocos laurina (Retz.) Wall.

泡桐花 Paotonghua
Flos Paulowniae
(1). flower of Fortune paulownia
白花泡桐 Paulownia fortunei (Seem.) Hemsl.
(2). flower of Royal Paulownia
毛泡桐 Paulownia tomentosa (Thunb.) Steud.

泡桐果 Paotongguo
Fructus Paulowniae
(1). fruit of Fortune Paulownia
白花泡桐 Paulownia fortunei (Seem.) Hemsl.
(2). fruit of Royal paulownia
毛泡桐 Paulownia tomentosa (Thunb.) Steud.

泡桐木皮 Paotongmupi
Cortex Catalpae fargesii
bark of Farges catalpa
灰楸 Catalpa fargesii Bureau

泡囊草 Paonangcao
Radix seu Herba Physochlainae physaloidis
root or all－grass of Common Physochlaina
泡囊草 Physochlaina Physaloides (L.) G. Don

泡掌筒 Paozhangtong
Herba Leycesteriae stenosepalae
all－grass of Narrowsepal Himalayahoneysuckle
狭萼鬼吹箫 Leycesteria formosa var. stenosepala Rehd.

泡泡叶越桔 Paopaoyeyueju
Radix Vaccinii bullati
root of Bullate Blueberry
泡泡叶越桔 Vaccinium bullatum (Dop) Sleumer

泥胡菜 Nihucai
Herba Hemistepae lyratae
all－grass of Lyrate Hemistepta
泥胡菜 Hemistepta lyrata Bunge

波罗密 Boluomi
Fructus Artocarpi heterophylli
fruit of Diveersileaf Artocarpus
波罗密 Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.

波罗密叶 Boluomiye
Folium Artocarpi heterophylli
leaf of Diversileaf Artocarpus
波罗密 Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.

波罗密核中仁 Boluomihezhongren
Semen Artocarpi heterophylli
seed of Diversileaf Artocarpus
波罗密 Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.

波罗密树液 Boluomishuye
Resina Artocarpi heterophylli
resin of Diversileaf Artocarpus
波罗密 Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.

波棱瓜 Bolenggua
Fructus Herpetospermi pedunculosi
fruit of Pedunculate Herpetospermum
波棱瓜 Herpetospermum pedunculosum (ser.) Baill.

波氏木蓝 Boshimulan
Radix Indigoferae potaninii
root of Potanin Indigo
波氏木蓝 Indigofera potaninii Craib

波缘鸭跖草 Boyuanyazhicao
Herba Commelinae undulatae
all－grass of undulate Dayflower
波缘鸭跖草 Commelina undulata R. Brown.

波叶大黄 Boyedahuang
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei undulati
root and rhizome of Undulate Rhubarb
波叶大黄 Rheum undulatum L.

波缘楤木 Boyuancongmu
Radix Araliae undulatae
root of Undulate Aralia
波缘楤木 Aralia undulata Hand.－Mazz.

泽兰 Zelan
Caulis et Folium Lycopi lucidi
stem and leaf of Shiny Bugleweed
地瓜儿苗 Lycopus lucidus Turcz.

泽泻 Zexie
Rhizoma Alismatis
rhizome of Oriental Waterplantain
泽泻 Alisma orientale (Sam.) Juzep.

泽泻叶 Zexieye
Folium Alismatis
leaf of Oriental Waterplantain
泽泻 Alisma orientale (Sam.) Juzep.

泽泻实 Zexieshi
Fructus Alismatis
fruit of Oriental Waterplantain
泽泻 Alisma orientale (Sam.) Juzep.

泽漆 Zeqi
Herba Euphorbiae helioscopiae
all－grass of Sun Euphorbia
泽漆 Euphorbia helioscopia L.

实葫芦 Shihulu
Radix Trichosanthis himalensis
root of Himalayan snakegourd
喜马拉雅栝楼 Trichosanthes himalensis Clarke

空心苋 Kongxinxian
Radix Alternantherae philoxeroidis
root of Alligator Alternanthera
喜旱莲子草 Alternanthera philoxeroides (Mart) Griseb.

空心花 Kongxinhua
Herba Maesae perlarii
all－grass of Treasure Maesa
鲫鱼胆 Maesa perlarius (Lour.) Merr.

空心柳 Kongxinliu
Herba Spiraeae salicifoliae
all－grass of Willowleaf Spiraea
绣线菊 Spiraea salicifolia L.

空心柳根 Kongxinliugen
Radix Spiraeae salicifoliae
root of Willowleaf Spiraea
绣线菊 Spiraea salicifolia L.

空桶参 Kongtongshen
Herba Crepidis hookerianae
all－grass of Hooker Hawksbeard
空洞参 Crepis hookeriana C. B. Clarke

空筒泡 Kongtongpao
Radix seu Folium Rubi phoenicolasii
root or leaf of Wine Raspberry
多腺悬钩子 Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim.

空心柴胡 Kongxinchaihu
Herba Bupleuri franchetii
all－grass of Hollowstem Thorowax
空心柴胡 Bupleurum longicaule Wall. ex DC. var. franchetii Boiss.

刷把草 Shuabacao
Herba Epilobii himalayensis
all－grass of Himalayan Willowweed
喜马拉雅柳叶菜 Epilobium himalayense Haussk.

宜昌杭子梢 Yichanghangzishao
Radix Campylotropis ichangensis
root of Ichang Clovershrub
宜昌杭子梢 Campylotropis ichangensis Schindl.

宜昌橙 Yichangcheng
Fructus Citri ichangensis
fruit of Ichang Bitterorange
宜昌橙 Citrus ichangensis Swing

宜昌木蓝 Yichangmulan
Radix Indigoferae ichangensis
root of Yichang Indigo
宜昌木蓝 Indigofera ichangensis Craib.

宜昌润楠 Yichangrunnan
Radix Machili ichangensis
root of Yichang Machilus
宜昌润楠 Machilus ichangensis Rehd. et Wils.

宜梧叶 Yiwuye
Folium Elaeagni oldhamii

leaf of Fukien Elaeagnus
福建胡颓子 Elaeagnus oldhamii Maxim.

建兰叶 Jianlanye
Folium Cymbidii ensifolii
leaf of Swordleaf Cymbidium
建 兰 Cymbidium ensifolium (L.) Sw.

建兰花 Jianlanhua
Flos Cymbidii ensifolii
flower of Swordleaf cymbidium
建 兰 Cymbidium ensifolium (L.) Sw.

建兰根 Jianlangen
Radix Cymbidii ensifolii
root of Swordleaf Cymbidium
建 兰 Cymbidium ensifolium (L.) Sw.

建砂仁 Jiansharen
Semen Alpiniae japonicae
seed of Japanese Galangal
山 姜 Alpinia japonica (Thunb.) Miq.

建润楠 Jianrunnan
Radix Machili oreophilae
root of Montane Machilus
建 润 楠 Machilus oreophila Hance

降龙草 Xianglongcao
Herba Hemiboeae
all - grass of Half - capitate Hemiboea
降 龙 草 Hemiboea subcapitata C. B. Clarke

降香 Jiangxiang
Lignum Dalbergiae odoriferae
Rosewood
wood of Odoriferous Rosewood
降香檀 Dalbergia odorifera T. Chen

参叶 Shenye
Folium Panacis majoris
leaf of Largeleaf Japanese Ginseng
珠子参 Panax japonicus C. A. Mey, var. major (Burk.) C. Y. Wu, et K. M. Feng

线叶金鸡菊 Xianyejinjiju
Folium Coreopsis lanceolatae
leaf of Lance coreopsis
剑叶金鸡菊 Coreopsis lanceolata L.

线叶卫矛 Xianyeweimao
Radix Euonymi linearifolii
root of Linearleaf Euonymus
线叶卫矛 Euonymus linearifolius Franch.

线叶红景天 xianyehongjingtian
Radix Rhodiolae linearifoliae
root of Linearleaf Rhodiola
线叶红景天 Rhodiola linearifolia A. Bor.

线叶杜鹃 Xianyedujuan
Folium Rhododendri linearifolii
leaf of Linearleaf Rhododendron
线 叶 杜 鹃 Rhododendron linearifolium Sieb. et Zucc.

线柱苣苔 Xianzhujutai
Herba Rhynchotechi obovati
all - grass of Obovate Rhynchotechum
线柱苣苔 Rhynchotechum obovatum (Griff.) Burtt.

线萼钩藤 Xian'egouteng
Radix Uncariae setilobae
root of Linearsepal Gambirplant

线萼钩藤 Uncaria setiloba Benth.

线纹香茶菜 Xianwenxiangchacai
Herba Rabdosiae lophanthoidis
all－grass of Linearstripe Rabdosia
线纹香茶菜 Rabdosia lophanthoides (Buch.－Ham. ex D. Don) Hara

线叶唇柱苣苔 Xianyechunzhujutai
Rhizoma chiritae linearifoliae
rhizome of Linearleaf chirita
线叶唇柱苣苔 Chirita linearifolia W. T. Wang

细辛 Xixin
Herba Asari
(1). all－grass of Manchurian Wildginger
北细辛 Asarum heterotropoides Fr. schmidt var. mandshuricum (Maxim). Kitag.
(2). all－grass of Siebold Wildginger
华细辛 Asarum sieboldii Miq.
(3). rhizome of Forbes Wildginger
杜衡 Asarum forbesii Maxim.
(4). all－grass of Seoul Wildginger
汉城细辛 Asarum sieboldii Miq. var. seoulense (Nakai) C. Y. cheng et C. S. Yang
(5). rhizome of Largeflower Wildginger
大花细辛 Asarum maximum Hemsl.
(6). rhizome of Caudate Wildginger
尾花细辛 Asarum caudigerum Hance
(7). rhizome of Longflower Wildginger
长花细辛 Asarum longiflorum C. Y. Cheng et C. S. Yang

细草 Xicao
Herba Ceratophylli demersi
all－grass of Hornwort
金鱼藻 Ceratophyllum demersum L.

细香葱 Xixiangcong
Herba Allii ascalonici
all－grass of Shallot
火葱 Allium ascalonicum L.

细柱柳 Xizhuliu
Folium Salicis gracilistylae
leaf of Bigcatkin willow
细柱柳 Salix gracilistyla Miq.

细锁梅 Xisuomei
Radix Rubi reflexi
root of Rustyhair Raspberry
锈毛莓 Rubus reflexus ker.

细木通 Ximutong
Caulis Clematidis kerrianae
stem of Kerr. clematis
细木通 Clematis kerriana Drumm. et Craib.

细叶按叶 Xiyeanye
Folium Eucalypti tereticornis
leaf of Forest Gray Gum.
leaf of Flooded Gum
细叶桉 Eucalyptus tereticornis Smith

细叶算盘子 Xiyesuanpanzi
Fructus Glochidionis rubri
fruit of Slenderleaf Glochidion

细叶算盘子 Glochidion rubrum Blume.

细叶野牡丹 Xiyeyemudan
Radix Melastomatis intermedii
root of Intermediate Melastoma
细叶野牡丹 Melastoma intermedium Dunn.

细叶马料梢 Xiyemaliaoshao
Radix Lespedezae chinensis
root of Chinese Bushclover
中华胡枝子 Lespedeza chinensis G. Don

细叶地榆 Xiyediyu
Radix Sanguisorbae tenuifoliae
root of Siberian Burnet
细叶地榆 Sanguisorba tenuifolia Fisch. ex Link

细叶云南松 Xiyeyunnansong
Folium Pini tenuifoliae
leaf of Thinleaf Yunnan Pine
细叶云南松 Pinus yunnanensis Franch. var. tenuifolia Cheng et Law.

细叶亮蛇床 Xiyeliangshechuang
Herba Selini tenuifolii
all－grass of Thinleaf Selinum.
细叶亮蛇床 Selinum tenuifolium Wall. ex Clarke

细叶婆婆纳 Xiyepopona
Herba Veeronicae linariifoliae
all－grass of Linearleaf speedwell.
细叶婆婆纳 Veronica linariifolia Pall. ex Link.

细叶黄鹤菜 Xiyehuangancai
Herba Youngiae tenuifoliae
all－grass of Thinleaf Youngia
细叶黄鹤菜 Youngia tenuifolia (Willd.) Babc. et Stebb.

细竹蒿草 Xizhuhaocao
Herba Murdanniae simplicis
all－grass of Simplex Murdannia
细竹蒿草 Murdannia simplex (Vahl.) Brenan

细沙虫草 Xishachongcao
Radix Teucrii pernyi
root of Perny Germander
庐山香料 Teucrium pernyi Franch.

细果角茴香 Xiguojiaohuixiang
Herba Hypecoi leptocarpi
all－grass of Thinfruit Hypecoum
节裂角茴香 Hypecoum leptocarpum Hook. f. et Thoms.

细柄买麻藤 Xibingmaimateng
Caulis Gneti gracilipedis
stem of Slenderstalk Jointfir
细柄买麻藤 Gnetum gracilipes C. Y. Cheng

细柄凤仙花 Xibingfengxianhua
Flos Impatientis leptocauli
flower of Slenderpeduncle Snapweed
细柄凤仙花 Impatiens leptocaulon Hook. f.

细枝茶藨 Xizhichabiao
Radix Ribis tenuis
root of Asiatic Currant
细枝茶藨 Ribes tenue Jancz.

细枝绣线菊 Xizhixiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae myrtilloidis
root of Fineshoot spiraea
细枝绣线菊 Spiraea myrtilloides Rend.

细圆齿火棘 Xiyuanchihuoji
Radix Pyracanthae crenulatae
root of Nepal Firethorn.
细圆齿火棘 Pyracantha crenulata (D. Don) Roem.

细长柄山蚂蝗 Xichangbingshanmahuang
Herba Podocarpii leptopi
all－grass of Slender Podocarpium
细长柄山蚂蝗 Podocarpium leptopus (A. Gray ex Benth,) Yang et Huang

细齿南星 Xichinanxiang
Rhizoma Arisaematis serrati
tuber of Serrate Jackinthepulpit
细齿南星 Arisaema serratum (Thunb.) Schott

细齿锥花 Xichizhuihua
Radix Gomphostemmatis leptodonis
root of Slendertooth Gomphostemma
细齿锥花 Gomphostemma leptodon Dunn.

细齿山芝麻 Xichishanzhima
Herba Helicteris glabriusculae
all－grass of Slendertooth. screwtree
细齿山芝麻 Helicteres glabriuscula Wall.

细齿草木犀 Xichicaomuxi
Herba Meliloti dentati
all－grass of Toothed Sweetclover
细齿草木犀 Melilotus dentatus (Waldst. et Kitag.) Pers.

细齿崖爬藤 Xichiyapateng
Radix Tetrastigmatis serrulati
root of Serrulate Rockvine
细齿崖爬藤 Tetrastigma serrulatum (Roxb.) Pl.

细臭灵丹 Xichoulingdan
Radix Valerianae flaccidissimae
root of Flaccid valeriana
柔垂缬草 Valeriana flaccidissima Maxim.

细灯心草 Xidengxincao
Medulla Junci gracillimi
Slender Rush.
细灯心草 Juncus gracillimus (Buch.) V. Krecz. et Gontsch.

细梗络石 Xigengluoshi
Caulis Trachelospermi gracilipedis
stem of Slenderstalk Sterjasmine
细梗络石 Trachelospermum gracilipes Hook. f.

细花丁香蓼 Xihuadingxiangliao
Herba Ludwigiae caryophyllae
all－grass of Pinkleaf Seedbox
细花丁香蓼 Ludwigia caryophylla (Lam.) Merrill et Metcalf.

细花泡花树 Xihuapaohuashu
Cortex Meliosmatis parviflorae Radicis
root－bark of Littleflower. Meliosma
细花泡花树 Meliosma parviflora Lecomte

细黄花 Xihuanghua
Radix Triumfettae tomentosae
root of Hairy Triumfetta
毛刺蒴麻 Triumfetta tomentosa Bojer

细茎旋花豆 Xijingxuanhuadou
Herba Cochlianthi gracilis
all－grass of Gracile cochlianthus
细茎旋花豆 Cochlianthus gracilis Benth.

细锯齿大戟 Xijuchidaji
Herba Euphorbiae serrulatae
all－grass of Sawtooth Euphorbia
细锯齿大戟 Euphorbia serrulata Engelm.

细裂叶松蒿 Xilieyesonghao
Radix Phtheirospermi tenuisecti
root of Finelydivided phtheirospermum
细裂叶松蒿 Phtheirospermum tenuisectum Bur. et Franch.

细毛蚤缀 Ximaozaozhui
Herba Arenariae capillaris
all－grass of Thinhairy Sandwort
细毛蚤缀 Arenaria capillaris Poir.

细穗玄参 Xisuixuanshen
Radix Scrofellae chinensis
root of Chinese Scrofella
细穗玄参 Scrofella chinensis Maxim.

细穗柽柳 Xisuichengliu
Cacumen Tamaricis leptostachydis
twig of Thinspike Tamarisk
细穗柽柳 Tamarix leptostachys Bunge

细须翠雀花 Xixucuiquehua
Herba Delphinii leptopogi
all－grass of Glandular Larkspur
细须翠雀花 Delphinium siwanense Franch. var. leptopogon (Hand.－Mazz.) W. T. Wang

贯众 Guanzhong
Rhizoma Dryopteris crassirhizomae
(1). rhizome of Male Fern
绵马鳞毛蕨 Dryopteris crassirhzoma Nakai
(2). rhizome of Japanese Flowering Fern
紫萁 Osmunda japonica Thunb.

贯叶连翘 Guanyelianqiao
Herba Hyperici perforati
all－grass of Common St. John'swort
贯叶金丝桃 Hypericum perforatum L.

九画 9 strokes

珍珠伞 Zhenzhusan
Herba Ardisiae maculosae
all－grass of Spotted Ardisia
珍珠伞 Ardisia maculosa Mez.

珍珠风 Zhenzhufeng
Radix Callicarpae bodinieri
root of Bodinier Beautyberry

珍珠风 Callicarpa bodinieri Levl.

珍珠风子 Zhenzhufengzi
Semen Callicarpae bodinieri
seed of Bodinier Beautyberry
珍珠风 Callicarpa bodinieri Levl.

珍珠草 Zhenzhucao
Herba Phyllanthi urinariae
all - grass of Common Leaf-flower
叶下珠 Phyllanthus urinaria L.

珍珠莲 Zhenzhulian
Radix Thalictri trichopi
root of Slenderpediecl Meadow-rue
毛发唐松草 Thalictrum trichopus Franch.

珍珠莲根 Zhenzhuliangen
Radix Fici henryi
root of Henry Sarmentose Fig.
珍珠莲 Ficus sarmentosa Buch.-Ham. ex J. E. Smith var. henryi (King) Corner

珍珠菜 Zhenzhucai
Radix seu Herba Lysimachiae clethhroidis
root or all - grass of Clethra Loosestrife
珍珠菜 Lysimachia clethroides Duby

珍珠梅 Zhenzhumei
Cortex Sorbariae
(1). bark of Tree Falsespiraea
高丛珍珠梅 Sorbaria arborea Schneid.
(2). bark of Ural Falsespiraea
bark of Mountainash Falsespiraea
珍珠梅 Sorbaria sorbifolia (L.) A. Brown.

珍珠杆 Zhenzhugan
Caulis Rubi idaei
stem of Red - and - Yellow Garden Raspberry
stem of Red Raspberry
覆盆子 Rubus idaeus L.

珍珠露水草 Zhenzhulushuicao
Radix Cyanotis arachnoideae
root of Arachnoid Cyanotis
蛛丝毛蓝耳草 Cyanotis arachnoidea C. B. Clarke

珍珠荚蒾叶 Zhenzhujiamiye
Folium Viburni ceanothoidis
leaf of Pearl Viburnum
珍珠荚蒾 Viburnum foetidum Wall var. ceanothoides (C. H. Wright) Hand. - Mazz.

珍珠荚蒾皮 Zhenzhujiamipi
Cortex Viburni ceanothoidis
bark of Pearl Viburnum
珍珠荚蒾 Viburnum foetidum Wall var. ceanothoides (C. H. Wright) Hand. - Mazz.

珍珠荚蒾根 Zhenzhujiamigen
Radix Viburni ceanothoidis
root of Pearl Viburnum
珍珠荚蒾 Viburnum foetidum Wall var. ceanothoides (C. H. Wright) Hand. - Mazz.

珍珠绣线菊根 Zhenzhuxiuxianjugen
Radix Spiraeae thunbergii
root of Thunberg Spiraea
珍珠绣线菊 Spiraea thunbergii Sieb. ex Blume

珊瑚草 Shanhucao
Flos Spatholirionis longifolii
flower of Longleaf Luckyweed
竹叶吉祥草 Spatholirion longifolium (Gagnep.) Dunn.

珊瑚姜 Shanhujiang
Rhizoma Zingiberis corallini
rhizome of Coral Ginger
珊瑚姜 Zingiber corallinum Hance

珊瑚冬青 Shanhudongqing
Radix seu Folium Ilicis corallinae
root or leaf of Coral Holly
珊瑚冬青 Ilex corallina Franch.

毒芹根 Duqingen
Radix Cicutae virosae
root of European Waterhemlock
毒芹 Cicuta virosa L.

毒鱼藤 Duyuteng
Radix seu Caulis Millettiae lasiopetalae
root or stem of Hairypetal Millettia
毛瓣鸡血藤 Millettia Iasiopetala (Hayata) Merr

毒漆藤 Duqiteng
Radix Toxicodendri radicantis
root of Poison Ivy
毒漆藤 Toxicodendron radicans (L) O. Kuntze

毒参茄 Dushenqie
Radix Mandragorae officinalis
root of Medicinal Mandrake
药用茄参 Mandragora officinalis L.

毒扁豆 Dubiandou
Radix Physostigmatis venenosi
root of Deadly Calabarbean
毒扁豆 Physostigma venenosum Balf.

毒豆根 Dudougen
Radix Laburni anagyroidis
root of Goldenchain Laburnum
毒豆 Laburnum anagyroides Medic.

毒麦 Dumai
Herba Lolii temulenti
all – grass of Darnel
毒麦 Lolium temulentum L.

春兰 Chunlan
Herba Cymbidii goeringii
all – grass of Goering Cymbidium
春兰 Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb. f.) Rchb.

春榆 Chunyu
Cortex Ulmi japonicae
bark of Japanese Elm.
春榆 Ulmus davidiana planch. var. japonica (Rehd.) Nakai

春花胡枝子 Chunhuahuzhizi
Herba Lespedezae dunnii
all – grass of Dunn Lespedeza
春花胡枝子 Lespedeza dunnii Schindl.

春砂花 Chunshahua
Flos Amomi villosi
flower of Villous Amomum
砂仁 Amomum villosum Lour.

春花木 Chunhuamu
Ramulus et Folium Raphiolepis indicae
twig and leaf of Hongkong Hawthorn

twig and leaf of Indian Hawthorn
石斑木 Raphiolepis indica (L.) Lindl.

春尖油 Chunjianyou
Sucus Toonae sinensis
Juice of Chinese Toona
香椿 Toona sinensis (A. Juss.) Roem.

柯树皮 Keshupi
Cortex Lithocarpi glabri
bark of Glabrous Tanoak
柯 Lithocarpus glaber (Thunb.) Nakai

柯蒲木 Kepumu
Fructus seu Folium Kopsiae officinalis
fruit or leaf of Medicinal Kopsia
云南蕊木 Kopsia officinalis Tsiang et P. T. Li

柘木 Zhemu
Lignum Cudraniae tricuspidatae
wood of Tricuspid Cudrania
柘 树 Cudrania tricuspidata (Carr,) Bur.

柘木白皮 Zhemubaipi
Cortex Cudraniae tricuspidatae
bark of Tricuspid Cudrania
柘 树 Cudrania tricuspidata (Carr,) Bur.

柘树茎叶 Zheshujingye
Ramulus et Folium Cudraniae tricuspidatae
twig and leaf of Tricuspid Cudrania
柘 树 Cudrania tricuspidata (Carr,) Bur.

柘树果实 Zheshuguoshi
Fructus Cudraniae tricuspidatae
fruit of Tricuspid Cudrania
柘 树 Cudrania tricuspidata (Carr,) Bur.

枳壳 Zhike
Fructus Aurantii seu Ponciri
(1). fruit of Seville orange
酸橙 Citrus aurantium L.
(2). fruit of Trifoliateorange
枸桔 Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf.
(3). fruit of Wilson Citron
香圆 Citrus wilsonii Tanaka

枳实 Zhishi
Fructus Aurantii Immaturus
(1). immature fruit of Seville orange
酸橙 Citrus aurantium L.
(2). immature fruit of Sweet Orange
甜橙 Citrus sinensis Osbeck
(3). immature fruit of Trifoliate－orange
枸桔 Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf.
(4). immature fruit of Wilson Citron
香圆 Citrus wilsonii Tanaka

枳根皮 Zhigenpi
Cortex Ponciri trifoliatae Radicis
root－bark of Trifoliateorange
枸桔 Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf.

枳椇子 Zhijuzi
Fructus seu semen Hoveniae
fruit or seed of Japanese Raisin Tree.
北枳椇 Hovenia dulcis Thunb.

枳椇叶 Zhijuye
Folium Hoveniae
leaf of Japanese Raisin Tree
北枳椇 Hovenia dulcis Thunb.

枳椇根 Zhijugen
Radix Hoveniae
root of Japanese Raisin Tree.
北枳椇 Hovenia dulcis Thunb.

枳椇木皮 Zhijumupi
Cortex Hoveniae
bark of Japanese Raisin Tree.
北枳椇 Hovenia dulcis Thunb.

枳椇木汁 Zhijumuzhi
Sucus Hoveniae
juice of Japanese Raisin Tree
北枳椇 Hovenia dulcis Thunb.

相思子 Xiangsizi
Semen Abri precatorii
seed of Coralhead Plant
seed of Rosary－pea Tree
seed of Wild Liquorice
seed of Love Pea
seed of Redbead Vine
相思子 Abrus precatorius L.

相思藤 Xiangsiteng
Caulis Abri precatorii
stem of Coralhead Plant
stem of Love Pea
stem of Love Redbead Vina
stem of Rosary－pea Tree
stem of Wild Liquorice
相思子 Abrus precatorius L.

相思子根 Xiangsizigen
Radix Abri precatorii
root of Coralhead Plant
root of Love Pea
root of Redbead Vina
root of Rosary－pea Tree
root of Wild Liquorice
相思子 Abrus precatorius L.

柚 You
Fructus Citri grandis
pummelo fruit
柚 Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck

柚叶 Youye
Folium Citri grandis
leaf of Pummelo
柚 Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck

柚皮 Youpi
Pericarpium Citri grandis
pericarp of Pummelo
柚 Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck

柚花 Youhua
Flos Citri grandis
Pummelo flower
柚 Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck
化州柚 Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck var. tomentosa Hort.

柚核 Youhe
Semen Citri grandis
Pummelo seed
柚 Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck

柚根 Yougen
Radix Citri grandis
Pummelo root
柚 Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck

柚树寄生 Youshujisheng
Ramulus et Folium visci ovalifolii
twig and leaf of Ovalleaf Mistletoe
瘤果槲寄生 Viscum ovalifolium DC.

柞木叶 Zuomuye
Ramulus et Folium xylosmae japonici

twig and leaf of Japanese xylosma
柞 木 Xylosma japonicum (Walp.) A. Gray

柞木皮 Zuomupi
Cortex Xylosmae japonici
bark of Japanese Xylosma
柞 木 Xylosma japonicum (Walp.) A. Gray

柞木根 Zuomugen
Radix Xylosmae japonici
root of Japanese Xylosma
柞 木 Xylosma japonicum (Walp.) A. Gray

柞树叶 Zuoshuye
Folium Querci mongolicae
leaf of Mongolian oak.
蒙 古 栎 Quercus mongolica Fisch.

柞树皮 Zuoshupi
Cortex Querci mongolicae
bark of Mongolian Oak.
蒙 古 栎 Quercus mongolica Fisch.

柏子仁 Baiziren
Semen Biotae
seed of Chinese Arborvitae
seed of Oriental Arborvitae
侧 柏 Biota orientalis (L.) Endl.

柏枝节 Baizhijie
Ramulus Biotae
twig of Chinese Arborvitae
twig of Oriental Arborvitae
侧 柏 Biota orientalis (L.) Endl.

柏树叶 Baishuye
Cacumen et Folium cupressi
twig and leaf of Chinese Weeping cypress
twig and leaf of Mourning Cypress
柏木 Cupressus funebris Endl.

柏树果 Baishuguo
Strobilus Cupressi
cone of Chinese Weeping Cypress
cone of Mourning Cypress
柏木 Cupressus funebris Endl.

柏树油 Baishuyou
Resina Cupressi
resin of Chinese Weeping Cypress
resin of Mourning cypress
柏木 Cupressus funebris Endl.

柏根白皮 Baigenbaipi
Cortex Biotae Radicis
root－bark of Chinese Arborvitae
root－bark of Oriental Arborvitae
侧 柏 Biota orientalis (L.) Endl.

柏拉木根 Bailamugen
Radix Blasti cochinchinensis
root of Cochinchina Blastus
柏拉木 Blastus cochinchinensis Lour.

柏大戟 Baidaji
Radix Euphorbiae cyparissiadis
root of Cypress spurge
柏大戟 Euphorbia cyparissias L.

柃木 Lingmu
Ramulus et Folium Euryae japonicae

twig and leaf of Japanese Eurya
柃木 Eurya japonica Thunb.

柃寄生 Lingjisheng
Ramulus Korthalsellae japonicae
twig of Japanese Korthalsella
栗寄生 Korthalsella japonica (Thunb.) Engl.

枸橘 Gouju
Fructus Ponciri tirfoliatae Immaturus
immature fruit of Trifoliate-orange
枸橘 Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf.

枸杞子 Gouqizi
Fructus Lycii
(1). fruit of Chinese Wolfberry
枸杞 Lycium chinense Mill.
(2). fruit of Barbary Wolfberry
fruit of Matrimonyvine
宁夏枸杞 Lycium barbarum L.
(3). fruit of Hairystamen Wolfberry
新疆枸杞 Lycium dasystemum pojark.

枸杞叶 Gouqiye
Folium Lycii
(1). leaf of Chinese Wolfberry
枸杞 Lycium chinense Mill.
(2). leaf of Barbary Wolfberry
leaf of Matrimonyvine
宁夏枸杞 Lycium barbarum L.

枸骨子 Gouguzi
Fructus Ilicis cornutae
fruit of Chinese Holly
枸骨 Ilex cornuta Lindl.

枸骨叶 Gouguye
Folium Ilicis cornutae
leaf of Chinese Holly
枸骨 Ilex cornuta Lindl.

枸骨根 Gougugen
Radix Llicis cornutae
root of Chinese Holly
枸骨 Ilex cornuta Lindl.

枸骨树皮 Gougushupi
Cortex Ilicis cornutae
bark of Chinese Holly
枸骨 Ilex cornuta Lindl.

枸橘叶 Goujuye
Folium Ponciri trifoliatae
leaf of Trifoliate-orange
枸桔 Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf.

枸橘刺 Goujuci
Spina Ponciri trifoliatae
spine of Trifoliate-orange
枸桔 Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf.

枸橘核 Goujuhe
Semen Ponciri trifoliatae
seed of Trifoliate-orange
枸桔 Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf.

枸骨叶冬青 Gouguyedongqing
Cortex Ilicis aquifolii
bark of English Holly
枸骨叶冬青 Ilex aquifolium L.

柳叶 Liye
Folium Salicis babylonicae
leaf of Babylon Weeping Willow
leaf of Weeping Willow
垂柳 Salix babylonica L.

柳花 Liuhua
Flos Salicis babylonicae
flower of Babylon Weeping Willow

flower of Weeping Willow
垂柳 Salix babylonica L.

柳枝 Liuzhi
Ramulus Salicis babylonicae
twig of Babylon Weeping Willow
twig of Weeping Willow
垂柳 Salix babylonica L.

柳根 Liugen
Radix Salicis babylonicae
root of Babylon Weeping Willow
root of Weeping Willow
垂柳 Salix babylonica L.

柳白皮 Liubaipi
Cortex Salicis babylonicae Radicis
roo－bark of Babylon Weeping Willow
root－bark of Weeping Willow
垂柳 Salix babylonica L.

柳絮 Liuxu
Semen Salicis babylonicae cum pilus
seed with hair of Babylon weeping willow
seed with hair of Weeping Willow
垂柳 Salix babylonica L.

柳杉 Liushan
Cortex Cryptomeriae fortunei Radicis
root－bark of Chinese cedar
root－bark of Chinese Cryptomeria
柳杉 Cryptomeria fortunei Hooibrenk

柳穿鱼 Liuchuanyu
Herba Linariae vulgaris
all－grass of Butter－and－eggs.
all－grass of Yellow Toadflax
柳穿鱼 Linaria vulgaris Mill.

柳树寄生 Liushujisheng
Ramulus Taxilli delavayi
twig of Willow Taxillus
柳树寄生 Taxillus delavayi (Van. Tiegh.) Danser

柳叶旋复花 Liuyexuanfuhua
Herba Inulae salicinae
all－grass of Willowleaf Inula
柳叶旋复花 Inula salicina L.

柳叶润楠 Liuyerunnan
Cortex Machili salicinae
bark of Willowleaf Machilus
柳叶润楠 Machilus salicina Hance

柳叶刺蓼 Liuyeciliao
Herba Polygoni bungeani
all－grass of Willowleaf Knotweed
柳叶刺蓼 Polygonum bungeanum Turcz.

柳叶鼠李 Liuyeshuli
Radix Rhamni erythroxyli
root of Willowleaf Buckthorn
柳叶鼠李 Rhamnus erythroxylon Pall.

柳叶野扇花 Liuyeyeshanhua
Ramulus et Folium Sarcococcae salignae
twig and leaf of Willowleaf sarcococca
柳叶野扇花 Sarcococca saligna (D. Don) Muell.－Arg.

柳叶菜风毛菊 Liuyecaifengmaoju
Herba Saussureae epilobioidis

all – grass of Willowweedleaf Saussurea
柳叶菜风毛菊 Saussurea epilobioides Maxim.

柳叶斑鸠菊 Liuyebanjiuju
Radix Vernoniae salignae
root of Willowleaf Ironweed
柳叶斑鸠菊 Vernonia saligna (Wall.) DC.

柿子 Shizi
Fructus Kaki
fruit of Persimmon
柿 Diospyros kaki L. f.

柿叶 Shiye
Folium Kaki
leaf of Persimmon
柿 Diospyros kaki L. f.

柿皮 Shipi
Exocarpium Kaki
exocarp of Persimmon
柿 Diospyros kaki L. f.

柿花 Shihua
Flos Kaki
flower of Persimmon
柿 Diospyros kaki L. f.

柿根 Shigen
Radix Kaki
root of Persimmon
柿 Diospyros kaki L. f.

柿蒂 Shidi
Calxy Kaki
calyx and receptacle of a persimmon
柿 Diospyros kaki L. f.

柿霜 Shishuang
powder on the surface of a dried persimmon
柿 Diospyros kaki L. f.

柿木皮 Shimupi
Cortex Kaki
bark of Persimmon
柿 Diospyros kaki L. f.

柿寄生 Shijisheng
Ramulus Visci diospyrosicoli
twig of Ebonyshoot Mistletoe
棱枝槲寄生 Viscum diospyrosicolum Hayata

柠条 Ningtiao
Herba Caraganae intermediae
all – grass of Intermediate Peashrub.
中间锦鸡儿 Caragana intermedia Kuang et H. C. Fu

柠条花 Ningtiaohua
Flos Caraganae intermediae
flower of Intermediate peashrub
中间锦鸡儿 Caragana intermedia Kuang et H. C. Fu

柠条籽 Ningtiaozi
Semen Caraganae intermediae
seed of Intermediate Peashrub.
中间锦鸡儿 Caragana intermedia Kuang et H. C. Fu

柠条根 Ningtiaogen
Radix Caraganae intermediae
root of Intermediate Peashrub.
中间锦鸡儿 Caragana intermedia Kuang et H. C. Fu

柠檬 Ningmeng
Fructus Citri limoniae
(1). fruit of Lemonlike Citrus
檬檬 Citrus limonia Osbeck
(2). fruit of Lemon
柠檬 Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f.

柠檬叶 Ningmengye

Folium Citri limoniae
(1). leaf of Lemonlike Citrus
檬檬 Citrus limonia Osbeck
(2). leaf of lemon
柠檬 Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f.

柠檬皮 Ningmengpi
Pericarpium Citri limoniae
(1). pericarp of Lemonlike Citrus
檬檬 Citrus limonia Osbeck
(2). pericarp of Lemon
柠檬 Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f.

柠檬根 Ningmenggen
Radix Citri limoniae
(1). root of Lemonlike Citrus
檬檬 Citrus limonia Osbeck
(2). root of Lemon
柠檬 Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f.

柠檬桉叶 Ningmenganye
Folium Eucalypti citriodorae
leaf of Lemon Eucalyptus
柠檬桉 Eucalyptus citriodora Hook. f.

柠檬留兰香 Ningmengliulanxiang
Herba Menthae citratae
all-grass of Bergamot Mint.
柠檬留兰香 Mentha citrata Ehrh.

柠鸡儿果 Ningji'erguo
Fructus Caraganae microphyllae
fruit of Littleleaf Peashrub.
小叶锦鸡儿 Caragana microphylla Lam.

柽乳 Chengru
Resina Tamaricis
(1). resin of Chinese Tamarisk.
柽柳 Tamarix chinensis Lour.
(2). resin of Juniper Tamarisk
桧柽柳 Tamarix juniperina Bunge
(3). resin of Branchy Tamarisk
红柳 Tamarix ramosissima Ledeb.

柽柳 Chengliu
Ramulus et Folium Tamaricis
(1). twig and leaf of Chinese Tamarisk
柽柳 Tamarix chinensis Lour.
(2). twig and leaf of Juniper Tamarisk
桧柽柳 Tamarix juniperina Bunge
(3). twig and leaf of Branchy Tamarisk
红柳 Tamarix ramosissima Ledeb.

柽柳花 Chengliuhua
Flos Tamaricis
(1). flower of Chinese Tamarisk.
柽柳 Tamarix chinensis Lour.
(2). flower of Juniper Tamarisk
桧柽柳 Tamarix juniperina Bunge
(3). flower of Branchy Tamarisk
红柳 Tamarix ramosissima Ledeb.

树葱 Shucong
Herba Eriae panneae
all-grass of Digitateleaf Eria

指叶毛兰 Eria pannea Lindl.

树刁 Shudiao
Rhizoma Polygonati punctati
rhizome of Variegated Solomonseal
点花黄精 Polygonatum punctatum Royle ex Kunth.

树五加 Shuwujia
Cortex Nothopanacis davidii
bark of David Falsepanax
异叶梁王茶 Nothopanax davidii (Franch.) Harms.

树茭瓜 shujiaogua
Herba Cymbidii penduli
all－grass of Rigidleaf Cymbidium
梗叶吊兰 Cymbidium pendulum (Roxb.) Sw.

树茭瓜果 Shujiaoguaguo
Fructus Cymbidii penduli
fruit of Rigidleaf Cymbidium
梗叶吊兰 Cymbidium pendulum (Roxb.) Sw.

树地瓜 Shudigua
Radix seu Fructus Fici laceratifoliae
root or fruit of Laceratedleaf Fig.
裂叶榕 Ficus laceratifolia Levl. et Vant.

树扁竹 Shubianzhu
Herba Oberoniae iridifoliae
all－grass of Irisleaf Oberonia
鸢尾兰 Oberonia iridifoliae Lindl.

树腰子 Shuyaozi
Fructus Evodiae meliifoliae
fruit of Dyebark Evodia
楝叶吴朱萸 Evodia meliifolia Benth.

树头菜根 Shutoucaigen
Radix Cratevae unilocularis
root of Unilocular Crateva
树头菜 Crateva unilocularis Buch.－Ham.

胡荽 Husui
Herba Coriandri
all－grass of Coriander
芫荽 Coriandrum sativum L.

胡椒 Hujiao
Fructus Piperis nigri
Black Pepper
胡椒 Piper nigrum L.

胡葱 Hucong
Bulbus Allii ascalonici
bulb of Shallot
火葱 Allium ascalonicum L.

胡荽子 Husuizi
Fructus Coriandri
Coriander fruit
芫荽 Coriandrum sativum L.

胡葱子 Hucongzi
Semen Allii ascalonici
seed of Shallot
火葱 Allium ascalonicum L.

胡豆草 Hudoucao
Herba Scutellariae sessilifoliae
all－grass of Sessile skullcap
石蜈蚣草 Scutellaria sessifolia Hemsl.

胡桃叶 Hutaoye
Folium Juglandis
leaf of English Walnut
leaf of Persian Walnut
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

胡桃仁 Hutaoren

Semen Juglandis
Walnut meat
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

胡桃壳 Hutaoke
Endocarpium Juglandis
endocarp of English Walnut
endocarp of Persian Walnut
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

胡桃花 Hutaohua
Flos Juglandis
flower of English Walnut
flower of Persian Walnut
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

胡桃枝 Hutaozhi
Ramulus Juglandis
twig of English Walnut
twig of Persian Walnut
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

胡桃油 Hutaoyou
Oleum Juglandis
Walnut oil.
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

胡桃根 Hutaogen
Radix Juglandis
root of English Walnut
root of Persian Walnut
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

胡芦巴 Huluba
Semen Trigonellae
seed of Common Fenugreek
胡芦巴 Trigonella foenumgraecum L.

胡黄连 Huhuanglian
Rhizoma Picrorhizae
rhizome of Figwortflower Picrohiza
胡黄连 Picroriza scrophulariiflora Pennell.

胡枝子 Huzhizi
Caulis seu Folium Lespedezae bicoloris
Stem or leaf of Shrub Lespedeza
胡枝子 Lespedeza bicolor Turcz.

胡枝子根 Huzhizigen
Radix Lespedezae bicoloris
root of Shrub lespedeza
胡枝子 Lespedeza bicolor Turcz.

胡桃树皮 Hutaoshupi
Cortex Juglandis
bark of English walnut
bark of Persian Walnut
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

胡桃青皮 Hutaoqingpi
Exocarpium Juglandis Immaturus
Immature exocarp of English Walnut
Immature exocarp of Persian Walnut
胡桃 Juglans regia L.

胡桐泪 Hutonglei
Resina Populi diversifoliae
resin of Diversifolious Poplar
胡杨 Populus diversifolia Schrenk

胡萝卜 Huluobo
Radix Dauci sativae
Carrot
胡萝卜 Daucus carota L. var. sativa DC.

胡萝卜子 Huluobozi
Fructus Dauci sativae
Carrot fruit

胡萝卜 Daucus carota L. var. sativa DC.

胡麻叶 Humaye
Folium Sesami
leaf of Oriental Sesame
脂麻 Sesamum indicum L.

胡麻花 Humahua
Flos Sesami
flower of Oriental sesame
脂麻 Sesamum indicum L.

胡麻草 Humacao
Herba Centrantherae cochinchinensis
all - grass of Cochinchina Centranthera
胡麻草 Centranthera cochinchinensis (Lour) Merr.

胡颓子 Hutuizi
Fructus Elaeagni
fruit of Thorny Elaeagnus
胡颓子 Elaeagnus pungens Thunb.

胡颓子叶 Hutuiziye
Folium Elaeagni
leaf of Thorny Elaeagnus
胡颓子 Elaeagnus pungens Thunb.

胡颓子根 Hutuizigen
Radix Elaeagni
root of Thorny Elaeagnus
胡颓子 Elaeagnus pungens Thunb.

荆芥 Jingjie
Herba Schizonepetae
all - grass of Fineleaf Schizonepeta
荆芥 Schizonepeta tenuifolia Brig.

荆芥根 Jingjiegen
Radix Schizonepetae
root of Fineleaf schizonepeta
荆芥 Schizonepeta tenuifolia Brig.

荆豆 Jingdou
Radix Ulicis europaei
root of Gorse
root of Furze
荆豆 Ulex europaeus L.

南瓜 Nangua
Fructus Cucurbitae moschatae
fruit of Cushaw
南瓜 Cucurbita moschata (Duch.) Poiret

南瓜子 Nanguazi
Semen Cucurbitae
Cushaw seed
南瓜 Cucurbita moschata (Duch.) Poiret

南瓜叶 Nanguaye
Folium Cucurbitae
Cushaw leaf
南瓜 Cucurbita moschata (Duch.) Poiret

南瓜花 Nanguahua
Flos Cucurbitae
Cushaw flower
南瓜 Cucurbita moschata (Duch.) Poiret

南瓜藤 Nanguateng
Caulis Cucurbitae
Cushaw stem
南瓜 Cucurbita moschata (Duch.) Poiret

南瓜根 Nanguagen
Radix Cucurbitae
Cushaw root

南 瓜 Cucurbita moschata (Duch.) Poiret

南瓜蒂 Nanguadi
Pedicellus Cucurbitae
Cushaw base
南 瓜 Cucurbita moschata (Duch.) Poiret

南瓜七 Nanguaqi
Radix Ligulariae sutchuenensis
root of Szechwan Goldenray
四川羣吾 Ligularia hodgsonii Hook. var. sutchuenensis (Franch.) Henry

南瓜子金 Nanguazijin
Herba Dischidiae australis
all-grass of Sharpleaf Dischidia
尖叶眼树莲 Dischidia australis Tsiang et P. T. Li

南藤 Nanteng
Caulis et Folium piperis
(1). stem and leaf of Wallich Pepper
石南藤 Piper wallichii (Miq) Hand.-Mazz.
(2). stem and leaf of Pubescent pepper
毛蒟 Piper puberulum (Benth) Maxim

南丹参 Nandanshen
Radix Salviae bowleyanae
root of Bowley sage
南 丹 参 Salvia bowleyana Dunn.

南沙参 Nanshashen
Radix Adenophorae
(1). root of Fourleaf Ladybell
轮 叶 沙 参 Adenophora tetraphylla (Thunb.) Fisch.
(2). root of Upright Ladybell
杏 叶 沙 参 Adenophora stricta Miq.
(3). root of Changpai Mountins Ladybell
长白沙参 Adenophora pereskiifolia (Fisch.) G. Don
(4). root of Threadlobe Ladybell
丝裂沙参 Adenophora capillaris Hemsl.
(5). root of khasia Ladybell
云南沙参 Adenophora khasiana (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Coll et Hemsl.
(6). root of Potanin Ladybell
泡 沙 参 Adenophora Potaninii korsh.
(7). root of Manyflower Ladybell
石沙参 Adenophora Polyantha Nakai
(8). root of Lilyleaf-like Ladybell
川 藏 沙 参 Adenophora liliifolioides Pax et Hoffm.

南烛子 Nanzhuzi
Fructus Vaccinii bracteati
fruit of Oriental Blueberry
乌饭树 Vaccinium bracteatum Thunb.

南烛叶 Nanthzhuye
Folium Vaccinii bracteati
leaf of Oriental Blueberry
乌饭树 Vaccinium bracteatum Thunb.

南烛根 Nanzhugen
Radix Vaccinii bracteati

root of Oriental Bluberry
乌饭树 Vaccinium bracteatum Thunb.

南木香 Nanmuxiang
Radix Aristolochiae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Dutchmanspipe
云南马兜铃 Aristolochia yunnanensis Franch.

南蛇藤 Nansheteng
Caulis Celastri orbiculati
stem of Oriental Bittersweet
南蛇藤 Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb.

南蛇藤叶 Nanshetengye
Folium Celastri orbiculati
leaf of Oriental Bittersweet
南蛇藤 Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb.

南蛇藤根 Nanshetenggen
Radix Celastri orbiculati
root of Oriental Bittersweet
南蛇藤 Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb.

南蛇竻根 Nanshelegen
Radix Caesalpiniae minacis
root of Whiteflower Cacalia
南蛇竻 Caesalpinia minax Hance

南蛇竻苗 Nanshelemiao
Plantula Caesalpiniae mincis
seedling of Whiteflower Cacalia
南蛇竻 Caesalpinia minax Hance

南天竹子 Nantianzhuzi
Fructus Nandinae domesticae
fruit of Common Nandina
fruit of Heavenly Bamboo
南天竹 Nandina domestica Thunb.

南天竹叶 Nantianzhuye
Folium Nandinae domesticae
leaf of Common Nandina
leaf of Heavenly Bamboo
南天竹 Nandina domestica Thunb.

南天竹根 Nantianzhugen
Radix Nandinae domesticae
root of Common Nandina
root of Heavenly Bamboo
南天竹 Nandina domestica Thunb.

南天竹梗 Nantianzhugeng
Caulis Nandinae domesticae
Stem of Common Nandina
stem of Heavenly Bamboo
南天竹 Nandina domestica Thunb.

南五味子叶 Nanwuweiziye
Folium Kadsurae longipedunculatae
leaf of Longpeduncle kadsura
南五味子 Kadsura longipedunculata Finet et Gagn.

南赤爬 Nanchipao
Fructus Thladianthae nudiflorae
fruit of Nakedflower Tubergourd
南赤爬 Thladiantha nudiflora Hemsl.

南川山姜 Nanchuanshanjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae Nanchuanensis
rhizome of Nanchuan Galangal
南川山姜 Alpinia nanchuanensis Z. Y. Zhu.

南川细辛 Nanchuanxixin

Herba Asari nanchuanensis
all – grass of Nanchuan Wildginger
南川细辛 Asarum nanchuanense C. S. Yang et J. L. Wu

南川升麻 Nanchuanshengma
Rhizome Cimicifugae nanchuanensis
rhizome of Nanchuan Bugbane
南川升麻 Cimicifuga nanchuanensis Hsiao

南方紫金牛 Nanfangzijinniu
Radix Ardisiae neriifoliae
root of Oleanderleaf Ardisia
南方紫金牛 Ardisia neriifolia Wall.

南方露珠草 Nanfangluzhucao
Herba Circaeae mollis
all – grass of South circaea
南方露珠草 Circaea mollis Sieb. et Zucc.

南方荚蒾 Nanfangjiami
Radix Viburni fordiae
root of Southern Viburnum
南方荚蒾 Viburnum fordiae Hance.

南海楼梯草 Nanhailouticao
Rhizoma Elatostematis edulis
rhizome of South. sea Elatostema.
南海楼梯草 Elatostema edule C. B. Rob.

南岭柞木 Nanlingzuomu
Cortex Xylosmae controversi
bark of South. china xylosma
南岭柞木 Xylosma controversum Clos.

南轮环藤 Nanlunhuanteng
Radix Cycleae tokinensis
root of Tonkin Cyclea
南轮环藤 Cyclea tokinensis Gagnep.

南山堇菜 Nanshanjincai
Herba Violae chaerophylloidis
all – grass of Chervillike Violet
南山堇菜 Viola chaerophylloides (Regel) W. Beck.

南蛇筋藤 Nanshejinteng
Cortex Acaciae pennatae
bark of Plume Acacia
南蛇筋藤 Acacia pennata (L.) Willd.

南亚含笑 Nanyahanxiao
Radix Micheliae doltsopae
root of South. Asia Michelia
南亚含笑 Michelia doltsopa Buch. – Ham. ex DC.

南亚新木姜子 Nanyaxinmujiangzi
Radix seu Cortex Neolitseae zeylanicae
root or bark of Ceylon Newlitse
南亚新木姜子 Neolitsea zeylanica (Nees) Merr.

南亚松 Nanyasong
Folium Pini latteri
leaf of Latter Pine
南亚松 Pinus latteri Mason

茜草芩 Qiancaojing
Caulis et Folium Rubiae
Stem and leaf of India Madder
茜草 Rubia cordifolia L.

茜草 Qiancao
Radix Rubiae
root of India Madder
茜草 Rubia cordifolia L.

荚蒾 Jiami

Caulis et Folium Viburni dilatati
stem and leaf of Linden Viburnum
荚 蒾 Viburnum dilatatum Thunb.

荚蒾子 Jiamizi
Fructus Viburni dilatati
fruit of Linden Viburnum
荚 蒾 Viburnum dilatatum Thunb.

荛花 Raohua
Flos Wikstroemiae dolichanthae
flower of Longflower stringbush
一把香 Wikstroemia dolichantha Diels.

荜茇 Biba
Fructus Piperis longi
Long peppeer
荜茇 Piper longum L.

荜茇根 Bibagen
Radix Piperis longi
root of Long Pepper
荜茇 Piper longum L.

荜澄茄 Bichengqie
Fructus Piperis seu Litseae
(1). Cubeba fruit
荜澄茄 Piper cubeba L.
(2). fruit of Mountain Spicy Tree
山鸡椒 Litsea cubeba (Lour.) Pers.

草果 Caoguo
Fructus Tsaoko
Caoguo
fruit of Tsao－ko Amomum
草果 Amomum tsao－ko Crevost et Lemaire

草果药 Caoguoyao
Fructus Hedychii spicati
fruit of Spiked Gingerlily
草果药 Hedychium spicatum Ham. ex Smith

草本三对节 Caobensanduijie
Herba Clerodendri herbacei
all－grass of Herbaceous Glorybower
草本三对节 Clerodendron serratum (L.) Spreng ver. herbaceum (Roxb.) C. Y. Wu

草苁蓉 Caocongrong
Herba Boschniakiae rossicae
all－grass of Russian Boschniakia
草 苁 蓉 Boschniakia rossica (Cham. et Schltdl) Fedtsch. et Flerov.

草豆蔻 Caodoukou
Semen Alpiniae katsumadai
seed of Katsumada Galangal
草 豆 蔻 Alpinia katsumadai Hayata

草乌头 Caowutou
Radix Aconiti
(1). root (Wild.) of Common Monkshood
乌头 Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.
(2). root of Kusnezoff Monkshood
北乌头 Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb.
(3). root of Hwangshan Mountain Monkshood
黄山乌头 Aconitum carmichaeli Debx. var. hwangshanicum W. T. Wang et Hsiao

(4). root of Vilmorin Monkshood
昆明乌头 Aconitum vilmorinianum Kom.
(5). root of Taipei Monkshood
太白乌头 Aconitum taipaicum Hand. - Mazz
(6). root of Panicled Monkshood
圆锥乌头 Aconitum paniculigerum Nakai
(7). root of Distinctstyle Monkshood
显柱乌头 Aconitum stylosum stapf
(8). root of Sungpan Monkshood
松潘乌头 Aconitum sungpanense Hand. - Mazz.
(9). root of Manyroot Monkshood
多根乌头 Aconitum karakolicum Rapaics
(10). root of Dzungaria Monkshood
准噶尔乌头 Aconitum soongaricum stapf
(11). root of Delavay Monkshood
马耳山乌头 Aconitum delavayi Franch.

草胡椒 Caohujiao
Herba Peperomiae pellucidae
all - grass of Shiny Peperomia
草胡椒 Peperomia pellucida (L.) Kunth.

草石蚕 Caoshican
Rhizoma Humatae tyermanni
rhizome of Bear's - foot Fern.
圆盖阴石蕨 Humata tyermanni Moore

草石蚕 Caoshican
Rhizoma Stachydis sieboldii
rhizome of Chinese Artichoke
rhizome of Artichoke Betony
chorogi
rhizome of Japanese Artichoke
甘露子 Stachys sieboldii Miq.

草绣球 Caoxiuqiu
Rhizoma Cardiandrae moellendorffii
rhizome of Moellendorff Cardiandra
草绣球 Cardiandra moellendorffii (Hance) Li

草威灵 Caoweiling
Radix Inulae Nervosae
root of Veined Inula
显脉旋复花 Inula nervosa Wall.

草金杉 Caojinshan
Herba Pentanematis indici
all - grass of Indian Pentanema
苇谷草 Pentanema indicum (L.) Ling

草血竭 Caoxuejie
Rhizoma Polygoni paleacei
rhizome of Paleaceous Knotweed
草血竭 Polygonum paleaceum Wall.

草贝母 Caobeimu
Bulbus Iphigeniae indicae
bulb of Indian Iphigenia
丽江山慈姑 Iphigenia indica Kunth. et Benth.

草本三角枫 Caobensanjiaofeng
Herba Saniculae astrantifoliae
all - grass of Szechwanyunnan Sanicle
川滇变豆菜 Sanicula astrantifolia Wolff. ex Kresch.

草地风毛菊 Caodifengmaoju
Herba Saussureae amarae
all - grass of Meadow Saussurea
草地风毛菊 Saussurea amara (L.) DC.

草地婆罗门参 Caodipoluomenshen
Radix Tragopogonis pratensis
root of Meadow salsify
草地婆罗门参 Tragopogon pratensis L.

草莓车轴草 Caomeichezhoucao
Herba Trifolii fragiferi
all - grass of Strawberry clover
草莓车轴草 Trifolium fragiferum L.

草原老鹳草 Caoyuanlaoguancao
Herba Geranii pratensis
all - grass of Meadow Cranesbill
草原老鹳草 Geranium pratense L.

草原石头花 Caoyuanshitouhua
Radix Gypsophilae davuricae
root of Dahuria Gypsophila
草原石头花 Gypsophila davurica Turcz. ex Fenzl.

草原鼠尾草 Caoyuanshuweicao
Radix Salviae pratensis
root of Meadow sage
草原鼠尾草 Salvia pratensis L.

草乌叶 Caowuye
Folium Aconiti Kusnezoffii
Leaf of Kusnezoff Monkshood
北乌头 Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb.

草乌牙 Caowuya
Plantula Aconiti kusnezoffii
seedling of Kusnezoff Monkshood
北乌头 Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb.

茼蒿 Tonghao
Caulis et Folium Chrysanthemi segeti
stem and leaf of South chrysanthemum
南茼蒿 Chrysanthemum segetum L.

茵芋 Yinyu
Caulis et Folium skimmiae
stem and leaf of Reeves skimmia
茵芋 Skimmia reevesiana Fortune

茵陈蒿 Yinchenhao
Plantula Artemisiae capillaris
seedling of Capillary Wormwood
seedling of Virgate Wormwood
茵陈蒿 Artemisia capillaris Thunb.
猪毛蒿 Artemisia scoparia Waldst. et Kit.

茴香 Huixiang
Fructus Foeniculi
Fennel fruit
茴香 Foeniculum vulgare Mill.

茴香根 Huixianggen
Radix Foeniculi
Fennel root
茴香 Foeniculum vulgare Mill.

茴香茎叶 Huixiangjingye

Caulis et Folium Foeniculi
stem and leaf of Fennel
茴香 Foeniculum vulgare Mill.

茱苓草 Zhulingcao
Herba Gentianae tsinglingensis
all - grass of Chinling Mountains Gentian
秦岭龙胆 Gentiana tsinglingensis Diels.

荞麦 Qiaomai
Semen Fagopyri esculenti
Buckwheat
Common Buckwheat
荞麦 Fagopyrum esculentum Moench.

荞麦秸 Qiaomaijie
Caulis et Folium Fagopyri esculenti
stem and leaf of Buckwheat
荞麦 Fagopyrum esculentum Moench.

荞麦七 Qiaomaiqi
Radix Pteroxygoni giraldii
root of Girald pteroxygonum
翼蓼 *Pteroxygonum giraldii* Dammer et Diels.

茯苓 Fuling
Poria
Indian Bread
Tuckahoe
茯苓 Poria cocos (Schw.) Wolf.

茯神 Fushen
Poria
Indian Bread with Pine
Tuckahoe with pine
茯苓 Poria cocos (Schw.) Wolf.

茯苓皮 Fulingpi
Exodermis poria
Indian Bread peel
Tuckahoe peel
茯苓 Poria cocos (Schw.) Wolf.

茯神木 Fushenmu
Lignum Poria
pine among the Indian Bread
pine among the Tuckahoe
茯苓 Poria cocos (Schw.) Wolf.

荃皮 Quanpi
Radix Jasmini giraldii
root of Girald Jasmine
毛叶探春 Jasminum giraldii Diels

茶子 Chazi
Fructus Camelliae sinensis
Tea fruit
茶 Camellia sinensis Kuntze

茶叶 Chaye
Folium Camelliae sinensis
Tea leaves
茶 Camellia sinensis Kuntze

茶油 Chayou
Oleum Camelliae
Tea - seed oil
油茶 Camellia oleifera Abel
小叶油茶 Camellia meicocarpa Hu

茶子心 Chazixin
Semen Camelliae
seed of Oiltea camellia
油茶 Camellia oleifera Abel
小叶油茶 Camellia meicocarpa Hu, ms.

茶树根 Chashugen

Radix Camelliae sinensis
Tea root
茶 Camellia sinensis Kuntze

茶子木花 Chazimuhua
Flos Camelliae
flower of Oiltea camellia
油茶 Camellia oleifera Abel
小叶油茶 Camellia meicocarpa Hu

茶条槭 Chatiaoqi
Folium Aceris ginnalae
leaf of Amur Maple
leaf of Crimsonleaved Maple
茶条槭 Acer ginnala Maxim.

茖葱 Gecong
Bulbus Allii victorialis
bulb of Longroot Onion
茖葱 Allium victorialis L.

荠苨 Jining
Herba Moslae grosseserratae
all－grass of Largeserrate Mosla
荠苨 Mosla grossesererata Maxim.

荠苨 Jini
Radix Adenophorae trachelioidis
root of Apricotleaf Ladybell
root of Scatteredflower Ladybell
荠苨 Adenophora trachelioides Maxim.
薄叶荠苨 Adenophora remotiflora (Sieb. et Zucc.) Miq.

荠苨苗 Jinimiao
Caulis et Folium Adenophorae trachelioidis
stem and leaf of Apricotleaf Ladybell
stem and leaf of Scatteredflower Ladybell
荠苨 Adenophora trachelioides Maxim.
薄叶荠苨 Adenophora remotiflora (Sieb. et Zucc.) Miq.

荠菜 Jicai
Herba Capsellae
all－grass of Shepherdspurse
荠 Capsella bursa－pastoris (L.) Medic.

荠菜子 Jicaizi
Semen Capsellae
seed of Shepherdspurse
荠 Capsella bursa－pastoris (L.) Medic.

荠菜花 Jicaihua
Flos Capsellae
Flower of Shepherdspurse
荠 Capsella bursa－pastoris (L.) Medic.

茭白 Jiaobai
Caulis Zizaniae caduciflorae
Wildrice stem
菰 Zizania caduciflora (Turcz.) Hand.－Mazz.

茺蔚子 Chongweizi
Fructus Leonuri
Motherwort Fruit
益母草 Leonurus heterophyllus Sweet

茨菇草 Cigucao
Herba Spodiopogonis
all－grass of Arrowleaf spodiopogon
箭叶大油芒 Spodiopogon sagittifolius Rendle

茨黄连 Cihuanglian
Radix Mahoniae
root of Leatherleaf Mahonia

root of Japanese Mahonia
阔叶十大功劳 Mahonia bealei (Fort.) Carr.
华南十大功劳 Mahonia japonica (Thunb.)DC.

茳芒 Jiangmang
Semen Cassiae sopherae
seed of Inflatedfruit Senna
茳芒决明 Cassia sophera L.

荨麻 Qianma
Herba Urticae cannabinae
all－grass of Hempleaf Nettle
all－grass of Narrowleaf Nettle
焮麻 Urtica cannabinaa L.
狭叶荨麻 Urtica angustifolia Fisch. ex Hornem.

荨麻根 Qianmagen
Radix Urticae cannabinae
root of Hempleaf Nettle
root of Narrowleaf Nettle
焮麻 Urtica cannabinaa L.
狭叶荨麻 Urtica angustifolia Fisch. ex Hornem.

荩草 Jincao
Herba Arthraxonis hispidi
all－grass of Hispid Arthraxon
荩草 Arthraxon hispidus (Thunb.) Makino

荫风轮 Yinfenglun
Herba Clinopodii polycephali
all－grass of Manyhead Clinopodium
多头灯笼草 Clinopodium polycephalum (Vant.) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan

荔枝 Lizhi
Fructus Litchi
Litchi
Lychee Nut
荔枝 Litchi chinensis Sonn.

荔枝叶 Lizhiye
Folium Litchi
Litchi leaf
Lychee leaf
荔枝 Litchi chinensis Sonn.

荔枝核 Lizhihe
Semen Litchi
Litchi seed
Lychee seed
荔枝 Litchi chinensis Sonn.

荔枝壳 Lizhike
Exocarpium Litchi
Litchi exocarp
Lichee exocarp
荔枝 Litchi chinensis Sonn.

荔枝根 Lizhigen
Radix Litchi
Litchi root
Lychee root
荔枝 Litchi chinensis Sonn.

荔枝草 Lizhicao
Herba Salviae plebeiae
all－grass of Common sage
荔枝草 Salvia plebeia R. Br.

荔枝藤 Lizhiteng
Caulis et Folium Roureae microphyllae
stem and leaf of Littleleaf Rourea
红叶藤 Rourea microphylla (Hook. et Arn.) Planch.

茳草花 Hongcaohua
Flos Polygoni orientalis
flower of Prince'sfeather
红蓼 Polygonum orientale L.

药老 Yaolao

Herba Achnatheri inebriantis
all – grass of Inebriate Achnatherum
醉马草 Achnatherum inebrians (Hance) Keng

药王茶 Yaowangcha
Folium Potentillae fruticosae
leaf of Bush Cinquefoil
金露梅 Potentilla fruticosa L.

药茴香 Yaohuixiang
Herba Pleurospermi giraldii
all – grass of Girald Pleurospermum
太白棱子芹 Pleurospermum giraldii Diels

药百合 Yaobaihe
Bulbus Lilii gloriosoidis
bulb of Fairy Lily
药百合 Lilium speciosum Thunb. var. gloriosoides Baker

药鼠李 Yaoshuli
Radix Rhamni catharticae
root of Common Buckthorn
药鼠李 Rhamnus cathartica L.

药蜀葵 Yaoshukui
Radix Althaeae officinalis
root of Marshmallow
药蜀葵 Althaea officinalis L.

药用倒提壶 Yaoyongdaotihu
Radix Cynoglossi officinalis
root of Common Houndstongue
药用倒提壶 Cynoglossum officinale L.

药用狗牙花 Yaoyonggouyahua
Radix Ervatamiae officinalis
root of Medicinal Ervatamia
药用狗牙花 Ervatamia offiicinalis Tsiang

药用小米草 Yaoyougxiaomicao
Herba Euphrasiae pectinatae
all – grass of Pectinate Eyebright
药用小米草 Euphrasia pectinata Ten.

药用球果紫堇 Yaoyougqiuguozijin
Herba Fumariae officinalis
all – grass of Medicinal Fumaria
药用球果紫堇 Fumaria officinalis L.

药用神香草 Yaoyongshenxiangcao
Herba Hyssopi officinalis
all – grass of Medicinal Hyssop
神香草 Hyssopus officinalis L.

药用薰衣草 Yaoyongxunyicao
Herba Lavandulae officinalis
all – grass of Medicinal Lavender
药用薰衣草 Lavandula officinalis Chaix.

药用肉豆蔻 Yaoyongroudoukou
Semen Myristicae officinalis
Medicinal Nutmeg
药用肉豆蔻 Myristica officinalis Mart.

药用墙草 Yaoyongqiangcao
Radix Parietariae officinalis
root of Medicinal Pellitory
药用墙草 Parietaria officinalis L.

药用前胡 Yaoyongqianhu
Radix peucedani officinalis
root of Medicinal Hogfennel
药用前胡 Peucedanum officinale L.

药用婆婆纳 Yaoyongpopona
Herba Veronicae officinalis
all - grass of Medicinal Speedwell
药用婆婆纳 Veronica officinalis L.

残槁蓝 Cangaoqiang
Radix seu Cortex Litseae glutinosae
root or bark of Gluey Litse
潺槁木姜子 Litsea glutinosa (Lour) C. B. Bob.

砖子苗 Zhuanzimiao
Herba Marisci compacti
all - grass of Conferted Sawgrass
all - grass of Sawgrass
密穗砖子苗 Mariscus compactus (Retz.) Druce
砖子苗 Mariscus umbellatus vahl

砂仁 Sharen
Fructus Amomi
Fruit of Villous Amomum
fruit of Cocklebur - like Amomum
阳春砂 Amomum Villosum Lour.
缩砂密 Amomum Xanthioides Wall.

砂仁壳 Sharenke
Pericarpium Amomi
pericarp of Villous Amomum
pericarp of Cockleburlike Amomum
阳春砂 Amomum Villosum Lour.
缩砂密 Amomum Xanthioides Wall.

耐冬果 Naidongguo
Folium Cotoneastri microphylli
leaf of Rockspray Cotoneaster
小叶枸子 Cotoneaster microphyllus Wall.

牵牛子 Qianniuzi
Semen Pharbitidis
Pharbitis seed
seed of Lobedleaf pharbitis
seed of Roundleaf Pharbitis
裂叶牵牛 Pharbitis nil (L.) Choisy
圆叶牵牛 Pharbitis purpurea (L.) Voight

厚朴 Houpo
Cortex Magnoliae officinalis
bark of Officinal magnolia
bark of Twolobed officinal Magnolia
厚朴 Magnolia officinalis Rehd. et Wils.
凹叶厚朴 Magnolia biloba (Rehd. et Wils) Cheng

厚朴花 Houpohua
Flos Magnoliae officinalis
flower of Officinal Magnolia
flower of Twolobed
厚朴 Magnolia officinalis Rehd. et Wils.
凹叶厚朴 Magnolia officinalis Rehd. et Wils. var. biloba Rehd. et Wils.

厚朴子 Houpozi
Fructus seu semen Magnoliae officinalis
fruit or seed of Officinal Magnolia

fruit or seed of Twolobed officinal Magnolia
厚朴 Magnolia officinalis Rehd. et Wils.
凹叶厚朴 Magnolia officinalis Rehd. et Wils. var. biloba Rehd. et Wils.

厚皮树 Houpishu
Cortex Lanneae coromandelicae
bark of Coromandel Lannea
厚皮树 Lannea coromandelica (Houtt.) Merr.

厚叶铁线莲 Houyetiexianlian
Radix Clematidis crassifoliae
root of September clematis
厚叶铁线莲 Clematis crassifolia Benth.

厚叶白花酸藤子 Houyebaihuasuantengzi
Radix Embeliae pachyphyllae
root of Thickleaf whiteflower Embelia
厚叶白花酸藤子 Embelia ribes Burm f. var. pachyphylla Chun ex C. Y. wu et C. Chen

厚叶鼠刺 Houyeshuci
Radix Iteae coriaceae
root of Coriaceousleaf sweetspire
厚叶鼠刺 Itea coricaea Wu.

厚叶石斑木 Houyeshibanmu
Radix Raphiolepis umbellatae
root of Yeddo Raphiolepis
厚叶石斑木 Raphiolepis umbellata (Thunb.) Makino

厚叶崖爬藤 Houyeyapateng
Herba Tetrastigmatis pachyphylli
all－grass of Thickleaf Rockvine
厚叶崖爬藤 Tetrastigma pachyphyllum (Hemsl.) Chun

厚圆果海桐 Houyuanguohaitong
Cortex Pittospori rehderiani
bark of Rehder pittosporum
厚圆果海桐 Pittosporum rehderianum Gowda

咸虾花 Xianxiahua
Herba Vernoniae patulae
all－grass of Halfspreading Ironweed
咸虾花 Vernonia patula (Ait.) Merr.

咸酸蔹 Xiansuanqiang
Radix Embeliae
root of Whiteflower Embelia
白花酸藤果子 Embelia ribes Burm. f.

威灵仙 Weilingxian
Radix Clematidis
root of Chinese clematis
root of Sixpetal clematis
威灵仙 Clematis chinensis Osbeck
棉团铁线莲 Clematis hexapetala Pall.
东北铁线莲 Clematis manshurica Rupr
毛柱铁线莲 Clematis meyeniana Walp.
单叶铁线莲 Clematis henryi Oliv
小木通 Clematis armandii Franch.

面根藤 Miangenteng
Herba Calystegiae hederaceae
all－grass of Ivy Glorybind

打碗花 Calystegia hederacea Wall.

挂兰 Gualan
Herba Chlorophyti comosi
all - grass of Tufted Bracketplant
吊兰 Chlorophytum comosum (Thunb.) Baker

挂金灯 Guajindeng
Calyx seu Fructus physalis
calyx or calyx with fruit of Franchet Groundcherry
酸浆 Physalis alkekengi L. ver. franchetii (Mast.) Mak.

指甲花叶 Zhijiahuaye
Folium Lawsoniae
Henna leaf
散沫花 Lawsonia inermis L.

挖耳草 Wa'ercao
Herba Carpesii cernui
all - grass of Drooping carpesium
烟管头草 Carpesium cernuum L.

挖耳草根 Wa'ercaogen
Radix Carpesii cernui
root of Drooping carpesium
烟管头草 Carpesium cernuum L.

挖耳子草 Wa'erzicao
Herba Carpesii lipskyi
all - grass of Lipsky carpesium
高原金挖耳 Carpesium lipskyi Winkl.

鸦片 Yapian
Opium
Opium
罂粟 Papaver somniferum L.

鸦葱 Yacong
Radix Scorzonerae austriacae
root of Austrian serpentroot
奥国鸦葱 Scorzonera austriaca Willd
光鸦葱 Scorzonera glabra Rupr.

鸦胆子 Yadanzi
Fructus Bruceae
fruit of Java Brucea
鸦胆子 Brucea javanica (L.) Merr.

鸦跖花 Yazhihua
Herba Oxygraphis glacialis
all - grass of Common oxygraphis
鸦跖花 Oxygraphis glacialis (Fisch) Bunge

点地梅 Diandimei
Herba Androsaces coccineae
all - grass of Scarlet Aizoon Rockjasmine
大红花点地梅 Androsace aizoon Duly var. coccinea Franch.

点头虎耳草 Diantouhu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae cerenuae
all - grass of Nodding Rockfoil
点头虎耳草 Saxifraga cernua L.

点腺过路黄 Dianxianguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae hemsleyanae
all - grass of Hemsley Loosestrife
点腺过路黄 Lysimachia hemsleyana Maxim.

点叶荚蒾 Dianyejiami
Radix Viburni punctati

root of Variegatedleaf Viburnum
点叶荚蒾 Viburnum punctatum Buch. - Ham. ex D. Don

临时救 Linshijiu
Herba Lysimachiae hui
all - grass of Hu's Loosestrife
胡氏排草 Lysimachia hui Diels

韭菜子 Jiucaizi
Semen Allii tuberrosi
seed of Tuber Onion
韭菜 Allium tuberosum Rottler

韭菜根 Jiucaigen
Radix et Bulbus Allii tuberosi
root and blub of Tuber Onion
韭菜 Allium tuberosum Rottler

韭菜 Jiucai
Folium Allii tuberosi
leaf of Tuber Onion
韭 Allium tuberosum Rottler

韭叶芸香草 Jiuyeyunxiangcao
Herba Cymbopogonis tortilis
all - grass of Tortile Lemongrass
扭鞘香茅 Cymbopogon tortilis (Presl) A. Camus

省沽油 Shengguyou
Fructus Staphyleae bumaldae
fruit of Bumalda Bladdernut
省沽油 Staphylea bumalda DC.

省沽油根 Shengguyougen
Radix Staphyleae bumaldae
root of Bumalda Bladdernut
省沽油 Staphylea bumalda DC.

省雀花 Shengquehua
Caulis Exbucklandiae populneae
stem of Common Exbucklandia
马蹄荷 Exbucklandia populnea (R. Br.) R. W. Brown.

响叶杨 Xiangyeyang
Cortex Populi adenopodae
bark of Chinese Aspen
响叶杨 Populus adenopoda Maxim.

响铃草 Xianglingcao
Herba Crotalariae ferrugineae
all - grass of Rustcoloured Crotalaria
假地兰 Crotalaria ferruginea Grah.

贴生石韦 Tieshengshiwei
Herba Pyrrosiae adnascentis
all - grass of Closegrowing Pyrrosia
贴生石韦 Pyrrosia adnascens (Sw.) Ching

虾子花 Xiazihua
Flos Woodfordiae fruticosae
flower of Shrubby woodfordia
虾子花 Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz.

虾子草 Xiazicao
Herba Hedyotis tenelliflorae
all - grass of Tender - flowered Hedyotis
纤花耳草 Hedyotis tenelliflora Bl.

虾须草 Xiaxucao
Herba Sheareriae
all - grass of Dwarf sheareria
虾须草 Sheareria nana S. Moore.

虾须豆 Xiaxudou
Radix Fordiae cauliflorae
root of Common Fordia
千花豆 Fordia Cauliflora Hemsl.

虾子花根 Xiazihuagen

Radix Woodfordiae fruticosae
root of Shrubby woodfordia
虾子花 Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz.

虾筏草 Xiafacao
Herba Epilobii
all - grass of Capitatestigma willowweed
光华柳叶菜 Epilobium cephalostigma Haussk.

蚂蝗七 Mahuangqi
Rhizoma Chirtae fimbrisepalae
rhizome of Fimbriatesepal chirita
蚂蝗七 Chirita fimbrisepala Hand.-Mazz.

显子草 Xianzicao
Herba Phaenospermatis globosae
all - grass of Globose phaenosperma
显子草 Phaenosperma globosa Munro

星星草 Xingxingcao
Flos Eragrostinis cilianensis
flower of Stinkgrass
大画眉草 Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Link.

星宿菜 Xingxiucai
Herba Lysimachiae fortunei
all - grass of Fortune Loosestrife
星宿菜 Lysimachia fortunei Maxim.

星毛冠盖藤 Xiangmaoguangaiteng
Radix Pileostegiae tomentellae
root of Tomentose pileostegia
星毛冠盖藤 Pileostegia tomentella Hand.-Mazz.

星毛委陵菜 Xingmaoweilingcai
Radix Potentillae acaulis
root of Stemless Cinquefoil
星毛委陵菜 Potentilla acaulis L.

星毛鸭脚木 Xingmaoyajiaomu
Radix Schefflerae minutistellatae
root of Staryhair schefflera
星毛鸭脚木 Schefflera minutistellata Merr. ex Li

星萍果 Xingpingguo
Fructus Chrysophylli
Cainito fruit
星萍果 Chrysophyllum cainito L.

胃友 Weiyou
Radix Sarcococcae ruscifoliae
root of Fragrant sarcococca
野扇花 Sarcococca ruscifolia Stapf.

贵州山核桃 Guizhoushanhetao
Semen Caryae kweichowensis
seed of Kweichow Hickory
贵州山核桃 Carya kweichowensis Kuang et A. M. Lu

贵州八角莲 Guizhoubajiaolian
Rhizoma Dysosmae majorensis
rhizome of Kweichow Dysosma
贵州八角莲 Dysosma majorensis (Gagn.) Ying

贵州醉魂藤 Guizhouzuihunteng
Radix seu Herba Heterostemmatis esquirolii
root or all - grass of Esquirol Heterostemma
贵州醉魂藤 Heterostemma esquirolii (Levl.) Tsiang

贵州忍冬 Guizhourendong
Flos Lonicerae pampaininii
flower of Pampainin Honeysuckle
贵州忍冬 Lonicera pampaininii Levl.

贵州娃儿藤 Guizhouwa'erteng
Radix Tylophorae silvestris
root of Woods Tylophora
贵州娃儿藤 Tylophora silvestris Tsiang

骨节草 Gujiecao
Herba Equiseti palustris
all－grass of Marsh Horsetail
犬问荆 Equisetum palustre L.

骨碎补 Gusuibu
Rhizoma Drynariae
rhizome of Fortune's Drynaria
槲蕨 Drynaria fortunei (Kunze) J. Sm
中华槲蕨 Drynaria baronii (Christ) Diels.

骨碎补毛 Gusuibumao
Squama Drynariae fortunei
scales of Fortune's Drynaria
槲蕨 Drynaria fortunei (Kunze) J. Sm
中华槲蕨 Drynaria baronii (Christ) Diels.

秋枫木 Qiufengmu
Radix Bischofiae javanicae
root of Java Bishopwood
重阳木 Bischofia javanica Bl.

秋枫木皮 Qiufenmupi
Cortex Bischofiae javanicae
bark of Java Bishopwood
重阳木 Bischofia javanica Bl.

秋枫木枝叶 Qiufengmuzhiye
Ramulus et Folium Bischofiae javanicae
twig and leaf of Java Bishopwood
重阳木 Bischofia javanica Bl.

秋海棠 Qiuhaitang
Flos Begoniae evansianae
flower of Evans Begonia
秋海棠 Begonia evansiana Andr.

秋海棠根 Qiuhaitanggen
Radix Begoniae evansianae
root of Evans Begonia
秋海棠 Begonia evansiana Andr.

秋分草 Qiufencao
Herba Rhynchospermi verticillati
all－grass of Verticillate Rhynchospermum
秋分草 Rhynchospermum verticillatum Reinw.

秋英 Qiuying
Radix Cosmi bipinnatae
root of Common cosmos
秋英 Cosmos bipinnata Cav.

秋海棠茎叶 Qiuhaitangjingye
Caulis et Folium Begoniae evansianae
stem and leaf of Evans Begonia
秋海棠 Begonia evansiana Andr.

矩叶鼠刺 Juyeshuci
Radix Iteae oblongae
root of Oblongleaf Chinese Sweetspire
矩叶鼠刺 Itea chinensis Hook. et Arn. var. oblonga (Hand. －

Mazz.) Wu.

矩叶鼠刺花 Juyeshucihua
Flos Iteae oblongae
flower of Oblongleaf Chinese Sweetspire
矩叶鼠刺 Itea chinensis Hook. et Arn. var. oblonga (Hand. - Mazz.) Wu.

矩镰荚苜蓿 Julianjiamuxu
Herba Medicaginis archiducis - nicolai
all - grass of Rectanglesickle Medic
矩镰荚苜蓿 Medicago archiducis - nicolai G. Sirjaev

钝叶蔷薇 Dunyeqiangwei
Radix Rosae sertatae
root of Garland Rose
钝叶蔷薇 Rosa sertata Rolfe

钝叶土牛膝 Dunyetuniuxi
Radix Achyranthis indicae
root of Obtuseleaf Achyranthes
钝叶土牛膝 Achyranthes aspera var. indica L.

钝叶黄檀 Dunyehuangtan
Cortex Dalbergiae obtursifoliae Radicis
root - bark of obtuseleaf Rosewood
钝叶黄檀 Dalbergia obtusifolia Prain

钝叶鼠曲草 Dunyeshuqucao
Herba Gnaphalii obtusifolii
all - grass of Obtuseleaf cudweed
钝叶鼠曲草 Gnaphalium obtusifolium

钝叶独活 Dunyeduhuo
Radix Heraclei obtusifolii
root of obtuseleaf Cowparsnip
钝叶独活 Heracleum obtusifolium Wall.

钝叶瓦松 Dunyewasong
Herba Orostachydis malacophylli
all - grass of Obtuseleaf Orostachys
钝叶瓦松 Orostachys malacophyllus (Pall.) Fisch.

钝叶酸模 Dunyesuanmo
Radix Rumicis obtusifolii
root of Obtuseleaf Dock
钝叶酸模 Rumex obtusifolius L.

钝叶黄芩 Dunyehuangqin
Radix Scutellariae obtusifoliae
root of Obtuseleaf skullcap
钝叶黄芩 scutellaria obtusifolia Hemsl.

钝叶千里光 Dunye qianliguang
Herba senecionis obtusati
all - grass of Obtuseleaf Groundsel
钝叶千里光 Senecio obtusatus Wall. ex DC.

钝叶草 Dunyecao
Herba Stenotaphri helferi
all - grass of Helfer stentaphrum
钝叶草 Stenotaphrum helferi Munro ex Hook. f.

钩吻 Gouwen
Herba Gelsemii elegantis
all - grass of Graceful Jessamine
断肠草 Gelsemium elegans (Gardn. et Champ.) Benth.

钩栗 Gouli

Fructus Castanopsis tibetanae
fruit of Tibet Evergreenchinkapin
钩 锥 Castanopsis tibetana Hance.

钩藤 Gouteng
Ramulus Uncariae cum Uncus
Gambirplant stem with hooks.
钩 藤 Uncaria rhynchophylla (Miq.) Jacks
大叶钩藤 Uncaria macrophylla Wall.
华钩藤 Uncaria sinensis (Oliv) Havil.
毛钩藤 Uncaria hirsuta Havil
无柄果钩藤 Uncaria sessilifructus Roxb.
披针叶钩藤 Uncaria lancifolia Hutch.
类钩藤 Uncaria rhyuchophylloides How
攀茎钩藤 Uncaria scandens (Smith) Hutch.

钩藤根 Goutenggen
Radix Uncariae rhynchophyllae
root of Sharpleaf Gambirplant
钩 藤 Uncaria rhynchophylla (Miq.) Jacks .

钩状雀梅藤 Gouzhuangquemeiteng
Cacumen et Folium Sageretiae hamosae
twig and leaf of Hooked sageretia
钩状雀梅藤 Sageretia hamosa (Wall) Brongn.

钩叶委陵菜 Gouyeweilingcai
Herba Potentillae ancistrifoliae
all - grass of Ancistrusleaf Cinqueefoil
钩叶委陵菜 Potentilla ancistrifolia Bunge

钩毛紫珠 Goumaozizhu
Folium Callicarpae peichienianae
leaf of Hookedhairy Beautyberry
钩毛紫珠 Callicarpa peichienjiana chun et S. L. chen

钩毛茜草 Goumaoqiancao
Radix Rubiae oncotrichae
root of Hookedhair Madder
钩毛茜草 Rubia oncotricha Hand. - Mazz.

钩腺大戟 Gouxiandaji
Radix Euphorbiae sieboldianae
root of Siebold Euphorbia
钩腺大戟 Euphorbia sieboldiana Morr. et Decne.

复羽叶栾树 Fuyuyeluanshu
Radix seu Flos Koelreuteri bipinnatae
root or flower of Bougainvillea Goldraintree
复羽叶栾树 Koelreuteria bipinnata Franch.

复叶披麻草根 Fuyepimacaogen
Radix Thalictri elati
root of Straightstalk Alpine Meadowrue
直梗高山唐松草 Thalictrum alpinum var. elatum Ulbr.

复毛胡椒 Fumaohujiao
Fructus seu Radix Piperis bonii
fruit or root of Bon pepper
复毛胡椒 Piper bonii C. DC.

香叶 Xiangye
Herba Pelargonii graveolentis

all－grass of Rose pelargonium
香叶天竺葵 Pelargonium graveolens L' Herit

香叶菖蒲 Xiangyechangpu
Rhizoma Acori xiangyei
rhizome of Xiangye Sweetflag
香叶菖蒲 Acorus Xiangyeus Z. Y. Zhu

香芋 Xiangyu
Rhizoma Steudnerae henryanae
rhizome of Henry steudnera
香芋 Steudnera henryana Engl.

香附 Xiangfu
Rhizoma Cyperi
rhizome of Nutgrass Galingale
莎草 Cyperus rotundus L.

香青 Xiangqing
Herba Anaphalidis sinicae
all－grass of Chinese pearlever-lasting
香青 Anaphalis sinica Hance

香钩 Xianggou
Cortex seu Radix Wikstroemiae micranthae
bark or root of Littleflower stringbush
小黄构 Wikstroemia micrantha Hemsl.

香茅 Xiangmao
Herba Cymbopogonis citrati
all－grass of Lemongrass
香茅 Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf

香茹 xiangru
Herba Glossogynes tenuifoliae
all－grass of Thinleaf Glossogyne
鹿角草 Glossogyne tenuifolia Cass.

香蕈 Xiangxun
Lentinus edodes
Champignon mushroom
香蕈 Lentinus edodes (Berk.) Sing

香菊 Xiangju
Folium Crossostephii chinensis
leaf of Chinese crossostephium
芙蓉菊 Crossostephium chinense (L.) Makino

香蒲 Xiangpu
Herba Typhae
all－grass of Longbract cattail
all－grass of Narrowleaf Cattail
all－grass of Broadleaf Cattail
all－grass of Oriental Cattail
长苞香蒲 Typha angustata Bory et Chaub.
水烛香蒲 Typha angustifolia L.
宽叶香蒲 Typha latifolia L.
东方香蒲 Typha orientalis presl

香薷 Xiangru
Herba Elsholtziae
all－grass of Haichow Elsholtzia
海州香薷 Elsholtzia splendens Nakai ex F. Maekawa

香槐 Xianghuai
Radix seu Fructus cladrastidis wilsonii
root or fruit of Wilson Yellow-wood
香槐 Cladrastis wilsonii Takeda

香樟 Xiangzhang
Radix Cinnamomi porrecti
root of Yellow cinnamon

黄樟 Cinnamomum porrectum (Roxb.) Kosterm.

香蕉 Xiangjiao
Fructus Musae
Banana
大蕉 Musa sapientum L.

香樟叶 Xiangzhangye
Folium Cinnamomi porrecti
leaf of Yellow cinnamon
黄樟 Cinnamomum porrectum (Roxb.) Kosterm.

香樟果 Xiangzhangguo
Fructus Cinnamomi porrecti
fruit of Yellow cinnamon
黄樟 Cinnamomum porrectum (Roxb.) Kosterm.

香樟根 Xiangzhanggen
Radix Cinnamomi camphorae
Camphortree root
樟树 Cinnamomum camphora (L.) Presl

香橼 Xiangyuan
Fructus Citri
Citron fruit
枸橼 Citrus medica L.
香圆 Citrus wilsonii Tanaka

香橼叶 Xiangyuanye
Folium Citri
leaf of Medicinal citron
枸橼 Citrus medica L.

香橼根 Xiangyuangen
Radix Citri
root of Medicinal citron
枸橼 Citrus medica L.

香圆子 Xiangyuanzi
Semen Citri wilsonii
seed of Wilson citron
香圆 Citrus wilsonii Tanaka

香石藤 Xiangshiteng
Herba Schisandrae lancifoliae
all－grass of Lanceleaf Magnoliavine
披针叶五味子 Schisandra lancifolia (Rehd. et wils.) A. C. Smith

香叶子 Xiangyezi
Cortex Linderae fragrantis
bark of Fragrant spicebush
香叶子 Lindera fragrana Oliv

香叶树 Xiangyeshu
Cortex seu Folium Linderae
bark or leaf of Spiceleaf Tree
bark or leaf of Chinese spicebush
香叶树 Lindera communis Hemsl.

香加皮 Xiangjiapi
Cortex Periplocae Radicis
root－bark of Chinese silkvine
杠柳 Periploca sepium Bunge

香花刺 Xianghuaci
Cortex Rosae normalis Radicis
root－bark of Wild Banks Rose
白木香 Rosa banksiae Aiton var. normalis Reg.

香茅根 Xiangmaogen
Radix Cymbopogonis citrati
root of Lemongrass
香茅 Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf

香茶菜 Xiangchacai
Herba Rabdosiae glaucocalycis
all－grass of Bluecalyx Japanese Rabdosia
蓝萼毛叶香茶菜 Rabdosia japonica (Burm. f.) Hara var.

glaucocalyx (Maxim.) Hara .

香根芹 Xianggenqin
Radix Osmorhizae Laxae
root of Laxleaf sweetroot
疏叶香根芹 Osmorhiza aristalta (Thunb.) Makino et Yabe var. laxa (Royle) Const. et Shan

香胶木 Xianjiaomu
Cortex seu Folium Actinodaphnes pilosae
bark of leaf of Pilose Actinodaphne
毛黄肉楠 Actinodaphne pilosa (Lour.) Merr.

香果脂 Xiangguozhi
Oleum Linderae
Oil of Spiceleaf Tree.
Oil of Chinese spicebush
香果树 Lindera communis Hemsl.

香草兰 Xiangcaolan
Herba Vanillae planifoliae
all－grass of Common Vanilla
all－grass of Mexican Vanilla
香草兰 Vanilla planifolia Andr.

香椿子 Xiangchunzi
Fructus Toonae sinensis
fruit of Chinese Toona
香椿 Toona sinensis (A. Juss.) Roem.

香榧草 Xiangfeicao
Herba Eragrostidis tenellae
all－grass of Japanese Lovegrass
鲫鱼草 Eragrostis tenella (L.) Beauv. ex Schult.

香蜂花 Xiangfenghua
Herba Melissae officinalis
all－grass of Bee Balm.
香蜂花 Melissa officinalis L.

香港鹰爪花 Xianggangyingzhaohua
Herba Artabotrydis hongkongensis
all－grass of Hongkong Tailgrape
香港鹰爪花 Artabotrys hongkongensis Hance

香港四照花 Xianggangsizhaohua
Radix Corni hongkonyensis
root of Hongkong Dogwood
香港四照花 Cornus hongkongensis Hemsl.

香港算盘子 Xianggangsuanpanzi
Ramulus et Folium Glochidionis hongkongensis
twig and leaf of Hongkong Glochidion
香港算盘子 Glochidion hongkongense Muell.－Arg.

香果兰 Xianguolan
Fructus Vanillae annamicae
fruit of Annam Vanilla
香果兰 Vanilla annamica Gagnep.

香花芥 Xianghuajie
Herba Hesperidis trichosepalae
all－grass of Hairysepal Rocket
香花芥 Hesperis trichosepala Turcz.

香花羊耳蒜 Xianghuayang'ersuan
Herba Liparidis odoratae
all－grass of Fragrant Twayblade
香花羊耳蒜 Liparis odorata (Willd) Lindl.

香花木 Xianghuamu
Radix Tsoongiodendri odori
root of Tsoong's Tree
观光木 Tsoongiodendron odorum Chun

香灰莉 Xianghuili
Herba Fagraeae fragrantis
all－grass of Burma Fagraea
缅甸灰莉 Fagraea fragrans Roxb.

香蓼 Xiangliao
Herba Polygoni viscosi
all－grass of Viscidhairy knotweed
粘毛蓼 Polygonum viscosum Buch.－Ham.

香楠 Xiangnan
Radix *Randiae canthioidis*
root of Taipei Randia
香楠 Randia canthioides Champ.

香皮树 Xiangpishu
Cortex Meliosmatis fordii Radicis
root－bark of Ford Meliosma
香皮树 Meliosma fordii Hemsl.

香苹婆 Xiangpingpo
Semen Sterculiae foetidae
seed of Hazel sterculia
香苹婆 Sterculia foetida L.

香石藤果 Xiangshitengguo
Fructus Schisandrae lancifoliae
fruit of Lanceleaf Magnoliavine
披针叶五味子 Schisandra Lancifolia (Rehd. et Wils.) A. C. Smith.

香水月季 Xiangshuiyueji
Flos seu Folium Rosae odoratae
flower or leaf of Tea Rose
香水月季 Rosa odorata Sweet

香桃木 Xiangtaomu
Flos Myrthi communis
flower of True Myrtle
香桃木 Myrthus communis L.

香豌豆 Xiangwandou
Semen Lathyri odorati
香豌豆 Lathyrus odoratus L.

香杨 Xiangyang
Cortex Populi koreanae
bark of Korean poplar
香杨 Populus koreana Rehd.

香脂冷杉 Xiangzhilengshan
Strobilus Abietis balsameae
cone of Balsam Fir.
香脂冷杉 Abies balsamea (L.) Miller

香子含笑 Xiangzihanxiao
Radix Micheliae hedyospermae
root of Fragrant Michelia
香子含笑 Michelia hedyosperma Law

香木莲桂 Xiangmujungui
Cortex Osmanthi heterophylli
bark of Diversifolious Osmanthus
柊树 Osmanthus heterophyllus (G. Don) P. S. Green

香水塔花 Xiangshuitahua
Folium Billbergiae
leaf of Violetrim Airbrom
红苞凤梨 Billbergia pyramidalis Lindl.

重楼 Chonglou
Rhizoma Paridis
rhizome of Petiolate paris
具柄王孙 Paris petiolata Bak.

ex Forb.

重瓣栀子 Chongbanzhizi
Fructus Gardeniae fortunianae
fruit of Fortune cape Jasmine
重瓣栀子 Gardenia jasminoides Ellis var. fortuniana Lindl.

重瓣木芙蓉 Chongbanmufurong
Flos Hibisci pleni
flower of Doubleflower Cotton-rose Hibiscus
重瓣木芙蓉 Hibiscus mutabilis L. f. plenus (Andr) S. Y. Hu

重瓣朱槿 Chongbanzhujin
Radix Hibisci rubropleni
root of Doubleflower Chinese Hibiscus
重瓣朱槿 Hibiscus rosa－sinensis L. var. rubro－plenus Sweet

重瓣棣棠花 Chongbanditanghua
Flos Kerriae planiflorae
flower of Doubleflower kerria
重瓣棣棠花 Kerria japonica f. pleniflora (Witte) Rehd.

重瓣石榴 Chongbanshiliu
Flos seu Radix Punicae pleniflorae
flower or root of Doubleflower pomegranate
重瓣石榴 Punica granatum L. pleniflora Hayata

重瓣白木香 Chongbanbaimuxiang
Cortex Rosae albo－plenae Radicis
root － bark of Doublewhite Banks Rose
重瓣白木香 Rosa banksiae Aiton var. albo－ plena Rehd.

重瓣黄木香 Chongbanhuang-muxiang
Cortex Rosae luteae Radicis
root － bark of Yellow Banks Rose
重瓣黄木香 Rosa banksiae var. lutea Lindl.

重叶莲 Chongyelian
Herba Callianthemi taipaici
all － grass of Taipei Mountain callianthemum
太白美花草 Callianthemum taipaicum W. T. Wang

顺江木 Shunjiangmu
Radix seu Folium Cinnamomi angustifolii
root or leaf of Narrowleaf Burmann cinnamon
狭叶阴香 Cinnamomum burmannii (Nees) Bl. var angustifolium (Hemsl.) Allen

追骨风 Zhuigufeng
Flos Echinopsis latifolii
inflorescence of Broadleaf Globethistle
蓝刺头 Echinops latifolius Tausch

禹白附 Yubaifu
Rhizoma Typhonii
rhizome of Giant Typhonium
独角莲 Typhonium gigant eum Engl.

鬼目 Guimu
Fructus Solani lyrati
fruit of Bittersweet
白英 Solanum lyratum Thunb.

鬼臼 Guijiu
Rhizoma Dysosmae versipellis
rhizome of Common Dysosma

八角莲 Dysosma versipellis (Hance) M. cheng

鬼臼叶 Guijiuye
Folium Dysosmae versipellis
leaf of Common Dysosma
八角莲 Dysosma Versipellis (Hance) M. Gheng

鬼灯笼 Guidenglong
Herba Clerodendri fortunati
all - grass of Redcalyx Glorybower
红萼灯笼草 Clerodendron fortunatum L.

鬼灯笼根 Guidenglonggen
Radix Clerodendri fortunati
root of Redcalyx Glorybower
红萼灯笼草 Clerodendron fortunatum L.

鬼针草 Guizhencao
Herba Bidentis bipinnatae
all - grass of Spanishneedles
鬼针草 Bidens bipinnata L.

鬼点灯 Guidiandeng
Herba Bothriospermi tenelli
all - grass of Tender Bothriospermum
柔弱斑种草 Bothriospermum tenelum (Hornem.) Fisch. et Mey.

鬼箭羽 Guijianyu
Ramulus Euonymi
twig of Winged Euonymus
卫矛 Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Sieb.

鬼羽箭 Guiyujian
Herba Buchnerae cruciatae
all - grass of Cruciate Buchnera
黑草 Buchnera cruciata Ham.

鬼箭锦鸡儿 Guijianjinji'er
Cortex seu caulis caraganae jubatae
bark or stem of Shagspine peashrub
鬼箭锦鸡儿 Caragana jubata (Pall) Poir.

待宵草 Daixiaocao
Radix Oenotherae odoratae
root of Fragrant Eveningprimrose
月见草 Oenothera odorata Jacq.

盾叶莓 Dunyemei
Fructus Rubi peltati
fruit of Peltateleaf Raspberry
盾叶莓 Rubus peltatus Maxim.

盾翅藤 Dunchiteng
Caulis Aspidopterydis obcordatae
Stem of Obheartleaf Aspidopterys
倒心叶盾翅藤 Aspidopterys obcordata Hemsl.

盾果草 Dunguocao
Radix Thyrocarpi sampsonii
root of Sampson Thyrocarpus
盾果草 Thyrocarpus sampsonii Hance

盾叶薯蓣 Dunyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae zingiberensis
rhizome of Peltate Yam.
盾叶薯蓣 Dioscorea zingiberensis C. H. Wright

盾叶鬼臼 Dunyeguijiu
Fructus Podophylli peltati
fruit of Common Mayapple

盾叶鬼臼 podophyllum peltatum L.

盾叶轮环藤 Dunyelunhuanteng
Radix Cycleae peltatae
root of Peltateleaf cyclea
盾叶轮环藤 Cyclea peltata Hook. f. et Thoms.

盾叶冷水花 Dunyelengshuihua
Herba Pileae peltatae
all - grass of Peltateleaf clearweed
盾叶冷水花 Pilea peltata Hance

盾叶半夏 Dunyebanxia
Rhizoma Pinelliae peltatae
rhizome of Peltateleaf pinellia
盾叶半夏 Pinellia peltata Pei

剑花 Jianhua
Flos Hylocerei undati
flower of Common Nightblooming - cereus
量天尺 Hylocereus undatus Britt. et Rose.

剑麻 Jianma
Folium Agaves sisalanae
leaf of Sisal Hempplant
剑麻 Agave sisalana Perrine

剑叶耳草 Jianye'ercao
Herba Hedyotis lanceae
all - grass of Swordleaf Hedyotis
剑叶耳草 Hedyotis lancea Thunb.

剑叶龙血树 Jianyelongxueshu
Folium Dracaenae cochinchinensis
leaf of Swordleaf Dracaena
剑叶龙血树 Dracaena cochinchinensis (Lour.) S. C. Chen

剑叶铁树叶 Jianyetieshuye
Folium Cordylines strictae
leaf of Strict Dracaena
剑叶朱蕉 Cordyline stricta Endl.

食茱萸 Shizhuyu
Fructus Zanthoxyli alianthoidis
fruit of Ailanthuslike Pricklyash
樗叶花椒 Zanthoxylum ailanthoides Sieb. et Zucc.

食用葛藤 Shiyonggeteng
Radix Puerariae edulis
root of Edible Kudzuvine
食用葛藤 Pueraria edulis pamp.

狭叶败酱 Xiayebaijiang
Radix Patriniae angustifoliae
root of Narrowleaf Patrinia
窄叶败酱 Patrinia angustifolia Hemsl.

狭叶南蚀 Xiayenanzhu
Ramulus et Folium Lyoniae Lanceolatae
twig and leaf of Narrowleaf Lyonia
狭叶南蚀 Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall) Drude var. lanceolata (Wall) Hand. - Mazz.

狭叶山胡椒 Xiayeshanhujiao
Ramulus et Folium Linderae angustifoliae
twig and leaf of Narrowleaf Spicebush
狭叶山胡椒 Lindera angustifolia Cheng

狭叶藜芦 Xiayelilu
Radix Veratri stenophylli
root of Narrowleaf Falsehelle-

bore
狭叶藜芦 Veratrum stenophyllum Diels

狭叶五加 Xiayewujia
Cortex Acanthopanacis wilsonii
bark of Wilson Acanthopanax
狭叶五加 Acanthopanax wilsonii Harms.

狭叶龙舌兰 Xiayelongshelan
Folium Agaves angustifoliae
leaf of Narrowleaf Agave
狭叶龙舌兰 Agave angustifolia Haw.

狭叶豆蔻 Xiayedoukou
Fructus Amomi angustifolii
fruit of Narrowleaf Amomum
狭叶豆蔻 Amomum angustifolium

狭叶姜黄 Xiayejianghuang
Radix Curcumae angustifoliae
root – tuber of Narrowleaf Turmeric
狭叶姜黄 Curcuma angustifolia Roxb.

狭叶米口袋 Xiayemikoudai
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae stenophyllae
all – grass of Narrowleaf Gueldenstaedtia
狭叶米口袋 Gueldenstaedtia stenohylla Bunge

狭叶草原霞草 Xiayecaoyuanxiacao
Radix Gypsophilae angustifoliae
root of Narrowleaf Dahuria Gypsophila
狭叶草原霞草 Gypsophila davurica Turcz. ex Fenzl var. angustifolia Fenzl.

狭叶荷秋藤 Xiayeheqiuteng
Herba Hoyae tsoi
all – grass of Narrowleaf Waxplant
狭叶荷秋藤 Hoya lancilimba f. tsoi (Merr.) Tsiang

狭叶腊莲绣球 Xiayelalianxiuqiu
Radix Hydrangeae angustifoliae
root of Narrowleaf Strigose Hydrangea
狭叶腊莲绣球 Hydrangea strigosa Rehd. var. angustifolia (Hemsl) Rehd.

狭叶落地梅 Xiayeluodimei
Herba Lysimachiae stenophyllae
all – grass of Narrowleaf Loosestrife
狭叶落地梅 Lysimachia paridiformis var. stenophylla Franch.

狭叶巴戟 Xiayebaji
Radix Morindae angustifoliae
root of Narrowleaf Indianmulberry
狭叶巴戟 Morinda angustifolia Roxb.

狭叶烟草 Xiayeyancao
Folium Nicotianae angustifoliae
leaf of Narrowleaf Tobacco
狭叶烟草 Nicotiana tabacum L. var. angustifolia Comes

狭叶沿阶草 Xiayeyanjiecao
Radix Ophiopogonis stenophylli
root of Narrowleaf Lilyturf
狭叶沿阶草 Ophiopogon stenophyllus (Merr.) Rodrig

狭叶假人参 Xiayejiarenshen
Rhizoma Panacis angustifolii

rhizome of Narrowleaf Falseginseng Ginseng
狭叶假人参 Panax pseudo－ginseng Wall. var. angustifolius (Burkill) Li

狭叶胡椒 Xiayehujiao
Fructus Piperis angustifolii
fruit of Narrowleaf pepper
狭叶胡椒 Piper angustifolium Vahl

狭叶香港远志 Xiayexianggangyuanzhi
Radix Polygalae stenophyllae
root of Narrowleaf Hongkong Milkwort
狭叶香港远志 Polygala hongkongensis Hemsl. var. stenophylla (Hayata) Migo.

狭叶黄精 Xiayehuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati stenophylli
rhizome of Narrowleaf solomonseal.
狭叶黄精 Polygonatum stenophyllum Maxim.

狭叶栎 Xiayeli
Cortex Querci stenophyllae
bark of Narrowleaf Oak.
狭叶栎 Quercus stenophylla Makino

狭叶香茶菜 Xiayexiangchacai
Herba Rabdosiae angustifoliae
all－grass of Narrowleaf Rabdosia
狭叶香茶菜 Rabdosia angustifolia (Dunn) Hara.

狭叶萝芙木 Xiayeluofumu
Radix Rauvolfiae angustifoliae
root of Narrowleaf Yunnan Devilpepper
狭叶萝芙木 Rauvolfia yunnanensis Tsiang var. angustifolia C. Y. Wu.

狭叶茜草 Xiayeqiancao
Radix Rubiae stenophyllae
root of Narrowleaf India Madder
狭叶茜草 Rubia cordifolia L. var. stenophylla Franch.

狭叶红皮柳 Xiayehongpiliu
Radix Salicis angustifoliae
root of Narrowleaf Bitter Willow
root of Narrowleaf purple willow
狭叶红皮柳 Salix purpurea L. var. angustifolia Koidz.

狭叶千里光 Xiayeqianliguang
Herba Senecionis stauntonii
all－grass of Staunton Groundsel
闽粤千里光 Senecio stauntonii DC.

狭叶瑞香狼毒 Xiayeruixianglangdu
Radix Stellerae angustifoliae
root of Narrowleaf stellera
狭叶瑞香狼毒 Stellera chamaejasme L. angustifolia Diels.

狭叶獐牙菜 Xiayezhangyacai
Herba Swertiae angustifoliae
all－grass of Narrowleaf swertia
狭叶獐牙菜 Swertia angustifolia Buch.－Ham.

狭叶山黄麻 Xiayeshanhuangma
Cortex Trematis angustifoliae Radicis

root – bark of Glabrousleaf Trema
狭叶山黄麻 Trema angustifolia (Lindl.) Blume

狭叶枫寄生 Xiayefengjisheng
Ramulus Visci liquidambaricoli
twig of Sweetgumshoot Mistletoe
枫香槲寄生 Viscum liquidambaricolum Hayata

狭叶岭南花椒 Xiayelingnanhuajiao
Fructus Zanthoxyli stenophulli
fruit of Narrowleaf South China Pricklyash
狭叶岭南花椒 Zanthoxylum austrosimemse Huang var. stenophyllum Huang

狭瓣虎耳草 Xiabanhu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae pseudohirculi
all – grass of Narrowpetal Rockfoil
狭瓣虎耳草 Saxifraga pseudohirculus Engl.

狭苞橐吾 Xiabaotuowu
Radix Ligulariae intermediae
root of Narrowbract Goldenray
狭苞橐吾 Ligularia intermedia Nakai

狭果茶藨 Xiaguochabiao
Radix Ribis stenocarpi
root of Kansu Gooseberry
root of Narrowfruit Currant
狭果茶藨 Ribes stenocarpum Maxim.

狭穗鹭兰 Xiashuilulan
Rhizoma Habenariae
rhizome of Narrowspike Habenaria
狭穗玉凤花 Habenaria stenstachya (Lindl) Benth.

狮子七 Shizipi
Rhizoma Rhodiolae kirilowii
rhizome of Kirilow Rhodiola
狭叶红景天 Rhodiola kirilowii (Reg.) Reg.

狮子尾 Shiziwei
Caulis seu Folium Rhaphidophorae hongkongensis
stem or leaf of Hongkong Rhaphidophora
狮子尾 Rhaphidophora hongkongensis Schott

独活 Duhuo
Radix Angelicae
root of Doubleteeth pubescent Angelica
root of Pubescent Angelica
root of Purplestem Angelica
重齿当归 Angelica pubescens f. biserrata Shan et Yuan
毛当归 Angelica pubescens Maxim.
紫茎独活 Angelica porphyrocaulis Nakai et Kitag

独一味 Duyiwei
Radix Lamiophlomidis rotatae
root of Common Lamiophlomis
独一味 Lamiophlomis rotata (Benth.) Kudo

独角芋 Dujiaoyu
Rhizoma Caladii bicoloris
rhizome of Common calsdium
五彩芋 Caladium bicolor (Ait.) Vent.

独角莲 Dujiaolian

Herba Typhonii gigantei
all－grass of Giant Typhonium
独角莲 Typhonium giganteum Engl.

独脚柑 Dujiaogan
Herba Strigae asiaticae
all－grass of Asiatic striga
独脚金 Striga asiatica (L.) Kuntze

独脚乌桕 Dujiaowujiu
Radix Cissi kerrii
root of Kerr Treebine
鸡心藤 Cissus kerrii Craib

独脚乌桕叶 Dujiaowujiuye
Folium Cissi kerrii
leaf of Kerr Treebine
鸡心藤 Cissus kerrii Craib.

独叶白芨 Duyebaiji
Rhizoma Pleiones yunnanensis
rhizome of Yunnan pleione
云南独蒜兰 Pleione yunnanensis (Rolfe) Rolfe

独行千里 Duxingqianli
Radix et Folium Capparis membranaceae
root and leaf of Hongkong caper
膜叶槌果藤 Capparis membranacea Gardn. et Champ.

独叶草 Duyecao
Herba Kingdoniae uniflorae
all－grass of Oneflower kingdonia
独叶草 Kingdonia uniflora Balf. f. et W. W. Smith.

独叶果 Duyeguo
Radix Sunipiae racemosae
root of Racemose sunipia
大苞兰 Sunipia racemosa (J. E. Smith) Tang et Wang

独叶一枝花 Duyeyizhihua
Herba Hemipiliae flabellatae
all－grass of Flabellate Hemipilia
扇唇舌喙兰 Hemipilia flabellata Bur. et Franch.

独叶一枝枪 Duyeyizhiqiang
Herba Amitostigmatis gracilis
all－grass of Slenderscape Amitostigma
细葶无柱兰 Amitostigma gracile (Bl) Schltr.

独花兰 Duhualan
Radix Changnienia amoenae
root of Uniflowerorchid
独花兰 Changnienia amoena Chien

独龙 Dulong
Rhizoma Dioscoreae reticulatae
rhizome of Reticulate Trifoliolate Yam
网脉三叶薯蓣 Dioscorea triphylla var. reticulata Prain et Burk.

胆木 Danmu
Lignum seu cortex Naucleae
wood or bark of Medicinal Fatheadtree
乌檀 Nauclea officinalis Rierre ex Pitard

胜红蓟 Shenghongji
Herba Agerati conyzoidis
all－grass of Tropic Ageratum
胜红蓟 Ageratum Comyzoides L.

胖大海 Pangdahai
Semen Sterculiae scaphigerae

seed of Boat－fruited sterculia
圆粒苹婆 Sterculia scaphigera Wall.

脉瓣卫矛 Maibanweimao
Ramulus et Folium Euonymi tingentis
twig and leaf of Staining Euonymus
染用卫矛 Euonymus tingens Wall.

急性子 Jixingzi
Semen Impatientis
seed of Garden Balsam
凤仙花 Impatiens balsamina L.

匍匐滨藜 Pufubinli
Herba Atriplicis repentis
all－grass of Creeping saltbush
匍匐滨藜 Atriplex repens Roth.

匍匐风轮菜 Pufufengluncai
Herba Clinopodii repentis
all－grass of Repent clinopodium
匍匐风轮菜 Clinopodium repens (D. Don) Wall. ex Benth.

匍匐球子草 Pufuqiuzicao
Radix Peliosanthis sinicae
root of Chinese Peliosanthes
匍匐球子草 Peliosanthes sinica Wang et Tang

匍茎点地梅 Pujingdiandimei
Herba Androsaces sarmentosae
all－grass of Himalayan Rockjasmine
喜马拉雅点地梅 Androsace sarmentosa Wall.

匍生蝇子草 Pushengyingzicao
Herba Silenes repentis
all－grass of Creeping silene
匍生蝇子草 Silene repens Patr.

匍枝毛茛 Puzhimaogen
Radix Ranunculi repentis
root of Creeping Buttercup
匍枝毛茛 Ranunculus repens L.

亮叶桦皮 Liangyehuapi
Cortex Betulae luminiferae
bark of Shiningleaf Birch.
亮叶桦 Betula luminifera H. Winkl.

亮叶桦根 Liangyehuagen
Radix Betulae luminiferae
root of Shiningleaf Birch.
亮叶桦 Betula luminifera H. Winkl.

亮叶黄瑞木 Liangyehuangruimu
Cortex Adinandrae nitidae
bark of Shiningleaf Adinandra
亮叶黄瑞木 Adinandra nitida Merr. ex Li

弯果杜鹃 Wanguodujuan
Flos Rhododendri campylocarpi
flower of Bowfruit Rhododendron
弯果杜鹃 Rhododendron campylocarpum Hook. f.

弯曲碎米荠 Wanqusuimiji
Herba Cardamines flexuosae
all－grass of Flexuose Bittercress
弯曲碎米荠 Cardamine flexuosa With.

弯齿盾果草 Wanchidunguocao
Herba Thyrocarpi glochidiati
all－grass of Curvedtooth Thyrocarpus

弯齿盾果草 Thyrocarpus glochidiatus Maxim.

弯梗菝葜 Wangengbaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis aberrantis
rhizome of Bowedstalk Greenbrier
弯梗菝葜 Smilax aberrans Gagnep.

炮弹果 Paodanguo
Radix seu Folium Beaumontiae grandiflorae
root or leaf of Easter Heraldtrumpet
清明花 Beaumontia grandiflora Wall

炮掌果 Paozhangguo
Fructus Cardiospermi microcarpi
fruit of Smallfruit Balloonvine Heartseed
小果倒地铃 Cardiospermum halicacabum L. var. microcarpum (Kunth) Bl.

活血连 Houxuelian
Radix Aconiti vaginati
root of Sheathed Monkshood
聚叶花葶乌头 Aconitum vaginatum Pritz.

洋芋 Yangyu
Rhizoma Solani tuber osi
Potato
马铃薯 Solanum tuberosum L.

洋葱 Yangcong
Bulbus Allii cepae
bulb of Common Onion
bulb of Garder Onion
洋葱 Allium cepa L.

洋金花 Yangjinhua
Flos Daturae
(1). flower of Hindu Datura
洋金花 Datura metel L.
(2). flower of Hairy Datura
毛曼陀罗 Datura innoxia Mill
(3). flower of Purpleflower Datura
紫花曼陀罗 Datura tatula L.
(4). flower of Jimsonweed
欧曼陀罗 Datura stramonium L.
(5). flower of Spineless Datura
无刺曼陀罗 Datura inermis Jacc.

洋蓍草 Yangshicao
Herba Achilleae millefolii
all－grass of Common Yarrow
蓍 Achillea millefolii L.

洋地黄叶 Yangdihuangye
Folium Digitalis
Foxglove leaf
leaf of Common Foxglove
洋地黄 Digitalis purpurea L.

洋蒲桃 Yangputao
Semen Syzygii samarangensis
seed of Samalanga syzygium
洋蒲桃 Syzygium samarangense (Blume) Merr. et Perry

洋香花菜 Yangxianghuacai
Herba Gypsophilae elegantis
all－grass of Graceful Gypsophila
缕丝花 Gypsophila elegans Bieb.

洋玉兰 Yangyulan
Flos Magnoliae
flower bud of Southern Magnolia
荷花玉兰 Maynolia grandiflora

L.

籼米 Xianmi
Semen Oryzae
Polished long - grained nonglutinous rice
polished indica rice
稻(籼稻) Oryza sativa L.

前胡 Qianhu
Radix Peucedani
(1). root of Whiteflower Hogfennel
白花前胡 Peucedanum praeruptorum Dunn
(2). root of Common Hogfennel
紫花前胡 Peucedanum decursivum (Miq.) Maxim.

美蔷薇 Meiqiangwei
Fructus Rosae bellae
fruit of Solitary Rose
美蔷薇 Rose bella Rehd. et Wils.

美人蕉花 Meirenjiaohua
Flos Cannae indicae
flower of India Canna
美人蕉 Canna indica L.

美人蕉根 Meirenjiaogen
Radix Cannae indicae
root of India canna
美人蕉 Canna indica L.

美登木 Meidengmu
Folium Mayteni hookeri
leaf of Hooker Mayten
美登木 Maytenus hookeri Loes.

美飞蛾藤 Meifei'eteng
Radix Poranae spectabilis
root of Beautiful Porana
美飞蛾藤 Porana spectabilis Kurz.

美国夏蜡梅 Meiguoxialamei
Flos seu Radix Calycanthi floridi
flower or root of Carolina Allspice
美国夏蜡梅 Calycanthus floridus L.

美国梓 Meiguozi
Folium seu Cortex Catalpae bignonioidis
leaf or bark of Southern catalpa
美国梓 Catalpa bignoniodes Walt.

美国刺桐 Meiguocitong
Cortex Erythrinae americanae
bark of American Coralbean
美国刺桐 Erythrina americana Mill.

美国薄荷 Meiguobohe
Herba Monardae didymae
all - grass of Oswegotea
all - grass of Beebalm
all - grass of Fragrant Balm
美国薄荷 Monarda didyma L.

美花风毛菊 Meihuafengmaoju
Herba Saussureae pulchellae
all - grass of Beautifulflower Saussurea
美花风毛菊 Saussurea pulchella Fisch.

美加甜桦 Meijiatianhua
Cortex Betulae lentae
bark of Black Birch
美加甜桦 Betula lenta L.

美丽蚤缀 Meilizaozhui
Herba Arenariae formosae
all - grass of Fescue Sandwort

美丽蚤缀 Arenaria formosa Fisch.

美丽芍药 Meilishaoyao
Radix Paeoniae mairei
root of Maire peony
美丽芍药 Paeonia mairei Levl.

美丽胡枝子 Meilihuzhizi
Caulis et Folium Lespedezae formosae
stem and leaf of Beautiful Lespedeza
美丽胡枝子 Lespedeza formosa (Vog.) Koehne

美丽胡枝花 Meilihuzhizihua
Flos Lespedeza formosae
flower of Beautiful Lespedeza
美丽胡枝子 Lespedeza formosa (Vog.) Koehne

美丽胡枝子根 Meilihuzhizigen
Radix Lespedezae formosae
root of Beautiful Lespedeza
美丽胡枝子 Lespedeza formosa (Vog.) Koehne

美丽毛茛 Meilimaogen
Radix Ranunculi pulchelli
root of Beautiful Buttercup
美丽毛茛 Ranunculus pullchellus C. A. Mey.

美丽茶藨 Meilichabiao
Radix Ribis pulchelli
root of Beautiful Gooseberry
美丽茶藨 Ribes pulchellum Turcz.

美丽芙蓉 Meilifurong
Flos seu Radix Hibisci indici
flower or root of Indian Hibiscus
美丽芙蓉 Hibiscus indicus (Burm. f.) Hochr.

美脉花楸 Meimaihuaqiu
Fructus Sorbi caloneurae
fruit of Browndot Mountainash
美脉花楸 Sorbus caloneura (Stapf) Rehd.

美穗草 Meisuicao
Herba Veronicastri brunoniani
all－grass of Brunon Veronicastrum
美穗草 Veronicastrum brunonianum (Benth.) Hong

美洲凌霄花 Meizhoulingxiaohua
Flos Campsis
flower of Common Trumpetcreeper
美洲凌霄花 Campsis redicans (L.) Seem.

美国山核桃 Meiguoshanhetao
Semen Caryae illinoensis
seed of Pecan
美国山核桃 Carya illinoensis (Wangenh.) K. Koch.

美洲南蛇藤 Meizhounansheteng
Folium seu Radix Celastri
leaf or root of American Bittersweet
美洲南蛇藤 Celastrus scandens L.

美洲柿 Meizhoushi
Folium seu Radix Diospyroris virginianae
leaf or root of Common Persimmon
美洲柿 Diospyros virginiana L.

美洲地锦 Meizhoudijin
Herba Euphorbiae maculatae
all－grass of American Euphor-

bia
美洲地锦 Euphorbia maculata L.

美洲枫香 Meizhoufengxiang
Cortex Liquidambaris
bark of Sweetgum
胶皮枫香树 Liquidambar styraciflua L.

美洲商陆 Meizhoushanglu
Radix seu Folium Phytolaccae americanae
root or leaf of American Pokeberry
垂序商陆 Phytolacca americana L.

美州茄 Meizhouqie
Radix Solani americani
root of American Nithtshade
美州茄 Solanum americanum Mill.

姜黄 Jianghuang
Rhizoma Curcumae longae
(1). rhizome of Common Turmeric
姜黄 Curcuma longa L.
(2). rhizome of Aromatic Turmeric
郁金 Curcuma aromatica Salisb.

姜叶 Jiangye
Folium Zingiberis
leaf of Common Ginger
姜 Zingiber officinale Rosc.

姜皮 Jiangpi
Cortex Zingiberis
Ginger peel.
姜 Zingiber officinale Rosc.

姜三七 Jiangsanqi
Radix Camptandrae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Camptandra
云南曲蕊姜 Camptandra yunnanensis (Gagnep.) K. Schum.

姜味草 Jiangweicao
Herba Micromeriae biflorae
all－grass of Twoflower Micromeria
姜味草 Micromeria biflora Benth.

类梧桐 Leiwutong
Cortex Premnae szemaoensis Radicis
root－bark of Szemao premna
类梧桐 Premna szemaoensis Pei

类芦 Leilu
Plantula Neyraudiae reynaudianae
seedling of Burmareed
类芦 Neyraudia reynaudiana (Kunth) Keng

类红芽大戟 Leihongyadaji
Radix Knoxiae corymbosae
root of Corymbose Knoxia
类红芽大戟 Knoxia corymbosa Willd.

类头状花序蔗草 Leitouzhuanghuaxubiaocao
Herba Scirpi subcapitatae
all－grass of Headlike Bulrush
类头状花序蔗草 Scirpus subcapitata Thw.

迷迭香 Midiexiang
Herba Rosmarini officinalis
all－grass of Rosemary
迷迭香 Rosmarinus officinalis L.

迷果芹 Miguoqin
Radix Sphallerocarpi
root of Thin sphallerocarpus
迷果芹 Sphallerocarpus gracilis (Bess.) K. - Pol.

祖师麻 Zushima
Cortex Daphnes
bark of Girald Daphne
bark of Tangut Daphne
黄瑞香 Daphne giraldii Nitsche
甘肃瑞香 Daphne tangutica Maxim.

神黄豆 Shenhuangdou
Semen Cassiae nodosae
seed of Jointwood Senna
节果决明 Cassia nodosa L.

神仙掌花 Shenxianzhanghua
Flos Opuntiae dillenii
flower of Cholla
仙人掌 Opuntia dillenii Haw

穿心草 Chuanxincao
Herba Canscorae
all - grass of Common canscora
穿心草 Canscora lucidissima (Levl. et Vant.) Hand. - Mazz.

穿心莲 Chuanxinlian
Herba Andrographitis
all - grass of Common Andrographis
穿心莲 Andrographis paniculata (Burm. f.) Nees.

穿鱼藤 Chuanyuteng
Radix Corni paucinervis
root of Littleleaf Dogwood
小梾木 Cornus paucinervis Hance

穿根藤 Chuangenteng
Ramulus et Folium Psychotriae serpentis
twig and leaf of Creeping Psychotria
蔓九节 Psychotria serpens L.

穿破石 Chuanposhi
Radix Cudraniae
root of Cochinchina cudrania
root of Tricuspid cudrania
构棘 Cudrania cochinchinensis (Lour) Kudo et Masam.
柘树 Cudrania tricuspidata (Carr.) Bur.

穿心藤 Chuanxinteng
Radix Amydrii hainanensis
root of Hainan Amydrium
穿心藤 Amydrium hainanense (Ting et Wu ex H. Li ex al.) H. Li

总梗女贞 Zonggengnuzhen
Folium seu Fructus Ligustri peduncularis
leaf or fruit of Pedunculate privet
总梗女贞 Ligustrum pedunculare Rehd.

总花山矾 Zonghuashanfan
Cortex Symplocoris racemosae
bark of Racemose sweetleaf
珠仔树 Symplocos racemosa Roxb.

洪连 Honglian
Herba Lagotis
all - grass of Shorttube Lagotis
兔耳草 Lagotis glauca Gaertn.
短筒兔耳草 Lagotis brevituba Maxim.

冠果草 Guanguocao

Herba Lophotocarpi guyanensis
all – grass of Guyan Lophotocarpus
冠果草 Lophotocarpus guyanensis (H. B. K.) Smith.

冠盖绣球 Guangaixiuqiu
Radix Hydrangeae anomalae
root of Tibetan Hydrangea
冠盖绣球 Hydrangea anomala D. Don

扁豆 Biandou
Semen Dolichoris
hyacinth bean
seed of Hyacinth Dolichos
扁豆 Dolichos lablab L.

扁豆叶 Biandouye
Folium Dolichoris
leaf of Hyacinth Dolichos
扁豆 Dolichos lablab L.

扁豆衣 Biandoyi
Testa Dolichoris
seed – Coat of Hyacinth Dolichos
扁豆 Dolichos lablab L.

扁豆花 Biandouhua
Flos Dolichoris
flower of Hyacinth Dolichos
扁豆 Dolichos lablab L.

扁豆根 Biandougen
Radix Dolichoris
root of Hyacinth Dolichos
扁豆 Dolichos lablab L.

扁豆藤 Biandouteng
Caulis Dolichoris
stem of Hyacinth Dolichos
扁豆 Dolichos lablab L.

扁蕾 Bianlei
Herba Gentianopsis sinensis
all – grass of Chinese Barbed Gentianopsis
中国扁蕾 Gentianopsis barbata (Froel) Ma. var. sinensis Ma.

扁柄草 Bianbingcao
Herba Lallemantiae royleanae
all – grass of Royle Lallemantia
扁柄草 Lallemantia royleana (Benth) Benth.

扁藤 Bianteng
Caulis et Radix Tetrastigmatis planicaulis
stem and root of Flatstem Rockvine
扁担藤 Tetrastigma planicaule (Hook. f.) Gagnep.

扁竹兰 Bianzhulan
Rhizoma Tupistrae wattii
rhizome of Watt Tupistra
弯蕊开口箭 Tupistra wattii (Clarke) Hook. f.

扁竹根 Bianzhugen
Rhizoma Iridis japonicae
rhizome of Fringed Iris
蝴蝶花 Iris japonica Thunb.

扁刺蔷薇 Bianciqiangwei
Fructus Rosae sweginzowii
fruit of Sweginzow Rose
扁刺蔷薇 Rose sweginzowii Koehne

扁秆藨草 Bianganbiaocao
Herba Scirpi planiculmis
all – grass of Flatstalk Bulrush
扁秆藨草 Scirpus planiculmis Fr. Schmidt

扁叶刺芹 Bianyeciqin
Herba Eryngii plani
all – grass of Flatleaf Eryngo

扁叶刺芹 Eryngium planum L.

扁轴木 Bianzhoumu
Radix Parkinsoniae
root of Jerusalemthorn
扁轴木 Parkinsonia aculaeata L.

扁藤叶 Biantengye
Folium Tetrastigmatis planicaulis
leaf of Flatstem Rockvine
扁担藤 Tetrastigma planicaule (Hook. f.) Gagn.

费菜 Feicai
Herba Sedi kamtschatici
all－grass of Orange Stonecrop
费菜 Sedum kamtschaticum Fisch.

除虫菊 chuchongju
Flos pyrethri
flower of Dalmatian pyrethrum
除虫菊 Pyrethrum cinerariifolium Trev.

娃儿藤 Wa'erteng
Radix Tylophorae floribundae
root of Manyflower Tylophora
七层楼 Tylophora floribunda Miq.

娃娃拳 Wawaquan
Radix Grewiae bilobae
root of Bilobed Grewia
扁担杆 Grewia biloba G. Don

柔毛金合欢 Roumaojinhehuan
Cortex Acaciae mollissimae
bark of Blackwattle
柔毛金合欢 Acacia mollissima Willd.

柔毛绣球 Roumaoxiuqiu
Radix Hydrangeae villosae
root of Villous Hydrangea
柔毛绣球 Hydrangea Villosa Rehd.

柔毛堇菜 Roumaojincai
Herba Violae principis
all－grass of Pubescent Violet
柔毛堇菜 Viola principis Boiss.

柔软石韦 Rouruanshiwei
Herba Pyrrosiae mollis
all－grass of Soft pyrrosia
柔软石韦 Pyrrosia mollis (kunze.) Ching

孩儿草 Hai'ercao
Herba Rungiae pectinatae
all－grass of Pectinate Rungia
孩儿草 Rungia pectinata (L.) Nees.

孩儿茶 Hai'ercha
Catechu
Catechu
black catechu
儿茶 Acacia catechu (L.) Willd.
儿茶钩藤 Uncaria gambier Roxb.

结血蒿 Jiexuehao
Herba Artemisiae Vestitae
all－grass of Hairy Wormwood
毛莲蒿 Artemisia vestita Wall.

结缕草 Jielucao
Herba Zoysiae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Lawngrass
all－grass of Korean Lawngrass
结缕草 Zoysia japonica Steud.

绛梨木子 Jianglimuzi
Fructus Rhamni leptophyllae
fruit of Thinleaf Buckthorn

薄叶鼠李 Rhamnus leptophylla Schneid.

绛梨木叶 Jianglimuye
Folium Rhamni leptophyllae
leaf of Thinleaf Buckthorn
薄叶鼠李 Rhamnus leptophylla Schneid.

绛梨木根 Jianglimagen
Radix Rhamni leptophyllae
root of Thinleaf Buckthorn
薄叶鼠李 Rhamnus leptophylla Schneid.

络石果 Luoshiguo
Fructus Trachelospermi
fruit of Chinese starjasmine
fruit of Confederatejasmine
络石 Trachelospermum jasminoides (Lindl) Lem.

络石藤 Luoshiteng
Caulis Trachelospermi
stem of Chinese Starjasmine
stem of Confederatejasmine
络石 Trachelospermum jasminoides (Lindl) Lem.

骆驼蓬 Luotuopeng
Herba Pegani harmalae
all－grass of Common peganum
骆驼蓬 Peganum harmala L.

骆驼蓬子 Luotuopengzi
Semen Pegani harmalae
seed of Common peganum
骆驼蓬 Peganum harmala L.

骆驼蒿 Luotuohao
Herba Pegani nigellastri
all－grass of Little Peganum
骆驼蒿 Peganum nigellastrum Bunge

十画 10 strokes

珠兰 Zhulan
Caulis et Folium chloranthi spicati
stem and leaf of Chu－lan Tree
金粟兰 Chloranthus spicatus (Thunb) Makino

珠儿参 Zhu'ershen
Rhizoma panacis majoris
rhizome of Largeleaf Japanese Ginseng
大叶三七 panax pseudoginseng Wall. var. japonicus (C. A. Mey) Hoo & Tseng

珠子参 Zhuzishen
Radix Codonopsis forrestii
root of Forrest Asiabell
大金线吊葫芦 Codonopsis convolvulacea Kurz. var. forrestii (Diels) Tsoong

珠兰根 Zhulangen
Radix Chloranthi spicati
root of Chu－lan Tree
金粟兰 Chloranthus spicatus (Thunb) Makino

珠穗千斤拔 Zhusuiqianjinba
Radix Flemingiae strobiliferae
root of Conespike Flemingia
珠穗千斤拔 Flemingia strobilifera L.

素馨花 Suxinhua
Flos Jasmini grandiflori
flower of Largeflower Jasmine
素馨花 Jasminum officinale L. var grandiflorum (L.) Kobuski

素方花 Sufanghua
Flos Jasmini officinalis
flower of Common White Jasmine
flower of Common Jasmine
素方花 Jasminum officinale L.

蚕豆 Candou
Semen Viciae fabae
Broad bean
蚕豆 Vicia faba L.

蚕豆叶 Candouye
Folium Viciae fabae
leaf of Broadbean
蚕豆 Vicia faba L.

蚕豆壳 Candouke
Testa Viciae fabae
seed－coat of Broadbean
蚕豆 Vicia faba L.

蚕豆花 Candouhua
Flos Viciae fabae
flower of Broadbean
蚕豆 Vicia faba L.

蚕豆茎 Candoujing
Caulis Viciae fabae
stem of Broadbean
蚕豆 Vicia faba L.

蚕茧草 Canjiancao
Herba Polygoni japonici
all－grass of Japanese Knotweed
樱蓼 Polygonum japonicum Meissn.

蚕豆荚壳 Candoujiake
Pericarpium Viciae fabae
pod of Broadbean
蚕豆 Vicia faba L.

秦艽 Qinjiao
Radix Gentianae macrophyllae
(1). root of Largeleaf Gentian
秦艽 Gentiana macrophylla Pall.
(2). root of Thickstem Gentian
粗茎龙胆 Gentiana crassicaulis Duthie ex Burkill
(3). root of Tibet Gentian
西藏龙胆 Gentiana tibetica King
(4). root of Strawcoloured Gentian
麻花艽 Gentiana straminea Maxim.
(5). root of Dahuria Gentian
达乌里龙胆 Gentiana dahurica Fisch.

秦皮 Qinpi
Cortex Fraxini
(1). bark of Largeleaf Chinese Ash
苦枥白蜡树 Fraxinus rhynchophylla Hance
(2). bark of Chinese Ash
白蜡树 Fraxinus chinensis Roxb.
(3). bark of Bunge Ash.
小叶白蜡树 Fraxinus bungeana DC.
(4). bark of Pax Ash.
秦岭白蜡树 Fraxinus paxiana Fingelsh.

秦岭柴胡 Qinlingchaihu
Radix Bupleuri giraldii

root of Tsinling Mountain Thorowax
秦岭柴胡 Bupleurum longicaule Wall. ex DC. var. giraldii Wolff

秦岭变豆菜 Qinlingbiandoucai
Herba Saniculae giraldii
all－grass of Girald sanicle
首阳变豆菜 Sanicula giraldii Wolff.

埃蕾 Ailei
Herba Centaurii altaici
all－grass of Altai Mountain Centaurium
百金花 Centaurium pulchellum Druce var. altaicum Kitag. et Hara

桂丁 Guiding
Fructus Cinnamomi immaturus
immature fruit of Cassiabarktree
肉桂 Cinnamomum cassia Presl.

桂子 Guizi
Fructus Cinnamomi japonici
fruit of Japanese Cinnamon
天竺桂 Cinnamomum japonicum Sieb.

桂皮 Guipi
Cortex Cinnamomi
(1). bark of Japanese Cinnamon
天竺桂 Cinnamomum japonicum Sieb.
(2). bark of Burmann Cinnamon
阴香 Cinnamomum burmannii (Nees) Bl.
(3). bark of Wilson Cinnamon
川桂 Cinnamomum wilsonii Gamble
(4). bark of Fragrant Cinnamon
香桂 Cinnamomum subavenium Miq.

桂花 Guihua
Flos Osmanthi fragrantis
flower of Sweet osmanthus
木犀 Osmanthus fragrans Lour.

桂枝 Guizhi
Ramulus Cinnamomi
twig of Cassiabarktree
cassia twig
肉桂 Cinnamomum cassia Presl.

桂木干 Guimugan
Fructus Artocarpi lingnanensis
fruit of Lingnan Artocarpus
fruit of Silverback Artocarpus
桂木 Artocarpus lingnanensis Merr.
白桂木 Artocarpus hypargyraea Hance

桂花子 Guihuazi
Fructus Osmanthi fragrantis
fruit of Sweet Osmanthus
木犀 Osmanthus fragrans Lour.

桂竹香 Guizhuxiang
Flos Cheiranthi cheiri
flower of Common Wallflower
桂竹香 Cheiranthus cheiri L.

桂树根 Guishugen
Radix Osmanthi fragrantis
root of Sweet Osmanthus
木犀 Osmanthus fragrans Lour.

桂叶素馨 Guiyesuxin
Herba Jasmini laurifolii
all－grass of Laurusleaf Jasmine

岭南茉莉 Jasminum Laurifolium Roxb.

桂竹糖芥 Guizhutangjie
Herba Erysimi cheiranthoidis
all－grass of Wormseed Mustard
小花糖芥 Erysimum cheiranthoides L.

桂南木莲 Guinanmulian
Fructus Manglietiae chingii
fruit of Ching Manglietia
桂南木莲 Manglietia chingii Dandy

桂花跌打 Guihuadieda
Herba Eriosolenae campositae
all－grass of Hairyflower Eriosolena
毛花瑞香 Eriosolena camposita (L. f.) Van Tiegh.

桔梗 Jiegeng
Radix Platycodi
Balloonflower root
桔梗 Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.

桔梗芦头 Jiegenglutou
Rhizoma Platycodi
Balloonflower rhizome
桔梗 Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.

桄榔子 Guanglangzi
Fructus Arengae pinnatae
fruit of Gomuti sugarpalm
桄榔 Arenga pinnata (Wurmb.) Merr.

桄榔面 Guanglangmian
Amylum Arengae pinnatae Medulla
starch obtained from pith of Gomuti sugarpalm
桄榔 Arenga pinnata (Wurmb.) Merr.

桐木 Tongmu
Lignum Paulowniae
Wood of Fortune paulownia
Wood of Foxglove Tree
Wood of Royal paulownia
白花泡桐 Paulownia fortunei (Seem.) Hemsl.
毛泡桐 Paulownia tomentosa (Thunb.) Steud.

桐叶 Tongye
Folium Paulowniae
leaf of Fortune Paulownia
leaf of Foxglove Tree
leaf of Royal paulovina
白花泡桐 Paulownia fortunei (Seem.) Hemsl.
毛泡桐 Paulownia tomentosa (Thunb.) Steud.

桐皮 Tongpi
Cortex Paulowniae
bark of Fortune Paulownia
bark of Foxglove Tree
bark of Royal Paulownia
白花泡桐 Paulownia fortunei (Seem.) Hemsl.
毛泡桐 Paulownia tomentosa (Thunb.) Steud.

桐根 Tonggen
Radix Paulowniae
rrot of Fortune Paulownia
root of Foxglove Tree
root of Royal Paulownia
白花泡桐 Paulownia fortunei (Seem.) Hemsl.
毛泡桐 Paulownia tomentosa

(Thunb.) Steud.

桐油 Tongyou
Oleum Verniciae fordii
tung oil
油桐 Vernicia fordii (Hemsl) Airy－shaw

桐子花 Tongzihua
Flos Verniciae fordii
flower of Tungoiltree
油桐 Vernicia fordii (Hemsl) Airy－shaw

桤木枝梢 Qimuzhishao
Ramulus et Folium Alni cremastogynis
twig and leaf of Longpeduncled Alder
桤 木 Alnus cremastogyne Burkill

栝楼 Gualou
Fructus Trichosanthis
fruit of Mongolian Snakegourd
fruit of Roundseed Snakegourd
fruit of Longcalyx Snakegourd
栝 楼 Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim
圆子栝楼 Trichosanthes hylonoma Hand－Mazz.
长萼栝楼 Trichosanthes sinopunctata . C. Y. cheng et C. H. Yuch.

栝楼子 Gualouzi
Semen Trichosanthis
Snakegourd seed
栝 楼 Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim
双边栝楼 Trichosanthes uniflora Hao
大子栝楼 Trichosanthes truncata C. B. Clarke

栝楼皮 Gualoupi
Pericarpium Trichosanthis
Snakegourd peel
栝 楼 Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim
双边栝楼 Trichosanthes uniflora Hao

栝楼茎叶 Gualoujingye
Caulis et Folium Trichosanthis
Stem and leaf of Mongolian Snakegourd
栝 楼 Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim

桦木皮 Huamupi
Cortex Betulae platyphyllae
bark of Japanese White Birch.
bark of Asian White Birch.
华北白桦 Betula platyphylla Suk. var. japonica (Sieb.) Hara.
白桦 Betula platyphylla Suk.

桦树液 Huashuye
Sucus Betulae platyphyllae
juice of Japanese White Birch.
juice of Asian White Birch.
华北白桦 Betula platyphylla Suk. var. japonica (Sieb.) Hara.
白桦 Betula platyphylla Suk.

桧叶 Guiye
Folium Sabinae chinensis
leaf of Chinese Juniper
圆柏 Sabina chinensis (L.) Antoine

桉柝 Yiyi
Cortex Docyniae delavayi
bark of Yunnan Docynia

云南杨梅 Docynia delavayi (Franch.) Schneid.

杨梅果 Yiyiguo
Fructus Docyniae delavayi
fruit of Yunnan Docynia
云南杨梅 Docynia delavayi (Franch.) Schneid.

桃子 Taozi
Fructus Persicae
Peach.
桃 Prunus persica (L.) Batsch
山桃 Prunus davidiana (Carr.) Franch.

桃仁 Taoren
Semen Persicae
Peach kernel
桃 Prunus persica (L.) Batsch
山桃 Prunus davidiana (Carr.) Franch.

桃叶 Taoye
Folium Persicae
Peach leaf
桃 Prunus persica (L.) Batsch
山桃 Prunus davidiana (Carr.) Franch.

桃花 Taohua
Flos persicae
Peach blossom
桃 Prunus persica (L.) Batsch
山桃 Prunus davidiana (Carr.) Franch.

桃枝 Taozhi
Ramulus Persicae
Peach twig
桃 Prunus persica (L.) Batsch
山桃 Prunus davidiana (Carr.) Franch.

桃根 Taogen
Radix Persicae
Peach root
桃 Prunus persica (L.) Batsch
山桃 Prunus davidiana (Carr.) Franch.

桃胶 Taojiao
Resina Persicae
Peach resin
桃 Prunus persica (L.) Batsch
山桃 Prunus davidiana (Carr.) Franch.

桃耳七 Tao'erqi
Radix Podophylli
root of Common Sinopodophyllum
鬼臼 Podophyllum emodi Wall.

桃茎白皮 Taojingbaipi
Cortex Persicae
Peach bark
桃 Prunus persica (L.) Batsch
山桃 Prunus davidiana (Carr.) Franch.

桃金娘花 Taojinnianghua
Flos Rhodomyrti
flower of Downy Rosemyrtle
flower of Rosemyrtle
桃金娘 Rhodomyrtus tomentosa (Ait.) Hassk.

桃金娘根 Taojinnianggen
Radix Rhodomyrti
root of Downy Rosemyrtle
root of Rosemyrtle
桃金娘 Rhodomyrtus tomentosa (Ait.) Hassk.

核桃楸皮 Hetaoqiupi
Cortex Juglandis mandshuricae
bark of Manchurian Walnut
胡桃楸 Juglans mandshurica

Maxim.

核桃楸果 Hetaoqiuguo
Fructus Juglandis mandshuricae
fruit of Manchurian Walnut
胡桃楸 Juglans mandshurica Maxim.

桉叶 Anye
Folium Eucalypti globuli
leaf of Tasmanian Bluegum
蓝桉 Eucalyptus globulus Labill

桉油 Anyou
Oleum Eucalypti
Eucalyptus oil

根辣 Genla
Radix Schizomussaendae dehiscentis
root of Common Schizomussaenda
裂果金花 Schizomussaenda dehiscens (Craib.) Li

豇豆 Jiangdou
Semen Vignae sinensis
Cowpea
豇豆 Vigna sinensis (L.) Savi

豇豆叶 Jiangdouye
Folium Vignae sinensis
Cowpea leaf
豇豆 Vigna sinensis (L.) Savi

豇豆壳 Jiangdouke
Pericarpium Vignae sinensis
Cowpea pod
豇豆 Vigna sinensis (L.) Savi

豇豆根 Jiangdougen
Radix Vignae sinensis
Cowpea root
豇豆 Vigna sinensis (L.) Savi

都咸子 Duxianzi
Fructus Anacardii
fruit of Common cashew
fruit of Brazilian cashew
腰果 Anacardium occidentale L.

荇菜 Xingcai
Herba Nymphoidis peltati
all - grass of Shield Floating-heart
荇菜 Nymphoides peltatum (Gmel.) O. Ktze.

壶卢 Hulu
Fructus Lagenariae siceriae
Bottle Gourd
Calabash Gourd
葫芦 Lagenaria sisceraria (Molina) Standl.

壶卢子 Huluzi
Semen Lagenariae siceriae
seed of Bottle Gourd
seed of Calabash Gourd
葫芦 Lagenaria sisceraria (Molina) Standl.

荸荠 Biqi
Corm Eleocharitis
corm of Waternut
荸荠 Eleocharis dulcis (Burm. f.) Trin ex Henschel.

莽草 Mangcao
Folium Illicii lanceolati
leaf of Lanceleaf Anisetree
披针叶茴香 Illicium lanceolatum A. C. Smith

莱菔 Laifu
Radix Raphani
Radish root
萝卜 Raphanus sativus L.

莱菔子 Laifuzi
Semen Raphani

Radish seed
萝卜 Raphanus sativus L.

莱菔叶 Laifuye
Folium Raphani
Radish leaf
萝卜 Raphanus sativus L.

莲子 Lianzi
Semen Nelumbinis
Lotus seed
Hindu Lotus seed
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

莲衣 Lianyi
Testa Nelumbinis
seed－coat of Hindu Lotus
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

莲花 Lianhua
Flos Nelumbinis
flower bud of Hindu Lotus
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

莲房 Lianfang
Receptaclum Nelumbinis
Lotus seed capsule
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

莲须 Lianxu
Stamen Nelumbinis
Lotus stamen
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

莲子心 Lianzixin
Plumula Nelumbinis
Lotus plumule
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

莲座蓟 Lianzuoji
Herba Cirsii esculenti
all－grass of Rosette Thistle
莲座蓟 Cirsium esculentum (Sievers) C. A. Mey.

莲蓬草 Lianpengcao
Herba Farfugii japonici
all－grass of Japanese Farfugium
大吴风草 Farfugium japonicum (L.) Kitam.

莲座紫金牛 Lianzuozijinniu
Herba Ardisiae primulaefoliae
all－grass of Primulaleaf Ardisia
莲座紫金牛 Ardisia primulaefolia Gardn. et champ.

莲生桂子花 Lianshengguizihua
Herba Asclepiadis curassavicae
all－grass of Bloodflower Milkweed
马利筋 Asclepias curassavica L.

莲生桂子草根 Lianshengguizicaogen
Radix Asclepiadis curassavicae
root of Bloodflower Milkweed
马利筋 Asclepias curassavica L.

莲蕊藤 Lianruiteng
Radix Parabaeenae sagittatae
root of Sagittate parabaena
莲蕊藤 Parabaena sagittata (Wall) Miers

莲座叶通泉草 Lianzuoyetongquancao
Herba Mazi lecomtei
all－grass of Lecomte Mazus
莲座叶通泉草 Mazus lecomtei Banati

莳萝子 Shiluozi
Fructus Anethi
Dill
莳萝 Anethum graveolens L.

莳萝苗 Shiluomiao
Plantula Anethi
seedling of Dill
莳萝 Anethum graveolens L.

莴苣 Woju
Caulis et Folium Lactucae sativae
stem and leaf of Garden Lettuce
莴苣 Latuca sativa L.

莴苣子 Wojuzi
Semen Lactucae sativae
Seed of Garden Lettue
莴苣 Latuca sativa L.

莠狗尾草 Yougouweicao
Herba Setariae geniculatae
all – grass of Knotroot Bristlegrass
莠狗尾草 Setaria geniculata (Lam.) Beauv.

荷叶 Heye
Folium Nelumbinis
Lotus leaf
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

荷花 Hehua
Flos Nelumbinis
Lotus flower
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

荷梗 Hegeng
Petiolus Nelumbinis
Lotus petiole
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

荷叶蒂 Heyedi
Folium Nelumbinis Basis
Lotus leaf base
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

荷青花 Heqinghua
Radix Hylomeci japonicae
root of Japanese Hylomecon
荷青花 Hylomecon japonica (Thunb.) Prantl. et Kunding

荷苞花 Hebaohua
Flos Clerodendri japonici
flower of Japanese Glorybower
赪桐 Clerodendron japonicum (Thunb.) Sweet

荷苞花根 Hebaohuagen
Radix Clerodendri japonici
root of Japanese Glorybower
赪桐 Clerodendron japonicum (Thunb.) Sweet

荷苞牡丹根 Hebaomudangen
Rhizoma Dicentrae
rhizome of Showy Bleedingheart
荷苞牡丹 Dicentra spectabilis (L.) Lem.

荷莲豆菜 Heliandoucai
Herba Drymariae cordatae
all – grass of West Indian chickweed
荷莲豆菜 Drymaria cordata (L.) Willd.

荷秋藤 Heqiuteng
Herba Hoyae lancilimbae
all – grass of Laanceleaf Waxplant
荷秋藤 Hoya lancilimba Merr.

莪术油 Ezhuyou
Oleum Curcumae aromaticae
Oil of Aromatic Turmeric
郁金 Curcuma aromatica Salisb.

莸 You
Herba Caryopteridis nepetaefoliae
all – grass of Oneflower Bluebeard
单花莸 Caryopteris nepetaefolia (Benth.) Maxim

莎草 Suocao
Herba Cyperi

all－grass of Nutgrass Galingale
莎草 Cyperus rotundus L.

莎木面 Suomumian
Amylum Metroxyli sagu
Sago starch
西谷椰子 Metroxylon sagu Rottb.

莨菪叶 Langdangye
Folium Hyoscyami
leaf of Black Henbane
天仙子 Hyoscyamus niger L.

莨菪根 Langdanggen
Radix Hyoscyami
root of Black Henbane
天仙子 Hyoscyamus niger L.

莼 Chun
Herba Braseniae
Watershield
all－grass of Common Watershield
莼菜 Brasenia schreberi J. F. Gmel.

盐麸子 Yanfuzi
Fructus Rhois chinensis
fruit of Chinese sumac
盐肤木 Rhus chinensis Mill.

盐麸叶 Yanfuye
Folium Rhois chinensis
leaf of Chinese Sumac
盐肤木 Rhus chinensis Mill.

盐麸子根 Yanfuzigen
Radix Rhois chinensis
root of Chinese sumac
盐肤木 Rhus chinensis Mill.

盐麸木花 Yanfumuhua
Flos Rhois chinensis
flower of Chinese sumac
盐肤木 Rhus chinensis Mill.

盐麸树白皮 Yanfushubaipi
Cortex Rhois chinensis
bark of Chinese sumac
盐肤木 Rhus chinensis Mill.

盐麸根白皮 Yanfugenbaipi
Cortex Rhois chinensis Radicis
root－bark of Chinese Sumac
盐肤木 Rhus chinensis Mill.

栗子 Lizi
Semen Castaneae
seed of Hairy chestnut
栗 Castanea mollissima Bl.

栗叶 Liye
Folium Castaneae
leaf of Hairy Chestnut
栗 Castanea mollissima Bl.

栗壳 Like
Epicarpium Castaneae
epicarp of Hairy chestnut
栗 Castanea mollissima Bl.

栗花 Lihua
Flos Castaneae
flower of Hairy chestnut
栗 Castanea mollissima Bl.

栗茨 Lifu
Endocarpium Castaneae
endocarp of Hairy chestnut
栗 Castanea mollissima Bl.

栗毛球 Limaoqiu
Involucrum Castaneae
involucre of Hairy Chestnut
栗 Castanea mollissima Bl.

栗树皮 Lishupi
Cortex Castaneae
bark of Hairy chestnut
栗 Castanea mollissima Bl.

栗树根 Lishugen
Radix Castaneae

root of Hairy chestnut
栗 Castanea mollissima Bl.

翅卫矛 Chiweimao
Cortex Euonymi phellomanis
bark of Corkywing Euonymus
栓翅卫矛 Euonymus phellomanes Loes.

翅茎香青 Chijingxiangqing
Herba Anaphalidis
all－grass of Wingstem pearlev-erllasting
翅茎香青 Anaphalis sinica Hance f. pterocaulon (Franch. et Sav) Ling
香青 Anaphalis sinica Hance

翅果麻 Chiguoma
Radix Kydiae calycinae
root of Calyxshape kydia
翅果麻 Kydia calycina Roxb.

翅果藤 Chiguoteng
Radix Myriopteri
root of Extensed Wingfruivine
翅果藤 Myriopteron extensum (Wight) K. Schum.

翅果唐松草 Chiguotangsongcao
Herba Thalictri sibirici
all－grass of Siberian Columbine Meadowrue
唐松草 Thalictrum aquilegifolium L. var. sibiricum Regel et Tiling

翅子树 Chizishu
Radix Pterospermi acerifolii
root of Mapleleaf Wingseedtree
翅子树 Pterospermum acerifolium Willd.

翅子藤 Chiziteng
Radix Loesneriellae
root of Common Webseedvine
翅子藤 Loesneriella merrilliana A. C. Smith.

赶山鞭 Ganshanbian
Herba Hyperici attenuati
all－grass of Attenuate St. John'swort
赶山鞭 Hypericum attenuatum Choisy

赶风柴 Ganfengchai
Folium et Ramulus Callicarpae nudiflorae
leaf and twig of Nakedflower Beautyberry
裸花紫珠 Callicarpa nudiflora Hook. et Arn.

破布叶 Pobuye
Folium Microcoris paniculatae
leaf of Paniculate Microcos
破布叶 Microcos paniculata L.

破布草 Pobucao
Herba Stachydis Kouyangensis
all－grass of Kweiyang Betony
西南水苏 Stachys kouyangensis (Vant.) Dunn

破骨风 Pogufeng
Radix seu Caulis Jasmini lanceolarii
root or stem of Lanceolate Jasmine
北清香藤 Jasminum lanceolarium Roxb.
清香藤 Jasminum lanceolarium Roxb. var. puberulum Hemsl.

破骨风 Pogufeng
Ramulus et Folium Lonicerae standishii
twig and leaf of Standish Hon-

eysuckle
苦糖果 Lonicera standishii Carr.

破血丹 Poxuedan
Herba Saussureae acrophilae
all－grass of Alpine Saussurea
破血丹 Saussurea acrophila Diels

夏天无 Xiatianwu
Rhizoma Corydalis decumbentis
rhizome of Decumbent Corydalis
伏生紫堇 Corydalis decumbens (Thunb.) Pers.

夏至草 Xiazhicao
Herba Lagopsis supinae
all － grass of Whiteflower Lagopsis
夏至草 Lagopsis supina (Steph) Ik. －Gal. ex Knorr.

夏枯草 Xiakucao
Spica Prunellae
fruit － spike of Common Self-heal
夏枯草 Prunella vulgaris L.

夏蜡梅 Xialamei
Flos seu Radix Calycanthi chinensis
flower or root of Chinese All-spice
夏蜡梅 Calycanthus chinensis Cheng et S. T.

捆仙丝 Kunxiansi
Herba Biondiae henryi
all－grass of Henry Biondia
青龙藤 Biondia heneryi (Warb.) Tsiang et P. T. Li

柴胡 Chaihu
Radix Bupleuri
(1). root of Chinese Thorowax
北柴胡 Bupleurum chinense DC.
(2). root of Red Thorowax
红柴胡 Bupleurum scorzonerifolium Willd.
(3). root of komarov Thorowax
长白柴胡 Bupleurum komarovianum Lincz.
(4). root of Siberian Thorowax
兴安柴胡 Bupleurum sibiricum Vest
(5). root of Bamboo leaf Thorowax
竹叶柴胡 Bupleurum marginatum wall. ex DC.
(6). root of Bigleaf Thorowax
大叶柴胡 Bupleurum longiradiatum Turcz.
(7). root of Longstem Thorowax
长茎柴胡 Bupleurum longicaule Wall. ex DC.
(8). root of Small Thorowax
小柴胡 Bupleurum tenue Buch. －Ham. ex D. Don
(9). root of Goldenyellow Thorowax
金黄柴胡 Bupleurum aureum Fisch.
(10). root of Manynerve Thorowax
多脉柴胡 Bupleurum multinerve DC.

党参 Dangshen
Radix Codonopsis pilosulae
Tangshen

root of Pilose Asiabell
root of Tubularflower Asiabell
root of Greenflower Asiabell
root of Tsinling Mountains Asiabell
root of Clematis Asiabell
root of Nerved Asiabell
党参 Codonopsis pilosula (Franch) Nannf.
管花党参 Codonopsis tubulosa Kom.
绿花党参 Codonopsis viridiflora Maxim.
秦岭党参 Codonopsis tsinlingensis pax et K. Hoffm
新疆党参 Codonopsis clematidea (Schrenk.) Clarke
脉花党参 Codonopsis nervosa (Chipp) Nannf.

峨参 Eshen
Radix Anthrisci
root of Woodland Beakchervil
峨参 Anthriscus sylvestris (L.) Hoffm.

峨三七 Esanqi
Radix Panacis japonici
straight root of Largeleaf Japanese Ginseng
大叶三七 Panax pseudoginseng Wall. var. japonicus (C. A. Mey) Hoo. et Tseng

峨山草乌 Eshancaowu
Radix Delphinii fargesii
root of Farges Larkspur
root of David Larkspur
峨山飞燕草 Delphinium fargesii Franch.
四川飞燕草 Delphinium davidii Franch.

峨山雪莲花 Eshanxuelianhua
Herba Primulae faberi
all - grass of Faber primrose
峨眉报春 Primula faberi Oliv.

峨眉耳蕨 Emei'erjue
Herba Polystichi omeiensis
all - grass of Omei Mountain Shield Fern
峨眉耳蕨 Polystichum omeiense C. Chr

峨眉石凤丹 Emeishifengdan
Herba Ypsilandrae thibeticae
all - grass of Common Forkstamenflower
丫蕊花 Ypsilandra thibetica Franch.

峨眉半边莲 Emeibanbianlian
Rhizoma Angiopteridis omeiensis
rhizome of Omei Mountain Angiopteris
峨眉莲座蕨 Angiopteris omeiensis Ching

峨眉蜘蛛抱蛋 Emeizhizhubaodan
Rhizoma Aspidistrae omeiensis
rhizome of Omei Mountain Aspidistra
峨眉蜘蛛抱蛋 Aspidistra omeiensis Z. Y. Zhu et J. L. Zhang

峨眉紫堇 Emeizijin
Herba Corydalis omeiensis
all - grass of Omei Mountain Corydalis
峨眉紫堇 Corydalis omeiensis Z. Y. Zhu et B. Q. Min.

峨眉雪胆 Emeixuedan

Radix Hemsleyae omeiensis
root of Omei Mountain Hemsleya
峨眉雪胆 Hemsleya Omeiensis L. T. shen et W. J Chang

峨眉木荷 Emeimuhe
Cortex Schimae wallichii Radicis
root－bark of Chilauni
root－bark of Darjeeling Gugertree
峨眉木荷 Schima wallichii Choisy

峨眉开口箭 Emeikaikoujian
Rhizoma Tupistrae omeiensis
rhizome of Omei Mountain Tupistra
峨眉开口箭 Tupistra omeiensis Z. Y. Zhu

鸭儿芹 Ya'erqin
Caulis et Folium Cryptotaeniae japonicae
stem and leaf of Japanese Cryptotaenia
鸭儿芹 Cryptotaenia japonica Hassk.

鸭舌头 Yashetou
Herba Sagittariae pygmaeae
all－grass of Pygmy Arrowhead
矮慈姑 Sagittaria pygmaea Miq. **鸭舌草** Yashecao
Herba Monochoriae vaginalis
all－grass of Sheathed Monochoria
鸭舌草 Monochoria vaginalis (Burm. f.) Presl ex Kunth

鸭脚艾 Yajiaoai
Herba Artemisiae lactiflorae
all－grass of Ghostplant Wormwood
白苞蒿 Artemisia lactiflora Wall.

鸭跖草 Yazhicao
Herba Commelinae
all－grass of Common Dayflower
鸭跖草 Commelina communis L.

鸭嘴癀 Yazuihuang
Herba Linderniae ruellioidis
all－grass of Dry Falsepimpernel
旱母草 Lindernia ruellioides (Colsm.) Pennell

鸭儿芹果 Ya'erqinguo
Fructus Cryptotaeniae japonicae
fruit of Japanese Cryptotaenia
鸭儿芹 Cryptotaenia japonica Hassk.

鸭儿芹根 Ya'erqingen
Radix Cryptotaeniae japonicae
root of Japanese Cryptotaenia
鸭儿芹 Cryptotaenia japonica Hassk.

鸭皂树皮 Yazaoshupi
Cortex Acaciae farnesianae
bark of Spongetree
bark of Sweet Acacia
鸭皂树 Acacia farnesiana Willd.

鸭皂树根 Yazaoshugen
Radix Acaciae farnesianae
root of Spongetree
root of Sweet Acacia
鸭皂树 Accaia farnesiana Willd.

鸭脚木叶 Yajiaomuye
Folium Scheffierae octophyllae

leaf of Ivy Tree
leaf of Common schefflera
鹅掌柴 Schefflera octophylla (Lour) Harms

鸭脚木皮 Yajiaomupi
Cortex Schefflerae octophyllae
bark of Ivy Tree
bark of Common schefflera
鹅掌柴 Schefflera octophylla (Lour) Harms

鸭脚木根 Yajiaomugen
Radix Schefflerae ocophyllae
root of Ivy Tree
root of Common schefflera
鹅掌柴 Schefflera octophylla (Lour) Harms

鸭脚板草 Yajiaobancao
Herba Ranunculi sieboldii
all－grass of Siebold Buttercup
杨子毛茛 Ranunculus Sieboldii Miq.

鸭公树 Yagongshu
Radix seu Cortex Neolitseae chuii
root or bark of Chu Newlitse
鸭公树 Neolitsea chuii Merr.

蚌兰叶 Banglanye
Folium Rhoeinis
leaf of Oyster Plant
紫万年青 Rhoeo discolor (L.' Her) Hance

蚌兰花 Banglanhua
Flos Rhoeinis
flower of Oyster
紫万年青 Rhoeo discolor (L.' Her) Hance

蚌壳草根 Bangkecaogen
Radix Flemingiae fruticulosae
root of Fruticose Flemingia
半灌木千斤拔 Flemingia fruticulosa Wall. ex Call.

圆柏叶 Yuanbaiye
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae przewalskii
twig and leaf of przewalsk Juniper
祁连圆柏 Sabina przewalskii Kom.

圆叶薯蓣 Yuanyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae orbiculatae
rhizome of Roundleaf Yam
圆叶薯蓣 Dioscorea deltoidea ver. orbiculata Prain et Burk.

圆果甘草 Yuanguogancao
Radix Glycyrrhizae
root of Roundfruit Licorice
圆果甘草 Glycyrrhiza squamulosa Franch.

圆果雀稗 Yuanguoquebai
Herba Paspali orbicularis
all－grass of Ditch Millet
圆果雀稗 Paspalum orbiculare G. Forst.

圆扇景天 Yuanshanjingtian
Herba Hylotelephii sieboldii
all－grass of Siebold Stonecrop
圆扇景天 Hylotelephium sieboldii (Sweet ex Hook.) Ohba

圆舌粘冠草 Yuanshenianguancao
Herba Myriactidis nepalensis
all－grass of Nepal Myriactis
圆舌粘冠草 Myriactis nepalensis Less.

圆叶柴胡 Yuanyechaihu
Radix Bupleuri rotundifolii

root of Roundleaf Thorowax
圆叶柴胡 Bupleurum rotundifolium L.

圆叶赪桐 Yuanyechengtong
Caulis et Folium Clerodendri rotundifolii
stem and leaf of Roundleaf Glorybower
圆叶赪桐 clerodendron rotundifolium Oliv

圆叶舞草 Yuanyewucao
Ramulus et Folium Desmodii gyroidis
twig and leaf of Pubescentfruit codariocalyx
圆叶舞草 Desmodium gyroides (Roxb.) DC.

圆叶茅膏菜 Yuanyemaogaocai
Herba Droserae rotundifoliae
all－grass of Roundleaf sundew
圆叶茅膏菜 Drosera rotundifolia L.

圆叶野扁豆 Yuanyeyebiandou
Herba Dunbariae rotundifoliae
all－grass of Roundleaf Dunbaria
圆叶野扁豆 Dunbaria rotundifolia (Lour.) Merr.

圆叶泽兰 Yuanyezelan
Herba Eupatorii rotundifolii
all－grass of Roundleaf Eupatorium
圆叶泽兰 Eupatorium rotundifolium L.

圆叶八宝 Yuanyebabao
Herba Hylotelephii ewersii
all－grass of Ewers Stonecrop
圆叶八宝 Hylotelephium ewersii (Ledeb.) H. Ohba.

圆叶薰衣草 Yuanyexunyicao
Herba Lavandulae rotundifoliae
all－grass of Roundleaf Lavandula
圆叶薰衣草 Lavandula rotundifolia Benth.

圆叶豹皮樟 Yuanyebaopizhang
Radix Litseae rotundifoliae
root of Roundleaf Litse
圆叶豹皮樟 Litsea rotundifolia (Nees) Hemsl.

圆叶小石积 Yuanyexiaoshiji
Radix Osteomelis subrotundae
root of Roundleaf Bonyberry
圆叶小石积 Osteomeles subrotunda K. Koch.

圆叶茑萝 Yuanyeniaoluo
Herba seu Radix Quamoclit coccineae
all－grass or root of Star Ipomoea
圆叶茑萝 Quamoclit coccinea Moench.

圆叶红景天 Yuanyehongjingtian
Herba Rhodiolae rotundifoliae
all－grass of Roundleaf Rhodiola
圆叶红景天 Rhodiola rotundifolia (Frod.) S. H. Fu

圆穗蓼 Yuansuiliao
Rhizoma Polygoni sphaerostachyi
rhizome of Roundspike Knotweed
圆穗蓼 Polygonum sphaerostachyum Meissn.

圆叶节节菜 Yuanyejiejiecai

Herba Rotalae rotundifoliae
all－grass of Roundleaf Rotala
圆叶节节菜 Rotala rotundifolia (Buch. －Ham) Koehne

圆叶佛甲草 Yuanyefojiacao
Herba Sedi makinoi
all－grass of Makino Stonecrop
圆叶佛甲草 Sedum makinoi Maxim.

圆叶乌桕 Yuanyewujiu
Cortex Sapii rotundifolii Radicis
root－bark of Roundleaf Tallowtree
圆叶乌桕 Sapium rotundifolium Hemsl.

圆叶千金藤 Yuanyeqianjinteng
Radix Stephaniae rotundae
root－bark of Roundleaf Stephania
圆叶千金藤 Stephania rotunda Lour.

圆叶娃儿藤 Yuanyewa'erteng
Radix Tylophorae trichophyllae
root of Hairyleaf Tylophora
圆叶娃儿藤 Tylophora trichophylla Tsiang

圆锥苘麻 Yuanzhuiqingma
Cortex Abutili paniculati Radicis
root－bark of Paniculate Abutilon
圆锥苘麻 Abutilon paniculatum Hand. －Mazz.

圆锥南芥 Yuanzhuinanjie
Fructus Arabidis paniculatae
fruit of Paniculate Rockcress
圆锥南芥 Arabis paniculate Franch.

圆椎猪屎豆 Yuanzhuizhushidou
Herba Crotalariae panculatae
all－grass of Paniculate Crotalaria
圆椎猪屎豆 Crotalaria panculata Willd.

圆锥绿绒蒿 Yuanzhuiluronghao
Scapus et Fructus Meconopsis paniculatae
scape and fruit of Panicle Meconopsis
锥花绿绒蒿 Meconopsis paniculata (D. Don) Prain.

圆锥远志 Yuanzhuiyuanzhi
Radix Polygalae paniculatae
root of Paniculate Milkwort
圆锥远志 Polygala paniculata L.

圆锥花黄花稔 Yuanzhuihuahuanghuaren
Radix Sidae paniculatae
root of paniculate Side
圆锥花黄花稔 Sida paniculata

圆锥菝葜 Yuanzhuibaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis bracteatae
rhizome of Conical Greenbrier
圆锥菝葜 Smilax bracteata Presl.

圆锥菟花 Yuanzhuiraohua
Flos Wikstroemiae paniculatae
flower of Paniculate Stringbush
圆锥菟花 Wikstroemia paniculata L.

钻天杨 Zuantianyang
Cortex Populi italicae
bark of Lombardy poplar
钻天杨 Populus nigra L. var. italica Koehne

钻石风 Zuanshifeng

Radix Ribis henryi
root of Henry Currant
腺毛茶 Ribes henryi Franch.

钻石风 Zuanshifeng
Radix Sabiae schumannianae
root of Szechwan Sabia
四川清风藤 Sabia schumanniana Diels.

钻地风 Zuandifeng
Cortex Schizophragmatis integrifolii Radicis
root - bark of Chinese Hydrangeavine
钻地风 Schizophragma integrifolium (Franch) Oliv.

钻叶火绒草 Zuanyehuorongcao
Radix Leontopodii subulati
root of Awlshapedleaf Edelweiss
钻叶火绒草 Leontopodium subulatum (Franch) Beauv.

铁苋 Tiexian
Herba Acalyphae
all - grass of Copperleaf
all - grass of Threeseed Mercury
铁苋菜 Acalypha australis L.

铁马豆 Tiemadou
Herba Shuteriae pampaninianae
all - grass of Pampanin shuteria
毛宿苞豆 Shuteria pampaniniana Hand. - Mazz.

铁马鞭 Tiemabian
Herba Lespedezae pilosae
all - grass of Pilose Bushclover
铁马鞭 Lespedeza pilosa (Thunb.) Sieb. et Zucc.

铁包金 Tiebaojin
Radix Berchemiae lineatae
root of Lineate supplejack
铁包金 Berchemia lineata (L.) DC.

铁丝七 Tiesiqi
Herba Adianti pedati
all - grass of American Maidenhair
all - grass of Maidenhair Fern
all - grass of Northern Maidenhair
掌叶铁线蕨 Adiantum pedaatum L.

铁棒锤 Tiebangchui
Radix Aconiti szechenyiani
root of Pendulous Monkshood
root of Yellow Monkshood
铁棒锤 Aconitum szechenyianum Gay.
伏毛铁棒锤 Aconitum flavum Hand. - Mazz.

铁草鞋 Tiecaoxie
Folium Hoyae panduratae
leaf of Fiddleleaf Waxplant
leaf of Potts Waxplant
琴叶球兰 Hoya pandurata Tsiang
铁草鞋 Hoya pottsii Traill

铁灯兔儿风 Tiedengtu'erfeng
Herba Ainsliaeae macroclinidioidis
all - grass of Integrifolious Ainsliaea
铁灯兔儿风 Ainsliaea macroclinidioides Hayata

铁海棠 Tiehaitang
Caulis et Folium Euphorbiae milii
stem and leaf of Crownofhorns Euphorbia

铁海棠 Euphorbia milii Ch. des Moulins

铁坚油杉 Tiejianyoushan
Cortex Keteleeriae davidianae Radicis
root - bark of David Keteleeria
铁坚油杉 Keteleeria davidiana (Bertr) Beissn.

铁海棠花 Tiehaitanghua
Flos Euphorbiae milii
flower of Crownofhorns Euphorbia
铁海棠 Euphorbia milii Ch. des Moulins

铁棒锤茎叶 Tiebangchuijingye
Caulis et Folium Aconiti szechenyiani
stem and leaf of Pendulous Monkshood
stem and leaf of Yellow Monkshood
铁棒锤 Aconitum szechenyianum Gay.
伏毛铁棒锤 Aconitum flavum Hand. - Mazz.

铁筷子 Tiekuaizi
Radix Hellebori tibetani
root of Tibetan Hellebore
铁筷子 Helleborus thibetanus Franch.

铁筷子 Tiekuaizi
Radix Chimonanthi praecocis
root of Wintersweet
蜡梅 Chimonanthus praecox (L.) Link.

铁扇子 Tieshanzi
Herba Adianti myriosori
all - grass of Myriosorus Maidenhair
灰背铁线蕨 Adiantum myriosorm Bak.

铁角凤尾草 Tiejiaofengweicao
Herba Asplenii trichomanis
all - grass of Common Maidenhair Spleenwort
all - grass of Maidenhair Spleenwort
铁角蕨 Asplenium trichomanes L.

铁箍散 Tiegusan
Cortex Cynoglossi zeylanici Radicis
root - bark of Ceylon Houndstongue
琉璃草 Cynoglossum zeylanicum (Vahl) Thunb.

铁藤根 Tietenggen
Radix Craspedolobii schochii
root of Schoch craspedolobium
巴豆藤 Craspedolobium schochii Harms.

铁线草 Tiexiancao
Herba Cynodontis
all - grass of Bermudagrass
狗牙草 Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pars.

铁线莲 Tiexianlian
Radix Clematidis floridae
root of Cream clematis
铁线莲 Clematis florida Thunb.

铁轴草 Tiezhoucao
Herba Teucrii quadrifarii
all - grass of Fourfile Germander
铁轴草 Teucrium quadrifarium Buch. - Ham.

铁扫竹 Tiesaozhu
Herba Indigoferae bungeanae
all－grass of Bunge Indigo
铁扫帚 Indigofera bungeana Steud.

铁树叶 Tieshuye
Folium Cordylines fruticosae
leaf of Fruticose Dracaena
朱蕉 Cordyline fruticosa (L.) A. Cheval

铁树花 Tieshuhua
Flos Cordylines fruticosae
flower of Fruticose Dracaena
朱蕉 Cordyline fruticosa (L.) A. Cheval

铁树果 Tieshuguo
Semen Cycadis revolutae
Sago seed
Cycas seed
苏铁 Cycas revoluta Thunb.

铁鞭草 Tiebiancao
Herba Lespedezae floribundae
all－grass of Manyflower Bush-clover
多花胡枝子 Lespedeza floridunda Bunge

铁篱巴果 Tielibaguo
Fructus Paliuri ramosissimi
fruit of Branchy paliurus
马甲子 Paliurus ramosissimus (Lour.) Poir.

铁栏杆 Tielangan
Herba Lobeliae pyramidalis
all－grass of Pyramidal Lobelia
塔花山梗菜 Lobelia pyramidalis Wall.

铁脚威灵仙叶 Tiejiaoweilingxianye
Folium Clematidis terniflorae
leaf of Threeflower clematis
圆锥铁线莲 Clematis terniflora DC.

铁线透骨草 Tiexiantougucao
Herba Clematidis aethusaefoliae
all－grass of Longplume Clematis
芹叶铁线莲 Clematis aethusaefolia Turcz.

铃兰 Linglan
Herba Convallariae majalis
all－grass of Lilyofthevalley
铃兰 Convallaria majalis L.

铃当子 Lingdangzi
Semen Merremiae sibiricae
seed of Siberian Merremia
北鱼黄草 Merremia sibirica (L.) Hall. f.

铃茵陈 Lingyinchen
Herba Siphonostegiae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese siphonostegia
阴行草 Siphonostegia chinensis Benth.

秤杆草 Chenggancao
Herba Eupatorii japonici
all－grass of Japanese Eupatorium
泽兰 Eupatorium japonica Thunb.

秤砣梨 Chengtuoli
Fructus Actinidiae coriaceae
fruit of Coriaceousleaf Actinidia
革叶猕猴桃 Actinidia rubricaulis Var. coriacea (Finet et Gagnep.) C. F. Liang

秤砣梨根 Chengtuoligen

Radix Actinidiae coriaceae
root of Coriaceousleaf Actinidia
革叶猕猴桃 Actinidia rubricaulis Var. coriacea (Finet et Gagnep.) C. F. Liang

秤杆升麻 Chengganshengma
Radix Eupatorii lindleyani
root of Lindley Eupatorium
林泽兰 Eupatorium lindleyanum DC.

积雪草 Jixuecao
Herba Centellae
all - grass of Asiatic Pennywort
积雪草 Centella asiatica (L.) Urban

秧青 Yangqing
Radix Dalbergiae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Rosewood
滇黔黄檀 Dalbergia yunnanensis Franch.

笔仔草 Bizicao
Herba Pogonatheri criniti
all - grass of Crinite Pogonatherum
金发草 Pogonatherum crinitum (Thunb.) Kunth.

笔筒草 Bitongcao
Herba Equiseti ramosissimi
all - grass of Ramose scouring Rush.
节节草 Equisetum ramosissimum Desf.

笔龙胆 Bilongdan
Radix Gentianae zollingeri
root of Zollinger Gentian
笔龙胆 Gentiana zollingeri Fawcett

笔罗子 Biluozi
Cortex Meliosmatis rigidae Radicis
root - bark of Stiffleaf Meliosma
笔罗子 Meliosma rigida Sieb. et Zucc.

笑靥花 Xiaoyehua
Radix Spiraeae prunifoliae
root of Bridalwreath Spiraea
李叶绣线菊 Spiraea prunifolia Sieb. et Zucc.

透骨草 Tougucao
Herba Speranskiae tuberculatae
all - grass of Tuberculate speranskia
all - grass of Garden Balsam
地构叶 Speranskia tuberculata (Bunge) Baill.
凤仙 Impatiens balsamina l.

透骨香 Touguxiang
Caulis et Folium Gaultheriae yunnanensis
Stem and leaf of Yunnan Wintergreen.
滇白珠树 Gaultheria yunnanensis Rehd.

透骨香根 Touguxianggen
Radix Gaultheriae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Wintergreen
滇白珠树 Gaultheria yunnanensis Rehd.

倒扎龙 Daozalong
Radix Rubi pungentis
root of Spiny Raspberry
刺悬钩子 Rubus pungens Camb.

倒水莲 Daoshuilian
Herba Thalictri omeiensis

all – grass of Omei Mountain Meadowrue
峨眉唐松草 Thalictrum omeiense W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang

倒生根 Daoshenggen
Radix Rubi Coreani
root of Korean Raspberry
插田泡 Rubus coreanus Miq.

倒生莲 Daoshenglian
Herba Asplenii prolongati
all – grass of Prolongated Spleenwort
长叶铁角蕨 Asplenium prolongatum Hook.

倒扣草 Daokoucao
Radix Achyranthis asperae
root of Common Achyranthes
土牛膝 Achyanthes aspera L.

倒赤伞 Daochisan
Herba Ainsliaeae latifoliae
all – grass of Broadleaf Ainsliaea
倒赤伞 Ainsliaea latifolia (D. Don) Sch. – Bip.

倒挂牛 Daoguaniu
Radix Caesalpiniae pubescentis
root of Pubescent Mysorethorn
毛叶云实 Caesalpinia sepiaria Roxb. var. pubescens Tang et Wang

倒钩刺 Daogouci
Herba Rubi delavayi
all – grass of Delavay Raspberry
三叶悬钩子 Rubus delavayi Franch.

倒鞭伞 Daochusan
Radix Rubi rosaefolii
root of Salem – rose
root of Roseleaf Raspberry
root of Brier Rose
空心泡 Rubus rosaefolii Smith.

倒吊笔叶 Daodiaobiye
Folium Writhtiae pubescentis
leaf of Common wrightia
倒吊笔 Wrightia pubescens R. Br.

倒吊蜡烛 Daodiaolazhu
Radix seu caulis Writhtiae pubescentis
root or stem of Common Wrightia
倒吊笔 Wrightia pubescens R. Br.

倒卵叶五加 Daoluanyewujia
Cortex Acanthopanacis obovati
bark of Obovateleaf Acanthopanax
倒卵叶五加 Acanthopanax obovatus Hoo

倒卵叶山龙眼 Daoluanyeshanlongyan
Radix Heliciae obovatifoliae
root of Obovateleaf Helicia
倒卵叶山龙眼 Helicia obovatifolia Merr. et Chun

倒卵叶旌节花 Daoluanyejingjiehua
Medulla Stachyuri obovati
pith of Obovateleaf stachyurus
倒卵叶旌节花 Stachyurus obovatus (Rehd.) Li

倒羽叶风毛菊 Daoyuyefengmaoju
Herba Saussureae runcinatae
all – grass of Runcinate Saussurea
倒羽叶风毛菊 Saussurea runci-

nata DC.

射干 Shegan
Rhizoma Belamcandae
rhizome of Blackberrylily
射 干 Belamcanda chinensis (L.) DC.

射鸡尾 Shejiwei
Herba Lepisori ussuriensis
all－grass of Ussuri Lepisorus
乌苏里瓦韦 Lepisorus ussuriensis (Reg. et Maack) Ching

臭柏 Choubai
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae Vulgaris
twig and leaf of Savin
twig and leaf of Savin Juniper
叉子圆柏 Sabina Vulgaris Antoine

臭草 Choucao
Herba Rutae
all－grass of Common Rue
芸香 Ruta graveolens L.

臭山羊 Choushanyang
Radix Orixae japonicae
root of Japanese Orixa
日本常山 Orixa japonica Thunb.

臭牡丹 Choumudan
Caulis et Folium clerodendri bungei
stem and leaf of Rose Glorybower
臭牡丹 Clerodendron bungei Steud.

臭茉莉 Choumoli
Radix Clerodendri fragrantis
root of Fragrant Glorbower
臭茉莉 Clerodendron fragrans Vent.

臭灵丹 Choulingdan
Folium Laggerae pterodontae
leaf of Wingedtooth Laggera
翼齿六棱菊 Laggera pterodonta (DC.) Benth.

臭牡丹根 Choumudangen
Radix Clerodendri bungei
root of Rose Glorybower
臭牡丹 Clerodendron bungei Steud.

臭辣树 Choulashu
Fructus Evodiae fargesii
fruit of Farges Evodia
臭辣树 Evodia fargesii Dode

臭节草根 Choujiecaogen
Radix Boenninghauseniae albiflorae
root of White chinaure
臭节草 Boenninghausenia albiflora (Hook) Reichb.

臭苜蓿根 Choumuxugen
Radix Meliloti suaveolentis
root of Daghestan Sweetclover
草木犀 Melilotus suaveolens Ledeb.

臭黄荆子 Chouhuangjingzi
Fructus Premnae ligustroidis
fruit of Privet－like premna
臭黄荆 Premna ligustroides Hemsl.

臭黄荆叶 Chouhuangjingye
Folium Premnae ligustroidees
leaf of Privet－like premna
臭黄荆 Premna ligustroides Hemsl.

臭黄荆根 Chouhuangjinggen
Radix Premnae ligustroidis

root of Privet－like premna
臭黄荆 Premna ligustroides Hemsl.

臭马比木 Choumabimu
Cortex Nothapodytis foetidae Radicis
root－bark of Foetid Nothapodytes
臭味假柴龙树 Nothapodytes foetida (Wight) Sleum.

臭威灵 Chouweiling
Herba Saussureae lanuginosae
all－grass of Lanate saussurea
绵毛风毛菊 Saussurea lanuginosa Vant.

臭梧桐子 Chouwutengzi
Fructus Clerodendri trichotomi
fruit of Harlequin Glorybower
海州常山 Clerodendron trichotomum Thunb.

臭梧桐叶 Chouwutongye
Folium Clerodendri trichotomi
leaf of Harlequin Glorybower
海州常山 Clerodendron trichotomum Thunb.

臭梧桐花 Chouwutonghua
Flos Clerodendri trichotomi
flower of Harlequin Glorybower
海州常山 Clerodendron trichotomum Thunb.

臭梧桐根 Chouwutonggen
Radix Clerodendri trichotomi
root of Harlequin Glorybower
海州常山 Clerodendron trichotomum Thunb.

徐长卿 Xuchangqing
Radix Cynanchi paniculati
root of Paniculate Swallowwort
徐长卿 Cynanchum paniculatum (Bunge) Kitag.

豺皮樟根 Chaipizhanggen
Radix Litseae sinensis
root of Chinese Litse
豺皮樟 Litsea coreana var. sinensis (Allen) Yang et P. H. Huang

狼毒 Langdu
Radix Stellerae
root of Chinese stellera
root of Fischer Euphorbia
瑞香豺毒 Stellera chamaejasme L.
狼毒大戟 Euphorbia fischeriana Steud.

狼把草 Langbacao
Herba Bidentis tripartitae
all－grass of Bur Beggarticks
狼把草 Bidens tripartita L.

狼把草根 Langbacaogen
Radix Bidentis tripartitae
root of Bur Beggarticks
狼把草 Bidens tripartita L.

狼尾草 Langweicao
Herba Penniseti
all－grass of Chinese Pennisetum
狼尾草 Pennisetum alopecuroides (L.) Spreng

狼尾草根 Langweicaogen
Radix Penniseti
root of Chinese Pennisetum
狼尾草 Pennisetum alopecuroides (L.) Spreng

狼尾巴花 Langweibahua
Herba Lysimachiae
all－grass of Heavyspike

Loosestrife
狼尾花 Lysimachia barystachys Bunge

狼尾巴蒿 Langweibahao
Fructus Biebersteiniae
fruit of Heterostemonous Biebersteinia
熏倒牛 Biebersteinia heterostemon Maxim.

狼牙委陵菜 Langyaweilingcai
Herb Potentillae cryptotaeniae
all – grass of Nippon Cinquefoil.
狼牙委陵菜 Potentilla cryptotaeniae Maxim.

狼紫草 Langzicao
Herba Lycopsis orientalis
all – grass of Oriental Lycopsis
狼紫草 Lycopsis orientalis L.

饿蚂蝗 Emahuang
Herba Desmodii multiflori
all – grass of Manyflower Tick-clover
多花山蚂蝗 Desmodium multiflorum DC.

脓见愁根 Nongjianchougen
Radix Sidae alnifoliae
root of Alderleaf Sida
桤叶黄花稔 Sida alnifolia L.

皱叶翠雀花 Zhouyecuiquehua
Semen Consolidae rugulosae
seed of Rugulose Consolida
凸脉飞燕草 Consolida rugulosae (Boiss) Schrod

皱叶忍冬 Zhouyerendong
Flos Lonicerae reticulatae
flower of Wrinkled Honeysuckle
皱叶忍冬 Lonicera reticulata Champ.

绉叶留兰香 Zhouyeliulanxiang
Herba Menthae crispatae
all – grass of Wrinkledleaf Mint
绉叶留兰香 Mentha crispata Schrad. ex Willd.

皱叶欧芹 Zhouyeouqin
Herba Petroselini crispi
all – grass of Curly Garden Parsley
皱叶欧芹 Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) Nym.

皱叶鹿蹄草 Zhouyeluticao
Herba Pyrolae rugosae
all – grass of Wrinkledleaf Pyrola
皱叶鹿蹄草 Pyrola rugosa H. Andres

皱叶鼠李 Zhouyeshuli
Cortex Rhamni rugulosae
bark of Winkleleaf Buckthorn
皱叶鼠李 Rhamnus rugulosa Hemsl.

皱叶雀梅藤 Zhouyequemeiteng
Cacumen et Folium sageretiae rugosae
twig and leaf of Wrinkledleaf sageretia
皱叶雀梅藤 Sageretia rugosa Hance

凌霄花 Lingxiaohua
Flos Campsis
flower of Chinese Trumpet-creeper
flower of Common Trumpet-creeper
凌霄花 Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K. Schum.
美州凌霄花 Campsis radicans

(L.) Seem.

高梁 Gaoliang
Semen Sorghi
Sorghum seed
Broom－corn seed
高粱 Sorghum vulgare Pers.

高梁根 Gaolianggen
Radix Sorghi
Sorghum root
Broom－corn root
高粱 Sorghum vulgare Pers.

高梁泡叶 Gaoliangpaoye
Folium Rubi lambertiani
leaf of Lambert Raspberry
高粱泡 Rubus lambertianus Ser

高梁泡根 Gaoliangpaogen
Radix Rubi lambertiani
root of Lambert Raspberry
高粱泡 Rubus lambertianus Ser

高良姜 Gaoliangjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae officinari
rhizome of Lesser Galangal
高良姜 Alpinia officinarum Hance

高加索颠茄 Gaojiasuodianqie
Herba Atropae caucasicae
all－grass of Caucasian Atropa
高加索颠茄 Atropa caucasica Keyer

高加索紫堇 Gaojiasuozijin
Herba Corydalis caucasicae
all－grass of Caucasian Corydalis
高加索紫堇 Corydalis caucasica DC.

高加索白鲜 Gaojiasuobaixian
Cortex Dictamni caucasici Radicis
root－bark of Caucasian pittany
高加索白鲜 Dictamnus caucasicus

高加索岩黄芪 Gaojiasuoyanhuangqi
Radix Hedysari caucasici
root of Caucasian sweetvetch.
高加索岩黄芪 Hedysarum Caucasicum Bieb.

高加索嚏根草 Gaojiasuotigencao
Radix Hellebori caucasici
root of Caucasian Hellebore
高加索嚏根草 Helleborus caucasicus A. Braum

高加索蓝盆花 Gaojiasuolanpenhua
Flos Scabiosae caucasicae
flower of Caucasian Scabious
高加索蓝盆花 Scabiosa caucasica Bieb.

高山乌头 Gaoshanwutou
Radix Aconiti monanthi
root of Alpine Monkshood
高山乌头 Aconitum monanthum Nakai

高山紫苑 Gaoshanziwan
Radix Asteris alpini
root of Alpine Aster
高山紫苑 Aster alpinus L.

高山锥 Gaoshanzhui
Semen Castanopsis delavayi
seed of Delavay Evergreenchinkapin
高山锥 Castanopsis delavayi Franch.

高山露珠草 Gaoshanluzhucao
Herba Circaeae alpinae
all－grass of Alpine Circaea

高山露珠草 Circaea alpina L.

高山葶苈 Gaoshantingli
Semen Drabae alpinae
seed of Rockcress Draba
高山葶苈 Draba alpina L.

高山桉 Gaoshanan
Folium Eucalypti alpinae
leaf of Gramplan Eucalyptus
高山桉 Eucalyptus alpina Lindl.

高山榕 Gaoshanrong
Folium Fici altissimae
leaf of Lofty Fig.
高山榕 Ficus altissima Bl.

高山地檀香 Gaoshanditanxiang
Caulis et Folium Gaultheriae griffithianae
stem and leaf of Griffith Wintergreen
尾叶白珠 Gaultheria griffithiana Wight.

高山松 Gaoshansong
Folium Pini densatae
leaf of Alpine pine
高山松 Pinus densata Mast.

高山柏 Gaoshanbai
Folium et Cacumen Sabinae squamatae
leaf and twig of Scaly - leaved Nepal Juniper
leaf and twig of Single - seed Juniper
高山柏 Sabina squamata (Buch. - Ham.) Antoine

高山地榆 Gaoshandiyu
Radix Sanguisorbae alpinae
root of Alpine Burnet
高山地榆 Sanguisorba alpina Bunge

高山黄芩 Gaoshanhuangqin
Radix Scutellariae alpinae
root of Alpine skullcap
高山黄芩 Scutellaria alpina

高山绣线菊 Gaoshanxiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae alpinae
root of Alpine Spiraea
高山绣线菊 Spiraea alpina Turcz.

高山唐松草 Gaoshantangsongcao
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri alpini
root and rhizome of Alpine Meadowrue
高山唐松草 Thalictrum alpinum L.

高山黄华 Gaoshanhuanghua
Flos seu Fructus Thermopsis alpinae
flower or fruit of Alpine Thermopsis
高山黄华 Thermopsis alpina Ledeb.

高山黄华根 Gaoshanhuanghuagen
Radix Thermopsis alpinae
root of Alpine Thermopsis
高山黄华 Thermopsis alpina Ledeb.

高山羊不吃 Gaoshanyangbuchi
Rhizoma Corydalis esquirolii
rhizome of Esquirol corydalis
籽纹紫堇 Corydalis esquirolii Levl.

高山辣根菜 Gaoshanlagencai
Herba Pegaeophytonis
all - grass of Acaulescent Pegaeophyton

无茎芥 Pegaeophyton scapiflorum (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Marq. et Airy－Shaw

高原毛茛 Gaoyuanmaogen
Herba Ranunculi tangutici
all－grass of Plateau Buttercup
高原毛茛 Ranunculus tanguticus (Maxim) Ovcz.

高原千金藤 Gaoyuanqianjinteng
Radix Stephaniae subepeltatae
root of Plateau stephania
高原千金藤 Stephania subpeltata H. S. Lo.

凉粉草 Liangfencao
Herba Mesonae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Mesona
凉粉草 Mesona chinensis Benth.

凉粉藤 Liangfenteng
Radix Cycleae hypoglaucae
root of Glaucousleaf Cyclea
粉叶轮环藤 Cyclea hypoglauca (Schauer) Diels

栾华 Luanhua
Flos Koelreuteriae paniculatae
flower of Paniculate Goldraintree
栾树 Koelreuteria paniculata Laxm.

栾樨 Luanxi
Caulis et Folium Plucheae
stem and leaf of Indian pluchea
阔苞菊 Pluchea indica (L.) Less.

唐古特青兰 Tangguteqinglan
Herba Dracocephali tangutici
all－grass of Tangut Dragonhead
甘肃青兰 Dracocephalum tanguticum Maxim.

唐古特马尿泡 Tanggutemaniaopao
Semen Przewalskiae tanguticae
seed of Tangut Przewalskia
唐古特马尿泡 Przewalskia tangutica Maxim.

疳积药 Ganjiyao
Radix Rabdosiae adenanthae
root of Glandularflower Rabdosia
腺花香茶菜 Rabdosia adenantha (Diels) Hara.

烟草 Yancao
Folium Nicotianae
leaf of Common Tobacco
烟草 Nicotiana tabacum L.

烟锅草 Yanguocao
Radix Thalictri hypoleuci
root of East－Asia Low Meadowrue
东亚唐松草 Thalictrum minus var. hypoleucum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Miq.

酒药花 Jiuyaohua
Ramulus et Folium Buddlejae davidii
twig and leaf of Orangeeye Butterflybush
大叶醉鱼草 Buddleja davidii Franch.

酒饼叶 Jiubingye
Folium Desmoris
leaf of Chinese Desmos
假鹰爪 Desmos chinensis Lour.

酒饼叶根 Jiubingyegen
Radix Desmoris

root of Chinese Desmos
假鹰爪 Desmos chinensis Lour.

酒瓶花 Jiupinghua
Radix Rhododendri
root of Pinkflush Rhododendron
亮毛杜鹃 Rhododendron microphyton Franch.

酒饼婆 Jiubingpo
Folium seu Radix Uvariae microcarpae
leaf of root of Littlefruit Uvaria
紫玉盘 Uvaria microcarpa Champ. ex Benth.

浙贝母 Zhebeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae thunbergii
bulb of Thunberg Fritillary
浙贝母 Fritillaria thunbergii Miq.

浙桐皮 Zhetongpi
Cortex Zanthoxyli ailanthoidis
bark of Ailanthus - like Pricklyash
bark of Pubescent Pricklyash
樗叶花椒 Zanthoxylum ailanthoides Sieb. et Zucc.
朵椒 Zanthoxylum molle Rehd.

浙江木蓝 Zhejiangmulan
Herba Indigoferae parkesii
all - grass of Chekiang Indigo
浙江木蓝 Indigofera parkesii Craib

浙江过路黄 Zhejiangguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae chekiangensis
all - grass of Chekiang Loosestrife
浙江过路黄 Lysimachia chekiangensis C. C. Wu

浙江新木姜子 Zhejiangxinmujiangzi
Radix Neolitseae chekiangensis
root of Chekiang Newlitse
浙江新木姜子 Neolitsea aurata var. chekiangensis (Nakai) Yang et P. H. Huang

浙荆芥 Zhejingjie
Herba Nepetae everardii
all - grass of Everard Nepeta
浙荆芥 Nepeta everardii S. Moore

消毒药 Xiaoduyao
Herba Violae vercundae
all - grass of Common Violet
堇菜 Viola verecunda A. Gray

海木 Haimu
Radix Heyneae trijugae
root of Tripair - leaved Heynea
鹧鸪花 Heynea trijuga Roxb.

海芋 Haiyu
Rhizoma Alocasiae odorae
Alocasia rhizome
海芋 Alocasia odora (Roxb.) C. Koch.

海红 Haihong
Fructus Mali micromali
fruit of Midget Crabapple
西府海棠 Malus micromalus Makino

海通 Haitong
Cacumen et Folium Clerodendri mandarinori
twig and leaf of Tomentose Glorybower
海通 Clerodendron mandarinorum Diels.

海带 Haidai

Herba Zosterae marinae
all－grass of Common Eelgrass
大叶藻 Zostera marina L.

海藻 Haizao
Sargassum
Seaweed
Pale sargassum
Fusiform Sargassum
海蒿子 Sargassum pallidum (Turn.) C. Ag.
羊栖菜 Sargassum fusiforma (Harv.) Setch.

海风藤 Haifengteng
Caulis Piperis futokadsurae
stem of Kadsura Pepper
风藤 Piper futokadsura Sieb. et Zucc.

海红豆 Haihongdou
Semen Adenantherae pavoninae
seed of Sandal Beadtree
seed of Coral Peatree
海红豆 Adenanthera pavonina L.

海松子 Haisongzi
Semen Pini koraiensis
seed of Korean Pine
seed of Corean pine
红松 Pinus koraiensis Sieb. et Zucc.

海金沙 Haijinsha
Spora Lygodii
spores of Japanese climbing Fern
海金沙 Lygodium japonicum (Thunb.) Sw.

海南蒟 Hainanju
Caulis Piperis hainanensis
stem of Hainan Pepper
海南蒟 Piper hainanense Hemsl.

海带根 Haidaigen
Radix Laminariae
Kelp root
海带 Laminaria japonica Aresch.

海韭菜 Haijiucai
Herba Triglochinis
all－grass of Shore Podgrass
海韭菜 Triglochin maritimum L.

海桐皮 Haitongpi
Cortex Erythrinae
bark of Oriental Variegated Coralbean
bark of Septemlobate Kalopanax
刺桐 Erythrina variegata L. var. orientalis (L.) Merr.
刺楸 Kalopanax septemlobus (Thunb.) Koidz.

海桐花 Haitonghua
Ramulus et Folium Pittospori tobirae
twig and leaf of Tobira Pittosporum
海桐 Pittosporum tobira (Thunb.) Ait.

海槐雌 Hailanci
Fructus Avicenniae marinae
fruit of Coastal Avicennia
海槐雌 Avicennia marina (Forsk) Vierh.

海金沙草 Haijinshacao
Herba Lygodii japonici
all－grass of Japanese Climbing Fern
海金沙 Lygodium japonicum

(Thunb) Sw.

海金沙根 Haijinshagen
Radix et Rhizoma Lygodii japonici
root and rhizome of Japanese climbing Fern.
海金沙 Lygodium japonicum (Thunb) Sw.

海尼豆瓣绿 Hainidoubanlu
Herba Peperomiae heyneanae
all – grass of Mengtzu Peperomia
蒙自草胡椒 Peperomia heyneana Miq.

海岸松 Haiansong
Folium Pini
leaf of Cluster Pine
leaf of Maritime Pine
海岸松 Pinus pinaster Ait.

海巴戟 Haibaji
Radix Moridae citrifoliae
root of Indianmulberry
海巴戟 Morinda citrifolia L.

海边香豌豆 Haibianxiangwandou
Herba Lathyri maritimi
all – grass of Seashore Vetchling
海边香豌豆 Lathyrus maritimus (L.) Bigel.

海滨柳穿鱼 Haibinliuchuanyu
Herba Linariae japonicae
all – grass of Japanese Toadflax
海滨柳穿鱼 Linaria japonica Miq.

海滨大戟 Haibindaji
Herba Euphorbiae atoto
all – grass of Littoral Euphorbia
海滨大戟 Euphorbia atoto Forst. f.

海滨米口袋 Haibinmikoudai
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae maritimae
all – grass of Maritime Gueldenstaedtia
海滨米口袋 Gueldenstaedtia maritima Maxim.

海滨莎 Haibinsha
Herba Remireae maritimae
all – grass of Seashore Remirea
海滨莎 Remirea maritima Aubl.

海康钩粉草 Haikanggoufencao
Radix Pseuderanthemi
root of Haikang pseuderanthemum
海康钩粉草 Pseuderanthemum haikangense C. Y. Wu et H. S. Lo

海南黄瑞木 Hainanhuangruimu
Cortex Adinandrae hainanensis
bark of Hainan Adinandra
海南黄瑞木 Adinandra hainanensis Hayata

海南粗榧 Hainancufei
Semen Cephalotaxi hainanensis
seed of Hainan plumyew
海南粗榧 Cephalotaxus hainanensis Li

海南赪桐 Hainanchengtong
Radix Clerodendri hainanensis
root of Hainan Glorybower
海南赪桐 Clerodendron hainanense Hand. – Mazz.

海南轮环藤 Hainanlunhuanteng
Radix Cycleae hainanensis
root of Hainan Cyclea
海南轮环藤 Cyclea hainanensis

Merr.

海南黄檀 Hainanhuangtan
Lignum Dalbergiae hainanensis
wood of Hainan Rosewood
海南黄檀 Dalbergia hainanensis Merr. et Chun

海南买麻藤 Hainanmaimateng
Caulis Gneti hainanensis
stem of Hainan jointfir
海南买麻藤 Gnetum hainanensis C. Y. Cheng

海南大风子 Hainandafengzi
Semen Hydnocarpi hainanensis
seed of Hainan chaulmoogratree
海南大风子 Hydnocarpus hainanensis (Merr.) Sleumer

海南冬青 Hainandongqing
Folium Ilicis hainanensis
leaf of Hainan Holly
海南冬青 Ilex hainanensis Merr.

海南地黄连 Hainandihuanglian
Herba Munroniae hainanensis
all－grass of Hainan Munronia
海南地黄连 Munronia hainanensis How. et T. C. Chen

海南新樟 Hainanxinzhang
Folium Neocinnamomi lecomtei
leaf of Lecomte Neocinnamomum
海南新樟 Neocinnamomum lecomtei Liou

海南杜仲藤 Hainanduzhongteng
Caulis seu Radix Parabarii hainanensis
stem or root of Hainan Parabarium
海南杜仲藤 Parabarium hainanensis Tsiang

海南地不容 Hainandiburong
Radix Stephaniae hainanensis
root of Hainan Stephania
海南地不容 Stephania hainanensis H. S. Lo et Y. Tsoong

海南草珊瑚 Hainancaoshanhu
Herba Sarcandrae hainanensis
all－grass of Hainan Sarcandra
海南草珊瑚 Sarcandra hainanensis (Pei) Swamy et Bailey

海南野扇花 Hainanyeshanhua
Radix Sarcococcae vagantis
root of Hainan Sarcococca
海南野扇花 Sarcococca vagans Stapf

海南鹅掌柴 Hainanezhangchai
Radix Schefflerae hainanensis
root of Hainan Schefflera
海南鹅掌柴 Schefflera hainanensis Merr. et Chun

海南茄 Hainanqie
Fructus Solani procumbentis
fruit of Hainan Nightshade
海南茄 Solanum procumbens Lour.

海南苹婆 Hainanpingpo
Semen Sterculiae hainanensis
seed of Hainan Sterculia
海南苹婆 Sterculia hainanensis Merr. et Chun

海南翼核果 Hainanyiheguo
Radix seu Caulis Ventilaginis inaequilateralis
root or stem of Hainan Ventilago
海南翼核果 Ventilago inaequilateralis Merr. et Chun.

海南荚蒾 Hainanjiami
Radix Viburni hainanensis
root of Hainan Viburnum
海南荚蒾 Viburnum hainanense Merr. et Chun

海棠花 Haitanghua
Folium Mali spectabilis
leaf of Chinese Flowering Crabapple
海棠花 Malus spectabilis (Ait) Borkh.

海桐叶白英 Haitongyebaiying
Herba Solani pittosporifolii
all - grass of Pittosporumleaf Bittersweet
海桐叶白英 Solanum pittosporifolium Hemsl.

浮萍 Fuping
Herba Spirodelae
all - grass of Common Ducksmeat
紫萍 Spirodela polyrrhiza Schleid
浮萍 Lemna minor L.

涩草 Secao
Radix Potentillae leuconotae
root of Silverleaf Cinquefoil
银叶委陵菜 Potentilla leuconota D. Don

粉团花 Fentuanhua
Flos Hydrangeae paniculatae
flower of Paniculate Hydrangea
圆锥绣球 Hydrangea paniculata Sieb.
大花圆锥绣球 Hydrangea paniculata Sieb. var. grandiflora Sieb.

粉苞苣 Fenbaoju
Herba Ixeritis gracilis
all - grass of Slenderleaf Ixeris
细叶苦荬 Ixeris gracilis Stebb.

粉团花根 Fentuanhuagen
Radix Hydrangeae paniculatae
root of Paniculate Hydrangea
圆锥绣球 Hydrangea paniculata Sieb.
大花圆锥绣球 Hydrangea paniculata Sieb. var. grandiflora Sieb.

粉叶地锦 Fenyedijin
Radix seu Caulis Parthenocissi thomsonii
root or stem of Thomson Creeper
粉叶爬山虎 Parthenocissus thomsonii (Laws.) Planch.

粉背菝葜 Fenbaibaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis hypoglaucae
rhizome of Hypoglaucous Greenbrier
粉背菝葜 Smilax hypoglauca Benth.

粉花地榆 Fenhuadiyu
Radix Sanguisorbae Carneae
root of Pinkflower Burnet
粉花地榆 Sanguisorba officinalis var. carnea (Fisch.) Regel ex Maxim.

粉绿虎皮楠 Fenluhupinan
Folium seu Semen Dephniphylli glaucescentis
leaf or seed of Common Daphniphyllum
粉绿虎皮楠 Daphniphyllum glaucescens Blume

粉苹婆 Fenpingpo

Semen Sterculiae euosmae
seed of Wellflavoured sterculia
粉苹婆 Sterculia euosma W. W. Smith

粉叶柿 Fenyeshi
Folium Diospyroris glaucifoliae
leaf of Chekiang Persimmon
浙江柿 Diospyros glaucifolia Metcalf

粉叶黄毛草莓 Fenyehuangmaocaomei
Herba Fragariae mairei
all－grass of Maire strawberry
粉叶黄毛草莓 Fragaria nilgerrensis var. mairei (Levl) Hand. －Mazz.

粉叶沿阶草 Fenyeyanjiecao
Radix Ophiopogonis glaucifolii
root of Greyblueleaf Lilyturf.
粉叶沿阶草 Ophiopogon chingii Wang et Fang var. glaucifolius Wang et Dai

粉枝莓 Fenzhimei
Radix Rubi biflori
root of Twoflower Raspberry
粉枝莓 Rubus biflorus Buch. －Ham. ex Smith

粉枝柳 Fenzhiliu
Radix Salicis roridae
root of Pruinashoot Willow
粉枝柳 Salix rorida Laksch.

益母草 Yimucao
Herba Leonuri
Motherwort
益母草 Leonurus heterophyllus Sweet

益母草花 Yimucaohua
Flos Leonuri
Motherwort flower
益母草 Leonurus heterophyllus Sweet

益智仁 Yizhiren
Fructus Alpiniae oxyphyllae
fruit of Sharpleaf Galangal
益智 Alpinia oxyphylla Miq.

拳参 Quanshen
Rhizoma Bistortae
rhizome of Bistort
拳参 Polygonum bistorta L.

娑罗子 Suoluozi
Semen Aesculi
seed of Chinese Buckeye
seed of Chekiang Buckeye
seed of Wilson Buckeye
七叶树 Aesculus chinensis Bunge
浙江七叶树 Aesculus chinensis Bunge var. chekiangensis (Hu et Fang) Fang
天师栗 Aesculus wilsonii Rehd.

宽叶独行菜 Kuanyeduhangcai
Herba Lepidii latifolii
all－grass of Broadleaf pepperweed
宽叶独行菜 Lepidium latifolium L.

宽叶毒芹 Kuanyeduqin
Radix Cicutae latisectae
root of Broadleaf European Waterhemlock
宽叶毒芹 Cicuta virosa L. var. latisecta Celak.

宽叶胡颓子 Kuanyehutuizi
Radix Elaeagni latifoliae
root of Broadleaf Elaeagnus
宽叶胡颓子 Elaeagnus latifolia

L.

宽叶锥花 Kuanyezhuihua
Radix Gomphostemmatis latifolii
root of Broadleaf Gomphostemma
宽叶锥花 Gomphostemma latifolium C. Y. Wu

宽叶薰衣草 Kuanyexunyicao
Herba Lavendulae latifoliae
all－grass of Broadleaf Lavender
宽叶薰衣草 Lavandula latifolia Vill.

宽叶母草 kuanyemucao
Herba Linderniae nummulariifoliae
all － grass of Broadleaf Falsepimpernel
宽叶母草 Lindernia nummularifolia (D. Don) Wettst.

宽叶重楼 Kuanyechonglou
Rhizoma Paridis latifoliae
rhizome of Broadleaf paris
宽叶重楼 Paris polyphylla Smith var. latifolia Wang et Tang

宽叶旌节花 Kuanyejingjiehua
Medulla Stachyuri lati
pith of Broadleaf chinese stachyurus
宽叶旌节花 Stachyurus chinensis Franch. var. latus Li

宽叶油点草 Kuanyeyoudiancao
Herba Tricyrtidis latifoliae
all－grass of Broadleaf Toadlily
宽叶油点草 Tricyrtis latifolia Maxim

宽叶香蒲 Kuanyexiangpu
Herba Typhae latifoliae
all－grass of Broadleaf Cattail.
宽叶香蒲 Typha latifolia L.

宽叶荨麻 Kuanyeqianma
Herba Urticae laetevirentis
all－grass of Broadleaf Nettle
宽叶荨麻 Urtica laetevirens Maxim.

宽苞翠雀花 Kuanbaocuiquehua
Herba Delphinii maackiani
all－grass of Maack Larkspur
宽苞翠雀花 Delphinium maackianum Regel

宽果长序榆 Kuanguochangxuyu
Cortex Ulmi thomasii
bark of Rock Elm
bark of Cork Elm
宽果长序榆 Ulmus thomasii Sarg

宽戟蠹吾 Kuanjituowu
Radix Ligulariae latihastatae
root of Broadhastate Goldenray
宽戟蠹吾 Ligularia latihastata (Smith) Hand. －Mazz.

宽卵叶长柄山蚂蝗 Kuanluanyechangbingshanmahuang
Herba Podocarpii fallacis
all － grass of Broadleaf Podocarpium
宽卵叶长柄山蚂蝗 Podocarpium podocarpum (DC.) Yang et Huang var. fallax (Schindl.) Yang et Huang

宽蕊地榆 Kuanruidiyu
Radix Sanguisorbae applantae
root of Broadstamen Burnet
宽蕊地榆 Sanguisorba applanta Yu et Li

宽叶鸡脚黄连 Kuanyejijiaohuanglian
Radix Berberis Pruinosae
root of Hollygreen Barberry
粉叶小檗 Berberis pruinosa Franch.

窄叶飘带草 Zhaiyepiaodaicao
Herba Bupleuri candollei
all－grass of Candolle Thorowax
川滇柴胡 Bupleurum candollei Wall.

窄叶芍药 Zhaiyeshaoyao
Radix Paeoniae anomalae
root of Ural peony
窄叶芍药 Paeonia anomala L.

窄叶野豌豆 Zhaiyeyewandou
Semen Viciae angustifoliae
seed of Narrowleaf Vetch.
窄叶野豌豆 Vicia angustifolia L.

窄叶蚊母树 Zhaiyewenmushu
Radix Distylii dunniani
root of Dunn Distylium
窄叶蚊母树 Distylium dunnianum Levl.

窄叶柃 Zhaiyeling
Folium Euryae stenophyllae
leaf of Narrowleaf Eurya
窄叶柃 Eurya stenophylla Merr.

窄叶半枫荷 Zhaiyebanfenghe
Radix Pterospermi lanceaefolii
root of Lanceleaf Wingseedtree
窄叶半枫荷 Pterospermum lanceaefolium Roxb.

窄叶鲜卑花 Zhaiyexianbeihua
Herba Sibiraeae angustatae
all－grass of Narrowleaf Sibiraea
窄叶鲜卑花 Sibiraea angustata (Rehd.) Hand.－Mazz.

调经草 Diaojingcao
Radix Euonymi japonici
root of Evergreen Euonymus
冬青卫矛 Euonymus japonicus L.

扇子七 Shanziqi
Radix seu Herba Cypripedii japonici
root or all－grass of Japanese Ladyslipper
扇脉杓兰 Cypripedium japonicum Thunb.

扇唇羊耳蒜 Shanchunyang'ersuan
Herba Liperitis chloroxanthae
all－grass of Greenflower Twayblade
扇唇羊耳蒜 Liparis chloroxantha Hance

展枝唐松草 Zhanzhitangsongcao
Herba Thalictri squarrosi
all－grass of Nodding Meadowrue
展枝唐松草 Thalictrum squarrosum Steph

预知子 Yuzhizi
Semen Akebiae
seed of Fiveleaf Akebia
seed of Threeleaf Akebia
seed of Austral Akebia
木通 Akebia quinata (Thunb.) Decne.
三叶木通 Akebia trifoliate (Thunb.) Koidz.

白木通 Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz. var. australis (Diels) Rehd.

桑叶 Sangye
Folium Mori
Mulberry leaf
leaf of White Mulberry
桑 Morus alba L.

桑耳 Sang'er
Jew's Ear on Mulberry tree

桑沥 Sangli
Sucus Mori Ramulus
Mulberry twig jujce
桑 Morus alba L.

桑枝 Sangzhi
Ramulus Mori
Mulberry twig
桑 Morus alba L.

桑根 Sanggen
Radix Mori
Mulberry root
桑 Morus alba L.

桑椹 Sangshen
Fructus Mori
Mulberry
fruit of White Mulberry
桑 Morus alba L.

桑瘿 Sangying
Nodus Mori
node on Mulberry tree
桑 Morus alba L.

桑叶汁 Sangyezhi
sucus Mori Folium
Mulberry leaf juice
桑 Morus alba L.

桑白皮 Sangbaipi
Cortex Mori Radicis
root - bark of White Mulberry
桑 Morus alba L.

桑皮汁 Sangpizhi
Sucus Mori Cortex
Mulberry bark juice
桑 Morus alba L.

桑寄生 Sangjisheng
Ramulus Visci colorati
twig of Colored Mistletoe
twig of Parasite Scurrula
槲寄生 Viscum cloratum (Kom) Nakai
桑寄生 Loranthus pasiticus (L.)Merr.

桑柴灰 Sangchaihui
Pulvis Lignum Mori
Mulberry firewood ash
桑 Morus alba L.

通草 Tongcao
Medulla Tetrapanacis
pith of Ricepaperplant
通脱木 Tetrapanax papyriferus (Hook.) K. Koch.

通天草 Tongtiancao
Caulis Eleocharitis
stem of Waternut.
荸荠 Eleocharis dulcis (Burm. f.) Trin. ex Henschel

通天藤 Tongguanteng
Caulis Marsdeniae tenacissimae
Stem of Tenacious Condorvine
通光散 Marsdenia tenacissima (Roxb.) Wight. et Arn.

通城虎 Tongchenghu
Radix Aristolochiae fordianae
root of Ford Dutchmanspipe
通城虎 Aristolochia fordiana Hemsl.

通花花 Tonghuahua

Flos Tetrapanacis
flower bud of Ricepaperplant
通脱木 Tetrapanax papyriferus (Hook.) K. Koch.

通花根 Tonghuagen
Radix Tetrapanacis
root of Ricepaperplant
通脱木 Tetrapanax papyriferus (Hook.) K. Koch.

通骨消 Tongguxiao
Radix Thunbergiae grandiflorae
root of Bengal Clockvine
大花山牵牛 Thunbergia grandiflora (Roxb. et Rottl) Roxb.

通脱木花上粉 Tongtuomuhuashangfen
Pollen Tetrapanacis
Pollen of Ricepaperplant
通脱木 Tetrapanax papyriferus (Hook.) K. Koch.

通江细辛 Tongjiangxixin
Herba Asari tongjiangensis
all – grass of Tongjiang Wildginger
通江细辛 Asarum tongjiangense Z. L. Yang

通脉丹 Tongmaidan
Radix Tylophorae mollissimae
root of Woolly Tylophora
通脉丹 Tylophora mollissima Wight.

通奶草 Tongnaicao
Herba Euphorbiae indicae
all – grass of India Euphorbia
通奶草 Euphorbia indica Lam.

绢毛苣 Juanmaoju
Herba Soroseridis erysimoidis
all – grass of Erysimumlike Soroseris
糖芥绢毛菊 Soroseris hookeriana (Clarke) Stebb. ssp. erysimoides (Hand. – Mazz.) Stebb.

绣线菊子 Xiuxianjuzi
Fructus Spiraeae fortunei
fruit of Fortune Japanese Spiraea
光叶绣线菊 Spiraea japonica L. f. var. fortunei (Planch.) Rehd.

绣线菊叶 Xiuxianjuye
Folium Spiraeae japonicae
Leaf of Japanese spiraea
粉花绣线菊 Spiraea japonica L. f.

绣线菊根 Xiuxianjugen
Radix Spiraeae japonicae
root of Japanese spiraea
root of Fortune Japanese Spiraea
粉花绣线菊 Spiraea japonica L. f.
光叶绣线菊 Spiraea japonica L. f. var. fortunei (Planch.) Rehd.

绣球防风 Xiuqiufangfeng
Herba Leucadis ciliatae
all – grass of Ciliate Leucas
绣球防风 Leucas ciliata Benth.

绣球防风根 Xiuqiufangfenggen
Radix Leucadis ciliatae
root of Ciliate Leucas
绣球防风 Leucas ciliata Benth.

十一画 11 strokes

球兰 Qiulan
Caulis seu Folium Hoyae carnosae
stem or leaf of Waxplant
球兰 Hoya carnosa (L. f.) R. Br.

球果藤 Qiuguoteng
Radix Aspidocaryae
root of Berry – bearing Aspidocarya
球果藤 Aspidocarya uvifera Hook. f. et Thoms.

球果牧根草 Qiuguomugencao
Herba Asyneumatis chinensis
all – grass of Chinese Asyneuema
球果牧根草 Asyneuma chinense Hong

球果黄堇 Qiuguohuangjin
Herba Corydalis speciosae
all – grass of Beautiful Corydalis
球果黄堇 Corydalis speciosa Maxim.

球果薤菜 Qiuguohancai
Herba Rorippae globosae
all – grass of Globate Rorippa
球果薤菜 Rorippa globosa (Turcz.) Hayek

球花蓝刺头 Qiuhualancitou
Radix Echinopsis sphaerocephali
root of Common Globethistle
球花蓝刺头 Echinops sphaerocephalus L.

球花牛奶菜 Qiuhuaniunaicai
Hebra Marsdeniae globiferae
all – grass of Globose Condorvine
球花牛奶菜 Marsdenia globifera Tsiang

球花棘豆 Qiuhuajidou
Herba Oxytropis strobilaceae
all – grass of Strobile Crazyweed
球花棘豆 Oxytropis strobilacea Bunge

球茎虎耳草 Qiujinghu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae sibiricae
all – grass of Siberian Rockfoil
球茎虎耳草 Saxifraga sibirica L.

球穗山姜 Qiusuishanjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae strobiliformis
rhizome of Coneshaped Galangal
球穗山姜 Alpinia strobiliformis T. L. Wu et Senjen

球穗草 Qiusuicao
Herba Hackelochloae granularis
all – grass of Pitscalegrass
球穗草 Hackelochloa granularis (L.) Kuntze

球序鹅掌柴 Qiuxu'ezhangchai
Radix Schefflerae glomerulatae
root of Glomerulose Schefflera
球序鹅掌柴 Schefflera glomerulata Li

球药隔重楼 Qiuyaogechonglou
Rhizoma Paridis fargesii
rhizome of Farges Paris
球药隔重楼 Paris fargesii Franch.

理肺散 Lifeisan
Herba Hedyotis scandentis
all－grass of Climbing Hedyotis
攀援耳草 Hedyotis scandens Roxb.

琉璃草根 Liulicao
Radix Cynoglossi divaricati
root of Divaricate Houndstongue
大果琉璃草根 Cynoglossum divaricatum Steph.

琉璃草果实 Liulicaoguoshi
Fructus Cynoglossi divaricati
fruit of Divaricate Houndstongue
大果琉璃草根 Cynoglossum divaricatum Steph.

琉璃苣 Liuliju
Herba Boraginis officinalis
all－grass of Common Borage
琉璃苣 Borago officinalis L.

梗通草 Gengtongcao
Caulis Aeschynomenes
stem of Common Aeschynomene
田皂角 Aeschynomene indica L.

梧桐子 Wutongzi
Semen Firmianae
seed of Phoenix Tree
梧桐 Firmiana simplex (L.) W. F. Wight

梧桐叶 Wutongye
Folium Firmianae
leaf of Phoenix Tree
梧桐 Firmiana simplex (L.) W. F. Wight

梧桐花 Wutonghua
Flos Firmianae
flower of Phoenix Tree
梧桐 Firmiana simplex (L.) W. F. Wight

梧桐根 Wutonggen
Radix Firmianae
root of Phoenix Tree.
梧桐 Firmiana simplex (L.) W. F. Wight

梧桐白皮 Wutongbaipi
Cortex Firmianae
bark of Phoenix Tree
梧桐 Firmiana simplex (L.) W. F. Wight

梅花 Meihua
Flos Mume
Plum blossom
blossom of Japanese Apricot
blossom of Mumeplant
梅 Prunus mume (Sieb.) Sieb. et Zucc.

梅叶 Meiye
Folium Mume
leaf of Japanese Apricot
leaf of Mumeplant
梅 Prunus mume (Sieb.) Sieb. et Zucc.

梅根 Meigen
Radix Mume
root of Japanese Apricot
root of Mumeplant
梅 Prunus mume (Sieb.) Sieb. et Zucc.

梅梗 Meigeng
Ramulus Mume
twig of Japanese Apricot
twig of Mumeplant
梅 Prunus mume (Sieb.) Sieb. et Zucc.

梅核仁 Meiheren

Semen Mume
seed of Japanese Apricot
seed of Mumeplant
梅 Prunus mume (Sieb.) Sieb. et Zucc.

梅花草 Meihuacao
Herba Parnassiae
all-grass of Wideword parnassia
梅花草 Parnassia palustris L.

梅花刺果 Meihuaciguo
Fructus Prinsepiae utilis
fruit of Himalayan Prinsepia
总花扁核木 Prinsepia utilis Royle

梅花刺根 Meihuaacigen
Radix Prinsepiae utilis
root of Himalayan prinsepia
总花扁核木 Prinsepia utilis Royle

栀子 Zhizi
Fructus Gardeniae
fruit of Cape Jasmine
栀子 Gardenia jasminoides Ellis

栀子叶 Zhiziye
Folium Gardeniae
leaf of capa Jasmine
栀子 Gardenia jasminoides Ellis

栀子花 Zhizihua
Flos Gardeniae
flower of Cape Jasmine
栀子 Gardenia jasminoides Ellis

栀子花根 Zhizihuagen
Radix Gardeniae
root of Cape jasmine
栀子 Gardenia jasminoides Ellis

梓木 Zimu
Lignum Catalpae ovatae
wood of Ovate catalpa
梓树 Catalpa ovata G. Don

梓叶 Ziye
Folium Catalpae ovatae
leaf of Ovate Catalpa
梓树 Catalpa ovata G. Don

梓实 Zishi
Fructus Catalpae ovatae
fruit of Ovate catalpa
梓树 Catalpa ovata G. Don

梓白皮 Zibaipi
Cortex Catalpae ovatae Radicis
root-bark of Ovate Catalpa
梓树 Catalpa ovata G. Don

桫拉木 Suolamu
Radix Salaciae prinoidis
root of Prinos-like Salacia
五层龙 Salacia prinoides DC.

槎花 Jihua
Flos Loropetali
flower of Chinese Lorpetalum
槎木 Lorpetalum chinense (R. Br.) Oliv.

槎木叶 Jimuye
Folium Loropetali
Leaf of Chinese Loropetalum
槎木 Lorpetalum chinense (R. Br.) Oliv.

槎木根 Jimugen
Radix Lorpetali
root of Chinese Loropetalum
槎木 Lorpetalum chinense (R. Br.) Oliv.

荼菜根 Tiancaigen
Radix Betae
Beet root
Common Beet root
甜菜 Beta Vulgaris L.

菱 Ling
Fructus Trapae
fruit of Singharanut
fruit of Maximowicz Waterchestnut
菱 Trapa bispinosa Roxb.
细果野菱 Trapa maximowiczii Korsh.

菱叶 Lingye
Folium Trapae
leaf of Singharanut
leaf of Maximowicz Waterchestnut
菱 Trapa bispinosa Roxb.
细果野菱 Trapa maximowiczii Korsh.

菱壳 Lingke
Pericarpium Trapae
pericarp of Singharanut
pericarp of Maximowicz Waterchestnut
菱 Trapa bispinosa Roxb.
细果野菱 Trapa maximowiczii Korsh.

菱茎 Lingjing
Caulis Trapae
Stem of Singharanut
Stem of Maximowicz Waterchestnut
菱 Trapa bispinosa Roxb.
细果野菱 Trapa maximowiczii Korsh.

菱粉 Lingfen
Amylum Trapae
Singharanut starch
Waterchestnut starch
菱 Trapa bispinosa Roxb.
细果野菱 Trapa maximowiczii Korsh.

荠冥 Ximing
Herba Thlaspis
all－grass of Boor's Mustard
all－grass of Dish Mustard
all－grass of Field Pennycress
all－grass of Wild Cress
遏蓝菜 Thlaspi arvense L.

荠冥子 Ximingzi
Semen Thlaspis
seed of Boor's Mustard
seed of Dish Mustard
seed of Field pennycress
seed of Wild Cress
遏蓝菜 Thlaspi arvense L.

菘子 Songzi
Semen Brassicae chinensis
seed of Pakchoi
青菜 Brassica chinensis L.

菘菜 Songcai
Plantula Brassicae chinensis
young Plant of Pakchoi
青菜 Brassica chinensis L.

菴蔺 Anlu
Herba Artemisiae keiskeanae
all－grass of Keiske Wormwood
菴蔺 Artemisia keiskana Miq.

菴蔺子 Anluzi
Fructus Artemisiae keiskeanae
fruit of Keiske Wormwood
菴蔺 Artemisia keiskeana Miq.

菝葜 Baqia
Rhizoma Smilacis chinensis
rhizome of Chinaroot Greenbrier
菝葜 Smilax china L.

菝葜叶 Baqiaye
Folium Smilacis chinensis
leaf of Chinaroot Greenbrier

菝葜 Smilax china L.

菖蒲叶 Changpuye
Folium Acori graminei
leaf of Grassleaf Sweetflag.
石蒲蒲 Acorus gramineus Soland.

萝藦 Luomo
Herba seu Radix Metaplexis
all - grass or root of Japanese Metaplexis
萝藦 Metaplexis japonica (Thunb.) Makino

萝芙木 Luofumu
Radix Rauvolfiae verticillatae
root of Common Devilpepper
root of Yunnan Devilpepper
root of Java Devilpepper
root of Broadleaf Devilpepper
root of Hainan Devilpepper
root of Medicinal Devilpepper
萝芙木 Rauvolfia verticillata (Lour) Baill.
云南萝芙木 Rauvolfia yunnanensis Tsiang
蛇根木 Rauvolfia serpentina (L) Benth. ex Kurz
风湿木 Rauvolfia latifrons Tsiang
海南萝芙木 Rauvolfia verticillata (Lour.) Baill var. hainanensis Tsiang
药用萝芙木 Rauvolfia verticillata (Lour.) Bailll. Var. officinalis Tsiang

萝藦子 Luomozi
Fructus Metaplexis
fruit of Japanese Metaplexis
萝藦 Metaplexis Japonica (Thunb.) Makino

萝芙木茎叶 Luofumujingye
Caulis et folium Rauvolfiae Verticillatae
Stem and Leaf of Common Devilpeper
萝芙木 Rauvolfia Verticillata (Lour.) Baill.

革薢 Beixie
Rhizoma Dioscoreae Hypoglaucae
rhizome of Hypoglaucous Collett Yam
rhizome of Collett Yam
rhizome of Mountain Yam
rhizome of Tinnest Yam.
粉背薯蓣 Dioscorea hypoglauca Palib.
叉蕊薯蓣 Dioscorea collettii Hook f.
山革薢 Dioscorea tokoro Makino
纤细薯蓣 Dioscorea gracillima Miq.

菜子七 Caiziqi
Radix Cardamines leucanthae
root of Whiteflowered Bittercress
白花碎米荠 Cardamine leucanatha (Tausch) O. E. Schulz.

菜豆树 Caidoushu
Radix seu Fructus Radermacherae sinicae
root or fruit of Asia Belltree
菜豆树 Radermachera sinica (Hance) Hemsl.

菟丝 Tusi

Herba Cuscutae
all－grass of Chinese Dodder
all－grass of Japanese Dodder
菟丝子 Cuscuta chinensis Lam.
金灯藤 Cuscuta japonica choisy

菟丝子 Tusizi
Semen Cuscutae
Dodder seed
菟丝子 Cuscuta chinensis Lam.
金灯藤 Cuscuta japonica choisy

菟葵 Tukui
Herba Malvae parviflorae
all－grass of Little Mallow
小花锦葵 Malva parviflora L.

菊苣 Juqu
Herba Cichorii intybi
all－grass of Common chicory
菊苣 Cichorium intybus L.

菊花 Juhua
Flos Chrysanthemi
Chrysanthemum
Chrysanthemum flower
菊 Chrysanthemum mofifolium Ramat.

菊花叶 Juhuaye
Folium chrysanthemi
Chrysanthemum leaf
菊 Chrysanthemum mofifolium Ramat.

菊花苗 Juhuamiao
Plantula Chrysanthemi
seedling of Chrysanthemum
菊 Chrysanthemum mofifolium Ramat.

菊花参 Juhuashen
Radix Gentianae sarcorrhizae
root of Fleshyroot Gentian
肉根龙胆 Gentiana sarcorrhiza Ling et Ma

菊花黄连 Juhuahuanglian
Radix Corydalis pallidae
root of Yellowflower Corydalis
黄堇 Corydalis pallida (Thunb.) Pers.

菊三七 Jusanqi
Radix Gynurae segeti
root of Gynura
三七草 Gynura segetum (Lour.) Merr.

菊芋 Juyu
Caulis et Folium Helianthi tuberosi
Stem and leaf of Jerusalem Artichoke
菊芋 Helianthus tuberosus L.

菊叶委陵菜 Juyeweilingcai
Herba Potentillae tanacetifoliae
all－grass of Tansyleaf Cinquefoil
菊叶委陵菜 Potentilla tanacetifoliaa Willd.

菩提树皮 Putishupi
Cortex Tiliae miquelianae
bark of Miquel Linden
bark of Woollytwig Tuan Linden
南京椴 Tilia miqueliana Maxim
毛芽椴 Tilia tuan Szysz. var. chinensis Rehd. et Wils.

菩提树花 Putishuhua
Flos Tiliae miquellanae
flower of Miquel Linden
南京椴 Tilia miqueliana Maxim

萍蓬草子 Pingpengcaozi
Semen Nupharis pumili
seed of Dwarf Cowlily

萍蓬草 Nuphar pumilum (Hoffm) DC.

萍蓬草根 Pingpengcaogen
Rhizoma Nupharis pumili
rhizome of Dwarf Cowlily
萍蓬草 Nuphar pumilum (Hoffm) DC.

菠菜 Bocai
Herba Spinaciae
all－grass of Spinach
all－grass of Common Spinach.
菠菜 Spinacia oleracea L.

菠菜子 Bocaizi
Fructus Spinaciae
fruit of Spinach
fruit of Common Spinach.
菠菜 Spinacia oleracea L.

营实 Yingshi
Fructus Rosae multiflorae
fruit of Japanese Rose
多花蔷薇 Rose multiflora Thunb.

菅茅根 Jianmaogen
Rhizoma Themedae villosae
rhizome of Villose Themeda
菅 Themeda gigantea Hack. var. villosa (Poir.) Keng

菰米 Gumi
Fructus Zizaniae caduciflorae
fruit of Fewflower Wildrice
茭白 Zizania caduciflora (Turcz. ex Trin.) Hand. －Mazz.

菰根 Gugen
Rhizoma Zizania caduciflorae
rhizome of Fewflower Wildrice
茭白 Zizania caduciflora (Turcz. ex Trin.) Hand. －Mazz.

黄瓜 Huanggua
Fructus Cucumidis sativi
Cucumber
黄瓜 Cucumis sativus L.

黄瓜叶 Huangguaye
Folium Cucumidis sativi
Cucumber leaf
黄瓜 Cucumis sativus L.

黄瓜根 Huangguagen
Radix Cucumidis sativi
Cucumber root
黄瓜 Cucumis sativus L.

黄瓜藤 Huangguateng
Caulis Cucumidis sativi
Cucumber stem
黄瓜 Cucumis sativus L.

黄杞 Huangqi
Cortex Engelhardtiae roxburghianae
bark of Roxburgh Engelhardtia
黄杞 Engelhardtia roxburghiana Wall.

黄芩 Huangqin
Radix Scutellariae
root of Baikal skullcap
root of Viscidhair skullcaap
root of Rehder skullcap
root of Likiang skullcap
root of St. Johnswortleaf Skullcap.
黄芩 Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi
粘毛黄芩 Scutellaria viscidula Bunge
甘肃黄芩 Scutellaria rehderiana Diels

丽江黄芩 Scutellaria likiangensis Diels.
川黄芩 Scutellaria hypericifolia Levl.

黄连 Huanglian
Rhizoma Coptidis
rhizome of Chinese Goldthread
rhizome of Deltoid Goldthread
rhizome of Omei Goldthread
rhizome of Yunnan Goldthread
rhizome of Shortsepal Goldthread
黄连 Coptis chinensis Franch.
三角叶黄连 Coptis deltoidea C. Y. Cheng et Hsiao
峨嵋黄连 Coptis omeiensis (Chen) C. Y. Cheng
云南黄连 Coptis teeta Wall.
短萼黄连 Coptis chinensis Franch. var brevisepala W. T. Wang et Hsiao

黄栌 Huanglu
Lignum Cotini coggygriae
Wood of Common Smoketree
黄栌 Cotinus Coggygria Scop.

黄柏 Huangbai
Cortex Phyllodendri
bark of Amur. corktree
bark of Chinese Corktree
bark of Glabrousleaf Chinese Corkree
黄柏 Phellodendron amurense Rupr.
黄皮树 Phellodendron chinense Schneid.
秃叶黄皮树 Phellodendron chinense Schneid. var. glabriusculum Schneid.

黄泡 Huangpao
Radix Rubi pectinelli
root of Pectinate Raspberry
黄泡 Rubus pectinellus Maxim.

黄栎 Huangli
Cortex Cyclobalanopsis delavayi
bark of Delavay Oak.
黄青冈 Cyclobalanopsis delavayhi (Franch.) Schott

黄耆 Huangqi
Radix Astragali
root of Membranous Milkvetch.
root of Mongolian Milkvetch.
黄芪 Astragalus membranaceus (Fisch.). Bunge
内蒙黄芪 Astragalus membranaceus Bunge var. mongholicus (Bunge) Hsiao

黄菀 Huangwan
Herba Senecionis nemorensis
all－grass of Shady Groundsel
林荫千里光 Senecio nemorensis L.

黄堇 Huangjin
Herba Corydalis racemosae
all－grass of Racemose Corydalis
小花黄堇 Corydalis racemosa (Thunb) Pers.

黄葵 Huangkui
Radix Seu Folium Abelmoschi moschati
root or leaf of Muskmallow
黄葵 Abelmoschus moschatus (L.) Medic.

黄精 Huangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati
rhizome of Siberian Solomon-

seal.
rhizome of Manyflower Solomonseal.
rhizome of Macropodous Solomonseal.
rhizome of Tendrilleaf Solomonseal
rhizome of King Solomonseal
rhizome of Whorledleaf Solomonseal
rhizome of Curvedstyle Solomonseal
rhizome of Longstalk Solomonseal.
黄精 Polygonatum sibiricum Redoute
多花黄精 Polygonatum cyrtonema Hua
热河黄精 Polygonatum macropodium Turcz.
卷叶黄精 Polygonatum cirrhifolium (Wall) Royle
滇黄精 Polygonatum kingianum Coll et Hemsl.
轮叶黄精 Polygonatum verticillatum (L.) All.
垂叶黄精 Polygonatum curvistylum Hua
长梗黄精 Polygonatum filipes Merr.

黄藤 Huangteng
Radix seu Caulis Fibraureae
root or Stem of Common Fibraurea
大黄藤 Fibraurea recisa Pierre

黄三七 Huangsanqi
Rhizoma Soulieae vaginatae
rhizome of Common Souliea
黄三七 Souliea vaginata (Maxim) Franch.

黄大豆 Huangdadou
Semen Glycines
Soybean
大豆 Glycine max (L.) Merr.

黄开口 Huangkaikou
Herba Lysimachiae klattianae
all - grass of Whorlleaf Loosestrife
轮叶过路黄 Lysimachia klattiana Hance

黄牛茶 Huangniucha
Folium Cratoxyli ligustrini
leaf of Shortstyle Cratoxylum
黄牛木 Cratoxylum ligustrinum (Spach) Bl.

黄水芋 Huangshuiyu
Radix et Rhizoma Eomeconis chionanthae
root and rhizome of Snowpoppy
血水草 Eomecon chionantha Hance

黄水枝 Huangshuizhi
Herba Tiarellae Polyphyllae
all - grass of Himalayan Foamflower
黄水枝 Tiarella polyphylla D. Don

黄槿 Huangjin
Cortex seu Flos Hibisci tiliacei
bark or Flower of Linden Hibiscus
黄槿 Hibiscus tiliaceus L.

黄龙须 Huanglongxu
Radix Fici lacoris
aerial root of Bigleaf Fig.
黄葛树 Ficus lacor Buch.

Ham.

黄皮叶 Huangpiye
Folium Clausenae lansii
leaf of Chinese Wampee
黄皮 Clausena lansium (Lour.) Skeels.

黄皮果 Huangpiyuo
Fructus Clausenae lansii
fruit of Chinese Wampee
黄皮 Clausena lansium (Lour.) Skeels.

黄皮根 Huangpigen
Radix Clausenae Lansi
root of Chinese Wampee
黄皮 Clausena lansium (Lour.) Skeels.

黄杨子 Huangyangzi
Fructus Buxi sinicae
fruit of Chinese Box
黄杨 Buxus sinica (Rehd. et Wils.) Cheng

黄杨木 Huangyangmu
Ramulus Buxi sinicae
twig of Chinese Box
twig of Harland. Box
黄杨 Buxus sinica (Rehd. et Wils.) Cheng
细叶黄杨 Buxus harlandii Hance

黄杨根 Huanggyanggen
Radix Buxi sinicae
root of Chinese Box
root of Harland Box
黄杨 Buxus sinica (Rehd. et Wils.) Cheng
细叶黄杨 Buxus harlandii Hance

黄芫花 Huangyuanhua
Flos Wikstroemiae chamaedaphnes
flower of Lowdaphne stringbush.
河朔荛花 Wikstroemia chamaedaphne Meissn.

黄花木 Huanghuamu
Semen Piptanthi concoloris
seed of Greenleaf Piptanthus
黄花木 Piptanthus concolor Harrow

黄花仔 Huanghuazi
Folium seu Radix Sidae mysorensis
leaf or root of Slimyhair Sida
leaf or root of Mysore sida
leaf or root of Cordateleaf Sida
粘毛黄花稔 Sida mysorensis Wight et Arn.
心叶黄花稔 Sida cordifolia L.

黄花母 Huanghuamu
Herba Sidae rhombifoliae
all－grass of Broomjute Sida
白背黄花稔 Sida rhombifolia L.

黄花菜 Huanghuacai
Radix Hemerocalis plicatae
root of Foldleaf Daylily
折叶萱草 Hemerocallis plicata Stapf.

黄花蒿 Huanghuahao
Herba Artemisiae annuae
all－grass of Sweet Wormwood
黄花蒿 Artemisia annua L.

黄花稔 Huanghuaren
Folium seu Radix Sidae acutae
leaf of root of Acute Side
黄花稔 Sida acuta Burm. f.

黄花假杜鹃 Huanghuajiadujuan
Herba Barleriae prionitis
all－grass of Yellow flower Barleria
黄花假杜鹃 Barleria prionitis L.

黄花鸭跖柴胡 Huanghuayazhichaihu
Radix Bupleuri flaviflori
root of Yellowflower Dayflower-like Thorowax
黄花鸭跖柴胡 Bupleurum commelynoieum Var. flaviflorum shan et Y. Li

黄花铁线莲 Huanghuatiexianlian
Herba Clematidis intricatae
all－grass of Intricate Clematis
黄花铁线莲 Clematis intricata Bunge

黄花母根 Huanghuamugen
Radix Sidae rhombifoliae
root of Broomjute Sida
白背黄花稔 Sida rhombifolia L.

黄花地丁 Huanghuadiding
Herba Crotalariae albidae
all－grass of Diluteyellow Crotalaria
响铃豆 Crotalaria albida Heyne

黄花远志 Huanghuayuanzhi
Radix Polygalae arillatae
root of Yellowflower Milkwort
黄花远志 Polygala arillata Buch－Ham.

黄花堇菜 Huanghuajincai
Radix Violae delavayi
root of Delavay Violet
灰叶堇菜 Viola delavayi Franch.

黄花蒿子 Huanghuahaozi
Fructus Artemisiae annuae
fruit of Sweet Wormwood
黄花蒿 Artemisia annua L.

黄花地桃花 Huanghuaditaohua
Radix Triumfettae bartramiae
root of Common Triumfetta
刺蒴麻 Triumfetta bartramia L.

黄花夹竹桃 Huanghuajiazhutao
Semen Thevetiae
seed of Luckynut Thevetia
seed of Yellow oleander
黄花夹竹桃 Thevetia peruviana (Pers.) K. Schum.

黄花夹竹桃叶 Huanghuajiazhutaoye
Folium Thevetiae
leaf of Luckynut Thevetia
leaf of Yellow Oleander
黄花夹竹桃 Thevetia peruviana (Pers.) K. Schum.

黄花倒水莲 Huanghuadaoshuilian
Radix Polygalae fallacis
root of False－yellowflower Milkwort
假黄花远志 Polygala fallax Hemsl.

黄花草 Huanghuacao
Herba Cleomis viscosae
all－grass of Yellowflower Spiderflower
黄花草 Cleome viscosa L.

黄花石斛 Huanghuashihu
Herba Dendrobii tosaensis
Stem of Yellowflower Dendrobium

黄花石斛 Dendrobium tosaense Makino

黄花香 Huanghuaxiang
Herba Hyperici beanii
all – grass of Bean St. John' swort
黄花香 Hypericum beanii N. Robson

黄花角蒿 Huanghuajiaohao
Herba Incarvilleae luteae
all – grass of Yellowflower Incarvillea
黄花角蒿 Incarvillea lutea Bur. et Franch.

黄花绿绒蒿 Huanghua luronghao
Herba Meconopsis chelidonifoliae
all – grass of Celandineleaf Meconopsis
黄花绿绒蒿 Meconopsis chelidonifolia Bur. et Franch.

黄花烟草 Huanghuayancao
Folium Nicotianae rusticae
leaf of Aztec Tobacco
黄花烟草 Nicotiana rustica L.

黄花瓦松 Huanghuawasong
Herba Orostachydis spinosi
all – grass of Spinose Orostachys
黄花瓦松 Orostachys spinosus (L.) C. A. Mey.

黄花棘豆 Huanghuajidou
Herba Oxytropis ochrocephalae
all – grass of Yellowflower Crazyweed
黄花棘豆 Oxytropis ochrocephala Bunge

黄花报春 Huaanghuabaochun
Flos Primula sikkimensis
flower of Sikkim Primrose
锡金报春 Primula sikkimensis Hook.

黄花粉叶报春 Huanghuafenyebaochun
Herba primulae flavae
all – grass of Yellowflower Primrose
黄花粉叶报春 Primula flava Maxim.

黄花白头翁 Huanghuabaitouweng
Radix Pulsatillae sukaczevii
root of Yellowflower pulsatilla
黄花白头翁 Pulsatilla sukaczeii Juz.

黄花柳 Huanghualiu
Cortex Salicis capreae
bark of Goat Willow
bark of Great Willow
bark of Kilmarnock Willow
黄花柳 Salix caprea L.

黄花蝴蝶草 Huanghuahudiecao
Herba Toreniae flavae
all – grass of Yellowflower Torenia
黄花蝴蝶草 Torenia flava Buch. – Ham. ex Benth.

黄花油点草 Huanghuayoudiancao
Herba Tricyrtidis maculatae
all – grass of Yellowflower Toadlily
黄花油点草 Tricyrtis maculata (D. Don) Macbride

黄花开口箭 Huanghuakaikoujian
Rhizoma Tupistrae aurantiacae
rhizome of Orangeflower Tupistra
橙花开口箭 Tupistra aurantia-

ca Wall.

黄鹤菜 Huangancai
Herba Youngiae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Youngia
黄鹤菜 Youngia japonica (L.) DC.

黄白火绒草 Huangbaihuorongcao
Radix Leontopodii ochroleuci
root of Yellowish. Edelweiss
黄白火绒草 Leontopodium ochroleucum Beauv.

黄白蓬草 Huangbaipengcai
Herba Thalictri flavi
all－grass of Maidenhair Meadowrue
all－grass of Small Meadowrue
all － grass of Yellowflower Meadowrue
黄唐松草 Thalictrum flavum L.

黄背菅草 Huangbeijiancao
Herba Themedae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Themeda
黄背菅草 Themeda triantra Forsk. var. japonica (Willd.) Makino

黄背越桔 Huangbeiyueju
Radix Vaccinii iteophylli
root of Willowleaf Blueberry
黄背越桔 Vaccinium iteophyllum Hance

黄刺玫 Huangcimei
Radix Rosae Xanthinae
root of Manchu Rose
黄刺玫 Rosa xanthina Lindl.

黄丹木姜子 Huangdanmujiangzi
Radix seu Cortex Liseae elongatae
root or bark of Elongate Litse
黄丹木姜子 Litsea elongata (Wall. ex Nees.) Benth. et Hook f.

黄底芩 Huangdiqin
Radix Scutellariae ussuriensis
root of Ussuri Peking Skullcap
黄底芩 Scutellaria pekinensis var. ussuriensis (Regel) Hand. －Mazz.

黄缨菊 Huangyingju
Herba Xanthopappi subacaulis
all－grass of Common Xanthopappus
黄缨菊 Xanthopappus subacaulis C. Winkl.

黄果茄 Huangguoqie
Fructus Solani xanthocarpi
fruit of Yellowfruit Nightshade
黄果茄 Solanum xanthocarpum Schrad. et Wendl.

黄槐决明 Huanghuaijueming
Herba Cassiae suffruticosae
all－grass of Suffruticose Senna
黄槐决明 Cassia suffruticosa Koen. ex Roth.

黄姜花 Huangjianghua
Rhizoma Hedychii flavi
rhizome of Yellow Gingerlily
黄姜花 Hedychium flavum Roxb.

黄金菊根 Huangjinjugen
Radix Achyrophori ciliati
root of Common Achyophorus
猫儿菊 Achyrophorus ciliatus (L.) Scop.

黄金梢 Huangjinshao
Radix Blasti aprici

root of Heliophilous Blastus
黄金梢 Blastus apricus (Hand. - Mazz.) H. L. Li

黄金树 Huangjinshu
Cortex Catalpae speciosae
bark of Northern Catalpa
黄金树 Catalpa speciosa Ward.

黄金凤 Huangjinfeng
Flos seu Radix Impatientis siculiferis
flower or root of Incurvedspur snapweed
黄金凤 Impatiens siculifer Hook f.

黄荆子 Huangjingzi
Semen Viticis negundo
seed of Negundo Chastetree
黄荆 Vitex negundo L.

黄荆叶 Huangjingye
Folium viticis negundo
leaf of Negundo chastetree
黄荆 Vitex negundo L.

黄荆枝 Huangjingzhi
Ramulus Viticis negundo
twig of Negundo chastetree
黄荆 Vitex negundo L.

黄荆根 Huangjinggen
Radix Viticis negundo
root of Negundo chastetree
黄荆 Vitex negundo L.

黄缅桂 Huangmiangui
Radix Micheliae champacae
root of Champac Michelia
黄兰 Michelia champaca L.

黄莲花 Huanglianhua
Herba Lysimachiae davuricae
all - grass of Dahurian Loosestrife
黄莲花 Lysimachia vulgaris L. var. davurica (Ledeb.) R. Knuth.

黄练芽 Huanglianya
Folium Pistaciae chinensis Germinatus
leaf bud of Chinese pistache
黄连木 Pistacia chinensis Bunge

黄香草木犀 Hunagxiangcaomuxi
Herba Meliloti officinalis
all - grass of Yellow Sweetclover
黄香草木犀 Melilotus officinalis (L.) Desr.

黄柳 Huangliu
Radix Salicis flavidae
root of Yellow Willow
黄柳 Salix flavida Y. L. chang et Skv.

黄麻子 Huangmazi
Semen Corchori
seed of Roundpod Jute
黄麻 Corchorus capsularis L.

黄麻叶 Huangmaye
Folium Corchori
Leaf of Roundpod Jute
黄麻 Corchoyus capsularis L.

黄麻根 Huangmagen
Radix Corchori
root of Roundpod Jute
黄麻 Corchoyus capsularis L.

黄麻叶扁担杆 Huangmayebiandangan
Radix Grewiae henryi
root of Henry Grewia
黄麻叶扁担杆 Grewia henryi Burret

黄脉九节 Huangmaijiujie

Herba Psychotriae stramineae
all－grass of Yellownerve Psychotria
黄脉九节 Psychotria straminea Hutch.

黄毛楤木 Huangmaocongmu
Radix Araliae decaisneanae
root of Yellowhair Aralia
黄毛楤木 Aralia decaisneana Hance

黄毛榕 Huangmaorong
Cortex Fici fulvae
bark of Tawny Fig.
黄毛榕 Ficus fulva Reinw.

黄毛耳草 Huangmao'ercao
Herba Hedyotis chrysotrichae
all－grass of Goldhair Hedyotis
金毛耳草 Hedyotis chrysotricha (Palib.) Merr.

黄毛粗叶木 Huangmaocuyemu
Radix Lasianthi koi
root of Koi Lasianthus
黄毛粗叶木 Lasianthus koi Merr. et Chun

黄毛囊吾 Huanagmaotuowu
Radix Ligulariae xanthotrichae
root of Yellowhairy Goldenray
黄毛囊吾 Ligularia xanthotricha (Grun.) Ling

黄毛棘豆 Huangmaojidou
Radix Oxytropis ochranthae
root of Yellowhair Crazyweed
黄毛棘豆 Oxytropis ochrantha Turcz.

黄毛豆腐柴 Huangmaodoufuchai
Radix Premnae fulvae
root of Yellowhairy premna
黄毛豆腐柴 Premna fulva Craib.

黄毛杜鹃 Huangmaodujuan
Radix Rhododendri rufi
root of Talispot Rhododendron
黄毛杜鹃 Rhododendron rufum Batal.

黄牡丹 Huangmudan
Cortex Paeoniae luteae Radicis
root－bark of Yellow Peony
黄牡丹 Paeonia dalavayi Franch. var. lutea (Delavay ex Franch.) Finet et Gagnep.

黄埔鼠尾草 Huangpushuweicao
Herba Salviae prionitidis
all－grass of Hispid Sage
黄埔鼠尾草 Salvia prionitis Hance

黄蜀葵子 Huangshukuizi
Semen Abelmoschi manihot
seed of Sunset Abelmoschus
黄蜀葵 Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medic.

黄蜀葵叶 Huangshukuiye
Folium Abelmoschi manihot
leaf of Sunset Abelmoschus
黄蜀葵 Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medic.

黄蜀葵茎 Huangshukuijing
Caulis Abelmoschi manihot
stem of Sunset Abelmoschus
黄蜀葵 Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medic.

黄蜀葵根 Huangshukuigen
Radix Abelmoschi manihot
root of Sunset Abelmoschus
黄蜀葵 Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medic.

黄缅桂果 Huangmianguiguo

Fructus Micheliae champacae
fruit of Champac Michelia
黄兰 Michelia champaca L.

黄秋葵叶 Huangqiukuiye
Folium Abelmoschi pungentis
leaf of Setose Abelmoschus
刚毛黄蜀葵 Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medic. var. pungens (Roxb.) Hochr.

黄秋葵根 Huaangqiukuigen
Radix Abelmoschi pungentis
root of Setose Abelmoschus
刚毛黄蜀葵 Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medic. var. pungens (Roxb.) Hochr.

黄雀儿 Huangque'er
Herba Priotropis cytisoidis
all-grass of Broomlike Priotropis
黄雀儿 Priotropis cytisoides Wight et Arn.

黄山鳞毛蕨根 Huangshanlinmaojuegen
Rhizoma Dryopteris hwangshanensis
rhizome of Hwangshan Mountain Wood Fern
黄山鳞毛蕨 Dryopteris hwangshanensis Ching.

黄山梅 Huangshanmei
Radix Kirengeshomatis palmatae
root of Palmate kirengeshoma
黄山梅 Kirengeshoma palmata Yatabe

黄山木兰 Huangshanmulan
Flos Magnoliae cylindricae
flower bud of Huangshan Mountain Magnolia
黄山木兰 Magnolia cylindrica Wils.

黄山栎 Huangshanli
Cortex Querci stewardii
bark of Steward Oak.
黄山栎 Quercus stewardii Rehd.

黄山杜鹃 Huangshandujuan
Radix Rhododendri anhweiensis
root of Hwangshan Mountain Rhododendron
黄山杜鹃 Rhododendron anhweiense Wils.

黄山花楸 Huangshanhuaqiu
Cortex Sorbi amabilis
bark of Huangshan Mountain Mountainash.
黄山花楸 Sorbus amabilis Cheng ex Yu

黄鼠李 Huangshuli
Radix Rhamni fulvotinctae
root of Yellow Buckthorn
黄鼠李 Rhamnus fulvotincta Metcalf.

黄筒花 Huangtonghua
Herba Phacellanthi tubiflori
all-grass of Tubiflorous Phacellthus
黄筒花 Phacellanthus tubiflorus Sieb. et Zucc.

黄蔗叶 Huangbiaoye
Folium Rubi elliptici
leaf of Yellow Himalayan Raspberry
切头悬钩子 Rubus ellipticus Smith.

黄蔗根 Huangbiaogen

Radix Rubi elliptici
root of Yellow Himalayan Raspberry
切头悬钩子 Rubus ellipticus Smith.

黄香薷 Huangxiangru
Herba Elsholtziae luteolae
all－grass of Paleyellow Elshholtzia
淡黄香薷 Elsholtzia luteola Diels.

黄叶地不容 Huangyediburong
Radix Stephaniae viridiflaventis
root of Greenyellow Stephania
黄叶地不容 Stephania viridiflavens H. S. Lo. et M. Yang

黄鹂瓣花 Huangyoubanhua
Herba Galeopsis tetrahit
all－grass of Bristlestem Hempnettle
黄鹂瓣花 Galeopsis tetrahit L.

黄帚橐吾 Huangzhoutuowu
Radix Ligulariae virgaureae
root of Goldenrod Goldenray
黄帚橐吾 LIgularia virgaurea (Maxim.) Mattf.

黄紫堇 Huangzijin
Herba Corydalis ochotensis
all－grass of ochotsk Corydalis
黄紫堇 Corydalis ochotensis Turcz.

黄总花草 Huangzonghuacao
Herba Spenceriae ramalanae
all－grass of Common Spenceria
马蹄黄 Spenceria ramalana Trim.

黄芩子 Huangqinzi
Fructus Scutellariae
fruit of Baikal Skullcap
黄芩 Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi

黄芥子 Huangjiezi
Semen Brassicae
Seed of India Mustard
芥菜 Brassica juncea (L.) Czern et Coss.

黄刺皮 Huangcipi
Cortex Berberidis dasystachyae
bark of Tangut Barberry
直穗小檗 Berberis dasystachya Maxim.

黄泡果 Huangpaoguo
Fructus Rubi obcordati
fruit of Obcordate Himalayan Raspberry
裂秧泡 Rubus ellipticus smith var. obcordatus Focke

黄屈花 Huangquhua
Flos Patriniae scabiosaefoliae
flower of Dahurian Patrinia
黄花龙牙 Patrinia scabiosaefolia Fisch.

黄细辛 Huangxixin
Radix Asari longiflori
root of Longflower Wildginger
长花细辛 Asarum longiflorum C. Y. Cheng

黄栌根 Huanglugen
Radix Cotini pubescentis
root of Pubescent Smoketree
毛黄栌 Cotinus coggygris Scop. var. pubescens Engl.

黄药子 Huangyaozi
Rhizoma Dioscoreae bulbiferae
rhizome of Airpotato Yam.
黄独 Dioscorea bulbifera L.

黄疸树 Huangdanshu
Caulis seu Radix Berberides virgetori
Stem or root of Lushan Mountain Barberry
庐山小檗 Berberis virgetorum Schneid.

黄桷叶 Huangjueye
Folium Fici lacoris
leaf of Bigleaf Fig.
黄葛树 Ficus lacor Buch. - Ham

黄桷皮 Huangjuepi
Cortex Fici lacoris
bark of Bigleaf Fig.
黄葛树 Ficus lacor Buch. - Ham.

黄桷根 Huangjuegen
Radix Fici lacoris
root of Bigleaf Fig.
黄葛树 Ficus lacor Buch. - Ham.

黄桷浆 Huangjuejiang
Sucus Fici lacoris
milky juice of Bigleaf Fig.
黄葛树 Ficus lacor Buch. - Ham.

黄脚鸡 Huangjiaoji
Rhizoma Disporopsis pernyi
rhizome of Perny False Fairybells.
深裂竹根七 Disporopsis pernyi (Hua) Diels.

黄粱米 Huangliangmi
Semen Setariae italicae
a kind of Foxtail Millet
粟 Setaria italica (L.) Beauv.

黄藤叶 Huangtengye
Folium Fibraureae
leaf of Common Fibraurea
大黄藤 Fibraurea recisa Pierre

黄鳝藤 Huangshanteng
Ramulus et Folium Berchemiae floribundae
twig and leaf of Manyflower supplejack
多花勾儿茶 Berchemia floribunda Brongn.

黄水芋草 Huangshuiyucao
Herba Eomeconis chionanthae
all - grass of Snowpoppy
血水草 Eomecon chionantha Hance

黄水蕨叶 Huangshuibiaoye
Folium Rubi glabri
leaf of Glabrous lambert Raspberry
光滑高粱泡 Rubus lambertianus ser. var. glaber Hamsl.

黄牛木根 Huangniumugen
Radix Cratoxyli ligustrini
root of Shortstyle Cratoxylum
黄牛木 Cratoxylum ligustrinum (Spach.)Bl.

黄皮果核 Huangpiguohe
Semen Clausenae lansii
seed of Chinese Wampee
黄皮 Clausena lansium (Lour.) Skeels

黄皮树皮 Huangpishupi
Cortex Clausenae lansii
bark of Chinese Wampee
黄皮 Clausena lansium (Lour.) Skeels

黄杨木叶 Huangyangmuye
Folium Buxi sinicae

leaf of Chinese Box
黄杨 Buxus sinica (Rehd. et Wils.) cheng

黄芽白菜 Huangyabaicai
Folium Brassicae pekinensis
peking Cabbage
白菜 Brassica peknensis Rupr.

黄果茄根 Huangguoqiegen
Radix Solani xanthocarpi
root of Yellowfruit Nightshade
黄果茄 Solanum xanthocarpum Schrad et Wendl.

黄波罗果 Huangboluoguo
Fructus Phellodendri amurensis
fruit of Amur Corktree
黄柏 Phellodendron amurense Rupr.

黄栌枝叶 Huangluzhiye
Ramulus et Folium Cotini coggygriae
twig and leaf of Common smoketree
黄栌 Cotinus coggygria Scop.

黄耆茎叶 Huangqijingye
Caulis et Folium Astragali membranacei
Stem and leaf of Membranous Milkvetch.
stem and leaf of Mongolian Milkvetch.
黄耆 Astragalus menbranaceus (Fisch.) Bunge
蒙古黄耆 Astragalus mongholicus Bunge.

黄接骨丹 Huangjiegudan
Radix Gypsophilae acutifoliae
root of Gypsophila
石头花 Gypsophila acutifolia Fisch.

黄锁梅叶 Huangsuomeiye
Folium Rubi obcordati
leaf of Obcordate Himalayan Raspberry
裁秧泡 Rubus ellipticus Smith var. obcordatus Focke

黄锁梅根 Huangsuomeigen
Radix Rubi obcordati
root of Obcordate Himalayan Raspberry
裁秧泡 Rubus ellipticus smith var. obcordatus Focke

黄鳝藤根 Huangshantenggen
Radix Berchemiae floribundae
root of Manyflower Supplejack
多花勾儿茶 Berchemia floridunda Brongn.

黄独零余子 Huangdulingyuzi
Bulbilus Dioscoreae bulbiferae
bulbil of Airpotato yam.
黄独 Dioscorea bulbifera L.

梦花 Menghua
Flos Edgeworthiae
flower bud of Oriental paperbush
结香 Edgeworthia chrysantha Lindl.

梦花根 Menghuagen
Radix Edgeworthiae
root of Oriental paperbush
结香 Edgeworthia chrysantha Lindl.

梵天花 Fantianhua
Herba Urenae Procumbentis
all-grass of Procumbent Indian Mallow
梵天花 Urena procumbens L.

梵天花根 Fantianhuagen
Radix Urenae procumbentis
root of Procumbent Indian Mallow
梵天花 Urena procumbens L.

雪乌 Xuewu
Herba Aconiti tangutici
all – grass of Tangut Monkshood
甘青乌头 Aconitum tanguticum (Maxim.) Stapf.

雪人参 Xuerenshen
Radix Indigoferae stachyoidis
root of Velutinous Indigo
茸毛木蓝 Indigofera stachyoides Lindl.

雪山林 Xueshanlin
Herba Pachysandrae terminalis
all – grass of Japanese Pachysandra
顶花板凳果 Pachysandra terminalis Sieb. et Zucc.

雪里开 Xuelikai
Radix Clematidis henryi
root of Henry clematis
单叶铁线莲 Clematis henryi Oliv.

雪灵芝 Xuelingzhi
Herba Arenariae kansuensis
all – grass of Kansu Sandwort
甘肃蚤缀 Arenaria kansuensis Maxim.

雪莲花 Xuelianhua
Herba Saussureae
all – grass of Lanatehead Saussuraea
all – grass of Snow Lotus
all – grass of Medusa saussurea
绵头雪莲花 Saussurea laniceps Hand.
雪莲花 Saussurea involucrata Kar. et Kir.
水母雪莲花 Saussurea medusa Maxim.

雪见草根 Xujiancaogen
Radix Salviae plebeiae
root of Common sage
荔枝草 Salvia plebeia R. Br.

雪花莲 Xuehualian
Herba Galanthi nivalis
all – grass of Snowdrop
雪花莲 Galanthus nivalis L.

雪球荚蒾 Xueqiujiami
Radix Viburni plicati
root of Japanese Snowbell
雪球荚蒾 Viburnum plicatum Thunb.

雪上一枝蒿 Xueshangyizhihao
Radix Aconiti brachypodi
root of Shortstalk Monkshood.
短柄乌头 Aconitum brachypodum Diels.

雪山一枝蒿 Xushanyizhihao
Radix Aconiti kongboensis
root of Kongpo Monkshood
工布乌头 Aconitum kongboense Lauener

排草香 Paicaoxiang
Herba Lysimachiae capillipedis
all – grass of Hairystalk Loosestrife
细梗香草 Lysimachia capillipes Hemsl.

排骨灵 Paiguling
Cortex Fissistigmatis bracteolati Radicis

root－bark of Manybract Fissistigma
多苞瓜馥木 Fissistigma braacteolatum Chatterjee

排钱草 Paiqiancao
Ramulus et Folium Phyllodii pulchelli
twig and leaf of Beautiful phyllodium
排钱树 Phyllodium pulchellum (L.) Desv.

排钱草根 Paiqiancaogen
Radix Phyllodii pulchelli
root of Beautiful phyllodium
排钱树 phyllodium pulchellum (L.) Desv.

排草 Paicao
Herba Lysimachiae sikokianae
all－grass of Sikok
排 草 Lysimachia sikokiana Miq.

掐不齐 Qiabuqi
Herba Lespedezae virgatae
all－grass of Virgate Lespedeza
细梗胡枝子 Lespedeza virgata (Thunb.) DC.

接骨木 Jiegumu
Ramulus Sambuci Williamsii
twig of Williams Elder
接 骨 木 Sambucus williamsii Hance

接骨木叶 Jiegumuye
Folium Sambuci williamsii
leaf of Williams Elder
接 骨 木 Sambucus williamsii Hance

接骨木花 Jiegumuhua
Flos Sambuci williamsii
flower of Williaams Elder
接 骨 木 Sambucus williamsii Hance

接骨木根 Jiegumugen
Radix Sambuci williamsii
root of Williams Elder
接 骨 木 Sambucus williamsii Hance

接骨丹 Jiegudan
Cortex Torricelliae tiliifoliae
bark of Lindenleaf Torricellia
鞘柄木 Torricellia tiliifolia DC.

接骨丹 Jiegudan
Cortex Eriolaenae spectabilis Radicis
root－bark of Showy Eriolaena
火 绳 树 Eriolaena spectabilis (DC.) Planch.

接骨草 Jiegucao
Ramulus et Folium Codariocalycis motorii
twig and leaf of Common Codariocalyx
舞 草 Codariocalyx motorius (Houtt.) Ohashi

接骨草 Jiegucao
Rhizoma seu Herba Elatostematis stewardii
rhizome or all－grass of Steward Elatostema
庐山楼梯草 Elatostema stewardii Merr.

接骨仙桃 Jieguxiantao
Herba Veronicae peregrinae
all－grass of Purslane Speedwell
蚊母草 Veronica peregrina L.

救必应 Jiubiying
Cortex Ilicis rotundae

bark of Ovateleaf Holly
铁冬青 Ilex rotunda Thunb.

救军粮叶 Jiujunliangye
Folium Pyracanthae fortuneaanae
leaf of Fortune Firethorn.
火棘 Pyracantha fortuneana (Maxim). Li

雀麦 Quemai
Herba Bromi japonici
all - grass of Japanese Bromegrass
雀麦 Bromus japonicus Thunb.

雀翘 Queqiao
Fructus polygoni sieboldii
fruit of Siebold Knotweed
箭叶蓼 Polygonum sieboldii Meissn.

雀麦米 Quemaimi
Semen Bromi japonici
seed of Japanese Bromegrass
雀麦 Bromus japonicus Thunb.

雀舌豆 Queshedou
Fructus Dumasiae forrestii
fruit of Forrest Dumasia
雀舌豆 Dumasia forrestii Diels.

雀梅藤 Quemeiteng
Cacumen et Folium sageretiae
twig and leaf of Hedge Sageratia
雀梅藤 Sageretia thea (Osbeck) Johnst.

雀梅藤根 Quemeitenggen
Radix Sageretiae
root of Hedge sageretia
雀梅藤 Sageretia thea (Osbeck) Johnst.

雀榕叶 Querongye
Folium Fici wightianae
leaf of Wight Fig.
笔管榕 Ficus wightiana Wall.

雀榕根 Queronggen
Radix Fici wightianae
root of Wight Fig.
笔管榕 Ficus wightiana Wall.

雀舌黄杨 Queshehuangyang
Ramulus Buxi bodinieri
twig of Bodinier Box.
雀舌黄杨 Buxus bodinieri Levl.

常山 Changshan
Radix Dichroae
root of Antifebrile Dichroa
常山 Dichroa febrifuga Lour.

常春藤 Changchunteng
Caulis Hederae sinensis
Stem of Chinese Ivy
常春藤 Hedera nepalensis K. Koch. var. sinensis (Tobl.) Rehd.

常春藤子 Changchuntengzi
Fructus Hederae sinensis
fruit of Chinese Ivy
常春藤 Hedera nepalensis K. Koch. var. sinensis (Tobl) Rehd.

常绿榆 Changluyu
Cortex Ulmi lanceaefoliae
bark of Evergreen Elm
常绿榆 Ulmus lanceaefolia Roxb.

啤酒花 Pijiuhua
Flos Lupuli
Hops
inflorescence of European Hop.
啤酒花 Humulus lupulus L.

眼子菜 Yanzicai

Herba Potamogetonis distincti
all－grass of Distinct Pondweed
眼子菜 Potamogeton distinctus A. Bennett

蚯疸草 Qiujucao
Herba Dichrocephalae auriculatae
all－grass of Auriculate Dichrocephala
鱼眼草 Dichrocephala auriculata (Thunb.) Druce

蛇含 Shehan
Herba Potentillae kleinianae
all－grass of Klein Cinquefoil.
蛇含委陵菜 Potentilla Kleiniana Wight et Arn.

蛇退 Shetui
Rhizoma Aspidistrae luridae
rhizome of Brownishpurple Aspidistra
九龙盘 Aspidistra lurida Ker－Gawl.

蛇莓 Shemei
Herba Duchesneae indicae
all－grass of Indian Mockstrawberry
蛇莓 Duchesnea indica (Andr.) Focke.

蛇王藤 Shewangteng
Herba Passiflorae cochinchinensis
all－grass of Cochinchina Passionfower
蛇王藤 Passiflora cochinchinensis Spreng.

蛇莓根 Shemeigen
Radix Duchesneae indicae
root of Indian Mockstrawberry
蛇莓 Duchesnea indica (Andr.) Focke.

蛇百子 Shebaizi
Caulis et Folium Hyptidis suaveolentis
stem and leaf of Wild. spikenard
山香 Hyptis suavedens Poit.

蛇床子 Shechuangzi
Fructus Cnidii monnieri
fruit of Common cnidium
蛇床 Cnidium monnieri (L.) Cuss.

蛇附子 Shefuzi
Radix Tetrastigmatis hemsleyani
root of Hemsley Rockvine
三叶崖爬藤 Tetrastigma hemsleyanum Diels. et Gilg.

蛇退步 Shetuibu
Herba Pronephrii triphylli
all－grass of Three－leaved Pronephrium
三羽新月蕨 Pronephrium triphyllum (Sw.) Holtt.

蛇根草 Shegencao
Herba Ophiorrhizae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Ophiorrhiza
日本蛇根草 Ophiorrhiza japonica Bl.

蛇接骨 Shejiegu
Herba Gynurae procumbentis
all－grass of Procumbent Velvetplant
乌风七 Gynura procumbens (Lour.) Merr.

蛇眼草 Sheyancao

Herba Saussureae romuleifoliae
all－grass of Irisleaf saussurea
鸢尾叶风毛菊 Saussurea romuleifolia Franch.

蛇葡萄 Sheputao
Caulis seu Folium Ampelopsis brevipedunculatae
stem or leaf of Amur Ampelopsis
东北蛇葡萄 Ampelopsis brevipedunculata (Maxim.) Trautv.

蛇葡萄根 Sheputaogen
Radix Ampelopsis brevipedunculatae
root of Amur Ampelopsis
东北蛇葡萄 Ampelopsis brevipedunculata (Maxim.) Trautv.

蛇蜕草 Shetuicao
Herba Meliloti indici
all － grass of Annual yellow sweetclover
印度草木犀 Melilotus indicus (L.) All.

蛇胆草 Shedancao
Radix Tylophorae secamonoidis
root of Secamone － like Tylophora
蛇胆草 Tylophora secamonides Tsiang

蛇瓜 Shegua
Fructus Trichosanthis anguinae
fruit of Serpentgourd
fruit of Edible Snake-gourd
蛇瓜 Trichosanthes anguina L.

蛇莲 Shelian
Radix Hemsleyae sphaerocarpae
root of Roundfruit Hemsleya
蛇莲 Hemsleya sphaerocarpa Kuang et A. M. Lu

蛇莓委陵菜 Shemeiweilingcai
Herba Potentillae centigranae
all － grass of Mockstrawberry Cinquefoil.
蛇莓委陵菜 Potentilla centigrana Maxim.

野芋 Yeyu
Rhizoma Colocasiae antiquori
rhizome of Taro
野芋 Colocasia antiquorum Schott

野芋叶 Yeyuye
Folium Colocasiae antiquori
leaf of Taro
野芋 Colocasia antiquorum Schott

野烟 Yeyan
Radix seu Folium Lobeliae seguinii
root or leaf of Seguin Lobelia
西南山梗菜 Lobelia seguinii Levl. et Vant.

野菰 Yegu
Herba Aeginetiae indicae
all－grass of Indian Aeginetia
野菰 Aeginetia indica Roxb.

野棕 Yezong
Radix Didymospermatis caudati
root of Caudate Two － seeded Palm.
双籽棕 Digymosperma caudatum (Lour.) H. Wendl. et Drude

野葱 Yecong
Herba Allii prattii

all－grass of Pratt Onion
大白韭 Allium prattii C. H. Wright.

野菊 Yeju
Herba Dendranthematis indici
all－grass of Indian Dendranthema
all－grass of Lavandulaleaf Dendranthema
野菊 Dendranthema indicum (L.) Des Moul.
甘菊 Dendranthema lavandulifolium (Fisch. ex Trautv.) Ling et Shih.

野菊花 Yejuhua
Flos Dendranthematis indici
flower of Indian Dendranthema
flower of Lavandulaleaf Dendranthema
野菊 Dendranthema indicum (L.) Des Moul.
甘菊 Dendranthema Lavandulifolium (Fisch. ex Trautv.) Ling et Shih.

野烟叶 Yeyanye
Folium Solani verbascifolii
leaf of Mullein Nightbrier
假烟叶树 Solanum verbascifolium L.

野丁香 Yedingxiang
Flos Syringae persicae
flower bud of Persian Lilac
花叶丁香 Syringa persica L.

野丁香 Yedingxiang
Flos seu Fructus Luculiae intermediae
flower or fruit of Intermediate Luculia
滇丁香 Luculia intermedia Hutch.

野马追 Yemazhui
Herba Eupatorii lindleyani
all－grass of Lindley Eupatorium
林泽兰 Eupatorium lindleyanum DC.

野升麻 Yeshengma
Rhizoma Cimicifugae simplicis
rhizome of Kamchatka Bugbane
单穗升麻 Cimicifuga simplex Wormsk.

野木瓜 Yemugua
Caulis Stauntoniae hexaphyllae
stem of Japanese stauntonvine
牛藤 Stauntonia hexaphylla Decne.
尾叶那藤 Stauntonia hexaphylla Decne. var. urophylla (Hand. －Mazz.) Wu.

野丹参 Yedanshen
Radix Salviae simplicifoliae
root of Unileaf sage
血盆草 Salvia cavaleriei Levl. var.
simplicifolia Stip.

野巴子 Yebazi
Herba Elsholtziae rugulosae
all－grass of Rugulose Elsholtzia
野拔子 Elsholtzia rugulosa Hemsl.

野甘草 Yegancao
Herba Scopariae
all－grass of Sweet Broomwort
野甘草 Scoparia dulcis L.

野芋实 Yeyushi
Fructus Alocasiae macrorrhizae

fruit of Common Alocasia
海芋 Alocasia macrorrhiza (L.) Schoot

野芝麻 Yezhima
Herba Lamii barbati
all - grass of Barbate Deadnettle
野芝麻 Lamium barbatum Sieb. et Zucc.

野百合 Yebaihe
Herba Crotalariae sessiliflorae
all - grass of Purpleflower Crotalaria
兰花猪屎豆 Crotalaria sessiliflora L.

野竹兰 Yezhulan
Radix Epipactinis
root of Smallflower Epipactis
小花火烧兰 Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz.

野麦子 Yemaizi
Semen Avenae fatuae
seed of Wild Oat.
野燕麦 Avena fatua L.

野杜仲 Yeduzhong
Cortex Euonymi grandiflori Radicis
root - bark of Largeflower Euonymus
大花卫矛 Euonymus grandiflorus Wall.

野苋菜 Yexiancai
Herba Amaranthi ascendentis
all - grass of Emarginate Amaranth
凹头苋 Amaranthus ascendens Loisel.

野花生 Yehuasheng
Herba Cassiae torae
all - grass of Sickle Senna
小决明 Cassia tora L.

野花椒 Yehuajiao
Pericarpium Zanthoxyli
Pericarp of Tibet Pricklyash.
西藏花椒 Zanthoxylum tibetanum Huang

野苏麻 Yesuma
Herba Rabdosiae coetsae
all - grass of Littleconical Rabdosia
细锥香茶菜 Rabdosia coetsa (Buch. - Ham. ex D. Don) Hara.

野苎麻 Yezhuma
Herba Boehmeriae siamensis
all - grass of Siam Falsenettle
束序苎麻 Boehmeria siamensis Craib.

野牡丹 Yemudan
Herba Melastomatis candidi
all - grass of Common Melastoma
野牡丹 Melastoma candidum D. Don

野牡丹子 Yemudanzi
Fructus Melastomatis candidi
fruit of Common Melastoma
野牡丹 Melastoma candidum D. Don

野牡丹根 Yemudangen
Radix Melastomatis candidi
root of Common Melastoma
野牡丹 Melastoma candidum D. Don

野鸡草 Yejicao
Herba Hypoxis aureae
all - grass of Gold Stargrass

小金梅草 Hypoxis aurea Lour.

野枇杷 Yepipa
Folium seu Radix Machili velutinae
leaf or root of Tomentose Machilus
绒毛润楠 Machilus velutina champ. ex Benth.

野苜蓿 Yemuxu
Herba Medicaginis falcatae
all－grass of Sickle Alfalfa
野苜蓿 Medicago falcata L.

野茄根 Yeqiegen
Radix Solani coagulantis
root of Wild Nightshade
野茄 Solanum coagulans Forsk.

野油床 Yeyouma
Herba Stachydis oblongifoliae
all－grass of Oblongleaf Betony
针 茼 菜 Stachys oblongifolia Benth.

野茶子 Yechazi
Fructus Eurgae obtusifoliae
fruit of Obtuseleaf Eurya
钝叶柃 Eurya obtusifolia H. T. Chang

野荔枝 Yelizhi
Flos Dendrobenthamiae angustatae
flower of Narrowleaf Dogwood
狭叶四照花 Dendrobenthamia angustata (Chun) Fang.

野香茅 Yexiangmao
Herba Cymbopogonis goeringii
all－grass of Goering Lemongrass
桔 草 Cymbopogon goeringii Steud.

野洋参 Yeyangshen
Radix Primulae sinodenticulatae
root of Sessile Primrose
球花报春 Primula sinodenticulata Balf. f.

野前胡 Yeqianhu
Radix Aquilegiae ecalcaratae
root of Spurless Columbinee
无距耧斗菜 Aquilegia ecalcarta Maxim.

野扁豆 Yebiandou
Semen Dunbariae villosae
seed of Villous Dunbaria
野 扁 豆 Dunbaria villosa (Thunb.) Makino

野素馨 Yesuxin
Herba Jasmini polyanthi
all－grass of Manyflower jasmine
多花素馨 Jasminum polyanthum Franch.

野高粱 Yegaoliang
Radix seu Herba Astilbes rivularis
root or all－grass of Brooklet Astilbe
溪畔落新妇 Astilbe rivularis Buch.－Ham.

野海椒 Yehaijiao
Herba Solani capsicastri
all－grass of False Jerusalemcherry
毛叶冬珊瑚 Solanum capsicastrum Link.

野料豆 Yeliaodou
Semen Glycines sojae
seed of Wild Groundnut
野大豆 Glycine soja Sieb. et

Zucc.

野梧桐 Yewutong
Cortex Malloti japonici
bark of Japanese Mallotus
野梧桐 Mallotus japonicus Muell. -Arg.

野黄瓜 Yehuanggua
Herba Dichocarpi fargesii
all - grass of Farges Dichocarpum
纵助人字果 Dichocarpum fargesii (Franch.) W.T. Wang et Hsiao

野黄皮 Yehuangpi
Folium seu Radix Clausenae dentatae
leaf or root of Dentate Wampee
齿叶黄皮 Clausena dentata (Willd.) Roem.

野绿麻 Yeluma
Herba Laporteae bulbiferae
all - grass of Bulbiferous Woodnettle
珠芽艾麻 Laportea bulbifera (Sieb. et Zucc.) Wedd.

野棉花 Yemianhua
Herba Anemones vitifoliae
all - grass of Grapeleaf Anemone
野棉花 Anemone vitifolia Buch. -Ham. ex DC.

野槟榔 Yebinglang
Flos Lithocarpi dealbati
flower of Whitebark Tanoak
白皮柯 Lithocarpus dealbatus Rehd.

野罂粟 Yeyingsu
Fructus Papaveris nudicaulis
fruit of Nakedcaule poppy
野罂粟 Papaver nudicaule L.

野茄子 Yedianqie
Herba Solani surattensis
all - grass of Soda - apple Nightshade
丁茄 Solanum surattense Burm f.

野藿香 Yehuoxiang
Herba Microtoenae insuavis
all - grass of Common Microtoena
冠唇花 Microtoena insuavis (Hance) Prain ex Dunn

野草莓 Yecaomei
Herba Fragariae vescae
all - grass of European Strawberry
野草莓 Fragaria vesca L.

野火球 Yehuoqiu
Herba Trifolii lupinasteris
all - grass of Wild. Clover
野火球 Trifolium lupinaster L.

野地钟萼草 Yedizhong'ecao
Herba Lindenbergiae ruderalis
all - grass of Wild Bellcalyxwort
野地钟萼草 Lindenbergia ruderalis (Vahl) O. Kuntze

野独活 Yeduhuo
Radix Miliusae chunii
root of chun Miliusa
野独活 Miliusa chunii W. T. Wang

野桂花皮 Yeguihuapi
Cortex Pittospori heterophylli
bark of Rock pittosporum
异叶海桐 Pittosporum heterophyllum Franch.

野海棠 Yehaitang
Radix Begoniae circumlobatae
root of Circumlobed Begonia
周裂秋海棠 Begonia circumlobata Hance.

野海茄 Yehaiqie
Herba Solani japoensis
all – grass of Japanese Nightshade
野海茄 Solanum japoense Nakai

野核桃仁 Yehetaoren
Semen Juglandis cathayensis
seed of Chinese Walnut
野核桃 Juglans cathayensis Dode

野核椒叶 Yehuajiaoye
Folium Zanthoxyli simulantis
leaf of Flatspine Pricklyash.
野花椒 Zanthoxylum simulans Hance

野花椒根 Yehuajiaogen
Radix Zanthoxyli simulantis
root of Flatspine Pricklyash.
野花椒 Zanthoxylum simulans Hance

野豇豆根 Yejiangdougen
Radix Vignae vexillatae
root of Field common Cowpea
野豇豆 Vigna vexillata (L.) Benth.

野马蹄草 Yematicao
Herba Scirpi juncoidis
all – grass of Rushlike Bulrush
莞蔺 Scirpus juncoides Roxb.

野茉莉叶 Yemoliye
Folium Styraciss japonicae
leaf of Japanese Snowbell
野茉莉 Styrax japonica Sieb. et Zucc.

野茉莉花 Yemolihua
Flos Styracis japonicae
flower of Japanese snowbell
野茉莉 Styrax japonica Sieb. et Zucc.

野桐 Yetong
Radix Malloti tenuifolii
root of Thinleaf Mallotus
野桐 Mallotus tenuifolius Pax.

野豌豆 Yewadou
Herba Viciae sepii
all – grass of Bush Vetch.
all – grass of Hedge Vetch.
野豌豆 Vicia sepium L.

野西瓜苗 Yexiguamiao
Herba Hibisci trioni
all – grass of Flowerofanhour
野西瓜苗 Hibiscus trionum L.

野老鹳草 Yelaoguancao
Herba Geranii caroliniani
all – grass of Carolina Cranesbill
野老鹳草 Geranium carolinianum L.

野鸦椿子 Yeyachunzi
Fructus seu semen Euscaphis japonicae
fruit or seed of Common Euscaphis
野鸦椿 Euscaphis japonica (Thub.) Dipp.

野鸦椿花 Yeyachunhua
Flos Euscaphis japonicae
flower of Common Euscaphis
野鸦椿 Euscaphis japonica (Thunb.) Dipp.

野鸦椿根 Yeyachungen
Radix Euscaphis japonicae

root of Common Euscaphis
野鸦椿 Euscaphis japonica (Thunb.) Dipp.

野亚麻 Yeyama
Semen Lini stelleroidis
seed of Wild Flax
野亚麻 Linum stelleroides Planch.

野芝麻根 Yezhimagen
Radix Lamii barbati
root of Barbate Deadnettle
野芝麻 Lamium barbatum Sieb. et Zucc.

野珠兰根 Yezhulangen
Radix Stephanandrae chinensis
root of Chinese Stephanandra
野珠兰 Stephanandra chinensis Hance

野丁香根 Yedingxianggen
Radix Luculiae intermediae
root of Intermediate Luculia
滇丁香 Luculia intermedia Hutch.

野大豆藤 Yedadouteng
Herba Glycines sojae
all-grass of Wild Groundnut
野大豆 Glycine soja Sieb. et Zucc.

野山蚂蟥 Yeshanmahuang
Herba Bothriospermi secundi
all-grass of Manybract Bothriospermum
多苞斑种草 Bothriospermum secundum Maxim.

野冬青皮 Yedongqingpi
Cortex Syzygii cumini
bark of Duhat
bark of Jambolan
bark of Jambolanplum
bark of Shortanther Syzygium
海南蒲桃 Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels.
短药蒲桃 Syzygium brachyantherum Merr. et Perry.

野冬青果 Yedongqinguo
Fructus Syzygii cumini
fruit of Duhat
fruit of Jambolan
fruit of Jambolan plum
fruit of Shortanther Syzygium
海南蒲桃 Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels
短药蒲桃 Syzygium brachyantherum Merr. et Perry

野苦梨根 Yekuligen
Radix Cotoneastri coriacei
root of Coriaceous Cotoneaster
厚叶栒子 Cotoneaster coriaceus Franch.

野洋烟根 Yeyangyangen
Radix Lactucae elatae
root of High Lettuce
高莴苣 Laactuca elata Hemsl.

野席草根 Yexicaogen
Rhizoma Junci setchuensis
rhizoma of Devil's Rush.
野灯心草 Juncus setchuensis Buchen

野扇花果 Yeshanhuaguo
Fructus Sarococcae ruscifoliae
fruit of Fragrant Sarcococca
野扇花 Sarcococca ruscifolia Stapf.

野梨枝叶 Yelizhye
Ramulus et Folium Pyri calleryanae

twig and leaf of Callery Pear.
豆梨 Pyrus calleryana Decne

野棉花根 Yemianhuagen
Radix Anemones vitifoliae
root of Grapeleaf Anemone
野棉花 Anemone vitifolia Buch. -Ham. ex DC.

野葡萄根 Yeputaogen
Radix vitis romanetii
root of Romanet Grape
root of Brier Grape
root of Wilson Grape
秋葡萄 Vitis romantii Roman
刺葡萄 Vitis davidii Foex.
网脉葡萄 Vitis wilsonae Veitch.

野葡萄藤 Yeputaoteng
Herba Vitis quinquangularis
all-grass of Hairy Grape
毛葡萄 Vitis quinquangularis Rehd.

野漆树根 Yeeqishugen
Radix Toxicodendri sylvestris
root of Woods Lacquertree
木蜡树 Toxicodendron Sylvestris (Sieb. et Zucc.) O. Kuntze

野樱桃 Yeyingtao
Fructus seu semen pruni szechuanicae
fruit or seed of Szechwan Cherry
四川樱 Prunus szechuanica Batal.

野樱桃根 Yeyingtaogen
Radix Pruni szechuanicae
root of Szechwan Cherry
四川樱 Prunus szechuanica Batal.

崖松 Yasong
Herba Sedi elatinoidis
all-grass of Slenderleaf Stonecrop
细叶景天 Sedum elatinoides Franch.

崖棕根 Yazonggen
Radix Caricis siderostictae
root of Broadleaf Sedge
宽叶苔草 Carex siderosticta Hance

崖白菜 Yabaicai
Herba Triaenophorae rupestris
all-grass of Common Rocky-cabbage
崖白菜 Triaenophora rupestris (Hemsl.) Soler

崖花子 Yahuazi
Cortex Pittospori truncati
bark of Truncate Pittosporum
崖花子 Pittosporum truncatum Pritz.

崖樱桃 Yayingtao
Frcutus seu Semen Pruni scopulori
fruit or seed of Cliff Cherry
崖樱桃 Prunus scopulorum Koehne

曼陀茄根 Mantuoqiegen
Radix Mandragorae caulescentis
root of Caulescent Mandrake
茄参 Mandragora caulescens C. B. Clarke

曼陀罗子 Mantuoluozi
Semen Daturae
Datura seed
seed of Hindu Datura
seed of Hairy Datura

洋金花 Datura metet L.
毛曼陀罗 Datura inoxia Mill.

曼陀罗叶 Mantuoluoye
Folium Daturae
Datura leaf
leaf of Hindu Datura
leaf of Hairy Datura
洋金花 Datura metet L.
毛曼陀罗 Datura inoxia Mill.

曼陀罗根 Mantuoluogen
Radix Daturae
Datura root
root of Hindu Datura
root of Hairy Datura
洋金花 Datura metet L.
毛曼陀罗 Datura inoxia Mill.

悬钩子 Xuangouzi
Fructus Rubi corchorifolii Immaturus
immature fruit of Juteleaf Raspberry.
山莓 Rubus corchorifolius L. f.

悬钩茎 Xuangoujing
Caulis Rubi corchorifolii
stem of Juteleaf Raspberry
山莓 Rubus corchorifolius L. f.

悬钩根 Xuangougen
Radix Rubi corchorifolii
root of Juteleaf Raspberry
山莓 Rubus corchorifolius L. f.

悬铃叶苎麻根 Xuanlingyezhumagen
Radix Boehmeriae platanifoliae
root of Planetreeleaf Falsenettle
悬铃叶苎麻 Boehmeria platanifolia Franch. et Sav.

匙叶草 Chiyecao
Radix Limonii sinensis
root of Chinese Sealavender
中华补血草 Limonium sinense (Girard.) Kuntze

匙叶点地梅 chiyediandimei
Herba Androsaces integrae
all - grass of Spoonleaf Rockjasmine
匙叶点地梅 Androsace integra (Maxim.) Hand. - Mazz.

匙叶龙胆 Chiyelongdan
Radix Gentianae spathulifoliae
root of Spoonleaf Gentian
匙叶龙胆 Gentiana spathulifolia Kusnez.

匙叶伽蓝菜 Chiyeqielancai
Herba Kalanchoes spathulatae
all - grass of Spoonleaf Kalanchoe
匙叶伽蓝菜 Kalanchoe spathulata DC.

铜罗伞 Tongluosan
Radix Indigoferae incarnatae
root of Chinese Indigo
庭藤 Indigofera incarnata (Willd.) Nakai

铜骨七 Tongguqi
Rhizoma Anemones davidii
rhizome of David Anemone
西南银莲花 Anemone davidii Franch.

铜棒锤 Tongbangchui
Radix Coryalis linearioidis
root of Linearsegmented Corydalis
条裂黄堇 Corydalis linearioides Maxim.

铜锤草 Tongchuicao
Herba Oxalidis corymbosae

all－grass of Corymb Woodsorrel.
铜锤草 Oxalis corymbosa DC.

铜钱麻黄 Tongqianmahuang
Radix Shuteriae sinensis
root of chinese shuteria
中国宿苞豆 Shuteria sinensis Hemsl.

铜锤玉带草 Tongchuiyudaicao
Herba Pratiae begonifoliae
all－grass of Common Pratia
铜锤玉带草 Pratia begonifolia (Wall) Lindl.

铧头草 Huatoucao
Herba Violae patrinii
all－grass of Whiteflower violet.
all－grass of Longsepal Violet.
all－grass of Nepal Halberdleaf Violet.
白花地丁 Viola patrinii DC.
长萼堇菜 Viola inconspicua Bl.
尼泊尔堇菜 Viola betonicifolia Smith ssp. nepalensis W. Beck.

银不换 Yinbuhuan
Radix Cycleae barbatae
root of Barbate Cyclea
毛叶轮环藤 Cyclea barbata Miers

银老梅 Yinlaomei
Caulis seu Folium Potentillae davuricae
stem or leaf of Dahurian Cinquefoil
银老梅 Potentilla davurica Nestl.

银花子 Yinhuazi
Fructus Lonicerae japonicae
fruit of Japanese Honeysuckle
忍冬 Lonicera japonica Thunb.

银线草 Yinxiancao
Herba Chloranthi japonici
all－grass of Japanese chloranthus
银线草 chloranthus japonicus Sieb.

银线草根 Yinxiancaogen
Radix Chloranthi japonici
root of Japanese chloranthus
银线草 chloranthus jaaponicus Sieb.

银柴胡 Yinchaihu
Radix Stellariae lanceolatae
root of lanceolate Dichotomous Starwort
root of Oldham gypsophila
root of Babysbreath
root of Rush sandwort
root of Dry Silene
root of Fortune Silene
狭叶岐繁缕 Stellaria dichotoma L. var. lanceolata Bunge
霞草 Gypsophila oldhmiana Miq
锥花石头花 Gypsophila paniculata L.
灯心草蚤缀 Arenaria juncea Bieb
旱麦瓶草 Silene jenisseensis Willd
蝇子草 Silene fortunei Vis

银杏叶 Yinxingye
Folium Ginkgo
Ginkgo leaf
Leaf of Maidenhaitree
银杏 Ginkgo biloba L.

银扁担 Yinbiandan
Radix Aqiulegiae incurvatae
root of Chinling Mountains Columbine
秦岭耧斗菜 Aqiulegin incurvats Hsiao

银合欢 Yinhehuan
Cortex Leucaenae glaucae
bark of Hedge Acacia
bark of Whitepopinac Leadtree
银合欢 Leucaena glauca (L) Benth

银胶菊 Yinjiaoju
Herba Parthenii hysterophori
all－grass of Common parthenium
银胶菊 Parthenium hysterophorus L.

银木荷 Yinmuhe
Cortex Schimatis argenteae
Radicis
root－bark of Silvery Gugertree
银木荷 Schima argentea Pritz

银叶杜茎山 Yinyedujingshan
Radix Maesae argenteae
root of Silveryleaf Maesa
银叶杜茎山 Maesa argentea (Wall.) A. DC.

银叶柳 Yinyeliu
Cortex Salicis chienii
bark of Silverleaf willow
银叶柳 Salix chienii Cheng

甜瓜 Tiangua
Fructus Melo
Muskmelon
甜瓜 Cucumis meio L.

甜瓜子 Tianguazi
Semen Melo
Muskmelon seed
甜瓜 Cucumis melo L.

甜瓜花 Tianguahua
Flos Melo
Muskmelon flower
甜瓜 Cucumis melo L.

甜瓜叶 Tianguaye
Folium Melo
Muskmelon leaf
甜瓜 Cucumis melo L.

甜瓜皮 Tianguapi
Pericarpium Melo
Muskmelon pericarp
甜瓜 Cucumis melo L.

甜瓜茎 Tianguajing
Caulis Melo Muskmelon stem
甜瓜 Cucumis melo L.

甜瓜根 Tianguagen
Radix Melo
Muskmelon root
甜瓜 Cucumis melo L.

甜草 Tiancao
Herba Hedyotis cantonensis
all－grass of Canton Hedyotis
广东耳草 Hedyotis cantonensis How

甜橙 Tianchen
Fructus Citri sinensis
fruit of Sweet Orange
甜橙 Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck

甜茶 Tiancha
Folium Hydrangeae Strigosae
Leaf of Strigose Hydrangea
Leaf of Umbellate Hydrangea
腊莲绣球 Hydrangea strigosa Rehd.

伞形绣球 Hydrangea umbellata Rehd.

甜石榴 Tianshiliu
Fructus punicae granati
Sweet fruit of Pomegranate
石榴 Punica granatum L.

甜远志 Tianyuanzhi
Radix Polygalae sibiricae
root of Siberian Minkwort
西伯利亚远志 Polygala sibirica L.

甜杏仁 Tianxingren
Semen pruni armeniacae
Sweet Apricot seed
杏 Prunus armeniaca L.
山杏 Prunus armeniaca L. Var. answ Maxim

甜根子草 Tiangenzicao
Rhizoma Sacchari spontanei
rhizome of Wild Sweetcane
甜根子草 Saccharum spontaneum L.

梨 li
Fructus Pyri
fruit of Bretschneider pear
fruit of Sand pear
fruit of Ussurian pear
白梨 pyrus bretschneideri Rehd
沙梨 Pyrus pyrifolia (Burm. f.) Nakai
秋子梨 Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim

梨叶 Liye
Folium Pyri
Leaf of Bretschneider Pear
Leaf of Sand Pear
leaf of Ussurian Pear
白梨 Pyrus bretschneideri Rehd.
沙梨 Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim.
秋子梨 Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim.

梨皮 Lipi
Pericarpium Pyri
pericarp of Bretschneider Pear
Pericarp of Sand Pear
pericarp of Ussurian Pear
白梨 Pyrus bretschneideri Rehd.
沙梨 Pyrus pyrifolia (Burm. f.) Nakai
秋子梨 Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim.

梨枝 Lizhi
Ramulus Pyri
twig of Bretschneider Pear
twig of Sand pear
twig of Ussurian Pear
白梨 Pyrus bretschneideri Rehd.
沙梨 Pyrus pyrifolia (Burm. f.) Nakai
秋子梨 Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim.

梨木皮 Limupi
Cortex Pyri
bark of Bretschneider Pear
bark of Sand pear
bark of Ussurian Pear
白梨 Pyrus bretschneideri Rehd.
沙梨 Pyrus pyrifolia (Burm. f.) Nakai
秋子梨 Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim.

梨树根 Lishugen

Radix Pyri
root of Bretschneider Pear
root of Sand Pear
root of Ussurian pear
白梨 Pyrus bretschneideri Rehd.
沙梨 Pyrus pyrifolia (Burm. f.) Nakai
秋子梨 Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim.

犁头尖 Litoujian
Rhizoma Typhonii divaricati
rhizome of Common Typhonium
犁头尖 Typhonium divaricatum (L.) Decne

犁头草 Litoucao
Herba Violae japonicae
all - grass of Japanese Violet
犁头草 Viola japonica Langsd.

偏翅唐松草根 Pianchitangsongcaogen
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri delavayi
root and rhizome of Delavay Meadowrue
偏翅唐松草根 Thalictrum delavayi Franch.

假蒟 Jiaju
Radix Piperis sarmentosi
root of Sarmentose Pepper
假蒟 Piper sarmentosum Roxb.

假稻 Jiadao
Herba Leersiae japonicae
all - grass of Common Cutgrass
假稻 Leersia hexandra var. japonica (Makino) Keng. f.

假大薯 Jiadashu
Radix Aristolochiae tagalae
root of Ovalleaf Dutchmanspipe
卵叶马兜铃 Aristolochia tagala Champ.

假地豆 Jiadidou
Herba Pycnosporae lutescentis
all - grass of Lutescent Pycnospora
密子豆 Pycnospora lutescens (Poir) Schindl.

假木豆 Jiamudou
Radix Dendrolobii triangularis
root of Triangular Dendrolobium
假木豆 Dendrolobium triangulare (Retz.) Schindl.

假百合 Jiabaihe
Bulbus Notholirionis hyacinthini
bulb of Hyacinth Falselily
假百合 Notholirion hyacinthinum (Wils.) Stapf.

假芫茜 Jiayuanqian
Herba Eryngii foetidi
all - grass of Foetid Eryngo
刺芹 Eryngium foetidum L.

假连翘 Jialianqiao
Fructus Durantae repentis
fruit of Creeping skyflower
假连翘 Duranta repens L.

假苦瓜 Jiakugua
Herba Cardiospermi halicacabi
all - grass of Balloonvine Heartseed
倒地铃 Cardiospermum halicacabum L.

假荆芥 Jiajingjie
Herba Nepetae catariae
all - grass of Catnip
假荆芥 Nepeta cataria L.

假茼蒿 Jiatonghao

Herba Cynurae crepidioidis
all－grass of Hawksbeard Velvetplant
野茼蒿 Gynura crepidioies Benth.

假茶辣 Jiachala
Radix seu Folium Cipadessae cinerascentis
root or leaf of Greyhair Cipadessa
灰毛浆果楝 Cipadessa cinerascens (Pell.) Hand.

假黄麻 Jiahuangma
Herba Corchori acutanguli
all－grass of Acuteangular Jute
假黄麻 Corchorus acutangulus Lam.

假葡萄 Jiaputao
Cortex Vitis balanseanae Radicis
root－bark of Littlefruit Grape
小果野葡萄 Vitis balanseana Planch.

假蓝靛 Jialandian
Caulis et Folium Indigoferae suffruticosae
stem and leaf of Subshrub Indigo
野青树 Indigofera suffruticosa Mill

假酸浆 Jiasuanjiang
Herba Nicandrae physaloidis
all－grass of Apple of Peru
假酸浆 Nicandra physaloides (L.) Gaertn.

假蒟叶 Jiajuye
Folium Piperis sarmentosi
leaf of Sarmentose Pepper
假蒟 Piper sarmentosum Roxb.

假辣蓼 Jialaliao
Herba Polygoni lapathifolii
all－grass of Dockleaved Knotweed
酸模叶蓼 Polygonum lapathifolium L.

假繁缕 Jiafanlu
Radix Pseudostellariae maximowiczianae
root of Maximowicz Falsestarwort
假繁缕 Pseudostellaria maximowicziana (Franch. et Savat.) Pax ex Pax et Hoffm.

假蒟果穗 Jiajuguosui
Fructus Piperis sarmentosi
fruit of Sarmentose Pepper
假蒟 Piper sarmentosum Roxb.

假酸浆子 Jiasuanjiangzi
Semen Nicandrae physaloidis
seed of Apple of Peru
假酸浆 Nicandra physaloides (L.) Gaertn.

假酸浆花 Jiasuanjianghua
Flos Nicandrae physaloidis
flower of Apple of Peru
假酸浆 Nicandra physaloides (L.) Gaertn.

假鹊肾树 Jiaqueshenshu
Cortex Pseudostrebli indicae
bark of Indian Pseudostreblus
假鹊肾树 Pseudostreblus indica Bur.

假连翘叶 Jialianqiaoye
Folium Durantae repentis
leaf of Creeping Skyflower
假连翘 Duranta repens L.

假荔枝根 Jializhigen

Radix Stauntoniae chinensis
root of Chinese Stauntonvine
root of False Lychee
野木瓜 Stauntonia chinensis DC.

假楼斗菜 Jialoudoucai
Folium Paraquilegiae microphyllae
leaf of Littleleaf Paraquilegia
拟楼斗菜 Paraquilegia microphylla (Royle) Drumm. et Hutch.

假半边莲 Jiabanbianlian
Herba Lobeliae hancei
all-grass of Hance Lobelia
假半边莲 Lobelia hancei Hara

假报春 Jiabaochun
Radix primulae maximowiczii
root of Maximowicz Primrose
胭脂花 Primula maximowiczii Regel.

假荜茇 Jiabibo
Fructus Piperis retrofracti
fruit of Petrofracted Pepper
假荜茇 Piper retrofractum Vahl.

假糙苏 Jiacaosu
Herba Paraphlomis janvanicae
all-grass of Java Paraphlomis
假糙苏 Paraphlomis janvanica (Bl.) Prain

假刺藤 Jiaciteng
Radix Embeliae scandentis
root of Climbing Embelia
瘤皮孔酸藤子 Embelia scandens (Lour.) Mez.

假防己 Jiafangii
Radix Marsdeniae tomentosae
root of Tomentose Condorvine
假防己 Marsdenia tomentosa Merr. et Decne.

假海桐 Jiahaitong
Cortex Pittosporopsis kerrii
bark of Kerr pittosporopsis
假海桐 Pittosporopsis kerrii Craib

假葫芦茶 Jiahulucha
Herba Tadehagi pseudotriquetri
all-grass of False Tadehagi
假葫芦茶 Tadehagi triquetrum subsp. pseudotriquetrum (DC.) Ohashi

假看麦娘 Jiakanmainiang
Herba Phlei paniculati
all-grass of British Timothy
蜡烛草 Phleum paniculatum Huds.

假楼梯草 Jialouticao
Herba Lecanthi pedunculoris
all-grass of Common Lecanthus
假楼梯草 Lecanthus pedunculoris (Royle) Wedd.

假苹婆 Jiapingpo
Semen Sterculiae lanceolatae
seed of Scarlet Sterculia
假苹婆 Sterculia lanceolata Cav.

假婆婆纳 Jiapopona
Herba Stimpsoniae chamaedryoidis
all-grass of Common Stimpsonia
假婆婆纳 Stimpsonia chamaedryoides Wright.

假柿木姜子 Jiashimujiangzi

Radix Litseae monopetalae
root of Rustyhairy Litse
假柿木姜子 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers.

假水生龙胆 Jiashuishenglongdan
Radix Gentianae pseudoaquaticae
root of False Aquatic Gentian
假水生龙胆 Gentiana pseudoaquatica Kusnez.

假叶树 Jiayeshu
Radix Rusci aculeati
root of Butchersbroom
假叶树 Ruscus aculeatus L.

假玉桂 Jiayugui
Cortex Celtis cinnamomeae Radicis
root – bark of Cinnamomleaf Hackberry
假玉桂 Celtis cinnamomea Lindl. ex Planch.

假泽兰 Jiazelan
Herba Mikaniae cordatae
all – grass of Heartshape Mikania
假泽兰 Mikania cordata (Burm.) B. L. Robinson

假紫珠 Jiazizhu
Herba Tsoongiae axillariflorae
all – grass of Falsebeautyberry
假紫珠 Tsoongia axillariflora Merr.

斜叶榕 Xieyerong
Cortex Fici gibbosae
bark of Gibbous Fig.
斜叶榕 Ficus gibbosa Bl.

斜基粗叶木 Xiejicuyemu
Radix Lasianthi Wallichii
root of Wallich Lasianthus
斜基粗叶木 Lasianthus wallichii Wight.

斜脉暗罗 Xiemaianluo
Radix Polyalthiae plagioneurae
root of Obliquenerved Greenstar
斜脉暗罗 Polyalthia plagioneura Diels.

船形乌头 Chuanxiangwutou
Herba Aconiti navicularis
all – grass of Scaphoidhelmet Monkshood
船盔乌头 Aconitum naviculare (Bruhl) Stapf.

盘龙七 Panlongqi
Rhizoma Bergeniae scopulosae
rhizome of Scopulosus Bergenia
秦岭岩白菜 Bergenia scopulosa T. P. Wang

盘龙参 Panlongshen
Radix Spiranthis lanceae
root of Chinese Ladiestresses
绶草 Spiranthes lancea (Thunb.) Backer. Bakh. f. et V. Steenis

盘肠草 Panchangcao
Plantula cucurbitae moschatae
seedling in Cushaw
南瓜 Cucurbita moschata Duch.

猪苓 Zhuling
Polyporus umbellatus
Umbellate pore Fungus
猪苓 Polyporus umbellatus (Pers.) Fries

猪牙皂 Zhuyazao
Fructus Gleditsiae abnormalis
Abnormal fruit of Chinese Honeylocust

皂荚 Gleditsia sinensis Lam.

猪毛草 Zhumaocao
Herba Scirpi wallichii
all－grass of Wallich Bulrush
猪毛草 Scirpus wallichii Nees.

猪毛菜 Zhumaocai
Herba Salsolae collinae
all－grass of Common Russian-thistle
猪毛菜 Salsola collina Pall.

猪仔笠 Zhuzili
Radix Eriosematis chinensis
root of Chinese Eriosema
猪仔笠 Eriosema chinense Vog.

猪笼草 Zhulongcao
Herba Nepenthis
all－grass of Common Nepenthes
猪笼草 Nepenthes mirabilis (Lour) Druce

猪鬃草 Zhuzongcao
Herba Adianti
all－grass of Maidenhair
all－grass of Southern Maidenhair Fern.
all－grass of True Maidenhair
all－grass of Venushair Fern.
all－grass of David's Maidenhair
铁线蕨 Adiantum capillus－veneris
白背铁线蕨 Adiantum davidii Franch.

猪屎豆 Zhushidou
Herba Crotalariae mucronatae
all－grass of Striped Crotalaria
猪屎豆 Crotalaria mucronata Desv.

猪牙花 Zhuyahua
Herba Erythronii japonici
all－grass of Japanese Fawnlily
猪牙花 Erythronium japonicum Decne

猪殃殃 Zhuyangyang
Herba Galii teneri
all－grass of Tender Catchweed. Bedstraw
猪殃殃 Galium aparine L. var. tenerum (Gren et Godr) Rchb.

猪蓼子草 Zhuliaozicao
Herba Polygoni nodosi
all－grass of Nodose Knotweed
节蓼 Polygonum nodosum Pers.

猫花 Maohua
Herba Brandisiae hancei
all－grass of Hance Brandisia
来江藤 Brandisia hancei Hook f.

猫人参 Maorenshen
Radix Actinidiae valvatae
root of Valvate Actinidia
对萼猕猴桃 Actinidia valvata Dunn.

猫儿屎 Mao'ershi
Radix Decaisneae fargesii
root of Farges Decaisnea
猫儿屎 Decaisnea fargesii Franch.

猫爪草 Maozhaocao
Radix Ranunculi ternati
root of Catclaw Buttercup
猫爪草 Ranunculus ternatus Thunb.

猫须草 Maoxucao

Herba Clerodendranthi spicati
all – grass of Spicate clerodendranthus
肾茶 Clerodendranthus spicatus (Thunb.) C. Y. Wu.

猫眼草 Maoyancao
Herba Euphorbiae lunulatae
all – grass of Crescentshaped Euphorbia
猫眼草 Euphorbia lunulata Bunge

猫眼睛 Maoyanjing
Herba Mimuli platyphylli
all – grass of Broadleaf Monkeyflower
南红藤 Mimulus tenellus Bunge var. platyphyllus (Franch) Tsoong

猫脚印 Maojiaoyin
Herba Geranii robertiani
all – grass of Robert Cranesbill.
纤细老鹳草 Geranium robertianum L.

猫腿姑 Maotuigu
Radix cirsii vlassoviani
root of Vlassoviana Thistle
绒背蓟 Cirsium vlassovianum Fisch.

猫儿屎果 Mao'ershiguo
Fructus Decaisneae fargesii
fruit of Farges Decaisnea
猫儿屎 Decaisnea fargesii Franch.

猫儿眼睛 Mao'eryanjing
Herba Polygoni nepalensis
all – grass of Nepal Knotweed
尼泊尔蓼 Polygonum nepalense Meissn.

猫胡子花 Maohuzihua
Cortex Capparis bodinieri Radicis
root – bark of Bodinier Caper
野香橼花 Capparis bodinieri Levl.

猫乳 Maoru
Lignum Rhamnellae franguloidis
wood of Frangula – like Rhamnella
猫乳 Rhamnella franguloides (Maxim.) Weberb.

猕猴桃 Mihoutao
Fructus Actinidiae chinensis
fruit of Yangtao Actinidia
中华猕猴桃 Actinidia chinensis Planch.

猕猴桃根 Mihoutaogen
Radix Actinidiae chinensis
root of Yangtao Actinidia
中华猕猴桃 Actinidia chinensis Planch.

猕猴桃枝叶 Mihoutaozhie
Ramulus et Folium Actinidiae chinensis
twig and leaf of Yangtao Actinidia
中华猕猴桃 Actinidia chinensis Planch.

猕猴桃藤中汁 Mihoutaotengzhongzhi
Sucus Actinidiae chinensis
juice of Yangtao Actinidia
中华猕猴桃 Actinidia chinensis Planch.

猕猴梨 Mihouli
Radix Actinidiae argutae
root of Bower Actinidia

root of Tara Vine
软枣猕猴桃 Actinidia arguta (Sieb. et Zucc.) Planch.

脱力草 Tuolicao
Herba Silens fortunei
all - grass of Fortune Silene
蝇子草 Silene fortunei Vis.

象皮木 Xiangpimu
Cortex Alstoniae scholaris
bark of Common Alstonia
糖胶树 Alstonia scholaris (L.) R. Br.

蒲地风毛菊 Fudifengmaoju
Herba Saussureae stellae
all - grass of Starry Saussurea
星状风毛菊 Saussurea stella Maxim.

旋花 Xuanhua
Flos Calystegiae sepii
flower of Hedge Glorybind
篱天剑 Calystegia sepium (L.) R. Br.

旋花苗 Xuanhuamiao
Caulis et Folium Calystegiae sepii
stem and leaf of Hedge Glorybina
篱天剑 Calystegia sepium (L.) R. Br.

旋花根 Xuanhuagen
Radix Calystegiae sepii
root of Hedge Glorybind
篱天剑 Calystegia sepium (L.) R. Br.

旋复花 Xuanfuhua
Flos Inulae
flower of Japanese Inula
flower of Linearleaf Inula
flower of British Inula.
旋复花 Inula japonica Thunb.
线叶旋复花 Inula linearliifolia Turcz.
欧亚旋复花 Inula britannica L.

旋复花根 Xuanfuhuagen
Radix Inulae
root of Japanese Inula
root of Linearleaf Inula
root of British Inula
旋复花 Inula japonica Thunb.
线叶旋复花 Inula linearliifolia Turcz.
欧亚旋复花 Inula britannica L.

商陆 Shanglu
Radix Phytolaccae
root of Indian Pokeweed
root of Indian Pokeberry
商陆 Phytolacca acinosa Roxb.

商陆花 Shangluhua
Flos phytolaccae acinosae
flower of Indian pokeweed
flower of Indian Pokeberry
商陆 Phytolacca acinosa Roxb.

望江南 Wangjiangnan
Herba Cassiae occidentalis
all - grass of Coffee Senna
望江南 Cassia occidentalis L.

望江南子 Wangjiangnanzi
Semen Cassiae occidentalis
seed of Coffee Senna
望江南 Cassia occidentalis L.

麻叶 Maye
Folium Cannabis
Hemp leaf
leaf of Hemp Fimble

大麻 Cannabis sativa L.

麻皮 Mapi
Cortex Cannabis
bark of Hamp Fimble
大麻 Cannabis sativa L.

麻花 Mahua
Flos Cannabis
flower of Hamp Fimble
大麻 Cannabis sativa L.

麻油 Mayou
Oleum Sesami
Sesame oil.
脂麻 Sesamum indicum L.

麻根 Magen
Radix Cannabis
root of Hemp Fimble
大麻 Cannabis sativa L.

麻黄 Mahuang
Caulis Ephedrae
Ephedra
stem of Chinese Ephedra
stem of Intermediate Ephedra
stem of Mongolian Ephedra
草麻黄 Ephedra sinica Stapf
中麻黄 Ephedra intermedia schrenk et C. A.
木贼麻黄 Ephedra aquisetina Bunge

麻黄根 Mahuanggen
Radix Ephedrae
Ephedra root
root of Chinese Ephedra
root of Intermediate Ephedra
root of Mongolian Ephedra
草麻黄 Ephedra sinica Stapf
中麻黄 Ephedra intermedia schrenk et C. A.
木贼麻黄 Ephedra aquisetina Bunge

麻秸 Majie
Caulis Sesami
Sesame Stem
脂麻 Sesamum indicum DC.

麻贲 Mafen
Spica Cannabis Tener
tender fruit – spike of Hemp. Fimble
大麻 Cannabis sativa L.

麻布七 Mabuqi
Radix Aconiti sinomontani
root of Tall Monkshood.
高乌头 Aconitum sinomontanum Nakai

麻柳叶 Maliuye
Folium Pterocaryae stenopterae
leaf of Chinese Wingnut
枫杨 Pterocarya stenoptera C. DC.

麻柳果 Maliuguo
Fructus Pterocaryae stenopterae
fruit of Chinee Wingnut
枫杨 Pterocarya stenoptera C. DC.

麻疯树 Mafengshu
Cortex Jatrophae
bark of Barbadosnut
bark of Porgingnut
bark of French physicnut
麻疯树 Jatropha curcas L.

麻柳树根 Maliushugen
Radix Pterocaryae stenopterae
root of Chinese Wingnut
枫杨 Pterocarya stenoptera C. DC.

麻叶绣球 Mayexiuqiu
Radix Spiraeae blumei

root of Blume spiraea
绣球绣线菊 Spiraea blumei G. Don

麻叶绣球果 Mayexiuqiuguo
Fructus Spiraeae blumei
fruit of Blume spiraea
绣球绣线菊 Spiraea blumei G. Don

麻妹条叶 Mameitiaoye
Folium Celastri hypoleuci
leaf of Pale Bittersweet
粉背南蛇藤 Celastrus hypoleucus (Oliv) Warb.

麻口皮子药 Makoupiziyao
Cortex Zanthoxyli podocarpi Radicis
root – bark of Stalkedfruit Pricklyash.
柄果花椒 Zanthoxylum podocarpum Hemsl.

麻花头 Mahuatou
Radix Serratulae centauroidis
root of Common Sawwort
麻花头 Serratula centauroides L.

麻叶风轮菜 Mayefengluncai
Herba Clinopodii urticifolii
all – grass of Nettleleaf Clinopodium
麻叶风轮菜 Clinopodium urticifolium (Hance) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan

麻叶千里光 Mayeqianliguang
Herba Senecionis cannabifolii
all – grass of Hempleaf Groundsel.
麻叶千里光 Senecio cannabifolius Less.

麻叶绣线菊 Mayexiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae cantoniensis
root of Reeves spiraea
麻叶绣线菊 Spiraea cantoniensis Lour.

麻叶蟛蜞菊 Mayepengqiju
Herba Wedeliae urticifoliae
all – grass of Nettleleaf Wedelia
麻叶蟛蜞菊 Wedelia urticifolia DC.

廊茵 Langyin
Herba Polygoni senticosi
all – grass of Manysping Knotweed
刺蓼 Polygonum senticosum (Meisn.) Franch. et Savat.

鹿药 Luyao
Radix et Rhizoma Smilacinae japonicae
root and rhizome of Japanese False solomonseal.
鹿药 Smilacina japonica A. Gray

鹿梨 Luli
Fructus Pyri calleryanae
fruit of Callery pear
豆梨 Pyrus calleryana Decne.

鹿藿 Luhuo
Herba Rhynchosiae volubilis
all – grass of Twining Rhynchosia
鹿藿 Rhynchosia volubilis Lour.

鹿耳翎 Lu'erling
Herba Laggerae alatae
all – grass of Winged Laggera
六棱菊 Laggera alata (D. Don) Sch. – Bip. ex Oliv.

鹿寿草 Lushoucao

Herba Pyrolae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Pyrola
日本鹿蹄草 Pyrola japonica Klenze ex Alef.

鹿角草 Lujiaocao
Herba Bidentis parviflorae
all－grass of Smallflower Beggarticks
小花鬼针草 Bidens parviflora Willd.

鹿茸草 lurongcao
Herba Monochasmatis
all－grass of Savatier Monochasma
绵毛鹿茸草 Monochasma savatieri Franch. ex Maxim.

鹿衔草 Luxiancao
Herba pyrolae chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Pyrola
all－grass of European Pyrola
all－grass of Common Pyrola
all－grass of purpleback Pyrola
鹿蹄草 Pyrola rotundifolia L. subsp. chinensis H. Andres
圆叶鹿蹄草 Pyrola rotundifolia L.
普通鹿蹄草 Pyrola decorata H. Andres
紫背鹿蹄草 Pyrola atropurpurea Franch.

鹿蹄根 Lutigen
Radix seu Cortex Rhamni utilis
root or bark of Chinesee Buckthorn
冻绿 Rhamnus utilis Decne.

鹿藿根 Luhuogen
Radix Rhynchosiae volubilis
root of Twining Rhynchosia
鹿藿 Rhynchosia volubilis Lour.

鹿梨根皮 Luligenpi
Cortex Pyri calleryanae Radicis
root－bark of Callery Pear
豆梨 Pyrus calleryana Decne

鹿角杜鹃 Lujiaodujuan
Radix Rhododendri latoucheae
root of Deerhorn Rhododendron
鹿角杜鹃 Rhododendron latoucheae Finet et Franch.

鹿蹄橐吾 Lutituowu
Radix Ligulariae hodgsonii
root of Hodgson Goldenray
鹿蹄橐吾 Ligularia hodgsonii Hook.

惊风草 Jingfangcao
Herba Thalictri elati
all－grass of Straightstalk Alpine Meadowrue
直梗高山唐松草 Thalictrum alpinum var. elatum Ulbr.

渐尖毛蕨 Jianjianmaojue
Rhizoma Cyclosori acuminati
rhizome of Acuminate Tri－vein Fern
渐尖毛蕨 Cyclosorus acuminatus (Houtt) Nakai

淮通 Huaitong
Caulis seu Radix Aristolochiae moupinensis
stem or root of Moupin Dutchmanspipe
木香马兜铃 Aristolochia moupinensis Franch.

淫羊藿 Yinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii
all－grass of Longspur Epimedi-

um
all－grass of Shorthorned Epimedium
all－grass of Sagittate Epimedium
all－grass of Acuminate Epimedium
长距淫羊藿 Epimedium grandiflorum Morr.
淫羊藿 Epimedium brevicornum Maxim.
箭叶淫羊藿 Epimedium sagittatum (Sieb. et Zucc) Maxim.
粗毛淫羊藿 Epimedium acuminatum Franch.

淫羊藿根 Yinyanghuogen
Rhizoma Epimedii
rhizome of Longspur Epimedium
rhizome of Shorthorned Epimedium
rhizome of Sagittate Epimedium
rhizome of Acuminate Epimedium
长距淫羊藿 Epimedium grandiflorum Morr.
淫羊藿 Epimedium brevicornum Maxim.
箭叶淫羊藿 Epimedium sagittatum (Sieb. et Zucc) Maxim.
粗毛淫羊藿 Epimedium acuminatum Franch.

淡竹叶 Danzhuye
Herba Lophantheri
all－grass of Common Lophantherum
淡竹叶 Lophantherum gracile Brongn.

淡竹壳 Danzhuke
Sheaths Phyllostachydis henonis
Sheaths of Henon Bamboo shoot
淡竹 Phyllostachys nigra (Lodd) Munro var henonis (Mitf) Stapf ex Rendle

淡竹根 Danzhugen
Rhizoma Phyllostachydis henonis
rhizome of Henon Bamboo
淡竹 Phyllostachys nigra (Lodd) Munro var henonis (Mitf) Stapf ex Rendle

淡竹笋 Danzhusun
Germinatus Phyllostachdis henonis
shoot of Henon Bamboo
淡竹 Phyllostachys nigra (Lodd) Munro var henonis (Mitf) Stapf ex Rendle

淡味当药 Danweidangyao
Herba Swertiae dilutae
all－grass of Diluted Swertia
当药 Swertia diluta (Turcz.) Benth. et Hook f.

粘人花 Zhanrenhua
Herba Desmodii sequacis
all－grass of Sinuate Tickclover
波叶山蚂蝗 Desmodium sequax Wall.

粘山药 Nianshanyao
Radix Dioscoreae subcalvae
root of Subcalvous Yam.
毛胶薯蓣 Dioscorea subcalva Prain et Burkill

粘鱼须 Nianyuxu
Rhizoma et Radix Smilacis sieboldii

rhizome and root of Siebold Greenbrier
华东菝葜 Smilax sieboldii Miq.

粘人花根 Zhanrenhuagen
Radix Desmodii sequacis
root of Sinuate Tickclover
波叶山蚂蝗 Desmodium sequax Wall.

粘毛山芝麻 Nianmaoshanzhima
Herba Helicteris visidae
all - grass of Viscidhair Screwtree
粘毛山芝麻 Helicteres viscida Blume

粘毛母草 Nianmaomucao
Herba Linderniae viscosae
all - grass of Viscidhairy Falsepimpernel
粘毛母草 Lindernia viscosa (Hornem) Merr.

粘叶山芝麻 Nianyeshanzhima
Herba Helicteris lanceolatae
all - grass of Lanceolate Screwtree
粘叶山芝麻 Helicteres lanceolate DC.

粗叶木 Cuyemu
Radix Lasianthi chinensis
root of Chinese Lasianthus
粗叶木 Lasianthus chinensis Benth.

粗叶耳草 Cuye'ercao
Herba Hedyotis hispidae
all - grass of Hispid Hedyotis
粗叶耳草 Hedyotis hispida Retz.

粗叶悬钩子 Cuyexuangouzi
Radix seu Folium Rubi alceaefolii
root or leaf of Roughleaf Raspberry
粗叶悬钩子 Rubus alceaefolius Poir.

粗叶地桃花 Cuyeditaohua
Radix Urenae scabriusculae
root of Scabrousleaf Rose Mallow
root of Scabrousleaf Cadillo
粗叶地桃花 Urena lobata L. var. scabriuscula (DC.) Walp.

粗柄铁线莲 Cubingtiexianlian
Radix Clematidis crassipedis
root of Thickstipe clematis
粗柄铁线莲 Clematis crassipes Chen et How.

粗糙菝葜 Cucaobaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis lebrunii
rhizome of Lebrun Greenbrier
粗糙菝葜 Smilax lebrunii Levl.

粗根鸢尾 Cugenyuanwei
Rhizoma Iridis tigridiae
rhizome of Thickroot Iris
粗根鸢尾 Iris tigridia Bunge

粗茎红景天 Cujinghongjingtian
Herba Rhodiolae wallichianae
all - grass of Wallich Rhodiola
粗茎红景天 Rhodiola wallichiana (Hook.) S. H. Fu

粗毛刺果藤 Cumaociguoteng
Radix Buttneriae Pilosae
root of Pilous Buttneria
粗毛刺果藤 Buttneria pilosa Roxb.

粗毛黄精 Cumaohuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati hirteli

rhizome of Hirsute Solomon-seal.
粗毛黄精 Polygonatum hirtellum Hand. - Mazz.

断节参 Duanjieshen
Radix Cynanchi wallichii
root of Wallich Swallowort
昆明杯冠藤 Cynanchum wallichii Wight.

剪刀股 Jiandaogu
Herba Ixeritis debilis
all - grass of Weak Ixeris
低滩苦荬菜 Ixeris debilis A. Gray

剪刀草 Jiandaocao
Herba Clinopodii confinis
all - grass of Adjoin Clinopodium
all - grass of Slender Clinopodium
邻近风轮菜 Clinopodium confine (Hance) Kuntze
细风轮菜 Clinopodium gracile (Benth.) Matsum.

剪夏罗 Jianxialuo
Herba Lychnidis coronatae
all - grass of Largeflower Lychnis
剪夏罗 Lychnis coronata Thunb.

剪夏罗根 Tjanxialuogen
Radix Lychnidis coronatae
root of Largeflower Lychnis
剪夏罗 Lychnis coronata Thunb.

剪红纱花 Jianhongshahua
Herba Lychnidis senno
all - grass of Senno Campion
剪秋罗 Lychnis senno Sieb. et Zucc.

剪花火绒草 Jianhuahuorongcao
Herba Leontopodii conglobati
all - grass of Conglobate Edelweiss
团球火绒草 Leontopodium conglobatum (Turcz.) Hand. - Mazz.

寄马桩 Jimazhuang
Herba Asparagi gobici
all - grass of Desertliving Asparagus
戈壁天门冬 Asparagus gobicus N. Ivan. ex Grubor.

寄生黄 Jishenghuang
Herba Balanophorae involucratae
all - grass of Involucrate Balanophora
筒鞘蛇菰 Balanophora involucrata Hook. f.

寄生藤 Jishengteng
Herba Henslowiae frutescentis
all - grass of Shrubby Dendrotrophe
寄生藤 Henslowia frutescens Champ.

密马 Mima.
Radix Urariae pictae
root of Beautifulflower Uraria
美花兔尾草 Uraria Picta Desv.

密蒙花 Mimenghua
Flos Buddlejae
flower of Pale Butterflybush
flower of Oriental paperbush
密蒙花 Buddleja officinalis Maxim

结香 Edgeworthia chrysantha Lindl.

密花翠雀花 Mihuacuiquehua
Herba Delphinii densiflori
all－grass of Denseflower Larkspur
密花翠雀花 Delphinium densiflorum Duthie ex Huth.

密花岩风 Mihuayanfeng
Radix Libanotis condensatae
root of Denseflower Libanotis
密花岩风 Libanotis condensata (L.) Crantz

密花棘豆 Mihuajidou
Herba Oxytropis imbricatae
all－grass of Denseflower Crazyweed.
密花棘豆 Oxytropis imbricata Kom.

密花杜岩 Mihuaduruo
Rhizoma Polliae thyrsiflorae
rhizome of Denseflower Pollia
密花杜岩 Pollia thyrsiflora (Bl.) Endl. ex Hassk.

密花远志 Mihuayuanzhi
Radix Polygalae tricornis
root of Denseflower Milkwort
密花远志 Polygala tricornis Gagn.

密花山矾 Mihuashanfan
Radix Symplocoris congestae
root of Denseflower Sweetleaf
密花山矾 Symplocos congesta Benth.

密花树根 Mihuashugen
Cortex Rapaneae neriifoliae Radicis
root－bark of Oleanderleaf Rapanea
密花树 Rapanea neriifolia (Sieb. et Zucc) Mez.

密花千里光 Mihuaqianliguang
Herba Sencionis densiflori
all－grass of Denseflower Groundsel.
密花千里光 Senecio densiflorus Wall.

密花马钱 Mihuamaqian
Semen Strychni confertiflorae
seed of Denseflower Poisonnut
密花马钱 Strychnos confertiflora Merr. et Chun.

密鳞耳蕨 Milin'erjue
Rhizoma Polystichi squarrosi
rhizome of Scaly shield Fern.
密鳞耳蕨 Polystichum squarrosum Fee.

密毛山梗菜 Mimaoshangengcai
Herba Lobeliae clavatae
all－grass of Clavate Lobelia
密毛山梗菜 Lobelia clavata E. Wimm.

密毛栝楼 Mimaogualou
Semen Trichosanthis villosae
seed of Villose snakegourd
密毛栝楼 Trichosanthes Villosa Bl.

密伞天胡荽 Misantianhusui
Herba Hydrocotylis pseudoconfertae
all－grass of Denseumbel Pennywort
密伞天胡荽 Hydrocotyle pseudoconferta Masamune

密腺小连翘 Mixianxiaolianqiao
Herba Hyperici seniawinii

all – grass of Seniawin St. John'swort
密腺小连翘 Hypericum seniawinii Maxim.

密叶唐松草 Miyetangsongcao
Herba Thalictri myriophylli
all – grass of Denseleaf Meadowrue
密叶唐松草 Thalictrum myriophyllum Ohwi

密枝杜鹃 Mizhidujuan
Radix Rhododendri fastigiati
root of Autumnpurple Rhododendron
密枝杜鹃 Rhododendron fastigiatum Franch.

婆婆纳 Popona
Herba Veronicae
all – grass of Geminate speedwell.
婆婆纳 Veronica didyma Tenore

婆罗门皂荚 Poluomenzaojia
Fructus Cassiae fistulae
fruit of Goldenshower Senna
腊肠树 Cassia fistula L.

婆婆指甲菜 Popozhijiacai
Herba Cerastii glomerati
all – grass of Glomerate Mouse – ear Chickweed
球序卷耳 Cerastium glomeratum Thuill.

婆罗门参 Poluomenshen
Radix Tragopogonis porrifolii
root of Oyster
root of Vegetable – oyster Salsify
蒜叶婆罗门参 Tragopogon Porrifolius L.

弹刀子菜 Dandaozicai
Herba Mazi stachydifolii
all – grass of Betonyleaf Mazus
弹刀子菜 Mazus stachydifolius (Turcz.) Maxim.

蛋不老 Danbulao
Herba speranskiae cantonensis
all – grass of Canton Speranskia
广东地构叶 Speranskia cantonensis (Hance) Pax. et Hoffm.

续断 Xuduan
Radix Dipsaci
root of Himalayan Teasel
root of Japanese Teasel
川续断 Dipsacus asper Wall.
续断 Dipsacus japonicus Miq.

续随子叶 Xusuiziye
Folium Euphorbiae lathyris
leaf of Caper Euphorbia
leaf of Moleweed
续随子 Euphorbia lathyris L.

续随子茎中白汁 Xusuizijingzhongbaizhi
Sucus Euphorbiae lathyris
juice of Caper Euphorbia
juice of Moleweed
续随子 Euphorbia lathyris L.

绵藤 Mianteng
Radix Celastri hypoleuci
root of Pale Bittersweet
粉背南蛇藤 Celastrus hypoleucus (Oliv) Warb.

绵枣儿 Mianzao'er
Bulbus Scillae scilloidis
bulb of Common Squill
绵枣儿 Scilla scilloides

(Lindl.) Druce

绵革薢 Mianbixie
Rhizoma Dioscoreae septemlobae
rhizome of Sevenlobed Yam
绵革薢 Dioscorea septemloba Thunb.

绵柯 Mianke
Cortex Lithocarpi henryi
bark of Henry Tanoak
绵柯 Lithocarpus henryi Rehd. et Wils.

绵毛婆婆纳 Mianmaopopona
Herba Veronicae lanuginosae
all - grass of Downy Speedweall
绵毛婆婆纳 Veronica lanuginosa Benth. et Hook. f.

绵木 Limu
Ramulus et Folium Lyonia ovalifoliae
twig and leaf of Tibet Lyonia
twig and leaf of Littlefruit Lyonia
南烛 Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall) Drude.
小果南烛 Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall) Drude var. elliptica (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand. - Mazz.

绿豆 Ludou
Semen Phaseoli radiati
Mung Bean
Green Gram.
绿豆 Phaseolus radiatus L.

绿豆叶 Ludouye
Folium Phaseoli radiati
Muny Bean leaf
Green Gram leaf
绿豆 Phaseolus radiatus L.

绿豆皮 Ludoupi
Testa Phaseoli radiati
seed - coat of Mung Bean.
seed - coat of Green Gram
绿豆 Phaseolus radiatus L.

绿豆花 Ludouhua
Flos Phaseoli radiati
flower of Mung Bean
flower of Green Gram.
绿豆 Phaseolus radiatus L.

绿豆芽 Ludouya
Semen Phaseoli radiati Germinatus
Mung Bean sprouts
Green Gram Sprouts
绿豆 Phaseolus radiatus L.

绿豆升麻 Ludoushengma
Rhizoma Actaeae asiaticae
rhizome of Asian Baneberry
类叶升麻 Actaea asiatica Hara.

绿兰花 Lulanhua
Herba Mazi japonici
all - grass of Japanese Mazus
通泉草 Mazus japonicus (Thunb.) Kuntze

绿绒蒿 Luronghao
Herba Meconopsis integrifoliae
all - grass of Entire Meconopsis
全缘绿绒蒿 Meconopsis integrifolia (Maxim.) Franch.

绿背桂花 Lubeiguihua
Herba Excoecariae viridis
all - grass of Green Excoecaria
绿背桂花 Excoecaria cochinchinensis var. viridis (Pax. et Hoffm.) Merr.

绿花崖豆藤 Luhuayadouteng

Radix Millettiae championii
root of Champion Millettia
绿花崖豆 Millettia championii Benth.

绿花阔蕊兰 Luhuakuoruilan
Herba Peristyli goodyeroidis
all – grass of Greenflower Peristylus
绿花阔蕊兰 Peristylus goodyeroides Lindl.

绿毛鸟足兰 Lumaoniaozulan
Radix Satyrii ciliati
root of Ciliate Rattlesnake plantain
绿毛鸟足兰 Satyrium ciliatum Lindl.

绿爬山虎 Lupashanhu
Caulis Parthenocissi laetivirentis
stem of Shinygreen Creeper
绿爬山虎 Parthenocissus laetivirens Rehd.

绿珊瑚 Lushanhu
Herba Euphorbiae tirucalli
all – grass of Malabartree Euphorbia
绿玉树 Euphorbia tirucalli L.

十二画 12 strokes

斑茅 Banmao
Radix Sacchari arundinacei
root of Reedlike Sweetcane
斑茅 Saccharum arundinaceum Retz.

斑叶兰 Banyelan
Herba Goodyerae schlechtendalianae
all – grass of Big Rattlesnake plantain
all – grass of Creeping Rattlesnake plantain
大斑叶兰 Goodyera schlechtendaliana Rchb. f.
小斑叶兰 Goodyera repens (L.) R. Br.

斑地锦 Bandijin
Herba Euphorbiae supinae
all – grass of Spottedleaf Euphorbia
斑地锦 Euphorbia supina Raf.

斑竹壳 Banzhuke
Sheaths phyllostachydis bambusoidis
sheaths of Giant Timber Bamboo
刚竹 Phyllostachys bambusoides Sieb. et Zucc.

斑竹花 Banzhuhua
Flos phyllostachydis bambusoidis
flower of Giant Timber Bamboo
刚竹 Phyllostachys bambusoides Sieb. et Zucc.

斑竹根 Banzhugen
Rhizoma et Radix phyllostachydis bambusoidis
rhizome and root of Giant Timber Bamboo
刚竹 Phyllostachys bambusoides Sieb. et Zucc.

斑茅花 Banmaohua
Flos Sacchari arundinacei
flower of Reedlike sweetcane
斑茅 Saccharum arundinaceum Retz.

斑叶兰根 Banyelangen
Radix Coodyerae schlechtendalianae
root of Big. Rattlesnake Plantain
root of Greeping Rattlesnake Plantain
大斑叶兰 Goodyera schlechtendaliana Rchb. f.
小斑叶兰 Goodyera repens (L.) R. Br.

斑鸠木 Banjiemu
Herba Vernoniae solanifoliae
all – grass of Nightshadeleaf Ironweed
茄叶斑鸠菊 Vernonia solanifolia Benth.

斑鸠占 Banjiuzhan
Folium Premnae puberulae
leaf of Puberulent Premna
狐臭柴 Premna puberula Pamp.

斑鸠占根 Banjiuzhangen
Radix Premnae puberulae
root of Puberulent premna
狐臭柴 Premna puberula Pamp.

斑点虎耳草 Bandianhu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae punctatae
all – grass of Dotted Saxifrage
all – grass of Punctate Rockfoil.
斑点虎耳草 Saxifraga punctata. L.

斑叶鹤顶兰 Banyehedinglan
Herba Phaii woodfordii
all – grass of Woodford phaius
斑叶鹤顶兰 Phaius woodfordii (Hook.) Merr.

斑叶堇菜 Baanyejincai
Herba Violae variegatae
all – grass of Variegatedleaf Violet
斑叶堇菜 Viola variegata Fisch.

琴叶榕 Qinyerong
Radix Fici panduratae
root of Fiddleleaf Fig.
琴叶榕 Ficus pandurata Hance

琴叶毛蕊花 Qinyemaoruihua
Herba Verbasci coromandeliani
all – grass of Violinleaf Mullein.
琴叶毛蕊花 Verbascum coromandelianum (Vahl) Kuntze

琴唇万带兰 Qinchunwandailan
Radix Vandae concoloris
root of Concolorous Vanda.
琴唇万带兰 Vanda concolor Bl. ex Lindl.

博落回 Boluohui
Herba Macleayae cordatae
all – grass of Pink plumepoppy
博落回 Macleaya cordata (Willd.) R. Br.

棒棒木 Bangbangmu
Cortex Celtis bungeanae
bark of Bunge Hackberry
黑弹树 Celtis bungeana Bl.

棒柄花 Bangbinghua
Herba Cleidionis brevipetiolati
all – grass of Shortpetiole Cleidion

棒柄花 Cleidion brevipetiolatum Pax et Hoffm.

棒锤瓜 Bangchuigua
Radix Neoalsomitrae integrifoliolae
root of Entireleaf Neoalsomitra
棒锤瓜 Neoalsomitra integrifoliola (Cogn.) Hucth.

棒丝黄精 Bangsihuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati cathcartii
rhizome of Cathcart Solomonseal.
棒丝黄精 Polygonatum cathcartii Baker

椰子皮 Yezipi
Cortex cocois Radicis
root－bark of Coconut
椰子 Cocos nucifera L.

椰子壳 Yezike
Endocarpium Cocois
Endocarp of Coconut
椰子 Cocos nucifera L.

椰子油 Yeziyou
Oleum Cocois
Coconut endosperm Oil
椰子 Cocos nucifera L.

椰子瓤 Yezirang
Endosperm Cocois
Coconut endosperm
椰子 Cocos nucifera L.

楮叶 Chuye
Folium Broussonetiae
Papermulberry leaf
构树 Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent.

楮茎 Chujing
Ramulus Broussonetiae
twig of Common Papermulberry
构树 Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent.

楮实 Chushi
Fructus Broussonetiae
fruit of Common Papermulberry
构树 Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent.

楮树根 Chushugen
Radix Broussonetiae
root of Common Papermulberry
构树 Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent.

楮树白皮 Chushubaipi
Cortex Broussonetiae
bark of Common Papermulberry
构树 Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent.

楮皮间白汁 Chupijianbaizhi
Sucus Broussonetiae
juice of Common Papermulberry
构树 Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent.

楮头红 Chutouhong
Herba Sarcopyramis nepalensis
all－grass of Nepal Fleshspike
楮头红 Sarcopyamis nepalensis Wall.

棱枝卫茅 Lengzhiweimao
Radix Euonymi angustati
root of Purpleprickle Euonymus
刺卫矛 Euonymus anguatatus sprague

棱萼母草 Leng'emucao
Herba Linderniae oblongae
all－grass of Oblong Falsepimpernel.
菱萼母草 Lindernia oblonga (Benth.) Merr. et. chun

棱喙毛茛 Lenghuimaogen
Radix Ranunculi trigoni
root of Triangular Buttercup
棱喙毛茛 Ranunculus trigonus Hand. -Mazz.

棱茎半边莲 Lengjingbanbianlian
Herba Lobeliae alsinoidis
all-grass of Shortstalk Lobelia
短柄半边莲 Lobelia alsinoides Lam.

椒目 Jiaomu
Semen Zanthoxyli bungeani
seed of Bunge pricklyash
seed of Peppertree Pricklyash
花椒 Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim
青椒 Zanthoxylum schinifolium Sieb et Zucc.

棉花 Mianhua
Cotton Gossypii
Cotton
草棉 Gossypium herbaceum L.

棉花子 Mianhuazi
Semen Gossypii
seed of Levant Cotton
草棉 Gossypium herbaceum L.

棉子油 Mianziyou
Oleum Gossypii semen
Cottonseed oil.
草棉 Gossypium herbaceum L.

棉花根 Mianhuagen
Radix Gossypii
root of Levant Cotton
草棉 Gossypium herbaceum L.

棉花壳 Mianhuake
Exocarpium Gossypii
Exocarp of Levant Cotton
草棉 Gossypium herbaceum L.

棉毛茛 Mianmaogen
Radix Ranunculi membranacei
root of Wooly Buttercup
棉毛茛 Ranunculus membranaceus Royle

棉参 Mianshen
Radix Pleurospermi davidii
root of David Pleurospermum
宝兴棱子芹 Pleurospermum davidii Franch.

棕子木 Liangzimu
Lignum Corni macrophyllae
wood of Largeleaf Dogwood
棕木 Cornus macrophylla Wall.

棕树心 Zongshuxin
Lignum Trachycarpi
wood of Fortune Windmillpalm.
棕榈 Trachycarpus fortunei H. Wendl.

棕树根 Zongshugen
Radix Trachycarpi
root of Fortune Windmillpalm.
棕榈 Trachycarpus fortunei H. Wendl.

棕榈子 Zongluzi
Fructus Trachycarpi
fruit of Fortune Windmillpalm.
棕榈 Trachycarpus fortunei H. Wendl.

棕榈叶 Zongluye
Folium Trachycarpi
leaf of Fortune Windmillpalm.
棕榈 Trachycarpus fortunei H. Wendl.

棕榈花 Zongluhua
Flos Trachycarpi
flower of Fortune Windmillpalm
棕榈 Trachycarpus fortunei H.

Wendl.

棕榈皮 Zonglupi
Fibra Trachycarpi
leaf sheath fibres of Fortune Windmillpalm.
棕榈 Trachycarpus fortunei H. Wendl.

棕板 Zongban
Petiolus Trachycarpi
petiole of Fortune Windmill-palm.
棕榈 Trachycarpus fortunei H. Wendl.

榔榆叶 Langyuye
Folium Ulmi parvifoliae
leaf of Chinese Elm.
榔榆 Ulmus parvifolia Jacq.

榔榆皮 Langyupi
Cortex Ulmi parvifoliae
bark of Chinese Elm
榔榆 Ulmus parvifolia Jacq.

棣棠花 Ditanghua
Flos Kerriae japonicae
flower of Japanese Kerria
棣棠花 Kerria japonica (L.) DC.

酢浆草 Cujiangcao
Herba Oxalidis corniculatae
all－grass of Creeping Woodsorrel
all－grass of Creeping Oxalis
酢浆草 Oxalis corniculata L.

棘叶 Jiye
Folium Jujubae
leaf of Common Jujube
leaf of Chinese Date
枣 Ziziphus jujuba Mill.

棘针 Jizhen
Spina Jujubae
spine of Common jujube
spine of Chinese Date
枣 Ziziphus jujuba Mill.

棘刺花 Jicihua
Flos Jujubae
flower of Common Jujube
flower of Chinese Date
枣 Ziziphus jujuba Mill.

棘豆根 Jidougen
Radix Oxytropis leptophyllae
root of Thinleaf Crazyweed
薄叶棘豆 Oxytropis leptophylla (Pall.) DC.

散血草 Sanxuecao
Herba Boeae clarkeanae
all－grass of Clarke Boea
旋蒴苣苔 Boea clarkeana Hemsl.

散斑竹根七 Sanbanzhugenqi
Rhizoma Disporopsis asperae
rhizome of Asper False Fairy-bells.
散斑竹根七 Disporopsis aspera (Hua.) Engl. ex Krause

散花紫金牛 Sanhuazijinniu
Radix Ardisiae conspersae
root of Consperseflower Ardisia
散花紫金牛 Ardisia conspersa Walker.

散花唐松草 Sanhuatangsongcao
Herba Thalictri sparsiflori
all－grass of Looseflower Meadowrue
散花唐松草 Thalictrum sparsiflorum Turcz. ex Fisch. et C. A. Mey.

款冬花 Kuandonghua

Flos Farfarae
flower bud of Common Coltsfoot
款冬 Tussilago farfara L.

朝天罐 Chaotianguan
Radix Osbeckiae crinitae
root of Wideleaf Osbeckia
假朝天罐 Osbeckia crinita Benth. ex C. B. Clarke

韩信草 Hanxincao
Herba Scutellariae indicae
all－grass of Indian skullcup
韩信草 Scutellaria indica L.

戟叶艾纳香 Jiyeainaxiang
Herba Blumeae sagittatae
all－grass of Sagittate Blumea
戟叶艾纳香 Blumea sagittata Gagnep.

戟叶薯蓣 Jiyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae doryophorae
rhizome of Hastateleaf Yam.
戟叶薯蓣 Dioscorea doryphora Hance

戟叶火绒草 Jiyehuorongcao
Herba Leontopodii dedekensii
all－grass of Dedekens Edelweiss
戟叶火绒草 Leontopodium dedekensii (Bur. et Franch.) Beauv.

朝鲜当归 Chaoxiandanggui
Radix Angelicae koreanae
root of Korean Angelica
朝鲜当归 Angelica koreana Maxim.

朝鲜落新妇 Chaoxianluoxinfu
Herba Astilbes koreanae
all－grass of Korean Astilbe
朝鲜落新妇 Astilbe koreana Nakai

朝鲜铁线莲 Chaoxiantiexianlian
Radix Clematidis koreanae
root of Korean Clematis
朝鲜铁线莲 Clematis koreana Kom.

朝鲜瑞香 Chaoxianruixiang
Radix Daphnes Koreanae
root of Korean Daphne
朝鲜瑞香 Daphne koreana Nakai.

朝鲜淫羊藿 Chaoxianyinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii koreani
all－grass of korean Epimedium
朝鲜淫羊藿 Epimedium koreanum Nakai

朝鲜连翘 Chaoxianlianqiao
Fructus Forsythiae koreanae
fruit of Korean Forsythia
朝鲜连翘 Forsythia koreana Nakai

朝鲜老鹳草 Chaoxianlaoguancao
Herba Geranii Koreani
all－grass of Korean Cranesbill
朝鲜老鹳草 Geranium koreanum Kom.

朝鲜鼠李 Chaoxianshuli
Radix Rhamni koraiensis
root of Korean Buckthorn
朝鲜鼠李 Rhamnus koraiensis Schneid.

朝鲜崖柏 Chaoxianyabai
Folium Thujae koraiensis
leaf of Korean Arborvitae
朝鲜崖柏 Thuja koraiensis Nakai

朝鲜荚蒾 Chaoxianjiami

Radix Viburni koreani
root of Korean Viburnum
朝鲜荚蒾 Viburnum koreanum Nakai

葫芦七 Huluqi
Radix Ligulariae dentatae
root of Toothleaf Goldenray
齿叶橐吾 Ligularia dentata (A. Gray) Hara
肾叶橐吾 Ligularia fischeri (Ledeb.) Turcz.

葫芦茶 Hulucha
Herba Desmodii triquetri
all – grass of Triquetrous Tadehagi
葫芦茶 Desmodium triquetrum (L.) DC.

葫芦茶根 Huluchagen
Radix Desmodii triquetri
root of Triquetrous Tadehagi
葫芦茶 Desmodium triquetrum (L.) DC.

葫芦藓 Huluxian
Herba Funariae hygrometricae
all – grass of Cord. Moss.
葫芦藓 Funaria hygrometrica Hedw.

葛叶 Geye
Folium Puerariae loatae
leaf of Lobed kudzuvine
野葛 Pueraria lobata (Willd.) Ohwi

葛谷 Gegu
Semen Puerariae lobatae
seed of Lobed Kudzuvine
野葛 Pueraria lobata (Willd.) Ohwi

葛花 Gehua
Flos Puerariae lobatae
flower bud of Lobed Kudzuvine
野葛 Pueraria lobata (Willd.) Ohwi

葛根 Gegen
Radix Puerariae
root of Lobed Kudzuvine
root of Thomson kudzuvine
野葛 Pueraria lobata (Willd.) Ohwi
甘葛藤 Pueraria thomsonii Benth.

葛蔓 Geman
Caulis Puerariae lobatae
stem of Lobed Kudzuvine
野葛 Pueraria lobata (Willd.) Ohwi

葛薹 Gexun
Herba Balanophorae japonicae
all – grass of Japanese Balanophora
蛇菰 Balanophora japonica Makino

葛仙米 Gexianmi
Nostoc
nostoc
葛仙米 Nostoc commune Vauch.

葛藟汁 Geleizhi
Sucus Vitis flexuosae
juice of Oriental Grape
葛藟 Vitis flexuosa Thunb.

葛藟果实 Geleiguoshi
Fructus Vitis flexuosae
fruit of Oriental Grape
葛藟 Vitis flexuosa Thunb.

萼果香薷 Eguoxiangru
Herba Elsholtziae calycocarpae

all－grass of Dwarf Denseflower Elsholtzia
矮株密花香薷 Elsholtzia densa Benth. var. calycocarpa (Diels) C. Y. Wu. ex Huang.

葎草 Lucao
Herba Humuli scandentis
all－grass of Japanese Hop.
葎 草 Humulus scanadens (Lour) Merr.

葎草花 Lucoohua
Flos Humuli scandentis
flower of Japanese Hop.
葎 草 Humulus scandens (Lour.) Merr.

葎草根 Lucaogen
Radix Humuli scandentis
root of Japanese Hop
葎 草 Humulus scandens (Lour.) Merr.

葎草果穗 Lucaoguosui
Spica Humuli scandentis
fruit－spike of Japanese Hop
葎 草 Humulus scandens (Lour.) Merr.

葡萄 Putao
Fructus Vitis viniferae
fruit of European Grape
葡萄 Vitis vinifera L.

葡萄根 Putaogen
Radix Vitis viniferae
root of European Grape
葡萄 Vitis vinifera L.

葡萄藤叶 putaotengye
Caulis et Folium vitis viniferae
Stem and leaf of European Grape
葡萄 Vitis vinifera L.

葱叶 Congye
Folium Allii fistulosi
Fistular onion leaf
大葱 Allium fistulosum L.

葱白 Congbai
Bulbus Allii fistulosi
Fistular Onion bulb
大葱 Allium fistulosum L.

葱汁 Congzhi
Sucus Allii fistulosi
Fistular onion juice
大葱 Allium fistulosum L.

葱花 Conghua
Flos Allii fistulosi
Fistular onion flower
大葱 Allium fistulosum L.

葱实 Congshi
Semen Allii fistulosi
seed of Fistular Onion
大葱 Allium fistulosum L.

葱须 Congxu
Radix Allii fistulosi
fibrous root of Fistular Onion
大葱 Allium fistulosum L.

葶苈子 Tinglizi
Semen Lepidii
Semen Descurainiae
seed of Pepperweed
seed of Peppergrass
seed of Virginia Pepperweed
seed of Poor－man'spepper
seed of Flixweed Tansymustard
独 行 菜 Lepidium apetalum Willd.
北美独行菜 Lepidium virginicum L.
播 娘 蒿 Descuraninia Sophia (L.) webb. ex Prantl.

蒌油 Louyou
Oleum Piperis betlis
Betel Pepper oil
蒌叶 Piper betle L.

蒌蒿 Louhao
Herba Artemisiae montanae
all – grass of Montane Wormwood.
山地蒿 Artemisia montana pamp.

落葵 Luokui
Herba Basellae rubrae
all – grass of Red Vinespinach
落葵 Basella rubra L.

落葵花 Luokuihua
Flos Basellae rubrae
flower of Red Vinespinach.
落葵 Basella rubra L.

落花生 Luohuasheng
Semen Arachidis hypogaeae
Peanut
落花生 Arachis hypogaea L.

落花生油 Luohuashengyou
Oleum Arachidis hypogaeae semen
Peanut oil
落花生 Arachis hypogaea L.

落花生枝叶 Luohuashengzhiye
Caulis et Folium Arachidis hypogaeae
Stem and leaf of Peanut
落花生 Arachis hypogaea L.

落新妇 Luoxinfu
Herba Astilbes chinensis
all – grass of Chinese Astilbe
落新妇 Astilbe chinensis (Maxim) Franch. et Sav.

落新妇根 Luoxinfugen
Radix Astilbes chinensis
root of Chinese Astilbe
落新妇 Astilbe chinensis (Maxim) Franch. et Sav.

落霜红 Luoshuanghong
Folium Ilicis serratae
leaf of Serrate Holly
落霜红 Ilex serrata Thunb.

落霜红根 Luoshuanghonggen
Radix Ilicis serratae
root of Serrate Holly
落霜红 Ilex serrata Thunb.

落地生根 Luodishenggen
Herba Bryophylli pinnati
all – grass of Air – plant
all – grass of Life – plant
all – grass of Floppers
落地生根 Bryophyllum pinnatum (L. f.) Oken

落地荷花 Luodihehua
Herba Gentianae davidii
all – grass of David Gentian
五岭龙胆 Gentiana davidii Franch.

落萼蔷薇 Luo'eqiangwei
Radix Rosae albertii
root of Albert Rose
腺齿蔷薇 Rosa albertii Regel.

落叶润楠 Luoyerunnan
Radix Machili leptophyllae
root of Thinleaf machilus
落叶润楠 Machilus leptophlla Hand. – Mazz.

萱草根 Xuancaogen
Radix Hemerocallis
root of Orange Daylily
root of Yellow Daylily
root of Small Yellow Daylily

萱草 Hemerocallis fulva L.
黄花萱草 Hemerocallis flava L.
小黄花菜 Hemerocallis minor Mill.

萱草嫩苗 Xuancaonenmiao
Plantula Hemerocallis
seedling of Orange Daylily
seedling of Yellow Daylily
seedling of Small Yellow Daylily
萱草 Hemerocallis fulva L.
黄花萱草 Hemerocallis flava L.
小黄花菜 Hemerocallis minor Mill.

萹蓄 Bianxu
Herba polygoni avicularis
all – grass of Common Knotgrass
萹蓄 polygonum aviculare L.

喜树 Xishu
Fructus seu Radix Camptothecae acuminatae
fruit or root of Common Camptotheca
喜树 Camptotheca acuminata Decne.

喜树叶 Xishuye
Folium Camptothecae acuminatae
leaf of Common Camptotheca
喜树 Camptotheca acuminata Decne.

喜树皮 Xishupi
Cortex Camptothecae acuminatae
bark of Common camptotheca
喜树 Camptotheca acuminata Decne.

喜盐鸢尾 Xiyanyuanwei
Semen Iridis halophilae
seed of Salt – loving Iris.
喜盐鸢尾 Iris halophila Pall.

喜花草 Xihuacao
Herba Eranthemi nervosi
all – grass of Veined Eranthemum
喜花草 Eranthemum nervosum R. Br. ex Roem. et Schult.

喜马拉雅米口袋 Ximalayamikoudai
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae diversifoliae
all – grass of Diversifolious Gueldenstaedtia
异叶米口袋 Gueldenstaedtia diversifolia Maxim.

喜马拉雅紫茉莉 Ximalayazimoli
Radix Mirabilis himalaicae
root of Himalayan Four – o'clock
喜马拉雅紫茉莉 Mirabilis himalaica (Edgew.) Heim.

喜马独尾草 Ximaduweicao
Herba Eremuri himalaici
all – grass of Himalayan Desert-candle
喜马独尾草 Eremurus himalaicus Baker

粟米 Sumi
Semen Setariae
Millet
seed of Foxtail Millet
粟 Setaria italica (L.) Beauv.

粟芽 Suya
Fructus Setariae Germinatus
Millet sprout
粟 Setaria italica (L.) Beauv.

越瓜 Yuegua
Fructus Cucumis conomonis
fruit of Conomon Muskmelon
菜瓜 Cucumis melo L. var. conomon (Thunb.) Makino

越橘叶 Yuejuye
Folium Vaccinii vitis－idaeae
Cowberry leaf
越桔 Vaccinium vitis－idaea L.

越橘果 Yuejuguo
Fructus Vaccinii vitis－idaeae
cowberry fruit
越桔 Vaccinium vitis－idaea L.

越桔叶忍冬 Yuejuyerendong
Flos Lonicerae myrtilli
flower bud of Wineberryleaf Honeysuckle
越桔叶忍冬 Lonicera myrtillus Hook. f. et Thoms.

越南万年青 Yuenanwannianqing
Rhizoma Aglaonematis tenuipedis
rhizome of Thinstalk chinagreen
越南万年青 Aglaonema tenuipes Engl.

越南咀签 Yuenanzuiqian
Caulis et Folium Gouaniae tonkinensis
Stem and leaf of Viet Nam Gouania
越南咀签 Gouania leptostachya DC var. tonkinensis Pitard.

越南葛藤 Yuenangeteng
Radix Puerariae montanae
root of Montane kudzuvine
越南葛藤 Pueraria montana (Lour.) Merr.

越南山矾 Yuenanshanfan
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris cochinchinensis
twig and leaf of Cochinchina Sweetleaf
越南山矾 Symplocos cochinchinensis (Lour.) Moore

硬水黄连 Yingshuihuanglian
Radix Thalictri brevipedis
root of Shortstalk slimtop Meadowrue
短梗箭头唐松草 Thalictrum simplex L. var. brevipes Hara.

梗飘拂草 Yingpiaofucao
Radix Fimbristylis rigidulae
root of Woody－rhizomed Fimbristylis
结壮飘拂草 Fimbristylis rigidula Nees.

硬叶女娄菜 Yingyenuloucai
Herba Melandrii firmi
all－grass of Hard Melandrium.
硬叶女娄菜 Melandrium firmum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Rohrb.

硬叶松 Yingyesong
Folium Pini rigidae
leaf of Northern Pitch pine
leaf of Pitch pine
刚松 Pinus rigida Mill.

硬枝黑锁梅 Yingzhiheisuomei
Radix Rubi foliolosi
root of Littleleaf Raspberry
灰毛果莓 Rubus foliolosus D. Don

硬毛夏枯草 Yingmaoxiakucao
Spica Prunellae hispidae
fruit－spike of Hispid Selfheal.

硬毛夏枯草 Prunella hispida Benth.

硬毛南芥 Yingmaonanjie
Fructus Arabidis hirsutae
fruit of Hirsute Rockcress
硬毛南芥 Arabis hirsuta (L.) Scop.

硬毛棘豆 Yingmaojidou
Herba Oxytropis hirtae
all - grass of Hirsute Crazyweed
硬毛棘豆 Oxytropis hirta Bunge

硬毛草胡椒 Yingmaocaohujiao
Herba Peperomiae cavaleriei
all - grass of Cavalerie Peperomia
硬毛草胡椒 Peperomia cavaleriei C. DC.

硬尖神香草 Yingjianshenxiangcao
Herba Hyssopi cuspidati
all - grass of Cuspidate Hyssop
硬尖神香草 Hyssopus cuspidatus Boriss

裂叶荨麻 Lieyeqianma
Herba Urticae fissae
all - grass of Lobedleaf Nettle
裂叶荨麻 Urtica fissa Pritz.

裂叶铁线莲 Lieyetiexianlian
Herba Clematidis parvilobae
all - grass of Smalllobed Clematis
裂叶铁线莲 Clematis parviloba Gardn. et Champ.

裂叶翼首花 Lieyeyishouhua
Herba Pterocephali bretschneideri
all - grass of Lobedleaf Winghead.
裂叶翼首花 Pterocephalus bretschneideri (Batal.) Pritz.

裂叶千里光 Lieyeqianliguang
Herba Senecionis incisi
all - grass of Incised Climbing Groundsel.
深裂千里光 Senecio scandens var. incisus Franch.

裂叶榆 Lieyeyu
Cortex Ulmi laciniatae
bark of Manchurian Elm
bark of Lobedleaf Elm.
裂叶榆 Ulmus laciniata (Trautv.) Mayr.

裂瓣角盘兰 Liebanjiaopanlan
Herba Herminii alaschanici
all - grass of Alashan Herminium
裂瓣角盘兰 Herminium alaschanicum Maxim.

裂果卫矛 Lieguoweimao
Ramulus et Folium Euonymi dielsiani
twig and leaf of Diels Euonymus
裂果卫矛 Euonymus dielsianus Loes.

裂壳锥 Liekezhui
Semen Castanopsis fissae
seed of Breakingfruit Evergreenchinkapin
裂壳锥 Castanopsis fissa (Champ. ex Benth.) Rehd. et Wils.

搜山虎 Soushanhu
Radix Scopoliae sinensis
root of Chinese Atropanthe
天蓬子 Scopolia sinensis

Hemsl.

搜山黄 Soushanhuang
Cormus Gladioli gandavensis
corm of Breeders Gladiolus
唐菖蒲 Gladiolus gandavensis Van Houtte

紫杉 Zishan
Ramulus et Folium Taxi cuspidatae
twig and leaf of Japanese Yew
东北红豆杉 Taxus cuspidata Sieb. et Zucc.

紫草 Zicao
Radix Lithospermi erythrorhizon
root of Redroot Gromwell
root of Sinkiang－Tibet Arnebia
root of Paniculate onosma
root of Common Arnebia
紫草 Lithospermum erythrorhizon Sieb. et Zucc.
新藏假紫草 Arnebia euchroma (Royle) Johnst
滇紫草 Onosma paniculatum Bur. et Franch.
假紫草 Arnebia guttata Bunge

紫珠 Zizhu
Folium Callicarpae pedunculatae
leaf of Taiwan Beautyberry
杜虹花 Callicarpa pedunculata R. Br.

紫菜 Zicai
Thallus Porphyrae
laver
甘紫菜 Porphyra tenra Kjellm.
圆紫菜 Porphyra suborbiculata Kjellm
长紫菜 Porphyra dentata Kjellm.

紫苑 Ziwan
Radix Asteris
root of Tatarian Aster
root of Doublecorolla Aster
root of Soulie Aster
root of Altai Heteropappus
紫苑 Aster tataricus L.
重冠紫苑 Aster diplostephioides (DC.) C. B. Clarke
缘毛紫苑 Aster souliei Franch.
阿尔泰狗哇花 Heteropappus altaicus (Willd.) Novopokr.

紫堇 Zijin
Herba Corydalis edulis
all－grass of Common Corydalis
紫堇 Corydalis edulis Maxim.

紫堇花 Zijinhua
Flos Corydalis edulis
flower of Common Corydalis
紫堇 Corydalis edulis Maxim.

紫楠 Zinan
Cortex phoebes sheareri
bark of Shearer Phoebe
紫楠 Phoebe sheareri (Hemsl) Gamble

紫楠根 Zinangen
Radix phoebes sheareri
root of Shearer Phoebe
紫楠 Phoebe sheareri (Hemsl.) Camble

紫藤子 Zitengzi
Semen Wisteriae sinensis
seed of Chinese Wisteria
紫藤 Wisteria sinensis Sweet

紫玉簪 Ziyuzan
Flos Hostae ventricosae

flower of Blue Plantainlily
紫玉簪 Hosta ventricosa (Salisb.) Stearn.

紫玉簪叶 Ziyuzanye
Folium Hostae ventricosae
leaf of Blue Plantainlily
紫玉簪 Hosta ventricosa (Salisb.) Stearn.

紫玉簪根 Ziyuzangen
Rhizoma Hostae ventricosae
rhizome of Blue plantainlily
紫玉簪 Hosta ventricosa (Salisb.) Stearn.

紫藤 Ziteng
Caulis et Folium Wisteriae sinensis
stem and leaf of Chinese Wisteria
紫藤 Wisteria sinensis Sweet

紫藤根 Zitenggen
Radix Wisteriae sinensis
root of Chinese Wisteria
紫藤 Wisteria sinensis Sweet

紫檀 Zitan
Lignum Pterocarpi indici
wood of Burmacoast padauk
紫檀 Pterocarpus indicus Willd.

紫竹根 Zizhugen
Rhizoma phyllostachydis nigrae
rhizome of Black Bamboo
紫竹 Phyllostachys nigra (Lodd.) Munro

紫杜鹃 Zidujuan
Flos Rhododendri mariae
flower of Mary Rhododendron
岭南杜鹃 Rhododendron mariae Hance.

紫杜鹃叶 Zidujuanye
Folium et Cacumen Rhododendri mariae
leaf and twig of Mary Rhododendron
岭南杜鹃 Rhododendron mariae Hance

紫花芥 Zihuajie
Semen Malcolmiae africanae
seed of African Malcolmia
涩芥 Malcolmia africana (L.) R. Br.

紫花羊耳蒜 Zihuayang'ersuan
Herba Liparis macranthae
all - grass of Purpleflower Twayblade
紫花羊耳蒜 Liparis macrantha Rolfe

紫花含笑 Zihuahanxiao
Radix Micheliae crassipedis
root of Purpleflower Michelia
紫花含笑 Michelia crassipes Law.

紫花鹿药 Zihualuyao
Herba Smilacinae purpureae
all - grass of Purpleflower False solomonseal.
紫花鹿药 Smilacina purpurea Wall.

紫花黄华 Zihuahuanghua
Flos seu Fructus Thermopsis barbatae
flower or fruit of Purpleflower Thermopsis
紫花黄华 Thermopsis barbata Benth.

紫花络石 Zihualuoshi
Caulis Trachelospermi axillaris
Stem of Purpleflower Starjas-

mine
紫花络石 Trachelospermum axillare Hook. f.

紫花地丁 Zihuadiding
Herba Violae mundae
all - grass of Neat Philippine Violet
紫花地丁 Viola philippica Cav. ssp. munda V. Beck.

紫金牛 Zijinniu
Caulis et Folium Ardisiae japonicae
Stem and leaf of Japanese Ardisia
紫金牛 Ardisia japonica (Hornst.) Bl.

紫金牛根 Zijinniugen
Radix Ardisiae japonicae
root of Japanese Ardisia
紫金牛 Ardisia japonica (Hornst.) Bl.

紫金龙 Zijinlong
Radix Dactylicapni
root of Climbing Dactylicapnos
紫金龙 Dactylicapnos scandens (D. Don) Hutch.

紫金皮 Zijinpi
Cortex Tripterygii hypoglauci Radicis
root - bark of Glaucousback Threewingnut
昆明山海棠 Tripterygium hypoglaucum (Levl.) Hutch.

紫金标 Zijinbiao
Radix Ceratostigmatis mini
root of Creeping Ceratostigma
小角柱花 Ceratostigma minus Stapf.

紫金莲 Zijinlian
Radix Ceratostigmatis willmottiani
root of Willmott Ceratostigma
紫金莲 Ceratostigma willmottianum Stapf.

紫金砂 Zijinsha
Radix Pternopetali vulgaris
root of Common Pternopetalum
五匹青 Pternopetalum vulgare (Dunn) Hand. - Mazz.

紫堇叶唐松草 Zijinyetangsongcao
Herba Thalictri isopyroidis
all - grass of Corydalisleaf Meadowrue
紫堇叶唐松草 Thalictrum isopyroides C. A. Mey.

紫荆丫 Zijingya
Fructus seu Flos Abeliae englerianae
fruit or flower of Engler Abelia
短枝六道木 Abelia engleriana (Graebn.) Rehd.

紫荆木 Zijingmu
Lignum Cercis chinensis
Wood of Chinese Redbud.
紫荆 Cercis chinensis Bunge

紫荆皮 Zijingpi
Cortex Cercis chinensis
bark of Chinese Redbud
紫荆 Cercis chinensis Bunge

紫荆花 Zijinghua
Flos Cercis chinensis
flower of Chinese Redbud
紫荆 Cercis chinensis Bunge

紫荆果 Zijingguo
Fructus Cercis chinensis
fruit of Chinese Redbud

紫荆 Cercis chinensis Bunge

紫苏子 Zisuzi
Semen Perillae
Perilla seed
seed of Crisped Common Perilla
seed of Purple Common Perilla
回回苏 Perilla frutescens var. crispa (Thunb.) Decne.
野生紫苏 Perilla frutesens (L.) Britt. var. acuta (Thunb.) kudo

紫苏叶 Zisuye
Folium Perillae
Perilla leaf
leaf of Crisped Common Perilla
leaf of Purple Common Perila
回回苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. var. crispa (Thunb.) Hand. - Mazz.
野生紫苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. var. acuta (Thunb) Kudo.

紫苏苞 Zisubao
Calyx Perillae
perennial calyx of Crisped Common perilla
perennial calyx of Purple common perilla
回回苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. var. crispa (Thunb.) Hand. - Mazz.
野生紫苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. var. acuta (Thunb) Kudo.

紫苏梗 Zisugeng
Caulis Perillae
Perilla stem
回回苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. var. crispa (Thunb.) Hand. - Mazz.
野生紫苏 Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. var. acuta (Thunb) Kudo.

紫雪花 Zixuehua
Herba Plumbaginis indicae
all - grass of Indian Leadword
紫雪花 Plumbago indica L.

紫弹树 Zidanshu
Cortex Celtis biondii Radicis
root - bark of Biond Hackberry
紫弹树 Celtis biondii Pamp.

紫绿草 Zilucao
Herba Pileae fasciatae
all - grass of Fasciate clearweed
粗齿冷水花 Pilea fasciata Franch.

紫葳根 Ziweigen
Radix Campsis
root of Chinese Trumpetcreeper
凌霄花 Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) Schum.

紫薇叶 Ziweiye
Folium Lagerstroemiae indicae
leaf of Common Crapemyrtle
紫薇 Lagerstroemia indica L.

紫薇花 Ziweihua
Flos Lagerstroemiae indicae
flower of Common Crapemyrtle
紫薇 Lagerstroemia indica L.

紫薇根 Ziweigen
Radix Lagerstroemiae indicae
root of Common Crapemyrtle.
紫薇 Lagerstroemia indica L.

紫燕草 Ziyancao
Herba Lobeliae taliensis
all - grass of Tali Lobelia

大理山梗菜 Lobelia taliensis Doels.

紫云英子 Ziyunyingzi
Semen Astragali sinici
seed of Chinese Milkvetch.
紫云英 Astragalus sinicu L.

紫青藤根 Ziqingtenggen
Radix Berchemiae kulingensis
root of Kuling suspplejack
牯岭勾儿茶 Berchemia kulingensis Schneid.

紫茉莉子 Zimolizi
Semen Mirabilis
seed of Common Four－o'clock
seed of Marvel－of－peru.
紫茉莉 Mirabilis jalapa L.

紫茉莉叶 Zimoliye
Folium Mirabilis
leaf of Common Four－o'clock
leaf of Marvel－of－peru
紫茉莉 Mirabilis jalapa L.

紫茉莉根 Zimoligen
Radix Mirabilis
root of Common Four－o'clock
root of Marvel－of－peru.
紫茉莉 Mirabilis jalapa L.

紫油木叶 Ziyoumuye
Folium Pistaciae weinmannifoliae
leaf of Yunnan Pistache
清香木 Pistacia weinmannifolia Poiss. ex Franch.

紫油木皮 Ziyoumupi
Cortex Pistaciae weinmannifoliae
bark of Yunnan pistache
清香木 Pistacia weinmannifolia Poiss. ex Franch.

紫荆根皮 Zijinggenpi
Cortex Cercis chinensis Radicis
root－bark of Chinese Redbud
紫荆 Cercis chinensis Bunge

紫鸭跖草 Ziyazhicao
Herba Tradescantiae virginianae
all－grass of Virginia spiderwort
紫露草 Tradescantis virginiana L.

紫葳茎叶 Ziweijingye
Caulis et Folium Campsis
stem and leaf of Chinese Trumpetcreeper
凌霄花 Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K. Schum.

紫筒草根 Zitongcaogen
Radix Stenosolenii saxatilis
root of Cliff Stenosolenium
紫筒草 Stenosolenium saxatile (Pall) Turcz.

紫花鱼灯草 Zihuayudengcao
Herba Corydalis incisae
all－grass of Incised Corydalis
刻叶紫堇 Corydalis incisa (Thunb.) Pers.

紫苞石柑 Zibaoshigan
Herba Pothi cathcartii
all－grass of Purplebract Pothos
紫苞石柑 Pothos cathcartii Schott

紫背金盘 Zibeijinpan
Herba Ajugae nipponensis
all－grass of Japanese Bugle.
紫背金盘 Ajuga nipponensis Makino

紫丹 Zidan
Herba Tournefortiae montanae
all－grass of Montane Tourne-

fortia
紫丹 Tournefortia montana Lour.

紫丁香 Zidingxiang
Radix Syringae oblatae
root of Early Lilac
紫丁香 Syringa oblata Lindl.

紫椴 Ziduan
Cortex Tiliae amurensis
bark of Amur Linden
紫椴 Tilia amurensis Rupr.

紫萼蝴蝶草 Zi'ehudiecao
Herba Toreniae violaceae
all - grass of Purplecalyx Torenia
紫萼蝴蝶草 Torenia violacea (Azaola) Pennell

紫果卫矛 Ziguoweimao
Radix Euonymi atropurpurei
root of Eastern Wahoo
紫果卫矛 Euoonymus atropurpureus Jaca.

紫果云杉 Ziguoyunshan
Lignum Piceae purpureae
wood of Purplecone spruce
紫果云杉 Picea purpurea Mast.

紫红桧 Zihonggui
Strobilus Juniperi phoeniceae
cone of phoenician Juniper
腓尼基桧 Juniperus Phoenicea L.

紫绿红景天 Ziluhongjingtian
Herba Rhodiolae purpureoviridis
all - grass of Purplegreen Rhodiola
紫绿红景天 Rhodiola purpureoviridis (Praeg.) S. H. Fu

紫脉紫金牛 Zimaizijinniu
Radix Ardisiae velutinae
root of Purplevein Ardisia
紫脉紫金牛 Ardisia velutina Pitard.

紫毛香茶菜 Zimaoxiangchacai
Herba Rabdosiae enanderianae
all - grass of Purplehair Rabdosia
紫毛香茶菜 Rabdosia enanderiana (Hand. - Mazz.) Hara.

紫玫瑰 Zimeigui
Radix Rosae typicae
root of Purple Rugose Rose
紫玫瑰 Rosa rugosa f. typica Reg.

紫羊蹄甲叶 Ziyangtijiaye
Folium Bauhiniae purpureae
leaf of Purple Bauhinia
紫羊蹄甲 Bauhinia purpurea L.

紫背天葵草 Zibeitiankuicao
Herba Senecionis nudicaulis
all - grass of Nakedcaule Groundsel.
紫背千里光 Senecio nudicaulis Buch. - Ham.

紫背天葵草根 zibeitiankuicaogen
Radix Senecionis nudicaulis
root of Nakedcaule Groundsel.
紫背千里光 Senecio nudicaulis Buch. - Ham.

棠梨 Tangli
Fructus Pyri betulaefoliae
fruit of Birchleaf Pear
杜梨 Pyrus betulaefolia Bunge

棠梨枝叶 Tanglizhiye
Ramulus et Folium Pyri betulaefoliae
twig and leaf of Birchleaf pear

杜梨 Pyrus betulaefolia Bunge

掌叶半夏 Zhangyebanxia
Rhizoma Pinelliae pedatisectae
rhizome of Pedate Pinellia
虎掌 Pinellia pedatisecta Schott

掌叶橐吾 zhangyetuowu
Radix Ligulariae przewalskii
root of Przewalsk Goldenray
掌叶橐吾 *Ligularia przewalskii* (Maxim.) Diels.

掌叶鱼黄草 Zhangyeyuhuangcao
Herba Merremiae vitifoliae
all－grass of Grapeleaf Merremia
掌叶鱼黄草 Merremia vitifolia (Burm. f.) Hall f.

喉咙草 Houlongcao
Herba Androsaces umbellatae
all－grass of Umbellate Rockjasmine
点地梅 Androsace umbellata (Lour) Merr.

帽兰 Maolan
Cortex Stemartiae sinensis
bark of Chinese stewartia
紫茎 Stewartia sinensis Rehd. et Wils.

帽柱木 Maozhumu
Radix Mitragynae brunonsis
root of Common Mitragyna
帽柱木 Mitragyna brunonsis (Wall) Craib.

跌打老 Diedalao
Radix Litseae verticillatae
root of Whorlleaf Litse
轮叶木姜子 Litsea verticilata Hance

跌破竹 Diepoli
Semen Xylosmae longfolium
seed of Longleaf xylosma
长叶柞木 Xylosma longifolium Clos

景天 Jingtian
Herba Hylotelephii erythrosticti
all－grass of Common Stonecrop
景天 Hylotelephium erythrostictum (Miq) Ohba.

景天三七 Jingtiansanqi
Herba Sebi aizoon
all－grass of Aizoon Stonecrop
土三七 Sedum aizoon L.

景天三七根 Jingtiansanqigen
Radix Sebi aizoon
root of Aizoon Stonecrop
土三七 Sedum aizoon L.

黑大豆 Heidadou
Semen sojae atricolor
black seed of soybean.
大豆 Glycine max. (L.) Merr.

黑大豆花 Heidadouhua
Flos sojae atricolor
black soybean flower
大豆 Glycine max. (L.) Merr.

黑大豆叶 Heidadouye
Folium Sojae atricolor
black soybean leaf
大豆 Glycine max. (L.) Merr.

黑大豆皮 Heidadoupi
Testa sojae atricolor
black soybean seedcoat
大豆 Glycine max. (L.) Merr.

黑果 Heiguo
Radix Osteomelis schwerinais
root of Chinese Bonyberry
华西小石积 Osteomeles schw-

erinae Schneid.

黑及草 Heijicao
Radix Haleniae ellipticae
root of Ellipticleaf spurgentian
椭圆叶花锚 Halenia elliptica D. Don

黑升麻 Heishengma
Radix Vernoniae asperae
root of Roughleaf Ironweed
糙叶斑鸠菊 Vernonia aspera (Roxb.) Buch. -Ham.

黑心树 Heixinshu
Cortex Albizziae kalkorae
bark of Lebbek Albizzia
山合欢 Albizzia kalkora (Roxb.) Prain.

黑心虎耳草 Heixinhu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae melanocentrae
all-grass of Blackcentral Rockfoil
黑心虎耳草 Saxifraga melanocentra Franch.

黑果腺肋花楸 Heiguoxianleihuaqiu
Cortex Aroniae melanocarpae
bark of Black chokeberry
黑果腺肋花楸 Aronia melanocarpa (Michx.) Elliott.

黑果小檗 Heiguoxiaobo
Radix seu Cortex Berberidis heteropodae
root or bark of Turkestan Barberry
黑果小檗 Berberis heteropoda Schrank.

黑果枸子 Heiguoxunzi
Cortex Cotoneastri melanocarpi Radicis
root-bark of Blackfruited Cotoneaster
root-bark of Black Cotoneaster
黑果枸子 Cotoneaster melanocarpus Lodd.

黑果枸杞 Heiguogouqi
Fructus Lycii ruthenici
fruit of Blackfruit Wolfberry
黑果枸杞 Lycium ruthencum Murr.

黑果茵芋 Heiguoyyinyu
Caulis et Folium skimmiae melanocarpae
stem and leaf of Blackfruit Skimmia
黑果茵芋 Skimmia melanocarpa Rehd. et Wils.

黑果越桔 Heiguoyueju
Radix Vaccinii myritilli
root of Myrtle Whortleberry
root of Wineberry
黑果越桔 Vaccinium myrtillus L.

黑果荚蒾 Heiguojiami
Radix Viburni melanocapi
root of Blackfruit viburnum
黑果荚蒾 Viburnum melanocarpum P. S. Hsu.

黑节草 Heijiecao
Herba Hedyotis costatae
all-grass of Ribbed Hedyotis
脉耳草 Hedyotis Costata Roxb.

黑皮跌打 Heipidieda.
Radix seu Caulis Fissistigmatis
root or Stem of Manyflower Fissistigma
黑风藤 Fissistigma polyanthum (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Merr.

黑老头 Heilaotou
Radix Gardneriae angustifoliae
root of Narrowleaf Gardneria
狭叶蓬莱葛 Gardneria angustifolia Wall.

黑阳参 Heiyangshen
Radix Antiotrematis dunniani
root of Dunn Antictrema
长蕊斑种草 Antiotrema dunnianum (Diels) Hand. Mazz.

黑沙蒿 Heishahao
Herba Artemisiae ordosicae
all - grass of Ordos Wormwood.
黑沙蒿 Artemisia ordosica Krasch.

黑沙蒿根 Heishahaogen
Radix Artemisiae ordosicae
root of Ordos Wormwood.
黑沙蒿 Artemisia ordosica Krasch.

黑沙蒿子 Heishahaozi
Semen Artemisiae ordosicae
seed of Ordos Wormwood.
黑沙蒿 Artemisia ordosica Krasch.

黑细辛 Heixixin
Herba Chloranthi holostegii
all - grass of Integrifolious chloranthus
全缘金粟兰 Chloranthus holostegius (Hand. - Mazz.) Pei et Shan.

黑面叶 Heimianye
Folium et cacumen Breyniae fruticosae
leaf and twig of Fruticose Breynia
黑面神 Breynia fruticosa (L.) Hook. f.

黑点草 Heidiancao
Herba Tricyrtis Pilosae
all - grass of Pilose Toadlily
柔毛油点草 Tricyrtis pilosa Wall.

黑骨头 Heigutou
Radix Periplocae forrestii
root of Forrest silkvine
黑龙骨 Periploca forrestii Schlechter

黑脂麻 Heizhima
Semen sesami Niger
Black sesame
脂麻 Sesamum indicum L.

黑面叶根 Heimianyegen
Radix Breyniae fruticosae
root of Fruticose Breynia
黑面神 Breynia fruticosa (L.) Hook. f.

黑龙串筋 Heilongchuanjin
Radix Berchemiae floribundae
root of Manyflower Supplejack
多花勾儿茶 Berchemia floribunda Brongn.

黑柴胡 Heichaihu
Radix Bupleuri smithii
root of Black Thorowax
黑柴胡 Bupleurum smithii Wolff.

黑塔子叶 Heitaziye
Folium Diospyroris foochowensis
leaf of Foochow Persimmon
福州柿 Diospyros foochowensis Metcalf. et Chen

黑塔子根 Heitazigen
Radix Diospyroris foochowensis

root of Foochow Persimmon
福州柿 Diospyros foochowensis Metcalf. et Chen

黑萼棘豆 Hei'ejidou
Herba oxytropis melanocalycis
all－grass of Blackcalyx Crazyweed
黑萼棘豆 Oxytropis melanocalyx Bunge.

黑老虎根 Heilaohugen
Radix Kadsurae coccineae
root of Scarlet Kadsura
冷饭团 Kadsura coccinea (Lem.) A. C. Smith.

黑壳楠皮 Heikenanpi
Cortex Linderae megaphyllae
bark of Largeleaf spicebush.
黑壳楠 Lindera megaphylla Hemsl.

黑壳楠根 Heikenangen
Radix Linderae megaphyllae
root of Largeleaf spicebush.
黑壳楠 Lindera megaphylla Hemsl.

黑种草子 Heizhongcaozi
Semen Nigellae
Fennelflower seed
瘤果黑种草 Nigella glandulifera Freyn

黑鹅脚板 Hei'ejiaoban
Herba Saniculae orthacanthae
all－grass of Erectspine sanicle
直刺变豆菜 Sanicula orthacantha S. Moore

黑皮青木香 Heipiqingmuxaing
Radix Cocculi trilobi
root of Japanese Snailseed
日本本防己 Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC.

黑嚏根草 Heitigencao
Herba Hellebori nigeris
all－grass of Black Hellebore
嚏根草 Helleborus niger L.

黑材松 Heicaisong
Folium Pini jefferyi
leaf of Jeffrey Pine
黑材松 Pinus jeffreyi Murr.

黑藁本 Heigaoben
Rhizoma Ligustici pteridophylli
rhizome of Fernleaf Ligusticum
蕨叶藁本 Ligusticum pteridophyllum Franch.

黑荆树 Heijingshu
Cortex Acaciae mearnsii
bark of Wattle
bark of Mearns Acacia
黑荆树 Acacia mearnsii De. Wild.

黑鳞大耳蕨 Heilinda'erjue
Folium Polystichi makinoi
leaf of Makino's Shield. Fern.
黑鳞耳蕨 Polystichum makinoi Tagawa

黑葡萄液汁 Heiputaoyezhi
Sucus Vitis Piasezkii
juice of Piasezky Grape
复叶葡萄 Vitis piasezkii Maxim

黑鳞珍珠茅 Heilinzhenzhumao
Herba Scleriae hookerianae
all－grass of Hooker Razorsedge
黑鳞珍珠茅 Scleria hookeriana Boeklr.

黑鳗藤 Heimanteng
Caulis Stephanotis mucronatae
Stem of Mucronate Stephanotis
黑鳗藤 Stephanotis mucronata

(Blanco) Merr.

黑木金合欢 Heimujinhehuan
Cortex Acaciae melanoxylon
bark of Australian Blackwood
黑木金合欢 Acacia melanoxylon R. Br.

黑莎草 Heisuocao
Herba Gahniae tristis
all - grass of Triste Gahnia
黑莎草 Gahnia tristis Nees

黑薯蓣 Heishuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae nigrescentis
rhizome of Nigrescent yam
黑薯蓣 Dioscorea nigrescens Knuth

黑腺珍珠菜 Heixianzhenzhucai
Herba Lysimachiae heterogeneae
all - grass of Blackglandule Loosestrife
黑腺珍珠菜 Lysimachia heterogenea Klatt

黑杨 Heiyang
Cortex Populi nigrae
bark of Black Poplar
黑杨 Populus nigra L.

黑叶菝葜 Heiyebaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis nigescentis
rhizome of Blackleaf Greenbrier
黑叶菝葜 Smilax nigrescens Wang et Tang

黑云杉 Heiyunshan
Lignum Piceae marianae
wood of Black Spruce
黑云杉 Picea mariana (Mill) Britton, Sterns et Poggenberg

铺地黍 Pudishu
Herba Panici repentis
all - grass of Torpedograss
铺地黍 Panicum repens L.

铺地黍根 Pudishugen
Rhizoma et Radix Panici repentis
rhizome and root of Torpedograss
铺地黍 Panicum repens L.

铺地草 Pudicao
Herba Euphorbiae prostratae
all - grass of Prostrate Euphorbia
铺地草 Euphorbia prostrata Ait.

铺地柏 Pudibai
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae procumbentis
twig and leaf of Creeping Juniper
twig and leaf of Japgarden Juniper
铺地柏 Sabina procumbens (Endl) Iwata

链荚豆 Lianjiadou
Herba Alysicarpi
all - grass of Sheathed Alysicarpus
链荚豆 Alysicarpus vaginalis (L.) DC.

锁阳 Suoyang
Herba Cynomorii
all - grass of Songaria Cynomorium
锁阳 Cynomorium songricum Rupr.

锈毛铁线莲 Xiumaotiexianlian
Caulis Clematidis leschenaultianae

Stem of Rustyhair Clematis
锈毛铁线莲 Clematis leschenaultiana DC.

锈毛忍冬 Xiumaorendong
Flos Lonicerae ferrugineae
flower bud of Rustyhair Honeysuckle
锈毛忍冬 Lonicera ferruginea Rehd.

锈毛络石 Xiumaoluoshi
Caulis Trachelospermi dunnii
Stem of Dunn Starjasmine
锈毛络石 Trachelospermum dunnii (Levl) Levl.

锈叶新木姜子 Xiuyexinmujiangzi
Radix Neolitseae cambodianae
root of Rustyleaf Newlitse
锈叶新木姜子 Neolitsea cambodiana Lec.

锐齿凤仙花 Ruichifengxianhua
Flos Impatientis argutae
flower of Sharptooth Touch - me - not
锐齿凤仙花 Impatiens arguta Hook. et Thoms.

锐齿槲栎 Ruichihuli
Cortex Querci acuteserratae
bark of Sharptooth. Oak.
锐齿槲栎 Quercus aliena var. acuteserrata Maxim.

锐果鸢尾 Ruiguoyuanwei
Radix Iridis goniocarpae
root of Angularfruit Iris
锐果鸢尾 Iris goniocarpa Baker

短柄菝葜 Duanbingbaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis discotis
rhizome of Broadsheath Greenbrier
托柄菝葜 Smilax discotis Warb.

短柄野海棠 Duanbingyehaitang
Herba Brediae sessilifoliae
all - grass of Sessile Bredia
短柄野海棠 Bredia sessilifolia H. L. Li

短柄野芝麻 Duanbingyezhima
Herba Lamii albi
all - grass of White Deadnettle
短柄野芝麻 Lamium album L.

短齿楼梯草 Duanchilouticao
Herba Elatostematis brachyodonti
all - grass of Shorttooth Elatostema
短齿楼梯草 Elatostema brachyodontum (Hand. Mazz.) W. T. Wang

短瓣金莲花 Duanbanjinlianhua
Flos Trollii ledebourli
flower of Ledebour Globeflower
短瓣金莲花 Trollius ledebourii Reichb.

短刺虎刺 Duancihuci
Herba Damnacanthi subspinosi
all - grass of Shortspine Damnacanthus
短刺虎刺 Damnacanthus subspinosus Hand. - Mazz.

短萼黄连 Duan'ehuanglian
Rhizoma Coptidis brevisepalae
rhizome of Shortsepal Goldthread.
短萼黄连 Coptis chinensis Franch. var brevisepala W. T. Wnag et Hsiao

短萼海桐 Duan'ehaitong

Radix Pittospori brevicalycis
root of Shortcalyx Pittosporum
短萼海桐 Pittosporum brevicalyx (Oliv) Gagnep.

短梗南蛇藤 Duangengnansheteng
Cortex Celastri rosthorniani Radicis
root - bark of Rosthorn Bittersweet
短梗南蛇藤 Celastrus rosthornianus Loes.

短梗幌伞枫 Duanggenghuangsanfeng
Radix seu Cortex Heteropanacis brevipedicellati
root or bark of Shortpedicel Heteropanax
短梗幌伞枫 Heteropanax brevipedicellatus Li

短梗冬青 Duangengdongqing
Radix Ilicis buergeri
root of Buerger Holly
短梗冬青 Ilex buergeri Miq.

短梗胡枝子 Duangenghuzhizi
Herba Lespedezae cyrtobotryae
all - grass of Shortstalk Bushclover
短梗胡枝子 Lespedeza cyrtobotrya Miq.

短冠刺蕊草 Duanguanciruicao
Herba Pogostemonis brevicorolli
all - grass of Shortcorolla Pogostemon
短冠刺蕊草 Pogostemon brevicorollus Sun ex C. H. Hu

短果茴芹 Duanguohuiqin
Radix Pimpinellae brachycarpae
root of Shortfruit Pimpinella
短果茴芹 Pimpinella brachycarpa (Kom.) Nakai

短茎马先蒿 Duanjingmaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis artselaeri
root of Shortstem Woodbetony
短茎马先蒿 Pedicularis artselaeri Maxim.

短毛熊巴掌 Duanmaoxiongbazhang
Herba Phyllagathis tankahkeei
all - grass of Shorthairy Metalleaf
短毛熊巴掌 Phyllagathis cavaleriei (Levl. et Vent) Guillaum var tankahkeei (Merr.) C. Y. Wu ex C. Chen

短蕊万寿竹 Duanruiwanshouzhu
Rhizoma Dispori brachystemon
rhizome of Shortstamen Fairybells.
短蕊万寿竹 Disporum brachystemon Wang et Tang

短舌匹菊 Duanshepiju
Flos Pyrethri parthenii
flower of shortligule Pyrethrum
短舌匹菊 Pyrethrum parthenium (L.) Smith.

短穗红柳 Duansuihongliu
Cacumen Tamaricis laxae
twig of Shortspike Tamarisk
短穗红柳 Tamarix laxa Willd.

短尾越桔 Duanweiyueju
Fructus Vaccinii carlesii
fruit of Carles Blueberry
短尾越桔 Vaccinium carlesii Dunn

短小蛇根草 Duanxiaoshegencao
Herba Ophiorrhizae pumilae

all－grass of Dwarf Ophiorrhiza
短小蛇根草 Ophiorrhiza pumila Champ. ex Benth.

短伞大叶柴胡 Duansandayechaihu
Radix Bupleuri breviradiati
root of Shortradiate Bigleaf Thorowax
短伞大叶柴胡 Bupleurum longiradiatum Turcz. var. breviradiatum Fr. Schmidt.

短序栝楼 Duanxugualou
Radix Trichosanthis baviensis
root of Shortinflorescence Snakegourd
短序栝楼 Trichosanthes baviensis Gagnep.

短序荚蒾 Duanxujiami
Radix Viburni brachybotryi
root of Shortraceme Viburnum
短序荚蒾 Viburnum brachybotryum Hemsl.

短叶锦鸡儿 Duanyejinji'er
Radix Caraganae brevifoliae
root of Shortleaf Peashrub
短叶锦鸡儿 Caragana brevifolia Kom.

短叶茳芏 Duanyejiangdu
Herba Cyperi brevifolii
all－grass of Shortleaf Galingale
短叶茳芏 Cyperus malaccensis Lam. var brevifolius Bocklr.

短叶红豆杉 Duanyehongdoushan
Ramulus et Folium Taxi cuspidatae
twig and leaf of Californian Yew
twig and leaf of Oregon twig and leaf of Pacific Yew
twig and leaf of Western Yew
短叶红豆杉 Taxus brevifolia Nutt.

短柱鹿蹄草 Duanzhuluticao
Herba Pyrolae minoris
all－grass of Snowline Pyrola
短柱鹿蹄草 Pyrola minor L.

短柱络石 Duanzhuluoshi
Caulis Trachelospermi brevistyli
Stem of Shortstyle Starjasmine
短柱络石 Trachelospermum brevistylum Hand. －Mazz.

鹅肠草 Echangcao
Herba Malachii aquatici
all－grass of Aquatic Malachium
鹅肠菜 Malachium aquaticum (L.) Fries

鹅绒藤 Erongteng
Sucus Cynanchi chinensis
juice of Chinese Swallowwort
鹅绒藤 Cynanchum chinense R. Br.

鹅脚板 Ejiaoban
Herba Pimpinellae diversifoliae
all－grass of Diversifolious Pimpinella
异叶茴芹 Pimpinella diversifolia DC.

鹅脚板根 Ejiaobangen
Radix Pimpinellae diversifoliae
root of Diversifolious Pimpinella
异叶茴芹 Pimpinella diversifolia DC.

鹅不食草 Ebushicao
Herba Centipedae
all－grass of Small Centipeda
鹅不食草 Centipeda minima

(L.) A. Br. et Aschers.

鹅脚木叶 Ejiaomuye
Folium Cratevae unilocularis
leaf of Unilocular Crateva
树头菜 Crateva unilocularis Buch. -Ham.

鹅掌楸根 Ezhangqiugen
Radix Liriodendri chinensis
root of Chinese Tuliptree
鹅掌楸 Liriodendron chinense (Hemsl.) Sarg.

黍米 Shumi
Semen Panici miliacei
Broomcorn Millet
黍 Panicum miliaceum L.

黍茎 Shujing
Caulis Panici miliacei
Broomcorn Millet Stem
黍 Panicum miliaceum L.

黍根 Shugen
Radix Panici miliacei
Broomcorn Millet root
黍 Panicum miliaceum L.

筀笋 Guisun
Germinatus Phyllostachydis makinoi
shoot of Makino Bamboo
台湾桂竹 Phyllostachys makinoi Hayata

筋骨草 Jingucao
Herba Ajugae ciliatae
all-grass of Ciliate Bugle.
筋骨草 Ajuga ciliata Bunge.

粤万年青叶 Yuewannianqingye
Folium Aglaonematis
leaf of Chinagreen
leaf of Chinese Evergreen
广东万年青 Aglaonema modestum Schott ex Engl.

粤万年青根 Yuewannianqinggen
Rhizoma Aglaonematis
rhizome of Chinagreen
rhizome of Chinese Evergreen.
广东万年青 Aglaonema modestum Schott ex Engl.

番杏 Fanxing
Herba Tetragoniae
all-grass of Common Tetragonia
番杏 Tetragonia tetragonioides (Pall.) Kuntze

番茄 Fanqie
Fructus Lycopersici esculenti
Tomato
番茄 Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.

番薯 Fanshu
Radix Ipomoeae
Sweet Potato
甘薯 Ipomoea batatas (L.) Lam.

番木瓜 Fanmugua
Fructus Caricae
Papaya
番木瓜 Carica papaya L.

番木瓜叶 Fanmuguaye
Folium Caricae
Papaya Leaf
番木瓜 Carica Papaya L.

番薯藤 Fanshuteng
Caulis et Folium Ipomoeae
Stem and leaf of Sweet potato
甘薯 Ipomoea batatas (L.) Lam.

番泻叶 Fanxieye
Folium Sennae

Senna Leaf
leaf of Congo Senna
leaf of Alexandria Senna
狭叶番泻 Cassia angustifolia Vahl.
尖叶番泻 Cassia acutifolia Delile

番石榴干 Fanshiliugan
Fructus Psidii guajavae Immaturus
immature fruit of Guava
immature fruit of Common Guava
番石榴 Psidium guajava L.

番石榴叶 Fanshiliuye
Folium Psidii guajavae
leaf of Guava
leaf of Common Guava
番石榴 Psidium guajava L.

番石榴皮 Fanshiliupi
Cortex Psidii guajavae
bark of Guava
bark of Common Guava
番石榴 Psidium guajava L.

猴 樟 Houzhang
Cortex Cinnamomi bodinieri Radicis
root - bark of Bodinier Cinnamon
猴 樟 Cinnamomum bodinieri Levl.

猴樟果 Houzhangguo
Fructus Cinnamomi bodinieri
fruit of Bodinier Cinnamon
猴 樟 Cinnamomum bodinieri Levl.

猴欢喜 Houhuanxi
Radix Sloaneae sinensis
root of Chinese Sloanea
猴 欢 喜 Sloanea sinensis (Hance) Hemsl.

脾寒草 Pihancao
Herba Veronicae arvensis
all - grass of Common speedwell
直立婆婆纳 Veronica arvensis L.

敦盛草 Dunshengcao
Radix Cypripedii tibetici
root of Tibet Ladyslipper
西藏杓兰 Cypripedium tibeticum King ex Rolfe

蛮刀背 Mandaobei
Herba Lysimachiae javanicae
all - grass of Javan Loosestrife
爪哇珍珠菜 Lysimachia javanica Bl.

痢止蒿 Lizhihao
Herba Ajugae forestii
all - grass of Forrest Bugle
痢止蒿 Ajuga forrestii Diels.

湿鼠曲草 Shishuqucao
Herba Gnaphalii uliginosi
all - grass of Swamp Cudweed
沼泽鼠麴草 Gnaphalium uliginosum L.

阔叶猕猴桃 Kuoyemihoutao
Caulis et Folium Actinidiae latifoliae
stem and leaf of Broadleaf Actinidia
阔叶猕猴桃 Actinidia latifolia (Gardn. et Champ.) Merr.

阔叶箬竹 Kuoyeruozhu
Folium Indocalami latifolii
leaf of Broadleaf Indocalamus
阔叶箬竹 Indocalamus latifolius

(Keng) Mcclure

阔柱黄杨 Kuozhuhuangyang
Ramulus Buxi latistylae
twig of Broadstyle Box
阔柱黄杨 Buxus latistyla Gagnep.

阔刺兔唇花 Kuocituchunhua
Herba Lagochili platyacanthi
all - grass of Broadspine Lagochilus
阔刺兔唇花 Lagochilus platyacanthus Rupr.

滑背草鞋 Huabeicaoxie
Herba Launaeae acaulis
all - grass of Stemless Launaea
无茎栓果菊 Launaea acaulis (Roxb.) Babc. ex Craib.

普洱茶 Pu'ercha
Folium camelliae assamicae
leaf of Assam Tea
普洱茶 Camellia sinensis O. Kuntze var. assamica Kitamura

粪箕笃 Fenjidu
Herba Stephaniae longae
all - grass of Long Stephania
粪箕笃 Stephania longa Lour.

湖北杜茎山 Hubeidujingshan
Radix Maesae hupehensis
root of Hupeh Maesa
湖北杜茎山 Maesa hupehensis Rehd.

湖北海棠 Hubeihaitang
Folium Mali hupehensis
leaf of Hupeh Crabapple
湖北海棠 Malus hupehensis (Pamp.) Rehd.

湖北黄精 Hubeihuangjing
Rhizoma Polygonati Zanlanscianensis
rhizome of Hupeh Solomonseal.
湖北黄精 Polygonatum zanlanscicanense Pamp.

湖北花楸 Hubeihuaqiu
Fructus Sorbi hupehensis
fruit of Hupeh Mountainash.
湖北花楸 Sorbus hupehensis Schneid

湖北贝母 Hubeibeimu
Bulbus Fritillariae hupehensis
bulb of Hupeh Fritillary
湖北贝母 Fritillaria hupehensis Hsiao et K. C. Hsia.

湖瓜草 Huguacao
Herba Lipocarphae microcephalae
all - grass of Smallhead Lipocarpha
湖瓜草 Lipocarpha microcephala (R. Br.) Kunth.

湖南淫羊藿 Hunanyinyanghuo
Herba Epimedii hunanensis
all - grass of Hunan Epimedium
湖南淫羊藿 Epimedium hunanense (Hand. - Mazz.) Hand. - Mazz.

溲疏 Soushu
Fructus Deutziae scabrae
fruit of Scabrous Deutizia
溲疏 Deutzia scabra Thunb.

游草 Youcao
Herba Leersiae hexandrae
all - grass of Clubhead Cutgrass
游草 Leersia hexandra Sw.

渥丹花 Wodanhua
Flos Lilii concoloris

flower of Morningstar Lily
渥丹 Lilium concolor Salisb.

寒莓叶 Hanmeiye
Herba Rubi buergeri
all - grass of Buerger Raspberry
寒莓 Rubus buergeri Miq.

寒莓根 Hanmeigen
Radix Rubi buergeri
root of Buerger Raspberry
寒莓 Rubus buergeri Miq.

寒兰 Hanlan
Herba Cymbidii kanran
all - grass of Smoothlip Cymbidium
寒兰 Cymbidium kanran Makino

窝儿七 Wo'erqi
Rhizoma Diphylleiae sinensis
rhizome of Chinese Umbrellaleaf
中华山荷叶 Diphylleia sinensis Li

遍山红 Bianshanhong
Radix Oxysporae paniculatae
root of Common oxyspora
尖子木 Oxyspora paniculata DC.

遍地金 Biandijin
Herba Hyperici elodeoidis
all - grass of Elodea - like St. John'swert
挺茎金丝桃 Hypericum elodeoides Choisy

隔山香 Geshanxiang
Radix Osterici citriodori
root of Lemonfragrant ostericum
隔山香 Ostericum citriodorum (Hance) Yuan et Shan.

隔山消 Geshanxiao
Radix Cynanchi auriculati
root of Auriculate Swallowwort
root of Wilford Swallowwort
牛皮消 Cynanchum auriculatum Royle ex Wight.
隔山消 Cynanchum wilfordii (Maxim.) Hemsl.

缅茄 Mianqie
Semen Afzeliae xylocarpae
seed of Makamong
seed of Woodyfruit Afzelia
木果缅茄 Afzelia xylocarpa (Kurz) Craib.

缅枣 Mianzao
Cortex Ziziphi mauritianae
bark of Indian Jujube
滇刺枣 Ziziphus mauritiana Lam.

疏花卫矛 Shuhuaweimao
Radix Euonymi laxiflori
root of Laxflower Euonymus
疏花卫矛 Euonymus laxiflorus Champ.

疏花鱼藤 Shuhuayuteng
Radix Derridis laxiflorae
root of Laxflower Jewelvine
疏花鱼藤 Derris laxiflora Benth.

疏花山蚂蝗 Shuhuashanmahuang
Herba Desmodii laxiflori
all - grass of laxflower Tickclover
疏花山蚂蝗 Desmodium laxiflorum DC.

疏花沿阶草 Shuhuayanjiecao
Radix Ophiopogonis sparsiflori
tuber of Laxflower Lilyturf.
疏花沿阶草 Ophiopogon spar-

siflorus Wang et Dai

疏花马蓝 Shuhuamalan
Herba Strobilanthis divaricati
all – grass of Divaricate Conehead
疏花马蓝 Strobilanthes divaricatus T. Anders.

疏花婆婆纳 Shuhuapopona
Herba Veronicae laxae
all – grass of Laxflower speedwell
疏花婆婆纳 Veronica laxa Benth.

十三画 13 strokes

瑞连草 Ruiliancao
Herba Asteris subulati
all – grass of Annual Saltmarsh Aster
钻叶紫菀 Aster subulatus Michx.

瑞苓草 Ruilingcao
Herba Saussureae nigrescentis
all – grass of Blacken saussurea
瑞苓草 Saussurea nigrescens Maxim.

瑞香叶 Ruixiangye
Folium Daphnes odorae
leaf of Winter Daphne
leaf of Frangrant Daphne
瑞香 Daphne odora Thunb.

瑞香花 Ruixianghua
Flos Daphnes odorae
flower of Winter Daphne
flower of Frangrant Daphne
瑞香 Daphne odora Thunb.

瑞香根 Ruixianggen
Radix Daphnes odorae
root of Winter Daphne
root of Frangrant Daphne
瑞香 Daphne odora Thunb.

椿叶 Chunye
Folium Toonae sinensis
leaf of Chinese Toona
香椿 Toona sinensis (A. Juss) Roem.

椿白皮 Chunbaipi
Cortex Toonae Sinensis Radicis
root – bark of Chinese Toona
香椿 Toona sinensis (A. Juss) Roem.

楠木 Nanmu
Lignum Nanmu
Nanmu
滇楠 Phoebe nanmu (Oliv.) Gamble

楠木皮 Nanmupi
Cortex Nanmu
Nanmu bark
滇楠 Phoebe nanmu (Oliv.) Gamble

楝叶 Lianye
Folium Meliae
leaf of Szechwan Chinaberry
leaf of Chinaberry – Tree.
川楝 Melia toosendan Sieb. et Zucc.
楝 Melia azedarach L.

楝花 Lianhua
Flos Meliae
flower of Szechwan chinaberry
flower of Chinaberry－Tree
川楝 Melia toosendan Sieb. et Zucc.
楝 Melia azedarach L.

榅桲 Wenpo
Fructus Cydoniae oblongae
fruit of Common Quince
榅桲 Cydonia oblonga Mill.

榅桲皮 Wanpopi
Cortex Cydoniae oblongae
bark of Common Quince
榅桲 Cydonia oblonga Mill.

楸叶 Qiuye
Folium Catalpae bungei
leaf of Manchurian Catalpa
楸树 Catalpa bungei C. A. Mey.

楸木皮 Qiumupi
Cortex Catalpae bungei
bark of Manchurian Catalpa
楸树 Catalpa bungei C. A. Mey.

槐叶 Huaiye
Folium Sophorae
leaf of Jaapanese Pagodatree
槐 Sophora japonica L.

槐耳 Huai'er
Auricularia Sophorae
Jew's Ear on pagodatree
槐 Sophora japonica L.

槐花 Huaihua
Flos Sophorae
flower bud of Japanese Pagodatree
槐 Sophora japonica L.

槐角 Huaijiao
Fructus Soporae
pod of Japanese Pagodatree
槐 Sophora japonica L.

槐根 Huaigen
Radix sophorae
root of Japanese pagodatree
槐 Sophora japonica L.

槐胶 Huaijiao
Resina Sophorae
resin of Japanese Pagodatree
槐 Sophora japonica L.

槐白皮 Huaibaipi
Cortex Sophorae
bark of Japanese Pagodatree
槐 Sophora japonica L.

榆叶 Yuye
Folium Ulmi pumilae
leaf of Siberian Elm
榆 Ulmus pumila L.

榆花 Yuhua
Flos Ulmi pumilae
flower of Siberian Elm.
榆 Ulmus pumila L.

榆白皮 Yubaipi
Cortex Ulmi pumilae
bark of Siberian Elm
榆 Ulmus pumila L.

榆荚仁 Yujiaren
Fructus seu semen Ulmi pumilae
fruit or seed of Siberian Elm.
榆 Ulmus pumila L.

楹树皮 Yingshupi
Cortex Albizziae chinensis
bark of Chinese Albizzia
楹树 Albizzia chinensis (Osb.) Merr.

樅木叶 Congmuye

Folium Araliae chinensis
leaf of Chinese Aralia
楤木 Aralia chinensis L.

楤木根 Congmugen
Radix Araliae chinensis
root of Chinese Aralia
楤木 Aralia chinensis L.

楤木白皮 Congmubaipi
Cortex Araliae chinensis
bark of Chinese Aralia
bark of Whiteback Chinese Aralia
楤木 Aralia chinensis L.
白背叶楤木 Aralia chinensis L. var. nuda Nakai

楝木 Lumu
Lignum Ormosiae henryi
woot of Henry Ormosia
花楝木 Ormosia henryi Prain

楝木根 Lumugen
Radix Ormosiae henryi
root of Henry ormosia
花楝木 Ormosia henryi Prain

榉树叶 Jushuye
Folium Zelkovae schneiderianae
leaf of Schneider Zelkova
榉树 Zelkova schneideriana Hand. - Mazz.

榉树皮 Jushupi
Cortex Zelkovae schneiderianae
bark of Schneider Zelkova
榉树 Zelkova schneideriana Hand. - Mazz.

赪桐叶 Chengtongye
Folium Clerodendri japonici
leaf of Japanese Glorybower
赪桐 Clerodendrum japonicum (Thunb.) Sweet.

蒜梗 Suangeng
Scapus Allii sativi
scape of Crown's Treacle
scape of Garlic
scape of Poor-man's Treacle
蒜 Allium sativum L.

蓍实 Shishi
Fructus Achilleae
fruit of Alpine Yarrow
高山蓍 Achillea alpina L.

蓍草 Shicao
Herba Achilleae
all-grass of Alpine Yarrow
高山蓍 Achillea alpina L.

蓝实 Lanshi
Fructus Polygoni tinctorii
fruit of Indigoplant
蓼蓝 Polygonum tinctorium Ait.

蓝布正 Lanbuzheng
Herba Gei
all-grass of Aleppo Avens
路边青 Geum aleppicum Jacq.
南水杨梅 Geum japonicum Thunb. var. chinense F. Bolle.

蓝刺鹤虱 Lanciheshi
Fructus Lappulae consanguineae
fruit of Bluespine Stickseed
蓝刺鹤虱 Lappula consanguinea (Fisch. et Mey.) Curke

蓝锭果 Landingguo
Flos Lonicerae edulis
flower of Edible Deepblue Honeysuckle
蓝锭果 Lonicera caerulea var. edulis Turcz. ex Herd.

蓝玉簪龙胆 Lanyuzanlongdan
Herba Gentiane veitchiori

all－grass of Veitch Gentian
蓝玉簪龙胆 Gentiana veitchiorum Hemsl.

蓝花棘豆 Lanhuajidou
Herba Oxytropis coeruleae
all － grass of Skyblueflower Crazyweed
蓝花棘豆 Oxytropis coerulea (Pall.) DC.

蓝雪花 Lanxuehua
Herba plumbaginis auriculatae
all－grass of Blueflower Leadword
蓝花丹 Plumbago auriculata Lamk.

蓝堇草 Lanjincao
Herba Leptopyri fumarioidis
all－grass of Common Leptopyrum
蓝堇草 Leptopyrum fumariodes (L.) Reichb.

蓝树 Lanshu
Radix seu Caulis Wrightiae laevis
root or Stem of Smooth Wrightia
蓝树 Wrightia laevis Hook. f.

蓝叶藤 Lanyeteng
Caulis Marsdeniae tinctoriae
stem of Tinctorial Condorvine
蓝叶藤 Marsdenia tinctoria R. Brown.

蓝花扁竹 Lanhuabianzhu
Rhizoma Iridis confusae
rhizome of Confused Iris.
扁竹兰 Iris confusa Sealy

蓝桉根皮 Lanangenpi
Cortex Eucalypti globulus Radicis
root－bark of Tasmanian Bluegum
蓝桉 Eucalyptus globulus Labill.

墓头回 Mutouhui
Radix Patriniae heterophyllae
root of Diversifolious Patrinia
root of Scabrous Patrinia
all－grass of Denticulate Ixeris
异叶败酱 Patrinia heterophylla Bunge
糙叶败酱 Patrinia scabra Bunge.
苦荬菜 Ixeris denticulata (Houtt.) Stebb.

蓖麻子 Bimazi
Semen Ricini
Castor Bean.
蓖麻 Ricinus communis L.

蓖麻叶 Bimaye
Folium Ricini
Castor leaf
leaf of Castorbean
leaf of Castor－oil－plant
leaf of Palma christi
蓖麻 Ricinus communis L.

蓖麻油 Bimayou
Oleum Ricini
Castor oil.
蓖麻 Ricinus communis L.

蓖麻根 Bimagen
Radix Ricini
Castor root
root of Castorbean
root of Castor－oil－plant
root of Palma christi
蓖麻 Ricinus communis L.

蓬藁 Penglei
Fructus Rubi tephrodis
fruit of Greywhitehair Raspberry
灰白毛莓 Rubus tephrodes Hance

蓬子菜 Pengzicai
Herba Galii veri
all－grass of Yellow Bedstraw
蓬子菜 Galium verum L.

蓬莱草 Penglaicao
Herba Phylae nodiflorae
all － grass of Knottedflower Phyla
过江藤 Phyla nodiflora (L.) Greene

蓬莪术 Peng'ezhu
Rhizoma Curcumae
rhizome of Zedoary Turmeric
rhizome of Kwangsi Turmeric
莪术 Curcuma Zedoaria Rosc.
广西莪术 Curcuma kwangsiensis S. G. Lee et C. F. Liang

蒴草根 Suocaogen
Rhizoma Eulaliopsis binatae
rhizome of Common Bulaliopsis
拟金茅 Eulaliopsis binata (Retz.) C. E. Hubb.

蒺藜花 Jilihua
Flos Tribuli
flower of Puncturevine Caltrop
蒺藜 Tribulus terrestris L.

蒺藜苗 Jilimiao
Herba Tribuli
all－grass of Puncturevine Caltrop
蒺藜 Tribulus terrestris L.

蒺藜根 Jiligen
Radix Tribuli
root of Puncturevine Caltrop
蒺藜 Tribulus terrestris L.

蒟蒻 Juruo
Rhizoma Amorphophalli
rhizome of Rivier Giantarum
rhizome of Chinese Giantarum
魔芋 Amorphophallus rivieri Durieu
疏毛魔芋 Amorphophallus sinensis Belval.

蒟酱 Jujiang
Spica Piperis betlis
fruit of Betel Pepper
蒌叶 Piper betle L.

蒟酱叶 Jujiangye
Folium Piperis betlis
leaf of Betel Pepper
蒌叶 Piper betle L.

蒴藋 Shuodiao
Herba sambuci chinensis
all－grass of Chinese Elder
接骨草 Sambucus chinensis Lindl.

蒴藋赤子 Shuodiaochizi
Fructus Sambuci chinensis
fruit of Chinese Elder
接骨草 Sambucus chinensis Lindl.

蒴莲 Shuolian
Herba Adeniae chevalieri
all－grass of Chevalier Adenia
蒴莲 Adenia chivalieri Gagnep.

蒲黄 Puhuang
Pollen Typhae
pollen of Longbract Cattail.
pollen of Narrowleaf Cattail.
pollen of Oriental Cattail.

长苞香蒲 Typha angustata Bory et Chaub.
水烛香蒲 Typha angustifolia L.
东方香蒲 Typha orientalis Presl.

蒲棒 Pubang
Spica Typhae
fruit – spike of Longbract Cattail.
fruit – spike of Narrowleaf Cattail.
fruit – spike of Oriental Cattail.
长苞香蒲 Typha angustata Bory et Chaub.
火烛香蒲 Typha angustifolia L.
东方香蒲 Typha orientalis Presl.

蒲蓠 Puruo
Rhizoma Typhae
rhizome of Longbract Cattail.
rhizome of Narrowleaf Cattail
rhizome of Oriental Cattail.
长苞香蒲 Typha angustata Bory et Chaub.
水烛香蒲 Typha angustifolia L.
东方香蒲 Typha orientalis Presl.

蒲葵子 Pukuizi
Semen Livistonae chinensis
seed of Chinese Fanpalm
seed of Chinese Livistona
蒲葵 Livistona chinensis (Jacq) R. Br.

蒲葵叶 Rukuiye
Folium Livistonae chinensis
Leaf of Chinese Fanpalm.
leaf of Chinese Livistona
蒲葵 Livistona chinensis (Jacq) R. Br.

蒲葵根 Pukuigen
Radix Livistonae chinensis
root of Chinese Fanpalm.
root of Chinese Livistona
蒲葵 Livistona chinensis (Jacq) R. Br.

蒲公英 Pugongying
Herba Taraxaci
all – grass of Mongolian Dandelion
all – grass of Chinese Dandelion
all – grass of Dandelion
all – grass of Tibet Dandelion
蒲公英 Taraxacum mongolicum Hand. – Mazz.
华蒲公英 Taraxacum sinicum Kitag.
白缘蒲公英 Taraxacum platypecidum Diels.
西藏蒲公英 Taraxacum tibeticum Hand. – Mazz.

蒲草根 Pucaogen
Radix Scirpi triangulati
root of Triangular Bulrush
水毛花 Scirpus triangulatus Roxb.

蒲桃壳 Putaoke
Pericarpium Syzygii
pericarp of Roseapple
蒲桃 Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston

蒲桃种子 Putaozhongzi
Semen Syzygii
seed of Roseapple

蒲桃 Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston

蒲种壳 Puzhongke
Pericarpium Lagenariae hispidae
pericarp of Hispid Bottle Gourd
瓠子 Lagenaria siceraria var. hispida (Thunb.) Herba.

蒲黄滓 Puhuangzi
Cattail pollen dregs

蒙茋 Mengyou
Herba Caryopteridis mongholicae
all－grass of Mongolian Bluebeard
蒙古茋 Caryopteris mongholica Bunge

蒙椴 Mengduan
Cortex Tiliae mongolicae
bark of Mongolian Linden
蒙椴 Tilia mongolica Maxim.

蒙花皮 Menghuapi
Cortex Daphnes atrocaulis Radicis
root－bark of Darkpurple Winter Daphne
紫枝瑞香 Daphne odora Thunb. var atrocaulis Rehd.

蒙桑叶 Mengsangye
Folium Mori mongolicae
leaf of Mongolian Mulberry
蒙桑 Morus mongolica Scheid.

蒙古侧金盏花 Menggucejinzhanhua
Herba Adonidis mongolicae
all－grass of Mongolian Adonis
蒙古侧金盏花 Adonis mongolica Sim.

蒙古韭 Menggujiu
Herba Allii mongolici
all－grass of Mongolian Onion
蒙古韭 Allium mongolicum Regel

蒙古蒿 Mengguhao
Herba Artemisiae mongolicae
all－grass of Mongolian Wormwood
蒙古蒿 Artemisia mongolica Fisch.

蒙古山莴苣 Menggushanwoju
Herba Lactucae tataricae
all－grass of Tartarian Lettuce
蒙山莴苣 Lactuca tatarica (L.) C. A. Mey

蒙古糙苏 Menggucaosu
Radix Phlomidis mongolicae
root of Mongolian Jerusalemsage
串铃草 Phlomis mongolica Turcz.

蒙古松 Menggusong
Folium seu strobilus Pini mongolicae
leaf or cone of Mongolian Pine
蒙古松 Pinus mongolica Hort.

蒙古车前 Menguchegian
Herba plantaginis maritimae
all－grass of European Seaside plantain
盐生车前 Plantago maritima L. var. salsa (Pall) Pilger

蒙古山罗卜 Menggushanluobo
Flos Scabiosae comosae
flower of Narrowleaf Scabious
窄叶蓝盆花 Scabiosa comosa Fisch.

蒙古鸦葱 Mengguyacong
Herba Scorzonerae mongolicae

all－grass of Mongolian Serpentroot
蒙古鸦葱 Scorzonera mongolica Maxim.

蒙古绣线菊 Mengguxiuxianju
Radix Spiraeae mongolicae
root of Mongolian Spiraea
蒙古绣线菊 Spiraea mongolica Maxim.

蒙古苍耳 Menggucang'er
Herba Xanthii mongolici
all－grass of Mongolian Cocklebur
蒙古苍耳 Xanthium mongolicum Kitag

蒙自木蓝 Mengzimulan
Radix Indigoferae mentzeanae
root of Mengtzu Indigo
蒙自木蓝 Indigofera mentzeana Craib.

蒙自赤杨 Mengzichiyang
Cortex Alni nepalensis
bark of Nepal Alder
尼泊尔桤木 Alnus nepalensis D. Don

蒙自虎耳草 Mengzihu'ercao
Herba Saxifragae cordatifoliae
all－grass of Heartleaf yunnan Rockfoil
蒙自虎耳草 Saxifraga mentzeana Engl. et Irmsch, var. cordatifolia Engl. et Irmsch.

碎米柴 Suimichai
Herba Desmodii microphylli
all－grass of Smallleaf Desmodium
小叶三点金草 Desmodium microphyllum (Thunb.) DC.

碎骨子 Suiguzi
Rhizoma Lophantheri
rhizome of Common Lophantherum
淡竹叶 Lophantherum gracile Brongn.

碎兰花 Suilanhua
Herba Rabdosiae phyllopodae
all－grass of Leafstipe Rabdosia
柄叶香茶菜 Rabdosia phyllopoda (Diels) Hara.

碎米荠 Suimiji
Herba Cardamines hirsutae
all－grass of Pennsylvania Bittercress
碎米荠 Cardamine hirsuta L.

雷丸 Leiwan
Omphalia
stone－like omphalia
雷丸 Omphalia lapidescens Schroet

雷公七 Leigongqi
Herba Clintoniae udensis
all－grass of Common Broadlily
七筋菇 Clintonia udensis Trautv. et Mey.

雷公藤 Leigongteng
Radix Tripterygii wilfordii
root of Common Threewingnut
雷公藤 Tripterygium wilfordii Hook. f.

雷公连 Leigonglian
Radix Amydrii sinensis
root of Chinese Amydrium
雷公连 Amydrium sinensis (Engl.) H. Li

零余子 Lingyuzi
Bulbilus Dioscoreae

bulbil of Common Yam
薯蓣 Dioscorea opposita Thunb.

零陵香 Linglingxiang
Herba Lysimachiae foenum-graeci
all-grass of Strongfragrant Loosestrife
灵香草 Lysimachia foenumgraecum Hance

暗色菝葜 Ansebaqia
Rhizoma Smilacis opacae
rhizome of Dullcolor Greenbrier
暗色菝葜 Smilax lanceifolia Roxb. var. opaca A. DC.

睡莲 Shuilian
Flos Nymphaeae
flower of Pygmy Waterlily
睡莲 Nymphaea tetragona Georgi

睡菜 Shuicai
Herba Menyanthis
all-grass of Bogbean
all-grass of Buckbean
睡菜 Menyanthes trifolia L.

睡菜根 Shuicaigen
Radix Menyanthis
root of Bogbean
root of Buckbean
睡菜 Menyanthes trifolia L.

蜈蚣七 Wugongqi
Rhizoma Cypripedii macranthi
rhizome of Bigflower Ladyslipper
大花杓兰 Cypripedium macranthum Sw.

蜈蚣兰 Wugonglan
Herba Cleisostomatis scolopendrifolii
all-grass of Scolopendrifolious Cleisostoma
蜈蚣兰 Cleisostoma scolopendrifolium (Makino) Garay

蜈蚣草 Wugongcao
Herba Pteridis vittatae
all-grass of Chinese Brake
all-grass of Centipedal Brake
all-grass of Ladder Brake
蜈蚣草 Pteris Vittata L.

蜈蚣草根 Wugongcaogen
Rhizoma Pteridis vittatae
rhizome of Chinese Brake
rhizome of Centipedal Brake
rhizome of Ladder Brake
蜈蚣草 Pteris Vittata L.

蜈蚣萍 Wugongping
Herba Salviniae natantis
all-grass of Natant salvinia
all-grass of Water Spangles
槐叶苹 Salvinia natans (L.) All.

蜈蚣旗根 Wugongqigen
Rhizoma Woodsiae polystichoidis
rhizome of Polystichumlike Woodsia
耳羽岩蕨 Woodsia polystichoides Eaton.

蜈蚣藤 Wugongteng
Caulis Zanthoxyli multijugi
stem of Manyleaf Pricklyash.
多叶花椒 Zanthoxylum multijugum Franch.

蛾药 Eyao
Radix Leontopodii sinensis
root of Chinese Edelweiss

华火绒草 Leontopodium sinense Hemsl.

蜂斗菜 Fengdoucai
Rhizoma Petasitis japonici
rhizome of Japanese Butterbur
蜂斗菜 Petasites japonicus (Sieb. et Zucc.) Schmidt

蜂窝草 Fengwocao
Herba Leucadis zeylanicae
all－grass of Ceylon Leucas
绵面草 Leucas zeylanica (L.) R. Br.

路旁菊 Lupangju
Herba Heteropappi crenatifolii
all－grass of Grenateleaf Heteropappus
圆齿狗哇花 Heteropappus crenatifolius (Hand. －Mazz) Griers.

路路通 Lulutong
Fructus Liquidambaris
fruit of Beautiful Sweetgum
枫香树 Liquidambar formosana Hance

跳皮树 Tiaopishu
Cortex Fraxini ferrugineae
bark of Rustyhair Ash.
锈毛白枪杆 Fraxinus ferruginea Lingelsh.

蜀漆 Shuqi
Ramulus et Folium Dichroae febrifugae
twig and leaf of Antifebrile Dichroa
黄常山 Dichroa febrifuga Lour.

蜀葵子 Shukuizi
Semen Althaeae roseae
seed of Hollyhock
蜀葵 Althaea rosea (L.) Cavan.

蜀葵花 Shukuihua
Flos Althaeae roseae
flower of Hollyhock
蜀葵 Althaea rosea (L.) Cavan.

蜀葵苗 Shukuimiao
Caulis et Folium Althaeae roseae
stem and leaf of Hollyhock
蜀葵 Althaea rosea (L.) Cavan.

蜀葵根 Shukuigen
Radix Althaeae roseae
root of Hollyhock
蜀葵 Althaea rosea (L.) Cavan.

蜀葵叶署蓣 Shukuiyeshuyu
Rhizoma Dioscoreae althaeoidis
rhizome of Hollyhock－like Yam.
蜀葵叶署蓣 Dioscorea althaeoides Knuth.

照山白 Zhaoshanbai
Folium seu Flos Rhododendri micranthi
leaf or flower of Manchurian Rhododendron
照山白 Rhododendron micranthum Turcz.

矮杨梅 Aiyangmei
Cortex Myricae nanae Radicis
root－bark of Dwarf Waxmyrtle
root－bark of Dwarf Bayberry
矮杨梅 Myrica nana Cheval.

矮麻黄 Aimahuang
Herba Ephedrae gerardianae

all－grass of Gerard Ephedra
山岭麻黄 Ephedra gerardiana Wall.

矮火绒草 Aihuorongcao
Herba Leontopodii nani
all－grass of Dwarf Edelweiss
矮火绒草 Leontopodium nanum (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Hand. －Mazz.

矮金莲花 Aijinlianhua
Flos Trollii farreri
flower of Farrer Globeflower
矮金莲花 Trollius farreri Stapf.

矮冷水花 Ailengshuihua
Herba Pileae peploidis
all－grass of Dwarf Clearweed
矮冷水花 Pilea peploides (Gaud.) Hook. et Arn.

矮牵牛 Aiqianniu
Herba Petuniae hybridae
all－grass of Common petunia
碧冬茄 Petunia hybrida Vilm.

矮脚枫叶 Aijiaofengye
Folium Linderae obtusilobae
leaf of Japanese Spicebush.
三桠乌药 Lindera obtusiloba Bl.

矮脚苦蒿 Aijiaokuhao
Herba Conyzae blinii
all－grass of Blin Conyza
苦蒿 Conyza blinii Levl.

矮脚罗伞 Aijiaoluosan
Radix Ardisiae villosae
root of Villose Ardisia
雪下红 Ardisia Villosa Roxb.

矮茎朱砂根 Aijingzhushagen
Radix Ardisiae brevicaulis
root of Shortstem Ardisia
九管血 Ardisia brevicaulis Diels.

矮子筵 Zhiziyan
Herba Potentillae fragarioidis
all－grass of Dewberryleaf Cinquefoil
莓叶委陵菜 Potentilla fragarioides L.

矮子筵根 Zhiziyangen
Radix Potentillae fragarioidis
root of Dewberryleaf Cinquefoil.
莓叶委陵菜 Potentilla fragarioides L.

稗根苗 Baigenmiao
Radix et Folium Echinochloae crusgalli
root and leaf of Barnyardgrass
稗 Echinochloa crusgalli (L.) Beauv.

糁子 Canzi
Semen Eleusines coracanae
seed of Ragimillet
糁子 Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn.

锡叶藤 Xiyeteng
Radix seu Folium Tetracerae asiaticae
root or leaf of Asian Tetracera
锡叶藤 Tetracera asiatica (Lour.) Hoogl.

锡生藤 Xishengteng
Herba Cissampelotis pareirae
all－grass of Common cissampelos
锡生藤 Cissampelos Pareira L.

锡金麻黄 Xijinmahuang

Herba Ephedrae sikkimensis
all－grass of Sikkim Ephedra
锡金麻黄 Ephedra saxatilis var. sikkimensis (Stapf) Florin

锡金岩黄芪 Xijinyanhuangqi
Radix Hedysari sikkimensis
root of Sikkim sweetvetch.
锡金岩黄芪 Hedysarum sikkimense Benth.

锡金鬼臼 Xijinguijiu
Radix Podophylli sikkimensis
root of Sikkim Sinopodophyllum
锡金鬼臼 Podophyllum sikkimensis R. Chatt. et Muk.

锡兰杜英 Xilanduying
Radix Elaeocarpi serrati
root of Ceylon Elaeocarpus
锡兰杜英 Elaeocarpus serratus L.

锥栗 Zhuili
Semen Castanopsis chinensis
seed of Chinese Evergreenchinkapin
锥 Castanopsis chinensis Hance

锥栗果壳 Zhuiliguoke
Exocarpium Castanopsis chinensis
Exocarp of Chinese Evergreenchinkapin
锥 Castanopsis chinensis Hance

锥花莠 Zhuihuayou
Herba Caryopteridis paniculatae
all－grass of Paniculate Bluebeard
锥花莠 Caryopteris paniculata Clarke

锥连栎 Zhuilianli
Cortex Querci franchetii
bark of Franchet Oak.
锥连栎 Quercus franchetii Skan

锦地罗 Jindiluo
Herba Droserae burmannii
all－grass of Burmann Sundew
锦地罗 Drosera burmannii Vahl.

锦香草 Jinxiangcao
Herba Phyllagathis cavaleriei
all－grass of Cavalerie Metalleaf
锦香草 Phyllagathis cavaleriei (Levl. et Vant) Guill.

锦熟黄杨 Jinshuhuangyang
Radix Buxi sempervirentis
root of European Boxwood
锦熟黄杨 Buxus sempervirens L.

锯叶竹节树根 Juyezhujieshugen
Radix Caralliae diplopetalae
root of Serrateleaf Carallia
锯叶竹节树 Carallia diplopetala Hand. －Mazz.

鼠李 Shuli
Fructus Rhamni
fruit of Davurian Buckthorn
鼠李 Rhamnus davurica Pall.

鼠李皮 Shulipi
Cortex Rhamni
bark of Davurian Buckthorn
鼠李 Rhamnus davurica Pall.

鼠李根 Shuligen
Radix Rhamni
root of Davurian Buckthorn
鼠李 Rhamnus davurica Pall.

鼠尾粟 Shuweisu
Herba Sporoboli purpureasuffusi
all－grass of Purple Indian Dropseed

鼠尾粟 Sporobolus indicus (L.) R. Br. var purpureasuffusus (Ohwi) T. Koyama

鼠曲草 Shuqucao
Herba Gnaphalii affinis
all－grass of Cudweed
鼠曲草 Gnaphalium affine D. Don

鼠鞭草 Shubiancao
Herba Hybanthi enneaspermi
all － grass of Nineseed Green Violet
鼠鞭草 Hybanthus enneaspermus (L.) F. Muell.

鼠曲火绒草 Shuquhuorongcao
Herba Leontopodii forrestiani
all－grass of Forrest Edelweiss
鼠曲火绒草 Leontopodium forrestianum Hand. －Mazz.

鼠曲风毛菊 Shuqufengmaoju
Herba Saussureae gnaphalodis
all－grass of Cudweedlike saussurea
鼠曲风毛菊 Saussurea gnaphalodes (Royle) Sch. －Bip.

鼠尾香薷 Shuweixiangru
Herba Elsholtziae myosuri
all－grass of Myosurus Elsoltzia
鼠尾香薷 Elsholtzia myosurus Dunn.

鼠尾草 Shuweicao
Radix Salviae japonicae
root of Japanese sage
鼠尾草 Salvia japonica Thunb.

腰骨藤 Yaoguteng
Semen Ichnoarpi frutescentis
seed of Shrubby Ichnocarpus
腰骨藤 Ichnocarppus fruitescens (L.)W. T Ait.

腹水草 Fushuicao
Herba Veronicastri axillaris
all － grass of Axillary Veronicastrum
all－grass of Villosulous Veronicastrum
爬岩红 Veronicastrum axillare (Sieb. et Zucc.) Yamazaki
毛叶腹水草 Veronicastrum villosulum (Miq) Yamazaki

新木檀子 Xinmujiangzi
Radix seu Cortex Neolitseae auratae
root or bark of Common Newlitse
新木姜子 Neolitsea aurata (Hayata) Koidz.

新疆柳穿鱼 Xinjiangliuchuanyu
Herba Linariae acutilobae
all－grass of Sharplobed Yellow Toadflax
新疆柳穿鱼 Linaria vulgaris subsp acutiloba (Fisch. ex Rchb) Hong

新疆远志 Xinjiangyuanzhi
Radix Polygalae hybridae
root of Hybrid Milkwort
新疆远志 Polygala hybrida DC.

新疆梨 Xinjiangli
Ramulus seu Cortex Pyri sinkiangensis
twig or bark of Sinkiang pear
新疆梨 Pyrus sinkiangensis Yu

新塔花 Xintahua
Herba Ziziphorae bungeanae
all－grass of Bunge Ziziphora

新塔花 Ziziphora bungeana Juz.

新疆木通 Xinjiangmutong
Caulis Clematidis sibiricae
stem of Siberian Clematis
西伯利亚铁线莲 Clematis sibirica (L.) Mill.

新疆藁本 Xinjianggaoben
Radix Conioselini vaginati
root of Vaginate Hemlockparsley
鞘山芎 Conioselinum vaginatum (Spreng) Thellung

廉姜 Lianjiang
Rhizoma Alpiniae chinensis
rhizome of Chinese Galangal
华山姜 Alpinia chinensis (Retz) Rosc.

酱头 Jiantou
Radix Polygoni aubertii
root of Silvervine Fleeceflower
酱头 Polygonum aubertii Henry

满山红 Manshanhong
Folium Rhododendri daurici
leaf of Dahurian Rhododendron
兴安杜鹃 Rhododendron dauricum L.

满山红油 Manshanhongyou
Oleum Rhododendri daurici
Oil of Dahurian Rhododendron
兴安杜鹃 Rhododendron dauricum L.

满山红根 Manshanhonggen
Radix Rhododendri daurici
root of Dahurian Rhododendron
兴安杜鹃 Rhododendron dauricum L.

满江红 Manjianghong
Herba Azollae imbricatae
all－grass of Imbricate Mosquito Fern.
满江红 Azolla imbricata (Roxb.) Nakai

满江红根 Manjianghonggen
Radix Azollae imbricatae
root of Imbricate Mosquito Fern.
满江红 Azolla imbricata (Roxb.) Nakai

满树星 Manshuxing
Radix Ilicis aculeolatae
root of Smallprickle Holly
满树星 Ilex aculeolata Nakai

慈姑 Cigu
Rhizoma Sagittariae sagittifoliae
Corm of Oldworld Arrowhead.
慈姑 Sagittaria sagittifolia L.

慈姑叶 Ciguye
Folium Sagittariae sagittifoliae
leaf of Oldworld Arrowhead
慈姑 Sagittaria sagittifolia L.

慈姑花 Ciguhua
Flos Sagittariae sagittifoliae
flower of Oldworld Arrowhead
慈姑 Sagittaria sagittifolia L.

慈竹叶 Cizhuye
Folium Bambusae omeiensis
leaf of Omei Mountain Bamboo
慈竹 Bambusa omeiensis Chia et H. L. Fung

慈竹花 Cizhuhua
Flos Bambusae omeiensis
flower of Omei Mountain Bamboo
慈竹 Bambusa omeiensis Chia et H. L. Fung

慈竹茹 Cizhuru
Caulis Bambusae omeiensis in Taeniam
Shavings of Omei Mountain Bamboo
慈竹 Bambusa omeiensis Chia et H. L. Fung

慈竹根 Cizhugen
Rhizoma Bambusae omeiensis
rhizome of Omei Mountain Bamboo
慈竹 Bambusa omeiensis Chia et H. L. Fung

慈竹笋 Cizhusun
Germinatus Bambusae omeiensis
shoot of Omei Mountain Bamboo
慈竹 Bambusa omeiensis Chia et H. L. Fung

慈竹鞓 Cizhutuo
Sheath Bambusae omeiensis
sheaths of Omei Mountain Bamboo
慈竹 Bambusa omeiensis Chia et H. L. Fung

滇常山 Dianchangshan
Radix Clerodendri yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Glorbower
滇常山 Clerodendrum yunnanense Hu ex Hand. - Mazz.

滇五味 Dianwuwei
Fructus Schisandrae rubriflorae
fruit of Red Bigbloom Magnoliavine
滇五味 Schisandra rubriflora (Franch.) Rehd. et Wils

滇牡丹 Dianmudan
Cortex Paeoniae delavayi Radicis
root - bark of Delavay peony
滇牡丹 Paeonia delavayi Franch.

滇丁香根 Diandingxianggen
Radix Luculiae intermediae
root of Intermediate Luculia
滇丁香 Luculia intermedia Hutch.

滇白药子 Dianbaiyaozi
Rhizoma Dioscoreae panthaicae
rhizome of Yellow yam
黄山药 Dioscorea panthaica Prain et Burk.

滇藏木兰 Dianzangmulan
Flos Magnoliae campbelii
flower bud of Campbell Magnolia
滇藏木兰 Magnolia campbelii Hook. f. et Thoms.

滇藏方枝柏 Dianzangfangzhibai
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae wallichianae
twig and leaf of Black Juniper
twig and leaf of Wallich Juniper
滇藏方枝柏 Sabina wallichiana (Hook. f et Thoms.) Kom.

滇芎 Dianxiong
Rhizoma Physospermopsis delavayi
rhizome of Delavay physospermopsis
滇芎 Physospermopsis delavayi (Franch.) Wolff.

滇池海棠 Dianchihaitang
Fructus Malvae yunnanensis

fruit of Yunnan Crabapple
滇池海棠 Malus yunnanensis (Franch.) Schneid.

滇川秃疮花 Dianchuantuchuaghua
Herba Dicranostigmatis franchetiani
all－grass of Franchet Dicranostigma
滇川秃疮花 Dicranostigma franchetianum (Prain) Fedde

滇川唐松草 Dianchuantangsongcao
Herba Thalictri finetii
all－grass of Finet Meadowrue
滇川唐松草 Thalictrum finetii Boivin

滇桂豆腐柴 Dianguidoufuchai
Caulis seu Folium Premnae confinis
stem or leaf of Adjoining Premna
滇桂豆腐柴 Premna confinis Pei et S. L. Chen

滇黄芩 Dianhuangqin
Radix Veratrillae bailloni
root of Baillon veratrilla
滇黄芩 Veratrilla bailloni Franch.

滇苦菜 Diankucai
Herba Picridis divaricatae
all－grass of Divricate Oxtongue
滇苦菜 Picris divaricata Vaniot

滇魔芋 Dianmoyu
Rhizoma Amorphophalli yunnanensis
rhizome of Yunnan Giantarum
滇磨芋 Amorphophallus yunnanensis Engl.

滇南冠唇花 Diannanguanchunhua
Herba Microtoenae patchoulii
all－grass of Patchoul Microtoena
滇南冠唇花 Microtoena patchoulii (Clarke) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan

滇南千里光 Diannanqianliguang
Herba Senecionis hoi
all－grass of Ho Groundsel
滇南千里光 Senecio hoi Dunn

滇南马钱 Diannanmaqian
Semen Strychni cheliensis
Seed of South Yunnan Poisonnut
滇南马钱 Strychnos cheliensis Hu

滇芹 Dianqin
Radix Sinodielsiae yunnanensis
root of Common Sinodielsia
滇芹 Sinodielsia yunnanensis Wolff

滇象牙参 Dianxiangyashen
Radix Roscoeae yunnanensis
root of Yunnan Roscoea
滇象牙参 Roscoea yunnanensis Loes.

滇崖爬藤 Dianyapateng
Herba Tetrastigmatis yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan Rockvine
滇崖爬藤 Tetrastigma yunnanensis Gagn.

滇獐牙菜 Dianzhangyacai
Herba Swertiae yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan Swertia
云南獐牙菜 Swertia yunnanen-

sis Burkill

滇鸡骨常山 Dianjiguchangshan
Ramulus et Folium Alstoniae yunnanensis
twig and leaf of Yunnan Alstonia
鸡骨常山 Alstonia yunnanensis Diels

溪黄草 Xihuangcao
Herba Rabdosiae lophanthoidis
all – grass of Linearstripe Rabdosia
线纹香茶菜 Rabdosia lophanthoides (Buch. – Ham. ex D. Don) Hara.

粳米 Jingmi
Semen Oryzae sativae
Rice
稻 Oryza Sativa L.

福参 Fushen
Radix Angelicae grosseserratae
root of Largeserrate Angelica
大齿当归 Angelica grosseserrata Maxim.

福寿草 Fushoucao
Herba Adonidis
all – grass of Amur Adonis
侧金盏花 Adonis amurensis Regel et Radde

福建胡颓子叶 Fujianhutuiziye
Folium Elaeagni oldhamii
leaf of Fukien Elaeagnus
福建胡颓子 Elaeagnus oldhamii Maxim.

福建杜鹃 Fujiandujuan
Radix Rhododendri fokienensis
root of Fukien Rhododendron
福建杜鹃 Rhododendron fokienense Franch.

福建细辛 Fujianxixin
Herba Asari fukienensis
all – grass of Fukien Wildginger
福建细辛 Asarum fukienensis C. Y Cheng et C. S. Yang

辟汗草 Pihancao
Herba Meliloti suaveolentis
all – grass of Daghestan Sweetclover
草木犀 Melilotus suaveolens Ledeb.

裸柱菊 Luozhuju
Herba Solivae anthemifoliae
all – grass of Camomileleaf Soliva
裸柱菊 Soliva anthemifolia R. Br.

裸茎楤木 Luojingcongmu
Cortex Araliae nudicaulis Radicis
root – bark of Wild sarsaparilla
裸茎楤木 Aralia nudiculis L.

十四画 14 strokes

碧桃干 Bitaogan
Fructus Pruni persicae immaturus

immature fruit of Peach.
immature of David peach.
桃 Prunus persica (L.) Batsch.
山桃 Prunus davidiana (Carr) Franch.

墙草根 Qiangcaogen
Radix Parietariae micranthae
root of Smallflower pellitory
墙草 Parietaria micrantha Ledeb.

榛子 Zhenzi
Semen Coryli heterophllae
seed of Siberian Filbert
榛 *Corylus heterophylla* Fisch. ex Bess.

榛蘑 Zhenmo
Armillariella mellea
Honey Agaric
Honey Fungus
Shoe-string Fungus
密环菌 *Arimillariella mellea* (Vahl ex Fr.) Karst.

榼藤 Keteng
Caulis Endadae phaseoloidis
stem of Climbing Entada
榼藤子 Entada phaseoloides (L.) Merr.

榧子 Feizi
Semen Torreyae
seed of Grand Torreya
seed of Chinese Torreya
seed of Tall Torreya
榧 Torreya grandis Fort.

榧花 Feihua
Flos Torreyae
flower of Grand Torreya
flower of Chinese Torreya
flower of Tall Torreya
榧 Torreya grandis Fort.

榧根皮 Feigenpi
Cortex Torreyae Radicis
root-bark of Grand Torreya
root-bark of Chinese Torreya
root-bark of Tall Torreya
榧 Torreya grandis Fort.

槟榔 Binglang
Semen Arecae
Areca seed
Betel Nut
seed of Betelnutpalm
槟榔 Areca catechu L.

槟榔花 Binglanghua
Flos Arecae
Areca flower
flower of Betelnutpalm
槟榔 Areca catechu L.

榕须 Rongxu
Radix Aerio Fici microcarpae
Aerial root of Smallfruit Fig.
榕树 Ficus microcarpa L.

榕树叶 Rongshuye
Folium Fici microcarpae
leaf of Smallfruit Fig.
榕树 Ficus microcarpa L.

榕树皮 Rongshupi
Cortex Fici microcarpae
bark of Smallfruit Fig.
榕树 Ficus microcarpa L.

榕树果 Rongshuguo
Fructus Fici microcarpae
fruit of Smallfruit Fig.
榕树 Ficus microcarpa L. f.

榕树胶汁 Rongshujiaozhi
Resina Fici microcarpae
resin of Smallfruit Fig.
榕树 *Ficus microcarpa* L.

榕叶冬青 Rongyedongqing
Cortex Ilicis ficoideae
bark of Fig－like Holly
榕叶冬青 Ilex ficoidea Hemsl.

槠子 Zhuzi
Semen Castanopsis Sclerophyllae
seed of Bitter Evergreenchinkapin
seed of Myrsinaleaf oak.
苦槠 Castanopsis sclerophylla (Lindl.) Schott.
青冈 Quercus myrsinae folia Bl.

槠子皮叶 Zhuzipiye
Cortex seu Folium Castanopsis sclerophyllae
bark or leaf of Bitter Evergreenchinkapin
bark of leaf of Mysinaleaf Oak.
苦槠 Castanopsis sclerophylla (Lindl.) Schott.
青冈 Quercus myrsinae folia Bl.

楸楂 Mingzha
Fructus Chaenomelis sinensis
fruit of Chinese Floweringquince
楸楂 Chaenomeles sinensis (Thouin) Koehne

酸角 Suanjiao
Fructus Tamarindi indicae
fruit of Tamarind
酸豆 Tamarindus indica L.

酸模 Suanmo
Radix Rumicis acetosae
root of Garden Sorrel
root of Green－sauce Dock
root of Sharp Dock
root of Sour Leek
酸模 Rumex acetosa L.

酸模叶 Suanmoye
Folium Rumicis acetosae
leaf of Garden Sorrel
leaf of Green－sauce Dock
leaf of Sharp Dock
leaf of Sour Leek
酸模 Rumex acetosa L.

酸浆 Suanjiang
Herba Physalis
all－grass of Franchet Groundcherry
酸浆 Physalis alkekengi L. var. franchetii (Mast) Makino

酸浆根 Suanjianggen
Radix Physalis
root of Franchet Groundcherry
酸浆 Physalis alkekengi L. var. franchetii (Mast) Makino

酸浆菜 Suanjiangcai
Herba Oxyriae digynae
all－grass of Kidneyleaf Mountainsorrel
肾叶山蓼 Oxyria digyna (L.) Hill

酸藤木 Suantengmu
Radix Embeliae laetae
root of Common Embelia
酸藤子 Embelia laeta (L.) Mez.

酸藤果 suantengguo
Fructus Embeliae laetae
fruit of Common Embelia
酸藤子 Embelia laeta (L.) Mez.

酸不溜 Suanbuliu
Herba Polygoni divaricati

all – grass of Divaricate Knotweed
叉分蓼 Polygonum divaricatum L.

酸不溜根 Suanbuliugen
Radix Polygoni divaricati
root of Divaricate Knotweed
叉分蓼 Polygonum divaricatum L.

酸水草 Suanshuicao
Herba Potamogetonis perfoliati
all – grass of Thorowort pondweed
穿叶眼子菜 Potamogeton perfoliatus L.

酸枣仁 Suanzaoren
Semen Ziziphi spinosae
seed of Spine Date
酸枣 Ziziphus jujuba var spinosa (Bunge) Hu

酸石榴 Suanshiliu
Fructus punicae granati
sour fruit of Pomegranate
石榴 Punica granatum L.

酸枣根皮 Suanzaogenpi
Cortex Ziziphi spinosae Radicis
root – bark of Spine Date
酸枣 Ziziphus jujuba var spinosa (Bunge) Hu

酸柠檬 Suanningmeng
Fructus Citri aurantifoliae
fruit of Lime
来檬 Citrus aurantifolia Swingle

蔷薇叶 Qianweiye
Folium Rosae multiflorae
leaf of Japanese Rose
多花蔷薇 Rosa multiflora Thunb.

蔷薇花 Qiangweihua
Flos Rosae multiflorae
flower of Japanese Rose
多花蔷薇 Rosa multiflora Thunb.

蔷薇枝 Qiangweizhi
Caulis Rosae multiflorae
Stem of Japanese Rose
多花蔷薇 Rosa multiflora Thunb.

蔷薇根 Qiangweigen
Radix Rosae multiflorae
root of Japanese Rose
多花蔷薇 Rosa multiflora Thunb.

慕荷 Muhe
Rhizoma Rodgersiae aesculifoliae
rhizome of Fingerleaf Rodgersflower
鬼灯檠 Rodgersia aesculifolia Batal.

蔓乌头 Manwutou
Radix Aconiti volubilis
root of Twining Monkshood
蔓乌头 Aconitum volubile Pall ex Koelle

蔓赤车 Manchiche
Herba Pellioniae scabrae
all – grass Rough Pellionia
蔓赤车 Pellionia scabra Benth.

蔓荆子 Manjingzi
Fructus Vivicis
fruit of Simpleleaf Shrub Chastetree
fruit of Shrub chastetree
fruit of Threeleaf chastetree
单叶蔓荆 Vitex trifolia L. var.

simplicifolia Cham.
蔓荆 Vitex trifolia L.

蔓荆子叶 Manjingziye
Folium Viticis
leaf of Simpleleaf shrub chastetree
leaf of Shrub chastetree
leaf of Threeleaf chastetree
单叶蔓荆 Vitex trifolia L. var. simplicifolia Cham.
蔓荆 Vitex trifolia L.

蔓胡颓子 Manhutuizi
Fructus Elaeagni glabrae
fruit of Glabrous Elaeagnus
蔓胡颓子 Elaeagnus glabra Thunb.

蔓胡颓子叶 Manhutuiziye
Folium Elaeagni glabrae
leaf of Glabrous Elaeagnus
蔓胡颓子 Elaeagnus glabra Thunb.

蔓胡颓子根 Manhutuizigen
Radix Elaeagni glabrae
root of Glabrous Elaeagnus
蔓胡颓子 Elaeagnus glabra Thunb.

蔓草虫豆 Mancaochongdou
Herba Atylosiae scarabaeoidis
all－grass of Deciduouspetal Atylosia
蔓草虫豆 Atylosia scarabaeoides (L.) Benth.

蘡薁 Yingyu
Caulis et Folium vitis thunbergii
stem and leaf of Thunberg Grape
蘡薁 Vitis thunbergii Sieb. et Zucc.

蘡薁根 Yingugen
Radix Vitis thunbergii
root of Thunberg Grape
蘡薁 *Vitis thunbergii* Sieb. et Zucc.

獐菜 Hancai
Herba Rorippae
all－grass of Montane Rorippa
all－grass of Indian Rorippa
獐菜 Rorippa montana (Wall) small
印度獐菜 Rorippa indica (L.) Hiern

蓼实 Liaoshi
Fructus Polygoni hydropiperis
fruit of Red－kness
fruit of Marshpepper smartweed
水蓼 Polygonum hydropiper L.

蓼子草 Liaozicao
Herba Polygoni gracilis
all － grass of Slenderprickle Hairy Knotgrass
细刺毛蓼 Polygonum barbatum L. var, gracile(Dans.) Stew.

蓼大青叶 Liaodaqingye
Folium Polygoni tinctorii
leaf of Indigoplant
蓼蓝 Polygonum tinctorium Ait.

碱蓬 Jianpeng
Herba Suaedae glaucae
all－grass of Common Seepweed
碱蓬 Suaeda glauca (Bunge) Bunge

截叶榆叶梅 Jieyeyuyemei
Semen Pruni truncatae
seed of Truncateleaf Flowering plum

截叶榆叶梅 Prunus triloba Lindl. var truncata Kom.

截裂翅子树 Jieliechizishu
Radix Pterospermi truncatolobati
root of Truncatelobed Wingseedtree
截裂翅子树 Pterospermum truncatolobatum Gagnep.

豨莶 Xixian
Herba Siegesbeckiae
all - grass of Glandularstalk St. Paulswort
all - grass of Common St. Paulswort
all - grass of Hairstalk St. Paulswort
腺梗豨莶 Siegesbeckia pubescens Makino
豨莶 Siegesbeckia orientalis L.
毛梗豨莶 Siegesbeckia glabrescens Makino

豨莶果 Xixianguo
Fructus Siegesbeckiae
fruit of Glandularstalk St. Paulswort
fruit of Common St. Paulswort
fruit of Hairstalk St. Paulswort
腺梗豨莶 Siegesbeckia pubescens Makino
豨莶 Siegesbeckia orientalis L.
毛梗豨莶 Siegesbeckia glabrescens Makino

豨莶根 Xixiangen
Radix Siegesbeckiae
root of Glandularstalk St. Paulswort
root of Common St. Paulswort
root of Hairstalk St. Paulswort
腺梗豨莶 Siegesbeckia pubescens Makino
豨莶 Siegesbeckia orientalis L.
毛梗豨莶 Siegesbeckia glabrescens Makino

晴蜓兰 Qingtinglan
Herba Tulotis asiaticae
all - grass of Asiatic Dragonfly-orchis
晴蜓兰 Tulotis asiatica Hara

蜡梅花 Lameibua
Flos Chimonanthi praecocis
flower of Wintersweet
蜡梅 Chimonanthus praecox (L.) Link

蜡瓣花 Labanhua
Cortex Corylopsis sinensis Radicis
root - bark of Chinese Winterhazel
蜡瓣花 Corylopsis sinensis Hemsl.

蜡烛树 Lazhushu
Cortex Parmentierae ceriferae
bark of Ceriferous Parmentiera
桐花树 Parmentiera cerifera Seem.

蜘蛛果 Zhizhuguo
Radix Campanumoeae lancifoliae
root of Longleaf Campanumoea
长叶轮钟草 Campanumoea lancifolia (Roxb.) Merr.

蜘蛛香 Zhizhuxiang
Rhizoma Valerianae latifoliae
rhizome of Broadleaf Common Valeriana

宽叶缬草 Valeriana officinalis L. var, latifolia Miq.

蜘蛛抱蛋 Zhizhubaodan
Rhizoma Aspidistrae elatioris
rhizome of Common Aspidistra
蜘蛛抱蛋 Aspidistra elatior Bl.

蝉翼藤 Chanyiteng
Radix Securidacae inappendiculatae
root of Common securidaca
蝉翼藤 Securidaca inappendiculata Hassk.

罂粟 Yingsu
Semen Papaveris
Poppy seed
Opium poppy seed
罂粟 Papaver somniferum L.

罂粟壳 Yingsuke
Pericarpium papaveris
Poppy capsule
Opium poppy capsule
罂粟 papaver somniferum L.

罂粟嫩苗 Yingsunenmiao
Plantula Papaveris
seedling of Opium poppy
罂粟 Papaver somniferum L.

箬叶 Ruoye
Folium Indocalami tessellati
leaf of Chequer - shaped Indocalamus
箬竹 Indocalamus tessellatus (Munro) Keng f.

箬蒂 Ruodi
Folium Indocalami tessellati Basis
leaf base of Chequershaped Indocalamus
箬竹 Indocalamus tessellatus (Munro) Keng f.

算盘子 Suanpanzi
Fructus Glochidionis puberi
fruit of Puberulous Glochidion
算盘子 Glochidion puberum (L.) Hutch.

算盘子叶 suanpanziye
Folium Glochidionis puberi
leaf of Puberulous Glochidion
算盘子 Glochidion puberum (L.) Hutch.

算盘子根 suanpanzigen
Radix Glochidionis puberi
root of Puberulous Glochidion
算盘子 Glochidion puberum (L.) Hutch.

算珠豆 Suanzhudou
Herba Urariopsis Cordifoliae
all - grass of Heartleaf Urariopsis
算珠豆 Urariopsis cordifolia (Wall) Schindl.

管仲 Guanzhong
Herba Potentillae fulgentis
all - grass of Shiny Cinquefoil.
西南委陵菜 Potentilla fulgens Wall. ex Hook.

管花鹿药 Guanhualuyao
Rhizoma et Radix smilacinae henryi
rhizome and root of Henry False solomonseal.
管花鹿药 Smilacina henryi (Baker) Wang et Tang

管花腹水草 Guanhuafushuicao
Herba Veronicastri tubiflori
all - grass of Tubeflower Veronicastrum

管花腹水草 Veronicastrum tubiflorum (Fisch. et Mey.) Hara

管茎过路黄 Guanjingguoluhuang
Herba Lysimachiae fistulosae
all – grass of Tubestem Loosestrife
管茎过路黄 Lysimachia fistulosa Hand. – Mazz.

鼻血草 Bixuecao
Herba Melissae axillaris
all – grass of Axillary Balm.
蜜蜂花 Melissa axillaris (Benth) Bakh. f.

鼻血雷 Bixuelei
Radix Aristolochiae tubiflorae
root of Tubeflower Dutchmanspipe
管花马兜铃 Aristolochia tubiflora Dunn

獐牙菜 Zhangyacai
Herba Swertiae pseudochinensis
all – grass of False chinese swertia
瘤毛獐牙菜 Swertia pseudochinensis Hara

獐茅 Zhangmao
Herba Aeluropi sinensis
all – grass of Chinese Aeluropus
獐茅 Aeluropus littoralis var. sinensis Debeaux

膜黄芪棘豆 Mohuangqijidou
Herba Oxytropis tragacanthoidis
all – grass of Milkvetchlike Crazyweed
胶黄芪状棘豆 Oxytropis tragacanthoides Fisch.

膜鳞针蔺 Molinzhenlin
Caulis Eleocharitis pellucidae
Stem of Scabrousscale spikesedge
膜鳞针蔺 Eleocharis pellucida Presl.

膜叶刺蕊草 Moyeciruicao
Herba Pogostemonis esquirolii
all – grass of Esquirol Pogostemon
膜叶刺蕊草 Pogostemon esquirolii (Levl.) C. Y. Wu et Y. C. Huang

膜果麻黄 Moguomahuang
Herba Ephedrae przewalskii
all – grass of Przewalsk Ephedra
膜果麻黄 Ephedra przewalskii Stapf

鲜地黄 Xiandihuang
Rhizoma Rehmanniae glutinosae
fresh rhizome of Adhesive Rehmannia
地黄 Rehmannia glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch.

鲜黄连 Xianhuanglian
Rhizomaa Jeffersoniae dubiae
rhizome of Chinese Twinleaf
鲜黄连 Jeffersonia dubia (Maxim) Benth. et Hook f.

辣椒 Lajiao
Fructus Capsici
Hot pepper
Chilli
Bush Redpepper fruit
辣椒 Capsicum frutescens L.

辣子草 Lazicao
Herba Galinsogae parviflorae
all – grass of Smallflower Galinsoga

辣子草 Galinsoga parviflora Cav.

辣椒头 Lajiaotou
Radix Capsici
Hot pepper root
Chilli root
root of Bush Redpepper
辣椒 Capsicum frutescens L.

辣椒茎 Lajiaojing
Caulis Capsici
Hot pepper stem
Chilli stem
stem of Bush Redpepper
辣椒 Capsicum frutescens L.

辣根 Lagen
Radix Armoraciae rusticanae
root of Horseradish
辣根 Armoracia rusticana (Lam) Gaertn. B. Mey et Sherb.

辣蓼草 Laliaocao
Herba polygoni salicifolii
all－grass of Woolly Dockleaved Knotweed
柳叶蓼 Polygonum lapathifolium L. var. salicifolium Sibthorp

韶子 Shaozi
Fructus Nephelii topengii
fruit of Hainan Rambutan
海南韶子 Nephelium lappaceum L. var topengii (Merr.) How et Ho.

腐婢 Fubi
Caulis seu Folium Premnae microphyllae
stem or leaf of Japanese Premna
豆腐柴 Premna microphylla Turcz.

腐婢根 Fubigen
Radix Premnae microphyllae
root of Japanese Premna
豆腐柴 Premna microphylla Turcz.

粽巴叶 Zongbaye
Rhizoma Aspidistrae typicae
rhizome of Ovalleaf Aspidistra
卵叶蜘蛛抱蛋 Aspidistra typica Baill.

漆子 Qizi
Semen Toxicodendri vernicifIni
seed of True lacquertree
漆 Toxicodendron vernicifInum (Stokes) F. A. Barkley

漆叶 Qiye
Folium Toxicodendri vernicifIni
leaf of True Lacquertree
漆 Toxicodendron vernicifInum (Stokes) F. A. Barkley

漆大姑 Qidagu
Ramulus et Folium Glochidionis eriocarpi
twig and leaf of Eriocarpous Glochidion
毛果算盘子 Glochidion eriocarpum Champ.

漆姑草 Qigucao
Herba Saginae japonicae
all－grass of Japanese Pearlwort
漆姑草 Sagina japonica Sw. Ohwi

漆大姑根 Qidagugen
Radix Glochidionis eriocarpi
root of Eriocarpous Glochidion
毛果算盘子 Glochidion eriocarpum Champ.

漆树皮 Qishupi
Cortex Toxicodendri vernicifIni
bark of True lacquertree
漆 Toxicodendron vernicifInum (Stokes) F. A. Barkley

漆树根 Qishugen
Radix Toxicodendri vernicifIni
root of True lacquertree
漆 Toxicodendron vernicifInum (Stokes) F. A. Barkley

漆树木心 Qishumuxin
Lignum Toxicodendri vernicifIni
wood of True Lacquertree
漆 Toxicodendron vernicifInum (Stokes) F. A. Barkley

漂摇豆 Piaoyaodou
Semen Viciae Hirsutae
seed of Pigeon Vetch.
seed of Tare Vetch.
seed of Tiny Vetch.
小巢菜 Vicia hirsuta (L.) S. F. Gray

滴水珠 Dishuizhu
Rhizoma Pinelliae cordatae
rhizome of Cordate Pinellia
滴水珠 Pinellia cordata N. E. Brown.

漏芦 Loulu
Radix Rhopontici seu Echinopsis
root of Uniflower swisscentaury
root of Broadleaf Globethistle
root of East China Globethistle
root of Small Globethistle
祁州漏芦 Rhaponticum uniflorum (L.)DC.
禹州漏芦 Echinops latifolius Tausch.
华东蓝刺头 Echinops grijisii Hance
小蓝刺头 Echinops ritro L.

漏斗菜 Loudoucai
Herba Aquilegiae parviflorae
all - grass of Smallflower Columbine
all - grass of Early columbine
小花耧斗菜 Aquilegia parviflora Ledeb.
尖萼耧斗菜 Aquilegia oxysepala Trautv . et Mey.

漏蓝子 Loulanzi
Radix Aconiti
smallest root of Common Monkshood
乌头 Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.

赛葵 Saikui
Herba Malvastri coromandeliani
all - grass of coromadel coast Falsemallow
赛葵 Malvastrum coromandelianum (L.) Garcke

赛茛菪 Sailangdang
Radix Scopoliae carniolicoidis
root of Common scopolia
赛茛菪 Scopolia carniolicoides C. Y. Wu et C. Chen ex C. Chen

赛茛菪 Sailangdang
Radix Anisodi luridi
root of Common Anisodus
铃档子 Anisodus luridus Link. et Otto

赛番红花 Saifanhonghua
Herba Zephyranthis grandiflorae
all - grass of Rosepink Zephyrlily

风雨花 Zephyranthes grandiflora Lindl.

蜜柑草 Migancao
Herba Phyllanthi matsumuraes
all－grass of Matsumura Leaf-flower
蜜柑草 Phyllanthus matsumurae Hayata

翠羽草 Cuiyucao
Herba Selaginellae uncinatae
all－grass of Uncinate Spikemoss
翠云草 Selaginella uncinate (Desv.) Spring

翠雀花 Cuiquehua
Herba Delphinii grandiflori
all－grass of Bouquet Larkspur
all－grass of Largeflower Larkspur
翠雀 *Delphinium grandiflorum* L.

十五画 15 strokes

横经席 Hengjingxi
Radix Calophylli membranacei
root of Membranaceous Beautyleaf
薄叶胡桐 Calophyllum membranaceum Gardn. et Champ.

横经席叶 Hengjingxiye
Folium Calophylli membranacei
leaf of Mebmranaceous Beautyleaf
薄叶胡桐 Calophyllum membranaceum Gardn. et Champ.

槭叶草 Qiyecao
Herba Mukdeniae rossii
all－grass of Mapleleafgrass
槭叶草 Mukdenia rossii (oliv) Koidz.

樗叶 Chuye
Folium Ailanthi
Leaf of Tree－of－heaven Ailanthus
臭椿 Ailanthus altissima (Mill.) Swingle

樗白皮 Chubaipi
Cortex Aianthi
bark of Tree－of－heaven Ailanthus
臭椿 Ailanthus altissima (Mill.) Swingle

樗叶花椒皮 Chuyehuajiaopi
Cortex Zanthoxyli ailanthoidis
bark of Ailanthus－like prickly-ash
樗叶花椒 Zanthoxylum ailanthoides Sieb. et Zucc.

樱桃 Yingtao
Fructus Pruni pseudocerasi
fruit of Falsesour Cherry
樱桃 Prunus pseudocerasus Lindl.

樱桃叶 Yingtaoye
Folium Pruni pseudocerasi
leaf of Falsesour cherry
樱桃 Prunus pseudocerasus Lindl.

樱桃枝 Yingtaozhi
Ramulus Pruni pseudocerasi
twig of Falsesour cherry
樱桃 Prunus pseudocerasus Lindl.

樱桃核 Yingtaohe
Nux Pruni pseudocerasi
Nut of Falsesour cherry
樱桃 Prunus pseudocerasus Lindl.

樱桃根 Yingtaogen
Radix Pruni pseudocerasi
root of Falsesour cherry
樱桃 Prunus pseudocerasus Lindl.

樱桃水 Yingtaoshui
Sucus pruni pseudocerasi
juice of Falsesour cherry
樱桃 Prunus pseudocerasus Lindl.

樱额 Ying'e
Fructus Pruni pubescentis
fruit of Pubescent Bird cherry
多毛稠李 Prunus padus L. var pubescens Reg. et Tiling

樱草根 Yingcaogen
Radix Primulae sieboldii
root of Siebold primrose
樱草 Primula sieboldii E. Morren

樱叶荚蒾 Yingyejiami
Radix Viburni prunifolii
root of Blackhaw
樱叶荚蒾 Viburnum prunifolium L.

樱草杜鹃 Yingcaodujuan
Radix Rhododendri primulaeflori
root of Primroseflower Rhododendron
樱草杜鹃 Rhododendron primulaeflorum Bur. et Franch.

橡实 Xiangshi
Fructus Querci acutissimae
fruit of Sawtooth Oak
麻栎 Quercus acutissima Carr.

橡木皮 Xiangmupi
Cortex Querci acutissimae
bark of Sawtooth Oak
麻栎 Quercus acutissima Carr.

橡实壳 Xiangshike
Exocarpium Querci acutissimae
Exocarp of Sawtooth Oak.
麻栎 Quercus acutissima Carr.

槲叶 Huye
Folium Querci dentatae
leaf of Daimyo oak
柞栎 Quercus dentata Thunb.

槲皮 Hupi
Cortex Querci dentatae
bark of Daimyo Oak.
柞栎 Quercus dentata Thunb.

槲实仁 Hushiren
Semen Querci dentatae
seed of Daimyo oak.
柞栎 Quercus dentata Thunb.

樟木 Zhangmu
Lignum Cinnamomi camphorae
wood of Camphortree
樟树 Cinnamomum Camphora (L.) Presl.

樟树子 Zhangshuzi
Fructus Cinnamomi camphorae
fruit of Camphortree
樟树 Cinnamomum Camphora (L.) Presl.

樟树叶 Zhangshuye
Folium Cinnamomi camphorae
leaf of Camportree
樟树 Cinnamomum Camphora (L.) Presl.

樟树皮 Zhangshupi
Cortex Cinnamomi camphorae
bark of Camphortree
樟树 Cinnamomum Camphora (L.) Presl.

樟树果 Zhangshuguo
Fructus Litseae rubescentis
fruit of Redleaf Litse
红叶木姜子 Litsea rubescens Lec.

樟树根 Zhangshugen
Radix Litseae rubescentis
root of Redleaf Litse
红叶木姜子 Litsea rubescens Lec.

樟柳头 Zhangliutou
Rhizoma Costi speciosi
rhizome of Canereed Spiralflag.
闭鞘姜 Costus speciosus (Koenig) Smith

橄榄 Ganlan
Fructus Canarii albi
fruit of White canarium
橄榄 Canarium album (Lour.) Raeusch.

橄榄仁 Ganlanren
Semen Canarii albi
seed of White Canarytree
橄榄 Canarium album (Lour.) Raeusch.

橄榄核 Ganlanhe
Nux Canarii albi
nut of White canarytree
橄榄 Canarium album (Lour.) Raeusch.

橼芽 Mianya
Folium Eucommiae ulmoidis
tender leaf of Eucommia
杜仲 Eucommia ulmoides Oliv

豌豆 Wandou
Semen Pisi sativi
Pea
seed of Garden Pea
豌豆 Pisum sativum L.

醋柳果 Culiuguo
Fructus Hippophae
fruit of Seabuckthorn
沙棘 Hippophae rhamnoides L.

醉马草 Zuimacao
Herba Oxytropis glabrae
all - grass of Glabrous Crazyweed
小花棘豆 Oxytropis glabra DC.

醉鱼草 Zuiyucao
Herba Buddlejae lindleyanae
all - grass of Lindley Butterflybush.
醉鱼草 Buddleja lindleyana Fort.

醉鱼草花 Zuiyucaohua
Flos Buddlejae lindleyanae
flower of Lindley Butterflybush.
醉鱼草 Buddleja lindleyana Fort.

鞑新菊 Daxinju
Flos Pyrethri tatsienensis
flower of West Szechwan Pyrethrum
川西小黄菊 Pyrethrum

tatsienense (Bur. et Franch.) Ling

飘拂草 Piaofucao
Herba Fimbristylis dichotomae
all - grass of Dichotomous Fimbristylis
两歧飘拂草 Fimbristylis dichotoma (L.) Vahl.

蕨 Jue
Herba Pteridii latiusculi
all - grass of Eastern Bracken Fern
蕨 Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn var. latiusculum (Desv.) Underw

蕨根 Juegen
Rhizoma Pteridii latiusculi
rhizome of Eastern Bracken Fern
蕨 Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn var. latiusculum (Desv.) Underw

蕨麻 Juema
Radix Potentillae anserinae
root of Silverweed Cinquefoil
鹅绒委陵菜 Potentilla anserina L.

蕤仁 Ruiren
Nux Prinsepiae
nut of Hedge Prinsepia
蕤核 Prinsepia unifora Batal.

蝴蝶花 Hudiehua
Herba Iridis japonicae
all - grass of Fringed Iris
蝴蝶花 Iris japonica Thunb.

蝴蝶树 Hudieshu
Radix seu caulis Viburni tomentosi
root or stem of Tomentose Japanese Snowbell
蝴蝶荚蒾 Viburnum plicatum Thunb. f. tomentosum (Thunb.) Rehd.

蝴蝶果 Hudieguo
Fructus Aceris fabri
fruit of Faber Maple
红翅槭 Acer fabri Hance

蝴蝶花豆 Hudiehhuadou
Folium Clitoriae ternateae
leaf of Asian pigeonwings
蝴蝶花豆 Clitoria ternatea L.

蝎子七 Xieziqi
Rhizoma Polygoni vivipari
rhizome of Viviparous Bistort
rhizome of Serpentgrass
rhizome of Roundspike knotweed
rhizome of Taipei Mountain Knotweed
rhizome of Largeleaf Knotweed
珠芽蓼 Polygonum viviparum L.
圆穗蓼 Polygonum sphaerostachyum Meissn.
太白蓼 Polygonum taipaishanense Kung
大叶蓼 Polygonum macrophyllum D. Don

蝙蝠葛 Bianfuge
Caulis Menispermi
stem of Asiatic Moonseed
蝙蝠葛 Menispermum dauricum DC.

蝙蝠葛根 Bianfugegen
Rhizoma Menispermi
rhizome of Asiatic Moonseed

蝙蝠葛 Menispermum dauricum DC.

暴马子 Baomazi
Cortex Syringae
bark of Manchurian Lilac
暴马丁香 Syringa reticulata (Bl) Hara var. mandshurica (Maxim) Hara.

墨地 Modi
Fructus podophylli emodi
fruit of Common Sinopodophyllum
鬼臼 podophyllum emodi Wall.

墨旱莲 Mohanlian
Herba Ecliptae
all－grass of Yerbadetajo
鳢肠 Eclipta prostrata L.

稻草 Daocao
Caulis et Folium Oryzae
Rice Straw
稻 Oryza sativa L.

稻槎菜 Daochacai
Herba Lapsanae apogonoidis
all－grass of Common Nipplewort
稻槎菜 Lapsana apogonoides Maxim.

稻谷芒 Daogumang
Awn Oryzae
Rice awn
稻 Oryza sativa L.

箭杆风 Jianganfeng
Rhizoma Alpiniae pumilae
rhizome of Dwarf Galangal
花叶山姜 Alpinia pumila Hook f.

箭杆杨 Jianganyang
Cortex Populi thevestinae
bark of Greyishbark Poplar
箭杆杨 Populus nigra var thevestina (Dode) Bean

箭毒羊角拗 Jianduyangjiaoao
Radix Strophanthi hispidi
root of Transvasl strophanthus
箭毒羊角拗 Strophanthus hispidus DC.

箭叶橐吾 Jianyetuowu
Radix Ligulariae sagittae
root of Arrowleaf Goldenray
箭叶橐吾 Ligularia sagitta (Maxim) Mattf.

箭叶雨久花 Jianyeyujiuhua
Herba Monochoriae hastatae
all－grass of Arrowleaf Monochoria
箭叶雨久花 Monochoria hastata (L.) Solms.

黎豆 Lidou
Semen Stizolobii capitati
seed of Capitalteflower Velvetbean.
头花黎豆 Stizolobium capitatum (Sweet) Kuntze

黎辣根 Lilagen
Radix Rhamni crenatae
root of Oriental Buckthorn.
长叶冻绿 Rhamnus crenata Sieb. et Zucc.

鲤鱼胆草 Jiyudancao
Herba Hedyotis auricularlae
all－grass of Auricled Hedyotis
耳草 Hedyotis auricularia L.

澜江百合 Lanjiangbaihe
Bulbus Lilii Lankongensis
bulb of Lankong Lily
澜江百合 Lilium lankongense

Franch.

澜沧扁担杆 Lancangbiandangan
Cortex Grewiae lantsangensis Radicis
root－bark of Lantsang Grewia
野火绳 Grewia lantsangensis Hu

鹤虱 Heshi
Fructus Carpesii
fruit of Common carpesium
fruit of Wild Carrot
fruit of Common Hedgeparsley
fruit of European Stickseed
fruit of Intermediate Stickseed
天名精 Carpesium abrotanoides L.
野胡萝卜 Daucus carota L.
窃衣 Torilis japonica (Houtt.) DC.
鹤虱 Lappula echinata Gilib.
中间鹤虱 Lappula intermidia (Ledeb.) M. Pop

鹤虱风 Heshifeng
Herba Dauci carotae
all－grass of Wild Carrot
野胡萝卜 Daucus carota L.

鹤顶兰 Hedinglan
Herba Phaii tankervilliaes
all－grass of Common Phaius
鹤顶兰 Phaius tankervilliae (Aiton) Blume

鹤草芽 Hecaoya
Gemma Agrimoniae
bud of Hairyvein Agrimonia
龙芽草 Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb.

缬草 Xiecao
Rhizoma et Radix Valerianae
root and rhizome of Common Valeriana
root of Amur Valeriana
缬草 Valeriana officinalis L.
黑水缬草 Valeriana amurensis P. Smirn ex Kom.

十六画 16 strokes

橹罟子 Luguzi
Fructus Pandani tectorii
fruit of Thatch screwpine
露兜树 Pandanus tectorius Soland.

橙子 Chenzi
Fructus Citri junoris
fruit of Fragrant citrus
香橙 Citrus junos Tanaka

橙子皮 Chenzipi
Pericarpium Citri junoris
pericarp of Fragrant Citrus
香橙 Citrus junos Tanaka

橙子核 Chenzihe
Semen Citri junoris
seed of Fragrant citrus
香橙 Citrus junos Tanaka

橙叶 Chenye
Folium Citri sinensis
leaf of Sweet Orange
甜橙 Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck

橙皮 Chenpi

Pericarpium Citri sinensis
pericarp of Sweet Orange
甜橙 Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck

橙舌千里光 Chensheqianliguang
Herba Senecionis aurantiaci
all－grass of Orange Groundsel
橙舌千里光 Senecio aurantiacus (Hoppe) Less.

橘 Ju
Fructus Citri tangerinae
Tangerine
福橘 Citrus tangerina Hort et Tanaka
朱橘 Citrus erythrosa Tanaka
温州蜜橘 Citrus unshiu Marcor.
乳橘 Cirtus kinokuni Tanaka
黄岩蜜橘 Citrus subcompressa Tanaka
天台蜜橘 Citrus succosa Tanaka
甜橘 Citrus ponki Tanaka

橘叶 Juye
Folium Citri tangerinae
Tangerine leaf
福橘 Citrus tangerina Hort et Tanaka
朱橘 Citrus erythrosa Tanaka

橘白 Jubai
Endocarpium Citri Album
Tangerine white endocarp
福橘 Citrus tangerina Hort et Tanaka
朱橘 Citrus erythrosa Tanaka

橘皮 Jupi
Pericarpium Citri tangerinae
Tangerine Peel
福橘 Citrus tangerina Hort et Tanaka
朱橘 Citrus erythrosa Tanaka

橘红 Juhong
Exocarpium Citri Rubrum
Tangerine red exocarp
福橘 Citrus tangerina Hort et Tanaka
朱橘 Citrus erythrosa Tanaka

橘络 Juluo
Vascular Aurantii
Tangerine Pith.
福橘 Citrus tangerina Hort et Tanaka
朱橘 Citrus erythrosa Tanaka

橘核 Juhe
Semen Citri tangerinae
Tangerine seed
福橘 Citrus tangerina Hort et Tanaka
朱橘 Citrus erythrosa Tanaka

橘根 Jugen
Radix Citri tangerinae
Tangerine root
福橘 Citrus tangerina Hort et Tanaka
朱橘 Citrus erythrosa Tanaka

橘红珠 Juhongzhu
Fructus Citri tomentosae Immaturus
immature fruit of Pummelo
化州柚 Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck var tomentosa Hort.

鞘菝葜 Shaobaqia
Rhizoma et Radix Smilacis stantis
rhizome and root of Sheathstipe Greenbrier

鞘柄菝葜 Smilax Stans Maxim.

薤叶 Xieye
Folium Allii Macrostemi
leaf of Longstamen Onion
leaf of Chinese Onion
薤白 Allium macrostemon Bunge
薤 Allium chinense G. Don

薤白 Xiebai
Bulbus Allii macrostemi
bulb of Longstamen Onion
bulb of Chinese Onion
薤白 Allium macrostemon Bunge
薤 Allium chinense G. Don

颠茄草 Dianqiecao
Herba Atropae belladonnae
all－grass of Common Atropa
颠茄 Atropa belladonna L.

薯良 Shuliang
Rhizoma Discoreae cirrhosae
rhizome of Shouliang Yam.
薯莨 Dioscorea cirrhosa Lour.

薏苡仁 Yiyiren
Semen Coicis
seed of Jobstears
薏苡 Coix lacryma－jobi L.

薏苡叶 yiyiye
Folium Coicis
leaf of Jobstears
薏苡 Coix lacryma－jobi L.

薏苡根 Yiyigen
Radix Coicis
root of Jobstears
薏苡 Coix lacryma－jobi L.

蕹菜 Wengcai
Caulis et Folium Ipomoeae aquaticae
stem and leaf of Swamp Morningglory
蕹菜 Ipomoea aquatica Forsk.

蕹菜根 Wengcaigen
Radix Ipomoeae aquaticae
root of Swamp Morningglory
蕹菜 Ipomoea aquatica Forsk.

薄荷 Bohe
Herba Menthae
all－gras of Wild Mint
薄荷 Mentha haplocalyx Briq.

薄荷油 Boheyou
Oleum Menthae
Peppermint Oil
薄荷 Mentha haplocalyx Briq.
家薄荷 Mentha haplocalxy Briq. var piperascens (Malinv) C. Y. Wu et H. W. Li

薄荷脑 Boher
Mentholum
Menthol
Peppermint Camphor
薄荷 Mentha haplocalyx Briq.

薄荷卷柏 Boyejuanbai
Herba Selaginellae delicatulae
all－grass of Delicate Spikemoss
薄荷卷柏 Selaginella delicatula (Desv) Alston

薜荔 Bili
Caulis seu Folium Fici pumilae
stem or leaf of Climbing Fig
薜荔 Ficus pumila L.

薜荔根 Biligen
Radix Fici pumilae
root of Climbing Fig.
薜荔 Ficus pumila L.

燕麦灵 Yanmailing

Herba Ainsliaeae yunnanensis
all－grass of Yunnan Ainsliaea
云南兔儿风 Ainsliaea yunnanensis Franch.

燕麦草 Yanmaicao
Herba Avenae fatuae
all－grass of Wild Oat
野燕麦 Avena fatua L.

鳌菜 Zancai
Herba Leonuri pseudo－macranthi
all－grass of False Largeflower Motherwort
鳌菜 Leonurus pseudo－macranthus Kitag.

螃蟹七 Pangxieqi
Rhizoma Arisaematis fargesii
tuber of Farges Jackinthepulpit
螃蟹七 Arisaema fargesii Buchet

黔滇木蓝 Qiandianmulan
Radix Indigoferae esquirolii
root of Esquirol Indigo
黔滇木蓝 Indigofera esquirolii Levl.

黔岭淫羊藿 Qianlingyinganghuo
Herba Epimedii leptorrhizi
all－grass of Thinrhizomous Epimedium
黔岭淫羊藿 Epimedium leptorrhizum Stearn

篦子舒筋草 Bizishujincao
Rhizoma Cyclosori dentati
rhizome of Tapering Tri－vein Fern
rhizome of Downywood－Fern
齿牙毛蕨 Cyclosorus dentatus (Forsk.) Ching

篦齿苏铁 Bichisutie
Folium Cycadis pectinatae
leaf of Nepal Cycas
篦齿苏铁 Cycas pectinata Griff.

篦子三尖杉 Bizisanjianshan
Semen Cephalotaxi oliveri
seed of Oliver Plumyew
篦子粗榧 Cephalotaxus oliveri Mast.

篱栏子 Lilanzi
Semen Merremiae hederaceae
seed of Ivylike Merremia
篱栏网 Merremia hederacea (Burm. f.) Hall. f.

衡州乌药 Hengzhouwuyao
Radix Cocculus laurifolii
root of Laurelleaf snailseed
樟叶木防己 Cocculus laurifolius DC.

鹧鸪菜 Zhegucai
Caloglossa Leprieurii
Zhegucai
美舌藻 Caloglossa leprieurii (Mont.) J. Ag.

磨盘草 Mopancao
Herba Abutili indici
all－grass of Indian Abutilon
磨盘草 Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet

磨盘根 Mopangen
Radix Abutili indici
root of Indian Abutilon
磨盘草 Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet

磨盘草子 Mopancaozi
Semen Abutili indici
seed of Indian Abutilon

磨盘草 Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet

糙苏 Caosu
Radix seu Herba Phlomidis
root or all - grass of Shady Jerusalemsage
糙苏 Phlomis umbrosa Turcz.

糙叶树 Caoyeshu
Cortex Aphananthes asperae
bark of Scabrous Aphananthe
糙叶树 Aphananthe aspera (Bl.) Planch.

糙毛假地豆 Caomaojiadidou
Herba Desmodii strigosi
all - grass of Strigose Heterocarpous Tickclovet
糙毛假地豆 Desmodium heterocarpum (Lonn.) DC. Var. strigosum van Heeuwen

糙叶千里光 Caoyeqianliguang
Herba Senecionis asperifolii
all - grass of Roughleaf Groundsel
糙叶千里光 Senecio asperifolius Franch. ex DC.

糙枝榆 Caozhiyu
Cortex Ulmi fulvae
bark of Slippery Elm.
糙枝榆 Ulmus fulva Michx.

糖芥 Tangjie
Semen Erysimi diffusi
seed of Diffuse Erysimum
披散糖芥 Erysimum diffusum Ehrh.

糖茶藨 Tangchabiao
Cortex seu Fructus Bibis emodensis
bark or fruit of Himalayan Currant
糖茶藨 Ribes emodense Rehd.

糖槭 Tangqi
Fructus Aceris sacchari
fruit of Sugar Maple
fruit of Hard Maple
糖槭 Acer saccharum Marsh.

糖松 Tangsong
Folium Pini lambertianae
leaf of Lambert Pine
leaf of Sugar pine
糖松 Pinus lambertiana Dougl

蘑缘桉叶 Longuananye
Folium Eucalypti exsertae
leaf of Protruding Eucalyptus
蘑缘桉 Eucalyptus exserta F. Muell.

十七画 17 strokes

穗花荆芥 Suihuajingjie
Herba Nepetae laevigatae
all - grass of Smooth Nepta
穗花荆芥 Nepeta laevigata (D. Don) Hand. - Mazz

穗花马先蒿 Suihuamaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis spicatae
root of Spicate Woodbetony
穗花马先蒿 Pedicularis spicata

Pall.

穗花罗汉松 Suihualuohansong
Folium Podocarpi spicati
leaf of Matai
穗花罗汉松 Podocarpus spicatus R. Br.

穗花香科 Suihuaxiangke
Herba Teucrii japonici
all - grass of Japanese Germander
穗花香科 Teucrium japonicum Willd.

穗花牡荆 Suihuamujing
Fructus Viticis agnus - casti
fruit of Lilac chastetree
穗花牡荆 Vitex agnuscastus L.

檀香 Tanxiang
Lignum Santali albi
Sandalwood
Wood of Sandalwood Sandaltree
檀香 Santalum album L.

檀根 Tangen
Cortex Dalbergiae hupeanae Radicis
root - bark of Hupeh Rosewood.
黄檀 Dalbergia hupeana Hance

檀香油 Tanxiangyou
Oleum Santali albi
Sandalwood Oil.
檀香 Santalum album L.

檀香泥 Tanxiangni
Resina Santali albi
resin in Sandalwood
檀香 Santalum album L.

藏茄 Zangqie
Radix seu Semen Anisodi tangutici
root or Seed of Tangut Anisodus
唐古特莨菪 Anisodus tanguticus (Maxim) Pascher

藏红花 Zanghonghua
Stigma Croci sativi
style and stigma of Saffron Crocus
Saffron Crocus
番红花 Crocus sativus L.

藏青果 Zangqingguo
Fructus Chebulae Immaturus
immature fruit of Medicine Terminalia
诃子 Terminalia chebula Retz.

藏飞廉 Zangfeilian
Radix seu Herba Cardui acanthoidis
root or all - grass of Acanthus Bristlethistle
藏飞廉 Carduus acanthoides L.

藏茴香 Zanghuixiang
Fructus cari carvi
fruit of Caraway
葛缕子 Carum carvi L.

藏南绿南星 Zangnanlunanxing
Rhizoma Arisaematis jacquemontii
tuber of Jacquemont Jack-inthepulpit
藏南绿南星 Arisaema jacquemontii Blume

藏药木 Zangyaomu
Radix Hyptianthrae strictae
root of Upright Hyptianthera
藏药木 Hyptianthera stricta (Roxb.) Wight et Arn

藓生马先蒿 Xianshengmaxianhao
Radix Pedicularis muscicolae

root of Muscicolous Woodbetony
藓生马先蒿 Pedicularis muscicola Maxim.

藓状雪灵芝 Xianzhuangxuelingzhi
Herba Arenariae musciformis
all－grass of Mosslide Sandwort
苔藓状蚤缀 Arenaria musciformis Wall.

藓状景天 Xianzhuangjingtian
Herba Sedi polytrichoidis
all－grass of Mosslike Stonecrop
藓状佛甲草 Sedum polytrichoides Hemsl.

藁本 Gaoben
Rhizoma Ligustici
rhizome of Chinese Ligusticum
rhizome of Jehol Ligusticum
rhizome of Slenderleaf Ligusticum
rhizome of delavay Ligusticum
rhizome of Vaginate Hemlockparsley
all－grass of Hemlock Waterparsinp
藁本 Ligusticum sinense Oliv
辽藁本 Ligusticum jeholense Nakai et Kitag
火藁本 Ligusticum tenuissimum (Nakai) Kitag.
丽江藁本 Ligusticum delavayi Franch.
山芎 Conioselinum vaginatum (Spreng.) Thell.
泽芹 Sium Suave Walt.

鹅哥舌 Liaogeshe
Herba Hedyotis pinifoliae
all－grass of Pineleaf Hedyotis
松叶耳草 Hedyotis pinifolia Wall.

螳螂跌打 Tanglangdieda
Caulis Pothi scandentis
Stem of Climbing Pothos
螳螂跌打 Pothos scandens L.

蝎菜 Tacai
Herba Brassicae narinosae
all－grass of Broadbeaked Mustard
塌棵菜 Brassica narinosa Bailey

繁缕 Fanlu
Herba Stellariae mediae
all－grass of Chickweed
繁缕 Stellaria media (L.) Cyr.

繁穗苋 Fansuixian
Herba Amaranthi paniculati
all－grass of Paniculate Amaranth
繁穗苋 Amaranthus paniculatus L.

爵床 Juechuang
Herba Rostellulariae
all－grass of Creeping Rostellularia
爵床 Rostellularia procumdens (L.) Nees.

辫子草根 Bianzicaogen
Radix Desmodii microphylli
root of Smallleaf Desmodium
小叶三点金香 Desmodium microphyllum (Thunb.) DC.

糜穰 Mirang
Caulis Panici miliacei
Stem of Broomcorn Millet
黍 Panicum miliaceum L.

翼首草 Yishoucao
Radix Pterocephali

root of Hooker Winghead
匙叶翼首花 Pterocephalus hookeri (Clarke) Hoeck

翼柄山莴苣 Yibingshanwoju
Radix Lactucae triangulatae
root of Triangular Lettuce
翼柄山莴苣 Lactuca triangulata Maxim.

翼萼蔓 Yi'eman
Herba Pterygocalycis volubilis
all – grass of Twining Pterygocalyx
翼萼蔓 Pterygocalyx volubilis Maxim.

翼茎草 Yijingcao
Herba Pterocaulonis redolentis
all – grass of Fragrant Pterocaulon
翼茎草 Pterocaulon redolens (Willd.) F. Vill.

翼叶山牵牛 Yiyeshanqianniu
Herba Thunbergiae alatae
all – grass of Black – eyed susan
翼叶山牵牛 Thunbergia alata Bojer

翼籽辣木 Yizilamu
Radix Moringae oleiferae
root of Horseradish
辣木 Moringa oleifera Lam.

十八画 18 strokes

檫树 Chashu
Radix Sassafratis
root of Common Sassafras
檫树 Sassafras tzumu (Hemsl) Hemsl.

鞭打绣球 Biandaxiuqiu
Herba Hemiphragmatis heterophylli
all – grass of Diversifolious Hemiphragma
鞭打绣球 Hemiphragma heterophyllum Wall.

鞭叶铁线蕨 Bianyetiexianjue
Herba Adianti caudati
all – grass of Walking Maidenhair
all – grass of Caudate Maidenhair
鞭叶铁线蕨 Adiantum caudatum L.

鞭子松 Bianzisong
Folium Pini caribaeae
leaf of Caribbean pine
leaf of Caribbean Pitch Pine
加勒比松 Pinus caribaea Morelet

藕 Ou
Rhizoma Nelumbinis
Lotus rhizome
rhizome of Hindu Lotus
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

藕蓉 Oumi
Rhizoma Nelumbinis Tenuis
Thin Lotus rhizome
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

藕节 Oujie
Nodus Nelumbinis Rhizomatis

node of Lotus rhizome
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

藜 Li
Herba Chenopodii
all－grass of Lambsquarters
藜 Chenopodium album L.

藜芦 Lilu
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri
rhizome and root of Black Falsehellebore
rhizome and root of Maack Falsehellebore
rhizome and root of Dahuria Falsehellebore
rhizome and root of Largeflower Falsehellebore
rhizome and root of schindler Falsehellebore
rhizome and root of Mengtzu Falsehellebore
藜芦 Veratrum nigrum L.
毛穗藜芦 Veratrum maackii Regel
兴安藜芦 Veratrum dahuricum (Turcz.) Loes. f.
毛叶藜芦 Veratrum grandiflorum (Maxim.) Loes. f.
牯岭藜芦 Veratrum schindleri loes. f.
蒙自藜芦 Veratrum mengtzeanum Loes f.

藜茎 Lijing
Caulis Chenopodii
Stem of Lambsquarters
藜 Chenopodium album L.

藤仲 Tengzhong
Radix Seu Caulis Chonemorphae valvatae
root or stem of Hairyleaf Chonemorpha
毛叶藤仲 Chonemorpha valvata chatt.

藤黄 Tenghuang
Resina Garciniae
Gamboge
resin of Gamboge Tree.
藤黄 Garcinia morella Desr.

藤三七 Tengsanqi
Bulbilus Boussingaultiae pseudobaselloidis
Bulbil of Madeiravine
Bulbil of Mignonettevine
落葵薯 Boussingaultia gracilis Miers var. pseudobaselloides Bailey

藤乌头 Tengwutou
Radix Aconiti hemsleyani
root of Hemsley Monkshood
瓜叶乌头 Aconitum hemsleyanum Pritz.

藤商陆 Tengshanglu
Radix seu Folium Ipomoeae digitatae
root or leaf of Fingerleaf Moringglory
七爪龙 Ipomoea digitata L.

藤杜仲 Tengduzhong
Radix seu Caulis Parabarii
root or stem of Smallflower Parabarium
root or stem of Hairy Parabarium
杜仲藤 Parabarium micranthum (A. DC.) Pierre
毛杜仲藤 Parabarium huaitingii Chun et Tsiang

藤紫珠 Tengzizhu
Caulis seu Folium Callicarpae peii
stem or leaf of Pei Beautyberry
藤紫珠 Callicarpa Peii H. T. Chang

藤子甘草 Tengzigancao
Caulis seu Radix Derridis eriocarpae
stem or root of Eriocarpous Jewelvine
毛果鱼藤 Derris ericoarpa How

蘼芩草 Molingcao
Herba Morinae betonicoidis
all－gras of Betony－like Morina
蘼芩草 Morina betonicoides Benth.

覆盆子 Fupenzi
Fructus Rubi
fruit of Palmleaf Rasberry
fruit of Korean Raspberry
掌叶覆盆子 Rubus chingii Hu
插田泡 Rubus coreanus Miq.

覆盆子叶 Fupenziye
Folium Rubi
leaf of Palmleaf Raspberry
leaf of Korean Raspberry
掌叶覆盆子 Rubus chingii Hu
插田泡 Rubus coreanus Miq.

覆盆子根 Fupenzigen
Radix Rubi
root of Palmleaf Raspberry
root of Korean Raspberry
掌叶覆盆子 Rubus chingii Hu
插田泡 Rubus coreanus Miq.

蟛蜞菊 Pengqiju
Herba Wedeliae
all－grass of Chinese Wedelia
蟛蜞菊 Wedelia chinensis (Osb.) Merr.

瞿麦 Qumai
Herba Dianthi
all－grass of Lilac Pink
all－grass of Chinese Pink
all－grass of Rainbow Pink
瞿麦 Dianthus superbus L.
石竹 Dianthus chinensis L.

鹭鸶兰 Lusilan
Radix Diurantherae majoris
root of Common Diuranthera
鹭鸶兰 Diuranthera major Hemsl.

馥芳艾纳香 Fufangainaxiang
Herba Blumeae aromaticae
all－grass of Aromatic Blumea
馥芳艾纳香 Blumea aromatica DC.

馥郁滇丁香 Fuyudiandingxiang
Flos Luculiae gratissimatis
flower of Fragrant Luculia
馥郁滇丁香 Luculia gratissima Sweet

镰形棘豆 Lianxingjidou
Herba Oxytropis falcatae
all－grass of Falcate crazyweed
镰形棘豆 oxytropis falcata Bunge

镰翅羊耳蒜 Lianchiyang'ersuan
Herba Liparis bootanensis
all－grass of Bhutan Twayblade
镰翅羊耳蒜 Liparis bootanensis Griff.

镰萼假龙胆 Lian'ejialongdan
Herba Gentianellae falcatae
all－grass of Sickledcalyx Gen-

tianella
镰萼假龙胆 Gentianella falcata (Turcz.) H. Smith.

翻白叶 Fanbaiye
Folium Potentillae velutinae
leaf of Velutinous Cinquefoil
长柔毛委陵菜 Potentilla griffithii Hook. f. Velutina Card.

翻白草 Fanbaicao
Herba Potentillae discoloris
all－grass of Discolor Cinquefoil
翻白草 Potentilla discolor Bunge

翻白柴 Fanbaichai
Radix Cotoneastri salicifolii
root of Willowleaf Cotoneaster
柳叶栒子 Cotoneaster salicifolius Franch.

鹰不扑 Yingbupu
Radix Araliae armatae
root of Spine Aralia
虎刺楤木 Aralia armata (Wall) Seem.

鹰爪枫 Yingzhaofeng
Cortex Holarrhenae coriaceae
bark of Leathery Holboellia
鹰爪枫 Holboellia coriacea Diels.

鹰爪豆 Yingzhaodou
Semen Spartii juncei
seed of Weaversbroom
鹰爪豆 Spartina junceum L.

鹰爪枫 Yingzhaofeng
Ramulus Uncariae cum Uncus
Wang Gambirplant stem with hook.
鹰爪枫 Uncaria wangii How.

十九画 19 strokes

藿香 Huoxiang
Herba Agastaches
all－grass of Wrinkled Giant-hyssop
藿香 Agastache rugosus (Fisch. et Mey) O Ktze.

藿香根 Huoxianggen
Radix Agastaches
root of Wrinkled Gianthyssop
藿香 Agastache rugosus (Fisch. et Mey)

蘑菇 Mogu
Agaricus campestris
Meadow Mushroom
蘑菇 Agaricus campestris L. ex Fr.

瓣蕊唐松草 Banruitangsongcao
Radix Thalictri petaloidei
root of Petalformed Meadowrue
瓣蕊唐松草 Thalictrum petaloideum L.

麒麟尾 Qilinwei
Radix seu Caulis Epipremni pinnati
root or stem of Common Epipremnum
麒麟叶 Epipremnum pinnatum (L.) Schott

癣草 Xuancao
Herba Euphorbiae pepli
all－grass of Petty Euphorbia
孛艾大戟 Euphorbia peplus L.

二十画 20 strokes

蘘草 Rangcao
Folium Zingiberis miogae
leaf of Mioga Ginger
蘘荷 Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Rosc.

蘘荷 Ranghe
Rhizoma Zingiberis miogae
rhizome of Mioga Ginger
蘘荷 Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Rosc.

蘘荷子 Ranghezi
Fructus Zingiberis miogae
fruit of Mioga Ginger
蘘荷 Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Rosc.

糯芋 Nuoyu
Radix Epilobii angustifolii
root of Great Willowherb
root of Fireweed
柳兰 Epilobium angustifolium L.

糯米 Nuomi
Oryza Glutinosae
Polished Glutinous Rics.
糯稻 Oryza sativa L. var glutinosa Matsum.

糯米藤 Nuomiteng
Herba Gonostegiae hirtae
all－grass of Hirsute Gonostegia
糯米团 Gonostegia hirta (Bl.) Miq.

糯稻根 Nuodaogen
Radix oryzae glutinosae
root of Glutinous Rice
糯稻 Oryza sativa L. var glutinosa Matsum.

糯米椴 Nuomiduan
Cortex Tiliae henryanae
bark of Henry Linden
糯米椴 Tilia henryana Szyszyl

二十一画 21 strokes

霸王根 Bawanggen
Radix Zygophylli xanthoxyli
root of Common Beancaper
霸王 Zygophyllum xanthoxylum Maxim.

露水草 Lushuicao
Herba Eragrostis *nigrae*
all－grass of Blackspiked Lovegrass
黑穗画眉草 Eragrostis nigra Nees

露水草 Lushuicao
Radix Cyanotis vagae
root of Common Cyanotis
蓝耳草 Cyanotis vaga (Lour.) Roem. et Schult.

露兜笋心 Ludoulexin
Folium Germen Pandani tectorii
leaf bud of Thatch screwpine
露兜树 Pandanus tectorium Sol

露兜笋花 Ludoulehua
Flos Pandani tectorii
flower of Thatch screwpine
露兜树 Pandanus tectorius Sol.

露兜笋蕴 Ludouleqiang
Radix Pandani tectorii
root of Thatch screwpine
露兜树 Pandanus tectorius Sol.

露蕊乌头 Luruiwutou
Radix Aconiti gymnandri
root of Nakedstamen Monkshood.
露蕊乌头 Aconitum gymnandrum Maxim.

麝香草 Shexiangcao
Herba Thymi vulgaris
all - grass of English Thyme
麝香草 Thymus vulgaris L.

麝香草油 Shexiangcaoyou
Oleum Thymi Vulgaris
Thyme oli
麝香草 Thymus vulgaris L.

麝香石竹 Shexiangshizhu
Herba Dianthi caryophylli
all - grass of Carnation
麝香石竹 Dianthus caryophyllus L.

二十二画 22 strokes

藁根 Leigen
Radix Vitis flexuosae
root of Oriental Grape
葛藟 Vitis flexuosa Thunb.

蘼芜 Miwu
Caulis et Folium Ligustici Wallichii
stem and leaf of Chuanxiong
Stem and leaf of Wallich Ligusticum
川芎 Ligusticum wallichii Franch.

囊距紫堇 Nangjuzijin
Herba Corydalis benecinctae
all - grass of Saccatespus Corydalis
囊距紫堇 Corydalis benecincta W. W. Smith.

囊颖草 Nangyingcao
Herba Sacciolepsis indicae
all - grass of Indian cupscale
囊颖草 Sacciolepsis indica (L.) A. Chase

第二部分 药用动物类

二画 2 Stroke

人尿 Renniao
Urina Hominis
Boys' urine (Urine of Boys under 10)
人 Homo

人乳汁 Renruzhi
Lac Hominis
Women milk
人 Homo

人指甲 Renzhijia
Unguis Hominis
Human nail
人 Homo

人中白 Renzhongbai
Sediment of human urine
人 Homo

八目鳗 Bamuman
Lampetra japonica
Lamprey
七鳃鳗 Lampetra japonica (Martens)

九香虫 Jiuxiangchong
Aspongopus
Stink Bug
Cucumber Brown Bug
九香虫 Aspongopus Chinensis Dallas

三画 3 strokes

大头狗 Datougou
Gryllodes testaceus
a kind of field cricket
油葫芦 Gryllus testaceus Walker

山鸡 Shanji
Gallus jabouillei
jungle fowl.
原鸡 Gallus gallus jabouillei Delacour et Kinnear

山羊肉 Shanyangrou
Carnis Naemorhedi
Goral mutton
青羊 Naemorhedus goral Hardwicke

山羊血 Shanyangxue
Sanguis Naemorhedi
Goral blood
青羊 Naemorhedus goral Hardwicke

山羊角 Shanyangjiao
Corun Naemorhedi
Goral horn
青羊 Naemorhedus goral Hardwicke

山羊肝 Shanyanggan
Hepar Naemorhedi
Goral liver
青羊 Naemorhedus goral Hardwicke
山羊油 Shanyangyou
Adeps Naemorhedi
Goral fat
青羊 Naemorhedus goral Hardwicke
山驴骨 Shanlugu
Os Capricornis sumatraensis
Serow bone
鬣羚 Capricornis sumatraensis Bechstein
马宝 Mabao
Calculus Equi
Horse Bezoar
马 Equus caballus (Linnaeus)
马心 Maxin
Cor Equi
Horse heart
马 Equus caballus (Linnaeus)
马皮 Mapi
Corium Equi
Horse hide
马 Equus caballus (Linnaeus)
马肝 Magan
Hepar Equi
Horse liver
马 Equus caballus (Linnaeus)
马齿 Machi
Dens Equi
Horse teeth.
马 Equus caballus (Linnaeus)
马乳 Maru
Lac Equi
mare's milk
马 Equus caballus (Linnaeus)
马骨 Magu
Os Equi
Horse bone
马 Equus caballus (Linnaeus)
马鬃 Mazong
Iuba Equi
Horse mane
马 Equus caballus (Linnaeus)
马刀 Madao
Concha Solen gouldii
razor clam shell
长竹蛏 Solen gouldii conrad
马陆 Malu
Prospiroboli joannsi
Millepede
约安巨马陆 Prospirobolus joannsi (Brolemann)
马鬐膏 Maqigao
Adeps Equi
Horse fat
马 Equus caballus (Linnaeus)

四画 4 strokes

天牛 Tianniu
Anoplophorae seu Aprionae
Long-horned beetle
星天牛 Anoplophora chinensis (Forster)

桑天牛 Apriona germari (Hope)

五灵脂 Wulingzhi
Oletum Trogopterori
Trogopterus dung
dung of Complex－toothed Flying Squirrel
复齿鼯鼠 Trogopterus xanthipes Milne－Edwards

瓦楞子 Walengzi
Concha Arcae
Ark shell
blood clam shell
魁蚶 Arca inflata Reeve
毛蚶 Arca subcrenata Lischke
泥蚶 Arca granosa Linnaeus

五倍子 Wubeiizi
Galla chinensis
Chinese gall
gallnut
角倍蚜 Melaphis chinensis (Bell) Baker
倍蛋蚜 Melaphis peitan Tsai et Tang

牛肉 Niurou
Carnis Bovis seu Bubali
Beef
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛血 Niuxue
Sanguis Bovis seu Bubali
Ox blood
Water Buffalo blood
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛肾 Niushen
Ren Bovis seu Bubali
Ox kidney
water Buffalo kidney
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛齿 Niuchi
Dens Bovis seu Bubali
Ox teeth.
Water Buffalo teeth
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛肝 Niugan
Hepar Bovis seu Bubali
Ox liver
Water Buffalo Liver
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛肚 Niudu
Gaster Bovis seu Bubali
Ox tripe
Water Buffalo tripe
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛乳 Niuru
Lac Bovis seu Bubali
milk
Cow's milk
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛肠 Niuchang
Intestinum Bovis seu Bubali
Ox intestine
Water Buffalo intestine

牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛胆 Niudan
Fel Bovis seu Bubali
Ox gallbladder
Buffalo gallbladder
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛肺 Niufei
pulmonis Bovis seu Bubali
Ox lung
Water Buffalo lung
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛骨 Niugu
Os Bovis seu Bubali
Ox bone
Water Buffalo bone
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛脂 Niuzhi
Adeps Bovis seu Bubali
Ox fat
Water Buffalo fat
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛脑 Niunao
Medulla Bovis seu Bubali
Ox brains
Water Buffalo brain
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛筋 Niujin
Tendon Bovis seu Bubali
tendons of beef
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛脾 Niupi
Lien Bovis seu Bubali
Ox spleen
Water Buffalo spleen
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛鼻 Niubi
Nasus Bovis seu Bubali
Ox nose
Water Buffalo nose
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛靥 Niuye
Thyreoid Bovis seu Bubali
Ox thyroid
Water Buffalo thyroid
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛髓 Niusui
Medulla Bovis seu Bubali
Ox marrow
Water Buffalo marrow
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛口涎 Niukouxian
Sputum Bovis seu Bubali
Ox saliva
Water Buffalo saliva

牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛胞衣 Niubaoyi
Placenta Bovis seu Bubali
Ox placenta
Water Buffalo placenta
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛喉咙 Niuhoulong
Fauces Bovis seu Bubali
Ox throat
Water Buffalo throat
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛蹄甲 Niutijia
Unguis Bovis seu Bubali
Ox hoof – nail
Water Buffalo marrow
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛草结 Niucaojie
Calculi Bovis seu Bubali
Nodules in ox Stomach
Nodules in Buffalo Stomach
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛黄 Niuhuang
Calculus Bovis seu Bubali
cow – bezoar
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛蹄 Niuti
Ungula Bovis seu Bubali
Ox hoof
Water Buffalo hoof
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

牛角鳃 Niujiaosai
Os – Medulla Bovis seu Bubali
osteoid marrow in ox horn
osteoid marrow in buffalo horn
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

乌鸦 Wuya
Corvus macrorhuchus
Crow
大嘴乌鸦 Corvus macrorhynchus Wagler

乌蛇 Wushe
Zaocys
Black – snake
乌梢蛇 Zaocys dhumnades (Cantor)

乌蛇皮 Wushepi
Dermis Zaocys
Black – snake skin
乌梢蛇 Zaocys dhumnades (Cantor)

乌蛇卵 Wusheluan
Ovum Zaocys
Black – snake egg
乌梢蛇 Zaocys dhumnades (Cantor)

乌蛇胆 Wushedan
Fel Zaocys
Black – snake gallbladder
乌梢蛇 Zaocys dhumnades (Cantor)

乌蛇膏 Wushegao
Adeps Zaocys
Black－snake fat
乌梢蛇 Zaocys dhumnades (Cantor)

乌鱼蛋 Wuyudan
Ovum sepiellae seu sepiae
cuttlefish roe
针乌贼 Sepiella maindroni de Rochebrune
金乌贼 Sepia esculenta Hoyle

乌贼鱼肉 Wuzeiyurou
Carnis sepiellae seu sepiae
cuttlefish as food
无针乌贼 Sepiella maindroni de Rochebrune
金乌贼 Sepia esculenta Hoyle

乌贼鱼腹中墨 Wuzeiyufuzhongmo
Ink sepiellae seu sepiae
Black liquid of Cuttlefish in abdomen
无针乌贼 Sepiella maindroni de Rochebrune
金乌贼 Sepia esculenta Hoyle

乌鸦头 Wuyatou
Caput corvus macrorhychus
Crow head
大嘴乌鸦 Corvus macrorhynchus Wagler

乌鸦胆 Wuyadan
Fel Corvus macrornychus
Crow gallbladder
大嘴乌鸦 Corvus macrorhynchus Wagler

乌鸦翅羽 Wuyachiyu
Pluma corvus macrorhychus
Crow wing－feather
大嘴乌鸦 Corvus macrorhynchus Wagler

乌骨鸡 Wuguji
Gallus domesticus
Black－bone Silky Fowl
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

风凰衣 Fenghuangyi
Membrana Follicularis ovi
inner shell membane of Fowl's Egg.
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

文鳐鱼 Wenyaoyu
Cypselurus
flyingfish
燕鳐鱼 Cypselurus agoo (Temm. et schl.)

水蛇 shuishe
Enhydris chinensis
Chinese water snake
中国水蛇 Enhydris chinensis (Gray)

水蛭 Shuizhi
Hirudo
Leech
水蛭 Hirudo nipponica Whitman
蚂蟥 Whitmania pigra whitman
柳叶蚂蟥 Whitmania acranulata whitman

水牛皮 Shuiniupi
Corii Bubali
Buffalo hide
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

水牛角 Shuiniujiao
Cornu Bubali
Buffalo horn

水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

水牛尾 Shuiniuwei
Cauda Bubali
Buffalo tail
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

水蛇皮 Shuishepi
Dermis Enhydris chinensis
Chinese Water snake skin
水 蛇 Enhydris chinensis (Gray)

水晶鱼 shuijingyu
Neosalanx tankankei taihuensis
Taihu shortsnout icefish
太湖短吻银鱼 Neosalanx tankankei taihuensis chen

五画 5 strokes

石蚾 Shijie
Mitellae
Barnacle
石蚾 Mitella mitella L.

石燕 shiyan
Fossilia Spiriferis
Spirifer fossil
中华弓石燕 Cyrtiospirifer sinensis (Graban)
弓石燕 Cyrtiospirifer sp.

石蟹 Shixie
Fossilia Brachyurae
Crab fossil
石蟹 Telphusa sp.

石龙子 Shilongzi
Eumeces chinensis
Chinese skink
石龙子 Eumeces chinensis (Gray)

石决明 shijueeming
Concha Haliotidis
Abalone shell
Sea－ear shell
杂色鲍 Haliotis diversicolor Reeve
皱纹盘鲍 Haliotis discus hannai Ino
耳鲍 Haliotis asinina Linnaeus
羊鲍 Haliotis ovina Gmelin
澳洲鲍 Haliotis ruber (Leach)
白鲍 Haliotis laevigata (Donovan)

石首鱼 shishouyu
Carnis Pseudosciaenae
yellow croaker
small yellow croaker
大黄鱼 Pseudosciaena crocea (Richardson)
小黄鱼 Pseudosciaena polyactis Bleeker

石鲋鱼 Shibiyu
Zacco platypus
pale chub
宽鳍鱲 Zacco platypus (Temminck et Schlegel)

龙角 Longjiao
Cornu Draconis Fossilia
Dragon's horn

龙骨 Longgu
Os Draconis Fossilia
Dragon's bone

龙齿 Longchi
Dens Draconis Fossilia
Dragon's teeth.
龙涎香 Longxianxiang
Ambra Grisea
Ambergris
抹香鲸 Physeter catodon L.
龙虱 Longshi
Cybister tripunctatus orientalis
predacious diving beetle
东方潜龙虱 Cybister tripunctatus orientalis Gschew.
叩头虫 Koutouchong
Pleonomus
Burrowed click katydid
Wheat Wireworm
Click beetle
Snapping beetle
沟金针虫 Pleonomus canaliculatus Falderman
叫姑姑 Jiaogugu
Mecopoda
Cane Giant Katydid
纺织娘 Mecopoda elongata Linnaeus
田螺 Tianluo
Cipangopaludina chinensis
river snail
中国圆田螺 Cipangopaludina chinensis (Gray)
田螺壳 Tianluoke
Carapax cipangopaludinae chinensis
river snail shell
中国圆田螺 Cipangopaludina chinensis (Gray)
田螺屑 Tianluoyan
Operculum cipangopaludinae chinensis
river snail operculum
中国圆田螺 Cipangopaludina chinensis (Gray)
四脚蛇 Sijiaoshe
Japalurae
Lizard
草绿龙蜥 Japalura flaviceps Barbour et Dunn.
白鹇 Baixian
Lophura nycthemera
Silver pheasant
白鹇 Lophura nycthemera nycthemera (L.)
白丁香 Baidingxing
Faeces Passeris
Sparrow dropping
麻雀 Passer montanus saturatus stejneger
山麻雀 Passer rutilans rutilans (Temminck)
白花蛇 Baihuashe
Agkistrodon seu Bungarus
(1). Long-noded Pit viper
五步蛇 Agkistrodon acutus (Guenther)
(2). Little silver-banded Krait
银环蛇 Bungarus multicinctus multicinctus Blyth
白鱼 Baiyu
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
Topmouth culter
翘嘴红鲌 Erythrocultere ilishaeformis (Bleeker)
白鸭肉 Baiyarou
Cornis Anas domesticae
duck as food

家鸭 Anas domestica L.

白鹅膏 Bai'egao
Adeps Anser domesticae
Goose fat
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

白马阴茎 Baimayinjing
Penis Equi
Horse penis
马 Equus caballus (Linnaeus)

白花蛇头 Baihuashetou
Caput Agkistrodon
Long-noded pit viper head
五步蛇 Agkistrodon acutus (Gunther)

白花蛇目睛 Baihuashemujing
Oculus Agkistrodon
long-noded pit viper eye
五步蛇 Agkistrodon acutus (Gunther)

白螺蛳壳 Bailuosike
Carapax Bellamyae quadratae
Spiral shell
方形环棱螺 Bellamya quadrata (Benson)

六画 6 strokes

百舌鸟 Baisheniao
Turdus merula mandarinus
Ouzel
黑鸫 Turdus merula mandarinus Bonaparte

竹鸡 Zhuji
Bambusicolae thoracicae
Bamboo partridge
竹鸡 Bambusicola thoracica thoracica (Temm.)

竹鼠肉 Zhuliurou
Rhizomys sinensis
Bamboo rat
竹鼠 Rhizomys sinensis Gray

竹鼠子牙 Zhuliuziya
Dens Rhizomys sinensis
Bamboo rat teeth
竹鼠 Rhizomys sinensis Gray

竹鼠子油 Zhuliuziyou
Adeps Rhizmys sinensis
Bamboo rat fat
竹鼠 Rhizomys sinensis Gray

血余炭 Xueyutan
Crinis Carbonisatus
Charred Human hair
人 Homo

全蝎 Quanxie
Scorpio
Scorpion
东亚钳蝎 Buthus martensii Karsch.

凫肉 Furou
Anas platyrhnchos
mallard
绿头鸭 Anas platyrhynchos L.

凫羽 Fuyu
Pluma Anas platyrhnchos
mallard feather
绿头鸭 Anas platyrhynchos L.

衣鱼 Yiyu
Lepismae saccharinae
silverfish
fish moth

bookworm
衣鱼 Lepisma saccharina L.

灯蛾 Deng'e
Artiae caja
grain moth
tigermoth
灯蛾 Arctia caja L.

江珧柱 Jiangyaozhu
Musculus Pinnae Pectinatae
dried adductor of a pen shell
栉江珧 pinna pectinata L.

羊心 Yangxin
Cor Caprae seu ovis
Goat or sheep heart
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊皮 Yangpi
Corii Caprae seu Ovis
Goatskin or sheepskin
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊肉 Yangrou
Carnis caprae seu Ovis
Goat or sheep mutton
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊血 Yangxue
Sanguis caprae seu ovis
Goat or sheep blood
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊肾 Yangshen
Ren caprae seu ovis
Goat or sheep kidney
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊肚 Yangdu
Gaster caprae seu Ovis
Goat or sheep tripe
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊肝 Yanggan
Hepar Caprae seu ovis
Goat or sheep liver
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊乳 Yangru
Lac caprae seu ovis
Goat or sheep milk
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊肺 Yangfei
Pulmonis caprae seu ovis
Goat or sheep lung
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊骨 Yanggu
Os Caprae seu Ovis
Goat or sheep bone
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊须 Yangxu
Barba Caprae
Goat beards
山羊 Capra hircus hircus

羊胆 Yangdan
Fel caprae seu ovis
Goat gallbladder or sheep gallbladder
山羊 Capra hircus L.
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊胎 Yangtai
Foetus Caprae seu Ovis
Ewe's fetus
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊胰 Yangyi
Pancreas caprae seu ovis
Goat or sheep pancreas
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊脂 Yangzhi
Adeps caprae seu ovis
Goat or sheep fat
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊脑 Yangnao
Medulla caprae seu ovis
Goat or sheep brain
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊黄 Yanghuang
Calculus caprae
Goat gallbladder stone
山羊 Capra hircus L.

羊脬 Yangpao
Vesica Caprae seu Ovis
Goat or sheep bladder
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊靥 Yangye
Thyreoid Caprae seu Ovis
Goat or sheep thyroid
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊髓 Yangsui
Medulla caprae seu ovis
Goat or sheep marrow
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊外肾 Yangwaishen
Testis Caprae seu Ovis
Goat or sheep testicle
山羊 Capra hircus Linnaeus
绵羊 Ovis aries Linnaeus

羊肫子 Yanggaizi
Calculi caprae
Nodules in Coat stomach
山羊 Capra hircus L.

七画 7 strokes

杜鹃 Dujuan
Cuculus polioephalus
Little cuckoo
小杜鹃 cuculus poliocephalus latham

苍耳蠹虫 Cong'erduchong
larva of a kind insect in cocklebur stem
苍耳 Xanthium sibiricum patrin.

牡蛎 Muli
Concha Ostreae
Oyster shell
长牡蛎 Ostrea gigas Thunberg
近江牡蛎 Ostrea rivularis Gould.
大连湾牡蛎 Ostrea talienwhanensis Crosse

牡蛎肉 Mulirou
Carnis ostreae
Oyster
长牡蛎 Ostrea gigas Thunb.
近江牡蛎 Ostrea rivularis

Gould.
大连湾牡蛎 Ostrea talienwhanensis Crosse
牡鼠粪 Mushufen
Oletum Ratti norvegici
Male mouse dung
褐家鼠 Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout
牡狗阴茎 Mugouyinjing
Penis et testis canitis
penis and testis of a male dog
狗 Canis familiaris L.
龟肉 Guirou
Carnis Testudinis
Tortoise as food
乌龟 Chinemys reevesii (Gray)
龟血 Guixue
Sanguis Testudinis
Tortoise blood
乌龟 Chinemys reevesii (Gray)
龟板 Guiban
Plastrum Testudinis
Tortoise plastron
乌龟 Chinemys reevesii (Gray)
龟板胶 Guibanjiao
Colla Plastri Testudinis
glue of Tortoise plastron
乌龟 Chinemys reevesii (Gray)
龟胆汁 Guidanzhi
Fel Testudinis
Tortoise bile
乌龟 Chinemys reevesii (Gray)
没食子 Moshizi
Galla Querci infectoriae
Nutgalls
灵猫肉 Lingmaorou
Carnis Viverra seu viverricula
Civet as food
大灵猫 Viverra zibetha Linnaeus
小灵猫 Viverricula indica Desmarest
灵猫香 Lingmaoxiang
Secretium Viverra seu viverricula
Civet secretion in sachet
大灵猫 Viverra zibetha Linnaeus
小灵猫 Viverricula indica Desmarest
阿胶 Ejiao
Colla corii Asini
E－gelatin
Donkey－hide gelatin
驴 Equus asinus Linnaeus
鸡子 Jizi
Ovum Gallus domesticus
Hen's egg
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson
鸡血 Jixue
Sanguis Gallus domesticus
Chicken blood
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson
鸡肉 Jirou
Carnis Gallus domesticus
Chicken as food
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson
鸡头 Jitou
Caput Gallus domesticus
Chicken head
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson
鸡肝 Jigan
Hepar Gallus domesticus

Chicken liver
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

鸡胆 Jidan
Fel Gallus domesticus
Chincken gallbladder
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

鸡肠 Jichang
Intestinum Gallus domesticus
Chicken intestine
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

鸡脑 Jinao
Medulla Gallus domesticus
Chicken brains
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

鸡嗉 Jisu
Crop Gallus domesticus
Chicken crop
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

鸡子白 Jizibai
Ovum Gallus domesticus album
Egg white
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

鸡子壳 Jizike
Ovum Gallus domesticus crusta
Eggshell
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

鸡子黄 Jizihuang
Ovum Gallus domesticus Flavus
Yolk
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

鸡内金 Jineijin
Endothelium corneum Gigeriae Galli
Membrane of chicken gizzard
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

鸡屎白 Jishibai
Oletum Gallus domesticus Albus
white part of chicken droppings
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

鸡翮羽 Jiheyu
Pluma Gallus domesticus
wing – feather of a chicken
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson

驴毛 Lumao
Pilus Equi Asini
donkey hairs
驴 Equus asinus L.

驴头 Lutou
Caput Equi Asini
donkeye head
驴 Equus asinus L.

驴肉 Lurou
Carnis Equi Asini
donkeye as food
驴 Equus asinus L.

驴乳 luru
Lac Equi Asini
donkey milk
驴 Equus asinus L.

驴骨 Lugu
Os Equi Asini
donkey bone
驴 Equus asinus L.

驴脂 Luzhi
Adeps Equi Asini

donkey fat
驴 Equus asinus L.

驴蹄 Luti
Ungula Equi Asini
donkey hoof
驴 Equus asinus L.

驴阴茎 Luyinjing
Penis et Testis Equi Asini
penis and testis of a donkey
驴 Equus asinus L.

八画 8 strokes

青鱼 Qingyu
Mylopharyngodon piceus
Black carp
青鱼 Mylopharyngodon piceus (Richardson)

青蛙 Qingwa
Rana nigromaculata
Pond green frog
黑斑蛙 Rana nigromaculata Hallowell
金线蛙 Rana plancyi Lataste

青竹蛇 Qingzhushe
Trimeresurus stejnegeri
Green bamboo snake
Stejneger's pit－viper
竹叶青 Trimeresurus stejnegeri Schmidt

青鱼枕 Qingyuzhen
Occiput Mylopharyngodon
occipital bone of Black carp
青鱼 Mylopharyngodon piceus (Richardson)

青鱼胆 Qingyudan
Fel Mylopharyngodon piceus
Black carp gallbladder
青鱼 Mylopharyngodon piceus (Richardson)

青蛙胆 Qingwadan
Fel Rana nigromaculata
Pond green frog bile
黑斑蛙 Rana nigromaculata Hallowell
金线蛙 Rana plancyi Lataste

松鼠 Songshu
Sciurus vulgaris
Squirrel
松鼠 Sciurus vulgaris L.

刺猬皮 Ciweipi
Corium Erinacei
Hedgehog skin
刺猬 Erinaceus europaeus L.
短刺猬 Hemiechinus dauricus Sundevall

鸢油 Yuanyou
Adeps Milvus korschun lineatus
kite fat
鸢 Milvus korschun lineatus (Gray)

鸢胆 Yuandan
Fel Milvus korschun lineatus
kite gallbladder
鸢 Milvus korschun lineatus (Gray)

鸢脑髓 Yuannaosui
Medulla Milvi korschun lineati
kite brains
鸢 Milvus korschun lineatus

(Gray)

鸢嘴 Yuanzui
Os Milvi korschun lineati
kite mouth
鸢 Milvus korschun lineatus (Gray)

鸢翅骨 Yuanchigu
Os Milvi korschun lineati
wing bone of a kite
kite wing – bone
鸢 Milvus korschun lineatus (Gray)

鸢脚爪 Yuanjiaozhao
Ungula Milvi korschun lineati
kite claw
鸢 Milvus korschun lineatus (Gray)

虎牙 Huya
Dens Tigris
Tiger teech
虎 Panthera tigris L.

虎肚 Hudu
Gaster Tigris
Tiger tripe
虎 Panthera tigris L.

虎骨 Hugu
Os Tigris
Tiger bone
虎 Panthera tigris L.

虎肾 Hushen
Ren Tigris
Tiger kidney
虎 Panthera tigris L.

虎胆 Hudan
Fel Tigris
Tiger gallbladder
虎 Panthera tigris L.

虎膏 Hugao
Adeps Tigris
Tiger fat
虎 Panthera tigris L.

虎睛 Hujing
Oculus Tigris
Tiger eye
虎 Panthera tigris L.

虎筋 Hujin
Ligamentum Tigris
Tiger sinew
虎 Panthera tigris L.

虎爪甲 Huzhaojia
Unguis Tigris
Tiger nail
虎 Panthera tigris L.

虎肉 Hurou
Carnis Tigris
Tiger as food
虎 Panthera tigris L.

虎骨胶 Hugujiao
Colla Os Tigris
Tiger bone glue
虎 Panthera tigris L.

牦牛角 Maoniujiao
Cornu Bovis grunniens
Yak horn
牦牛 Bos grunniens L.

金鱼 Jinyu
Carassius auratus
Goldfish
金鱼 Carassius auratus (Linnaeus)

金蛤蟆 Jinhama
Hyla chinensis
Chinese Tree Frog
中国雨蛙 Hyla chinensis Gunther

狐心 Huxin

Cor Vulpes
Fox heart
狐 Vulpes vulpes L.

狐头 Hutou
Caput Vulpes
Fox head
狐 Vulpes vulpes L.

狐肉 Hurou
Carnis Vulpes
Fox as food
狐 Vulpes vulpes L.

狐肝 Hugan
Hepar Vulpes
Fox liver
狐 Vulpes vulpes L.

狐肠 Huchang
Intestinum Vulpes
Fox intestine
狐 Vulpes vulpes L.

狐胆 Hudan
Fel Vulpes
Fox gallbladder
狐 Vulpes vulpes L.

狐四足 Husizu
Pedis Vulpes
Fox feet
狐 Vulpes vulpes L.

狗毛 Goumao
Pilus Canitis
Dog's hair
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗肉 Gourou
Carnis Canitis
Dog's as food
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗肾 Goushen
Ren Canitis
Dog's kidney
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗血 Gouxue
Sanguis Canitis
Dog's blood
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗肝 Gougan
Dog's liver
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗齿 Gouchi
Dens Canitis
Dog's teeth
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗宝 Coubao
Calculus Canitis
stone of a Dog's stomach
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗骨 Gougu
Os Canitis
Dog's bone
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗胆 Goudan
Fel Canitis
Dog's gallbladder
狗 Canisfamiliaris L.

狗鞭 Goubian
Testis et Penis Canitis
testis and penis of a Dog
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗脑 Gounao
Medulla Canitis
Dog's brains
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗蹄 Gouti
Pedis Canitis
Dog's feet
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗头骨 Goutougu
Cranium Canitis

Dog's head－bone
狗 Canis familiaris L.

狗乳汁 Gouruzhi
Lac Canitis
Dog's milk
狗 Canis familiaris L.

兔肉 Turou
Carnis Leporis
Hare as food
Rabbit as food
蒙古兔 Lepus tolai Pallas
东北兔 Lepus mandschuricus Radde
高原兔 Lepus oiostolus Hodgson
华南兔 Lepus sinensis Gray
家兔 Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (Gmelin)

兔血 Tuxue
Sanguis Leporis seu oryctolagi
Hare blood
Rabbit blood
蒙古兔 Lepus tolai Pallas
家兔 Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (Gmelin)

兔肝 Tugan
Hepar Leporis seu Oryctolagi
Here liver
Rabbit liver
蒙古兔 Lepus tolai Pallas
家兔 Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (Gmelin)

兔骨 Tugu
Os Leporis seu Oryctolagi
Hare bone
Rabbit bone
蒙古兔 Lepus tolai Pallas
家兔 Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (Gmelin)

兔脑 Tunao
Medulla Leporis seu Oryctolagi
Hare brains
Rabbit brains
蒙古兔 Lepus tolai Pallas
家兔 Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (Gmelin)

兔头骨 Tutougu
Cranium Leporis seu Oryctolagi
Hare head－bone
Rabbit head－bone
蒙古兔 Lepus tolai Pallas
家兔 Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (Gmelin)

兔皮毛 Tupimao
Corii seu pilus Leporis
Hare skin or fur
Rabbit skin or fur
蒙古兔 Lepus tolai Pallas
家兔 Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (Gmelin)

鱼狗 Yugou
Alcedo atthis bengalensis
Kingfisher
翠鸟 Alcedo atthis bengalensis Gmelin

鱼鳔 Yubiao
Air Bladder pseudosciaenae seu Acipenser
Air bladder of Large yellow croaker
Air bladder of small yellow croaker
大黄鱼 Pseudosciaena crocea (Rich.)
小黄鱼 Pseudosciaena polyactis Bleeker

中华鲟 Acipenser sinensis Gray
鳇鱼 Huso dauricus Georgi
鱼脑石 Yunaoshi
Asteriscus Pseudosciaenae
Auriular bones in fish head
大黄鱼 Pseudosciaena crocea (Rich.)
小黄鱼 Pseudosciaena polyactis Bleeker
夜明砂 Yemingsha
Oletum Vespertilionis
Bat dung
蝙蝠 Vespertilio superans Thomas
河豚 Hetun
Fugu ocellatus
Ocellated puffer
Vermiculated puffer
Obscure puffer
弓斑东方鲀 Fugu ocellatua (Linnaeus)
虫纹东方鲀 Fugu vermicularis (Temminck et schlegel)
暗纹东方鲀 Fugu obscurus Abe
河豚子 Hetunzi
Ovum Fugu ocellatus
Ocellated puffer roe
Vermiculated puffer roe
Obscure puffer roe
弓斑东方鲀 Fugu ocellatua (Linnaeus)
虫纹东方鲀 Fugu vermicularis (Temminck et schlegel)
暗纹东方鲀 Fugu obscurus Abe
河豚目 Hetunmu
Oculus Fugu ocellatus
Ocellated puffer eye
Vermiculated puffer eye
Obscure puffer eye
弓斑东方鲀 Fugu ocellatua (Linnaeus)
虫纹东方鲀 Fugu vermicularis (Temminck et schlegel)
暗纹东方鲀 Fugu obscurus Abe
河豚鱼肝油 Hetunyuganyou
Oleum Fugu ocellatus
Ocellated puffer liver oil
Vermiculated puffer liver oil
Obscure puffer liver oil
弓斑东方鲀 Fugu ocellatua (Linnaeus)
虫纹东方鲀 Fugu vermicularis (Temminck et schlegel)
暗纹东方鲀 Fugu obscurus Abe
泥鳅 Niqiu
Misgurni anguillicaudati
Oriental weatherfish
泥鳅 Misgurnus anguillicaudatus (Cantor)
河鳅滑液 Niqiuhuaye
Pituita Misgurni anguillicaudati
Oriental weatherfish mucus
泥鳅 Misgurnus anguillicaudatus (Cantor)
驹胞衣 Jubaoyi
Placenta Equi
Horse placenta
马 Equus caballus (L.)
驼乳 Tuoru
Lac Cameli
Camel's milk
双峰驼 Camelus bactrianus L.

九画 9 strokes

珊瑚 Shanhu
Corallium japonicum
Coral
桃色珊瑚 Corallium japonicum kishinouye

玳瑁 Daimao
Carapax Eretmochelydis
Hawksbill turtle shell
玳瑁 Eretmochelys imbricata (L.)

玳瑁肉 Daimaorou
Carnis Eretmochelydis
Hawksbill as food
玳瑁 Eretmochelys imbricata (L.)

珍珠 Zhenzhu
Margaritifera
Pearl
珍珠贝 Pteria margaritifera (L.)
马氏珍珠贝 Pteria martensii (Dunker)
三角帆蚌 Hyriopsis cumingii (Lea)
褶纹冠蚌 Cristaria plicata (Leach)
背角无齿蚌 Anodonta woodiana (Lea)

珍珠母 Zhenzhumu
Concha Margaritifera Usta
Nacre
Mother of Pearl
珍珠贝 Pteria margaritifera (L.)
马氏珍珠贝 Pteria martensii (Dunker)
三角帆蚌 Hyriopsis cumingii (Lea)
褶纹冠蚌 Cristaria plicata (Leach)
背角无齿蚌 Anodonta woodiana (Lea)

胡燕卵 Huyanluan
Ovum Hirundo daurica japonica
House Swallow egg
金腰燕 Hirundo daurica japonica Temminck

砗磲 Chequ
Concha Tridacna squamosa
giant clam
tridacna
鳞砗磲 Tridacna squamosa Lamarck

带鱼 Daiyu
Trichiurus haumela
Cutlassfish
带鱼 Trichiurus haumela (Forskal)

鸥 Ou
Larus ridibundus
gull
红嘴鸥 Larus ridibundus L.
银鸥 Larus argentatus vegae palmen
燕鸥 Sterna hirundo longipennis Nordman

蛤士蟆 Hashima
Rana Tempoaria
Chinese Forest Frog

中国林蛙 Rana temporaria chensinensis David
黑龙江林蛙 Rana amurensis Boulenger

哈蟆油 Hamayou
Oviductus Ranae
dried oviduct of chinese Forest Frog
中国林蛙 Rana temporaria chensinensis David
黑龙江林蛙 Rana amurensis Boulenger

虾 Xia
Macrobrachium nipponensis
freshwater shrimp
青虾 Macrobrachium nipponense (de Haan)

虾蟆 Hama
Rana limnocharis
South and East Asian rice frog
Rice－paddy frog.
泽蛙 Rana limnocharis Boie

虾膜皮 Hamapi
Dermis Rana limnocharis
skin of South and East Asian rice frog
skin of Rice－paddy frog
泽蛙 Rana limnocharis Boie

虾蟆肝 Hamagan
Hepar Rana limnocharis
liver of South and East Asian rice frog
liver of Rice－paddy frog
泽蛙 Rana limnocharis Boie

虾膜胆 Hamadan
Fel Rana limnocharis
bile of south and East Asian rice frog
bile of Rice－paddy frog
泽蛙 Rana limnocharis Boie

虾蟆脑 Hamanao
Medulla Rana limnocharis
brains of South and East Asian rice frog
brains of Rice－paddy frog
泽蛙 Rana limnocharis Boie

虻虫 Mengchong
Tabanus
Gadfly
复带虻 Tabanus bivittatus Matsumura

牯牛卵囊 Guniuluannang
Testis et scrotum Bovis seu Bubali
Bull's testicle and scrotum
牛 Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin
水牛 Bubalus bubalis L.

重唇鱼 Chongchunyu
Hemibarbus labeo
skin carp
鲮鲹 Hemibarbus labeo (Pallas)

狨 Rong
Adeps seu carnis Rhinopithecus roxellanae
Golden monkey fat or golden monkey as food
Snub－nosed monkey fat or snub－nosed monkey as food
金丝猴 Rhinopithecus roxellanae milne－Edwards.

鸨肉 Baorou
Carnis otis tarda dybowskii
Bustard as food
大鸨 Otis tarda dybowskii Taczanowski

突厥雀 Tujueque
Syrrhaptes paradoxus
Sandgrouse
毛腿沙鸡 Syrrhaptes paradoxus (Pallas)
穿山甲 Chuanshanjia
Squama Manitis
Pangolin scales
Chinese pangolin scales
穿山甲 Manis pentadactyla Linnaeus
屎咕咕 shigugu
Upupa epops
Hoopoe
戴胜 Upupa epops L.
骆驼毛 Luotuomao
Pilus Cameli
Camel hairs
双峰驼 Camelus bactrianus L.
骆驼肉 Luotuorou
Carnis Cameli
Camel as food
双峰驼 Camelus bactrianus L.
骆驼脂 Luotuozhi
Adeps Cameli
Camel fat
双峰驼 Camelus bactrianus L.
骆驼黄 Luotuohuang
Calculus cameli
Camel gallbladder stone
双峰驼 Camelus bactrianus L.

十画 10 strokes

蚕茧 Canjian
Bombyx Bombycis
Silkworm cocoon
家蚕 Bombyx mori L.
蚕蜕 Cantui
Periostachum Bombycis
Silkworm slough
家蚕 Bombyx mori L.
蚕砂 Cansha
Oletum Bombycis
Silkworm faeces
家蚕 Bombyx mori L.
蚕蛹 Canyong
Pupa Bombycis
Silkworm pupa
Silkworm chrysalis
家蚕 Bombyx mori L.
蚕退纸 Cantuizhi
Crusta Bombycis ovum
Silkworm egg sheet
家蚕 Bombyx mori L.
莺 Ying
Oriolus chinensis diffusus
Oriole
黄鹂 Oriolus chinensis diffusus sharpe
原蚕子 Yuancanzi
Ovum Bombycis
Silkworm egg
家蚕 Bombyx mori L.
原蚕蛾 Yuancan'e
Bombycis mori
Silk moth
家蚕 Bombyx mori L.
鸬鹚肉 Lucirou

Carnis Phalacrocoracis
Cormorant as food
鸬鹚 Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (Blumenbach)

鸬鹚骨 Lucigu
Os Phalacrocoracis
Cormorant bone
鸬鹚 Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (Blumenbach)

鸬鹚涎 Lucixian
Sputum Phalacrocoracis
Cormorant saliva
鸬鹚 Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (Blumenbach)

鸬鹚翅羽 Lucichiyu
Pluma phalacrocoracis
Cormorant feathers
鸬鹚 Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (Blumenbach)

鸭头 Yatou
Caput Anas domestica
Duck head
家鸭 Anas domestica L.

鸭血 Yaxue
Sanguis Anas domestica
Duck blood
家鸭 Anas domestica L.

鸭卵 Yaluan
Ovum Anas domestica
Duck's egg
家鸭 Anas domestica L.

鸭肪 Yafang
Adeps Anas domestica
Duck fat
家鸭 Anas domestica L.

鸭胆 Yadan
Fel Anas domestica
Duck gallbladder
家鸭 Anas domestica L.

鸭涎 Yaxian
Sputum Anas domestica
Duck saliva
家鸭 Anas domestica L.

鸭肫衣 Yazhunyi
Endothelium Corneum Anas domestica
Membrane of duck gizzard
家鸭 Anas domestica L.

鸮 Xiao
Carnis Glaucidii cuculoidis whiteleyi
Owlet
斑头休鹠 Glaucidium cuculoides whiteleyi (Blyth)

蚌肉 Bangrou
Carnis Anodonta seu crislaria
freshwater mussel as food
背角无齿蚌 Anodonta woodiana Lea
褶纹冠蚌 Cristaria plicata Lea
三角帆蚌 Hyriopsis cumingii Lea

蚌泪 Banglei
Secretium Anodonta seu Cristaria
freshwater mussel secretion
背角无齿蚌 Anodonta woodiana Lea
褶纹冠蚌 Cristaria plicata Lea
三角帆蚌 Hyriopsis cumingii Lea

蚌粉 Bangfen
Pulvis concha Anodonta seu Cristaria
powdered shell of freshwater mussel

背角无齿蚌 Anodonta woodiana Lea
褶纹冠蚌 Cristaria plicata Lea
三角帆蚌 Hyriopsis cumingii Lea

蚬肉 Xianrou
Carnis Corbicula fluminea
freshwater small clam
河蚬 Corbicula fluminea (Muller)

蚬壳 Xianke
Concha Corbicula fluminea
shell of freshwater small clam
河蚬 Corbicula fluminea (Muller)

豺皮 Chaipi
Corii Cuon alpini
Jackal skin
豺 Cuon alpinus pallas

豺肉 Chairou
Carnis Cuon alpini
Jackal as food
豺 Cuon alpinus pallas

豹骨 Baogu
Os Pardi
Leopard bone
豹 Panthera pardus L.

豹肉 Baorou
Carnis Pardi
Leopard as food
豹 Panthera pardus L.

狸肉 Lirou
Carnis Felis bengalensis
Leopard cat as food
豹猫 Felis bengalensis Kerr

狸骨 Ligu
Os Felis bengalensis
Leopard cat bone
豹猫 Felis bengalensis Kerr

狼肉 Langrou
Carnis Canitis lupi
Wolf as food
狼 Canis lupus L.

狼膏 Langgao
Adeps Canitis lupi
Wolf fat
狼 Canis lupus L.

狼喉靥 Langhouye
Thyreoid Canitis lupi
Wolf thyroid
狼 Canis lupus L.

秧鸡 Yangji
Carnis Rallus aquaticus
Rail
秧鸡 Rallus aquaticus Blyth

脆蛇 Cuishe
Ophisaurus
Glass lizard
脆蛇 Ophisaurus harti Boulenger

鸱头 Chitou
Caput Circi cyanei
Sparrow hawk head
白尾鹞 Circus cyaneus cyaneus (L.)

鸱肉 Chirou
Carnis Circi cyanei
Sparrow hawk as food
白尾鹞 Circus cyaneus cyaneus (L.)

鸱骨 Chigu
Os Circi cyanei
Sparrow hawk bone
白尾鹞 Circus cyaneus cyaneus (L.)

鸱鸺 Chixiu

Carnis seu Os Oti sunia stictonoti
Owl as food or owl bone
红角鸮 Otus sunia stictonotus (Sharpe)

鸲鹆 Quyu
Acridotheres cristatellus
Myna
八哥 Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus L.

鸳鸯 Yuanyang
Aicis galericulata
Mandarin duck
鸳鸯 Aix galericulata (L.)

海马 Haima
Hippocampus
Sea horse
克氏海马 Hippocampus kelloggi Jordan et Snyder
刺海马 Hippocampus histrix Kaup
大海马 Hippocampus kuda Bleeker
三斑海马 Hippocampus trimaculatus Leach
日本海马 Hippocampus japonicus Kaup.

海龙 Hailong
Syngnathus
Sea otter
Pipefish
刁海龙 Solenognathus hardwickii (Gray)
拟海龙 Syngnathoides biaculeatus (Bloch)
尖海龙 Syngnathoides acus L.

海参 Haishen
Stichopus japonicus
Sea cucumber
Trepang
刺参 Stichopus japnicus Selenka

海参肠 Haishenchang
Intestinum Stichopi japonici
Sea cucumber intestine
Trepang intestine
刺参 Stichopus japnicus Selenka

海虾 Haixia
Penaeus seu panulirus
Prawn or lobster
对虾 Penaeus orientalis Kishinouye
锦绣龙虾 Panulirus ornatus (Fabricius)

海虾壳 Haixiake
Crusta Penaeus seu Panulirus
Prawn shell or lobster shell
对虾 Penaeus orientalis Kishinouye
锦绣龙虾 Panulirus ornatus (Fabricius)

海胆 Haidan
Hemicentrotus seu Strongylocentrotus
Sea urchin
马粪海胆 Henicentrotus pulcherrimus (A. Agassiz)
光棘球海胆 Strongylocentrotus nudus (A. Agssiz)
细雕刻肋海胆 Temnopleurus toreumaticus (Leske)
北方刻肋海胆 Temnopleurus hardwickii (Gray)

海蜇 Haizhe
Rhopilema esculenta
Jellyfish
海蜇 Rhopilema esculenta Kish-

inouye

海蜇皮 Haizhepi
Umbrella Rhopilema esculenta Jellyfish umbrella
海蜇 Rhopilema esculenta Kishinouye

海螺 Hailuo
Carnis Rapanae thomasianae
Conch as food
红螺 Rapana thomasiana Crosse

海螺壳 Hailuoke
Concha Rapanae thomasianae
Conch shell
红螺 Rapana thomasiana Crosse

海蛤壳 Haigeke
Conch Meretricis seu Cyclinae
Clam sheli
文蛤 Meretrix meretrix Linnaeus
青蛤 Cyclina sinensis Gmelin

海鳗 Haiman
Muraenesocis cinereus
Pike eel
海鳗 Muraenesox cinereus (Forshal)

海豚鱼 Haitunyu
Carnis seu Adeps Delphini delphis
dolphin as food or dolphin fat
海豚 Delphinus delphis L.

海狗肾 Haigoushen
Testis et Penis callorhini
testis and penis of an Ursine Seal
海狗 Callorhinus ursinus (L.)
海豹 Phoca vitulina (L.)

海狗油 Haigouyou
Adeps Phocae vitulinae
Seal fat
海豹 Phoca vitulina (L.)

海鹞鱼 Haiyaoyu
Carnis Dasyatis akajei
Red stingray
赤虹 Dasyatis akajei (Muller et Henle)

海鹞鱼齿 Haiyaoyuchi
Dens Dasyatis akajei
Red stingray teeth
赤虹 Dasyatis akajei (Muller et Henle)

海螵蛸 Haipiaoxiao
Os Sepiellae seu sepiae
Cuttlebone
Cuttlefish bone
无针乌贼 Sepiella maindroni de Rochebrune
金乌贼 Sepia esculenta Hoyle

羖羊角 Guyangjiao
Cornu Caprae seu Ovis
Male goat horn or male sheep horn
山羊 Capra hircus L.
绵羊 Ovis aries L.

桑鹔 Sanghu
Eophonae personatae magnirostris
Hawfinch
黑头蜡嘴雀 Eophona personata magnirostris Hartert

桑螵蛸 Sangpiaoxiao
Ootheca Mantidis
Mantis Egg－case
大刀螂 Paratenodera sinensis Saussure
小刀螂 Statilia maculata (Thunberg)

巨斧螳螂 Hierodula patellifera serville
薄翅螳螂 Mantis religiosa L.
华北刀螂 Paratenodera augustipennis Saussure
桑蠹虫 Sangduchong
Tinea Anoplophorae seu Apriomae
Larva of Long-horned beetle
星天牛 Anoplophora chinensis (Forster)
桑天牛 Apriona germari (Hope)

十一画 11 strokes

豉虫 Chichong
Gyrini curti
Weaver
豉虫 Gyrinus curtus Motsch.
勒鱼 Leyu
Ilisha elongata
Slender shad
鳓鱼 Ilisha elongata (Bennett)
菩萨鱼 Pusayu
Macropodus opercularis
Paradisefish
叉尾斗鱼 Macropodus opercularis (L.)
萤火 Yinghuo
Luciola vitticollis
firefly
glowworm
lightning bug
萤火虫 Luciola vitticollis Kies.
黄羊肉 Huangyangrou
Procaprae gutturosae
Mongolian gazelle
黄羊 Procapra gutturosa Pallas
黄羊角 Huangyangjiao
Cornu procaprae gutturosae
Mongolian gazelle horn
黄羊 Procapra gutturosa Pallas
黄羊油 Huangyangyou
Adeps procaprae gutturosae
Mongolian gazelle fat
黄羊 Procapra gutturosa Pallas
黄梢蛇 Huangshaoshe
Ptyas Korros
Indo-Chinese rat snake
灰鼠蛇 Ptyas korros (Schlegel)
黄颔蛇 Huanghanshe
Elaphe taeniura
Striped racer
黑眉锦蛇 Elaphe taeniurus Cope
黄领蛇骨 Huanghanshegu
Os Elaphe taeniura
Striped racer bone
黑眉锦蛇 Elaphe taeniurus Cope
黄颔蛇头 Huanghanshetou
Caput Elaphe taeniurus
Striped racer head
黑眉锦蛇 Elaphe taeniurus Cope
黄颡鱼 Huangsangyu
Pelteobagrus fulvidraco
Yellow catfish

黄颡鱼 Pelteobagrus fulvidraco (Richardson)

黄颡鱼涎 Huangsangyuxian
Sputum Pelteobagrus fulvidraco
Yellow catfish saliva
黄颡鱼 Pelteobagrus fulvidraco (Richardson)

黄颡鱼颊骨 Huangsangyujiagu
Os Pelteobagrus fulvidraco
cheek－bone of Yellow catfish
黄颡鱼 Pelteobagrus fulvidraco (Richardson)

黄鼠肉 Huangshurou
Carnis Citellus dauricus
Ground squirrel
Suslik
黄鼠 Citellus dauricus Brandt

黄麻梗虫 Huangmagengchong
Vermis Corchori in caulis
entomic larva in stem of Round-pod Jute
黄麻 Corchorus capsularis L.

旱猪肉 Xuezhurou
Carnis Marmotae bobak
Marmot as food
喜马拉雅旱獭 Marmota bobak Muller

旱猪油 Xuezhuyou
Adeps Marmotae bobak
Marmot fat
喜马拉雅旱獭 Marmota bobak Muller

旱猪骨 Xuezhugu
Os Marmotae bobak
Marmot bone
喜马拉雅旱獭 Marmota bobak Muller

雀 Que
Passeris montani saturati
Sparrow as food
麻雀 Passer montanus saturatus stejneger

雀卵 Queluan
Ovum passeris
Sparrow egg
麻雀 Passer montanus saturatus stejneger

雀脑 Quenao
Medulla passeris
Sparrow brains
麻雀 Passer montanus saturatus stejneger

雀头血 Quetouxue
Sanguis Passeris
Sparrow head blood
麻雀 Passer montanus saturatus stejneger

啄木鸟 Zhuomuniao
Picus canus
Woodpecker
绿啄木鸟 picus canus Gmelin

眼镜蛇 Yanjingshe
Naja
Cobra
Indian cobra
眼镜蛇 Naja naja (L.)

蚶 Han
Carnis Arca inflata
blood clam
魁蚶 Arca inflata Reeve
泥蚶 Arca subcrenata Lischke

蚺蛇肉 Ransherou
Carnis Python
Python
蟒蛇 Python molurus bivittatus Schlegel

蚺蛇胆 Ranshedan
Fel python
Python gallbladder
蟒蛇 Python molurus bivittatus Schlegel
蚺蛇膏 Ranshegao
Adeps Python
Python fat
蟒蛇 Python molurus bivittatus Schlegel
蚱蜢 Zhameng
Oxya chinensis
Grasshopper
稻蝗 Oxya chinensis Thunb.
蚱蝉 Zhachan
Cicada
Cicada
黑蝉 Cryptotympana pustulata Fabricius
蚯蚓 Qiuyin
Lumbricus
Earthworm
参环毛蚓 Pheretima aspergillum (Perrier)
缟蚯蚓 Allolobophora caliginosa trapezoides (Ant. Duges)
蛇蜕 Shepo
Laticauda semifasciata
Erabu－unagi
半环扁尾蛇 Liticauda semifasciata (Reinhardt)
蛇蜕 Shetui
Periostracum serpentis
Snake Slough
黑眉锦蛇 Elaphe taeniurus Cope
锦蛇 Elaphe carinata (Gunther)
乌梢蛇 Zaocys dhumnades (Cantor)
赤链蛇 Dinodon rufozonatum (Cantor)
蛇胆 Shedan
Fel Serpentis
Snake Gallbladder
黑眉锦蛇 Elaphe taeniurus Cope
锦蛇 Elaphe carinata (Gunther)
乌梢蛇 Zaocys dhumnades (Cantor)
赤链蛇 Dinodon rufozonatum (Cantor)
蛏肉 Chengrou
Carnis Sinonovacula
Razor Clam
缢蛏 Sinonovacula constricta (Lamarck)
蛏壳 Chengke
Concha Sinonovacula
Razor clam shell
缢蛏 Sinonovacula constricta (Lamarck)
野猪肉 Yezhurou
Carnis Sus scrofa
Wild boar
野猪 Sus scrofa L.
野猪皮 Yezhupi
Corii Sus Scrofa
Wild boar skin
野猪 Sus scrofa L.
野猪胆 Yezhudon
Fel Sus scrofa
Wild boar gallbladder
野猪 Sus scrofa L.
野猪脂 Yezhuzhi

Adeps Sus scrofa
Wild boar fat
野猪 Sus scrofa L.

野猪黄 Yezhuhuang
Calculus Sus scrofa
gallbladder stone of Wild boar
野猪 Sus scrofa L.

野猪蹄 Yezhuti
Ungula Sus scrofa
Wild boar's trotter
野猪 Sus scrofa L.

野猪外肾 Yezhuwaishen
Testis Sus scrofa
Wild boar testicle
野猪 Sus scrofa L.

野猪头骨 Yezhutougu
Os Sus scrofa
Wild boar skull
野猪 Sus scrofa L.

银鱼 Yinyu
Hemisalanx
Noodlefish
间银鱼 Hemisaanx prognathus Regan

鸽 Ge
Columba livia
Wild pigeon
Pigeon
Rock dove
原鸽 Columba livia Gmelin
家鸽 Columba livia domestica Gmelin
岩鸽 Columba rupestris pallas

鸽卵 Geluan
Ovum Columba liia
Wild pigeon egg
Pigeon egg
Rock dove egg
原鸽 Columba livia Gmelin
家鸽 Columba livia domestica Gmelin
岩鸽 Columba rupestris pallas

野马肉 Yemarou
Carnis Equus przewalskii
przhevalski's horse
野马 Equus przewalskii poliakov

猪毛 Zhumao
Pilus Sus domestica
Pig's hair
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪心 Zhuxin
Cor Sus domestica
Pig's heart
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪肉 Zhurou
Carnis Sus domestica
Pork
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪肝 Zhugan
Hepar Sus domestica
Pork Liver
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪血 Zhuxue
Sanguis sus domestica
Pig's blood
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪肚 Zhudu
Gaster Sus domestica
Pork tripe
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪肠 Zhuchang
Intestinum Sus domestica
Pig's intestine
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪肾 Zhushen
Ren sus domestica

Pig's kidney
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪肤 Zhufu
Corii Sus domestica
Pigskin
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪胆 Zhudan
Fel Sus domestica
Pig's gallbladder
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪肺 Zhufei
Pulmonis Sus domestica
Pig's lung
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪骨 Zhugu
Os Sus domestica
Pig's bone
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪胰 Zhuyi
Pancreas Sus domestica
Pig's pancreas
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪脑 Zhunao
Medulla sus domestica
Pig's brains
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪脬 Zhupao
Vesica sus domestica
Pig's bladder
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪脾 Zhupi
Lien Sus domestica
Pig's spleen
猪 sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪靥 Zhuye
Thyreoid Sus domestica
Pig's thyroid
猪 sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪蹄 Zhuti
Ungula Sus domestica
Pig's trotters
猪 sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪髓 Zhusui
Medulla Sus domestica
Pig's spinal cord or bone marrow
猪 sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪蹄甲 Zhutijia
Unguis Sus domestica
Pig's toenail
猪 sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪脂膏 Zhuzhigao
Adeps sus domestica
Pig's fat
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猪睾丸 Zhugaowan
Testis Sus domestica
Pig's testicle
猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

猫头 Maotou
Caput Felis domestica
Cat head or cat skull
猫 Felis domestica Brisson

猫肉 Maorou
Carnis Felis domestica
Cat as food
猫 Felis domestica Brisson

猫肝 Maogan
Hepar Felis domestica
Cat liver
猫 Felis domestica Brisson

猫油 Maoyou
Adeps Felis domestica
Cat fat
猫 Felis domestica Brisson

猫皮毛 Maopimao

Corii seu pilus Felis domestica
Cat skin or cat hair
猫 Felis domestica Brisson

猪胞衣 Maobaoyi
Placenta Felis domestica
Cat placenta
猫 Felis domestica Brisson

猕猴肉 Mihourou
Carnis Macaca mulatta
macaque
rhesus monkey
猕猴 Macaca mulatta Zimmmermann

猕猴骨 Mihougu
Os Macaca mulatta
macaque bone
rhesus monkey bone
猕猴 Macaca mulatta Zimmmermann

象牙 Xiangya
Dens Elephatis
Elephant tusk
印度象 Elephas maximus L.
非洲象 Elephas africanus Blumenbach

象皮 Xiangpi
Corium Elephatis
Elephant hide
印度象 Elephas maximus L.
非洲象 Elephas africanus Blumenbach

象肉 Xiangrou
Carnis Elephatis
Elephant as food
印度象 Elephas maximus L.
非洲象 Elephas africanus Blumenbach

象骨 Xianggu
Os Elephatis
Elephant bone
印度象 Elephas maximus L.
非洲象 Elephas africanus Blumenbach

象胆 Xiangdan
Fel Elephatis
Elephant gallbladder
印度象 Elephas maximus L.
非洲象 Elephas africanus Blumenbach

鹿肉 Lurou
Carnis Cervi
Venison
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿皮 Lupi
Corium Cervi
Deer skin
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿角 Lujiao
Cornu Cervi
Deerhorn
antler
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿血 Luxe
Sanguis Cervi
Deer blood
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿尾 Luwei
Cauda Cervi

Deer tail
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿肾 Lushen
Penis et Testis Cervi
penis and testicle of a Deer
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿齿 Luchi
Dens Cervi
Deer teeth
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿茸 Lurong
Cornu cervi Pantotrichum
Pilose Anter
Pilose Deerhorn
Pilose antler of a young stag
Velvet
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿胆 Ludan
Fel Cervi
Deer gallbladder
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿骨 Lugu
Os Cervi
Deer bone
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿鞭 Luye
Thyreoid Cervi
Deer thyroid
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿脂 Luzhi
Adeps Cervi
Deer fat
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿筋 Lujin
Ligamentum Cervi
Deer sinew
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿胎 Lutai
Fetus Cervi
Deer fetus
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿髓 Lusui
Medulla cervi
Deer bone marrow or Deer spinal cord
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿头肉 Lutourou
Caput Cervi
Deer head
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿角胶 Lujiaojiao
Colla cornus cervi

Deerhorn glue
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿角霜 Lujiaoshuang
Residuum Colla cornus Cervi
Refuse of Deerhorn glue
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

鹿蹄肉 Lutirou
Ungula Cervi
Deer hoof
梅花梅 Cervus nippon Temminck
马鹿 Cervus elaphus L.

章鱼 Zhangyu
Octopus
Octopus
真蛸 Octopus vulgaris Lamarck

望月砂 Wangyuesha
Oletum Leporis
Hare dung
蒙古兔 Lepus tolai pallas
东北兔 Lepus mandschuricus Radde
高原兔 Lepus oiostolus Hodgson
华南兔 Lepus sinensis Gray

淡菜 Dancai
Mytilus
Mussel
厚壳贻贝 Mytilus crassitesta Lischke

羚羊肉 Lingangrou
Carnis saigae tataricae
Antelope
赛加羚羊 Saiga tatarica L.

羚羊角 Lingyangjiao
Cornu Saigae tataricae
Antelope horn
赛加羚羊 Saiga tatarica L.

十二画 12 strokes

斑鸠 Banjiu
Strepopelia orientalis
Turtledove
山斑鸠 Streptopelia orientalis orientalis (Latham)

斑蝥 Banmao
Mylabris
Large Blister Beetle
Lesser Blister Beetle
Telini Fly
南方大斑蝥 Mylabris phalerata Pall.
黄黑小斑蝥 Mylabris cichorii L.

鳖甲 Yuanjia
Carapax pelochelydis
Soft－shelled turtle shell
鳖 Pelochelys bibroni (Owen)

鳖肉 Yuanrou
Carnis peelochelydis
Soft－shelled turtle as food
鳖 Pelochelys bibroni (Owen)

鳖膏 Yuangao
Adeps Pelochelydis
Soft－shelled turtle fat

鼋 Pelochelys bibroni (Owen)
鼋胆 Yuandan
Fel Pelochelydis
Soft - shelled turtle gallbladder
鼋 Pelochelys bibroni (Owen)
葛上亭长 Geshangtingchang
Epicauta Gorhami
Bean Blister Beetle
Legume Blister Beetle
豆芫青 *Epicauta gorhami* Marseul
雁肉 Yanrou
Carnis Anser albifrons
Wild goose as food
白额雁 Anser albifrons albifrons (Scopoli)
雁肪 Yanfang
Adeps Anser albifrons
Wild goose fat
白额雁 Anser albifrons albifrons (Scopoli)
紫贝 Zibei
Concha Erosariae seu Cypraeae
Cowrie shell
蛇首眼球贝 Erosaria caputserpentis (L.)
山猫宝贝 Cypraea lynx (L.)
绶贝 Mauritia arabica (L.)
雄鸡口涎 Xiongjikouxian
Sputum Gallus
Cock saliva
家鸡 Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson
紫河车 Ziheche
Placenta Hominis
Dried Human placenta
人 Homo
紫草茸 Zicaorong
Lacca
Shellac
Lac
紫胶虫 Laccifer lacca Kerr.
紫梢花 Zishaohua
Spongillae fragillae
Fragile sponge
脆针海绵 spongilla fragilla fragjlis Leidy
蛞蝓 Kuoyu
Limax
Slug
蛞蝓 Limax
蛤蚧 Gejie
Gecko
Red - spotted lizard
蛤蚧 Gekko gecko (L.)
蛤蜊 Geli
Carnis Mactrae
Clam
四角蛤蜊 Mactra quadrangularis Deshayes
蛤蜊粉 Gelifen
Pulvis concha Mactrae
powdered shell of clam
四角蛤蜊 Mactra quadrangularis Deshayes
蛴螬 Qicao
Holotrichia diomphalia
Northeast Giant Black Chafer
朝鲜黑金龟子 Holotrichia diomphalis Bates
黑蚂蚁 Heimayi
Formica fusca
Black ant
黑蚁 Formica fusca L.
鹅毛 Emao
Pluma Anseris domestica

Goose feathers
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹅肉 Erou
Carnis Anseris domestica
Goose as food
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹅血 Exue
Sanguis Anseris domestica
Goose blood
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹅胆 Edan
Fel Anseris domestica
Goose gallbladder
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹅涎 Exian
Sputum Anseris domestica
Goose saliva
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹅膍 Ecui
Carnis cauda Anseris domestica
Goose caudal meat
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹅内金 Eneijin
Endothelium corneum Anseris domestica
Membrane of Goose Gizzard
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹅蛋壳 Edanke
Ovum－crusta Anseris domestica
Goose eggshell
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹅喉管 Ehouguan
Fauces trachea seu esophagus Anseris domestica
Goose laryngeal trachea or goose laryngeal esophagus
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹅腿骨 Etuigu
Os Anseris domestica
Goose leg－bone
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹅掌上黄皮 Ezhangshanghuangpi
Epidermis Anseris domestica in Web.
Yellow epidermis on Web of a goose
鹅 Anser domestica Geese

鹄油 Guyou
Adeps Cygnus
Swan fat
大天鹅 Cygnus cygnus cygnus (L.)

鹄绒毛 Gurongmao
Pluma Cygnus
Swan's down
大天鹅 Cygnus cygnus cygnus (L.)

貂尾 Diaowei
Cauda Martes zibellina
Sable tail or fur
紫貂 Martes zibellina L.

猬肉 Weirou
Carnis Erinacei
Hedgehog
刺猬 Erinaceus europaeus L.
短刺猬 Hemiechinus dauricus sundevall

猬胆 Weidan
Fel Erinacei
Hedgehog gallbladder
刺猬 Erinaceus europaeus L.
短刺猬 Hemiechinus dauricus sundevall

猬脂 Weizhi

Adeps Erinacei
Hedgehog fat
刺猬 Erinaceus europaeus L.
短刺猬 Hemiechinus dauricus sundevall

猬脑 Weinao
Medulla Erinacei
Hedgehog brains
刺猬 Erinaceus europaeus L.
短刺猬 Hemiechinus dauricus sundevall

猬心肝 Weixinggan
Cor seu Hepar Erinacei
Hedgehog heart or Hedgehog liver
刺猬 Erinaceus europaeus L.
短刺猬 Hemiechinus dauricus sundevall

猴枣 Houzao
Calculus Macacae mulattae
Bezoar from rhesus monkey
猕猴 Macaca mulatta Zimmermann

鲂鱼 Fangyu
Carnis Megalobramae
Black bream
三角鲂 Megalobrama terminalais (Richardson)

鹈鹕嘴 Tihuzui
Os Pelecanus
Pelican mouth
斑嘴鹈鹕 Pelecanus roseus Gmelin

鹈鹕毛皮 Tihumaopi
Pluma et Dermis Pelecanus
Pelican feather and skin
斑嘴鹈鹕 Pelecanus roseus Gmelin

鹈鹕脂油 Tihuzhiyou
Adeps Pelecanus
Pelican fat
斑嘴鹈鹕 Pelecanus roseus Gmelin

犀肉 Xirou
Carnis Rhinocerotis
Rhinoceros
印度犀 Rhinoceros unicornis L.
爪哇犀 Rhinoceros sondaicus Desmarest
苏门犀 Rhinoceros sumatrensis (Fischer)

犀角 Xijiao
Cornu Rhinocerotis
Rhinoceros horn
印度犀 Rhinoceros unicornis L.
爪哇犀 Rhinoceros sondaicus Desmarest
苏门犀 Rhinoceros sumatrensis (Fischer)

犀牛皮 Xiniupi
Corium Rhinocertis
印度犀 Rhinoceros unicornis L.
爪哇犀 Rhinoceros sondaicus Desmarest
苏门犀 Rhinoceros sumatrensis (Fischer)

缘桑螺 Yuansangluo
Limnaea
Pondsnail
椎实螺 Limnaea Rhinoceros hide

十三画 13 strokes

塘虱鱼 Tangshiyu
Clarias fucsus
Fuscous catfish
胡子鲇 Clarias fuscus (Lacepede)

高雀 Haoque
Carnis Emberizae Spodocephalae
Bunting
灰头鹀 Emberiza spodocephala pallas

鹊 Que
Carnis Pica
Magpie
喜鹊 Pica pica sericea Gould

蜈蚣 Wugong
Scolopendra
Centipede
少棘巨蜈蚣 Scolopendra subspinipes mutilans L. Koch.

鹌鹑 Anchun
Carnis Coturnicis japonicae
Quail
鹌鹑 Coturnix Coturnix japonica Temminck et Schlegel

蜗牛 Woniu
Limax
Snail
蜗牛 Eulota similaris Ferussac

蜗牛壳 Woniuke
Crusta Limax
Snail shell
蜗牛 Eulota similaris Ferussac

蜂乳 Fengru
Lac Regis Apis
Royal jelly
中华蜜蜂 Apis cerana Fabricius

蜂毒 Fengdu
Venenum Apis
Bee venom

蜂蜡 Fengla
Cera Flava
Beeswax

蜂蜜 Fengmi
Mel
Honey

蜣螂 Qianglang
Catharsii molossi
dung beetle
屎蛄螂 Catharsius molossus L.

雉 Zhi
Phasiana
Pheasant
雉 Phasianus colchicus torguatus Gmelin

雉肝 Zhigan
Hepar Phasiana
Pheasant liver
雉 Phasianus Colchicus torguatus Gmelin

雉尾羽 Zhiweiyu
Pluma phasiana
Pheasant tail－feathers
雉 Phasianus Colchicus torguatus Gmelin

雉脑 Zhinao
Medulla Phasiana
Pheasant brains
雉 Phasianus Colchicus torguatus Gmelin

鼠 Shu
Mus
Mouse
褐家鼠 Rattus norvegicus caraco (Pallas)
黑家鼠 Rattus rattus rattus (L.)
黄胸鼠 Rattus flavipectus (Milne－Edwards)

鼠皮 Shupi
Corium Mus
Mouse shin
褐家鼠 Rattus norvegicus caraco (Pallas)
黑家鼠 Rattus rattus rattus (L.)
黄胸鼠 Rattus flavipectus (Milne－Edwards)

鼠肝 Shugan
Hepar Mus
Mouse liver
褐家鼠 Rattus norvegicus caraco (Pallas)
黑家鼠 Rattus rattus rattus (L.)

鼠胆 Shudan
Fel Mus
Mouse gallbladder
褐家鼠 Rattus norvegicus caraco (Pallas)
黑家鼠 Rattus rattus rattus (L.)

鼠肾 Shushen
Ren Mus
Mouse kidney
褐家鼠 Rattus norvegicus caraco (Pallas)
黑家鼠 Rattus rattus rattus (L.)

鼠脂 Shuzhi
Adips Mus
Mouse fat
褐家鼠 Rattus norvegicus caraco (Pallas)
黑家鼠 Rattus rattus rattus (L.)

鼠妇 Shufu
Armadillidium vulgare
Pillbug
平甲虫 Armadillidium vulgare (Latrielle)

鲈鱼 Luyu
Lateolabracis
Japanese sea perch
鲈鱼 Lateolabrax japonicus (Cuvier et Valenciennes)

貉肉 Herou
Carnis Nyctereutes procyonodes
Racoon dog
貉 Nyctereutes procyonoides Gray

麂肉 Jirou
Carnis Muntiacus
Muntjac
小麂 Muntiacus reevesi Ogilby

慈乌 Ciwu
Carnis Corvus
Jackdaw
寒鸦 Corvus monedula dauuricus pallas

慈乌胆 Ciwudan
Fel Corvus
Jackdaw gallbladder
寒鸦 Corvus monedula dauuricus pallas

蛍肉 Hourou

Tachyplei tridentati
King crab
Horseshoe Crab
东方鲎 Tachypleus tridentatus Leach.

鲎壳 Houke
Carapax Tachyplei tridentati
King crab shell
Horseshoe crab shell
东方鲎 Tachypleus tridentatus Leach.

鲎尾 Houwei
Cauda Tachyplei tridentati
King crab tail
Horseshoe crab tail
东方鲎 Tachypleus tridentatus Leach.

鲎胆 Houdan
Fel Tachyplei tridentati
King crab gallbladder
Horseshoe crab gallbladder
东方鲎 Tachypleus tridentatus Leach.

十四画 14 strokes

翡翠 Feicui
Carnis Halcyon
Halcyon
白胸翡翠 Halcyon smyrnensis fokiensis Laubmann et Gotz

蜻蜓 Qingting
Aeschna melanictera
Dragonfly
蜻蜓 Aeschna melanictera Selys.

蜥蜴 Xiyi
Eremiatis argi
Lizard
丽斑麻晰 Eremias argus Peters

蝇虎 Yinghu
Menemerus confusus
a kind of spider that feeds on flies
短螯蝇虎 Menemerus confusus Bos.

蜘蛛 ZhiZhu
Aranea
Spider
大腹圆网蛛 Aranea ventricosa (L. Koch)

蜘蛛网 Zhizhuwang
Aranea
Spider Web
大腹圆网蛛 Aranea ventricosa (L. Koch)

蜘蛛蜕壳 Zhizhutuike
Periostracum Aranea
Spider slough
大腹圆网蛛 Aranea ventricosa (L. Koch)

蝉花 Chanhua
Cordyceps cicadae
Fungus sclerotia on cicada
蝉棒束孢菌 Isaria cicadae Miq.

蝉蜕 Chantui
Periostracum Cicadae
Cicada slough
黑蝉 Cryptotympana pustulata

Fabricius
鹗骨 Egu
Os Pandion haliaeti
Osprey bone
鹗 Pandion haliaetus haliaetus (L.)
獐肉 Zhangrou
Carnis Hydropotes inermis
River deer
獐 Hydropotes inermis Swinhoe
獐髓 Zhangsui
Medulla Hydroptes inermis
River deer bone marrow or spinal corl
獐 Hydropotes inermis Swinhoe
獐骨 Zhanggu
Os Hydropotes inermis
River deer bone
獐 Hydropotes inermis Swinhoe
鳜鱼 Tiyu
Silurus asotus
Oriental sheatfish
鲇 Silurus asotus Linnaeus
鳜鱼目 Tiyumu
Oculus Silurus asotus
Oriental sheatfish eye
鲇 Silurus asotus Linnaeus
鳜鱼尾 Tiyuwei
Cauda Silurus asotus
Oriental sheatfish tail
鲇 Silurus asotus Linnaeus
鳜鱼涎 Tiyuxian
Sputum Silurus asotus
Oriental sheatfish saliva
鲇 Silurus asotus Linnaeus
鲚鱼 Jiyu
Carnis Coilia
Estuarine tapertail
Anchovy
刀鲚 Coilia ectenes Jordan et Seale
鲛鱼 Jiaoyu
Mustelus Manazo
Whitespotted smoothhound
白斑星鲨 Mustelus manazo Bleeker
鲛鱼皮 Jiaoyupi
Dermis Mustelus manazo
Whitespotted smoothhound skin
白斑星鲨 Mustelus manazo Bleeker
鲛鱼胆 Jiaoyudan
Fel Mustelus manazo
Whitespotted smoothhound gallbladder
白斑星鲨 Mustelus manazo Bleeker
鲛鱼翅 Jiaoyuchi
Fin Mustetus manazo
Whitespotted smoothhound fin
白斑星鲨 Mustelus manazo Bleeker
鲛鲨白 Jiaoshabai
Air bladder Mustelus manazo
air bladder of Whitespotted smoothhound
白斑星鲨 Mustelus manazo Bleeker
鲟鱼 Xunyu
Acipenser Sinensis
Chinese sturgeon
Chinese paddlefish
中华鲟 Acipenser sinensis Gray
白鲟 Psephurus gladius (Martens)
鲟鱼鳔 Xunyubiao

Air bladder Acipenser sinensis
air bladder of Chinese Sturgeon
air bladder of Chinese paddlefish
中华鲟 Acipenser sinensis Gray
白鲟 Psephurus gladius (Martens)

豪猪肉 Haozhurou
Carnis Hystrichis
Porcupine
豪猪 Hystrix hodgsoni Gray

豪猪肚 Haozhudu
Gaster Hystrichis
Porcupine stomach
豪猪 Hystrix hodgsoni Gray

豪猪毛刺 Haozhumaoci
Spina Hystrichis
Porcupine spines
豪猪 Hystrix hodgsoni Gray

蜜蜂子 Mifengzi
Tinea Apis
Bee Larva
中华蜜蜂 Apis cerana Fabricius

熊肉 Xiongrou
Carnis Ursus
Bear as food
Asiatic Black Bear
Brown Bear
黑熊 Selenarctos thibetanus G. Cuvier
棕熊 Ursus arctos L.

熊骨 Xionggu
Os Ursus
Bear bone
Asiatic Black Bear bone
Brown Bear bone
黑熊 Selenarctos thibetanus G. Cuvier
棕熊 Ursus arctos L.

熊胆 Xiongdan
Fel Ursus
Bear gallbladder
Asiatic Black Bear gallbladder
Brown Bear gallbladder
黑熊 Selenarctos thibetanus G. Cuvier
棕熊 Ursus arctos L.

熊脂 Xiongzhi
Adeps Ursus
Bear fat
Asiatic Black Bear fat
Brown Bear fat
黑熊 Selenarctos thibetanus G. Cuvier
棕熊 Ursus arctos L.

熊脑 Xiongnao
Medulla Ursus
Bear brains
Asiatic Black Bear brains
Brown Bear brains
黑熊 Selenarctos thibetanus G. Cuvier
棕熊 Ursus arctos L.

熊掌 Xiongzhang
Pedis Ursus
Bear Paw
黑熊 Selenarctos thibetanus G. Cuvier
棕熊 Ursus arctos L.

熊筋 Xiongjin
Ligamentum Ursus
Bear Sinew
黑熊 Selenarctos thibetanus G. Cuvier
棕熊 Ursus arctos L.

骡宝 Luobao
Calculus Equi

Stone of a mule's stomach
骡 Equus asinus L. × Equus caballus L.

驮騑 Equus caballus (L.) × Equus asinus L.

十五画 15 strokes

僵蚕 Jiangcan
Bombyx Batryticatus
Larva of a Sikkworm with Batrytis
家蚕 Bombyx mori L.

蝮蛇 Fushe
Agkistrodon halys
Pallas pit viper
蝮蛇 Agkistrodon halys (Pallas)

蝮蛇皮 Fushepi
Dermis Agkistrodon halys
Pallas pit viper skin
蝮蛇 Agkistrodon halys (Pallas)

蝮蛇胆 Fushedan
Fel Agkistrodon halys
Pallas pit viper gallbladder
蝮蛇 Agkistrodon halys (Pallas)

蝮蛇骨 Fushegu
Os Agkistrodon halys
Pallas pit viper bone
蝮蛇 Agkistrodon halys (Pallas)

蝮蛇脂 Fushezhi
Adeps Agkistrodon halys Agkistrodon halys
Pallas pit viper fat
蝮蛇 Agkistrodon halys (Pallas)

蝮蛇蜕皮 Fushetuipi
Periostracum Agkistrodonhalys
Pallas pit viper slough
蝮蛇 Agkistrodon halys (Pallas)

蝌蚪 Kedou
Tinea Ranae
Tadpole
泽蛙 Rana limnocharis Boie
金线蛙 Rana plancyi Lataste
黑斑蛙 Rana nigromaculata Hallowell

蝼蛄 Lougu
Gryllotalpa
African Mole Cricket
Chinese Mole cricket
非洲蝼蛄 Gryllotalpa affricana Palisot et Beauvois
华北蝼蛄 Gryllotalpa unispina saussure

蝤蛑 Youmou
Charybdis japonica
Swimming Crab
日本蚘 Gharybdis japonica (A. Milne－Edwards)

蝙蝠 Bianfu
Vespertilio
Bat
蝙蝠 Vespertilio superans Thomas

鹌 Yan
Turnix tanki blanfordii
Button quail
黄脚三趾鹑 Turnix tanki blanfordii Blyth.

鲢鱼 Lianyu
Hypophthalmichthys
Silver carp
鲢鱼 Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Cuv. et Val.)

鲤鱼 Liyu
Cyprinus carpio
Carp
鲤鱼 Cyprinus carpio L.

鲤鱼目 Liyumu
Oculus Cyprinus carpio
Carp eyes
鲤鱼 Cyprinus carpio L.

鲤鱼皮 Liyupi
Dermis Cyprinus carpio
Carp skin
鲤鱼 Cyprinus carpio L.

鲤鱼血 Liyuxue
Sanguis Cyprinus carpio
Carp blood
鲤鱼 Cyprinus carpio L.

鲤鱼肠 Liyuchang
Intestinum cyprinus carpio
Carp intestine
鲤鱼 Cyprinus carpio L.

鲤鱼齿 Liyuchi
Dens Cyprinus carpio
Carp teeth
鲤鱼 Cyprinus carpio L.

鲤鱼胆 Liyudan
Fel Cyprinus carpio
Carp gallbladder
鲤鱼 Cyprinus carpio L.

鲤鱼脂 Liyuzhi
Adeps Cyprinus carpio
Carp fat
鲤鱼 Cyprinus carpio L.

鲤鱼脑 Liyunao
Medulla cyprinus carpio
Carp brains
鲤鱼 Cyprinus carpio L.

鲤鱼鳞 Liyulin
Squama Cyprinus carpio
Carp scales
鲤鱼 Cyprinus carpio L.

鲥鱼 shiyu
Macrura reevesii
Seasonal shad
Reeves's shad
鲥鱼 Macrura reevesii (Richardson)

鲥鱼鳞 Shiyulin
Squama Macrura reevesii
Seasonal shad scales
Reeves' shad scales
鲥鱼 Macrura reevesii (Richardson)

鲩鱼 Huanyu
Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Grass carp
草鱼 Ctenopharyngodon idellus (Cuvier et Valenciennes)

鲩鱼胆 Huanyudan
Fel Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Grass carp gallbladder
草鱼 Ctenopharyngodon idellus (Cuvier et Valenciennes)

鲫鱼 Jiyu
Carassius auratus
Goldfish
鲫 Carassius auratus (L.)

鲫鱼子 Jiyuzi
Ovum Carassius auratus
Goldfish roe
鲫 Carassius auratus (L.)
鲫鱼头 Jiyutou
Caput carassius auratus
Goldfish head
鲫 Carassius auratus (L.)
鲫鱼骨 Jiyugu
Os Carassius auratus
Goldfish bone
鲫 Carassius auratus (L.)
鲫鱼胆 Jiyudan
Fel Carassius auratus
Goldfish gallbladder
鲫 Carassius auratus (L.)
鲫鱼脑 Jiyunao
Medulla Carassius auratus
Goldfish brains
鲫 Carassius auratus (L.)
鹤肉 Herou
Carnis Grus japonensis
Red-crested crane
Red-crowned crane
丹顶鹤 Grus japonensis (P. L. S. Muller)
鹤骨 Hegu
Os Grus japonensis
Red-crested crane bone
Red-crowned crane bone
丹顶鹤 Grus japonensis (P. L. S. Muller)
鹤脑 Henao
Medulla Grus japonensis
red-Crested crane brains
red-Crowned crane brains
丹顶鹤 Grus japonensis (P. L. S. Muller)

十六画 16 strokes

燕窝 Yanwo
Nidus Collocaliae
Edible Bird's Nest
Esculent swift Nest
金丝燕 Collocalia esculenta L.
燕窠土 Yanketu
Terra Nidus Hirundo
Swallow Nest earth.
金腰燕 Hirundo daurica japonica Temminck et Schlegel
鹦鹉 Yingwu
Psittacula alexandri fasciata
Parrot
绯胸鹦鹉 Psittacula alexandri fasciata (Muller)
貉肉 Tuanrou
Carnis Arctongx Collaris
Sand badger
猪獾 Arctonyx collaris F. Cuvier
貉骨 Tuangu
Os Arctonyx Collaris
Sand badger bone
猪獾 Arctonyx collaris F. Cuvier
貉膏 Tuangao
Adeps Arctonyx collaris
Sand badger fat
猪獾 Arctonyx collaris F. Cuvi-

er

獭肉 Tarou
Carnis Lutrae
Otter
水獭 Lutra lutra L.

獭肝 Tagan
Hepar Lutrae
Otter liver
水獭 Lutra lutra L.

獭骨 Tagu
OS Lutrae
Otter bone
水獭 Lutra lutra L.

獭胆 Tadan
Fel Lutrae
Otter gallbladder
水獭 Lutra lutra L.

獭四足 Tasizu
Pedis Lutrae
Otter feet
水獭 Lutra lutra L.

獭皮毛 Tapimao
Corii et pilus Lutrae
Otter skin and fur
水獭 Lutra lutra L.

雕骨 Diaogu
Os Aquilae
Vulture bone
金雕 Aquila chrysaetos kamtschtica Severtzov

鲮锂 Lingli
Manitis
Pangolin
鲮鲤 Manis pentadactyla L.

鲮鱼 Lingyu
Cirrhina molitorella
Mud carp
鲮鱼 Cirrhina molitorella (Cuvier et Valenciennes)

鲳鱼 Changyu
Stromateoides argenteus
Silvery pomfret
Butterfish
银鲳 Stromateoides argenteus (Euphrasen)

鲻鱼 Ziyu
Mugil cephalus
Striped mullet
鲻鱼 Mugil cephalus L.

鹧鸪 Zhegu
Francolini pintadeani
Chinese francolin
Partridge
鹧鸪 Francolinus pintadeanus (Scopoli)

鹧鸪血 Zheguxue
Sanguis Francolini
Chinese francolin blood
Partridge blood
鹧鸪 Francolinus pintadeanus (Scopoli)

鹧鸪脂 Zheguzhi
Adeps Francolini
Chinese francolin fat
Partridge fat
鹧鸪 Francolinus pintadeanus (Scopoli)

鹧鸪脚 Zhegujiao
Ungula Francolini
Chinese francolin Claw
Partridge Claw
鹧鸪 Francolinus pintadeanus (Scopoli)

鹭雉 Bizhi
Chrysolophus pictus
Golden pheasant

红腹锦鸡 Chrysolophus pictus (L.)
壁虎 Bihu
Gecko swinhoana
Gecko
House Lizard
无蹼壁虎 Gekko swinhonis Guenther
多痣壁虎 Gekko japonicus (Dumeril et Bibron)
蹼趾壁虎 Gekko subpalmatus Guenther
中国壁虎 Gekko chinensis Gray

十七画 17 strokes

蟋蟀 Xishuai
Gryllulus
Chinese Cricket
中华蟋蟀 Gryllulus chinensis Weber
螳螂 Tanglang
Mantidis
Mantis
大刀螂 Tenodera sinensis Saussure
小刀螂 Statilia maculata (Thunberg)
薄翅螳螂 Mantis religiosa L.
巨斧螳螂 Hierodula patellifera (Serville)
华北刀螂 Paratenodera augustipennis Saussure
螺蛳 Luosi
Bellamya quadrata
Spiral shell
Snail
方形环棱螺 Bellamya quadrata (Benson)
蟑螂 Zhanglang
Blatta seu periplaneta
Oriental Cockroach
American Cockroach
Australian Cockroach
东方蠊 Blatta orientalis L.
美洲蠊 Periplaneta americana (L.)
澳洲蠊 Periplaneta australasiae (Fabricius)
蝶蛸 Diedang
Latouchia davidi
Trap spider
蝶蛸 Latouchia davidi (Simon)
鳆鱼 Fuyu
Carnis Haliotidis
Sea-ear
九孔鲍 Haliotis diversicolor Reeve
盘大鲍 Haliotis gigantea discus Reeve
鰕虎鱼 Xiahuyu
Acenthogobius flavimanus
Yellowfin goby
刺鰕虎鱼 Acantogobius flavimanus (Temminck et Schlegel)
麝虫 Zhechong
Eupolyphaga seu steleophaga
Ground Beetle
地鳖 Eupolyphaga sinensis

Walker
冀地鳖 Steleophaga plancyi (Boleny)
赤边水虱 Opisthoplatia orientalis Burmeister

麋肉 Mirou
Carnis Elaphuri davidiani
David's deer
麋鹿 Epaphurus davidianus Milne－Edwards

麋角 Mijiao
Cornu Elaphuri davidiani
David's deerhorn
麋鹿 Epaphurus davidianus Milne－Edwards

麋茸 Mirong
Cornu Elaphuri pantotrichum
Pilose David's deerhorn
Pilose Antler of David's deer
麋鹿 Epaphurus davidianus Milne－Edwards

麋骨 Migu
Os Elaphuri davidiani
David's deer bone
麋鹿 Epaphurus davidianus Milne－Edwards

麋脂 Mizhi
Adeps Elaphuri davidiani
David's deer fat
麋鹿 Epaphurus davidianus Milne－Edwards

鹬肉 Yurou
Carnis Tringa totanus
Snipe
红脚鹬 Tringa totanus totanus (L.)

十八画 18 strokes

蟛蜞 Pengqi
Sesarmae dehaani
Amphibious Crab
Brackish－water Crab
无齿相手蟹 Sesarma dehaani H. Milne－Edwards.

鹭肉 Lurou
Egretta garzetta garzetta
Egret
白鹭 Egretta garzetta garzetta (L.)

鼬鼠肉 Youshurou
Carnis Mustela
Yellow weasel
黄鼬 Mustela sibirica Pallas

鳑鲏鱼 Pangpiyu
Rhodei sinensis
Chinese bitterling
中华鳑鲏鱼 Rhodeus sinensis Gunther

鹰头 Yingtou
Caput Accipiter
Goshawk head
苍鹰 Accipiter gentilis schvedowi (Menzbier)

鹰骨 Yinggu
Os Accipiter
Goshawk bone
苍鹰 Accipiter gentilis schvedowi (Menzbier)

鹰眼睛 Yingyanjing

Oculus Accipiter
Goshawk eye
苍鹰 Accipiter gentilis schvedowi (Menzbier)

鹰嘴爪 Yingzuizhao
Os seu ungula Accipiter
Goshawk mouth or goshawk claw
苍鹰 Accipiter gentilis schvedowi (Menzbier)

鹛鹬 Piti
Colymbus ruficollis poggei
Grebe
小鹛鹬 Colymbus ruficllis poggei (Reichenow)

十九画 19 strokes

蟾头 Chantou
Caput Bufonis
Toad head
中华大蟾蜍 Bufo bufo gargarizans cantor
黑眶蟾蜍 Bufo melanostictus schneider

蟾皮 Chanpi
Dermis Bufonis
Toad skin
中华大蟾蜍 Bufo bufo gargarizans cantor
黑眶蟾蜍 Bufo melanostictus schneider

蟾酥 Chansu
Venenum Bufonis
dried toad secretion
dried venom of toads
toad－cake
Toad Venom
中华大蟾蜍 Bufo bufo gargarizans cantor
黑眶蟾蜍 Bufo melanostictus schneider

蟾舌 Chanshe
Lingua Bufonis
Toad tongue
中华大蟾蜍 Bufo bufo gargarizans cantor
黑眶蟾蜍 Bufo melanostictus schneider

蟾蜍 Chanchu
Bufo Siccus
dried toad
中华大蟾蜍 Bufo bufo gargarizans cantor
黑眶蟾蜍 Bufo melanostictus schneider

蟾蜍肝 Chanchugan
Hepar Bufonis
Toad liver
中华大蟾蜍 Bufo bufo gargarizans cantor
黑眶蟾蜍 Bufo melanostictus schneider

蟾蜍胆 Chanchudan
Fel Bufonis
Toad gallbladder
中华大蟾蜍 Bufo bufo gargarizans cantor
黑眶蟾蜍 Bufo melanostictus

schneider

鳗鲡鱼 Manliyu
Anguillae japonica
Japanese eel
日本鳗鲡 Anguilla japonica Temminck et Schlegel

鳗鲡鱼血 Manliyuxue
Sanguis Anguillae japonica
Japanese eel blood
日本鳗鲡 Anguilla japonica Temminck et Schlegel

鳗鲡鱼骨 Manliyugu
Os Anguillae japonica
Japanese eel bone
日本鳗鲡 Anguilla japonica Temminck et Schlegel

鳙鱼 Yongyu
Aristichthys nobilis
Variegated carp
Bighead
鳙鱼 Aristichthys nobilis (Richardson)

蟹 Xie
Eriocheir sinensis
Crab
中华绒螯蟹 Eriocheir sinensis H. Milne－Edwards

蟹爪 Xiezhao
Ungula Eriocheir sinensis
Crab claw
中华绒螯蟹 Eriocheir sinensis H. Milne－Edwards

蟹壳 Xieke
Carapax Eriocheir sinensis
Crab shell
中华绒螯蟹 Eriocheir sinensis H. Milne－Edwards

鳖甲 Biejia
Carapax Trionycis
turtle shell
fresh－water turtle shell
鳖 Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann

鳖头 Bietou
Caput Trionycis
turtle head
fresh－water turtle head
鳖 Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann

鳖血 Biexue
Sanguis Trionycis
soft－shelled turtle blood
fresh－water turtle blood
鳖 Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann

鳖肉 Bierou
Carnis Trionycis
soft－shelled turtle
fresh－water turtle
鳖 Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann

鳖卵 Bieluan
Ovum Trionycis
soft－shelled turtle egg
fresh－water turtle egg
鳖 Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann

鳖胆 Biedan
Fel Trionycis
Soft－shelled turtle galbladder
fresh－water turtle gallbladder
鳖 Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann

鳖脂 Biezhi
Adeps Trionycis
Soft－shelled turtle fat
fresh－water turtle fat
鳖 Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann

鳖甲胶 Beijiajiao
Colla carapax Trionycis
Soft－shelled Turtle shell glue
glue of fresh－water turtle shell

鳖 Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann
鸐雉 Dizhi
Syrmaticus reevesii
Long－tailed Pheasant
长尾雉 Syrmaticus reevesii (Gray)

二十画 20 strokes

鼉甲 Tuojia
Squama Alligator
Chinese alligator scales
扬子鳄 Alligator sinensis Fauvel
鼉肉 Tuorou
Carnis Alligator
Chinese alligator as food
扬子鳄 Alligator sinensis Fauvel
獾肉 Huanrou
Carnis Melis
Badger
狗獾 Meles meles L.
獾油 Huanyou
Adeps Melis
Badger fat
狗獾 Meles meles L.
鳜鱼 Guiyu
Siniperca chuatsi
Mandarinfish
Anhua
鳜 鱼 Siniperca chuatsi (Basilewsky)
鳜鱼胆 Guiyudan
Fel Siniperca chuatsi
Mandarinfish gallbladder
Auhua gallbladder
鳜 鱼 Siniperca chuatsi (Basilewsky)
鳝鱼 Shanyu
Monopteri albi
Ricefield eel
Finless eel
黄 鳝 Monopterus albus (Zuiew)
鳝鱼头 Shanyutou
Caput Monopteri albi
Ricefield eel head
Finless eel head
黄 鳝 Monopterus albus (Zuiew)
鳝鱼血 Shanguxue
Sanguis Monopteri albi
Ricefield eel blood
Finless eel blood
黄 鳝 Monopterus albus (Zuiew)
鳝鱼皮 Shanyupi
Dermis Monopteri albi
Ricefield eel skin
Finless eel skin
黄 鳝 Monopterus albus (Zuiew)
鳝鱼骨 shanyugu
Os Monopteri albi
Ricefield eel bone
Finless eel bone
黄 鳝 Monopterus albus (Zuiew)
鳟鱼 Zunyu
Squaliobarbus ourriculus
Trout

赤眼鱒 Squaliobarbus curriculus (Richardson)

二十一画 21 strokes

露蜂房 Lufengfang
Nidus vespae
Wasp nest
大黄蜂 Polistes mandarinus Saussure
果马蜂 Polistes olivaceous (De-Geer)
日本长脚胡蜂 Polistes japonicus Saussure
异腹胡蜂 Parapolybia varia Fabricius

鳡鱼 Ganyu
Elopichthys bambusa
Yellowcheek carp
鳡鱼 Elopichthys bambusa (Richardson)

鳢鱼 Liyu
Channa argus
Northern snakehead
乌鳢 Channa argus (Cantor)

鳢鱼血 Liyuxue
Sanguis channa argus
Northern snakehead blood
乌鳢 Channa argus (Cantor)

鳢鱼肠 Liyuchang
Intestinum channa argus
Northern snakehead intestine
乌鳢 Channa argus (Cantor)

鳢鱼胆 Liyudan
Fel channa argus
Northern snakehead gallbladder
乌鳢 Channa argus (Cantor)

鳣鱼 Zhanyu
Huso dauricus
Siberian huso sturgeon
鳇鱼 Huso dauricus (Georgi)

鳣鱼肝 Zhanyugan
Hepar Huso dauricus
Siberian huso Sturgeon liver
鳇鱼 Huso dauricus (Georgi)

麝肉 Sherou
Carnis Moschus
Musk deer
麝 Moschus moschiferus L.
林麝 Moschus berezovskii Flerov
马麝 Moschus sifanicus Przewalski

麝香 Shexiang
Moschus
Musk
麝 Moschus moschiferus L.
林麝 Moschus berezovskii Flerov
马麝 Moschus sifanicus Przewalski

麝香壳 Shexiangke
Exodermis Moschus
Musk exodermis
麝 Moschus moschiferus L.
林麝 Moschus berezovskii Flerov
马麝 Moschus sifanicus Przewalski

二十二画 22 strokes

鹳肉 Guanrou
Carnis Ciconia
Stork
白鹳 Ciconia Ciconia boyciana Swinhoe

鹳骨 Guangu
Os Ciconia
Stork bone
白鹳 Ciconia Ciconia boyciana Swinhoe

鼹鼠 Yanshu
Scaptochirus seu Mogera
Mole
麝鼹 Scaptochirus moschatus Milne－Edwards
缺齿鼹 Mogera robusta Nehring

鳣鱼 Zhenyu
Hemiramphus sajori
Japanese halfbeak
日本鳣 Hemiramphus sajori Temminck et Schlegel

蠵龟血 Xiguixue
Sanguis caretta caretta
Turtle blood
蠵龟 Caretta caretta (L.)

蠵龟筒 Xiguitong
Squama caretta caretta
Turtle scales
蠵龟 Caretta caretta (L.)

第三部分 药用矿物类

四画 4 Stroke

云母 Yunmu
Muscovitum
Muscovite
无名异 Wumingyi
Pyrolusitum
Pyrolusite
不灰木 Buhuimu
Asbestus
Asbestos
长石 Changshi
Anhydritum
Anhydrite
方解石 Fangjieshi
Calcitum
Calcite
水银 Shuiyin
Hydrargyrum
Mercury
Quicksilver

五画 5 strokes

玉屑 Yuxie
Nepheritum
Nepherite Grains
甘土 Gantu
Montmorillonitum
Montmorillonite
蒙脱土 Montmorillonite
漂白土 Fullers earth
石灰 Shihui
Calx
Lime
石膏 Shigao
Gypsum
Gypsum
石脑油 Shinaoyou
Petroleum
Petroleum
石硫黄 Shiliuhuang
Sulfur
Sulfur
Sulphur
代赭石 Daizheshi
Hematitum
Hematite
白矾 Baifan
Alumen
Alum
白垩 Baie
Chalk
白石英 Baishiying
Quartz Album
Quartz
白石脂 Baishizhi

Kaolin
白信石 Baixinshi
Arsenicum Album
White Arsenic

玄精石 Xuanjingshi
Selenitum
Selenite

六画 6 strokes

戎盐 Rongyan
Halitum
Halite
芒硝 Mangxiao
Natrii Sulphas
Mirabilite
Glauber's salt (refined crysal)
朴硝 Poxiao
Natrii sulphas
Mirabilite
Glauber's salt
(Rough crystal)
光明盐 Guangmingyan
Natural salt crystal
朱砂 Zhusha
Cinnabaris
Cinnabar
自然铜 Zirantong
Pyritum
Pyrite
阳起石 Yangqishi
Actinolitum
Actinolite
红粉 Hongfen
Hydrargyri oxydum Rubrum
Mercuric oxide
Red oxide of Mercury
红信石 Hongxinshi
Arsenicum Rubrum
Red Arsenic

七画 7 strokes

玛瑙 Manao
Onyx
Agate
花蕊石 Huaruishi
Ophicalcitum
Ophicalcite
赤石脂 Chishizhi
Halloysitum Rubrum
Red Halloysite
赤铜屑 Chitongxie
Copper chippings (have fallen on the ground when forge copper)

八画 8 strokes

雄石 Yushi
Arsenopyritum
Arsenopyrite
金箔 Jinbo
Foliatum Aurum
Goldleaf
Gold foil
金精石 Jinjingshi
Vermiculitum
Vermiculite
金礦石 Jinmengshi
Lapis Micae Aureus
Micae－schist
空青 Kongqing
Azuritum
Azurite (globular or hollow)
青礞石 Qingmengshi
Lapis chloriti
Chlorite－schist
炉甘石 Luganshi
Smithsonitum
Smithsonite
Calamine

九画 9 strokes

砒石 Pishi
1. Arsenolitum
Arsenolite products
砷华 Arsenolite
2. Arsenopyritum
Arsenopyrite products
毒砂 Arsenopyrite
3. Realgar
Realgar products
雄黄 Realgar
钟乳石 Zhongrushi
Stalactitum
Stalactite
禹余粮 Yuyuliang
Limonitum
Limonite
胆矾 Danfan
Chalcanthitum
Chalcanthite
Blue Vitriol
扁青 Bianqing
Azuritum
Azurite

十画 10 strokes

铁 Tie
Ferrum

iron
铁粉 Tiefen
Pulvis Ferrum
iron powder
铅 Qian
Galenitum
Galenite
消石 Xiaoshi
Sal Nitri
Niter
海浮石 Haifushi
Pumex
Pumice
Pumice Stone

十一画 11 strokes

理石 Lishi
Gypsum Fibrosum
Fibrous gypsum
黄土 Huangtu
Loess
Loess
黄矾 Huangfan
Fibroferritum
Fibroferrite
硇砂 Naosha
Sal Ammoniaci
Sal Ammoniac
蛇含石 Shehanshi
Limonitum
Limonite
银箔 Yinbo
Foliatum Argentum
Silver foil
Silver leaf
密陀僧 Mituoseng
Lithargyrum
Litharge
yellow lead
绿青 Luqing
Malachitum
Malachite
绿矾 Lufan
Melanteritum
Melanterite
绿盐 Luyan
Atacamitum
Atacamite

十二画 12 strokes

雄黄 Xionghuang
Reealgar
Realger
Red orpiment
紫石英 Zishiying
Fluoritum
Fluorite
紫铜矿 Zitongkuang
Bornitum

Bornite
滑石 Huashi
Talcum
Talc
滑石粉 Huashifen
Pulvis Talci
Purified Talc
曾青 Cengqing
Azuritum
Stratified Azurite
寒水石 Hanshuishi
Mirabilitum crystallina
Crystalline Mirabilite

十三画 13 strokes

硼砂 Pengsha
Borax
Borax
锡 Xi
Stannum
tin
锡矿 Xikuang
Cassiteritum
Cassiterite

十四画 14 strokes

磁石 Cishi
Magnetitum
Magnetite
雌黄 Cihuang
Orpimentum
Orpiment

第四部分 其它药品类

二画 2 Stroke

丁香露 Dingxianglu
Liquoor Caryophylli Distillata
distilled liquid of Clove
丁 香 Eugenia caryophyllata Thunb.

人中黄 Renzhonghuang
Preparatum Glycyrrhizae
Licorice products
甘 草 Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch.

三画 3 strokes

干冬菜 Gandongcai
Salted Brassicae siccus
dried pickld pakchoi
青菜 Brassica chinensis L.

干饧糟 Ganxingzao
dried residue from rice or wheat after making maltose

大麦醋糟 Damaicuzao
Residuum Hordei Acetum
residue from barley after making vinegar
大麦 Hordeum vulgare L.

大豆黄卷 Dadouhuangjuan
Semen Glycines Germinatus
dried black soybean sprout
大豆 Glycine max (L.) Merr.

小麦麸 Xiaomaifu
Testa Tritici
Wheat bran
小麦 Triticum aestivum L.

小粉 Xiaofen
Amylum Tritici Testa
Starch of after washing gluten with wheat bran
小麦 Triticum aestivum L.

四画 4 strokes

火腿 Huotui
Petaso
ham

猪 Sus scrofa domestica Brisson

巴豆霜 Badoushuang
Semen Crotonis pulveratum
Defatted Croton seed powder
巴豆 Croton tiglium L.

升药 Shengyao
Hydrargyrum Oxide
Mercuric oxide is made of in a simple and easy method (Raw material is mercury, nitre and alum)

升药底 Shengyaodi
Residue of after making mercuric oxide is made of in a simple and easy method.

井底泥 Jingdini
black silt in a wall

木竹子油 Muzhuziyou
Oleum Garciniae oblongifoliae semen
Garcinia seed oil
岭南山竹子 Garcinia oblongifolia Ghamp.

五画 5 strokes

艾片 Aipian
Tabellae Blumeae preparatum
Balsamiferous Blumea products
艾纳香 Blumea balsamifera DC.

甘蔗滓 Ganzhezi
Residuum sacchari Caulis bagasse
甘蔗 Saccharum sinensis Roxb.

甘菊花露 Ganjuhualu
Liquor chrysanthemi Distillata
distilled liquid of Chrysanthemum
菊 Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramat.

石碱 Shijian
Alkalium
Alkali

石斛露 Shihulu
Liquor Dendrobii Distillata
distilled liquid of Noble Dendrobium stem
金钗石斛 Dendrobium nobile Lindl.

石首鱼鲞 Shishouyuxiang
Pseudosciaenae Siccus
dried Large Yellow Croaker or dried Small Yellow croaker
大黄鱼 Pseudosciaena crocca (Rich.)
小黄鱼 Pseudosciaena polyactis Bleeker

仙半夏 Xianbanxia
Xianbanxia
Pinellia product

白炭 Baitan
Linesless charcoal

白梅 Baimei
Salted immature plum
梅 Prunus mume (Sieb) Sieb. et Zucc.

白沙糖 Baishatang
White sugar

白降丹 Baijiangdan
Crystal mixed with bichloride mercury and mercury subchloride is made of in a simple and easy method (Raw material is mercury, nitre salt, cinnabar and realgar etc.)
白荷花露 Baihehualu
Liquor Nelumbinis Distillata
distilled liquid of Lotus flower 莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn
冬虫夏草 Dongchongxiacao
Cordyceps
Chinese Caterpillar fungus
冬虫夏草 Cordyceps sinensis (Bark.). Sacc.
玄明粉 Xuanmingfen
Natrii sulfas Exsiccatus
Weathered Sodium Sulfate
Exsiccated Sodium Sulfate
半夏曲 Banxiaqu
Banxiaqu
Pinellia leaven
Leaven is made of pinellia, ginger and wheat flour etc.
丝棉 Simian
Silk floss

六画 6 strokes

地浆 Dijiang
Loess liquid
(Pour water into a deep loess-pit, stir the water with a stick, use the clear liquid wait for sedimented).
西瓜霜 Xiguashuang
Watermelon crystal
White crystal is a compound of watermelon rind and mirabilite
百草霜 Baicaoshuang
Pulvis Fumi Carbonisatus
Soot from the bottom of a boiler
百药煎 Baiyaojian
Massa Galla chinesis et Camelliae Fermentata
Chinese gall Leaven
虫笋 Chongsun
Germinatus Bambusae cum tarmes
mothy shoot of Henon Bamboo
淡竹 Phyllostachys nigra var, *henonis stapf*
虫白蜡 Chongbaila
Cera Fraxini chinensis
Insect wax
伏龙肝 Fulonggan
Terra Flava Usta
Furnace soil
冰 Bing
ice
冰片 Bingpian
Borneolum syntheticum
Borneol

冰糖 Bingtang
Crystal sugar
米油 Miyou
Miyou
thick liquid floats on the surface of rice gruel
米露 Milu
Liquor Orzae Distillata
distilled liquid of fresh rice
红曲 Hongqu
Hongqu
red colouring rice for food, also used
as a chinese medicine

七画 7 strokes

豆黄 Douhuang
Black soybean product
豆腐 Doufu
bean curd
豆腐皮 Doufupi
skin of soya－bean milk
豆腐浆 Doufujiang
soya－bean milk
豆腐渣 Doufuzha
residue from beans after making soyabean milk
bean dregs
豆腐泔水 Doufuganshui
Water in which press bean curd.
芜荑 Wuyi
Fructus Ulmus preparatium
Bigfruit Elm product
大果榆 Ulmus macrocarpa Hance
芜荑酱 Wuyijiang
Fructus Ulmus preparatium
Bigfruit Elm sauce
大果榆 Ulmus macrocarpa Hance
赤沙糖 Chishatang
brown sugar
甘蔗 Saccharum sinensis Roxb.
卤碱 Lujian
Bittern product
针砂 Zhensha
needles powder produce by mill steel needles
佛手露 Foshoulu
Liquor Fructus Citri sarcodactylis Distillata
distilled liquid of Fleshfingered Citron
佛手 Citrus medica L. var. sarcodactylis Swingle
沉香曲 Chenxiangqu
Agalloch eaglewood leaven
Agalloch eaglewood and many medicinal herbs products
陈仓米 Chencangmi
store rice for a long time
old rice
陈火腿骨 Chenhuotuigu
ham bone store for a long time
old ham bone
陈冬菜卤汁 Chendongcailuzhi
Pickled pakchoi juice in store for a long time

old pickled pakchoi juice
陈芥菜卤汁 chenjiecailuzhi
Pickled mustard juice for a long time
old pickled mustard juice
陈壶卢瓢 Chenhulupiao
pericarpium Lagenariae siceraria
old pericarp of Bottle Gourd
葫芦 Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl.

八画 8 strokes

玫瑰露 Meiguiu
Liquor Rosae Rugosae Distillata
distilled liquid of Rose
玫瑰 Rosa rugosa Thunb.
青蒿露 Qinghaolu
Liquor Artemisiae Apiaceae Distillata
distilled liquid of Celery Wormwood
青蒿 Artemisia apiacea Hance
青盐陈皮 Qingyanchenpi
Tangerine peel products
枇杷叶露 Pipayelu
Liquor Folium Eriobotryae Distillata
distilled liquid of Loquat leaf
枇杷 Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.
茉莉花露 Molihualu
Liquor Flos Jasmini sambac Distillata
distilled liquid of flower of Arabian Jasmine
茉莉 Jasminum sambac (L.) Ait.
乳腐 Rufu
milk products
金橘露 Jinjulu
Liquoor Fructus Fortunellae Distillata
distilled liquid of Oval Kumquat fruit
金橘 Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle
金钱橘饼 Jinqianjubing
Saccharum Fructus Fortunellae
Candied fruit of Oval Kumquat
金橘 Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle
金银花露 Jinyinhualu
Liquor Flos Lonicerae Distillata
distilled liquid of honeysuckle flower
忍冬 Lonicera japonica Thunb.
饴糖 Yitang
Moltose
Malt sugar
变蛋 Biandan
a kind of preserved egg
preserved egg
油柑虫草 Youganchongjie
Galla phyllanthi
gall on the Emblic Leafflower
余甘子 Phyllanthus emblica L.
建神曲 Jianshenqu

Jian medicated leaven | Quanzhou medicated leaven

九画 9 strokes

柳屑 Liuxie
powder produced by insect that eats
weeping willow wood
垂柳 Salix babylonica L.

柿饼 Shibing
Fructus Kaki Siccus
dried Persimmon
柿 Diospyros kaki L. f.

柿漆 Shiqi
Fructus kaki Immaturus preparatum
Colloidal liquid produced by immature Persimmon
柿 Diospyros kaki L. f.

草木灰 Caomuhui
Plant ash

茶子饼 Chazibing
Residuum Camelliae Semen preparatum
dregs from camellia seed after making oil
油茶 Camellia oleifera Abel

面筋 Mianjin
gluten

轻粉 Qingfen
Calomel
Mercurous chloride

香橼露 Xiangyuanlu
Liquor Fructus Citri Distillata
distilled liquid of Medicinal Citron fruit
枸橼 Citrus medica L.

食盐 Shiyan
Sal
Salt

胆星 Danxing
Arisaema cum Bile
Arisaema with bile

烂茶叶 Lanchaye
soaked tea leaves

姜露 Jianglu
Liquor Rhizoma Zingiberis Distillata
distilled liquid of fresh Ginger
姜 Zingiber officinale (Willd) Rosc.

神曲 Shenqu
Massa Medicata Fermentum
Medicated Leaven

十画 10 strokes

桂花露 Guihualu
Liquor Flos Osmanthi Distillata
distilled liquid of flower of

Sweet Osmanthus
木犀 Osmanthus fragrans Lour.

夏枯草露 Xiakucaolu
Liquor spica prunellae Distillata
Distilled liquid of fruit－spike of Common selfheal.
夏枯草 Prunella vulgaris L.

盐胆水 Yandanshui
dripped bittern from salt

铁落 Tielu
Ferrosic Oxide
iron chippings (have fallen on the ground when
forge iron)

铁浆 Tiejiang
Irom solution (This solution is made of soaked
iron in water after gather rust).

铁锈 Tiexiu
Rust

铁精 Tiejing
Ashes in iron－smelting furnace

铁华粉 Tiehuafen
rust powder is made of iron and acetic acid

铅丹 Qiandan
Plumbum preparatium
red lead
minium

铅粉 Qianfen
Ceruse
White lead

铅灰 Qianhui
Lead ash

铅霜 Qianshuang
lead acetate is made of lead and acetic acid.

射罔 Shewang
Extract Aconiti Radicis sucus
Extract is made of juice of Kusnezoff Monkshood
北乌头 Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb.

脐带 Qidai
umbilical cord

烟油 Yanyou
tobacco tar (black oil in tobaccopipe)

烟胶 Yanjiao
black－brown colloid (produced by smoke cattlehides)

酒 Jiu
Alcoholic drink
wine
liquor
spirits

酒酿 Jiuniang
fermented glutinous rice

酒糟 Jiuzao
distillers's grains

浮小麦 Fuxiaomai
Fructus Tritici Levis
Blighted wheat
shriveled wheat
light wheat
小麦 Triticum aestivum L.

粉霜 Fenshuang
Refined Mercurous chloride
Refined Calomel

浆水 Jiangshui
white fluid is made of millet through
ferment

桑霜 Sangshuang
Crystal is made of mulberry firewood ash

juice through filter and evaporation.

桑叶露 Sangyelu
Liquor Folium Mori Distillata
distilled liquid of Mulberry leaf
桑 Morus alba L.

桑柴灰 Sangchaihui
Pulvis Lignum Mori
Mulberry firewood ash
桑 Morus alba L.

桑椹酒 Sangshenjiu
Mulberry wine

十一画 11 strokes

梅露 Meilu
Liquor Flos Mume Distillata
distilled liquid of Plum Blossom
梅 Prunus mume (Sieb) Sieb. et Zucc

豉汁 Chizhi
Semen Glycines preparatum
Fermented soybean products
大豆 Glycine max (L.) Merr.

淡秋石 Danqiushi
Depositum urinae preparatum
Urine Deposit preparation

铜绿 Tonglu
Aerugo
Verdigris

银朱 Yinzhu
Artificial mercuric sulphide

麻滓 Mazi
Residue from seeds after making sesame oil
脂麻 Sesamum indicum L.

麻腐 Mafu
Semen sesami et Phaseoli preparatum
sesame and mung bean powder preparation
脂麻 Sesamum indicum DC.
绿豆 Phaseolus radiatus L.

淡豆豉 Dandouchi
Semen Glycines preparatum
Fermented soybean
大豆 Glycine max (L.) Merr.

梨木灰 Limuhui
Pulvis Lignum Pyri
Pear wood ash
白梨 Pyrus bretschneideri Rehd.
沙梨 Pyrus pyrifolia (Burm f.) Nakai
秋子梨 Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim.

绿豆粉 Ludoufen
Amylum semen phaseoli Radiati
Mung Bean starch
Green Gram starch
绿豆 Phaseolus radiatus L.

绿笋片 Lusunpian
Germinatus Bambusae siccus
Oldham Bamboo shoot products
绿竹 Bambusa oldhami Munro

黄麻灰 Huangmahui
Pulvis Corchori capsularis cortex
Roundpod Jute ash
黄麻 Corchorus capsularis L.

黄明胶 Huangmingjiao

Gelatinum
Oxhide gelatin
黄桷树根疙瘩 Huangjueshugengeda
Galla Fici Lacoris
Bigleaf Fig gall
黄葛树 Ficus lacor Buch. - Ham.

十二画 12 strokes

琥柏 Hupo
Sucinum
Amber
酥 Su
Butyrum
butter
葛粉 Gefen
Amylum Puerariae Radicis
kudzuvin root starch
葛 Pueraria lobata (Willd.) Ohwi
粟糖 Sutang
Saccharum Setariae
Millet sugar
粟 Setaria italica (L.) Beauv.
粟米泔汁 Sumiganzhi
Water in which millet has been washed
锅焦 Guojiao
Crust of Cooked rice
rice crust
腊雪 Laxue
Store up snow water during the twelfth moon

十三画 13 strokes

榆仁酱 Yurenjiang
Fructus Ulmi preparatium
Elm fruit sauce
榆树 Ulmus pumila L.
酪 Lao
Milk food
蒲州豉 Puzhouchi
Puzhou salted soya beans
蒸饼 Zhengbing
Steamed cake
Steamed flour cake
粳米泔 Jingmigan
Water in which rice has been washed
酱 Jiang
a thick sauce made from soya beans, flour etc.
蓝靛 Landian
Sediment when making natural indigo

十四画 14 strokes

蔷薇露 Qiangweilu
Liquor Flos Rosae Distillata
distilled liquiid of flower of Japanese Rose
多花蔷薇 Rosa multiflora Thunb.
鼻烟 Biyan
Folium Nicotianae preparatum
powder made by Tobacco leaf. and other herbal medicine.
烟草 Nicotiana tabacum L.
腐巴 Fuba
bean curd crust
腐沫 Fumo
froth on water in which press bean curd.

十五画 15 strokes

樟脑 Zhangnao
Camphor
橄榄露 Ganlanlu
Liquor Fructus Canarii Distillata
distilled liquid of white canarytree fruit
橄榄 Canarium album (Lour) Baeusch.
醋 Cu
Acetum
Vinegar
醋糟 Cuzao
residue from rice, wheat or sorghum after making vinegar
墨 Mo
Chinese ink
Pine－soot ink
熟地黄 Shudihuang
Radix Rehmanniae preparatum
prepared rhizome of Adhesive Rehmannia
地黄 Rehmannia glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch.

十六画 16 strokes

橘饼 Jubing
Fructus Citri preparatum
Candied tangerine fruit
福橘 Citrus tangerina Hort. et Tanaka

朱橘 Citrus erythrosa Tanaka

醍醐 Tihu
Edible fat made from milk

薄荷露 Bohelu
Liquor Menthae Distillata
distilled liquid of Wild Mint
薄荷 Mentha haplocalyx Briq.

糖橘红 Tangjuhong
Saccharum Exocarpium Citri Rubrum
candied tangerine red exocarp
福橘 Citrus tangerina Hort. et Tanaka
朱橘 Citrus erthrosa Tanaka

十七画 17 strokes

霞天曲 Xiatianqu
Xiatian leaven
Xiatian leaven made from extract of beef.
Pinellia and other herbal medicine.

霞天膏 Xiatiangao
Extract of beef

糠油 Kangyou
Rice bran oil

十八画 18 strokes

藕粉 Oufen
Amylum Nelumbinis Rhizomatis
Lotus rhizome starch
莲 Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.

十九画 19 strokes

藿香露 Huoxianglu
Liquor Herba Agastaches Distillata
distilled liquid of all – grass of Wrinkled Gianthyssop
藿香 Agastache rugosa (Fisch. et Mey.) O. Ktze

二十画 20 strokes

糯米泔 Nuomigan
Water in which glutinous rice has been washed.

Index of English Names

A

Abalone Shell,633
Abel Fig, 207
Abutilonleaf Grewia, 302
Abyssinia Coralbean, 347
Abyssinia Jujube, 347
Acanthophylous Shield Fern, 175
Acanthus Bristlethistle, 619
Acaulescent Pegaeophyton, 490
Acicular Thorowax, 184
Aciculate Chrysopogon, 350
Acid Fleshcoral, 282
Aconiteleaf Cranesbill, 178
Aconiteleaf Syneilesis, 402
Actinolite, 680
Aculeate Sesbania, 365
Acuminate Cephaelis, 277
Acuminate Epimedium, 547
Acuminate Goosefoot, 277
Acuminate Rhubarb, 182
Acuminate Tri－vein Fern, 546
Acuminate Violet, 329
Acuminateleaf Solomonseal, 119
Acute Gentianella, 277
Acute Turpinia, 333
Acuteangle Hedyotis, 276
Acuteangular Jute, 538
Acuteleaf Mouse－ear Chickweed, 277
Acutifoliate Podocarpium, 49
Adam's Needle, 252
Adams Wormwood , 346
Adhatodae Ventricosae, 44
Adhesive Rehmannia, 20,262, 606
Adjoin Clinopodium, 549
Adjoining Premna, 598
Adnate Elder, 291
Adsuki Bean, 330
Afghanistan Erysimum, 129
African Asparagus, 98
African Falsenettle, 193
African Malcolmia, 566
African Mole Cricket, 668
Afzel Poisonnut, 347
Agalloch Eaglewood Leaven, 687
Agalloch Eaglewood, 339,345
Agallochae, 20
Agar, 204
Agate, 680
Agati Sesbania, 31,113
Ahpa Angelica, 347
Ailanthus－like Pricklyash, 492, 609
Ailanthuslike Pricklyash, 451
Ainsliaefolious Cacalia,8
Air Bladder of Chinese Sturgeon, 667
Air Bladder of Large Yellow Croaker, 643
Air－plant, 561
Airpotato Yam, 518,520
Aizoon Stonecrop, 571

Ajowan – caraway, 347
Akund Calotrope, 151
Alashan Burnet, 348
Alashan Herminium, 564
Alashan Lilac, 54
Alashan Panzeria, 245
Alashan Woodbetony, 348
Alate Nightshade, 310
Albert Rose, 561
Alcoholic Drink, 690
Alder Birch, 270
Alder Buckthorn, 377
Alderleaf Sida, 149,488
Aleppo Avens, 120,585
Alexandria Senna, 580
Alfalfa, 370,371
Alfilerea, 325
Alfred Combretum, 287
Alfred Loosestrife, 71
Alfred Stonecrop, 206,216
Alkali, 685
All – grass Rough Pellionia, 602
Alligator Alternanthera , 409
Almond Cherry, 317
Alocasia Rhizome, 492
Aloe, 327
Aloe Flower, 327
Aloe Leaf, 327
Aloe Root, 327
Alpine Aster, 489
Alpine Burnet, 490
Alpine Circaea, 489
Alpine Clubmoss, 204
Alpine Gentian, 234
Alpine Goutweed, 214
Alpine Lepisorus, 205
Alpine Meadowrue, 490
Alpine Monkshood, 489
Alpine Oak Leaf, 354
Alpine Pine, 490
Alpine Saussurea, 475
Alpine Skullcap, 490
Alpine Spiraea, 490
Alpine Sweetvetch, 59
Alpine Thermopsis, 490
Alpine Yarrow, 1,585
Alsike Clover, 272
Altai Daphne, 347
Altai Doronicum, 347
Altai Globeflower, 347
Altai Heteropappus, 347,565
Altai Mountain Centaurium, 466
Altai Mountain Greenbrier, 277
Altai Mountain Thorowax, 347
Altai Mountain Tulip, 347
Altai Onion, 347
Altai Rhubarb, 347
Alternateleaf Goldsaxifrage, 398
Alum , 679
Alyxialeaf Ardisia, 153
Amber, 692
Ambergris, 634
Ambiguous Sumac, 333
Amboina Pitch Tree, 129
American Agave, 211
American Basil, 274
American Bittersweet, 459
American Cockroach, 672
American Coralbean, 458
American Euphorbia, 459
American Ginseng, 269
American Lopseed, 268
American Maidenhair, 481
American Nithtshade, 460
American Pokeberry, 460
Amibiguous Cacalia, 332

Ammann Glorybind, 89
Amphibious Crab, 673
Amphibious Knotweed, 332
Amplexicaul Knotweed, 374
Amplexicaul Solomonseal, 374
Amplexicaul Swallowwort, 293
Amplexifolious Glorybower, 15
Amur Adonis, 599
Amur Ampelopsis, 525
Amur Barberry ,73
Amur Buttercup, 375
Amur Corktree, 509,520
Amur Corydalis, 60
Amur Deutzia, 214
Amur Grape, 62
Amur Honeysuckle, 97
Amur Jackinthepulpit, 99
Amur Linden, 570
Amur Maple, 434
Amur Pink, 214
Amur Poppy, 49
Amur Privet, 348
Amur Saussurea, 209
Amur Valeriana , 614
Amur Willowweed, 139
Anchovy, 666
Ancients Euphorbia, 180,181
Ancistrusleaf Cinqueefoil , 444
Anderson Cirrhopetalum, 2
Anderson Edelweiss, 284
Anderson Ironweed, 249
Anemone Clematis, 64
Anemonelike Paraquilegia, 392
Angels－trumpet, 112
Angled Bittersweet, 281
Angola Alangium, 23
Angola Padauk, 299
Angola Senna, 299
Angularcalyx Scopolia, 13
Angularflower Elaeagnus, 341
Angularfruit Iris, 576
Angulate Torricellia, 341
Anhua, 676
Anhui Fritillary, 300
Anhwei Barberry, 351
Anhwei Barberry, 364
Anhwei Clematis, 299
Anhwei Larkspur, 300
Anhwei Starwort, 300
Anhydrite, 679
Anisetree－like Pittosporum, 52
Annam Vanilla, 447
Annotinous Clubmoss, 4,204
Annual Betony, 3
Annual Fleabane, 2
Annual Saltmarsh Aster, 583
Annual Yellow Sweetclover, 525
Ansu Apricot , 331
Antelope, 659
Antelope Horn, 659
Antifebrile Dichroa, 523,592
Appendiculate Corydalis, 85
Appendiculate Cremastra, 53,62
Apple, 370
Apple Leaf, 370
Apple Mint, 402
Apple Peel, 370
Apple of Peru, 538
Appleleaf Raspberry, 301
Apricot , 331
Apricot Plum, 350
Apricotleaf Ladybell, 434
Aquatic Canarygrass, 192
Aquatic Dock, 192
Aquatic Eryngo, 188
Aquatic Malachium, 578

Aquatic Mint, 187
Aquatic－sunflower Inula, 192, 194
Arabian Acacia , 348
Arabian Coffeetree, 348
Arabian Deervetch, 348
Arabian Jasmine, 366
Arabian Spiralflag, 348
Arabian Trefoil, 348
Arachnoid Cyanotis, 415
Arborescent Ardisia, 89
Arcuate Violet, 241
Areca Flower, 600
Areca Seed, 600
Argent Clovershrub, 242
Argent Nutmeg, 163
Argentina Dutchmanspipe, 347
Argun Dragonhead , 219
Argun Groundsel, 375
Argy Wormwood, 195
Arisaema Cum Bile, 689
Arishan Jackinthepulpit, 348
Arishan Solomonseal, 165,348
Arishan Swertia, 348
Aristate Goosefoot, 361
Ark Shell, 629
Armand Clematis, 64
Armenia Poppy, 273
Armenia Valeriana, 272
Arolla Pine, 152
Aromatic Blumea, 55,623
Aromatic Turmeric, 373,460,472
Arrow Podgrass, 194
Arrowheadleaf Wildginger, 371
Arrowleaf Abelmoschus, 117
Arrowleaf Goldenray, 613
Arrowleaf Monochoria, 613
Arrowleaf Spodiopogon, 434
Arrowpoison Strophanthus, 270
Arrowshaped Tinospora,396
Arsenolite Products, 681
Arsenopyrite,681
Arsenopyritum (Arsenopyrite products) , 681
Artichoke Betony Chorogi, 431
Articulate Galingale, 198
Articulate Pholidota, 207
Articulate Tamarisk, 198
Articulationbearing Spodiopogon, 407
Artificial Mercuric Sulphide, 691
Artillery Clearweed, 76
Asafoetida Giantfennel, 346
Asbestos, 679
Ascendent Crabgrass, 152
Ash－coloured Smoketree,316
Ashes in Iron－smelting Furnace, 690
Ashgrey Loosestrife, 73
Ashleaf Maple, 240
Ashycoloured Ironweed,286
Asian Baneberry, 552
Asian Belltree, 506
Asian Butterflybush, 238,243
Asian Holly Fern, 292
Asian Pigeonwings, 612
Asian Selfheal, 31
Asian Tetracera, 593
Asian White Birch, 468
Asiatic Bedstraw, 273
Asiatic Black Bear, 667
Asiatic Bushbeech, 273
Asiatic Cornelian cherry, 51
Asiatic Currant, 15,412
Asiatic Dragonflyorchis, 604
Asiatic Grewia, 273

Asiatic Moonseed, 612
Asiatic Pennywort, 484
Asiatic Plantain, 120,121
Asiatic Serviceberry, 217
Asiatic Starjasmine, 128
Asiatic Striga, 455
Asiatic Toddalia, 91
Asiatic Yarrow, 273
Asper False Fairybells, 557
Assam Crotalaria, 290
Assam Tea, 581
Assam Treebine, 370
Assamking Begonia, 143
Atacamite, 682
Atlantic Pigeonwings, 33
Attenuate St. John's wort, 474
Auhua Gallbladder, 676
Auricled Hedyotis, 613
Auricledleaf Swallowwort, 354
Auriculate Dichrocephala, 524
Auriculate Oreocharis,155
Auriculate Pogostemon,141,193
Auriculate Swallowwort,91,582
Auriular Bones in Fish Head, 644
Austral Akebia,8,109,110,499
Australian Blackwood, 575
Australian Cockroach, 672
Australian Cowplant, 357
Austrian Serpentroot, 439
Autumn Cudweed, 100
Autumn Elaeagnus, 148,149
Autumn Zephyrlily, 340
Autumnpurple Rhododendron, 551
Awlshapedleaf Edelweiss, 181, 481
Axilflower Knotweed, 80
Axillary Balm, 606
Axillary Choerospondias,67,120
Axillary Veronicastrum,595
Axillaryflower Twistedstalk, 285
Aztec Marigold, 47,48
Aztec Tobacco, 513
Azure Sanicle,99
Azurite, 681
Azurite (globular or hollow), 681

B

Baamboleaf Pricklyash,284
Babylon Weeping Willow,420, 421
Babysbreath,534
Badger, 676
Badger Fat, 676
Badul, 348
Bagasse, 685
Baical Anemone, 134
Baical Cudweed, 129
Baical Hogfennel, 129
Baical Vetch, 129
Baikal Betony, 186,190
Baikal Meadowrue, 92
Baikal Skullcap, 508,518
Bailan, 233
Baillon Veratrilla, 598
Balansae Allomorphia, 304
Balbis Banana,60
Balkan Yam, 185
Ballfower Conehead, 248
Balloonflower Rhizome,467

Balloonflower Root, 467
Balloonvine Heartseed,537
Balsam Fir,448
Balsam Poplar,38
Balsamiferous Blumea, 196
Balsamiferous Blumea Products, 685
Balsampear, 367
Balt Pyrrosia, 278
Bamboo Leaf Thorowax, 475
Bamboo Partridge, 635
Bamboo Rat, 635
Bamboo Rat Fat, 635
Bamboo Rat Teeth, 635
Bamboo Shavings, 34,283
Bambooleaf Dutchmanspipe, 285
Bambooleaf Fig, 192
Bambooleaf Galangal, 285
Bambooleaf Pondweed, 96,284
Bambooleaf Pricklyash,284
Bambooleaf Seseli, 285
Banana, 446
Banana Shrub, 339
Bancouloilplant, 205
Banks Rose, 113
Banxiaqu, 686
Banzuan Yam,358
Barbadoslily,285
Barbadosnut,544
Barbary Wolfberry, 420
Barbate Cyclea, 534
Barbate Deadnettle, 527,531
Barbate Mallotus, 45,313
Barbed Cowparsnip, 268
Barbed Skullcap, 247
Barbedvein Maple, 139
Bark of Poiret Barberry,15
Bark of Sharplobed Daphne, 276
Barley, 25
Barley Seedling, 40
Barley Straw,40
Barnacle, 633
Barnyardgrass, 593
Bashan Wildginger, 186
Basilic Basil, 386
Bastard Nigella, 317
Bastard Speedwell, 2
Bastard Toadflax－like Swallowwort,264
Bat, 668
Bat Dung, 644
Batang Cranesbill, 186
Bavi Ervatamia, 186
Bay－leaf Willow, 119
Beach Morningglory, 94,95
Beakstyle Condorvine, 244
Bean Blister Beetle, 660
Bean Curd, 687
Bean Curd Crust, 693
Bean Dregs, 687
Bean St. John'swort, 29,513
Bear Bone, 667
Bear Brains,667
Bear Fat, 667
Bear Gallbladder, 667
Bear Paw, 667
Bear Sinew, 667
Bear as Food,667
Bear's －foot Fern, 431
Beardless India Lovegrass, 104
Beautiful Buttercup, 459
Beautiful Corydalis, 502
Beautiful Cotoneaster, 94
Beautiful Crotalaria, 34
Beautiful Galangal, 41
Beautiful Gooseberry, 459

Beautiful Lespedeza, 459
Beautiful Millettia, 52
Beautiful Phyllodium, 522
Beautiful Porana, 458
Beautiful Solms－Laubachia, 226
Beautiful Spicebush, 271
Beautiful Spotflower, 80
Beautiful St. John'swort, 23
Beautiful Sweetgum, 240,360, 592
Beautiful Swertia, 354
Beautiful Wildginger, 161
Beautiful Withtia, 207
Beautifulflower Saussurea, 458
Beautifulflower Uraria,550
Beautifulst. John'swort,21
Beauverd Photinia, 170
Bee Balm, 447
Bee Larva, 667
Bee Venom, 663
Beebalm, 458
Beechey Bamboo, 281
Beechey Fig,148,150
Beechleaf Glochidion, 55
Beef, 629,694
Bees Beakflower, 383
Bees Jasmine,82
Beeswax, 663
Beet Root, 504
Beibei Ardisia, 217
Belgaum Walnut, 205
Bellcalyx Pulsatilla, 84,347
Belleric Terminalia, 136
Bellshaped Wintersweet,270
Beltleaf Primrose, 334
Belvedere, 264
Bengal Clockvine, 501
Bengal Dayflower, 284
Bengal Hiptage, 173
Bengal Kino,405
Bengal Waterdropwort, 190
Benjamin Fig,75,390
Bentham Dichrocephala,402
Bentham Oreocharis, 37
Bentham Rosewood, 333
Bentham Torenia, 146
Bentham Yam, 33,75
Benzoin, 299
Bergamot Mint, 423
Bermuda Arrowroot, 283
Bermudagrass,482
Berry Bearing Campion, 81
Berry－bearing Aspidocarya, 502
Berry－bearing Campion,232
Betel Nut, 600
Betel Pepper,587
Betel Pepper Oil, 561
Betelnutpalm,42,373,600
Betony－like Morina, 623
Betonyleaf Cowparsnip,193
Betonyleaf Mazus, 551
Bezoar From Rhesus Monkey, 662
Bhotan Milkvetch, 262
Bhutan Pine,285
Bhutan Twayblade, 623
Bicolor Cranesbill, 5
Bicolor Pertybush, 4,332
Bicolored Magnoliavine, 4
Bicolored Pearleverlasting, 14
Bieberstein Carlina, 219
Bifid Bauhinia,5
Biformleaf Dendropanax,403
Bifurcate Cinquefoil, 351
Big Rattlesnake Plantain, 553, 554
Big Stonecrop,58

Big Striga, 80
Bigbract Dayflower, 46
Bigbract Flemingia, 46,47
Bigbract Monkshood, 25
Bigbract Nepeta, 25
Bigbract Thorowax, 25
Bigcalyx Asiabell, 27
Bigcalyx Primrose, 27
Bigcalyx Rabdosia, 27
Bigcalyx Sage,27
Bigcatkin Willow, 411
Biger Cowparsnip, 26
Bigflower Asiabell, 29
Bigflower Broomrape, 30
Bigflower Centranthera,28
Bigflower Clematis, 28
Bigflower Clinopodium, 48
Bigflower Coreopsis, 29
Bigflower Crazyweed, 30
Bigflower Cymbidium, 381
Bigflower Fleabane, 29
Bigflower Foxglove, 29
Bigflower Gentian, 29
Bigflower Hygrophila, 29
Bigflower Illigera, 29
Bigflower Incarvillea, 51
Bigflower Javatea, 30
Bigflower Knotweed, 160
Bigflower Ladyslipper,591
Bigflower Loquat, 29
Bigflower Pleione, 31
Bigflower Porana, 31
Bigflower Rhodiola, 31
Bigflower Tobacco, 30
Bigfruit Elm Product, 687
Bigfruit Elm Sauce, 687
Bigfruit Exbucklandia, 27
Bighead, 675
Bighead Carpesium, 28
Bigleaf Ardisia, 35
Bigleaf Beautyberry, 43
Bigleaf Bittercress, 35
Bigleaf Caesalpinia, 43
Bigleaf Cayratia, 43
Bigleaf Cinnamon, 36
Bigleaf Clethra, 36
Bigleaf Cowparsnip, 37
Bigleaf Falsenettle, 164
Bigleaf Fig,510,519
Bigleaf Goldsaxifrage,381
Bigleaf Magnolia, 37
Bigleaf Peliosanthes, 37
Bigleaf Pittosporum, 38,58,150
Bigleaf Pricklyash, 39
Bigleaf Stephania, 38
Bigleaf Stonecrop, 280
Bigleaf Supplejack, 35,134
Bigleaf Thorowax, 35,475
Bigleaf Veronicastrum, 39
Bigleaf Violet, 48
Bigleaf Yam, 36
Bignay Chinalaurel, 115
Bignose Rhinacanthus, 240
Bigpetal Clematis, 25,155
Bigred Raspberry, 28
Bigsepal Hydrangea, 27
Bigsepal Lagotis, 27
Bigspine Honeylocust, 26
Bigtooth Aspen, 26
Bilobed Grewia, 463
Bilobed Speedwell, 332
Biond Hackberry, 569
Biond Magnolia, 342
Bipinnatifid Ginseng, 306
Birchleaf Pear, 570
Birchleaf Viburnum, 314

Bird Rape, 322
Bird Rape Seed Oil, 407
Bird vetch, 68
Birdsfoot Deervetch, 260,263
Birdsfoot Trefoil, 260,263
Bistort, 497
Biternate Beggarticks,398
Bitter Apricot seed, 367
Bitter Bamboo, 225,367,368
Bitter Bamboo Shavings,368
Bitter Bottle Gourd, 369
Bitter Evergreenchinkapin, 601
Bitter Fleabane, 91
Bitter Nightshade, 367
Bitter Willow, 190,194,195
Bittern Product, 687
Bittersweet,230,241,449
Black Alder,378
Black Ant, 660
Black Bamboo,566
Black Barberry, 22
Black Birch,45
Black Bream,662
Black Canarytree, 176,177
Black Carp, 640
Black Carp Gallbladder,640
Black Catechu, 463
Black Chokeberry, 572
Black Cotoneaster, 572
Black Falsehellebore, 622
Black Hellebore, 574
Black Henbane,98,473
Black Jetbead, 349
Black Juniper, 597
Black Liquid of Cuttlefish in abdomen,632
Black Locust,362
Black Medic,268
Black Nightshade, 209
Black Pepper,424
Black Plum, 176
Black Poplar,575
Black Sesame,573
Black Silt in a Wall, 685
Black Soybean Flower, 571
Black Soybean Leaf, 571
Black Soybean Product,687
Black Soybean Seedcoat,571
Black Spruce,575
Black Thorowax, 573
Black Woodbetony, 351
Black-bone Silky Fowl,632
Black-brown Colloid, 690
Black-eyed Susan, 621
Black-snake,631
Black-snake Egg, 631
Black-snake Fat, 632
Black-snake Gallbladder, 631
Black-snake Skin, 631
Blackberrylily, 486
Blackcalyx Crazyweed, 574
Blackcentral Rockfoil,572
Blacken Saussurea, 583
Blackend Swallowwort, 231
Blackflower Onion, 52
Blackfruit Aralia, 227
Blackfruit Greenbrier,399
Blackfruit Skimmia, 572
Blackfruit Viburnum, 572
Blackfruit Wolfberry, 572
Blackfruited Cotoneaster, 572
Blackglandule Loosestrife, 575
Blackhaw, 610
Blackleaf Greenbrier, 575
Blackseed Juniper, 180
Blackspiked Lovegrass,626

Blackspine Honeylocust,59
Blackwattle,463
Blakely Eucalyptus, 208
Bleedingheart Glorybower, 211
Blessed Thistle, 188
Blighted Wheat, 690
Blin Conyza,593
Bling－your－eye－tree, 20
Blood Clam, 653
Blood Clam Shell, 629
Bloodflower Milkweed, 471
Bloodred Iris, 320
Bloodred Melastoma, 130
Bloodtwig Dogwood, 378
Blue Ceratostigma, 341
Blue Indianlotus, 246,290
Blue Japanese Oak, 355
Blue Onion, 99
Blue Plantainlily, 566
Blue Vitriol,681
Bluebead Greenbrier, 22
Bluecalyx Japanese Rabdosia, 446
Blueflag Iris, 403
Blueflower Dragonhead, 16
Blueflower Leadword, 586
Bluespine Stickseed, 585
Bluewhite Larkspur, 244
Blume Spiraea, 545
Blushred Rabdosia, 229
Boat－fruited Sterculia,456
Bock Elaeagnus, 164
Bock Greenbrier, 396
Bock Lilyturf, 334
Bodinier Ampelopsis, 48
Bodinier Beautyberry, 414,415
Bodinier Box, 523
Bodinier Caper, 542
Bodinier Cinnamon, 580
Bodinier Elsholtzia, 175
Bodinier Fariybells, 162
Bodinier Puberulent Premna, 137
Bodinier Saussurea, 307
Bog Marshcress, 174
Bog Starwort,100
Bogbean, 591
Bohemia Henbane, 88
Bois Merremia, 398
Bon Pepper, 444
Bonvalot Larkspur, 66
Bookworm, 636
Boone Alstonia, 20
Boor's Mustard, 505
Borax, 683
Border Privet, 189
Borneol, 686
Bornet Cowlily, 209
Bornite, 683
Boston Ivy, 391
Botree Fig, 228
Bottle Brush, 298
Bottle Gourd,348,470
Bougainvillea Goldraintree, 444
Bouncing Bet,401
Bouquet Larkspur, 609
Bourne Phoebe, 141
Bowedstalk Greenbrier,145,457
Bower Actinidia, 376,542
Bowfruit Rhododendron,456
Bowley Sage,427
Boxelder, 240
Boxfruitvine,228
Boxleaf Atalantia, 212
Boxleaf Syzygium, 329
Boys (Under 10), 627
Bracketplant,388
Brackfollicle, 136

Brackfollicle Snakeflower Tylophora, 14
Brackish－water Crab, 673
Bract Leaf Crotalaria,135
Bract－leaf Saussurea, 371
Bracteated Machilus, 400
Bracted Coeloglossum,156
Branchy Ajania, 173
Branchy Burreed, 173
Branchy Paliurus, 94,483
Branchy Tamarisk, 423
Brasilian Groundsel, 186
Brasilian Leafflower, 186
Braun's Holly Fern, 208
Braun's Spikemoss, 147,208
Brazil Nutmeg, 186
Brazilian Cashew, 470
Breakingfruit Evergreenchinkapin,564
Breeders Gladiolus, 565
Bretschneider Pear, 536
Bridalwreath Spiraea, 484
Brideliae Stipularis, 23
Bridelialeaf Litse, 245
Brier Grape,532
Brier Rose, 485
Brightred Mayodendron,181
Brilliant Campion, 30
Bristlecone Pine, 266
Bristlestem Hempnettle,518
Bristly Clubmoss, 204
British Inula,29,543
British Timothy, 539
Brittle Falsepimpernel,251
Broad－leaved Podocarpus, 387
Broadbeaked Mustard, 620
Broadbean, 465
Broadhastate Goldenray,498
Broadinflorescence Threevein Aster, 313
Broadleaf Actinidia, 580
Broadleaf Ainsliaea, 485
Broadleaf Blainvillea,260
Broadleaf Buchanania, 321
Broadleaf Cattail, 445,498
Broadleaf Chinese Stachyurus, 498
Broadleaf Combretum, 36
Broadleaf Common Valeriana, 604
Broadleaf Crinum, 270
Broadleaf Cudweed, 263
Broadleaf Devilpepper, 46,506
Broadleaf Elaeagnus, 497
Broadleaf Epiphyllum, 386
Broadleaf European Waterhemlock,497
Broadleaf Falsepimpernel, 90,498
Broadleaf Falsetamarisk, 182
Broadleaf Globethistle,449,608
Broadleaf Gomphostemma,498
Broadleaf Holboellia, 117
Broadleaf Holly, 368
Broadleaf Indocalamus,580
Broadleaf Lavender, 498
Broadleaf Liriope, 317
Broadleaf Monkeyflower,542
Broadleaf Nettle, 498
Broadleaf Paris, 498
Broadleaf Pepperweed, 497
Broadleaf Podocarpium,498
Broadleaf Sedge, 532
Broadleaf Toadlily, 498
Broadleaf Veronicastrum, 388
Broadleaf Vetch, 61
Broadsheath Greenbrier,576
Broadspine Lagochilus,581

Broadstamen Burnet, 498
Broadstipule Hedyotis, 34
Broadstyle Box, 581
Brooklet Anemone, 381
Brooklet Astilbe, 528
Broom Cypress, 181,264
Broom - corn Root, 489
Broom - corn Seed, 489
Broomcorn Millet, 579,620
Broomcorn Millet Root,579
Broomcorn Millet Stem,579
Broomjute Sida, 511,512
Broomlike Priotropis, 517
Brown Sedge, 13,272,687
Browndot Mountainash, 459
Brownhairy Oxtongue, 131
Brownhairy Przewalsk Sage, 173
Brownie Ladyslipper, 45
Brownishpurple Aspidistra, 524
Brownleaf Achyranthes,105
Brownsheath Lilyturf, 46
Brunon Veronicastrum, 459
Buchanan Clematis, 131
Buchanan Cryptolepis, 199
Buchtorm Libanotis, 154
Buckbean, 591
Buckhorn Plantain, 165
Buckwheat, 433
Bud - bearing Rockfoil, 90
Buddha's Lamp,50,60
Buddhist Bauhinia, 266,268
Buerger Figwort, 217
Buerger Holly, 577
Buerger Lespedeza, 113,291
Buerger Pipewort, 340
Buerger Raspberry, 582
Buffalo Gallbladder, 630
Buffalo Hide,632
Buffalo Horn,632
Buffalo Tail,633
Bulbiferous Stonecrop, 80
Bulbiferous Woodnettle,529
Bull's Testicle and Scrotum, 646
Bullate Blueberry, 407
Bulley Herminium, 342
Bullocksheart Custardapple, 151
Bumalda Bladdernut, 440
Bunch - berry, 84
Bunch - like Reevesia, 332
Bunge Ash, 76,465
Bunge Bedstraw, 221
Bunge Cherry,373
Bunge Corydalis, 367
Bunge Giantfennel, 344
Bunge Hackberry, 554
Bunge Indigo,483
Bunge Pine, 237
Bunge Pricklyash, 323,556
Bunge Swallowwort, 239
Bunge Ziziphora, 595
Bunting, 663
Bur Beggarticks, 487
Bureja Gooseberry, 361
Burma Conehead, 309
Burma Fagraea, 448
Burmacoast Padauk, 566
Burmann Cinnamon, 305,466
Burmann Sundew, 594
Burmareed, 460
Burrowed Click Katydid,634
Bush Cinquefoil, 399,436
Bush Redpepper, 607
Bush Redpepper Fruit, 606
Bush Vetch,530
Bustard as Food, 646
Butchersbroom, 540

Butter, 692
Butter－and－eggs, 421
Buttercup－like Clematis, 134
Buttercup－like Ylobeflower, 134
Butterfish, 671
Button Quail,669

C

Cabbage, 200
Cabbage Rose,260
Cablin Potchouli, 67
Cadillo, 264
Cagayan Nutmeg, 246
Cainito Fruit, 441
Cairo Morningglory, 115,116, 120
Cajan, 110
Cajeputtree,232
Calabash Gourd, 348,470
Calamine, 681
Calanga Galangal, 307
Calcarate Ceratanthus,341
Calcareus Evodia, 207
Calcareus Pricklyash, 206,207
Calcite, 679
California Burclover, 371
California Poppy, 324
Californian Mountain Pine, 54
Californian Yew, 578
Callery Pear,532,545,546
Calomel, 689
Calyx－shaped Carrierea,312
Calyx－shaped Daphniphyllum, 150
Calyxshape Kydia, 474
Cambodia Dracaena, 61
Camel Fat, 647
Camel Gallbladder Stone, 647
Camel Hairs,647
Camel as Food, 647
Camel's Milk,644
Camomileleaf Soliva, 599
Campbell Magnolia, 342,597
Camphor, 693
Camphortree,610,611
Camphortree Root, 446
Camportree, 611
Canada Goldenrod, 392
Canada Poplar, 320
Candied Fruit of Oval Kumquat, 688
Candied Tangerine Fruit, 693
Candied Tangerine Red Exocarp, 694
Candolle Pimpinella, 331
Candolle Thorowax, 499
Cane Giant Katydid, 634
Canereed Spiralflag, 611
Canistel, 350
Cannalike Dona, 284
Canton Ampelopsis, 102
Canton Buttercup, 290
Canton Capet,72
Canton Fairybells, 284
Canton Hedyotis, 68,535
Canton Rungia,72,179
Canton Sonerila, 264
Canton Speranskia, 551
Caoguo, 430
Capa Jasmine,504

Cape Honeysuckle, 285
Cape Jasmine,504
Cape of Good Hope Podocarpus, 161
Capegooseberry, 298
Caper Euphorbia, 62,551
Capillary Wormwood, 432
Capitalteflower Velvetbean, 613
Capitate Argyreia, 248
Capitate Bushclover, 248
Capitate Bushmint, 248
Capitate Crotalaria, 248
Capitate Cyathula, 248
Capitate Dodder, 248
Capitate Groundsel, 248
Capitate Hedyotis, 1
Capitate Rhododendron, 74
Capitate Schefflera, 248
Capitate Woodrush, 263
Capitatestigma Willowweed, 441
Caraway, 619
Cardoon, 363
Caribbean Pine, 199,621
Caribbean Pitch Pine, 621
Carles Blueberry, 89,577
Carles Indigo, 328
Carnation, 626
Carnoseflower Euonymus,283
Carob Seed, 160
Carolina Allspice, 458
Carolina Buckthorn, 219
Carolina Cranesbill, 530
Carolina Elephantfoot,219
Carp, 669
Carp Blood, 669
Carp Brains,669
Carp Eyes, 669
Carp Fat, 669
Carp Gallbladder, 669
Carp Intestine, 669
Carp Scales,669
Carp Skin, 669
Carp Teeth, 669
Carpet Cinquefoil, 286
Carrot, 425
Carrot Fruit,425
Caspian Perovskia, 172
Cassia Bark,282
Cassia Twig,466
Cassiabarktree, 466
Cassiabarktree Bark, 282
Cassiterite,683
Castor Bean,586
Castor Leaf,586
Castor Oil,586
Castor Root,586
Castor－oil－plant, 586
Castorbean, 586
Cat Fat, 656
Cat Head or Cat Skull,656
Cat Liver, 656
Cat Placenta,657
Cat Skin or Cat Hair, 657
Cat as Food,656
Catclaw Buttercup, 541
Catechu, 463
Cathay Hickory, 52,62
Cathay Poplar, 354
Cathaya Japanese Rose,309,315
Cathayan Starjasmine, 392
Cathcart Solomonseal,555
Catjang Cowpea, 230
Catnip, 537
Cattail Pollen Dregs, 589
Caucasian Atropa, 489
Caucasian Corydalis, 489

Caucasian Hellebore, 489
Caucasian Pittany, 489
Caucasian Scabious, 489
Caucasian Sweetvetch,489
Caudate Camellia, 163
Caudate Maidenhair, 621
Caudate Milkwort, 194
Caudate Neocinnamomum,231
Caudate Sweetleaf, 51
Caudate Tickclover, 354
Caudate Two-seeded Palm, 525
Caudate Wildginger, 411
Caulescent Mandrake, 532
Cavalerie Clearweed, 204
Cavalerie Clethra, 299
Cavalerie Croton, 207
Cavalerie Fevervine, 219
Cavalerie Loosestrife,207
Cavalerie Metalleaf, 594
Cavalerie Mosla, 7
Cavalerie Peperomia, 564
Cavalerie Stauntonvine,179
Celandineleaf Meconopsis, 513
Celery Wormwood, 353
Celeryleaf Aralia, 151
Centipedal Brake, 591
Centipedaplant, 284
Centipede, 663
Central Asia Hispid Arthraxon, 171
Central Asia Pennisetum, 171
Central Asia Saltbush,171
Ceriferous Parmentiera,604
Ceruse, 690
Ceylan Helminthostachys,11
Ceylon Caper,152
Ceylon Elaeocarpus, 594
Ceylon Houndstongue, 482
Ceylon Leucas, 592
Ceylon Naravelia, 388
Ceylon Newlitse, 429
Ceylon Persimmon, 176
Ceylon Sphenoclea, 276
Chalcanthite,681
Chalk, 679
Chalkleaf Barberry, 15,364
Champac Michelia, 515,517
Champignon, 445
Champion Bauhinia, 10,275
Champion Dutchmanspipe,243
Champion Millettia, 553
Champion Pentasacme, 207
Champion Rhododendron,364
Champion Rhodoleia, 308
Chang Elm, 299
Changbai Mountains Cranesbill, 154
Changbai Mountains Falseindian-pipe, 154
Changpai Mountains Coelopleurum,154
Changpai Mountains Primrose, 155
Changpai Mountins Ladybell, 427
Changpai Scotch Pine, 154
Channelled Waterplantain, 25
Chantrier Tacca, 188
Charred Human Hair, 635
Chaulmoogra Seed, 39
Chaulmoogra Seed Oil, 42
Chayote, 338
Checkerberry Wintergreen, 212
Checkered Fritillary, 347
Chekiang Buckeye, 497
Chekiang Indigo, 492
Chekiang Loosestrife, 492

Chekiang Newlitse, 492
Chekiang Persimmon, 497
Chekiang Turbinate Aster, 225
Chekiang Wormwood, 225
Chen Oak, 76
Chequer Shaped Indocalamus, 605
Cherokee Rose, 393
Cherry Elaeagnus, 110,111
Cherry Prinsepia, 215
Chervil Larkspur, 333
Chervillike Violet, 429
Chevalier Adenia, 587
Chicken Blood, 638
Chicken Brains, 639
Chicken Crop,639
Chicken Head,638
Chicken Intestine, 639
Chicken Liver, 638
Chicken as Food, 638
Chickweed, 620
Chiehqua Waxgourd, 198
Chien Briggsia, 338
Chilauni, 140,477
Chilli, 606
Chilli Root,607
Chilli Stem,607
China Cotton,170,351
China spurge Pachysandra, 394
Chinaberry-Tree, 368,583,584
Chinacypress,190,191
Chinagreen, 579
Chinaroot Greenbrier, 505
Chincken Gallbladder, 639
Chinese Abutilon, 287
Chinese Acanthopanax, 168
Chinese Aeginetia, 168
Chinese Aeluropus, 95,606
Chinese Alangium, 8
Chinese Albizzia, 584
Chinese Alligator Scales, 676
Chinese Alligator as Food, 676
Chinese Allspice, 475
Chinese Alyxia, 346
Chinese Amplexicaul Knotweed, 349
Chinese Amydrium, 590
Chinese Angelica, 280
Chinese Anisopappus, 56,61
Chinese Apea-earring, 345
Chinese Aralia, 229,585
Chinese Arborvitae, 391,419
Chinese Ardisia, 90
Chinese Artichoke, 431
Chinese Arundina, 153
Chinese Ash,240,241,465
Chinese Aspen, 440
Chinese Astilbe, 561
Chinese Asyneuema, 502
Chinese Asystasiella, 236
Chinese Atractylodes, 326
Chinese Atropanthe, 564
Chinese Aucuba, 100
Chinese Azalea,8,179,301,404
Chinese Barbed Gentianopsis, 462
Chinese Bastardtoadflax, 260
Chinese Bayberry, 320
Chinese Beautyberry, 287
Chinese Begonia, 315
Chinese Betony, 289
Chinese Birch, 334
Chinese Bitterling, 673
Chinese Bladdernut, 28
Chinese Bonyberry, 571
Chinese Box,511,520
Chinese Brake, 174,591
Chinese Bredia, 169

Chinese Bretschneidera,338
Chinese Buckeye, 497
Chinese Buckthorn, 546
Chinese Bushbeech, 203
Chinese Bushcherry, 373,374
Chinese Bushclover, 412
Chinese Buttercup, 281
Chinese Cardiocrinum, 190
Chinese Carlesia, 51
Chinese Caterpillar fungus, 686
Chinese Cedar, 421
Chinese Chestnut, 168
Chinese Chionographis,168
Chinese Chirita, 332
Chinese Chlamydoboea, 204
Chinese Cinquefoil, 389
Chinese Cistanche, 343
Chinese Clematis, 438
Chinese Clinopodium, 174
Chinese Clovershrub, 299
Chinese Cluster mallow,169
Chinese Coffeetree, 401
Chinese Condorvine, 233
Chinese Cordia, 169
Chinese Coriaria, 93,94
Chinese Corktree, 509
Chinese Cranesbill, 169
Chinese Cricket, 672
Chinese Crinum, 180,387
Chinese Crossostephium,322,445
Chinese Crotalaria, 168
Chinese Cryptolepis, 242,421
Chinese Dandelion, 588
Chinese Date,24,372,373,557
Chinese Deciduous Cypress, 190, 191
Chinese Decorated Gentian, 288
Chinese Desmos, 351,491,492
Chinese Dicliptera, 400
Chinese Didissandra, 104
Chinese Diploclisia, 353
Chinese Dischidia, 394
Chinese Dodder, 507
Chinese Dregea, 169,370
Chinese Dwarf Cherry, 373
Chinese Eaglewood, 339,345
Chinese Edelweiss, 591
Chinese Elaeocarpus, 169
Chinese Elder, 346,587
Chinese Elm,557
Chinese Endospermum, 44
Chinese Ephedra, 544
Chinese Eriosema, 541
Chinese Euonymus, 169
Chinese Eupatorium, 68,180
Chinese Eurya, 302
Chinese Evergreen, 578
Chinese Evergreenchinkapin, 594
Chinese Faberia, 324
Chinese Fanpalm, 588
Chinese Felwort, 391
Chinese Fevervine, 349,352
Chinese Figwort, 404
Chinese Fir,319
Chinese Fir Oil, 319
Chinese Flowering Crabapple, 496
Chinese Floweringquince, 601
Chinese Forest Frog, 645
Chinese Forgetmenot, 400
Chinese Fortunearia, 149
Chinese Francolin, 671
Chinese Francolin Blood, 671
Chinese Francolin Claw,671
Chinese Francolin Fat,671
Chinese Fringelily, 304
Chinese Fritillary, 169

Chinese Galangal, 596
Chinese Galeobdolon, 90
Chinese Gall,629
Chinese Gall Leaven, 686
Chinese Giantarum, 587
Chinese Globeflower, 397
Chinese Golden Larch, 22
Chinese Goldsaxifrage,287
Chinese Goldthread, 509
Chinese Gomphostemma, 169
Chinese Greytwig, 289
Chinese Gymnotheca, 260
Chinese Hackberry, 265
Chinese Hawthorn, 49
Chinese Heartleaf Hornbeam, 86
Chinese Helwingia, 220
Chinese Hemsleya, 170
Chinese Henbane, 170
Chinese Hibiscus, 333
Chinese Holly, 368,420
Chinese Honeylocust, 339,540
Chinese Honeysuckle, 220
Chinese Hydrangea, 168
Chinese Hydrangeavine,481
Chinese Hypecoum, 168
Chinese Incarvillea, 341
Chinese Indigo, 533
Chinese Ink,693
Chinese Ivy,523
Chinese Ixeris, 51
Chinese Ixora, 209
Chinese Jasmine, 287
Chinese Jojoba, 168
Chinese Juniper, 468
Chinese Katsuratree, 331
Chinese Kellogia, 107
Chinese Knotweed, 181
Chinese Kousa Dogwood,221
Chinese Ladiestresses,540
Chinese Ladybell, 169
Chinese Larch, 114,312
Chinese Lasianthus, 548
Chinese Ligusticum, 620
Chinese Litse, 487
Chinese Livistona, 588
Chinese Lizardtail, 12
Chinese Lizardtail, 15
Chinese Lobelia, 247
Chinese Lophantherum, 169
Chinese Loropetalum, 504
Chinese Lycoris, 168
Chinese Magnolia, 403
Chinese Magnoliavine, 116
Chinese Mahonia, 5,198,199,
364
Chinese Maple, 117
Chinese Marshweed, 169
Chinese Mesona, 491
Chinese Miliusa, 169
Chinese Milkvetch, 310,343,569
Chinese Milkwort, 44
Chinese Mole Cricket, 668
Chinese Morina, 286
Chinese Mosla, 207
Chinese Mountainsorrel, 314
Chinese Munronia, 325
Chinese Mycetia, 289
Chinese Narcissus, 189
Chinese Nardostachys, 199
Chinese Neillia, 388
Chinese Nightshade, 63
Chinese Oeder Woodbetony, 287
Chinese Onion, 616
Chinese Osbeckia, 99
Chinese Pachygone, 287
Chinese Paddlefish, 666,667

Chinese Paliurus, 399
Chinese Pangolin Scales, 647
Chinese Pearleaf Crabapple, 324, 357
Chinese Pearleverlasting, 445
Chinese Peashrub, 395
Chinese Peliosanthes, 456
Chinese Pennisetum, 487
Chinese Pennywort, 45
Chinese Penthorum, 191
Chinese Persimmon, 178
Chinese Petrocosmea, 169
Chinese Pholidota, 204
Chinese Photinia, 205
Chinese Pine,358,359,623
Chinese Pistache, 515
Chinese Platanthera, 155
Chinese Plumyew, 22
Chinese Podocarpus, 387
Chinese Poppy,59
Chinese Portiatree, 236
Chinese Pothos, 204
Chinese Prayer-Beads, 350
Chinese Primrose, 286
Chinese Privet, 59,88
Chinese Psilopeganum, 53
Chinese Pulsatilla, 233,242
Chinese Pyrola, 546
Chinese Randia, 349
Chinese Redbud, 567,569
Chinese Rose,172
Chinese Runcinate Knotweed, 330
Chinese Rungia, 170
Chinese Sage,203
Chinese Sanicle, 58,403
Chinese Saraca, 168
Chinese Sawwort, 68
Chinese Schinzostachyum Tabasheer,99
Chinese Scrofella, 414
Chinese Sealavender, 533
Chinese Sericocalyx, 401
Chinese Serviceberry, 333
Chinese Shuteria, 534
Chinese Silkvine, 446
Chinese Silvergrass, 266
Chinese Sinopodophyllum, 286
Chinese Siphonostegia,298,483
Chinese Skink, 633
Chinese Sloanea, 580
Chinese Small Iris, 93
Chinese Snapweed, 286
Chinese Soapberry, 103
Chinese Spicebush, 446,447
Chinese Spikemoss, 170
Chinese Spiraea, 170
Chinese Sprangletop, 406
Chinese St. John's wort,394
Chinese Stachyurus, 79
Chinese Starjasmine, 464
Chinese Starwort, 168
Chinese Stauntonvine, 539
Chinese Stellera, 487
Chinese Stephanandra, 531
Chinese Stephania, 393
Chinese Stewartia, 571
Chinese Sturgeon, 666
Chinese Sumac, 117,473
Chinese Swallowwort, 578
Chinese Sweetleaf, 287
Chinese Tallowtree, 176
Chinese Tamarisk, 423
Chinese Taxillus, 370
Chinese Teasel, 34
Chinese Textile Bamboo Tabasheer,99

Chinese Thermopsis, 77
Chinese Thorny Bamboo,362
Chinese Thorowax, 475
Chinese Tinospora, 338
Chinese Tirpitzia, 236
Chinese Toona, 417,447,583
Chinese Torreya, 600
Chinese Tree Frog, 641
Chinese Trumpetcreeper,488, 568,569
Chinese Tuliptree, 224,579
Chinese Tupistra, 283
Chinese Twinleaf, 606
Chinese Umbrellaleaf, 582
Chinese Uraria, 170
Chinese Urophyllum, 277
Chinese Velvetbean, 400
Chinese Viburnum, 112
Chinese Walnut, 530
Chinese Wampee, 511,519
Chinese Water Snake, 632
Chinese Water Snake Skin, 633
Chinese Waterdropwort,169
Chinese Waxgourd, 228,229
Chinese Waxmyrtle, 320
Chinese Wedelia, 623
Chinese Weeping Cypress, 419
Chinese Weigela, 194
Chinese White Poplar, 131,320
Chinese Wildginger, 65,168
Chinese Wingnut, 360,544
Chinese Winterberry Currant, 286
Chinese Winterhazel, 604
Chinese Wisteria, 565,566
Chinese Witchhazel, 397
Chinese Wolfberry, 264,420
Chinese Woodbetony, 168
Chinese Woodnettle, 336
Chinese Yew,307
Chinese Zelkova, 28,77
Ching Clematis, 332
Ching Lilyturf, 160
Ching Manglietia, 48,56,467
Ching Rehmannia, 101
Ching Scurrula, 341
Chinghai Angelica, 355
Chinghai Mandrake, 355
Chingma Abutilon, 371
Chinling Mountains Columbine, 535
Chinling Mountains Gentian, 433
Chinling Mountains Rhododendron,114
Chinshan Viburnum, 398
Chive, 73
Chlorite－schist, 681
Cholla, 225,461
Cholla Juice,197
Christensen Ceropegia,281
Christina Loosestrife, 44
Chrysanthemum, 507
Chrysanthemum Flower, 507
Chrysanthemum Leaf, 507
Chrysanthemum Root, 243
Chrysanthemum－like Groundsel, 21
Chu Newlitse,35,478
Chu－lan Tree,302,464
Chuanxiong, 626
Chuanxiong Ligusticum, 64
Chun Grape, 309
Chun Litse, 110,112
Chun Miliusa,529
Chun Parabarium, 309
Chun Spicebush, 63
Chungtien Skullcap, 167

Cicada, 654
Cicada Slough, 665
Ciliate Bugle, 579
Ciliate Falsepimpernel,380
Ciliate Foxglove, 380
Ciliate Leucas, 501
Ciliate Rattlesnake Plantain, 553
Ciliate Roegneria, 316
Ciliatepetal Starwort,390
Ciliolate Habenaria, 141
Cinnabar, 680
Cinnamomleaf Hackberry,540
Cinnamon Oil,282
Circaeashape Loosestrife, 188
Circumlobed Begonia, 530
Citron Fruit,446
Citrusleaf Glycosmis, 49
Civet Secretion in Sachet, 638
Civet as Food, 638
Clam, 660
Clam Shell, 651
Clammy Hopseedbush, 121
Clarke Blumea,7
Clarke Boea,557
Clarke Clematis, 374
Clasping Pepperweed, 374
Clavate Lobelia, 31,550
Clavateleaf Oberonia, 383
Clematis Asiabell, 476
Clethra Loosestrife, 415
Click Beetle,634
Cliff Anemone, 203
Cliff Briggsia, 385
Cliff Cherry,532
Cliff Monkshood, 385
Cliff Patrinia, 384
Cliff Starwort, 263
Cliff Stenosolenium, 232,569
Climbing Buckwheat, 405
Climbing Dactylicapnos,567
Climbing Embelia, 178,539
Climbing Engada, 111,275,600
Climbing Erythropalum,330
Climbing Fig,111,616
Climbing Groundsel, 63
Climbing Hedyotis, 503
Climbing Pothos, 620
Climbing Rhaphidophora,391
Climbing Seedbox, 187
Climbing Violet, 263
Closegrowing Pyrrosia,440
Clove, 6
Clove Fruit,251
Clove Oil, 6
Clovetree Bark,6
Clovetree Root,6
Clovetree Twig,6
Clubhead Cutgrass, 581
Cluster Mallow, 229
Cluster Pine,494
Clustered Knotweed, 226
Coastal Avicennia, 493
Coastal Glehnia, 217
Coastal Waterhyssop, 245
Cobra, 653
Cocainetree Leaf, 199
Cochinchina Blastus, 54,419
Cochinchina Centranthera, 426
Cochinchina Cudrania, 61,249, 461
Cochinchina Helicia, 314
Cochinchina Indianmulberry, 28
Cochinchina Leafflower,401
Cochinchina Momordica,111
Cochinchina Nosema, 209
Cochinchina Passionfower, 524

Cochinchina Raspberry,115
Cochinchina Snakegourd,228
Cochinchina Sweetleaf,180,563
Cochinchinese Asparagus,98
Cochinchinese Excoecaria, 309
Cock Saliva,660
Cockleburlike Amomum, 437
Cockscomb Flower, 350
Cockscomb Seed, 350
Cockspur Coralbean, 351
Coconut, 555
Coconut Endosperm, 555
Coconut Endosperm Oil,555
Coffee Senna,543
Coiledflower Nightshade,44
Collett Iris,82
Collett Yam, 91,506
Colophony, 358
Colored Mistletoe, 500
Coloured Bellflower, 385
Columbine Meadowrue, 379
Combined Spicebush, 176,177
Common Achyophorus, 514
Common Achyranthes, 485
Common Adenostema, 173
Common Aechmanthera, 276
Common Aerva,234
Common Aeschynomene, 293, 503
Common Alocasia, 527
Common Alstonia, 298,543
Common Ammannia, 190
Common Andrographis, 461
Common Anemarrhena, 389
Common Aneuroplepidium,298
Common Aniseia, 181
Common Anisodus, 608
Common Anneslea, 313
Common Anotis,1
Common Apluda, 192
Common Apricot, 331
Common Argyreia, 240
Common Arnebia, 565
Common Aspidistra, 605
Common Asystasia, 5
Common Atropa, 616
Common Aucklandia, 109
Common Averrhoa, 305
Common Banana,42,200
Common Baphicacanthus, 40,93, 358
Common Beancaper, 625
Common Beet Root, 504
Common Biophytum, 88
Common Bletilla, 230
Common Bluebeard, 246
Common Bombax, 110
Common Borage, 503
Common Broadlily, 590
Common Buckthorn, 436
Common Buckwheat, 433
Common Bulaliopsis, 587
Common Bulrush, 17
Common Burmannia, 193
Common Burreed, 12
Common Butterbush, 174
Common Calanthe, 11
Common Calsdium, 454
Common Camptotheca, 562
Common Canscora, 461
Common Caper,267
Common Cardaria, 133
Common Carpesium, 98,614
Common Cashew, 470
Common Cephalanoplos, 73
Common Cerberustree, 149

Common Ceropegia, 137
Common Chicory, 507
Common Chonemorpha, 146
Common Christia, 184
Common Cissampelos, 593
Common Claoxylon, 285
Common Cleareed, 192
Common Clubmoss, 204,338
Common Cnidium, 524
Common Cockscomb, 351
Common Codariocalyx, 522
Common Coltsfoot, 558
Common Comptotheca, 562
Common Coralbean, 210
Common Corallodiscus, 381
Common Corncockle, 317
Common Corydalis, 565
Common Cosmos, 442
Common Crabgrass, 92
Common Crapemyrtle, 568
Common Curculigo, 224
Common Cutgrass, 537
Common Cyanotis, 626
Common Daphniphyllum, 496
Common Dayflower, 477
Common Devilpeper, 506
Common Dichotomanthus,151
Common Diuranthera, 623
Common Ducksmeat, 496
Common Dysosma, 449,450
Common Eberhardtia, 291
Common Edelweiss, 267
Common Eelgrass, 493
Common Elaeocarpus, 319
Common Eleutherine, 307
Common Elsholtzia, 247
Common Embelia, 601
Common Epipremnum, 624
Common Euscaphis, 530,531
Common Evolvulus, 20
Common Exbucklandia, 440
Common False Fairybells, 283
Common Fenugreek, 425
Common Fibraurea, 510,519
Common Fishtailpalm, 403
Common Flax,272
Common Floweringquince,109, 110
Common Fordia, 440
Common Forkstamenflower, 476
Common Four－o'clock, 569
Common Foxglove, 457
Common Gendarussa, 79,352
Common Ginger, 460
Common Globethistle, 502
Common Goldenrod, 3
Common Gromwell, 238
Common Groundsel, 379
Common Guava,580
Common Hair－cap, 44
Common Hawksbeard, 352
Common Hedgeparsley, 614
Common Heron's bill, 268
Common Hoarhound, 377
Common Hogfennel, 458
Common Horsetail, 298
Common Houndstongue, 436
Common Hyacinth, 174
Common Indianmulberry,301
Common Ipil,228
Common Jasmine, 465
Common Jasminorange, 10
Common Javatea, 54
Common Jujube, 372,373,557
Common Juniper, 377
Common Knotgrass, 562

Common Lamiophlomis, 454
Common Lantana, 97,116,117
Common Larch,378
Common Leafflower, 415
Common Lecanthus, 539
Common Leibnitzia, 39
Common Leptopyrum, 586
Common Leucosceptrum, 302
Common Lilac,271
Common Lophantherum, 547, 590
Common Macaranga, 290
Common Macrocarpium, 51
Common Maidenhair Spleenwort, 482
Common Maoutia, 193
Common Mappianthus, 317
Common Marshmarigold, 94
Common Mayapple, 218,450
Common Melanolepis, 282
Common Melastoma, 527
Common Microtoena, 529
Common Mitragyna, 571
Common Monkshood, 64,97,178,348,391,430,608
Common Myoporum, 370
Common Nandina, 428
Common Nasturtium, 335
Common Nepenthes, 541
Common Newlitse, 595
Common Nightblooming－Cereus, 451
Common Nipplewort, 613
Common Nutmeg, 282
Common Oak, 379
Common Oleander, 378
Common Olive,407
Common Onion,457
Common Oreorchis, 48
Common Origanum, 22,148
Common Oxygraphis, 439
Common Oxyspora, 582
Common Papermulberry, 555
Common Parthenium, 535
Common Pear,271
Common Pearlbush, 244
Common Pearleverlasting,45
Common Pecteilis, 402
Common Peganum, 464
Common Pentapanax, 118
Common Perilla, 237
Common Periwinkle, 85
Common Persimmon, 459
Common Petunia, 593
Common Phaius, 614
Common Phyllanthodendron, 220
Common Physochlaina, 407
Common Picria, 370
Common Pileostegia, 356
Common Pistache, 102,103
Common Poacynum, 244
Common Podocarpium, 156
Common Poinsettia, 2
Common Pomatosace, 306
Common Prangos, 388
Common Pratia, 264,534
Common Pternopetalum, 567
Common Pyrola, 546
Common Quince, 584
Common Rabdosia, 76
Common Renanthera, 180
Common Rockvine, 329
Common Rockycabbage, 185,532
Common Rue, 486
Common Rush,298
Common Russianthistle,541

Common Sage,435,521
Common Sassafras, 621
Common Saurauia, 188,194
Common Sawwort, 545
Common Schefflera, 478
Common Schizomussaenda,470
Common Scopolia, 7,608
Common Scouring Rush,109
Common Scurvyweed, 383
Common Seepweed, 603
Common Selfheal, 475
Common Sesbania, 291
Common Seseli, 275
Common Shamrockpea, 1
Common Sinodielsia, 598
Common Sinopodophyllum,77, 469,613
Common Smoketree, 509,520
Common Souliea, 510
Common Sowthistle, 366,367, 369
Common Speedwell, 580
Common Spenceria, 85
Common Spenceria, 518
Common Spiderflower, 233,234
Common Spinach, 508
Common Spruce, 379
Common Squill, 551
Common Ssecuridaca, 605
Common St. John'swort,414
Common St. Paulswort, 604
Common Stelmatocrypton,225
Common Sterculia, 175,176
Common Stimpsonia, 539
Common Stonecrop, 571
Common Tansy,196
Common Tetragonia, 579
Common Threewingnut, 590
Common Thunia, 383
Common Tobacco, 491
Common Tricalysia, 401
Common Triplostegia, 340
Common Tripterospermum,401
Common Triumfetta, 512
Common Trumpetcreeper,459, 488
Common Tulip,373
Common Tupidanthus, 211,297
Common Turczaninowia, 72
Common Turmeric, 373,460
Common Tutcheria, 202
Common Typhonium, 537
Common Valeriana, 614
Common Vanilla, 447
Common Vetch,42
Common Violet, 492
Common Vladimiria, 64,109
Common Wallflower, 466
Common Waterhyacinth,192
Common Watershield, 473
Common Webseedvine, 474
Common Wedgelet Fern, 176
Common White Jasmine, 465
Common Wrightia, 485
Common Xanthopappus, 514
Common Yam, 48,52,591
Common Yarrow, 457
Common Yellow Oxalis, 334
Common Yellowflax, 275
Common Yew, 379
Compact Incarvillea, 292
Complex－toothed Flying Squirrel,629
Conch Shell,651
Conch as Food, 651
Concolorous Torenia, 404

Concolorous Vanda, 554
Coneshaped Galangal, 502
Conespike Flemingia, 464
Confederatejasmine, 464
Conferted Sawgrass, 437
Confused Iris, 586
Confused Storax, 236
Conglobate Edelweiss, 549
Congo Senna,580
Conic Gymnadenia, 130
Conical Greenbrier, 480
Conical Silene, 317
Connate Clematis, 27
Conomon Muskmelon, 563
Consperseflower Ardisia, 557
Conton Salomonia, 334
Contorted Lepisorus, 2
Contorted Tanglehed, 261
Convexutricle Sedge, 14
Convolvulate Asiabell, 50,350
Convolvulate Knotweed,405
Copper Alternanthera, 310
Copper Chippings, 680
Copperleaf, 481
Coral, 645
Coral Ardisia, 286
Coral Ginger,416
Coral Holly,416
Coral Peatree, 493
Coralhead Plant, 418
Coralline Honeysuckle,396
Cord. Moss,559
Cordate Circaea, 149
Cordate Pinellia, 608
Cordate Telosma, 403
Cordateleaf Adina, 182
Cordateleaf Ainsliaea,183
Cordateleaf Bredia, 182
Cordateleaf Cinchona, 182
Cordateleaf Dumasia, 182
Cordateleaf Linden, 182
Cordateleaf Panicgrass,182
Cordateleaf Sida, 511
Cordateleaf Side, 182
Cordateleaf Snailseed,182
Corean Pine,493
Coriaceous Cotoneaster,531
Coriaceousleaf Actinidia, 483,484
Coriaceousleaf Pimpinella, 301
Coriaceousleaf Sweetspire, 438
Coriander, 424
Coriander Fruit, 424
Cork Elm, 498
Corkleaf Snowbell, 307
Corkywing Euonymus, 474
Cormorant Bone, 648
Cormorant Feathers, 648
Cormorant Saliva, 648
Cormorant as Food, 648
Corn Gromwell, 262
Corn Poppy, 321
Corn Spurry, 39
Corn Stigma,197
Corn－cob, 197
Cornelleaf Pittosporum,59
Corner Eria,247
Cornfield Crowfoot, 221
Corniculate Albizzia, 102,365
Corniculate Cayratia, 9
Corniculate Spurgentian, 323
Cornish Heath, 365
Cornuted Pugionium, 343
Coromadel Coast Falsemallow, 608
Coromandel Lannea, 438
Coronarious Gingerlily,22

Corydalisleaf Meadowrue, 196, 567
Corymb Polycarpaea, 322
Corymb Woodsorrel, 534
Corymbose Coelogyne, 129
Corymbose Hedyotis, 191
Corymbose Knoxia, 460
Corymbose Swallowwort, 360
Cotton, 556
Cottonrose Hibiscus, 112
Cottonseed Oil, 556
Cow Vetch, 68
Cow's Milk, 629
Cow - bezoar, 631
Cow - fat, 102
Cow - soapwort, 102
Cowberry Fruit, 563
Cowberry Leaf, 563
Cowherb, 102
Cowparsnip, 296
Cowpea, 470
Cowpea Leaf, 470
Cowpea Pod, 470
Cowpea Root, 470
Cowrie Shell, 660
Cowwheat - like Loosestrife, 57
Crab, 675
Crab Claw, 675
Crab Fossil, 633
Crab Shell, 675
Cranberrybush, 338
Cream Clematis, 482
Creeping Acroptilon, 367
Creeping Bulbophyllum, 286
Creeping Buttercup, 456
Creeping Ceratostigma, 567
Creeping Cinguefoil, 392
Creeping Corydalis, 23
Creeping Cotoneaster, 286
Creeping Dichondra, 81
Creeping Dipteracanthus, 327
Creeping Falsepimpernel, 194
Creeping Juniper, 575
Creeping Liriope, 20, 317
Creeping Mallotus, 318
Creeping Oxalis, 557
Creeping Pothos, 91
Creeping Psychotria, 461
Creeping Rattlesnake Plantain, 553
Creeping Rockfoil, 381
Creeping Rostellularia, 620
Creeping Sage, 329
Creeping Saltbush, 456
Creeping Silene, 134
Creeping Silene, 456
Creeping Skyflower, 537, 538
Creeping Treebine, 244
Creeping Violet, 343
Creeping Waterprimrose, 275
Creeping Woodsorrel, 557
Creepingthymeleaf Sandwort, 80
Crescentshaped Euphorbia, 542
Cretan Brake, 175
Cricket - bat Willow, 243
Crimsonleaved Maple, 434
Crinite Abelmoschus, 161
Crinite Pogonatherum, 484
Crinite Uraria, 382
Crisp Tinospora, 63
Crispateleaf Ardisia, 259, 260
Crisped Common Perilla, 568
Cristate Cyanotis, 224
Croton Oil, 185
Crow, 631
Crow Gallbladder, 632

Crow Head, 632
Crow Vetch, 68
Crow Wing－feather, 632
Crown's Treacle, 24,353,585
Crowndaisy Chrysanthemum, 195
Crownofhorns Euphorbia,481, 482
Cruciate Buchnera, 450
Cruciform Gentian, 5
Cruciform Sedge, 5
Cruious Kadsura, 265
Crystal Sugar, 687
Crystalline Mirabilite,683
Cubeba Fruit,430
Cucumber, 508
Cucumber Brown Bug, 627
Cucumber Leaf, 508
Cucumber Root, 508
Cucumber Stem, 508
Cudweed, 595
Cudweedlike Saussurea,595
Cumingia Wintergreen, 246
Cuneate Lespedeza, 403
Cuneateleaf Meliosma, 345
Cupleaf Passionflower,250
Curious Kadsura, 263
Curly Bristlethistle, 90
Curly Dock, 150
Curly Garden Parsley, 488
Curly Pondweed, 97
Currant Neillia, 144,389
Curvedflower Phlogacanthus, 180
Curvedprickle Rose, 295
Curvedstyle Solomonseal, 510
Curvedtooth Thyrocarpus, 456
Cushaw, 426
Cushaw Base,427
Cushaw Flower, 426
Cushaw Leaf,426
Cushaw Root,426
Cushaw Seed,426
Cushaw Stem,426
Cuspid Chamabainia, 121,282
Cuspidate Galingale, 160
Cuspidate Hyssop, 564
Cuspidate Olive, 277
Cuspidate Pricklyash, 323
Cutlassfish,645
Cutleaf Coneflower, 397
Cuttlebone, 651
Cuttlefish Bone, 651
Cuttlefish Roe, 632
Cuttlefish as Food, 632
Cycas Seed, 483
Cylindricstigma Willowweed, 214
Cymbalaria Halerpestes,188
Cypress Spurge, 419
Cypress Vine,393

D

Daban Mountain Rhododendron, 25
Dactyloleaved Brake, 396
Dadvid Bushclover, 389
Daghestan Sweetclover,486,599
Dahuria Falsehellebore,622
Dahuria Gentian, 465
Dahuria Gypsophila, 432

Dahuria Hawthorn, 279
Dahurian Angelica, 230,233
Dahurian Asparagus, 302
Dahurian Bedstraw, 36
Dahurian Bugbane, 152
Dahurian Bushclover, 357
Dahurian Cinquefoil, 534
Dahurian Cnidium, 302
Dahurian False Solomonseal, 303
Dahurian Falsetamarisk,303
Dahurian Goldenrod, 303
Dahurian Haplophyllum,219
Dahurian Juniper, 303
Dahurian Larch, 303
Dahurian Lily, 259
Dahurian Loosestrife, 515
Dahurian Mint, 303
Dahurian Oxtongue, 303
Dahurian Patrinia, 383,518
Dahurian Pulsatilla, 233
Dahurian Rhododendron,596
Dahurian Rose, 361
Dahurian Speedwell, 32
Daimyo Oak, 610
Daintypetal Rose, 362
Dalmatian pyrethrum, 463
Dan－shen, 173
Dandelion, 588
Danesblood Bellflower,218
Darjeeling Gugertree, 140,477
Dark Brown Part in Licorice Root,200
Darkpurple Winter Daphne, 589
Darkred Ginger, 65
Darnel, 416
Dasheen, 265
Date, 103
Dateplum Persimmon, 345
Datura Leaf,533
Datura Root,533
Datura Seed,532
David Anemone, 533
David Cacalia, 184
David Christmashush, 53
David Currant, 207
David Epimedium, 65
David Falsepanax, 424
David Fritillary, 302
David Gentian, 561
David Greenbrier, 87
David Hemiptelea, 361
David Hydrangea, 94,95
David Keteleeria, 482
David Larkspur, 476
David Lobelia, 299
David Maple, 34,356
David Parnassia, 247
David Peach,600
David Pleurospermum, 556
David Poplar,233,242,245
David Rose, 34
David Snapweed, 385
David Swertia, 403
David Vetchling, 33
David Woodbetony, 114
David's Deer,673
David's Deer Bone, 673
David's Deer Fat, 673
David's Deerhorn, 673
David's Maidenhair, 239,541
David's Pyrrosia, 201
David's Spikemoss, 80
Davurian Buckthorn, 594
Dawn Redwood,187
Deadly Calabarbean, 416
Deciduouspetal Atylosia, 603

Decumbent Bugle, 245
Decumbent Corydalis, 475
Decurrent Loosestrife, 24,290
Decurved Elaeocarpus, 176
Decussate Canscora, 250
Decussate Poisonnut, 250
Decussate Swertia, 250
Dedekens Edelweiss, 173,558
Deer Blood, 657
Deer Bone, 658
Deer Bone Marrow or Deer Spinal Cord ,658
Deer Fat, 658
Deer Fetus, 658
Deer Gallbladder, 658
Deer Head, 658
Deer Hoof, 659
Deer Sinew, 658
Deer Skin, 657
Deer Tail, 658
Deer Teeth, 658
Deer Thyroid,658
Deerhorn Antler, 657
Deerhorn Glue, 659
Deerhorn Rhododendron,546
Defatted Croton Seed Powder, 685
Deflexed Bostrychanthera, 352
Deflexed Enkianthus, 143
Delavay Ampelopsis, 396
Delavay Blueberry, 385
Delavay Clovershrub, 320
Delavay Corydalis, 321
Delavay Cranesbill, 117
Delavay Dobinea, 42
Delavay Drynaria, 106
Delavay Evergreenchinkapin, 489
Delavay Falsepanax, 345
Delavay Fir,342
Delavay Fritillary, 64
Delavay Gerbera, 242
Delavay Goldsaxifrage,382
Delavay Habenaria, 350
Delavay Hippolytia, 65
Delavay Honeylocust, 106
Delavay Honeysuckle, 44
Delavay Incarvillea, 349
Delavay Lacquertree, 54
Delavay Larkspur, 79
Delavay Ligusticum, 620
Delavay Magnolia, 61
Delavay Mazus, 297
Delavay Meadowrue, 537
Delavay Microtoena, 107
Delavay Monkshood, 431
Delavay Morina, 360
Delavay Munronia, 86
Delavay Neocinnamomum, 14
Delavay Oak,509
Delavay Osmanthus, 321
Delavay Pararuellia, 263
Delavay Parnassia, 401
Delavay Peony, 597
Delavay Physospermopsis, 597
Delavay Pondweed, 121
Delavay Privet, 65
Delavay Raspberry, 485
Delavay Rhododendron, 94
Delavay Rockvine, 1
Delavay Scheffera, 44
Delavay Schefflera, 45
Delavay Soapberry, 249
Delavay Stephania, 262
Delavay Violet, 512
Delavay Wildginger, 65,151
Delavey Greenleaf Elaeagnus, 241

Delicate Spikemoss, 616
Deltoid Cyclea, 16
Deltoid Goldthread, 509
Deltoid Hogfennel, 17
Deltoid Msiabell, 17
Deltoid Synurus, 57
Deltoid Yam, 17
Deltoidleaf Saussurea, 17
Denseflower Blumea, 42
Denseflower Bulbophyllum, 388
Denseflower Corydalis, 68
Denseflower Crazyweed,550
Denseflower Cryptocarya, 211, 226
Denseflower Euonymus, 27
Denseflower Falsenettle, 113
Denseflower Groundsel,550
Denseflower Indigo, 46
Denseflower Larkspur, 550
Denseflower Libanotis,179,550
Denseflower Loosestrife,80
Denseflower Milkwort, 550
Denseflower Poisonnut,550
Denseflower Pollia, 550
Denseflower Sweetleaf,550
Densefruit Pittany, 240
Densehead Mountainash,192
Denseleaf Crazyweed, 351
Denseleaf Meadowrue, 77,551
Densetooth Asparagus, 87
Denseumbel Pennywort, 550
Dentate Dontostemon, 324
Dentate Ixeris, 380
Dentate Lavender, 380
Dentate Scopolia, 89,380
Dentate Scurfpea, 380
Dentate Tinospora, 258
Dentate Wampee, 529
Denticulate Ixeris, 368,586
Denticulate Macaranga,170
Denticulate Vladimiria,109
Dentiferous Dendropanax, 360
Depressed Ardisia, 212
Depressed Plantain, 120,121
Desertliving Asparagus,549
Desertliving Cistanche,282
Devil's Rush,210,531
Devils Coachwheel, 221
Devils Currycomb, 221
Devils-walkingstick, 295
Dewberryleaf Cinquefoil, 593
Diamondleaf Persimmon,267
Dichotomous Anemone, 4
Dichotomous Cordia, 356
Dichotomous Ervatamia, 4
Dichotomous Fimbristylis, 612
Dichotomous Knotweed, 3
Dichotomous Mustard, 3
Dichotomous Starwort, 91
Diels Euonymus, 564
Diels Millettia, 349,384
Diels Sabia,211
Diels Stephania, 291
Diels Trema, 51
Difengpi Bark, 263
Differenttooth. Rhodiola, 303
Difformed Galingale, 304
Difformed Periwinkle, 304
Diffuse Dayflower, 284
Diffuse Erysimum, 618
Diffuse Horsetail, 85
Digitateleaf Eria, 423
Digua Fig, 262,264
Dill, 471
Dillleaf Wormwood, 33
Diluted Swertia, 547

Diluteyellow Crotalaria, 512
Dindygulen Peperomia, 206
Diosproris Siderophyllae, 56
Discoid Cancrinia, 86
Discolor Cinquefoil, 624
Discolor Ludisia, 203
Discolored Brandisia, 304
Discolored Starwort, 304
Dish Mustard,505
Disparate Brake, 365
Dissected Violet, 346
Distichous Barlay, 4
Distichous Saccolabium,175
Distichousleaf Eurya, 4
Distilled Liquid of Celery Wormwood,688
Distilled Liquid of Chrysanthemum, 685
Distilled Liquid of Clove, 684
Distilled Liquid of Fresh Ginger, 689
Distilled Liquid of Fresh Rice, 687
Distilled Liquid of Loquat leaf,688
Distilled Liquid of Mulberry Leaf, 691
Distilled Liquid of Oval Kumquat Fruit , 688
Distilled Liquid of Plum Blossom, 691
Distilled Liquid of Rose, 688
Distilled Liquid of Wild Mint, 694
Distilled Liquid of honeysuckle Flower , 688
Distilled liquid of Lotus flower, 686
Distillers's Grains, 690
Distinct Pondweed, 336,524
Distinctstyle Monkshood, 431
Ditch Millet,478
Divaricate Bassia, 116
Divaricate Bluebeard, 91
Divaricate Carpesium,397,399
Divaricate Cereus, 172
Divaricate Conehead, 91,583
Divaricate Ervatamia, 404
Divaricate Gynura, 239
Divaricate Houndstongue, 503
Divaricate Knotweed, 602
Divaricate Oxtongue, 91
Divaricate Rockfoil, 92
Divaricate Rue, 92
Divaricate Saposhnikovia, 306
Divaricate Serpentroot,370
Divaricate Strophanthus, 300,301
Divaricate Watery Speedwell, 128
Diveersileaf Artocarpus, 408
Diverse Wormwood, 298
Diversecolor Sabia, 239,274
Diverseflower Evodia, 67
Diverseflower Swertia,177
Diverseleaf Fig, 249
Diverseleaf Rotala, 305
Diverseleaf Threevein Aster, 313
Diversifolious Alysicarpus, 304
Diversifolious Buchthorn, 72
Diversifolious Chinse Starjasmine, 203
Diversifolious Creeper,13
Diversifolious Dragonhead, 236
Diversifolious Gueldenstaedtia, 562
Diversifolious Hemiphragma, 621
Diversifolious Lettuce,304
Diversifolious Melothria, 21
Diversifolious Osmanthus, 126, 448

Diversifolious Patrinia, 304,586
Diversifolious Physaliastrum, 209
Diversifolious Pimpinella, 578
Diversifolious Poplar,425
Diversifolious Pricklyash, 300
Diversifruit Millettia,304
Diversileaf Ampelopsis,304
Diversileaf Artocarpus,408
Diversileaf Jackinthepulpit, 99
Divricate Oxtongue, 598
Dockleaf Goldenray, 45
Dockleaved Knotweed, 194,538
Dodder Seed,507
Doederlein's Spikemoss,40
Dog Button, 93
Dog's Blood,642
Dog's Bone, 642
Dog's Brains,642
Dog's Feet, 642
Dog's Gallbladder, 642
Dog's Hair, 642
Dog's Head - bone, 643
Dog's Kidney,642
Dog's Liver,642
Dog's Milk, 643
Dog's Teeth,642
Dog's as Food, 642
Dogbane, 386
Dolphin as Food or Dolphin Fat, 651
Donkey, 640
Donkey Bone,639
Donkey Fat, 640
Donkey Hairs,639
Donkey Hoof,640
Donkey Milk,639
Donkey - hide Gelatin, 638
Donkeye Head,639
Donkeye as Food, 639
Dotted Saxifrage, 554
Doublecorolla Aster, 565
Doubleflower Chinese Hibiscus, 449
Doubleflower Cottonrose Hibiscus, 449
Doubleflower Kerria, 449
Doubleflower Pomegranate, 449
Doublelip Dendrobium, 202
Doublepetalous White Pomegranate,241,242
Doubleteeth Pubescent Angelica, 454
Doublewhite Banks Rose,449
Douglas Fir,324
Downy Cherry,54,62,373
Downy Groundcherry, 366,367, 370
Downy Rosemyrtle, 53,469
Downy Speedweall, 552
Downywood - Fern, 617
Dragon's Blood, 290
Dragon's Hone, 633
Dragon's Horn, 633
Dragon's Teeth, 634
Dragon's Tongue, 209
Dragonfly, 665
Dried Adductor of a Pen Shell, 636
Dried Black Soybean Sprout, 684
Dried Ginger,19
Dried Human Placenta, 660
Dried Lacquer,19
Dried Large Yellow Croaker, 685
Dried Oviduct of Chinese Forest Frog ,646
Dried Persimmon, 422,689

Dried Pickld Pakchoi, 684
Dried Small Yellow Croaker, 685
Dried Toad, 674
Dried Toad Secretion, 674
Dripped Bittern From Salt, 690
Drooping Carpesium, 439
Drooping Clinacanthus,353
Drooping Juniper, 390
Drooping Stringbush, 397
Droopingfruit Sisymbrium, 390
Droughtdysenetry Holarrhena, 121
Drug Ivyarum, 354
Drug Sweetflag, 231
Dry Falsepimpernel, 477
Dry Silene, 335,534
Duck Blood, 648
Duck Fat, 648
Duck Gallbladder, 648
Duck Head, 648
Duck Saliva,648
Duck as Food,634
Duck's Egg, 648
Ducloux Pterygiella, 319
Duhat, 531
Dullcolor Greenbrier, 22,591
Dung Beetle,663
Dunn Antictrema, 573
Dunn Distylium, 499
Dunn Lespedeza, 416
Dunn Starjasmine, 576
Dunn Tongoloa, 114
Dutch Beech,238
Dutch Rushes,109
Dwarf Bayberry, 592
Dwarf Burnet,282
Dwarf Clearweed, 593
Dwarf Cowlily, 507,508
Dwarf Dendrobium, 82,202
Dwarf Denseflower Elsholtzia, 560
Dwarf Dracaena, 31
Dwarf Edelweiss, 593
Dwarf Flowering Almond, 317
Dwarf Flowering Cherry,373,374
Dwarf Galangal, 613
Dwarf Globeflower, 87
Dwarf Lilyturf, 317
Dwarf Liriope, 317
Dwarf Ophiorrhiza, 578
Dwarf Pomegranate, 172
Dwarf Sheareria, 440
Dwarf Siberian pine, 391
Dwarf Waxmyrtle, 592
Dwarfdubmoss Cassiope,385
Dyebark Evodia, 424
Dyers Garcinia,9,36
Dyers Woad, 40,358
Dyetree, 171,172
Dyeweed, 113
Dzungaria Monkshood, 431

E

E-gelatin, 638
Early Columbine, 608
Early Lilac,570
Earthsilkworm Betony, 262

Earthworm, 654
East Asian Tree Fern, 399
East Asian Tree Fern, 400
East China Globethistle, 288,608
East China Walnut, 288
East－Asia Low Meadowrue, 491
East－Liaoning Oak, 250,318
Eastern Bracken Fern, 612
Eastern Heraldtrumpet,457
Eastern Red Ceder, 218
Eastern Wahoo, 570
Eastern White Pine, 245
Eastindian Persimmon, 176
Eastliaoning Dandelion,251
Ebonyshoot Mistletoe, 422
Edible Bird's Nest, 670
Edible Canna,344
Edible Debregeasia, 229
Edible Deepblue Honeysuckle, 585
Edible Fat Made From Milk, 694
Edible Ironweed, 321
Edible Kudzuvine, 451
Edible Manna Lichen, 202
Edible Oxystelma, 276
Edible Snakegourd, 525
Edible Tulip,278
Edible Vladimiria, 356
Edible Yam, 200
Eelgrass, 366
Egg White, 639
Eggfruit, 350
Eggleaf Rhododendron, 95
Eggplant, 371,372
Eggshell, 639
Egret, 673
Egyptian Broomrape, 173
Elderleaf Rodgersflower, 383
Elecampane Inula, 21
Elegant Ainsliaea, 337
Elegant Aralia, 337
Elegant Hogfennel, 364
Elegant Maple, 337
Elegant Pouzolzia, 188
Elegant Raspberry, 337
Elegant Stephania, 89
Elegant Tickclover, 146
Elephant Bone, 657
Elephant Gallbladder, 657
Elephant Hide, 657
Elephant Tusk, 657
Elephant as Food, 657
Elephantnose Jackinthepulpit, 99
Elevenfoliolate Indigo, 5
Elliptic Jewelvine, 135,146
Elliptical Ochrosia, 199
Ellipticfoliolate Milkpea, 392
Ellipticleaf Camellia,137
Ellipticleaf Spurgentian, 572
Elm Fruit Sauce, 692
Elodea－like St. John'swert, 582
Elongate Epimedium, 66,156
Elongate Goldenrod, 166
Elongate Litse, 164,514
Elongate Paulownia, 165,246
Elongate Scouring Rush, 198
Elongated Dropseed, 162
Elongated Screwtree, 164
Emarginate Amaranth, 527
Emarginate Stonecrop, 94
Emarginate Wampee, 84
Emblic Leafflower, 339,406
Emilia, 300
Engler Abelia, 567
Engler Sugarpalm, 60
English Daisy,96,290
English Holly, 420

English Ivy,376
English Oak,379
English Thyme, 626
English Walnut, 172,424,425
English Yew,379
Entire Beautyberry, 292
Entire Fiddleleaf Fig,292
Entire Firethorn, 292
Entire Groundsel, 293
Entire Lagotis, 292
Entire Meconopsis, 552
Entire Micromelum, 79
Entire Photinia, 292
Entireleaf Neoalsomitra, 555
Entireleaf Pricklyash,293
Entireleaf Salmon Barberry, 293
Ephedra, 544
Ephedra Root,544
Erabu－unagi,654
Erect Betony,186,190
Erect Chamaerhodos, 263
Erect Condorvine, 366
Erect Corydalis, 365
Erect Fig, 365
Erect Hypecoum, 341
Erect Lobelia,95
Erect Milkvetch, 343,366
Erect Periwinkle, 366
Erect Rockjasmine, 366
Erect St. John'swort, 79
Erectcalyx Skullcap, 365
Erectspine Sanicle, 574
Erianthous Persimmon, 176
Eriocarpous Glochidion,607
Eriocarpous Jewelvine,623
Eriostachys Elsholtzia,141
Eriostamen Cranesbill,148
Erose Mussaenda, 41
Erysimumlike Soroseris,501
Esculent Swift Nest, 670
Esophagus, 661
Esquirol Biophytum, 173
Esquirol Coleus, 133
Esquirol Corydalis, 490
Esquirol Heterostemma,441
Esquirol Indigo, 617
Esquirol Mussaenda, 37
Esquirol Pogostemon, 606
Estuarine Tapertail, 666
Ethiopian Eggplant, 315
Eucalyptus Oil, 470
Euchretaleaf Jasminorange, 321
Eucommia, 611
Eucommia Bark, 318
Eucommia Leaf, 318
Eumenol Angelica, 230,233
Eurasian Greenbrier, 377
European Alder, 378
European Ash,378
European Birch, 378
European Bittersweet, 367
European Boxwood, 594
European Buckeye, 96,377
European Bugleweed, 377
European Cowlily, 377
European Cyclamen, 378
European Dodder, 378
European Euonymus, 378
European Glorybind, 220
European Goldenrod, 135
European Grape, 560
European Heliotrope, 378
European Hop, 523
European Larch, 378
European Leadword, 376
European Linden, 379

European Mountainash, 219
European Privet, 378
European Pyrola, 546
European Scurrula, 378
European Seaside plantain, 589
European Silver Fir, 377
European Spruce, 379
European Stickseed, 614
European Strawberry, 529
European Verbena, 94
European Waterhemlock,416
European White Birch,239
European White Waterlily, 245
European Wildginger, 377
European Yew,379
Evans Begonia, 442
Evelynia Keteleeria, 107
Everard Nepeta, 492
Evergreen Dogwood, 351
Evergreen Elm, 523
Evergreen Euonymus, 499
Evergreen Mucuna, 148
Evergreen Viburnum, 334
Evodialeaf Acanthopanax, 335
Ewe's Fetus,636
Ewers Stonecrop, 479
Exsiccated Sodium Sulfate, 686
Extensed Wingfruivine,474
Extract Aconiti Radicis Sucus, 690
Eyeshaped Dendrobium, 95,202

F

Faber Alangium, 82
Faber Ardisia, 140,172
Faber Aster,352
Faber Bauhinia, 39
Faber Cymbidium, 171
Faber Galeola,58
Faber Maple,612
Faber Meadowrue, 45
Faber Oak, 238
Faber Primrose, 476
Fairy Lily, 436
Falcate Crazyweed, 623
Falcate Dolichos, 41
Falcate Micromelum, 230
Falcate Spleenwort, 277
False Aquatic Gentian,540
False Chinese Swertia,606
False Indigo, 2,3
False Jerusalemcherry,528
False Largeflower Motherwort, 617
False Lychee,538
False Simon Poplar, 79
False Tadehagi, 539
False－yellowflower Milkwort, 512
Falsebeautyberry, 540
Falsenettleleaf Pepper,327
Falsesour Cherry, 609,610
Falsetomentoseanther Clematis, 323
Fangchi, 67,305
Fanshaped Corallodiscus, 205
Fanshaped Umbrellasedge,10
Farges Catalpa, 407
Farges Decaisnea, 541,542

Farges Dichocarpum, 529
Farges Epigeneium, 203,404
Farges Evodia, 486
Farges Figwort, 158
Farges Fir, 265
Farges Habenaria, 196
Farges Holboellia, 117
Farges Jackinthepulpit,617
Farges Larkspur, 476
Farges Paris,502
Farges Twayblade, 90
Farrer Globeflower, 593
Farrer Rhododendron, 6,288
Fasciate Clearweed, 568
Fascicled Clematis, 88
Fascicled－flower Sabia,86
Fastigiatebranch Willowweed, 297
Feather Cockscomb, 353
Featherbract Ligusticum, 306
Featherycleft Horsegentian, 98, 100
Fedde Glyptopetalum, 388
Fedde Wormwood, 74
Fedtschenko Ephedra, 88
Fennel, 433
Fennel Fruit,432
Fennel Root,432
Fennelflower Seed, 574
Fennelleaf Pondweed, 210
Fergan Fritillary, 178
Ferment, 690
Fermented Glutinous Rice, 690
Fermented Soybean, 691
Fermented Soybean Products, 691
Fernleaf Dichocarpum, 384
Fernleaf Ligusticum, 574
Fernlike Asparagus, 21
Fescue Sandwort, 458
Fetid Viburnum, 343
Fewflower Anisetree, 153
Fewflower Bedstraw, 153
Fewflower Conehead, 153
Fewflower Corydalis, 152
Fewflower Creeping Snailseed, 152
Fewflower Embelia, 152
Fewflower Gueldenstaedtia, 83
Fewflower Ichnocarpus, 83
Fewflower Lysionotus, 204
Fewflower Microtoena, 83
Fewflower Monochoria, 153
Fewflower Pittosporum,153
Fewflower St. John'swort, 153
Fewflower Twayblade, 26
Fewflower Viburnum, 153
Fewflower Wildrice, 508
Fewfruit Medicinal Evodia, 152
Fewleaf Paris, 153
Fewleaf Schnabelia, 222
Fewnerve Garcinia, 394
Fewpetal Begonia, 102
Fewroot Ducksmeat, 152
Fewstamen Grewia, 153,401
Fibrous Gypsum, 682
Fiddleleaf Fig, 554
Fiddleleaf Waxplant, 481
Field Bindweed, 220
Field Common Cowpea, 530
Field Cricket, 627
Field Groundsel, 43
Field Horsetail, 298
Field Lacquertree, 357
Field Melasma, 171
Field Pennycress, 505
Field Pennycress, 505
Field Sowthistle, 322

Field Thistle,73
Fig, 102
Fig-like Holly, 601
Figleaf, 103
Figroot, 103
Figwortflower Picrohiza, 425
Filamentary Clematis, 200
Filamentary Meadowrue,324
Filiform Cassytha, 102
Filiformleaf Bulbostylis, 252
Fimbriate Calanthe, 92
Fimbriate Orostachys, 120
Fimbriate Tupistra, 380
Fimbriatesepal Chirita,441
Fimbriatestipulate Begonia, 312
Fine Silene, 10
Fineflower Hemsleya, 316
Fineflower Stephania, 316
Fineleaf Maackia, 279
Fineleaf Schizonepeta,426
Finelydivided Phtheirospermum, 414
Fineshoot Spiraea, 412
Fineshoot Syzygium, 317
Finet Clematis, 50,60
Finet Meadowrue, 598
Fingered Citron, 338
Fingerleaf Morningglory, 622
Fingerleaf Rodgersflower, 602
Finless Eel,676
Fir Clubmoss,82
Firefly, 652
Fireweed, 313,625
Fischer Euphorbia, 487
Fish Moth, 635
Fish Pelargonium, 206
Fistular Onion, 560
Fistular Onion Bulb, 560
Fistular Onion Flower,560
Fistular Onion Juice, 560
Fistular Onion Leaf, 560
Fistulose Blumea, 198
Fiveflower Ardisia, 118
Fiveleaf Akebia, 8,111,499
Fiveleaf Ampelopsis, 118
Fiveleaf Carpetweed, 263
Fiveleaf Chastetree, 208
Fiveleaf Goldthread, 118
Fiveleaf Gynostemma, 6
Fiveleaf Raspberry, 115
Fiveleaf Tubergourd, 119
Fiveleaf Wampee, 118
Fiveleaf Yam,118
Fivelobedleaf Yam, 119
Fivenerve Cajeputtree,120
Fivenerve Mistletoe, 120
Fivepetal Scurrula, 118
Fiveribbed Thyme, 119,261
Fivespined Hornwort, 118
Fivestamen Hawthorn, 119
Fivestamen Tamarisk, 119
Fivestamen Wintergreen,119
Fivevein Meconopsis, 120,142
Fivevein Vetchling, 56,119
Flabelate Maidenhair, 275
Flabellate Hemipilia, 455
Flaccid Anemone, 261
Flaccid Aster, 114
Flaccid Knotweed, 313
Flaccid Pennisetum, 230
Flaccid Valeriana, 413
Flamboyantree, 175
Flamecolored Groundsel, 311
Flannel Mullein, 131
Flatleaf Eryngo, 462
Flatshoot Mistletoe, 360

Flatspine Pricklyash,530
Flatstalk Bulrush, 462
Flatstem Milkvetch, 343
Flatstem Rockvine, 462,463
Fleshcolour Apios, 283
Fleshcolour Pyrethrum,283
Fleshfingered Citron, 338,339
Fleshyleaf Coleus, 283
Fleshyleaf Lysionotus,384
Fleshyroot Buttercup, 282
Fleshyroot Gentian, 507
Flexuose Bittercress, 456
Flexuose Climbing Fern,149
Flexuose Grass Fern, 195
Flexuous Meliosma, 390
Flexuous Muskmelon, 225
Flixweed Tansymustard,560
Floating Fern, 187
Floating Marshmarigold,234
Floatingleaf Pondweed,187
Floccosous Speedwell,405
Flooded Gum,411
Floppers, 561
Florida Waltheria, 389
Floripondio Datura, 112
Florists Cyclamen, 225
Flower or Whiteflowered Ixora, 235
Flowering Ash, 200,324
Floweringrush, 324
Floweringspurge Euphorbia, 324
Flowerofanhour, 530
Flowery Woodrush, 263
Fluorite, 682
Flyingfish, 632
Fodder Vetch,42
Foetid Eryngo, 537
Foetid Nothapodytes, 487
Fohai Bulrush, 338
Fokien Angiopteris, 94
Foldleaf Daylily, 511
Folgner Mountainash, 206
Foliosous Parnassia, 238
Foochow Persimmon, 573,574
Forbes Notopterygium, 344
Forbes Primrose, 85
Forbes Wildginger, 318,411
Ford Ardisiaa, 275
Ford Dutchmanspipe, 500
Ford Habenaria, 154
Ford Jewelvine, 170
Ford Loosestrife, 37
Ford Manglietia, 110
Ford Meliosma, 448
Ford Metalleaf, 220
Ford Millettia, 68
Ford Nervilia, 356
Ford Swallowwort, 54
Ford Yam, 23
Forest Gray Gum, 411
Forkstyle Tofieldia, 92,108
Forrest Asiabell, 464
Forrest Bugle, 580
Forrest Dumasia, 523
Forrest Edelweiss, 595
Forrest Monkshood, 321
Forrest Oreocharis, 96,321
Forrest Paris, 167
Forrest Podocarpus, 47
Forrest Primrose, 359
Forrest Rhodiola, 167
Forrest Sandwort, 270
Forrest Silkvine, 573
Forrest Swallowwort, 32
Forrest Vladimiria, 356
Forrest Wintergreen, 45

Forskahl Coleus, 136
Forster Stephania, 278
Forsythia Fruit, 331
Fortune Apios,22
Fortune Cape Jasmine, 231,449
Fortune Chloranthus, 189
Fortune Euonymus, 333
Fortune Eupatorium, 63,391
Fortune Firethorn, 312,330,523
Fortune Indigo, 288
Fortune Japanese Spiraea, 501
Fortune Keteleeria, 406
Fortune Loosestrife, 441
Fortune Meadowrue, 288
Fortune Paulownia, 235,407,467
Fortune Plumyew, 13,15
Fortune Rockfoil, 290
Fortune Silene, 534,543
Fortune Windmillpalm,556,557
Fortune's Drynaria, 442
Fortunes Chinabells, 329
Fourangled Circaea, 339
Fourangular Crotalaria,171
Fourangular Padritree,223
Fourangular Syzygium, 223
Fourarista Stonecrop, 203
Fourcalyx Jasminorange,63
Fourcaudated Waterchestnut, 360,361
Fourfile Germander, 482
Fourfinger Rattanpalm,231
Fourflower Litse, 110,112
Fourleaf Devilpepper, 219
Fourleaf Ladybell, 427
Fourleaf Paris, 102
Fourleaf Peperomia, 321
Fourleaf Stonecrop, 221
Fourpetal Rose, 51
Fourpetale Mangrove, 315
Fourseed Conehead, 221
Fourseed Randia, 224
Fourseed Vetch, 178
Fourseed Willow, 221
Foursplit Purslane, 224
Foursplit Rhodiola, 224
Foursplit Sterculia, 224
Fourstamen Hackberry, 224
Fourstamen Prismatomeris, 17
Fourstamen Stephania, 305
Foveolate Michelia, 394
Fowl's Egg,632
Fox Feet, 642
Fox Gallbladder, 642
Fox Head, 642
Fox Heart, 642
Fox Intestine, 642
Fox Liver, 642
Fox as Food,642
Foxglove Leaf, 457
Foxglove Tree, 235,467
Foxglove-like Sage, 133
Foxtail Millet, 356,519,562
Foxtail-like Sophora, 368
Fragile Blueberry, 23,177
Fragile Sponge, 660
Fragrant Amomum, 253
Fragrant Balm, 458
Fragrant Cinnamon, 466
Fragrant Citrus, 614
Fragrant Elsholtzia, 265
Fragrant Eupatorium, 90
Fragrant Eveningprimrose, 450
Fragrant Glorbower, 486
Fragrant Heteropanax, 41
Fragrant Luculia, 623
Fragrant Marshweed, 188

Fragrant Melodinus, 48
Fragrant Michelia, 448
Fragrant Plantainlily, 196, 197
Fragrant Pterocaulon, 621
Fragrant Sarcococca, 441, 531
Fragrant Snowbell, 196
Fragrant Solomonseal, 196
Fragrant Spicebush, 446
Fragrant Stixis, 179
Fragrant Twayblade, 447
Fragrant Waxplant, 205
Frail Horsetail, 20
Franchet Dicranostigma, 598
Franchet Groundcherry, 439, 601
Franchet Holly, 51, 61
Franchet Jackinthepulpit, 251
Franchet Ladyslipper, 140
Franchet Oak, 594
Franchet Peashrub, 305
Franchet Skullcap, 385
Frangipani, 310
Frangrant Ainsliaea, 398
Frangrant Daphne, 583
Frangula - like Rhamnella, 166, 542
Frankincense, 391
Franzenbach Rhubarb, 49
French Marigold, 186
French Physicnut, 544
Fresh Ginger, 225
Fresh - water Turtle Shell, 675
Freshwater Mussel Secretion, 648
Freshwater Mussel as Food, 648
Freshwater Shrimp, 646
Freshwater Small Clam, 649
Freyn Cinquefoil, 15, 16
Fringed Iris, 462, 612
Fritsch Spiraea, 38
Frogbit, 92, 187
Fruticose Breynia, 573
Fruticose Dracaena, 483
Fruticose Flemingia, 478
Fruticose Gomphocarpus, 337
Fukien Elaeagnus, 242, 410, 599
Fukien Oreocharis, 30
Fukien Rhododendron, 599
Fukien Wildginger, 599
Fullers Teasel, 121
Fullmoon Maple, 122
Fung Waxplant, 333
Fungus Sclerotia on Cicada, 665
Funneled Physochlaina, 287
Furcate Iris, 172
Furcate Milkwort, 91
Furcate Screwpine, 383
Furcillate Snapweed, 215
Furnace Soil, 686
Furze, 426
Fuscous Catfish, 663
Fuscous Fimbristylis, 60
Fuscous Galingale, 13
Fusiform Melodinus, 276
Fusiform Sargassum, 493

G

Gadfly, 646
Galanga Galangal, 40
Galanga Resurrectionlily, 49
Galenite, 682

Gall on the Emblic Leafflower, 688
Gallbladder Stone of Wild Boar, 655
Gallnut, 629
Gambirplant Stem with Hooks, 444
Gamboge, 622
Gamboge Tree, 622
Ganpin Clematis, 320
Gansui, 199
Garcinia Seed Oil, 685
Garden Balsam, 174,456,484
Garden Burnet, 261
Garden Eggplant, 371,372
Garden Euphorbia, 42,91
Garden Lettuce, 230,472
Garden Lovage, 376
Garden Millingtonia, 348
Garden Pansy,13
Garden Parsnip, 377
Garden Pea, 611
Garden Plum,379
Garden Sorrel, 601
Garden Swordlike Iris,324
Garder Onion,458
Garland Rose,443
Garlic, 24,353,585
Gaudichaud Heterosmilax, 294
Gecko, 672
Geminate Speedwell, 551
Geneva Bugle,24
Gerard Ephedra, 56,593
Germander Speedwell, 206
Germany Falsetamarisk,187
Ghostplant Wormwood, 477
Giant Cardiocrinum, 61
Giant Clam, 645
Giant Dendrocalamus, 32
Giant Elephantsear, 35
Giant Granadilla, 28,34
Giant Hairysheath Edible Bamboo shoot, 130
Giant Knotweed, 380,381
Giant St. John'swort, 310
Giant Stonecrop, 32
Giant Timber Bamboo, 553
Giant Typhonium, 449,455
Giant Vetch, 35
Gianthyssop,694
Giantleaf Ardisia, 329
Giantreed Juice, 327
Giantreed Rhizome, 327
Giantreed Shoot, 327
Gibbous Fig,540
Gigantic Angelica, 20
Gigantic Homalomena, 32
Gigantic Horsetail, 32
Gigantic Nightshade, 33
Gilgit Rhamnella, 152
Gill Socoseris, 398
Ginger Juice,225
Ginger Peel,460
Ginkgo, 238
Ginkgo Leaf,237,534
Ginkgo Root,237
Ginkgo Seed,230
Ginseng, 9
Ginseng Flower,9
Ginseng Fruit,9
Ginseng Leaf, 9
Ginseng Rhizome, 9
Ginseng Root, 9
Girald Acanthopanax, 311
Girald Beautyberry, 267
Girald Daphne, 461

Girald Jasmine, 433
Girald Larkspur, 105
Girald Pleurospermum, 436
Girald Pteroxygonum, 433
Girald Sanicle, 466
Girald Supplejack, 173
Glabrous Ainsliaea, 402
Glabrous Aletris, 104
Glabrous Basil, 278
Glabrous Bittersweet, 51
Glabrous Crazyweed, 611
Glabrous Elaeagnus, 603
Glabrous Greenbrier, 22
Glabrous Japanese Spiraea, 104
Glabrous Jasmine, 12
Glabrous Lambert Raspberry, 519
Glabrous Pogostemon, 352
Glabrous Pongamia, 104
Glabrous Sarcandra, 9,401
Glabrous Serpentroot, 279
Glabrous Sweetgrass, 278
Glabrous Tanoak, 417
Glabrous Torenia, 194
Glabrous Yam, 279
Glabrousfruit Licorice,199
Glabrousleaf Asiabell, 73
Glabrousleaf Beakstyle Condorvine,279
Glabrousleaf Beautyberry, 279
Glabrousleaf Chinese Corktree, 337,509
Glabrousleaf Erycibe, 279
Glabrousleaf Falsespiraea, 280
Glabrousleaf Pittosporum,3,50, 51
Glabrousleaf Privet, 189
Glabrousleaf Rose, 280
Glabrousleaf Trema, 279,454
Glabroussepal Crotalaria, 278
Glandular Chicory, 138
Glandular Larkspur, 414
Glandularflower Rabdosia, 193, 491
Glandularhair Siphonostegia, 278
Glandularhairy Raspberry, 311
Glandularstalk St. Paulswort, 604
Glass Lizard,649
Glauber's Salt (Rough crystal), 680
Glaucescent Diploclisia, 326
Glaucescent Elm, 275
Glaucescent Fissistigma, 177
Glaucescent Swallowwort, 230
Glaucous Sweetleaf, 302
Glaucousback Honeysuckle, 395
Glaucousback Threewingnut, 567
Glaucousleaf Cyclea, 491
Globate Rorippa, 502
Globeamaranth,63
Globose Condorvine, 502
Globose Phaenosperma, 441
Globule-bearing Naravelia, 332
Globulebearing Pothos,262
Glomerate Galingale, 191
Glomerate Mouse-ear Chickweed, 551
Glomerate Onion, 248
Glomerulose Schefflera,502
Glorious Yucca, 175
Glossy Buckthorn, 377
Glossy Privet,72
Glowworm, 652
Glue of Tortoise Plastron, 638
Gluey Litse,437
Gluten, 689
Glutinous Rice, 625

Gmelin Buttercup, 90
Gmelin Globethistle, 344
Gmelin Wormwood, 47
Goat Beards,636
Goat Gallbladder Stone,637
Goat Gallbladder or Sheep Gallbladder ,636
Goat Willow,513
Goat or Sheep Bladder,637
Goat or Sheep Blood, 636
Goat or Sheep Bone, 636
Goat or Sheep Brain, 637
Goat or Sheep Fat, 637
Goat or Sheep Heart, 636
Goat or Sheep Kidney, 636
Goat or Sheep Liver, 636
Goat or Sheep Lung, 636
Goat or Sheep Marrow, 637
Goat or Sheep Milk, 636
Goat or Sheep Mutton, 636
Goat or Sheep Pancreas,637
Goat or Sheep Testicle,637
Goat or Sheep Thyroid,637
Goat or Sheep Tripe, 636
Goatroot Ononis, 266
Goatsbeard, 152
Goatskin or Sheepskin,636
Goering Cymbidium, 416
Goering Lemongrass, 528
Gold Foil, 681
Gold Stargrass, 527
Golden Bristlegrass, 398
Golden Larch,22
Golden Lycoris, 39
Golden Pheasant, 671
Golden Sealavender, 398
Golden-yellow Bauhinia,151
Goldenchain Laburnum, 416
Goldencup St. John'swort, 266
Goldenflower Dendrobium, 202
Goldenglandular Bluebeard, 398
Goldenrod Goldenray, 518
Goldenshower Senna, 551
Goldenthread Meadowrue,395
Goldenyellow Thorowax,475
Goldfish, 641,669
Goldfish Bone, 670
Goldfish Brains, 670
Goldfish Gallbladder, 670
Goldfish Head, 670
Goldfish Roe,670
Goldhair Hedyotis, 516
Goldleaf, 681
Goldmat Rhododendron, 151
Goldwool Clematis, 174,398
Gomuti Sugarpalm, 467
Goose Blood,661
Goose Caudal Meat, 661
Goose Eggshell, 661
Goose Fat, 635
Goose Feathers, 661
Goose Gallbladder, 661
Goose Laryngeal Trachea, 661
Goose Leg-bone, 661
Goose Saliva,661
Goose as Food, 661
Goosegrass, 149
Gooseintestine Starwort, 351
Goral Blood,627
Goral Fat, 628
Goral Horn, 627
Goral Liver,628
Goral Mutton,627
Gordon Euryale, 326
Gorse, 426
Goshawk Bone,673

Goshawk Eye,674
Goshawk Head,673
Goshawk Mouth or Goshawk Claw, 674
Gouaniae Leptostachyae,24
Gourian Clematis, 82
Gouyahua, 400
Governorsplum, 364
Graceful Gypsophila, 457
Graceful Jessamine, 44,443
Gracilaria, 210
Gracile Cochlianthus, 414
Gracileflower Hemsleya,97
Grain Moth, 636
Gram Chickpea, 281
Gramplan Eucalyptus, 490
Grand Hogfennel, 33
Grand Torreya, 600
Grapeleaf Anemone, 529,532
Grapeleaf Merremia, 571
Grapeleaf Woodnettle, 71
Grass Carp, 669
Grass Carp Gallbladder,669
Grasshopper,654
Grassleaf Eria, 226
Grassleaf Liriope, 226
Grassleaf Saussurea, 226
Grassleaf Solomonseal,226
Grassleaf Sweetflag, 205,208, 506
Grayback Vladimiria, 274
Great Astilbe,28,32
Great Burdock, 149,150
Great Plains Yucca, 89
Great Stelmatocrypton, 35
Great Willow,513
Great Willowherb, 313,625
Great Wingseedtree, 42
Greater Celandine, 238,243
Grebe, 674
Grecian Laurel, 172
Grecian Silkvine, 162
Green Allophyllus, 303
Green Ardisia,32
Green Bamboo Snake, 640
Green Bayberry, 354
Green Bristlegrass, 401
Green Excoecaria, 552
Green Gram, 552
Green Gram Leaf, 552
Green Gram Sprouts, 552
Green Gram Starch, 691
Green Waxmyrtle, 354
Green-sauce Dock, 601
Greenflower Asiabell, 476
Greenflower Melaleuca,245
Greenflower Peristylus,553
Greenflower Twayblade,499
Greenish Lily, 259
Greenleaf Piptanthus, 511
Greenwattle Acacia, 24
Greenyellow Stephania,518
Greeping Rattlesnake Plantain, 554
Grenateleaf Heteropappus, 592
Grey Manglietia, 274
Greyblue Leafflower, 355
Greyblue Spicebush, 51,61
Greyblue Tobacco, 279
Greyblue Wormwood, 274
Greyblueleaf Lilyturf,497
Greybranch Aster, 275
Greyhair Cipadessa, 538
Greyhair Glorybower, 274
Greyhair Raspberry, 264
Greyhairy Chamaerhodos,133,

274
Greyhairy Chastetree, 274
Greyishbark Poplar, 613
Greyishgreen Corydalis,274
Greyleafback Oak, 274
Greywhitehair Raspberry, 177, 587
Griffith Cinquefoil, 314
Griffith Condorvine, 40
Griffith Dutchmanspipe,271
Griffith Goldsaxifrage,382
Griffith Loxostigma, 207,383
Griffith Streptocaulon,199
Griffith Wintergreen, 490
Griffith Woodsorrel, 13
Gristly Orostachys, 251
Groff Eurya,335
Grossedentate Clematis,46,131
Grosvenor Momordica, 386,387
Ground Beetle, 672
Ground Cotoneaster, 265
Ground Ivy, 377
Ground Squirrel, 653
Groundfig Spurge, 135
Guanabana, 311
Guangxi Alstonia, 69
Guangxi Amomum, 69
Guangxi Basketvine, 69
Guangxi Chirita, 70
Guangxi Groundsel, 71
Guangxi Ironweed, 72
Guangxi Liriope, 71
Guangxi Youngia, 72
Guar, 226
Guava, 580
Guinea Abutilon, 254
Gull, 645
Gumi, 110,111
Guyan Lophotocarpus, 462
Gynura, 12,507
Gypsophila, 520
Gypsum, 679

H

Haichow Elsholtzia, 445
Haikang Pseuderanthemum, 494
Hailar Crazyweed, 56
Hainan Adinandra, 494
Hainan Amydrium, 461
Hainan Chaulmoogratree,495
Hainan Cyclea, 494
Hainan Devilpepper, 506
Hainan Ervatamia, 404
Hainan Erycibe, 144
Hainan Fewflower Pittosporum, 254
Hainan Glorybower, 494
Hainan Holly,495
Hainan Homalium, 308
Hainan Jointfir, 495
Hainan Munronia, 7,495
Hainan Nightshade, 495
Hainan Parabarium, 495
Hainan Pepper, 493
Hainan Plumyew, 494
Hainan Poisonnut, 280
Hainan Rambutan, 607
Hainan Rosewood, 495
Hainan Sarcandra, 495
Hainan Sarcococca, 495

Hainan Schefflera, 495
Hainan Stephania, 495
Hainan Sterculia, 495
Hainan Ventilago, 495
Hainan Viburnum, 496
Hairgfruit Grewia, 135
Hairless Rockvine, 80
Hairspike Maesa, 141
Hairstalk St. Paulswort, 604
Hairy Apple,140
Hairy Bambooleaf Pricklyash, 147
Hairy Chestnut, 473,474
Hairy Chittagong Chickrassy, 139
Hairy Cinnamon, 130
Hairy Clovershrub, 40
Hairy Corktree, 137
Hairy Datura,457,532,533
Hairy Fruit Cinquefoil,135
Hairy Grape,117,532
Hairy Knotweed, 130
Hairy Merremia, 140
Hairy Nightshade, 130,140
Hairy Orbicular Snailseed, 139
Hairy Parabarium, 622
Hairy Pricklyash, 383
Hairy Raspberry, 293
Hairy Shinyleaf Pricklyash, 138
Hairy Tricalysia, 134
Hairy Triumfetta, 413
Hairy Violet,138
Hairy Waterprimrose, 190
Hairy Waxmyrtle, 320
Hairy Willowweed, 194
Hairy Wormwood, 463
Hairyback Korean Litse,132
Hairybranch Rockvine, 312
Hairycalyx Lobelia, 133
Hairycalyx Tarenna, 134
Hairyflower Actinidia,131
Hairyflower Eriosolena,467
Hairyflower Milkvetch,137
Hairyflower Stringbush,137
Hairyfruit Bittercress,134
Hairyfruit Cancrinia, 134
Hairyfruit Croton, 76
Hairyfruit Glaucescent Elm, 136
Hairyfruit Heliotrope,135
Hairyfruit Lacquertree,140
Hairyfruit Musella, 265
Hairyfruit Peony, 135
Hairyfruit Raisin Tree,135
Hairyfruit Razorsedge,135
Hairyfruit Snakegourd,136
Hairyfruit Speedwell, 136
Hairyfruit Tangut Monkshood, 134
Hairyfruit Tetracera, 135
Hairyfruit Ventilago, 136
Hairyfruit Violet, 264
Hairyfruit Waldheimia,136
Hairyleaf Alpine Meadowrue, 146
Hairyleaf Aralia, 143
Hairyleaf Bunge Pricklyash, 146
Hairyleaf Cherry, 143
Hairyleaf Chonemorpha,622
Hairyleaf Cinnamon, 143
Hairyleaf Clematis, 143
Hairyleaf Cratoxylum, 143
Hairyleaf Croton, 142
Hairyleaf Engelhardtia,143
Hairyleaf Eupatorium, 144
Hairyleaf Japanesae Cherry, 143
Hairyleaf Litse, 144
Hairyleaf Lyonia, 88,144
Hairyleaf Magnolia, 144
Hairyleaf Nervilia, 145

Hairyleaf Nightshade, 145
Hairyleaf Paleaceous Knotweed, 145
Hairyleaf Rockvine, 142
Hairyleaf Sageratia, 145
Hairyleaf Tree Falsespiraea, 145
Hairyleaf Tylophora, 480
Hairyleaf Ventilago, 146
Hairyleaf Viburnum, 146
Hairyleaf Wilson Acanthopanax, 142
Hairylobed Butterbur, 138
Hairynerve Ash, 144
Hairynerve Casearia, 137
Hairynerve Chinese Sweetspire, 139
Hairynerve Hempleaf Groundsel, 132
Hairynerve Rockvine, 139
Hairypetal Meconopsis, 132
Hairypetal Millettia, 416
Hairypetiole Pennywort, 132, 141
Hairypistil Acanthopanax, 140
Hairysepal Rabdosia, 133
Hairysepal Rocket, 447
Hairyshoot Elm, 147, 313
Hairysphere Bluebeard, 130
Hairystalk Loosestrife, 521
Hairystalk Milkvetch, 142
Hairystalk Tinospora, 396
Hairystamen Wolfberry, 420
Hairystem Threevein Aster, 138, 356
Hairystem Yam, 138
Hairystyle Almond Cherry, 146
Hairystyle Honeysuckle, 395
Hairyvein Agrimonia, 211, 225, 614
Hairyvein Knotweed, 313
Hairyvein Lettuce, 139
Hairyvein Veronicastrum, 388
Halcyon, 665
Half - capitate Hemiboea, 410
Half - cordate Fig, 58
Halfspreading Ironweed, 438
Halite, 680
Hall Crabapple, 390
Ham, 684
Ham bone store for a long time, 687
Hamilton Euonymus, 270
Hamiton Clubmoss, 354
Hamp Fimble, 544
Han's Pigeonwings, 53
Hance Ardisia, 32
Hance Brandisia, 541
Hance Date, 364
Hance Didymocarpus, 216
Hance Lobelia, 539
Hance Pepper, 49
Hance Rosewood, 313
Hancock Clematis, 133
Hancock Dendrobium, 202
Hancock Grape, 57
Hancock Indigo, 326
Hancock Luisia, 316
Hancock Pearleverlasting, 115
Hancock Swallowwort, 249
Handel Pennywort, 37
Haplophyllum - like Edelweiss, 322
Hard Bluegrass, 210
Hard Maple, 618
Hard Melandrium, 563
Hardwick Valeriana, 163
Hare Blood, 643

Hare Bone, 643
Hare Brains,643
Hare Dung, 659
Hare Head－bone, 643
Hare Skin or Fur, 643
Hare as Food,643
Haretail Uraria, 400
Hariryfruit Beakchervil, 214
Hariyleaf Caper, 143
Hariysepal Honeysuckle,133
Hariysphere Bluebeard,140
Harland Box,511
Harland Fig,193
Harlequin Glorybower, 487
Harms Gueldenstaedtia,156
Harrow Cotoneaster, 289
Hastate Cacalia, 56
Hastate Dock,65,115
Hastate Treebine, 221
Hastateleaf Yam, 558
Hawfinch, 651
Hawksbeard Velvetplant,538
Hawksbill Turtle Shell,645
Hawksbill as Food, 645
Hawkweed－like Saussurea, 161
Hawkweedleaf Blumea, 147
Hawkweedleaf Erysimum, 56,95
Hawthorn Root,53
Hawthorn Seed,53
Hawthornleaf Raspberry,59,150
Hazel Sterculia, 448
Headflower Gentian, 248
Headflower Hedyotis, 344
Headflower Valeriana, 248
Headleaf Loosestrife, 43
Headlike Bulrush, 460
Heartleaf Actinidia, 183
Heartleaf Adenia, 181
Heartleaf Drynaria, 182
Heartleaf Heterostemma,183
Heartleaf Hornbeam, 62
Heartleaf Houttuynia, 402
Heartleaf Mint, 182
Heartleaf Saussurea, 95
Heartleaf Tinospor, 182
Heartleaf Urariopsis, 31,605
Heartleaf Viburnum, 182
Heartleaf Violet, 182
Heartleaf Yunnan Rockfoil, 590
Heartseed Gynostemma, 183
Heartshape Mikania, 181,540
Heavenly Bamboo, 428
Heavyspike Loosestrife,487
Hedge Acacia,535
Hedge Bamboo,175
Hedge Glorybina, 543
Hedge Gooseberry, 360
Hedge Prinsepia, 612
Hedge Sageratia, 523
Hedge Sageretia, 523
Hedge Vetch,530
Hedgehog, 661
Hedgehog Brains, 662
Hedgehog Fat,662
Hedgehog Gallbladder, 661
Hedgehog Heart or Hedgehog Liver,662
Hedgehog Skin, 640
Hedyotidous Hedyotis,148,149
Helfer Stentaphrum, 443
Heliophilous Blastus, 515
Heliotrope, 99
Hematite, 679
Hemlock Waterparsinp, 620
Hemp Fimble,543,544
Hemp Leaf, 543

Hemp Seed, 180
Hempleaf Groundsel, 545
Hempleaf Negundo Chastetree, 336
Hempleaf Nettle, 435
Hemsley Cowparsnip, 151
Hemsley Loosestrife, 439
Hemsley Metaplexis, 286
Hemsley Monkshood, 622
Hemsley Rockvine, 524
Hemsley Spicebush, 65
Hen's Egg, 638
Henbit Deadnettle, 406
Henderson Corydalis, 253
Henna Leaf, 439
Henon Bamboo,225,283,547
Henon Bamboo Juice, 283
Henon Bamboo Shoot, 547
Henric Meconopsis, 67
Henry Acanthopanax, 116
Henry Actinidia, 192
Henry Ainsliaea, 162
Henry Anisetree, 21
Henry Barberry, 185
Henry Biondia, 475
Henry Buchthorn, 145
Henry Chinkapin, 372
Henry Chloranthus, 221
Henry Clematis, 521
Henry Cranesbill, 291
Henry Currant, 481
Henry Damnacanthus, 105
Henry Elaeagnus, 315
Henry False Solomonseal, 605
Henry Grewia,515
Henry Hemiboea, 248
Henry Honeysuckle, 395
Henry Ladyslipper, 209
Henry Linden,625
Henry Magnoliavine, 291
Henry Melodinus, 384
Henry Monkshood, 65
Henry Munronia, 262
Henry Oreocharis, 65
Henry Ormosia, 145,585
Henry Pecteilis, 85
Henry Piratebush, 302
Henry Raspberry, 349
Henry Rhodiola, 231,241
Henry Rose, 337
Henry Sarmentose Fig,205,415
Henry Saruma,342,343
Henry Speedwell, 290
Henry Steudnera, 445
Henry Tanoak,552
Henry Tubergourd, 302
Henry Woodbetony, 174
Herbaceous Glorybower,430
Herbaceous Pygmaeopremna, 62
Herbst Bloodleaf, 312
Here Liver, 643
Hermitgold Clematis, 379
Hernandialeaf Stephania, 299
Heterocarpous Tickclover, 400
Heteropetalous Tulip, 303
Heterophyllous Eupatorium, 312, 314
Heterophyllous Tickclover, 304
Heterophyllous Wingseedtree, 247
Heterophylly Falsestarwort, 114
Heterostemonous Biebersteinia, 488
Hickel Evergreenchinkapin, 314
Hidden Stonecrop, 87
High Lettuce,51,531
High Mallow,377

Highland Barley malt, 389
Highstalk Razorsedge, 15
Himalaya Pricklyash, 363
Himalayan Blueberry, 45
Himalayan Coralbean, 285
Himalayan Creeper, 78
Himalayan Currant, 618
Himalayan Cypress, 272
Himalayan Desertcandle, 562
Himalayan Fir, 271
Himalayan Foamflower, 510
Himalayan Four-O'clock, 562
Himalayan Helwingia, 220
Himalayan Horsegentian, 116
Himalayan Juniper, 390
Himalayan Peony, 295
Himalayan Pine, 285
Himalayan Prinsepia, 354, 504
Himalayan Rhubarb, 232
Himalayan Rockjasmine, 456
Himalayan Snakegourd, 409
Himalayan Speedwell, 31
Himalayan Stachyurus, 79
Himalayan Teasel, 551
Himalayan Toxocarpus, 171, 272
Himalayan Trevesia, 365
Himalayan Willowweed, 409
Himalayan Xylanche, 358
Himalayan Yew, 272
Hinds Bittersweet, 355
Hindu Datura, 457, 532, 533
Hindu Lotus, 471, 621
Hindu Lotus seed, 471
Hinoki Falsecypress, 123
Hirsute Crazyweed, 564
Hirsute Glochidion, 144
Hirsute Gonostegia, 625
Hirsute Heteropappus, 147
Hirsute Hypopitys, 137
Hirsute Indigo, 140
Hirsute Persimmon, 130
Hirsute Raspberry, 361
Hirsute Rockcress, 122, 564
Hirsute Shepherdspurse, 141
Hirsute Solomonseal, 549
Hirsute St. John'swort, 138
Hirsute Yam, 141
Hispid Arthraxon, 435
Hispid Bottle Gourd, 589
Hispid Dysosma, 131
Hispid Fig, 117
Hispid Hedyotis, 548
Hispid Heteropappus, 400
Hispid Knotweed, 78
Hispid Locust, 142
Hispid Sage, 516
Hispid Selfheal, 563
Hispid Yam, 241
Ho Groundsel, 38, 598
Hodgson Goldenray, 546
Hollowed Wampee, 52
Hollowstem Thorowax, 409
Holly Fern, 292
Hollygreen Barberry, 499
Hollyhock, 592
Hollyhock-like Yam, 592
Hollyleaf Acanthus, 267
Hollyleaf Mayten, 229
Hollyleaf Olive, 229
Hollyleaf Sweetspire, 172
Holy Thistle, 186
Hondapara, 116
Honey, 663
Honey Agaric, 600
Honey Fungus, 600
Honeylocust, 16

Honeysuckle Stem, 349
Hongkong Caper, 455
Hongkong Dogwood, 447
Hongkong Glochidion, 447
Hongkong Hawthorn, 416
Hongkong Kumquat, 54
Hongkong Pavetta, 40
Hongkong Rhaphidophora,454
Hongkong Tailgrape, 447
Hongqu, 687
Hoodshaped Alocasia, 6
Hooked Dendrobium, 202
Hooked Sageretia, 444
Hookedhair Madder, 444
Hookedhairy Beautyberry, 444
Hookedhairypod Tickclover, 314
Hookedspine Bittersweet, 363
Hooker Cremanthodium, 114
Hooker Eriolaena, 382
Hooker Hawksbeard, 409
Hooker Knotweed, 382
Hooker Mayten, 458
Hooker Pepper, 381
Hooker Pleione, 132
Hooker Razorsedge, 574
Hooker Rhaphidophora, 38,136
Hooker Sarcococca, 307
Hooker Soroseris, 382
Hooker Winghead, 23,621
Hookers St. John'swort,394
Hoopoe, 647
Hopei Scabious, 288
Hopei Scaevola, 31
Hopleaf Ampelopsis, 82
Hops, 523
Horizontal Crabgrass, 212
Hornleaf Maple, 253
Hornwort, 411
Horse Bezoar,628
Horse Bone, 628
Horse Fat, 628
Horse Heart,628
Horse Hide, 628
Horse Liver,628
Horse Mane, 628
Horse Mint, 165,376
Horse Penis,635
Horse Placenta, 644
Horse Teeth,628
Horsechestnut,96,378
Horseradish,227,607,621
Horseshoe Crab, 665
Horsetail Thorowax, 97
Horseweed Fleabane, 302
Hosie Ormosia, 307
Hot Pepper, 606
Hot Pepper Root, 607
Hot Pepper Stem, 607
House Lizard,672
House Swallow Egg, 645
Howthorn Leaf,53
Howthorn Wood,53
Hu's Loosestrife, 440
Huangshan Mountain Magnolia, 517
Huangshan Mountain Mountain-ash,517
Huguenot Fern, 174
Human Nail, 627
Humifuse Euphorbia, 262
Hunan Epimedium, 581
Hung Sha, 312
Huntingdon Willow, 243
Hupeh Anemone, 211
Hupeh Ash, 250
Hupeh Bauhinia, 183

Hupeh Crabapple, 581
Hupeh Euphobia, 10
Hupeh Euphorbia, 11
Hupeh Fritillary, 581
Hupeh Hawthorn, 49
Hupeh Maesa,581
Hupeh Mountainash, 581
Hupeh Rosewood, 619
Hupeh Solomonseal, 581
Hwangshan Mountain Monkshood, 430
Hwangshan Mountain Rhododendron,517
Hwangshan Mountain Wood Fern, 517
Hyacinth Bean, 462
Hyacinth Dolichos, 462
Hyacinth Falselily, 537
Hybrid Milkwort, 595
Hygrometric Boea, 148
Hypoglaucous Collett Yam, 506
Hypoglaucous Greenbrier,34,496

I

Ice, 686
Ichang Bitterorange, 409
Ichang Clovershrub, 409
Ichang Wildginger, 74
Imbricate Mosquito Fern, 596
Incised Climbing Groundsel, 564
Incised Corydalis, 569
Incised Notopterygium,344
Incisory Spleenwort, 264
Inconspicuous Bulbophyllum, 317
Incurvedspur Snapweed,515
India Canna,458
India Charcoal Trema, 56,61
India Euphorbia, 501
India Madder,429
India Mustard, 325,518
Indian Abutilon, 617
Indian Adenosma, 40
Indian Aeginetia, 525
Indian Alocasia, 227
Indian Aloe,227
Indian Azalea, 318
Indian Bread,433
Indian Bread Peel, 433
Indian Bread with Pine,433
Indian Cobra,653
Indian Corn,197,229
Indian Cupscale, 626
Indian Damnacanthus, 286,381, 526
Indian Dillenia, 116
Indian Docynia, 227,314
Indian Dutchmanspipe, 227
Indian Epimeredi, 68,306
Indian Evergreenchinkapin, 227
Indian Floatingheart, 395
Indian Glorybower, 158
Indian Hawthorn, 417
Indian Heliotrope, 34
Indian Hemp,386
Indian Hemp Fimble, 227
Indian Hibiscus, 459
Indian Iphigenia, 431
Indian Ivygourd, 309
Indian Jujube, 228,582
Indian Kalimeris, 92

Indian Katon,228
Indian Krathon, 228
Indian Leadword, 568
Indian Leea,181
Indian Lettuce, 52,233
Indian Lovegrass, 365
Indian Maesa,332
Indian Manyseed, 296
Indian Marshweed, 376
Indian Melothria, 21,93
Indian Mockstrawberry,524
Indian Mulberry, 227
Indian Nightshade, 98,185
Indian Pavetta, 228
Indian Pentanema, 431
Indian Pluchea, 491
Indian Pokeberry, 543
Indian Pokeweed, 543
Indian Pristimera, 228
Indian Pseudostreblus,538
Indian Quassiawood, 368
Indian Ramontchi, 364
Indian Rorippa, 603
Indian Rotala, 198
Indian Seseli, 228
Indian Sinocrassula, 202
Indian Skullcup, 558
Indian Sphaeranthus, 228
Indian Squill, 228
Indian Stringbush, 11,12
Indian Sundew, 164
Indian Trumpetflower,111,113
Indian Ventilago, 228
Indian Wampee,75
Indian Wormwood, 84,227
Indianmulberry, 494
Indianpipe, 189
Indianpipe Hypopitys, 359
Indiarubber Fig, 227
Indies Goabean, 222
Indigoplant, 40,585,603
Indigowoad, 358
Indigowoad Leaf, 40
Indo－Chinese Rat Snake,652
Indochina Dragonplum, 9
Inebriate Achnatherum,436
Inflated Solomonseal, 146
Inflatedfruit Licorice,199
Inflatedfruit Senna, 435
Insect Wax, 686
Insertedstyle Woodbetony, 114
Insignis Wingnut, 289
Insular Cissampelos, 22
Integrifolious Ainsliaea, 481
Integrifolious Chloranthus, 573
Integrifolious Dragonhead, 292
Integrifolious Goldraintree, 292
Integrifolious Kalimeris, 292
Integrifolious Rockfoil, 292
Integrifolious Woodbetony, 292
Integripetal Rhodiola,310
Interior Kadsura, 176
Intermediate Box, 170
Intermediate Dysophylla, 170
Intermediate Ephedra, 544
Intermediate Lilyturf,317
Intermediate Loosestrife, 104,170
Intermediate Luculia,526,531,597
Intermediate Magnoliavine, 116
Intermediate Melastoma,412
Intermediate Patrinia,167
Intermediate Peashrub,422
Intermediate Roscoea, 21
Intermediate Stauntonvine, 117
Intermediate Stickseed,170,614

Intermediate Tinospora,171
Interrupted Clubmoss, 204
Intricate Clematis, 512
Involucrate Balanophora, 549
Involucrate Elatostema,330
Involucrate Stahlianthus, 21
Involute Spikemoss, 403
Iran Speedwell, 382
Irisleaf Oberonia, 424
Irisleaf Saussurea, 525
Irkutsk Anemone, 10
Irom Solution, 690
Iron, 682
Iron Chippings, 690
Iron Powder,682
Italian Jasmine, 84
Ivory－white Chirta, 148
Ivy Glorybind, 438
Ivy Tree, 478
Ivylike Merremia, 617

J

Jack Torreya,166
Jackal Skin,649
Jackal as Food, 649
Jackdaw, 664
Jackdaw Gallbladder, 664
Jacquemont Juckinthepulpit, 619
Jamaica Falsevalerian,197
Jamaica Ormosia, 121
Jamaica Quassiawood, 121
Jambolan, 531
Jambolan Plum, 531
Jambolanplum,731
James Barberry, 65
James Goldenray, 404
Japan Clover,351
Japanese, 372
Japanese Alder, 329,330
Japanese Ampelopsis, 231,240
Japanese Angelica, 122
Japanese Anisetree, 125
Japanese Apricot, 240,503,504
Japanese Aquatic Dock,127
Japanese Aralia, 362
Japanese Arborvitae, 128
Japanese Ardisia, 567
Japanese Artichoke, 431
Japanese Ash,125
Japanese Atractylodes,300,326
Japanese Aucuba, 122
Japanese Avens,6,194
Japanese Balanophora, 559
Japanese Banana, 327,328
Japanese Barberryy, 73
Japanese Beautyberry, 123
Japanese Betony, 186,190
Japanese Bird Rape, 122
Japanese Birdsfood Trefoil, 126
Japanese Black Pine, 127
Japanese Bracken Fern,127
Japanese Bromegrass, 523
Japanese Buckeye, 122
Japanese Buckthorn, 127
Japanese Bugle, 569
Japanese Butterbur, 592
Japanese Buttercup, 130
Japanese Butterflybush,122
Japanese Calangal, 52
Japanese Calanthe, 59

Japanese Camellia, 51
Japanese Campanumoea, 22
Japanese Campion, 389
Japanese Cayratia, 177
Japanese Cedar, 123
Japanese Chestnut, 123
Japanese China Fern, 400
Japanese Chinaberry Tree, 126
Japanese Chloranthus, 534
Japanese Cinnamon, 466
Japanese Claw Fern, 76
Japanese Clearweed, 56,127
Japanese Clethra, 49
Japanese Climbing Fern,399,493, 494
Japanese Clubmoss, 126
Japanese Conehead, 312
Japanese Conyza, 236
Japanese Coriaria, 124
Japanese Cow's-tail Pine, 123
Japanese Cowlily, 126
Japanese Creeper, 391
Japanese Crinum, 124
Japanese Croomia, 395
Japanese Cryptotaenia,477
Japanese Cudwood, 100
Japanese Dandelion, 128
Japanese Dock, 300
Japanese Dodder, 507
Japanese Dogbane, 122
Japanese Dogwood, 217
Japanese Edelweiss, 74
Japanese Eel,675
Japanese Eel Blood, 675
Japanese Eel Bone, 675
Japanese Elm, 416
Japanese Epimedium, 124
Japanese Euchresta, 125
Japanese Eupatorium, 483
Japanese Eurya, 420
Japanese Evodia, 275
Japanese False solomonseal, 545
Japanese Falsehellebore, 128
Japanese Farfugium, 471
Japanese Fawnlily, 541
Japanese Felt Fern, 201,203
Japanese Filbert, 124
Japanese Fineleaf Schizonepeta, 126
Japanese Fir,121
Japanese Fleeceflower,380,381
Japanese Flowering Fern, 414
Japanese Floweringquince, 123
Japanese Forsythia, 125
Japanese Galangal, 22,49,410
Japanese Germander, 619
Japanese Ginseng, 284
Japanese Globeflower, 55,155
Japanese Glorybower, 211,472, 585
Japanese Goldenray, 34
Japanese Goldsaxifrage,124
Japanese Goldthread, 124
Japanese Grape Fern, 123
Japanese Hackberry, 123
Japanese Halfbeak, 678
Japanese Hedge Glorybind, 123
Japanese Helwingia, 80,220
Japanese Hogfennel, 306
Japanese Holly Fern, 292
Japanese Honeylocust, 125
Japanese Honeysuckle,349,395, 534
Japanese Hop,560
Japanese Hylomecon, 472
Japanese Inula, 397,543

Japanese Jackinthepulpit, 99
Japanese Kadsura, 125
Japanese Katsuratree, 123
Japanese Kerria, 557
Japanese Kibney Bean, 127
Japanese Knotweed, 465
Japanese Korean Waterlily, 129
Japanese Korthalsella,420
Japanese Ladyslipper, 499
Japanese Larch, 125
Japanese Lawngrass, 463
Japanese Lily, 125
Japanese Linden, 128
Japanese Littleleaf Box, 123
Japanese Loosestrife, 126
Japanese Lovegrass, 447
Japanese Maesa, 319
Japanese Mahonia, 5,198,199, 434
Japanese Mallotus, 529
Japanese Marshpepper Smartweed, 127
Japanese Mazus, 552
Japanese Meadowsweet, 279
Japanese Melothria, 126
Japanese Metaplexis, 99,506
Japanese Milkwort, 226
Japanese Monkshood, 122
Japanese Mosla, 126
Japanese Mosquito Fern,122
Japanese Mulberry, 75
Japanese Mysorethorn, 123
Japanese Nanocnide, 249
Japanese Nepeta, 126
Japanese Nightshade, 138,530
Japanese Nothosmyrnium,243
Japanese Onion, 49
Japanese Ophiorrhiza, 524
Japanese Orixa, 486
Japanese Orostachys, 120
Japanese Ottelia, 127
Japanese Oxtongue, 359
Japanese Pachysandra, 521
Japanese Pagodatree, 584
Japanese Pearlwort, 607
Japanese Peony, 58
Japanese Peristrophe, 11
Japanese Photinia, 279
Japanese Phtheirospermum, 359
Japanese Pink, 124
Japanese Plantain, 26,127
Japanese Platanthera, 154
Japanese Plum, 331
Japanese Pogonia, 285
Japanese Pollia, 284
Japanese Polypody, 189
Japanese Poplar, 251
Japanese Premna, 607
Japanese Privet, 125
Japanese Pyrola, 546
Japanese Rabdosia, 145
Japanese Raisin Tree,417,418
Japanese Raspberry, 372
Japanese Red Pine, 127,329
Japanese Red-knees, 127
Japanese Rose, 508,602
Japanese Sabia, 353
Japanese Sage, 595
Japanese Sapium, 232
Japanese Saussurea, 8
Japanese Scabious, 128
Japanese Scopolia, 212
Japanese Sea Perch, 664
Japanese Selfheal, 127
Japanese Shepherdspurse, 123
Japanese Snailseed, 305,354,574

Japanese Snakegourd, 102
Japanese Snowbell, 521,530
Japanese Solomonseal, 127
Japanese Spicebush, 14,593
Japanese Spikemoss, 127
Japanese Spiraea, 501
Japanese St. John'swort, 263
Japanese Stauntonvine,526
Japanese Stemona, 259
Japanese Stephania, 62
Japanese Stickseed, 125
Japanese Stone Pine, 391
Japanese Stonecrop, 127
Japanese Strawberry, 125
Japanese Swallowwort, 124
Japanese Sweetclover, 126
Japanese Tachibana, 258
Japanese Teasel, 78,551
Japanese Terstroemia, 128
Japanese Themeda, 514
Japanese Thistle, 25
Japanese Threeflower Gentian, 125
Japanese Threeleaf Ladybell, 122
Japanese Toadflax, 494
Japanese Torreya, 128
Japanese Triadenum, 308
Japanese Trillium, 128
Japanese Tripterospermum, 356
Japanese Tubocapsicum Dragon-pearl , 208,210
Japanese Tupistra, 128
Japanese Twayblade, 300
Japanese Twin－sorus Fern, 78
Japanese Twotooth Achyranthes, 153
Japanese Umbrellaleaf, 55
Japanese Veronicastrum,128
Japanese Vetch, 214
Japanese Violet, 261,537
Japanese Waterhemlock,124
Japanese Weigela, 128
Japanese White Birch,468
Japanese White Chinaure, 122
Japanese Wildginger, 122
Japanese Wingnut, 188
Japanese Wisteria, 295
Japanese Witchhazel, 125
Japanese Wormwood, 336
Japanese Xylosma, 419
Japanese Yam,124,173,565
Japanese Ylorybind, 124
Japanese Youngia, 514
Japanese Zelkova, 280
Japanesecornel Dogwood,51
Japgarden Juniper, 575
Jasmine Nightshade, 366
Java Amomum,233,242
Java Bishopwood, 442
Java Brucea,267,439
Java Campanumoea, 22
Java Devilpepper, 228,506
Java Gouania,138
Java Paraphlomis, 539
Java Speedwell, 81
Java Treebine, 324
Javan Loosestrife, 580
Javan Meadowrue, 198
Javan Podocarpus, 304
Javan Waterdropwort, 186,325
Jeffrey Pine,574
Jehol Ligusticum, 620
Jellyfish, 650
Jellyfish Umbrella, 651
Jerusalem Artichoke, 507
Jerusalemcherry, 197

Jerusalemthorn, 463
Jew's Ear, 109
Jew's Ear on Japanese Weigela, 320
Jew's Ear on Mulberry tree, 500
Jew's Ear on Pagodatree, 584
Jews-mallow, 159
Jiajiang Ardisia, 275
Jian Medicated Leaven, 688
Jimsonweed, 379, 457
Jinyang Monkshood, 398
Jobstears, 616
Johnswortleaf Skullcap, 64
Jointfir Ephedra, 184
Jointwood Senna, 461
Joseph Banks Pine, 218
Juice through filter and evaporation, 691
Jujube, 24
Jungle Fowl, 627
Jungleplumleaf Persimmon, 56
Junglerice, 278
Juniper Tamarisk, 423
Juteleaf Raspberry, 533

K

Kadsura Pepper, 493
Kaempfer Dutchmanspipe, 286
Kaempfer Taxillus, 77, 288
Kakuda Figwort, 33, 173
Kalofium, 310
Kamchatka Bugbane, 526
Kandelia, 187
Kangting Larkspur, 382
Kansu Asparagus, 201
Kansu Barberry, 201
Kansu Cotoneaster, 201
Kansu Crazyweed, 201
Kansu Gooseberry, 454
Kansu Hawthorn, 201
Kansu Licorice, 0
Kansu Liriope, 317
Kansu Peach, 201
Kansu Sandwort, 521
Kansu Woodbetony, 201
Kansui, 199
Kaolin, 680
Kapok Caiba, 265
Karanda Carissa, 364
Kashgar Tamarisk, 136
Katsumada Galangal, 430
Katsuratree, 334
Kawakami Litse, 247
Kawakami Paulownia, 66, 257
Kazinoki Papermulberry, 360
Keiske Wormwood, 505
Kekuioilplant, 205
Kelp, 386
Kelp Root, 493
Kenaf Hibiscus, 32
Ker Oak, 145, 212
Kerr Brachystelma, 160
Kerr Clematis, 411
Kerr Pittosporopsis, 539
Kerr Pothos, 158
Kerr Snakegourd, 159
Kerr Treebine, 455
Kerr Tylophra, 9
Khas Aletris, 260
Khas Schefflera, 271

Khasi Nightshade, 362
Khasi Streptolirion, 311
Khasia Ladybell, 427
Khasya Pine,219
Khingan Fir,231
Kiangsi Sage, 300
Kidney Bean,237
Kidneyleaf Mountainsorrel, 601
Kidneyleaf Pennywort, 144
Kidneyleaf Pyrola, 382
Kidneyleaf Tickclover,382
Kilmarnock Willow, 513
King Corallodiscus, 406
King Crab, 665
King Crab Gallbladder,665
King Crab Shell, 665
King Crab Tail, 665
King Solomonseal, 510
Kingfisher, 643
Kirilow Clematis, 115
Kirilow Falsespiraea, 288
Kirilow Groundsel, 400
Kirilow Indigo, 324
Kirilow Rhodiola, 454
Kirin Monkshood, 265
Kite Brains,640
Kite Claw, 641
Kite Fat, 640
Kite Gallbladder, 640
Kite Mouth, 641
Kite Wing-bone, 641
Klein Cinquefoil, 524
Knotroot Bristlegrass,472
Knottedflower Phyla, 42,587
Knotty Licorice Rhizome, 200
Knoxia, 24
Ko Tylophora,236
Kobus Magnolia, 126
Kochang Lily,215
Kohlrabi, 370
Koi Lasianthus, 516
Kokko, 231
Komarov Currant, 155
Komarov Russianthistle,104
Komarov Thorowax, 475
Kongpo Monkshood, 521
Konish Chinafir, 255
Korea Atractylodes, 326
Korean Agrimonia, 275
Korean Angelica, 558
Korean Arborvitae, 558
Korean Astilbe, 558
Korean Buckthorn, 558
Korean Bugleweed, 74
Korean Clematis, 558
Korean Cranesbill, 558
Korean Daphne, 154,558
Korean Epimedium, 29,558
Korean Forsythia, 558
Korean Hackberry, 35
Korean Jackinthepulpit,99
Korean Jerusalemsage, 154
Korean Lawngrass, 463
Korean Lespedeza, 351
Korean Lovegrass, 389
Korean Monkshood, 300
Korean Pine,493
Korean Poplar, 448
Korean Pulsatilla, 233
Korean Raspberry, 485,623
Korean Rhododendron, 342
Korean Rose,155
Korean Spruce, 307
Korean Viburnum, 559
Korsakow Monochoria, 373
Kudzuvin Root Starch, 692

Kuling Suspplejack, 569
Kunming Barberry, 386
Kuntz Whiteleaf Raspberry, 281
Kurz Alangium, 131,161
Kusamaki, 387
Kusnezoff Monkshood, 98,430, 432
Kwangis Photinia, 71
Kwangsi Aganosma, 69
Kwangsi Amomum, 69
Kwangsi Angiopteris, 69
Kwangsi Aspidistra, 69
Kwangsi Brandisia, 70
Kwangsi Dolichopetalum,394
Kwangsi Dutchmanspipe, 69
Kwangsi Eriolaena, 70
Kwangsi Ervatamia, 70
Kwangsi False Fairybells, 70
Kwangsi Fevervine, 71
Kwangsi Galangal, 156
Kwangsi Garcinia, 70
Kwangsi Gingerlily, 70
Kwangsi Glorybower, 70
Kwangsi Hydrangea, 70
Kwangsi Jasminorange, 71
Kwangsi Mussaenda, 71
Kwangsi Rapanea, 71
Kwangsi Raspberry, 13,71
Kwangsi Sage, 309
Kwangsi Sarcandra, 71
Kwangsi Schefflera, 71
Kwangsi Stephania, 71
Kwangsi Turmeric, 70,133,370, 587
Kwangsi Wampee, 70
Kwangsi Woodnettle, 71
Kwangtung Beautyberry,393
Kwangtung Bulbophyllum,68
Kwangtung Craibiodendron, 68
Kwangtung Dyetree, 241
Kwangtung Glorybower, 68
Kwangtung Mussaenda, 69
Kwangtung Ophiorrhiza, 72
Kwangtung Passionflower,69
Kwangtung Pine, 289
Kwangtung Rattlesnake Plantain, 393
Kwangtung－Kwangsi Actinidia, 332
Kwangtung－Kwangsi Pittosporum, 281
Kwangxi Tinomiscium, 71
Kweichow Dysosma, 441
Kweichow Hickory, 441
Kweichow Millettia, 385,386
Kweichow Sage, 286
Kweichow St. John'swort, 193
Kweilin Maple,13
Kweiyang Betony, 474

L

Laanceleaf Waxplant, 472
Labord Woodbetony, 270
Labrador Solomonplume, 19
Lac, 660
Lacebark Pine, 237,359
Laceratedleaf Fig, 424

Laciniate Begonia, 313
Laciniate Blumea, 329
Laciniate Kalanchoe, 339
Laciniate Rockfoil, 155,341
Ladder Brake,591
Ladygin Draba, 371
Laevigate Croton, 279
Laevigate Elatostema, 204
Laevigate Parameria, 394
Lalang Grass,237,372
Lambert Pine,618
Lambert Raspberry, 489
Lambsquarters, 622
Laminated Sanicle, 44
Lamprey, 627
Lanate Saussurea, 487
Lanatehead Saussuraea,521
Lance Asiabell, 52
Lance Coreopsis, 410
Lance Herminium, 91
Lanceleaf Ainsliaea, 375
Lanceleaf Anisetree, 315,470
Lanceleaf Cinchona, 375
Lanceleaf Dogbane, 311
Lanceleaf Euonymus, 375
Lanceleaf Libanotis, 342
Lanceleaf Lily, 259
Lanceleaf Lysionotus, 375
Lanceleaf Magnoliavine,446,448
Lanceleaf Meconopsis, 165
Lanceleaf Saussurea, 375
Lanceleaf Thermopsis, 388
Lanceleaf Viburnum, 166,375
Lanceleaf Wingseedtree,499
Lanceolate Blumea, 63
Lanceolate Callery Pear, 375
Lanceolate Cymbidium, 402
Lanceolate Dichotomous,534
Lanceolate Elaeagnus, 375
Lanceolate Jasmine, 474
Lanceolate Pluchea, 375
Lanceolate Screwtree, 37,548
Lanceolate Sedge, 301
Lanceolate Waterplantain, 375
Lanceolateleaf Greenbrier, 95
Lankong Lily,613
Lantsang Grewia, 614
Lantsang Saurauia, 150
Large Anisetree, 25
Large Beggarticks, 32
Large Blister Beetle, 659
Large Chinese Hawthorn,49
Large Moonflower, 172
Large Periwinkle, 26
Large Rhinanthus－like Woodbetony,26
Large Starwort, 45
Large flower Honeysuckle, 30
Large－flowered Hedytis,69
Largebract Murdannia, 25
Largebract Poppy, 28
Largeflower Cinnamon, 152
Largeflower Euonymus, 46,527
Largeflower Falsehellebore, 622
Largeflower Gardenia, 191
Largeflower Jasmine, 465
Largeflower Jerusalemsage, 30
Largeflower Larkspur, 609
Largeflower Lychnis, 549
Largeflower Morina, 360
Largeflower Motherwort,29
Largeflower Nardostachys, 30
Largeflower Pleione, 27
Largeflower Purslane, 247
Largeflower Triplostegia, 183
Largeflower Uvaria, 56

Largeflower Wildginger,325,411
Largefruit Hodgsonia, 407
Largefruit Holly, 27
Largefruit Iodes, 28
Largefruit Meadowrue, 28
Largehead Atractylodes,201,230
Largehead Blumea, 34,212
Largehead Sedge, 34
Largehead Wormwood, 28,34
Largeleaf Ampelopsis, 35
Largeleaf Angelica, 35
Largeleaf Chinese Ash,465
Largeleaf Corydalis, 36
Largeleaf Cowlily, 37
Largeleaf Curculigo, 43
Largeleaf Dogwood, 6,556
Largeleaf Epipactis, 36
Largeleaf Flemingia, 46
Largeleaf Gambirplant, 43,46
Largeleaf Gentian, 465
Largeleaf Glochidion, 196
Largeleaf Hydrangea, 8
Largeleaf Inula, 37
Largeleaf Ironweed, 38
Largeleaf Japanese Ginseng, 410, 464,476
Largeleaf Knotweed, 612
Largeleaf Maesa, 37
Largeleaf Milkwort, 38
Largeleaf Newlitse, 37
Largeleaf Physochlaina,38
Largeleaf Rhahidophora,38
Largeleaf Spicebush, 574
Largeleaf Touch－me－not,37
Largeleaf Trigonotis, 38
Largeleaf Woodbetony, 30
Largeroot Cranesbill, 27
Largeseed Bugle, 39
Largeseed Hemsleya, 387
Largeseed Jointfir, 39
Largeseed Salacia, 39
Largeserrate Angelica,599
Largeserrate Mosla, 434
Largesiphon Woodbetony,159
Largespike Woodnettle,312
Largespike Yam, 33
Largestalk Juniper, 26
Largetooth Lagochilus, 26
Largetrifoliolious Bugbane, 152
Larva of Long－horned Beetle, 652
Larva of a Sikkworm with Batrytis,668
Late Tulip, 373
Lateralflower Milkwort,293
Lateripening Bartsia, 379
Lathyrol Spurge, 62
Latter Pine,429
Laurel Sweetleaf, 407
Laurel－leaf Willow, 119
Laurelleaf Chaulmoogratree, 172
Laurelleaf Snailseed, 617
Laurusleaf Jasmine, 466
Lavandulaleaf Dendranthema, 217,525,526
Laver, 565
Lawn Pennywort, 98
Laxflower Euonymus, 26,582
Laxflower Jewelvine, 582
Laxflower Lilyturf, 582
Laxflower Pottsia, 324
Laxflower Speedwell, 583
Laxflower Tickclover, 36,582
Laxleaf Beautifulflower Millettia, 74
Laxleaf Sweetroot, 447

Lead Ash, 690
Leaf, 69
Leaf of Pilose Actinodaphne, 447
Leafless Anabasis, 104
Leafless Caper, 104
Leafstipe Rabdosia, 590
Leafy Euphorbia, 351
Leatherleaf Knotweed,338
Leatherleaf Mahonia, 5,198,434
Leatherleaf Millettia,386
Leathery Holboellia, 624
Lebbek Albizzia, 35,572
Lebrun Greenbrier, 548
Lecomte Mazus,89,471
Lecomte Neocinnamomum,495
Ledebour Globeflower, 576
Ledger Cinchona, 396
Leech, 632
Legume Blister Beetle,660
Lemon, 422,423
Lemon Eucalyptus, 423
Lemonfragrant Ostericum, 582
Lemongrass, 445,446
Lemonlike Citrus, 422,423
Leopard Bone,649
Leopard Cat Bone, 649
Leopard Cat as Food, 649
Leopard as Food, 649
Lepin Snakegourd, 95
Lesser Blister Beetle,659
Lesser Bougainvillea, 220
Lesser Galangal, 489
Lessing Plantain, 342
Levant Cotton, 556
Liaotung Atractylodes,326
Liberian Coffee, 27
Lichee Exocarp, 435
Licorice Products, 684
Licorice Root, 200
Life－plant, 561
Light Red Indian Bread, 330
Light Red Tuckahoe, 330
Light Wheat,690
Lightning Bug, 652
Lightyellow Snapweed, 189,195
Lightyellow Sophora, 366,367
Lightyellowflower Ecdysanthera, 324
Ligulate Sage, 132
Ligulilobe Sage, 166
Lijiang Rhubarb, 321
Likiang Anisodus, 321
Likiang Ephedra, 321
Likiang Skullcap, 508
Lilac Chastetree, 619
Lilac Daphne,322
Lilac Honeysuckle, 308
Lilac Pink, 623
Lily Magnolia, 110,342
Lilyleaf－like Ladybell,67,427
Lilyofthevalley, 483
Lime, 602,679
Limonite, 681,682
Limpricht Taxillus, 38,113
Linden Hibiscus, 510
Linden Viburnum, 430
Lindenleaf Torricellia,522
Lindley Butterflybush, 7,611
Lindley Eupatorium, 484,526
Lindley Galeola, 133
Lindley Glorybower, 276
Linear Stonecrop, 338
Linearleaf Chirita, 411
Linearleaf Cremanthodium, 341
Linearleaf Crotalaria,341
Linearleaf Euonymus, 410

Linearleaf Gentian, 208
Linearleaf Indigo, 405
Linearleaf Inula, 397,543
Linearleaf Rhodiola, 410
Linearleaf Rhododendron, 410
Linearleaf Speedwell,412
Linearleaf Thistle, 168
Linearsegmented Corydalis, 533
Linearsepal Gambirplant, 410
Linearstripe Rabdosia,411,599
Lineate Supplejack, 267,481
Linesless Charcoal, 685
Lingnan Artocarpus, 466
Lingnan Loosestrife, 119
Lipsky Carpesium, 439
Liquid in New Bamboo, 283
Liquor, 690
Litchi, 435
Litchi Exocarp, 435
Litchi Leaf,435
Litchi Root,435
Litchi Seed,435
Litharge, 682
Litseleaf Tanoak, 112
Little Burreed, 86
Little Cattail, 79
Little Cuckoo, 637
Little Groundcherry, 99
Little Lovegrass, 81
Little Mallow, 507
Little Nanophyton, 73
Little Oreorchis, 74
Little Peganum, 88,464
Little Peliosanthes, 89
Little Pellionia, 57
Little Phaseolus, 57
Little Plantain, 85
Little Platanthera, 85
Little Schizonepeta, 88
Little Silver－banded Krait, 634
Little Violet,87
Littleconical Rabdosia,527
Littleflower Anisetree,83
Littleflower Bugleweed,82
Littleflower Cinchona, 83
Littleflower Combretum,83
Littleflower Deutzia, 83
Littleflower Meliosma,413
Littleflower Morina, 83
Littleflower Mussaenda,240
Littleflower Plumbagella, 351
Littleflower Stringbush, 445
Littleflower Sumac, 84
Littleflower Tamarisk, 84
Littleflower Waterplantain, 82
Littlefower Gueldenstaedtia, 261
Littlefower Stemona, 259
Littlefruit Camellia, 86
Littlefruit Craneberry,87,136
Littlefruit Grape, 538
Littlefruit Heartseed, 86
Littlefruit Honeylocust,86
Littlefruit Jujube, 87
Littlefruit Lyonia, 552
Littlefruit Toona, 87
Littlefruit Trigonotis,139
Littlehead Milkvetch, 89
Littleleaf Abelia, 74
Littleleaf Achyanthes, 74
Littleleaf Bleedingheart, 75
Littleleaf Box, 75
Littleleaf Breynia, 81
Littleleaf Buckthorn, 75
Littleleaf Chirita, 75
Littleleaf Cinquefoil, 76
Littleleaf Climbing fern, 76

Littleleaf Crazyweed, 76
Littleleaf Deervetch,396
Littleleaf Dogwood, 461
Littleleaf Dunbaria, 75
Littleleaf Fig, 75
Littleleaf Greenbrier, 77
Littleleaf Honeysuckle,76
Littleleaf Indianmulberry, 260
Littleleaf Lilac, 77
Littleleaf Oriental Photinia, 76
Littleleaf Paraquilegia, 539
Littleleaf Peashrub, 423
Littleleaf Pepper, 76
Littleleaf Photinia, 74
Littleleaf Pondweed, 76
Littleleaf Raspberry, 563
Littleleaf Rourea, 435
Littleleaf Schefflera, 77,281
Littleleaf Semiliquidambar, 77
Littleleaf Skullcap, 77
Littleleaf Stephania, 77
Littleleaf Willow, 74
Littlespike Willow, 177
Littletooth Hydrangeavine, 90
Littoral Euphorbia, 494
Littoral Spinifex, 267
Liupanshan Rhubarb, 179
Lizard, 634,665
Lobed Actinostemma, 293
Lobed Kudzuvine, 559
Lobedbract Blumea, 35
Lobedfruit Tacca, 189
Lobedfruit Tacca, 193
Lobedleaf Elm, 564
Lobedleaf Nettle, 564
Lobedleaf Starfruitestraw, 117
Lobedleaf Winghead, 564
Lobedleaf pharbitis, 437
Loblolly Pine, 181
Loddiges Dendrobium, 202
Loess, 682
Loess Liquid,686
Lofty Fig, 490
Loho Dendrobium, 202
Lokao Buckthorn, 342
Lombardy Poplar, 480
Long Burnet,157
Long Garden Burnet, 162
Long Pepper,430
Long Stephania, 581
Long - horned Beetle, 628
Long - noded Pit Viper, 634
Long - noded Pit Viper Eye, 635
Long - noded Pit Viper Head, 635
Long - spiked Croton, 33,162
Long - tailed Pheasant, 676
Longan Aril,210
Longan Bark,211
Longan Flower, 210
Longan Leaf,210
Longan Pericarp, 210
Longan Root,211
Longan Seed,210
Longanther, 163
Longanther Aspidistra,163
Longbract Cattail, 445,587,588
Longbract European Waterhemlock,155
Longbract Vladimiria, 156
Longcalyx Chonemorpha, 46
Longcalyx Pink, 157,162
Longcalyx Snakegourd,157,468
Longcapsuled Falsepimpernel, 406
Longcoronate Sage, 313
Longcusp Ash,163
Longcyme Alyxia, 163

Longerpeduncle Greenbrier, 395
Longestapex Beautyberry, 276, 277
Longfiddleleaf Waxplant, 162
Longflower Amomum, 159
Longflower Centranthera, 159
Longflower Ehretia, 159
Longflower Heliophilous Blastus, 155
Longflower Honeysuckle, 159
Longflower Hymenopogon, 206
Longflower Lily, 259
Longflower Onosma, 160
Longflower Randia, 160
Longflower Stringbush, 1, 430
Longflower Tobacco, 160
Longflower Wildginger, 411, 518
Longflower Woodbetony, 160
Longfruit Astilbe, 159
Longfruit Asyneuma, 159
Longfruit Iphigenia, 159
Longfruit Largeseed Hemsleya, 159
Longfruit Solms－laubachia, 159
Longfruit Speedwell, 316
Longhairy Antenoron, 397, 399
Longhairy Eurya, 161
Longhairy Sweetleaf, 161
Longleaf Arnica, 164
Longleaf Bastardtoadflax, 10
Longleaf Campanumoea, 604
Longleaf Ceropegia, 183
Longleaf Coluria, 104, 164
Longleaf Cymbidium, 164
Longleaf Edelweiss, 164
Longleaf Elaeagnus, 36
Longleaf Embelia, 36
Longleaf False Fairybells, 164
Longleaf Falsenettle, 189
Longleaf Garden Burnet, 166
Longleaf Greenstar, 165
Longleaf Halerpestes, 164
Longleaf Ixora, 164
Longleaf Lilyturf, 165
Longleaf Luckyweed, 416
Longleaf Madhuca, 165
Longleaf Mullein, 166
Longleaf Periwinkle, 164
Longleaf Phyllodium, 32, 165
Longleaf Pine, 165
Longleaf Pluchea, 165
Longleaf Podocarpus, 387
Longleaf Pycnarrhena, 165
Longleaf Pyrola, 166
Longleaf Rabdosia, 166
Longleaf Solomonseal, 165
Longleaf Speedwell, 166, 402
Longleaf Tubergourd, 87, 166
Longleaf Undulateleaf, 166
Longleaf Xylosma, 571
Longlobed Arrowhead, 155
Longpaniculate Cinnamon, 406
Longpedicel Chinese Bushcherry, 373
Longpedicelled Goldsaxifrage, 158
Longpeduncle Kadsura, 117, 312, 428
Longpeduncled Alder, 468
Longpetal Globeflower, 155
Longpetal Reed, 155
Longpetiole Amomum, 156
Longpetiole Hydrangea, 157
Longpetioled Sarcococca, 157
Longpilose Beautyberry, 161
Longpinnate Brake, 165
Longpinnate Radish, 166

Longplume Clematis, 483
Longpod Tickclover, 160
Longroot Onion, 434
Longseed Willowweed, 181
Longsepal Violet, 157,534
Longsepaled Crotalaria,157
Longspike Tamarisk, 162
Longspike Uraria, 208
Longspike Veronicastrum, 389
Longspur Epimedium, 161,546, 547
Longspurred Dendrobium,154
Longspurred Fairybells, 401
Longstalk Aspidistra, 158
Longstalk Bastardtoadflax, 158
Longstalk Condorvine, 259
Longstalk Loosestrife,158
Longstalk Meadowrue, 158
Longstalk Peach, 158
Longstalk Pepper, 157
Longstalk Securidaca, 158
Longstalk Sida, 158
Longstalk Solomonseal,510
Longstalk Woodnettle, 158
Longstamen Burnet, 261
Longstamen Loosestrife,325
Longstamen Magnoliavine, 162
Longstamen Onion, 616
Longstamen Yam, 162
Longstem Clearweed, 160
Longstem Fleabane, 310
Longstem Hawksbeard, 333
Longstem Ligusticum, 160
Longstem Thorowax, 475
Longstem Twayblade, 160
Longstem Woodbetony, 174
Longstipe Allophyllus,156
Longstipe Beautyberry,156
Longstipe Dunbaria, 156
Longstipe Fissistigma,156
Longstipe Greenbrier, 157
Longstipe Stephania, 157
Longstyle Daphne, 75
Longstyle Ladybell, 167
Longstyle Meadowrue, 160
Longstyle Rush Pith, 167
Longstyle Silene, 167
Longstyle Stewartia, 167
Longstyle Tupistra, 167
Longtail Lasianthus, 105,163
Longtalk Paperbush, 158
Longtooth Rose, 160
Longtube Ground Ivy, 397
Longtube Henry Privet,163
Longtube Lycoris, 163
Longtube Rabdosia, 159
Longwhip Rhodiola, 156
Loofah, 252
Looseflower Meadowrue,557
Loosehairy Evodia, 139
Loosehairy Leucas, 235
Loping Thistle, 363
Loquat Bark,358
Loquat Flower, 358
Loquat Fruit,357
Loquat Leaf,358
Loquat Root,358
Loquat Seed,358
Lotus Flower,472
Lotus Leaf, 472
Lotus Leaf base, 472
Lotus Petiole, 472
Lotus Plumule, 471
Lotus Rhizome, 621,622
Lotus Rhizome Starch, 694
Lotus Seed, 471

Lotus Seed Capsule, 471
Lotus Stamen,471
Loureiro Beautyberry, 164
Loureiro Clematis, 394
Loureiro Elaeagnus, 298
Loureiro Gentian, 67,261
Love Pea, 418
Love Redbead Vina, 418
Love－lies－bleeding, 268
Lovely Achnatherum, 266
Lovely Hemsleya, 387
Lovely Monkshood, 78
Lovely Stringbush, 218
Lovely Wood Fern, 201
Low Cremanthodium, 85
Low Greenbrier, 363
Low Lily, 259
Low Meadowrue,85
Low Rhubarb, 24
Low Serpentroot, 90
Lowdaphne Stringbush,511
Lucid Ganoderma, 345
Lucid Meadowrue, 280
Lucidleaf Galangal, 279
Lucidleaf Spleenwort, 279
Luckynut Thevetia, 512
Lumbangoilplant, 205
Lunate Peltate Sundew,372
Lushan Mountain Barberry, 519
Lutescent Pycnospora, 537
Luzon Canarytree, 280
Luzon Viburnum, 281
Ly Beautyberry, 143
Lychee Leaf,435
Lychee Nut, 435
Lychee Root,435
Lychee Seed,435
Lyrate Bittercress, 194
Lyrate Hemistepta, 408

M

Maack Euonymus, 287
Maack Falsehellebore, 97,622
Maack Larkspur, 97,498
Macaque, 657
Macaque Bone,657
Macartney Rose, 371
Mace, 282
Macedonia Dutchmanspipe,96
Maclure Ardisia, 182
Maclure Tolypanthus, 25
Macropodous Daphniphyllum, 299
Macropodous Solomonseal, 196, 510
Madagascar Butterflybush, 95
Madagascar Periwinkle,154
Madeiravine,622
Madras Grangea, 221
Madras Melothria, 137
Magnetite, 683
Magpie, 663
Mahoschan Milkvetch, 95
Maiden Pink, 3
Maidenhair, 541
Maidenhair Fern, 481
Maidenhair Meadowrue, 514
Maidenhair Spleenwort,482
Maidenhairtree, 230,534
Maikoa, 112

Maire Alstonia, 404
Maire Ephedra, 207
Maire Greenbrier, 22,103
Maire Jointed Pinna Fern, 176
Maire Nettle,108
Maire Peony,459
Maire Sophora, 176
Maire Stemona, 108,259
Maire Strawberry, 497
Maire Yew, 290
Maize, 197
Makamong, 582
Maki Podocarpus, 387
Makino Bamboo, 579
Makino Stonecrop, 480
Makino's Shield. Fern,574
Malabar Randia, 58
Malabarnut, 40
Malabartree Euphorbia,553
Malacca Albizzia, 97
Malacca Galangal, 132
Malacca Jewelvine, 96
Malachite, 682
Malay Blumea,312
Malaysian Prismatomeris,96
Malaytea Scurfpea, 345
Malcon Thorowax, 95
Male Fern, 414
Male Goat Horn or Male Sheep Horn , 651
Male Mouse Dung, 638
Mallard, 635
Mallard Feather, 635
Malt, 317
Maltose, 684
Mamillate Ardisia, 311
Mammoth Tree,218
Manaplant Alhagi－Honey,361
Manchruian Alder, 214
Manchu Cherry,54,62,373
Manchu Rose,514
Manchurian Ash, 192
Manchurian Bedstraw, 214
Manchurian Catalpa, 584
Manchurian Currant, 57
Manchurian Dandelion, 215
Manchurian Dock, 215
Manchurian Dutchmanspipe, 300
Manchurian Elm, 564
Manchurian Eritrichium,214
Manchurian Euphorbia, 214
Manchurian Filbert, 131
Manchurian Fir, 251
Manchurian Japanese Wormwood, 214
Manchurian Lilac, 613
Manchurian Rhododendron, 592
Manchurian Schneider Buckthorn, 215
Manchurian Serpentroot,215
Manchurian Tubergourd,329
Manchurian Violet, 215
Manchurian Walnut, 469,470
Manchurian Wildginger,411
Manchurian Wormwood, 214
Mandarin Clematis, 73
Mandarin Duck, 650
Mandarinfish,676
Mandarinfish Gallbladder, 676
Mango, 319
Mango Bark, 320
Mango Leaf, 319
Mango Seed, 319
Mangrove, 315
Manio, 109
Mann Plumyew,271

Mantis, 672
Mantis Egg－case, 651
Manybract Bothriospermum, 531
Manybract Fissistigma,522
Manybractelole Bugle, 11
Manybranch Meadowrue, 376
Manybranch Toadflax, 297
Manyflower Acampe, 294
Manyflower Ajania, 62,294
Manyflower Astilbe, 393
Manyflower Barberry, 364
Manyflower Bugle, 294
Manyflower Bushclover,483
Manyflower Buttercup, 295
Manyflower Cerberustree, 294
Manyflower Cotoneaster,193
Manyflower Cymbidium, 294
Manyflower Diplarche, 294
Manyflower Dutchmanspipe, 294
Manyflower Elaeagnus, 294
Manyflower Erycibe, 294
Manyflower Fissistigma,572
Manyflower Frangipani,295
Manyflower Galangal, 294
Manyflower Garcinia, 50,60
Manyflower Gardneria, 294
Manyflower Glorybower,40,41
Manyflower Gueldenstaedtia, 261
Manyflower Holarrhena,295
Manyflower Jasmine, 528
Manyflower Ladybell, 427
Manyflower Melastoma, 295
Manyflower Morningglory, 295
Manyflower Silvergrass,115
Manyflower Solomonseal, 510
Manyflower Supplejack,519,520, 573
Manyflower Tickclover,488
Manyflower Tylophora, 463
Manyflower Yam, 294
Manyhead Clinopodium,297,435
Manyinflorescenced Sweetvetch, 311
Manyleaf Bittercress, 297
Manyleaf Corydalis, 297
Manyleaf Heteropappus, 63
Manyleaf Meadowrue, 92
Manyleaf Pinellia, 25
Manyleaf Pricklyash, 297,591
Manyleaf Pulsatilla, 270
Manyleaf Schfflera, 48
Manyleaf Yarrow, 297
Manylobed Snakegourd, 296
Manynerve Bauhinia, 44,46
Manynerve Embelia, 93
Manynerve Thorowax, 475
Manypetal Cyclea, 295
Manyprickle Acanthopanax, 116, 117,362
Manyroot Monkshood, 431
Manyroot Onion, 296
Manyspike Chloranthus,222
Manyspike Knotweed, 295
Manyspike Podocarpus, 295
Manyspike Tanoak, 295
Manyspine Peashrub, 296
Manyspine Rattanpalm,296
Manysping Knotweed, 545
Manystamen Balanophora,297
Manystem Ardisia, 296
Manystem Cudweed, 296
Manystem Stonecrop, 338
Manystem Vetch, 296
Manytooth Euonymus, 260
Manyvein Jackinthepulpit, 163
Manywart Crotalaria, 36

Mapleleaf Excoecaria, 389
Mapleleaf Goosefoot, 291
Mapleleaf Wingseedtree,474
Mapleleafgrass, 609
Mare's Milk,628
Marestail, 319
Marginate Rockbell, 246
Maritime Gueldenstaedtia, 494
Maritime Pine, 494
Marmot Bone,653
Marmot Fat, 653
Marmot as Food, 653
Marschall Thyme, 305
Marsh Horsetail, 442
Marsh Orchis,312
Marshmallow,436
Marshmarigold－leaved Beesia, 238,406
Marshpepper Smartweed,187, 192,603
Marshy Stylidium, 325
Marshy Willowweed, 195
Martagon Lily, 378
Martin Fig, 173
Marvel－of－peru, 569
Mary Rhododendron, 566
Masaikai Caper, 93
Mashan Stephania, 96
Masson Pine,358,359
Matai, 619
Matrimonyvine, 420
Matsumura Leafflower, 609
Maximowicz Cranesbill,303
Maximowicz Currant, 363
Maximowicz Falsestarwort, 538
Maximowicz Fritillary, 3,217
Maximowicz Hawthorn, 140
Maximowicz Hololeion, 293
Maximowicz Jerusalemsage, 37
Maximowicz Primrose, 539
Maximowicz Waterchesnut, 504, 505
Maximowiczii,293
Maysor Melothria, 100
Mayweed, 251
Mazzard Cherry, 378
Meadow Cranesbill, 432
Meadow Mushroom, 624
Meadow Peavine, 388
Meadow Sage,432
Meadow Salsify, 432
Meadow Saussurea, 432
Mearns Acacia, 574
Mebmranaceous Beautyleaf, 609
Medianfruit Coffee, 168
Mediate Plantain, 170,217
Medical Angiopteris, 406
Medicated Leaven, 689
Medicinal Breynia, 58
Medicinal Changium, 383
Medicinal Citron, 446
Medicinal Cnidium, 124
Medicinal Cyathula, 64
Medicinal Damnacanthus,222
Medicinal Dandelion, 379
Medicinal Devilpepper,506
Medicinal Ervatamia, 436
Medicinal Evodia, 335
Medicinal Fatheadtree,455
Medicinal Fumaria, 436
Medicinal Hogfennel, 278,436
Medicinal Hyssop, 436
Medicinal Indianmulberry, 185
Medicinal Kopsia, 417
Medicinal Lavender, 436
Medicinal Mandrake, 416

Medicinal Nutmeg, 436
Medicinal Pellitory, 436
Medicinal Rhubarb, 24,41
Medicinal Speedwell, 437
Medicinal Swallowwort,275
Medicine Terminalia, 345,619
Medicine, 693
Medusa Saussurea, 195,521
Meiwa Kumquat, 392,393
Melanterite,682
Melastomalike Canscora,388
Mell Apple, 277
Mell Hedyotis, 405
Mell Lobelia,216
Melonleaf Snakegourd, 226
Membranaceous Beautyleaf, 609
Membranaceous Marshmarigold, 94
Membrane of Chicken Gizzard, 639
Membrane of Duck Gizzard, 648
Membrane of Goose Gizzard, 661
Membranous Milkvetch,509,520
Mengtzu Falsehellebore,73,622
Mengtzu Indigo, 590
Mengtzu Peperomia, 494
Menthol, 616
Mercuric Oxide, 680
Mercury, 679,689
Method, 685
Mexican Frangipani, 350
Mexican Sunflower, 401
Mexican Tea, 22
Mexican Vanilla, 447
Meyer Bamboo Shavings,137
Meyer Clematis, 146
Meyer Currant, 119
Meyer Spruce,147,231
Micae－schist,681
Michel Galingale, 333
Middendorff Stonecrop,265
Midget Crabapple, 492
Mignonette, 113
Mignonettevine, 622
Mile Swertia,354
Milk, 629
Milk Food, 692
Milk Products, 688
Milkvetchlike Crazyweed, 606
Milkweed－like Gentian, 96
Milkweed－like Yam, 96
Milkweedlike Spurgentian, 96
Milkywhite Pearleverlasting, 392
Millepede, 628
Millet, 562
Millet Sprout, 562
Millet Sugar,692
Millett Adinangdra, 142
Mimoselike Rosewood, 317
Mindanao Gum, 361
Minium, 690
Mioga Ginger,53,625
Miquel Linden, 507
Mirabilite, 680
Miyou, 687
Mockstrawberry Cinquefoil, 525
Moderate Honeysuckle, 24
Moellendorf's Spikemoss, 264
Moellendorff Cardiandra, 431
Moldavica Dragonhead, 54
Mole, 678
Moleweed, 62,551
Moltose, 688
Mongolian Adonis, 589
Mongolian Ammopiptanthus, 343
Mongolian Bluebeard, 589

Mongolian Calligonum, 343
Mongolian Cocklebur, 590
Mongolian Cymbaria, 279
Mongolian Dandelion, 588
Mongolian Ephedra, 544
Mongolian Gazelle, 652
Mongolian Gazelle Fat,652
Mongolian Gazelle Horn,652
Mongolian Goldenray, 292
Mongolian Jerusalemsage, 589
Mongolian Jurinea, 349
Mongolian Kalimeris, 217
Mongolian Linden, 77,589
Mongolian Milkvetch,509,520
Mongolian Mulberry, 589
Mongolian Oak, 419
Mongolian Onion, 589
Mongolian Pine, 589
Mongolian Pulsatilla, 233
Mongolian Serpentroot,590
Mongolian Snakegourd, 98,468
Mongolian Spiraea, 590
Mongolian Thyme, 261
Mongolian Wormwood, 589
Moniliform Dendrobium,202
Monkeyhead Rhododendron, 270
Monkshoodvine, 275
Mono Maple, 119,262
Monorchid Herminium, 9
Montane Baliospermum, 58
Montane Falsepimpernel,309
Montane Kudzuvine, 55,563
Montane Machilus, 187,410
Montane Rockfoil, 55
Montane Rorippa, 603
Montane Spicebush, 54
Montane Tournefortia,159,569
Montane Valeriana, 59
Montane Wormwood, 561
Montanic Chinalaurel, 55
Montanic Monkshood, 55
Montanic Persimmon, 55
Montmorillonite, 679
Moogra Seed, 70
Moore Swallowwort, 131
Morningstar Lily, 48,50,259, 582
Morris Persimmon, 388
Morrison Pine, 257
Morse Luisia,389
Mose Bamboo Shoot, 130
Mosslide Sandwort, 620
Mosslike Stonecrop, 620
Mother－of－thyme, 261
Motherwort, 497
Motherwort Flower, 497
Motherwort Fruit, 434
Mothy Shoot of Henon Bamboo, 686
Mount Yushan Barberry,197
Mount Yushan Cinquefoil, 197
Mount Yushan Hemlockparsley, 197
Mount Yushan Pearleverlasting, 197
Mount Yushan Stonecrop,197
Mountain Dragon, 199
Mountain Kalimeris, 57
Mountain Spicy Tree, 320,430
Mountain Tallowtree, 60
Mountain Yam,506
Mountain－loving Draba,133
Mountainash Falsespiraea, 415
Mountainglory Primrose,342
Mountainglory Rhododendron, 55,278

Mounte Maesa,55
Moupin Dutchmanspipe, 546
Mourning Cypress, 419
Mouse, 664
Mouse Fat, 664
Mouse Gallbladder, 664
Mouse Kidney,664
Mouse Liver,664
Mouse Skin, 664
Muckroot - like Semiaquilegia, 64
Mucronate Stephanotis,574
Mud Carp, 671
Mulberry, 500
Mulberry Bark Juice, 500
Mulberry Firewood Ash,500,691
Mulberry Leaf, 500
Mulberry Leaf Juice, 500
Mulberry Root, 500
Mulberry Twig, 500
Mulberry Twig jujce, 500
Mulberry Wine, 691
Muli Vladimiria, 112
Mullein Nightbrier, 526
Multibract Raspberry, 39,315
Multicaulis Cinquefoil,296
Multifidleaf Cowparsnip, 296
Multifidleaf Lavender,296
Multijugate Sweetvetch, 308
Multiple Hedgehogcactus, 225
Mumeplant, 240,503
Mung Bean, 552
Mung Bean Sprouts, 552
Mung Bean Starch, 691
Muntjac, 664
Muny Bean Leaf, 552
Muoiltree, 113
Muscicolous Woodbetony,620
Muscovite, 679
Musengerra Podocarpus,216
Mushroom, 445,624
Musk, 677
Musk Deer, 677
Musk Exodermis, 677
Muskmallow, 509
Muskmelon, 535
Muskmelon Base, 226
Muskmelon Flower, 535
Muskmelon Leaf, 535
Muskmelon Pericarp, 535
Muskmelon Root, 535
Muskmelon Seed, 535
Muskmelon Stem, 535
Muskroot, 118
Muskrootlike Semiaquilegia, 97, 100
Mussel, 659
Myna, 650
Myosurus Elsoltzia, 595
Myrica - like Distylium,320
Myriosorus Maidenhair,482
Myrrh, 344
Myrrhtree Gum Resin, 344
Myrtle Whortleberry, 572
Mysinaleaf Oak, 601
Mysore Sida,511
Mysorethorn,105,222

N

Nacre, 645
Nagai Podocarpus, 283
Nail, 631
Nakai Podocarpus, 257
Naked Oat, 353
Nakedanther Ternstoemia, 233
Nakedcaule Groundsel,570
Nakedcaule Poppy, 529
Nakedflower Beautyberry, 474
Nakedflower Dayflower,246
Nakedflower Murdannia,312
Nakedflower Tubergourd,428
Nakedhead Loosestrife,250
Nakedstamen Monkshood,626
Nanchuan Bugbane, 429
Nanchuan Galangal, 428
Nanchuan Wildginger, 429
Nanking Cherry, 54,62,373
Nanmu, 583
Nanmu Bark, 583
Narrow Rhodiola, 155
Narrowbract Goldenray,454
Narrowflower Poisonnut,152
Narrowfruit Currant, 454
Narrowleaf Adder's Tongue, 2
Narrowleaf Agave, 452
Narrowleaf Amomum, 452
Narrowleaf Bitter Willow, 453
Narrowleaf Burmann Cinnamon, 449
Narrowleaf Cattail, 445,587,588
Narrowleaf Cryslatlea Ledum, 232
Narrowleaf Dahuria Gypsophila, 452
Narrowleaf Dogwood, 528
Narrowleaf Elatostema,343
Narrowleaf Eurya, 499
Narrowleaf Falseginseng Ginseng, 453
Narrowleaf Falsehellebore, 451
Narrowleaf Falsepimpernel, 301
Narrowleaf Falsestarwort, 357
Narrowleaf Fewflower Embelia, 276
Narrowleaf Fig, 249
Narrowleaf Gardneria, 81,573
Narrowleaf Gueldenstaedtia, 452
Narrowleaf Hongkong Milkwort, 453
Narrowleaf India Madder, 453
Narrowleaf Indianmulberry, 452
Narrowleaf Ladybell, 280
Narrowleaf Lilyturf, 452
Narrowleaf Loosestrife,452
Narrowleaf Lyonia, 451
Narrowleaf Nettle, 435
Narrowleaf Oak, 453
Narrowleaf Oberonia, 203
Narrowleaf Patrinia, 451
Narrowleaf Peony, 178
Narrowleaf Pepper, 453
Narrowleaf Purple Willow, 453
Narrowleaf Rabdosia, 453
Narrowleaf Rockvine, 117
Narrowleaf Scabious, 589
Narrowleaf Screwtree, 50
Narrowleaf Sibiraea, 499
Narrowleaf Solomonseal, 453
Narrowleaf South China Prickl-yash ,454

Narrowleaf Spicebush, 451
Narrowleaf Stellera, 453
Narrowleaf Strigose Hydrangea, 452
Narrowleaf Swertia, 453
Narrowleaf Tobacco, 452
Narrowleaf Turmeric, 452
Narrowleaf Vetch, 499
Narrowleaf Waxplant, 452
Narrowleaf Yunnan Devilpepper, 453
Narrowpetal Rockfoil, 454
Narrowraceme Meadowrue, 191
Narrowsepal Himalayahoneysuckle, 407
Narrowsepal Loosestrife, 190
Narrowspike Habenaria, 454
Natant Salvinia, 591
Natural Indigo, 353
Natural Salt Crystal, 680
Neat Philippine Violet, 263, 567
Needle Juniper, 318
Needle Spikesedge, 151
Needlelike Asparagus, 58
Needletooth Myrsine, 380
Negundo Chastetree, 515
Nepal Alder, 590
Nepal Buckthorn, 254
Nepal Cowparsnip, 253
Nepal Cranesbill, 253, 268
Nepal Cremanthodium, 253
Nepal Currant, 298
Nepal Cycas, 617
Nepal Dock, 253
Nepal Firethorn, 413
Nepal Fleshspike, 555
Nepal Goldsaxifrage, 59
Nepal Gongronema, 316
Nepal Halberdleaf Violet, 534
Nepal Iris, 253
Nepal Ivy, 297
Nepal Knotweed, 253, 542
Nepal Mahonia, 253
Nepal Mallotus, 52
Nepal Mango, 357
Nepal Meconopsis, 253
Nepal Monkeyflower, 253
Nepal Myriactis, 478
Nepal Osbeckia, 37
Nepal Osbeckia, 253
Nepal Pearleverlasting, 211
Nepal Pennywort, 311
Nepal Piptanthus, 254
Nepal Rattlesnake Plantain, 250
Nepal Saurauia, 253
Nepal Silvergrass, 253
Nepherite Grains, 679
Nerved Asiabell, 476
Nerved Twayblade, 129
Nettleleaf Clinopodium, 174, 545
Nettleleaf Wedelia, 545
Nevin Lovegrass, 68
Nickernut Caesalpinia, 363
Nightjasmine, 403
Nightshadeleaf Ironweed, 554
Nigrescent Yam, 575
Nikko Groundsel, 129
Nineseed Green Violet, 595
Ninewing Amomum, 10
Ningpo Figwort, 230
Ningpo Indigo, 249
Nippon Cinquefoil, 488
Nippon Hawthorn, 49
Nippon Onion, 49
Nipponese Elatostema, 124
Nipponese Thistle, 124

Nipponese Tree Clubmoss, 273
Niter, 682
Noble Dendrobium, 202
Nodalflower Synedrella, 397
Nodding Galingale, 390
Nodding Lily, 259
Nodding Meadowrue, 499
Nodding Rockfoil, 439
Node on Mulberry Tree, 500
Nodfruit Rose, 363
Nodose Knotweed, 541
Nodose Solomonseal, 198
Nodoseflower Nightshade, 198
Nodosewhip Galangal, 198
Nodules in Buffalo Stomach, 631
Nodules in Coat Stomach, 637
Nodules in Ox Stomach, 631
Nomame Senna, 190, 195
Non-glandular Bird Cherry, 103
Noodlefish, 655
North China Grape, 63, 288
North China Monkshood, 287
Northeast Giant Black Chafer, 660
Northern Bedstraw, 217
Northern Burma Pine, 219
Northern Buttercup, 217
Northern Catalpa, 515
Northern Dutchmanspipe, 93, 98, 356
Northern Maidenhair, 481
Northern Medinilla, 219
Northern Pitch Pine, 563
Northern Rockjasmine, 217
Northern Snakehead, 677
Northern Snakehead Blood, 677
Northern Snakehead Gallbladder, 677
Northern Snakehead Intestine, 677
Northern Szechwan Pyrola, 65
Nostoc, 559
Nude Fern, 204
Nut-bearing Torreya, 128
Nutgalls, 638
Nutgrass Galingale, 445, 473
Nutmeg, 282
Nutmeg Aril, 282
Nux Vomica, 93

O

Oahu Stringbush, 120
Oakleaf Saussurea, 67
Obcordate Christia, 247
Obcordate Himalayan Raspberry, 518, 520
Obheartleaf Aspidopterys, 450
Oblanceolate Spiradiclis, 166
Oblique Rhynchoglossum, 45
Obliquenerved Greenstar, 540
Obliqueswollen Adhatoda, 43
Oblong Falsepimpernel, 555
Oblongfruit Woad, 167
Oblongleaf Betony, 528
Oblongleaf Blumea, 166
Oblongleaf Chinese Sweetspire, 442, 443

Oblongleaf Dogwood, 167
Oblongleaf Garcinia, 110
Oblongleaf Heterostemma, 167
Oblongleaf Indigo, 318
Oblongleaf Kadsura, 335
Oblongleaf Lopseed, 167
Oblongleaf Pyrrosia, 167
Oblonglipped Dendrobium, 157
Obovate Rhynchotechum,410
Obovateleaf Acanthopanax, 485
Obovateleaf Actinodaphne,7
Obovateleaf Ainsliaea,382
Obovateleaf Helicia, 485
Obovateleaf Stachyurus,79,485
Obscure Puffer, 644
Obscured Homalomena, 63
Obtuseleaf Achyranthes,443
Obtuseleaf Cinnamon, 50
Obtuseleaf Cowparsnip,443
Obtuseleaf Cudweed, 443
Obtuseleaf Dock, 443
Obtuseleaf Erycibe, 5
Obtuseleaf Eurya, 528
Obtuseleaf Groundsel, 443
Obtuseleaf Orostachys,443
Obtuseleaf Rosewood, 443
Obtuseleaf Skullcap, 443
Obtuselobed Snakegourd,394
Occipital Bone of Black Carp, 640
Ocellated Puffer, 644
Ocellated Puffer Eye, 644
Ocellated Puffer Liver Oil, 644
Ocellated Puffer Roe, 644
Ochotsk Clematis, 248
Ochotsk Corydalis, 518
Ocreate Greenbrier, 374
October Clematis, 72
Octopus, 659
Odoriferous Rosewood, 410
Oeder Woodbetony, 377
Officinal Magnolia, 437
Oiltea Camellia, 407,433,434
Old Ham Bone,687
Old Pericarp of Bottle Gourd, 688
Old Pickled Mustard Juice, 688
Old Pickled Pakchoi Juice, 688
Old Radish Root, 263
Old Rice, 687
Oldham Bamboo Shoot Products, 691
Oldham Chloranthus, 216
Oldham Daphniphyllum, 381
Oldham Fissistigma, 226
Oldham Groundsel, 402
Oldham Gypsophila, 534
Oldham Meliosma, 313
Oldham Podocarpium, 306
Oldham Titanotrichum, 254
Oldworld Arrowhead, 596
Oleanderleaf Ardisia, 429
Oleanderleaf Pittosporum, 399
Oleanderleaf Rapanea, 550
Olibanum, 391
Oliveform Combretum, 96
Oliver Plumyew, 617
Oliy Walnut Meat, 406
Omei Goldthread, 509
Omei Linden,238
Omei Mountain Angiopteris, 476
Omei Mountain Aspidistra, 476
Omei Mountain Bamboo, 596,597
Omei Mountain Corydalis, 476
Omei Mountain Hemsleya,477
Omei Mountain Kudzuvine, 369
Omei Mountain Meadowrue, 485
Omei Mountain Rose, 362

Omei Mountain Shield Fern, 476
Omei Mountain Tupistra,477
Omoto Nipponlily, 47,48
Oneflower Bluebeard, 472
Oneflower Kingdonia, 455
Oneflower Larkspur, 374
Oneflower Lycianthes, 338
Oneflower Snakegourd, 98
Oneleaf Munronia, 405
Oneseed Ephedra, 88
Oneseed Ephedra, 405
Onestamened Patrinia, 153
Onestamened Patrinia, 404
Operculate Cleistocalyx, 191
Ophicalcite,680
Opium, 439
Opium Poppy Capsule, 605
Opium Poppy Seed, 605
Opium Ppoppy,605
Oppositeleaf Fig, 148,149,150
Oppositeleaf Yam, 250
Orange Daylily, 396,561,562
Orange Groundsel, 615
Orange Magnoliavine, 116,290
Orange Stonecrop, 463
Orangeeye Butterflybush, 491
Orangeflower Tupistra,513
Orbicular Snailseed, 112
Orchis, 68
Ordos Wormwood, 573
Oregon, 578
Oriental Aeginetia, 212
Oriental Arborvitae, 391,419
Oriental Bittersweet, 428
Oriental Blechnum, 213
Oriental Blueberry, 427,428
Oriental Buckthorn, 613
Oriental Bulrush, 288
Oriental Cattail, 445,587,588
Oriental China Fern, 212
Oriental Clematis, 213
Oriental Cocainetree, 213
Oriental Cockroach, 672
Oriental Dock, 213
Oriental Dodartia, 149
Oriental Ervatamia, 213
Oriental Fatheadtree, 213
Oriental Foxglove, 213
Oriental Gentian, 213
Oriental Grape, 559,626
Oriental Hastate Cacalia, 213
Oriental Heloniopsis, 213
Oriental Henbane, 213
Oriental Lycopsis, 193,488
Oriental Oak, 354
Oriental Paperbush, 520,549
Oriental Photinia, 142
Oriental Physochlaina,216
Oriental Pink, 213
Oriental Russianolive,213
Oriental Sesame, 240,266,426
Oriental Sheatfish, 666
Oriental Sheatfish Eye,666
Oriental Sheatfish Saliva, 666
Oriental Sheatfish Tail, 666
Oriental Sisybrium, 214
Oriental Spiraea, 206,377
Oriental Stephania, 238
Oriental Strawberry, 213
Oriental Umbrella Merremia, 59
Oriental Variegated Coralbean, 362,493
Oriental Walnut, 213
Oriental Water Fern, 187
Oriental Waterplantain,408
Oriental Weatherfish, 644

Oriental Weatherfish Mucus, 644
Oriental Wendlandia, 214
Orientvine, 353
Oriole, 647
Orpiment, 683
Osprey Bone,666
Osteoid Marrow in Buffalo Horn, 631
Osteoid Marrow in Ox Horn, 631
Oswegotea, 458
Otaheite Walnut, 205
Otter, 671
Otter Bone, 671
Otter Feet, 671
Otter Gallbladder, 671
Otter Liver,671
Otter Skin and Fur, 671
Ouzel, 635
Oval Kumquat,392,393
Ovalleaf Aspidistra, 607
Ovalleaf Cissampelos, 340
Ovalleaf Coelogyne, 340
Ovalleaf Dock,20,23
Ovalleaf Dutchmanspipe,537
Ovalleaf Mistletoe, 418
Ovalleaf Twistedstalk,341
Ovate Catalpa, 504
Ovate Tylophora, 15
Ovateleaf Anemone, 340
Ovateleaf Forsythia, 340
Ovateleaf Gardneria, 340
Ovateleaf Holly, 523
Ovateleaf Knotweed, 311
Ovateleaf Onion, 340
Ovateleaf Pepper, 340
Ovateleaf Plantain, 227
Ovateleaf Rhubarb, 341
Ovateleaf Thyme, 341
Owl as Food or Owl Bone, 650
Owlet, 648
Ox Blood, 629
Ox Bone, 630
Ox Brains, 630
Ox Fat, 630
Ox Gallbladder, 630
Ox Hoof, 631
Ox Intestine,629
Ox Kidney, 629
Ox Liver, 629
Ox Lung, 630
Ox Marrow, 630
Ox Nose, 630
Ox Placenta,631
Ox Saliva, 630
Ox Spleen, 630
Ox Teeth, 629
Ox Throat, 631
Ox Thyroid, 630
Ox Tripe, 629
Oxhide Gelatin, 692
Oyama Magnolia, 101
Oyster, 478,551,637
Oyster Plant,478
Oyster Shell,637

P

Pacific Raspberry, 114
Pacific Wood Fern, 115

Pacific Yew,578
Painted Euphorbia, 220
Pairvetch, 14
Paishan Terebinthaceous Hogfennel , 232
Pakchoi, 505
Pakistan Wormwood, 185
Pale Bittersweet, 545,551
Pale Butterflybush, 301,549
Pale Chub, 633
Pale Sargassum, 493
Paleaceous Knotweed, 431
Paleyellow Elshholtzia,518
Pallas Onion,89
Pallas Pit Viper, 668
Pallas Pit Viper Bone,668
Pallas Pit Viper Fat, 668
Pallas Pit Viper Gallbladder, 668
Pallas Pit Viper Skin,668
Pallas Pit Viper Slough, 668
Pallescent Stonecrop, 231
Palma Christi, 586
Palmate Girardinia, 41
Palmate Kirengeshoma, 517
Palmate Syneilesis, 89
Palmatisect Cacalia, 381
Palmleaf Raspberry, 623
Pampainin Honeysuckle,442
Pampanin Shuteria, 481
Panama Ormosia, 185
Pangolin, 671
Pangolin Scales, 647
Panicled Bittersweet, 299
Panicled Fameflower, 21,23
Panicled Mallotus, 241
Panicled Meconopsis, 480
Panicled Monkshood, 431
Paniculate Abutilon, 480
Paniculate Amaranth, 620
Paniculate Bluebeard, 594
Paniculate Bolbostemma,20
Paniculate Crotalaria,480
Paniculate Glorybower,209
Paniculate Goldraintree, 491
Paniculate Hydrangea, 496
Paniculate Microcos, 474
Paniculate Milkwort, 480
Paniculate Onosma, 565
Paniculate Rockcress, 480
Paniculate Side, 480
Paniculate Spotflower, 98
Paniculate Stringbush,480
Paniculate Swallowwort,487
Paniculate Threeleaf lacquertree, 19
Paohsing Strawberry, 270
Papaya, 579
Papaya Leaf,579
Papermulberry Leaf, 555
Papery Daphne, 240
Papillate Lily, 392
Papillate Nightshade, 218
Paradisefish,652
Paraguay Holly, 185
Parasite Scurrula, 500
Parisshape Loosestrife,221
Parker Raspberry, 80
Parrot, 670
Partridge, 664
Partridge Blood, 671
Partridge Claw, 671
Partridge Fat, 671
Pashan Paris,186
Pashi Pear, 50
Passionflower, 269
Patchoul Microtoena, 598

Patent Tulip,390
Patenthairy Melastoma, 44
Patience Dock, 148
Patient Dock, 148
Patung Elaeagnus, 185
Patung Loosestrife, 33,185
Pauho Machilus, 340
Pax Ash, 465
Peach Bark, 469
Peach Blossom, 469
Peach Kernel,469
Peach Leaf, 469
Peach Resin,469
Peach Root, 469
Peach Twig, 469
Peach, 469,600
Peachleaf Knotweed, 96
Peanut, 561
Peanut Oil, 561
Pear Wood Ash, 691
Pearfruit Fig, 193
Pearl, 645
Pearl Viburnum, 60,415
Pearleaf Microglossa, 89
Pearleaf Raspberry, 310
Pecan, 459
Pectinate Eyebright, 436
Pectinate Raspberry, 509
Pectinate Rungia, 463
Pedate Pinellia, 571
Pedateleaf Snakegourd, 92
Pedatifid Begonia, 187
Pedunculate Acronychia,61,62, 344
Pedunculate Adder's Tongue, 2
Pedunculate Cinquefoil,242
Pedunculate Herpetospermum, 408
Pedunculate Privet, 461
Pedunculate Trigonotis,348
Peepul Tree,228
Pei Beautyberry, 623
Peking Cabbage, 520
Peking Cotoneaster, 273,274
Peking Euphorbia, 24
Peking Spleenwort, 80
Peking Thorowax, 218
Pelican Fat,662
Pelican Feather and Skin, 662
Pelican Mouth, 662
Peltate Yam,450
Peltateleaf Begonia, 391
Peltateleaf Clearweed,451
Peltateleaf Cyclea, 451
Peltateleaf Meadowrue,384
Peltateleaf Pinellia, 451
Peltateleaf Raspberry,450
Pencil Cedar,218
Pencilled Jackinthepulpit, 68,365
Pendant Barberry, 31
Pendentfruit Rockcress,390
Pendentseed Jointfir, 390
Pendulous Euonymus, 390
Pendulous Monkshood, 481,482
Pendulous Snailseed, 24
Pendulousflower Elsholtzia, 45
Penis and Testicle of A Deer, 658
Penis and Testis of A Male Dog, 638
Pennsylvania Bittercress, 590
Pennyroyal Mint, 377
Pentagonous Ardisia, 387
Pentagynous Dillenia, 119
Pepper Wort,370
Peppergrass,560
Peppermint Camphor, 616

Peppermint Gum, 331
Peppermint Oil, 616
Peppertree Pricklyash,323,556
Pepperweed, 560
Perforated Haplophyllum,36
Pericarpium Lagenariae sicerariae , 688
Perilla Leaf,568
Perilla Root,328
Perilla Seed,568
Perilla Stem,568
Perny False Fairybells, 519
Perny Germander, 412
Perny Holly,267
Persian Lilac, 526
Persian Walnut, 172,424,425
Persimmon, 422
Petalformed Meadowrue,624
Petalless Beautyleaf, 103
Petalless Rorippa, 103
Petiolate Adder's Tongue,2
Petiolate Paris, 448
Petiolate Pyrrosia, 201
Petiolate Sandwort, 254
Petrofracted Pepper, 26,539
Petroleum, 679
Petty Euphorbia, 625
Pharbitis Seed, 437
Pheasant, 663
Pheasant Brains, 663
Pheasant Liver, 663
Pheasant Tail－feathers,663
Philippine Flemingia, 62
Philippine Violet, 392
Phoenician Juniper, 570
Phoenix Tree,503
Piasezk Pricklyash, 66
Piasezky Grape, 574
Pickled mustard juice for a long time, 687
Piemarker, 371
Pierre Argyreia, 216
Pierre Dacrydium, 346
Pig's Bladder, 656
Pig's Blood,655
Pig's Bone, 656
Pig's Brains,656
Pig's Fat, 656
Pig's Gallbladder, 656
Pig's Hair, 655
Pig's Heart,655
Pig's Intestine, 655
Pig's Kidney,656
Pig's Lung, 656
Pig's Pancreas, 656
Pig's Spinal Cord or Bone Marrow,656
Pig's Spleen,656
Pig's Testicle, 656
Pig's Thyroid, 656
Pig's Toenail, 656
Pig's Trotters, 656
Pigeon, 655
Pigeon, 655
Pigeon Vetch,80,608
Pigeonpea, 109,110
Pigskin, 656
Pike Eel, 651
Pillbug, 664
Pilose Anter,658
Pilose Asiabell, 476
Pilose Bushclover, 481
Pilose Calogyne, 282
Pilose Combretum, 161
Pilose David's Deerhorn, 673
Pilose Deerhorn, 658

Pilose Fischer Euphorbia, 144
Pilose Galingale, 147
Pilose Gerbera, 131,147
Pilose Germander, 161
Pilose Hawkweed, 140
Pilose Leptodermis, 147
Pilose Martagon Lily, 259
Pilose Nanocnide, 137
Pilose Purslane, 139,226
Pilose Sweetleaf, 137
Pilose Toadlily, 52,573
Pilose Triumfetta, 396
Piloseleaf Desmos, 106,143
Pilosellaleaved Drymoglossum, 374
Pilous Buttneria, 133,548
Pilular Adina, 190,193
Pincushiontree, 338
Pine, 358
Pine Among the Indian Bread, 433
Pine Among the Tuckahoe, 433
Pine Mushroom, 359
Pine Oil, 358
Pine Pollen,359
Pine Taxillus, 359
Pine－soot Ink, 693
Pineapple, 175
Pineleaf Buttercup, 359
Pineleaf Hedyotis, 620
Pinellia, 247
Pinellia Product, 685
Pinellia and other herbal medicine,694
Pinellia. ginger and wheat flour etc , 686
Pinfa Raspberry, 266
Pink Plumepoppy, 554
Pink Reineckea, 265
Pinkflower Burnet, 496
Pinkflower Ecdysanthera, 315
Pinkflower Indigo, 295
Pinkflush Rhododendron,492
Pinkhead knotweed, 205
Pinkleaf Seedbox, 413
Pinnateleaf Garuga, 144,306
Pinnateleaf Lilac, 55
Pinnatesepal Raspberry,306
Pinnatifid Chirita, 307
Pipefish, 650
Pistacheleaf Pricklyash,19
Pitanga, 310
Pitard Heraldtrumpet, 70
Pitch Pine, 165,563
Pitscalegrass, 502
Pittosporumleaf Bittersweet, 496
Pittosporumlike Nothapodytes, 92
Plains Coreopsis, 85,332
Planeleaf Alangium, 226
Planetreeflower Clearweed, 206, 401
Planetreeleaf Falsenettle, 57,533
Plant Ash, 689
Plantainlilyleaved Onion, 98
Plateau Buttercup, 491
Plateau Jackinthepulpit,20
Plateau Stephania, 491
Playfair Spicebush, 75
Plum Blossom,503
Plumbum Preparatium, 690
Plume Acacia,429
Pohuashan Mountain Mountainash, 323
Poiret Barberry, 73
Poison Ivy, 416
Poison Nut, 93

Poisonhemlock, 325
Poisonous Buttercup, 203,208
Poisonous Flueggea, 237
Polished Glutinous Rice, 625
Polished Indica Rice, 458
Polished Long-grained Nonglutinous Rice,458
Polour Peashrub, 386
Polycephalous Ixeris, 297
Polystichumlike Woodsia, 591
Pomegranate,536,602
Pomegranate Flower, 206
Pomegranate Leaf, 206
Pomegranate Rind, 206
Pomegranate Root, 206
Pomegranate Seed , 206
Pond Green Frog, 640
Pond Green Frog Bile, 640
Pondsnail, 662
Poongaoil Pondweed, 188
Poor-man's Pepper, 560
Poor-man's Treacle, 24,353, 585
Poppy Ccapsule, 605
Poppy Sseed,605
Porcupine, 667
Porcupine Spines, 667
Porcupine Stomach, 667
Porgingnut, 544
Pork, 655
Pork Liver, 655
Pork Tripe, 655
Potanin Indigo, 408
Potanin Juniper, 28
Potanin Ladybell, 427
Potanin Larch, 312
Potanin Sumac, 355
Potato, 457
Potmarigold Calendula,397
Potts Waxplant, 481
Powder produced by insect that eats , 689
Powdered Shell of Clam,660
Powdered Shell of Freshwater Mussel , 648
Pratt Onion,526
Pratt Solomonseal, 32
Prawn Shell or Lobster Shell, 650
Prawn or Lobster, 650
Predacious Diving Beetle, 634
Prepared, 178
Prepared Rhizome of Adhesive Rehmannia , 693
Preserved Egg, 688
Prettiest Caesalpinia,393
Pretty Clubmoss, 47
Prettyleaf Silkvine, 177
Prickly Euonymus, 89
Prickly Juniper, 364
Prickly Rose,365
Prickly Sowthistle, 38
Pricklyfruit Licorice,249
Primrose Jasmine, 107
Primroseflower Rhododendron, 610
Primulaleaf Ardisia, 471
Prince'sfeather, 194,313,435
Prinos-like Salacia, 504
Privet-like Prenna, 486,487
Procumbent Falsepimpernel, 246
Procumbent Hypecoum, 212
Procumbent Indian Mallow, 520, 521
Procumbent Velvetplant,524
Prolongated Spleenwort,485
Prostrate Cyathula, 357

Prostrate Euphorbia, 575
Prostrate Spiraea, 212
Prostrate Wedelia, 334
Protruding Eucalyptus,618
Pruinashoot Willow, 497
Przewalsk Ephedra, 606
Przewalsk Euonymus, 7
Przewalsk Fritillary, 64
Przewalsk Gentian, 34,234,354
Przewalsk Goldenray, 571
Przewalsk Juniper, 478
Przewalsk Meadowrue, 157
Przewalsk Onion, 355
Przewalsk Peashrub, 348
Przewalsk Rhododendron,399
Przewalsk Rockfoil, 356
Przewalsk Sage, 173
Przewalsk Sandwort, 269
Przewalsk St. John' swort, 43
Przewalsk Woodbetony, 355
Przhevalski's Horse, 655
Puberulent Monkshood, 148
Puberulent Premna, 554
Puberulous Glochidion,605
Pubescent Angelica, 454
Pubescent Atylosia, 282
Pubescent Bird Cherry,610
Pubescent Blumea, 131
Pubescent Brucea, 142
Pubescent Cayratia, 88,141
Pubescent Ceropegia, 249
Pubescent Cinchona, 138
Pubescent Coral Holly,147
Pubescent Cudrania, 147
Pubescent Holly, 131
Pubescent Holly, 142
Pubescent Japanese Privet, 369
Pubescent Magnoliavine,145
Pubescent Mysorethorn,485
Pubescent Oriental Bittersweet, 139
Pubescent Paris, 132
Pubescent Pepper, 427
Pubescent Persimmon, 376
Pubescent Pricklyash, 492
Pubescent Smoketree, 143,518
Pubescent Spathoglottis, 371
Pubescent Spiraea, 24
Pubescent Vanillagrass,140
Pubescent Violet, 463
Pubescent Winged Euonymus, 139
Pubescentfruit Codariocalyx, 137, 479
Puff - ball, 92
Pumice, 682
Pumice Stone,682
Pummelo, 418,615
Pummelo Epicarp, 171
Pummelo Flower, 418
Pummelo Fruit, 418
Pummelo Root,418
Pummelo Seed,418
Punctate Ardisia, 79
Punctate Rockfoil, 554
Punctatelip Woodbetony,163
Puncturevine Caltrap,363,587
Pungent Litse, 110,112,113, 369,389
Puny Triumfetta, 86
Purging Croton, 185
Purified Talc, 683
Purple Actinidia, 78
Purple Back Murdannia,284
Purple Bauhinia, 570
Purple Beautyberry, 243

Purple Bergenia, 384
Purple Bergenia, 385
Purple Chinese Primrose, 12
Purple Common Perilla, 568
Purple Cyathocline, 310
Purple Early Lilac, 147
Purple Hypoestes, 354
Purple Indian Dropseed, 594
Purple Lythrum, 63
Purple Nervilia, 1
Purple Osier, 190, 194, 195
Purple Rugose Rose, 570
Purple Tephrosia, 273
Purple Willow, 187, 194, 195
Purpleback Pyrola, 546
Purpleblow Maple, 105
Purplebract Pothos, 569
Purplecalyx Torenia, 570
Purplecone Spruce, 570
Purpleflower Asiabell, 384
Purpleflower Crotalaria, 527
Purpleflower Datura, 457
Purpleflower False solomonseal, 566
Purpleflower Holly, 229
Purpleflower Michelia, 566
Purpleflower Starjasmine, 566
Purpleflower Stonecrop, 206
Purpleflower Thermopsis, 566
Purpleflower Twayblade, 566
Purplegreen Rhodiola, 570
Purplehair Rabdosia, 88, 570
Purplenymph Rhododendron, 337
Purpleprickle Euonymus, 555
Purplestem Angelica, 454
Purplevein Ardisia, 570
Purpus Privet, 189, 194
Purslane, 93, 94
Purslane Speedwell, 522
Puto Jackinthepulpit, 221
Puzhou Salted Soya Beans, 692
Pygmy Arrowhead, 477
Pygmy Waterlily, 591
Pylzowia Cranesbill, 200
Pyramidal Lobelia, 483
Pyrite, 680
Pyrolusite, 679
Python, 653
Python Fat, 654
Python Gallbladder, 654

Q

Quadrangular Combretum, 223
Quadrangular Eurya, 223
Quail, 663
Quanzhou medicated leaven, 689
Quartz, 679
Queen Crapemyrtle, 29
Quicksilver, 679

R

Rabbit as Food, 643
Racemose Corydalis, 509
Racemose Cyclea, 81
Racemose Inula, 21
Racemose Sunipia, 455
Racemose Sweetleaf, 461
Racoon Dog, 664
Radde Anemone, 284
Radde Corydalis, 84
Radfruit Angelica, 310
Radiate Bulbophyllum, 202
Radish Leaf,471
Radish Root,470
Radish Seed,471
Radix Cirsii Japonici, 25
Ragimillet, 593
Ragwort, 63
Rail, 649
Railway Beggarticks, 398
Rainbow Pink,623
Raintree, 373
Raisin Tree,349
Rambutan, 311
Ramie Bark, 328
Ramie Flower,328
Ramie Leaf, 328
Ramie Root, 328
Ramiflorous Baccaurea,113
Ramose Grape Fern, 154
Ramose Heliotrope, 297
Ramose Scouring Rush,484
Rangooncreeper, 390,391
Rapeoil, 407
Raspberry, 372
Raspberryleaf Clematis,314
Razor Clam, 654
Razor Clam Shell, 628,654
Realgar (Realgar products), 681
Realger, 682
Rectanglesickle Medic,443
Red Arsenic,680
Red Beakrush,362
Red Bigbloom Magnoliavine, 597
Red Buckeye,307
Red Cedar, 218
Red Clover, 309
Red Halloysite, 680
Red Nanmu, 313
Red Peony Root, 330
Red Pouzolzia,41
Red Psychotria, 49,60
Red Raspberry, 415
Red Stingray,651
Red Stingray Teeth, 651
Red Tasselflower, 300
Red Thorowax,475
Red Vinespinach, 561
Red Woodbetony, 315
Red orpiment,682
Red-Knees, 192
Red-and-Yellow Garden Raspberry,415
Red-crested Crane, 670
Red-crested Crane Bone,670
Red-crested Crane Brains, 670
Red-crowned Crane, 670
Red-crowned Crane Bone,670
Red-crowned Crane Brains, 670
Red-knees, 187,603
Red-spotted Lizard, 660

Redback Christmashush,308
Redball Snakegourd, 46
Redbark Cinchona, 396
Redbark Oak,330
Redbead Vina,418
Redbird Slipperflower,197
Redbracted Lysidice, 405
Redcalyx Glorybower, 450
Redclawed Habenaria, 350
Reddish Beautyberry, 250,313
Reddish Ginger, 309
Reddish Jackinthepulpit,99
Reddish Orostachys, 120
Reddrop Barberry, 14
Redflower Corydalis, 308
Redflower Illigera, 308
Redflower Madder, 308
Redflower Manglietia, 308
Redflower Meconopsis, 307
Redflower Peashrub, 307
Redflower Pyrola, 308
Redflower Rhododendron,314
Redflower Sanicle, 308
Redflower Schefflera, 308
Redflower Scurrula, 308
Redfruit Actinodaphne,309
Redfruit Baneberry, 309
Redglandular Raspberry,151,316
Redhair Rockfoil, 311
Redhaw Hawthorn, 49
Redleaf Litse, 611
Redleaf Litse, 611
Rednerve Ainsliaea, 355
Rednerved Chaydaia, 371
Redpunjab Sumac, 309
Redroot Gromwell, 565
Redsepal Eveningprimrose, 172
Redspot Swertia, 314
Redstem Actinidia, 310
Redstem Giantfennel, 310
Redstriate Woodbetony,316
Redwood, 218
Reed Canarygrass, 116
Reed Flower,327
Reed Leaf, 327
Reed Rhizome,327
Reed Sheaths,327
Reed Shoot, 327
Reed Stem, 327
Reedlike Sweetcane, 553
Reedlike sweetcane, 554
Reeves Skimmia, 432
Reeves Spiraea, 72,545
Reeves' Shad Scales, 669
Reeves's Shad, 669
Refined Calomel, 690
Refined Mercurous Chloride, 690
Reflexed Dodder, 29,106
Refuse of Deerhorn Glue, 659
Regel Eyebright, 78
Regel Threewingnut, 215
Rehder Pittosporum, 438
Rehder Skullcap, 508
Reindeer Moss, 202
Remote Lemongrass, 322
Repent Clinopodium, 456
Repent Pellionia, 280
Reproductive Rice, 273
Resin in Sandalwood, 619
Resupinate Woodbetony, 92
Reticulate Adder's Tongue, 2
Reticulate Leafflower,231
Reticulate Oreocharis,203
Reticulate Trifoliolate Yam, 455
Retuse Ash, 370
Retuseleaf Crotalaria,224

Retuseleaf Daphne, 224
Retuseleaf Stachyurus, 79
Rhesus Monkey, 657
Rhesus Monkey Bone, 657
Rhinoceros, 662
Rhinoceros Horn, 662
Rhinoceros Skin, 662
Rhombicleaf Rhynchosia, 62
Rhubarb, 166
Ribbed Hedyotis, 572
Ribbon Gum, 297
Ribbonbush, 284
Rice, 599
Rice Awn, 613
Rice Bean, 329,330
Rice Bean Sprouts, 330
Rice Bran, 302
Rice Bran Oil, 694
Rice Crust, 692
Rice Galingale, 14
Rice Straw, 613
Rice - paddy Frog, 646
Ricefield Eel, 676
Ricefield Eel Blood, 676
Ricefield Eel Bone, 676
Ricefield Eel Head, 676
Ricefield Eel Skin, 676
Ricepaperplant, 500,501
Rigescent Gentian, 208
Rigescent Hawksbeard, 65
Rigid Sweetvetch, 334
Rigidleaf Cymbidium, 424
Ringworm Senna, 249
Riparian Greenbrier, 149
Riparian Homonoia, 190
Rippleseed Plantain, 26
River Deer, 666
River Deer Bone, 666
River Deer Bone Marrow or Spinal Corl ,666
River Snail,634
River Snail Operculum,634
River Snail Shell, 634
Rivier Giantarum, 587
Robert Cranesbill, 316,542
Roborowsk Stonecrop, 200
Robust Cinchona, 31
Robust Leontice, 312
Rock Apple, 321
Rock Cotoneaster, 191,194
Rock Dove, 655
Rock Elm, 498
Rock Groundsel, 385
Rock Pittosporum, 529
Rock Speedwell, 278
Rock - ginger Fern, 102
Rockcress Draba, 490
Rocket Consolida, 91
Rocketsalad,266
Rockliving Blueberry, 208
Rockliving Corydalis, 384
Rockliving Spleenwort,203
Rockspray Cotoneaster,437
Roebuck - berry,84
Rokam, 388
Romanet Grape, 532
Roof Iris, 379
Root Hart Lasianthus, 302
Root of Acute Side, 511
Root of Littlefruit Uvaria, 492
Root of Ningpo Deutzia,249
Rooted Pellionia, 329
Roquette, 266
Rosa Campion,138
Rosary - pea Tree, 418
Rose, 352

Rose Cowwheat,57
Rose Glorybower, 486
Rose Mallow,264
Rose Pelargonium, 445
Roseapple, 588
Roseleaf Raspberry, 485
Roselle Calyx, 352
Rosemary, 460
Rosemyrtle, 53,469
Rosepink Zephyrlily, 336,608
Rosette Thistle, 471
Rosewood, 410
Rosin, 358
Ross Violet,251
Rosthorn Bigginseng, 7
Rosthorn Bittersweet, 577
Rosthorn Camellia, 66
Rosthorn Hydrangea, 39
Rosthorn Snakegourd, 66
Rough Gentian, 208
Rough Horsetail, 109
Rough Melic,394
Roughhair Fig, 115
Roughhaired Holly, 335
Roughhairflower Storax,243
Roughhairy Yam, 322
Roughleaf Groundsel, 145,618
Roughleaf Ironweed, 572
Roughleaf Raspberry, 548
Roughstem Greenbrier, 239
Roughstem Jewelvine, 147
Roughstraw, 212
Roulett Rose,90
Round Cardamom, 233,242
Roundfruit Dyetree, 172
Roundfruit Hemsleya, 525
Roundfruit Licorice, 478
Roundhead Wormwood, 245
Roundleaf Bonyberry, 479
Roundleaf Dunbaria, 479
Roundleaf Eupatorium, 479
Roundleaf Glorybower, 479
Roundleaf Lavandula, 479
Roundleaf Litse, 479
Roundleaf Pharbitis, 437
Roundleaf Rhodiola, 54,479
Roundleaf Rotala, 480
Roundleaf Stephania, 480
Roundleaf Sundew, 147,479
Roundleaf Tallowtree, 480
Roundleaf Thorowax, 479
Roundleaf Yam, 478
Roundpod Jute, 515,653
Roundpod Jute Ash, 691
Roundseed Snakegourd, 468
Roundspike Knotweed, 479,612
Roxburgh Anoectochilus,397
Roxburgh Engelhardtia,508
Roxburgh Peristrophe, 312
Roxburgh Wormwood, 20,274
Royal Jelly,663
Royal Paulovina, 467
Royal Poinciana, 175
Royle Brachyactis, 270
Royle Lallemantia, 462
Royle Woodbetony, 30
Rrite, 682
Rubicund Melandrium, 10
Rueleaf Meadowrue, 322
Rugose Rose,352
Rugulose Consolida, 488
Rugulose Elsholtzia, 526
Rumph Cycas,211,288
Runcinate Knotweed, 325,330
Runcinate Saussurea, 485
Running Mallow, 328

Rupestrine Dragonhead,384
Rupestrine Eritrichium,380
Rush, 298
Rush Root, 298
Rush Sandwort, 534
Rushlike Bulrush, 530
Russian Boschniakia, 430
Russian Fenugreek, 324
Russian Peashrub, 112
Russian Wormwood, 47
Russianolive,343
Russianthistle, 362
Rust, 690
Rustcoloured Crotalaria, 440
Rustyhair Ash, 592
Rustyhair Clematis, 576
Rustyhair Honeysuckle,576
Rustyhair Raspberry, 411
Rustyhairy Litse, 540
Rustyleaf Newlitse, 576
Rutabaga Seed,47
Ruyuan Manglietia, 392

S

Sable Tail or Fur, 661
Saccatespus Corydalis,626
Sachalin Angelica, 346
Sachalin Eupatorium, 346
Sachalin Meadowrue, 346
Sachalin Mint, 215
Sachalin Raspberry, 346
Sachalin Rhodiola, 346
Safflower, 307,310
Safflower Fruit, 310
Saffron Crocus, 619
Saghalin Spruce, 346
Sagittate Blumea, 558
Sagittate Epimedium, 547
Sagittate Parabaena, 471
Sagittate Tasselflower,121
Sago Flower,175
Sago Leaf, 175
Sago Seed, 483
Sago Starch,473
Sal Ammoniac,682
Salem－rose, 485
Saline Cistanche, 282
Saline Swainsonia, 345
Salsola－like Inula, 344
Salt, 689
Salt－loving Iris, 562
Salted Immature Plum, 685
Saltliving Wormwood, 344
Salver－shaped Cherry, 106
Samalanga Syzygium, 457
Sampson St. John'swort,105
Sampson Thyrocarpus, 450
Sanchi, 12
Sanchi Flower,12
Sanchi Leaf, 12
Sand Badger,670
Sand Badger Bone, 670
Sand Badger Fat, 670
Sand Pear, 536,537
Sand Willow,343
Sandal Beadtree, 493
Sandalwood, 619
Sandalwood Oil, 619
Sandalwood Sandaltree,619
Sandgrouse, 647

Sandhill Tylophora, 267
Sandliving Crazyweed, 344
Sandliving Sedge, 344
Sappan Caesalpinia, 328
Sappan Wood,328
Sapphireberry Sweetleaf, 241
Sarel's Spleenwort, 186
Sargent Barberry, 14
Sargent Craneberrybush, 350,352
Sargent Magnolia, 224
Sargent Viburnum, 350,352
Sargentgloryvine, 40
Sarmentose Pegia, 27
Sarmentose Pepper, 537,538
Satuma Orange, 352
Savatier Monochasma, 546
Savin, 486
Savin Juniper, 486
Savoury Rhododendron, 74
Sawgrass, 41,437
Sawtooth Euphorbia, 414
Sawtooth Oak,610
Saxatile Milkwort, 385
Scabrous Aphananthe, 618
Scabrous Cowparsnip, 230
Scabrous Deutizia, 581
Scabrous Doellingeria,212
Scabrous Elephantfoot,368
Scabrous Hydrangea, 96
Scabrous Mosla, 205
Scabrous Patrinia, 586
Scabrous Smallhooked Hedyotis, 121
Scabrousleaf Cadillo, 548
Scabrousleaf Rose Mallow, 548
Scabrousscale Spikesedge, 606
Scabrousstem Greenbrier, 396
Scaly shield Fern, 550
Scaly－leaved Nepal Juniper, 48, 490
Scandent Schefflera, 7
Scape－like Sage, 237
Scaphoidhelmet Monkshood, 540
Scapose Marshmarigold, 94
Scarlet Aizoon Rockjasmine, 439
Scarlet Banana, 310
Scarlet Kadsura, 340,574
Scarlet Kafirlily, 346
Scarlet Pimpernel, 221
Scarlet Sage, 271
Scarlet Sterculia, 539
Scarlet Swertia, 62
Scarletflower Pyrethrum, 308
Scatteredflower Ladybell, 434
Schima, 109
Schindler Falsehellebore, 622
Schneider Zelkova, 585
Schoch Craspedolobium,482
Schomburgk Globba, 184
Scolopendrifolious Cleisostoma, 591
Scopulosus Bergenia, 540
Scorpion, 635
Scotch Broom,395
Scotch Cottonthistle, 26
Scouring Rush, 109
Scythian Lamb, 399,400
Sea Cucumber,650
Sea Cucumber Intestine,650
Sea Horse, 650
Sea Otter, 650
Sea Urchin, 650
Sea－ear, 672
Sea－ear Shell, 633
Seabuckthorn,611
Seal Fat, 651

Seashore Glorybind, 330
Seashore Remirea, 494
Seashore Vetchling, 494
Seasonal Shad, 669
Seasonal Shad Scales, 669
Seaweed, 493
Secamone-like Tylophora, 525
Secundspike Elsholtzia,350
Sediment of Human Urine, 627
Seedling in Cushaw, 540
Seguin Argyreia, 50
Seguin Chinkapin, 372
Seguin Jasmine, 223
Seguin Lobelia, 525
Seleng Wormwood, 298
Selenite, 680
Semen Descurainiae, 560
Semen Lathyri odorati,448
Semipinnated Brake, 247
Seniavin Rhododendron,135
Seniawin St. John'swort, 551
Senna Leaf, 580
Senno Campion, 549
Sensitive Smithia, 221
Sensitiveplant, 339
Sensitiveplant-like Senna, 52,61
Seoul Wildginger, 411
Separating-patal Hibiscus, 281
Sepiaria, 227
September Clematis, 438
Septemlobate Kalopanax,64,229, 363,493
Sericeous Broadleaf Vetch, 140
Sericeous Creeping Cinquefoil, 397
Sericeous Newlitse, 118,243
Serotinous Roegneria, 372
Serow Bone, 628
Serpentgourd,525
Serpentgrass,612
Serpoletleaf Sandwort, 80
Serrate Amur Jackinthepulpit, 379
Serrate Chloranthus, 67,250
Serrate Glorybower, 15
Serrate Holly, 561
Serrate Jackinthepulpit, 413
Serrate Mulberry, 272
Serrate Rabdosia, 135
Serrate Sikoku Jackinthepulpit, 299
Serrate Violet, 281
Serrateleaf Carallia, 594
Serrulate Brake, 175
Serrulate Clearweed, 9
Serrulate Rockvine, 413
Sesame Oil,544
Sesame Stem,544
Sessile Alternanthera,198
Sessile Bredia, 576
Sessile Didissandra, 42
Sessile Ladybell, 103
Sessile Lobelia, 52
Sessile Marshweed, 207
Sessile Primrose, 528
Sessile Seseli, 104
Sessile Skullcap, 424
Sessile Stemona, 259
Sessileflower Acanthopanax, 115, 116
Sessilefruit Chinaure,205
Setose Abelmoschus, 517
Setose Asparagus, 180
Setose Cephalanoplos, 73
Setulose Lobelia, 188
Seu Cristaria, 648

Seven－sisters Japanese Rose, 5
Sevenleaf Jewelvine, 7
Sevenleaf Wampee, 7
Sevenlobed Nightshade,311
Sevenlobed Yam,7,552
Seville Orange, 417
Shady Groundsel, 509
Shady Jerusalemsage, 618
Shagspine Peashrub, 450
Shallot, 411,424
Shanghai Eupatorium, 48
Shanwamillet,278
Shanxi Caterpillar Fungus, 59
Sharp Dock, 601
Sharpbract Phrynium, 276
Sharpfruit Ash, 276
Sharpfruit Calanthodes,349
Sharpfruit Elaeagnus, 276
Sharpleaf Dischidia, 427
Sharpleaf Euonymus, 390
Sharpleaf Galangal, 497
Sharpleaf Gambirplant,444
Sharpleaf Ligusticum, 277
Sharpleaf Meadowrue, 277
Sharpleaf Sabia, 277
Sharplobed Yellow Toadflax, 595
Sharpperianth Lily, 276
Sharpsepal Falsehellebore, 139, 276
Sharpspur Corydalis, 333
Sharptooth Incarvillea,399
Sharptooth Oak, 576
Sharptooth Polypody, 172,258
Sharptooth Touch－me－not, 576
Shearer Phoebe, 565
Shearer's Pyrrosia, 201
Sheathed Alysicarpus, 575
Sheathed Monkshood, 457
Sheathed Monochoria, 477
Sheathstipe Greenbrier,615
Sheepear Inula, 32,54,79,232
Shell of Freshwater Small Clam, 649
Shellac, 660
Shellfish Pricklyash, 43,46,53
Shepherdspurse, 434
Shield Floatingheart, 470
Shining Hypserpa, 403
Shining Wintersweet, 56
Shiningfruit Nightshade, 199
Shiningleaf Adinandra,456
Shiningleaf Birch, 456
Shiningleaf Millettia,349
Shiny Bugleweed, 261,408
Shiny Cinquefoil, 605
Shiny Peperomia, 431
Shinygreen Creeper, 41,553
Shinyleaf Pricklyash, 11
Shinyleaf Yellowhorn,180
Shoe－string Fungus, 600
Shore Podgrass, 493
Shortanther Syzygium, 531
Shortbract Rattlesnake Plantain, 183
Shortcalyx Pittosporum,577
Shortclustered Plantainlily, 44,46
Shortcorolla Pogostemon, 577
Shortflower Anisodus, 13
Shortfruit Pimpinella,577
Shorthairy Antenoron,397,399
Shorthairy Metalleaf, 577
Shorthorned Epimedium,547
Shortinflorescence Snakegourd, 578
Shortleaf Galingale, 578
Shortleaf Gentian, 277

Shortleaf Kyllinga, 192
Shortleaf Peashrub, 578
Shortligule Pyrethrum, 85,577
Shortlobe Ligusticum, 64
Shortlobed Wormwood, 383
Shortpappus Goldenray, 31
Shortpedicel Asparagus,50
Shortpedicel Heteropanax, 577
Shortpetiole Cleidion,554
Shortplume Clematis, 315
Shortraceme Viburnum, 578
Shortradiate Bigleaf Thorowax, 578
Shortscape Fleabane, 299
Shortsepal Goldthread,509,576
Shortspike Tamarisk, 141,577
Shortspine Damnacanthus, 576
Shortspur Snapweed, 283
Shortstalk Buckthorn, 57
Shortstalk Bushclover,577
Shortstalk Heterocodon,334
Shortstalk Lobelia, 556
Shortstalk Monkshood,521
Shortstalk Slimtop Meadowrue, 563
Shortstamen Fairybells, 577
Shortstem Ardisia, 593
Shortstem Woodbetony, 577
Shortstyle Cratoxylum,510,519
Shortstyle Starjasmine,578
Shorttooth Elatostema,576
Shorttube Lagotis, 461
Shorttube Lycoris, 202
Shouliang Yam, 616
Showy Bleedingheart, 472
Showy Eriolaena, 522
Showy Himalayahoneysuckle, 403
Showy Jasmine,79
Showy Patrinia, 337
Shriveled Wheat, 690
Shrub Chastetree, 602
Shrub Lespedeza, 425
Shrubalthea,111
Shrubberry Rhodiola, 174
Shrubby Baeckea, 335
Shrubby Dendrotrophe, 549
Shrubby Elsholtzia, 183
Shrubby Ichnocarpus, 595
Shrubby Woodfordia, 440,441
Shrubby Woodnettle, 192
Siam Cycas, 107
Siam Falsenettle, 527
Siam Psychotria, 352
Siberian Adonis, 217
Siberian Alder, 298
Siberian Bergenia, 269
Siberian Burnet, 261,412
Siberian Clematis, 596
Siberian Cocklebur, 326
Siberian Columbine Meadowrue, 474
Siberian Corydalis, 219
Siberian Crabapple, 56
Siberian Cranesbill, 268
Siberian Elm,584
Siberian Fawnlily, 269
Siberian Filbert, 600
Siberian Filifolium, 402
Siberian Globeflower, 273
Siberian Goldenray, 269
Siberian Huso Sturgeon,677
Siberian Huso Sturgeon Liver, 677
Siberian Juniper, 269
Siberian Knotweed, 270
Siberian Lettuce, 215

Siberian Libanotis, 273
Siberian Marshmarigold,17
Siberian Merrenia, 483
Siberian Minkwort, 318,536
Siberian Monkshood, 269
Siberian Nepeta, 30
Siberian Nitraria, 219
Siberian Patrinia, 269
Siberian Pine, 269
Siberian Primrose, 101
Siberian Rockfoil, 502
Siberian Saltbush, 376
Siberian Sealavender, 345
Siberian Solomonseal,509
Siberian Spikemoss, 270
Siberian Spodiopogon, 39
Siberian Swallowwort, 269
Siberian Thorowax, 475
Siberian Veronicastrum,375
Sibirica Walking Fern, 94
Sichuan Aspidistra, 222
Sichuan Galangal, 222
Sickle Alfalfa, 528
Sickle Neofinetia, 173
Sickle Senna,298,527
Sickledcalyx Gentianella, 623
Siebold Ardisia, 216
Siebold Buttercup, 478
Siebold Euphorbia, 444
Siebold Greenbrier, 548
Siebold Knotweed, 523
Siebold Ostericum, 58
Siebold Primrose, 610
Siebold Stonecrop, 95,478
Siebold Wildginger, 411
Sieve Bean,398
Sievers Wormwood, 231
Sikkim Ephedra, 594
Sikkim Primrose, 513
Sikkim Rhubarb,0
Sikkim Sinopodophyllum,594
Sikkim Sweetvetch, 594
Sikok, 522
Silk Floss, 686
Silk Mockorange, 57
Silk Moth, 647
Silktree Albizzia, 293
Silkworm Chrysalis, 647
Silkworm Cocoon, 647
Silkworm Egg,647
Silkworm Egg Sheet, 647
Silkworm Faeces, 647
Silkworm Pupa, 647
Silkworm Slough, 647
Silky Blumea,138
Silky Corallodiscus, 203
Silver Carp,669
Silver Foil,682
Silver Leaf,682
Silver Pheasant, 634
Silverback Artocarpus,466
Silverfish, 635
Silverflower Globeamaranth, 262
Silverleaf Cinquefoil,496
Silverleaf Willow, 535
Silvervine Actinidia, 109,111
Silvervine Fleeceflower, 596
Silverweed Cinquefoil,612
Silvery Gugertree, 535
Silvery Pomfret, 671
Silveryleaf Cinnamon, 66
Silveryleaf Croton, 186
Silveryleaf Maesa, 535
Similar Yam, 95
Simon Poplar,76
Simpleleaf Evodia, 404

Simpleleaf Meconopsis,405
Simpleleaf Shrub Chastetree, 602,603
Simplex Murdannia, 412
Simplicifolious Atractylodes, 326
Singharanut,505
Singharanut Starch, 505
Single Roxburgh Rose, 361
Single-seed Juniper, 48,490
Sinkiang Euonymus, 171
Sinkiang Falsehellebore, 247
Sinkiang Fritillary, 101
Sinkiang Pear, 595
Sinkiang Rhubarb, 101
Sinkiang-Tibet Arnebia,565
Sinuate Tickclover, 547,548
Siris-acacia,35
Sisal Hempplant, 451
Sisso Rosewood, 227
Sitka Burnet,25
Sitka Spruce,218
Sixangular Dysosma, 8
Sixangular Pipewort, 36
Sixleaf Gentian, 179,376
Sixlobedleaf Wildginger, 179
Sixpetal Clematis, 56,438
Sixteeth Mouse-ear Chickweed, 179
Skin Carp, 646
Skin of Soya-bean Milk,687
Skullcaplike Coleus, 118
Skunk Bugbane, 152
Skyblue Amethystea, 188
Skyblue Broomrape, 273
Skyblueflower Crazyweed, 586
Slant Stephania, 299
Slender Clinopodium, 549
Slender Dutchmanspipe,93,98, 356
Slender Falsenettle, 317
Slender Licorice Root,200
Slender Mint,316
Slender Paraphlomis, 351
Slender Podocarpium, 413
Slender Rattanpalm, 316
Slender Rush, 413
Slender Shad,652
Slender Spike Gouania, 24
Slender Spikerush, 151
Slender Wildginger, 316
Slenderbract Honeysuckle, 395
Slenderest Thorowax, 316
Slenderflower Stephania,2
Slenderleaf Asparagus, 78
Slenderleaf Glochidion,411
Slenderleaf Iris, 268
Slenderleaf Ixeris, 496
Slenderleaf Ligusticum,620
Slenderleaf Pholidota, 69
Slenderleaf Pulsatilla,233
Slenderleaf Stonecrop,532
Slenderpediecl Meadowrue, 415
Slenderpeduncle Snapweed, 412
Slenderprickle Hairy Knotgrass, 603
Slenderscape Amitostigma, 455
Slenderstalk Dicranostigma, 337
Slenderstalk Jointfir,412
Slenderstalk Mahonia, 364
Slenderstalk Mahonia, 364
Slenderstalk Sterjasmine, 413
Slenderstyle Acanthopanax, 115
Slendertooth Gomphostemma, 413
Slendertooth Screwtree,413
Slimstem Lily, 342

Slimyhair Sida, 511
Slippery Elm, 618
Slug, 660
Small Bugbane,14
Small Burdock,89
Small Carpesium, 82
Small Centaurium, 85
Small Centipeda, 578
Small Coleus,395
Small Diuranthera, 98
Small Dysosma,84
Small Dysysma,8
Small Ephedra,88
Small Gagea, 86
Small Globethistle, 608
Small Goosefoot, 273
Small Meadowrue, 514
Small Milkwort, 73
Small Moonflower, 296
Small Peliosanthes, 54
Small Pipewort, 86
Small Polemonium, 323
Small Solomonseal, 90
Small Thorowax, 85,475
Small Yellow Croaker, 643
Small Yellow Daylily,395,561, 562
Smallcalyx Fissistigma,86
Smallcalyx Woodbetony,114
Smalleaf Bedstraw, 75
Smallflower Asiabell, 83
Smallflower Aspidistra,82
Smallflower Basil, 83
Smallflower Beggarticks, 546
Smallflower Bracketplant, 13
Smallflower Cinnamon, 345
Smallflower Columbine,608
Smallflower Embelia, 280
Smallflower Epipactis,527
Smallflower Galinsoga, 291
Smallflower Galinsoga,606
Smallflower Glycosmis, 83
Smallflower Grewia, 75
Smallflower Gueldenstaedtia, 88
Smallflower Houndstongue, 121
Smallflower Illigera, 83
Smallflower Iris, 179
Smallflower Machilus, 83
Smallflower Magnoliavine, 40
Smallflower Milkwort, 393
Smallflower Parabarium,622
Smallflower Peliosanthes, 27
Smallflower Pellitory,600
Smallflower Sabia, 84
Smallflower Seaberry, 80
Smallflower Stephania, 84
Smallflower Willowweed,83
Smallfruit Balloonvine Heartseed, 457
Smallfruit Bottle Gourd,87
Smallfruit Fig, 600
Smallfruit Holly, 87
Smallfruit Ovateleaf Holly, 141
Smallfruit Plumepoppy, 87
Smallfruit Rose, 79,81
Smallfruit Woad, 87
Smallhead Japanese Wormwood, 82
Smallhead Lipocarpha, 581
Smallhooked Hedyotis, 157
Smallleaf Bedstraw, 15
Smallleaf Bleedingheart,87
Smallleaf Desmodium, 590,620
Smallleaf Grape, 77
Smallleaf Jointfir, 307
Smallleaf Scrub Persimmon, 75,

384
Smallleaf Thorowax, 74
Smallleaf Ziziphora, 90
Smalllobed Clematis, 564
Smallprickle Holly, 596
Smalltooth Gomphostemma, 111
Smith Eucalyptus, 339
Smithsonite,681
Smoked Plum,176
Smooth Gambirplant, 211
Smooth Nepta,618
Smooth Senna,278
Smooth Wrightia, 586
Smoothbranched Supplejack, 280
Smoothcalyx Germander,278
Smoothfruit Ventilago,291
Smoothleaf Sweetleaf, 11
Smoothleaf Sweetleaf, 280
Smoothlip Cymbidium, 582
Smoothpit Peach, 271
Smoothsheath Bamboo, 178
Snail, 663,672
Snail Shell,663
Snake Gallbladder, 654
Snake Sansevieria, 381
Snake Slough,654
Snakeflower Tylophora,136
Snakefoot Clubmoss, 63
Snakegourd Peel, 468
Snakegourd Seed, 468
Snapping Beetle, 634
Snipe, 673
Snow Azalea,235
Snow Lotus, 521
Snow of June,232
Snowbellleaf Tickclover,68
Snowcreeper Porana, 211
Snowdrop, 521
Snowdrop Anemone, 28
Snowline Pyrola, 578
Snowpoppy, 510,519
Snowwhite Cinquefoil,244
Soaked Tea Leaves, 689
Soapwort, 402
Soda - apple Nightshade,529
Soft Pyrrosia, 463
Soft - shelled Turtle, 675
Soft - shelled Turtle Blood, 675
Soft - shelled Turtle Egg, 675
Soft - shelled Turtle Fat, 659
Soft - shelled Turtle Fat, 675
Soft - shelled Turtle Gallbladder, 660,675
Soft - shelled Turtle Shell, 659
Soft - shelled Turtle Shell Glue, 675
Soft - shelled Turtle as Food, 659
Softleaf Ash, 237
Solitary Rose, 458
Songaria Cynomorium, 575
Songory Reaumuria, 315
Soot From the Bottom of a Boiler,686
Sorghum Root,489
Sorghum Seed,489
Sorrel Rhubarb, 24,41
Soulie Aster,565
Soulie Barberry, 14,364
Soulie Chelonopsis, 376
Sour Leek, 601
Soursop, 311
South Asia Michelia, 429
South China Cinnamon, 288
South China Eranthemum,289
South China Euphorbia,289
South China Evodia, 289

South China Hemiboea, 289
South China Jasmine, 289
South China Pepper, 289
South China Xylosma, 429
South Chrysanthemum, 432
South Circaea, 429
South Dodder,47
South Sea Elatostema,429
South Szechwan Dutchmanspipe, 35
South Yunnan Poisonnut,598
South and East Asian Rice Frog, 646
South - yunnan Mockorange, 142
Southeastern China Grape, 216
Southern Catalpa, 458
Southern Crapemyrtle, 374
Southern Epaltes, 268
Southern Magnolia, 30,67,457
Southern Maidenhair Fern, 541
Southern Viburnum, 429
Southwestern Spleenwort, 175
Sowthistle Tasselflower, 300
Sowthistleleaf Ixeris,369
Sowthistleleaf Primrose, 323
Soya - bean Milk, 687
Soya - bean Oil, 320
Soybean, 510,571
Spanish Licorice, 269
Spanishneedles, 450
Sparrow Brains, 653
Sparrow Dropping, 634
Sparrow Egg,653
Sparrow Hawk Bone, 649
Sparrow Hawk Head, 649
Sparrow Hawk as Food, 649
Sparrow Head Blood, 653
Sparrow Vetch, 178
Sparrow as Food, 653
Spathulate Sundew, 264
Speckled Toadlily, 407
Spectacular Figmarigold, 210
Spicate Clerodendranthus, 542
Spicate Falsenettle, 81
Spicate Woodbetony, 618
Spiceleaf Tree, 446,447
Spider, 665
Spider Brake,175
Spider Slough, 665
Spider That Feeds on Flies, 665
Spider Web, 665
Spike Aletris,81
Spiked Gingerlily, 22,430
Spiked Loosestrife, 63
Spinach, 508
Spine Aralia,624
Spine Date, 602
Spinefruit Buttercup, 363
Spinefruit Chervil, 363
Spineleaf Oak, 365
Spineless Datura, 103,457
Spinose Orostachys, 513
Spinulose Tree Fern, 91
Spinuloseleaf Cherry, 365
Spiny Amaranth, 389
Spiny Carissa, 266
Spiny Greenbrier, 364
Spiny Lasia Spinyelephantsear, 390
Spiny Meconopsis, 296
Spiny Randia,58
Spiny Raspberry, 484
Spinyflower Strophanthus, 370
Spinyfruit Pricklyash,364
Spinyfruit Uvaria, 363
Spinyleaf Aralia, 157

Spinyleaf Crazyweed, 365
Spinyleaf Pricklyash, 129
Spinystem Aralia, 313
Spiral Shell,635,672
Spiral Wildcelery, 366
Spire Medinilla, 151
Spirifer Fossil, 633
Spirits, 690
Splended Bredia, 337
Splended Sweetspire, 337
Spongetree, 477
Spongetree, 477
Spoonleaf Barberry, 15
Spoonleaf Gentian, 533
Spoonleaf Kalanchoe, 533
Spoonleaf Nardostachs,199
Spoonleaf Rockjasmine,533
Spotted Ardisia, 414
Spottedleaf Euphorbia,553
Spreading Hedyotis, 234
Spreading Pasqueflower,382
Spreadingbranch Mussaenda, 240
Sprengel Blueberry, 302
Sprenger Magnolia, 357
Spring Vetch,42
Spurless Columbinee, 528
Spurred Appendicula, 150
Squareangle Hedyotis, 180
Squareculm Spikerush,180
Squarrose Agriophyllum,212
Squarroseleaved Gentian, 204
Squirrel, 640
St. Johnswort－lire Loosestrife, 186
St. Johnswortleaf Skullcap, 508
St. Marys, 188
Staghorn Cinquefoil, 296
Staghorn Clubmoss, 204,338
Staining Euonymus, 456
Stalactite, 681
Stalkedfruit Pricklyash, 545
Standish Honeysuckle, 474
Star Anise, 8
Star Impomoea, 479
Star Magnolia, 126
Starry Cerastium, 221
Starry Grasswort, 221
Starry Saussurea, 543
Starshape Sweetleaf, 267
Starwort, 534
Starwortleaf Stonecrop,181
Staryhair Pyrrosia, 201
Staryhair Schefflera, 89,441
Staunton Elsholtzia, 113
Staunton Groundsel, 453
Steamed Cake,692
Steamed Flour Cake, 692
Stejneger's Pit－viper,640
Stellate Craibiodendron, 401
Stellate Dysophylla, 188
Stellatehair Carpetweed, 381
Stemless Cinquefoil, 441
Stemless Launaea, 581
Stenostachyous Veronicastrum, 162
Steward Elatostema, 522
Steward Oak,517
Sticky Adenosma, 131
Stickyhair Pearleverlasting, 129
Stiff Clubmoss, 204
Stiffleaf Juniper, 318
Stiffleaf Meliosma, 484
Stilted Pyrrosia, 201
Stink Bug, 627
Stinkgrass, 441
Stinking Flueggea, 237

Stipulate Bridelia, 23,26
Stipulate Dolichandrone, 270
Stolonbearing Anemone, 16
Stone Bramble,84
Stone of a Dog's Stomach, 642
Stone of a Mule's Stomach, 668
Stone - like Omphalia, 590
Stoneliving Javatea, 207
Storax, 328
Store rice for a long time, 687
Stork, 678
Stork Bone, 678
Straightstalk Alpine Meadowrue, 365,444,546
Strapshaped Murdannia,150
Stratified Azurite, 683
Strawberry Clover, 432
Strawcoloured Gentian,465
Strengthvine,151
Striate Loosestrife, 393
Striated Gentian, 341
Strict Dracaena, 451
Strict Thorowax, 334
Strigose Heterocarpous Tickclovet, 618
Strigose Hydrangea, 20,535
Stringy Stonecrop, 207
Striped Abutilon, 174
Striped Crotalaria, 541
Striped Mullet, 671
Striped Racer, 652
Striped Racer Bone, 652
Striped Racer Head, 652
Strobile Crazyweed, 502
Strongfragrant Loosestrife, 591
Style Pachysandra, 12
Subcalvous Yam, 547
Subcordate Sida, 273
Subdigitate Wormwood, 151
Suberect Spatholobus, 349
Subglabrous Longestapex Beautyberry , 337
Sublinear Elatostema, 341
Subsessile Caper, 103
Subsessile Euonymus, 104
Subshrub Indigo, 538
Subshrubby Peony, 336
Subtrisect Threeleaf Chastetree, 305
Subulate leaved Pink, 252
Suchow Mosla,116
Sudan Colanut, 328
Suffrutecent Securinega,2,220
Suffruticose Senna, 514
Sugar Maple,618
Sugar Pine, 618
Sugarcane, 200
Sugarcane Peel, 200
Sulfur, 679
Sumatran Conyza, 328
Sumatran Indigo, 329
Sun Euphorbia, 409
Sunflower Flower, 291
Sunflower Leaf, 291
Sunflower Pith, 292
Sunflower Receptacle, 291
Sunflower Root, 291
Sunflower Seed, 291
Sungpan Monkshood, 180,431
Sunkenvein Ardisia, 224
Sunkenvein Dutchmanspipe, 224
Sunkenvein Greenbrier,224
Sunset Abelmoschus, 516
Sunward Gutzlaffia, 60
Sunward Melandrium, 72
Surat Hibiscus, 47,107

Surinam Nutmeg, 328
Surrounded Swertia, 33,271
Suslik, 653
Swallow Nest Earth, 670
Swallow－tailed Willow,243
Swamp Cottonwood, 304
Swamp Cudweed, 580
Swamp Mahogany, 43
Swamp Morningglory, 616
Swamp Poplar,304
Swampy Gentianopsis, 208
Swan Fat, 661
Swan's Down,661
Sweet Acacia,477
Sweet Almond or Bitter Almond, 185
Sweet Apricot Seed, 536
Sweet Basil,138
Sweet Broomwort, 526
Sweet Chestnut, 377
Sweet Jasmine, 256
Sweet Orange,352,417,535, 614,615
Sweet Osmanthus, 466
Sweet Potato,579
Sweet Viburnum, 281
Sweet Wormwood, 353,511,512
Sweetcane, 200
Sweetcane Peel, 200
Sweetclover－like Milkvetch, 368
Sweetgum, 460
Sweetgumshoot Mistletoe, 454
Sweetscented Basil, 6,145
Sweetscented Oleander,275
Sweetscented Snowbell,374
Sweginzow Rose, 462
Swimming Crab, 668
Swingle Clearweed, 17
Swinhoe Raspberry, 113
Swiss Stone Pine, 152
Sword Bean, 11
Sword Brake,175
Sword Jackbean, 11
Sword－like Iris, 196
Sword－like Plantainlily, 215
Swordleaf Cymbidium, 410
Swordleaf Dianella, 53
Swordleaf Dracaena, 451
Swordleaf Hedyotis, 451
Swordleaf Lindsaea, 183
Swordleaf Tupistra, 283
Swordleaf cymbidium, 410
Swordlike Atractylodes,325
Sympodial Viburnum, 293
Szechwan Adonis, 131
Szechwan Blueberry, 23,177
Szechwan Caesalpinia, 67
Szechwan Carpesium, 222
Szechwan Cherry, 532
Szechwan Chinaberry, 64,368, 583
Szechwan Cyclea, 222
Szechwan Deutzia, 66
Szechwan Epimedium, 222
Szechwan Goldenray, 427
Szechwan Hemsleya, 290
Szechwan Indigo, 50
Szechwan Litse, 96
Szechwan Manglietia, 222
Szechwan Melandrium, 120
Szechwan Podocarpium,311,314
Szechwan Primrose, 223
Szechwan Pyrola, 223
Szechwan Raspberry, 42
Szechwan Rattlesnake Plantain, 223

Szechwan Rhododendron,223
Szechwan Sabia, 481
Szechwan Side, 374
Szechwan Spicebush, 208
Szechwan Stachyurus, 79
Szechwan Stephania, 223
Szechwan Sweetleaf, 223
Szechwan Tangshen, 64
Szechwan Taxillus, 222
Szechwan Tinospora, 223
Szechwan Woodbetony, 223
Szechwan Yannan Chesneya, 65
Szechwan Yunnan Sanicle,80
Szechwanshanxi Globeflower, 66
Szechwanyunnan Sanicle,432
Szemao Crotalaria, 79
Szemao Premna, 460

T

Tabernaemontanus Bulrush, 187
Tabularformed Pine, 358,359
Tacamabac Poplar, 38
Tadpole, 668
Tagua Passionflower, 210
Taibai Honeysuckle, 114
Taibai Mountain Acanthopanax, 114
Taibai Mountain Fritillary, 114
Taibai Mountain Sweetvetch, 114
Taihang Swallowwort, 115
Taihu Shortsnout Icefish, 633
Tailed Spicebush, 142
Taipei Monkshood, 393,431
Taipei Mountain Callianthemum, 449
Taipei Mountain Knotweed, 612
Taipei Randia, 448
Taiton Wildginger, 34,82,132, 254
Taiwan Acacia, 254
Taiwan Angelica, 230,233
Taiwan Anisetree, 256
Taiwan Apios,254
Taiwan Apple,257
Taiwan Barberry, 66,254
Taiwan Beautyberry, 565
Taiwan Bletilla, 255
Taiwan Blumea, 254
Taiwan Champereia, 255
Taiwan Cnidium, 255
Taiwan Condorvine, 257
Taiwan Coriaria, 255
Taiwan Corydalis, 255
Taiwan Cymbidium, 255
Taiwan Deutzia, 255
Taiwan Dischidia, 255
Taiwan Ehretia, 255
Taiwan Elder,258
Taiwan Elsholtzia, 256
Taiwan Entada, 256
Taiwan Ervatamia, 256
Taiwan Erycibe, 256
Taiwan Euchresta, 256
Taiwan Eupatorium, 59,256
Taiwan Euphorbia, 31,256
Taiwan False Cypress, 255
Taiwan Fig, 256
Taiwan Gambirplant, 66
Taiwan Gianthyssop, 254

Taiwan Goniothalamus, 256
Taiwan Groundsel, 258
Taiwan Hibiscus, 55,256
Taiwan Hogfennel, 257
Taiwan Holly,256
Taiwan Ivy, 256
Taiwan Juniper, 51
Taiwan Ladyslipper, 1,255
Taiwan Lettuce, 366
Taiwan Loquat,58,256
Taiwan Meadowrue, 258
Taiwan Melothria, 257
Taiwan Michelia, 257
Taiwan Microtis, 183
Taiwan Milkwort, 257
Taiwan Monkshood, 254
Taiwan Mosla,257
Taiwan Osmanthus, 301
Taiwan Pericampylus, 257
Taiwan Plantain, 257
Taiwan Pogostemon, 257
Taiwan Raspberry, 258,361
Taiwan Rockvine, 19,258
Taiwan Saurauia, 187,258
Taiwan Solomonseal, 257
Taiwan Starjasmine, 258
Taiwan Stephania, 258
Taiwan Supplejack, 254
Taiwan Toadlily, 258
Taiwan Treefern, 255
Taiwan Tripterospermum,258
Taiwan Viburnum, 254
Taiwan Violet, 258
Taiwan White Pine, 257
Talc, 683
Tali Corydalis, 116
Tali Falsehellebore, 374
Tali Larkspur,32
Tali Lobelia,568
Tali Madder, 32
Tali Sedge, 32
Tali Spot Rhododendron,516
Tall Gastrodia, 97,100
Tall Lettuce,192
Tall Monkshood, 544
Tall Oplopanax, 362
Tall Rattlesnake Plantain, 203
Tall Torreya,600
Tallhelmet Monkshood, 161
Tamarind, 601
Tamariskoid Spikemoss,405
Tangerine, 615
Tangerine Leaf, 615
Tangerine Peel, 615
Tangerine Peel Products, 688
Tangerine Pith, 615
Tangerine Red Exocarp,615
Tangerine Root, 615
Tangerine Seed, 615
Tangerine White Endocarp, 615
Tangle, 386
Tangshen, 475
Tangut Anisodus, 619
Tangut Barberry, 518
Tangut Bluebeard, 278
Tangut Cacalia, 188
Tangut Clematis, 200
Tangut Daphne, 461
Tangut Dragonhead, 491
Tangut Groundsel, 151
Tangut Meyer Currant, 200
Tangut Milkvetch, 355
Tangut Monkshood, 521
Tangut Nitraria, 200
Tangut Olgaea, 355
Tangut Peashrub, 200

Tangut Primrose, 200
Tangut Przewalskia, 491
Tangut Rhubarb, 24,41
Tangut Rockfoil, 34,391
Tansyleaf Cinquefoil, 507
Tapa Mountain Pricklyash, 186
Tapering Tri－vein Fern,617
Taperleaf Japanese Spiraea, 335
Tara Vine, 376,542
Tare Vetch, 80,608
Taro, 525
Tarragon, 209
Tartarian Buckwheat, 369
Tartarian Lettuce, 589
Tartarian Motherwort, 303
Tasmanian Bluegum, 470,586
Tasselflower Thrumwort,268
Tatarian Aster, 565
Tatarinow Melandrium, 57
Tatarinow Milkwort, 85
Tatarinow Stonecrop, 287
Tatung Larkspur, 33
Tawny Fig, 516
Tea Fruit, 433
Tea Leaves, 433
Tea Root, 434
Tea Rose, 448
Tea Viburnum,340,349
Tea－seed Oil,433
Teafruit Holly, 16
Telini Fly, 659
Tenacious Condorvine, 500
Tenangular Pipewort, 156
Tender Bothriospermum,450
Tender Catchweed Bedstraw, 541
Tender－flowered Hedyotis, 440
Tendons of Beef, 630
Tendrilleaf Fritillary,64
Tendrilleaf Solomonseal, 266,510
Terebinthaceous Hogfennel, 204
Ternate Corydalis, 18
Ternate Grape Fern, 305
Ternate Pinellia, 247
Ternateleaf Rabdosia, 282
Testis and Penis of A Dog, 642
Testis and Penis of an Ursine Seal , 651
Tetragonal Fimbristylis, 222
Texan Colubrina, 218
Texas Sage, 78
Thalia Lovegrass, 403
Thatch Screwpine, 614,626
Thellung Pimpinella, 215,301
Thicket Anemone, 227
Thickfruit Alstonia, 74
Thickfruit Millettia, 369
Thickleaf Bergenia, 384
Thickleaf Boea, 384
Thickleaf Croton, 350
Thickleaf Rockvine, 438
Thickleaf Spruce, 355
Thickleaf Ternstroemia,87,289
Thickleaf Vladimiria, 356
Thickleaf Whiteflower Embelia, 438
Thicklobe Millettia, 140
Thicknerved Gymnadenia,130
Thickroot Iris, 548
Thickroot Nettle, 355
Thickrostrate Begonia,314
Thickstem Gentian, 465
Thickstipe Clematis, 548
Thin Evodia, 12,15
Thin Lotus Rhizome, 621
Thin Sphallerocarpus, 461
Thinfruit Hypecoum, 412

Thinhairy Epipactis, 352
Thinhairy Sandwort, 134,143, 414
Thinleaf Adina, 190,194
Thinleaf Buckthorn, 463,464
Thinleaf Crazyweed, 557
Thinleaf Glossogyne, 445
Thinleaf Machilus, 43,561
Thinleaf Mallotus, 530
Thinleaf Milkwort, 73,318
Thinleaf Selinum, 412
Thinleaf Youngia, 412
Thinleaf Yunnan Pine, 412
Thinreticulateveins Ardisia, 324
Thinrhizomous Epimedium, 617
Thinsepal Clematis, 134
Thinspike Tamarisk, 414
Thinstalk Chinagreen, 563
Thitmin, 259
Thomson Creeper, 496
Thomson Kudzuvine, 559
Thomson Pleurospermum,272
Thomson Spicebush, 13
Thorel Stahlianthus, 21
Thorel Tinospora, 249
Thorny Amaranth, 389
Thorny Elaeagnus, 426
Thorowort Pondweed, 602
Threadlobe Ladybell, 427
Three－coloured Amaranth, 323
Three－leaved Pronephrium, 524
Threeangleabranch Clovershrub, 391
Threeangledleaf Dutchmanspipe, 17
Threeangledleaf Nettle,17
Threeangledleaf Violet,17
Threecoloured Amaranth,323
Threeflower Ainsliaea, 11
Threeflower Bedstraw, 16
Threeflower Bluebearb,179
Threeflower Camellia, 16
Threeflower Clematis,233,483
Threeflower Desmodium, 13
Threeflower Dracaena, 43
Threeflower Gentian, 208
Threeflower Raspberry, 12
Threefruit Tatung Larkspur, 16
Threehead Kyllinga, 396
Threeheads Rush, 18
Threeleaf Akebia, 8,109,111, 499
Threeleaf Cayratia, 251
Threeleaf Chastetree, 602
Threeleaf Evodia, 19
Threeleaf Ginseng, 19
Threeleaf Jackinthepulpit, 19
Threeleaf Loosestrife, 14,21
Threeleaf Sage, 16
Threelobed Hepatica, 18
Threelobed Typhonium, 18,97
Threelobedleaf Kudzuvine, 18
Threenerve Aster, 18
Threenerve Obtuseleaf Skullcap, 18
Threenerve Pericampylus,18
Threenerve Viburnum, 18
Threeseed Mercury, 481
Threestamen Willow, 130
Threethorned－bearing Barberry, 266
Thunberg Epipactis, 181
Thunberg Fritillary, 492
Thunberg Grape, 603
Thunberg Knotweed, 192
Thunberg Spiraea, 415

Thunberg's Lepisorus, 120
Thyme Oli, 626
Thymeleaf Coriaria, 260
Thymeleaf Rhododendron,63
Thymeleaf Speedwell, 264
Thymifolius Euphorbia, 80
Thyrsus Orostachys, 85
Tianmu Mountain Chloranthus, 100
Tianmu Mountain Fritillary, 100
Tianmu Mountain Litse,101
Tianmu Mountain Magnolia, 100
Tianshan Mountain Adonis, 101
Tianshan Mountain Gentian, 101
Tianshan Mountain Groundsel, 101
Tianshan Mountain Larkspur, 101
Tianshan Mountain Mountainash, 101
Tianshan Mountain Seselopsis, 102
Tianshan Mountain Thorowax, 101
Tianshan Mountain Violet, 102
Tibet Ajania,271
Tibet Alplily, 400
Tibet Berneuxine, 385
Tibet Corydalis, 271
Tibet Dandelion, 588
Tibet Dock, 272
Tibet Euphorbia, 356
Tibet Evergreenchinkapin, 444
Tibet Gentian, 465
Tibet Goldenray, 340
Tibet Honeysuckle, 272
Tibet Juniper,28
Tibet Ladyslipper, 580
Tibet Lancea,246
Tibet Launaea, 271
Tibet Lyonia,78,552
Tibet Mahonia,5,198,199
Tibet Milkwort, 263
Tibet Nervilia, 244
Tibet Paris,163
Tibet Pricklyash, 527
Tibet Rhubarb, 272
Tibet Rockjasmine, 271
Tibet Seabuckthorn, 271
Tibet Sweetvetch, 67
Tibet Thistle,44
Tibetan Crabapple, 325
Tibetan Hellebore, 482
Tibetan Hydrangea, 462
Tiger Bone, 641
Tiger Bone Glue, 641
Tiger Eye, 641
Tiger Fat, 641
Tiger Gallbladder, 641
Tiger Kidney,641
Tiger Nail, 641
Tiger Sinew,641
Tiger Teech,641
Tiger Tripe,641
Tiger as Food, 641
Tigergrass, 280
Tigermoth, 636
Tin, 683
Tinctorial Condorvine,586
Tinnest Yam,506
Tiny Ardisia,131
Tiny Henbane,89,171
Tiny Vetch, 80,608
Toad Gallbladder, 674
Toad Head, 674
Toad Liver, 674
Toad Rush, 86

Toad Skin, 674
Toad Tongue,674
Toad Venom, 674
Toad-cake, 674
Toads, 674
Tobacco Tar,690
Tobira Pittosporum, 493
Tokyo Cherry,123
Tokyo Violet,261
Tomato, 579
Tomentose Anemone, 43
Tomentose Calaba, 136
Tomentose Clovershrub, 13
Tomentose Condorvine, 539
Tomentose Corchoropsis,221
Tomentose Corchorpsis,134
Tomentose Corydalis, 137
Tomentose Crapemyrtle,144
Tomentose Cyathula, 132
Tomentose Fevervine, 243
Tomentose Glorybower, 492
Tomentose Japanese Snowbell, 612
Tomentose Machilus, 528
Tomentose Mucuna, 267
Tomentose Pileostegia,441
Tomentose Raspberry, 245
Tomentose Spinyfruit Pricklyash, 133
Tomentose Terminalia, 345
Tomentose Waldheimia, 306
Tomentosecalyx Elsholtzia, 110
Tomentoseflower Larkspur, 232
Tongjiang Wildginger, 501
Tonkin Cinnamon, 216
Tonkin Cyclea, 429
Tonkin Deutzianthus, 216
Tonkin Elm, 41
Tonkin Gambirplant, 216
Tonkin Jasmine, 216
Tonkin Lilyturf, 295
Tonkin Pepper,5
Tonkin Sophora, 50
Tonkin Spicebush, 216
Tonkin Teonogia, 302
Tonkin Tinomiscium, 38
Toon, 309
Toothed Habenaria, 183
Toothed Sweetclover, 413
Toothedfruit Dock, 149
Toothedleaf Stonecrop,99,380
Toothedleaf Torricellia,45
Toothedpetal Bulbophyllum, 380
Toothedpetal Corydalis,380
Toothleaf Goldenray, 559
Toothleaf Lysionotus, 355
Toothless Vetch, 104
Topflower Woodnettle, 196
Topmouth Culter, 634
Torpedograss,575
Torpedograss,575
Tortedfruit Screwtree,180
Tortile Lemongrass, 440
Tortoise Bile, 638
Tortoise Blood, 638
Tortoise Plastron, 638
Tortoise as Food, 638
Torulosous Dactylicapnos, 33
Towel Gourd, 99,251,252
Towel Gourd Base, 252
Transvasl Strophanthus,613
Trap Spider,672
Treasure Maesa, 409
Tree Beautyberry, 285
Tree Clubmoss, 196,204
Tree Falsespiraea, 415

Tree Peony bark, 336
Tree Peony flower, 336
Tree Skimmia,285
Tree of Heaven Ailanthus, 26
Tree－of－heaven Ailanthus, 175,609
Treebineleaf Acanthopanax, 177
Tremella, 232
Trepang, 650
Trepang Intestine, 650
Triangular Bulrush, 588
Triangular Buttercup, 17,556
Triangular Dendrolobium, 537
Triangular Lettuce, 621
Tricarinate Calanthe, 11
Trichophore Larkspur, 133
Trichotomous Evodia, 117
Tricuspid Cudrania, 417,461
Tricuspidate Falsenettle, 154,329
Tricuspidate Halerpestes, 18
Tridacna, 645
Trifid Sopubia, 81
Triflower Hypoestes, 16
Trifoliate Acanthopanax, 238,362
Trifoliate Bittercress,19
Trifoliate Euchresta, 19
Trifoliate Jewelvine, 402
Trifoliate－orange, 417,420
Trifoliateorange, 417
Trifoliolate Brassaiopsis, 19
Trifoliolate Corydalis,17
Trifoliolate Indigo, 19
Triligulate Groundsel, 18
Tripair－leaved Heynea,492
Tripartite Cranesbill, 18
Tripartite Japanese Eupatorium, 16
Tripartite Nightshade, 18
Triquetrous Murdannia,190
Triquetrous Tadehagi, 559
Triradiate Thorowax, 16
Triste Gahnia, 575
Trogopterus Dung, 629
Tropic Ageratum, 455
Tropical American Hymenocallis, 188
Trout, 676
True Indigo, 42,109
True Lacquertree, 225,607,608
True Maidenhair, 541
True Myrtle,448
Truestar Anisetree, 8
Truffle Oak,379
Truncate Pipewort, 212
Truncate Pittosporum, 532
Truncate Sankegourd, 47
Truncateleaf Flowering Plum, 603
Truncatelobed Wingseedtree, 604
Tsangchan Goldenray, 326
Tsangshan Monkshood, 7
Tsao－ko Amomum, 430
Tschonosk Trillium, 266
Tsingtao Lily, 355
Tsinling Mountain Thorowax, 466
Tsinling Mountains Asiabell, 476
Tsoong Pellionia, 157
Tsoong's Tree, 448
Tuan Linden,220
Tube Clematis, 336
Tubeflower Dutchmanspipe, 606
Tubeflower Veronicastrum, 605
Tubeflower Viburnum, 281
Tuber Fleeceflower, 338,403
Tuber Onion,440
Tuber Stemona, 259

Tubercledseed Crateva,344
Tuberculate Speranskia,484
Tuberous Merremia, 58
Tuberous Sword Fern, 93,382
Tuberousroot Ardisia, 318
Tuberousroot Jerusalemsage, 318
Tuberousroot Peony, 318
Tubestem Loosestrife, 606
Tubiflorous Phacellthus, 517
Tubularflower Asiabell,476
Tuckahoe, 433
Tuckahoe Peel, 433
Tuckahoe With Pine, 433
Tufted Bracketplant, 439
Tuftedhair Cottonsedge,227,384
Tuftedhair Fig, 226
Tuliptree, 218
Tung Oil, 468
Tungoiltree,130,406,468
Tuniclike Psammosilene,397
Turbinate Aster, 405
Turkestan Adonis, 171
Turkestan Barberry, 572
Turn－in－the－wind, 241
Turnip, 322
Turnip－shaped Hawksbeard, 282
Turpentine Oil, 359
Turtle Blood,678
Turtle Head,675
Turtle Scales, 678
Turtle Shell,675
Turtledove, 659
Twelvestamen Melastoma,261
Twig of Hankow Willow,335
Twinflower Abelia, 179
Twinflower Groundsel, 1
Twinflower Violet, 184
Twinflower Wedelia, 184
Twining Monkshood, 602
Twining Pterygocalyx, 621
Twining Rhynchosia, 545,546
Twining Streptolirion,285
Twinleaf Zornia, 6
Twisted Draba, 274
Twisting Dregea, 121
Twoanther Mosla, 43
Twobract Solomonseal, 3,196
Twocolor Arrowroot, 325
Twocolor Crazyweed, 4
Twocolor Lepisorus, 332
Twocolor Maple, 332
Twocolor Sealavander, 4
Twocolor Sorghum, 4
Twocolor Velvetplant, 306
Twocolored Monkshood,332
Twodentate Germander, 3
Twoedged Loosestrife, 125
Twoflower Dolichos, 184
Twoflower Hedyotis, 184
Twoflower Lycianthes, 130
Twoflower Micromeria, 460
Twoflower Narcissus, 184
Twoflower Raspberry, 3,497
Twoflower Rattlesnake Plantain, 29
Twoflower Snapweed, 3
Twoleaf Beadruby, 4
Twoleaf Epimedium, 5
Twoleaf Habenaria, 4
Twoleaf Hoodshaped Orchid, 260
Twoleaf Platanthera, 21
Twoleaf Pleione, 5,385
Twoleaf Stylophorum, 5
Twolobed, 437
Twolobed Officinal Magnolia, 437,438

Twopistil Sarcococca, 76,184
Twospore Mushroom, 184
Twospot Swertia, 183
Twostamen Caesalpinia, 4
Twostamened Dropseed, 184
Twostamened Patrinia, 184
Twotooth Achyranthes, 21,148, 150
Twovittate Cowparsnip, 3

U

Udo,20
Umbellate Hawkweed, 51,61
Umbellate Hydrangea, 20,535
Umbellate Pore Fungus,540
Umbellate Rockjasmine,571
Umbilical Cord, 690
Umbrellaflower Soroseris, 316
Unarmed Glorybower, 191,195
Uncinate Spikemoss, 609
Undergold Supplejack, 205
Undulate Aralia, 408
Undulate Dayflower, 408
Undulate Rhubarb, 408
Undulate Speedwell, 189
Unhusked Rice Sprout, 339
Unibract Fritillary, 64
Unibract Iris, 404
Uniflower Garcinia, 404
Uniflower Iris, 404
Uniflower Swisscentaury, 608
Uniflowerorchid, 161,455
Unileaf Sage,405,526
Unilocular Crateva, 424,579
Unispike Kyllinga, 2
Unpleasant Swallowwort,267
Upright Hyptianthera, 619
Upright Ladybell, 427
Ural Falsespiraea, 415
Ural Licorice, 199
Ural Peony, 499
Urine Deposit Preparation, 691
Urnu Gentian,178
Urophyllous Caper, 88
Useful Viburnum, 301
Ussuri Buckthorn, 178
Ussuri Fritillary, 211
Ussuri Knotweed, 178
Ussuri Leafflower, 178
Ussuri Lepisorus, 486
Ussuri Peking Skullcap,178,514
Ussuri Saussurea, 57,178
Ussurian Pear, 536,537
Ussurian Sweetvetch, 154
Uvarialeaf Wendlandia,189

V

Vaginate Hemlockparsley, 596, 620
Vaginate Violet, 177
Valvate Actinidia, 541

Vanillagrass,372
Variable Tansy, 113
Variate Spleenwort, 10
Variedleaf Fig, 404
Variegate Ladyslipper,246
Variegated Agave, 398
Variegated Carp, 675
Variegated Pterolobium,266
Variegated Solomonseal,424
Variegatedleaf Begonia,325
Variegatedleaf Chirita,381
Variegatedleaf Viburnum,88,440
Variegatedleaf Violet,554
Varyleaf Mayten, 217,404
Vegetable-oyster Salsify, 551
Veined Eranthemum, 201,562
Veined Fig, 10
Veined Inula,431
Veined Jasmine, 353
Veined Rabdosia, 46
Veitch Dysosma,8
Veitch Gentian, 586
Velutinous Bugbane, 143
Velutinous Cinquefoil,624
Velutinous Indigo, 521
Velvet, 658
Velvet-like Heynea, 244
Velvety Lilac, 300
Venison, 657
Venushair Fern, 541
Verdigris, 691
Vermiculated Puffer, 644
Vermiculite,681
Vermis Corchori in Caulis, 653
Versicolorous Ixeris, 215
Versicolorous Swallowwort, 231
Versicolour Lettuce, 366
Verticillate Acanthopanax, 116
Verticillate Paris, 7,217
Verticillate Rhynchospermum, 442
Verurcolose Tubergourd, 268
Vesper Iris,235
Vetchleaf Sophora, 237,243
Vetiver, 385
Viet Nam Gouania, 25,563
Villose Ardisia, 593
Villose Motherwort, 146
Villose Rangooncreeper,141
Villose Rockjasmine, 161
Villose Snakegourd, 550
Villose Tephrosia, 161
Villose Themeda, 508
Villose Tubergourd, 132
Villose Vetch, 162
Villosulous Veronicastrum, 595
Villous Amomum, 416,437
Villous Dunbaria, 528
Villous Fatoua, 193
Villous Gingerlily, 138
Villous Hydrangea, 463
Villous Singnalgrass, 132
Villous Snailseed, 161
Villous Toxocarpus, 134
Vilmorin Monkshood, 386,431
Vinegar, 693
Violetleaf Neomartinella,97
Violetleaf Paris, 325
Violetrim Airbrom, 448
Violinleaf Mullein, 554
Virgate Lespedeza, 522
Virgate Wormwood, 432
Virgin Mary's Furze, 82
Virginia Creeper, 118
Virginia Pepperweed, 560
Virginia Speedwell, 219

Virginia Spiderwort, 569
Virginia Witchhazel, 218
Viscid Germander, 54
Viscidhair Skullcaap, 508
Viscidhairy Falsepimpernel, 548
Viscidhairy Knotweed, 448
Viscidhairy Screwtree,548
Viviparous Bistort, 612
Viviparous Remusatia, 307
Vlassoviana Thistle, 542
Vulture Bone,671

W

Wabu Fritillary, 120
Walking Maidenhair, 621
Wallich Bulrush, 541
Wallich Combretum, 206
Wallich Cowparsnip, 120
Wallich Juniper, 597
Wallich Lasianthus, 540
Wallich Ligusticum, 626
Wallich Pepper, 427
Wallich Rhodiola, 39,548
Wallich Strophanthus, 108
Wallich Swallowort, 549
Wallich Wedelia, 290
Wallich Willow, 339
Walnut Meat,425
Walnut Oil,425
Walter Dogwood, 146
Wand Lythrum,297
Wanderingjew Zebrina, 281
Wang Buckeye,105
Wang Gambirplant Stem with Hook,624
Wang's Begonia, 152
Ward Lily, 382
Wartyfruit Clearweed, 23
Wasp Nest, 677
Water Buffalo Blood, 629,630, 631
Water Larch,187
Water Nightshade, 187
Water Shamrock, 370
Water Spangles, 591
Waterchestnut Starch, 505
Watercress, 269
Waterlettuce,41
Waterlilyleaf Goldenray,2
Watermelon, 268,269
Watermelon Crystal, 686
Watermelon Rind, 268
Watermelon Seed Kernel,269
Waternut, 470,500
Waterplantain Ottelia,209
Watershield,473
Watery Speedwell, 189,195
Watt Tupistra, 462
Watter Milkwort, 52
Wattle, 574
Waxplant, 502
Wayaka Yambean, 261
Weak Ixeris,549
Weathered Sodium Sulfate, 686
Weaver, 652
Weaversbroom,624
Weeping Forsythia, 334
Weeping Willow, 420,421
Weeping Willow Wood, 689

Wellflavoured Sterculia, 497
West Indian Chickweed,472
West Szechwan Dutchmanspipe, 66
West Szechwan Hogfennel, 162
West Szechwan Pyrethrum, 611
West Szechwen Hogfennel,67
Western Arborvitae, 218
Western Hemlock, 305
Western Yew,578
Weterclover,370
Weymouth Pine, 245
Wheat, 78
Wheat Bran, 684
Wheat Wireworm, 634
Wheatgrass, 298
Wheelstamentree, 386
Whipformed Typhonium,187
Whish Plant,204
White Arsenic, 680
White Ash, 244
White Aspen,238
White Avicennia, 244
White Canarium, 611
White Canarytree, 240,611
White Chinaure, 385,486
White Clover,14
White Deadnettle, 576
White Dendrobium, 202
White Doubleflower Shrubalthea, 234
White Early Lilac, 242
White Egyptianlotus, 380
White Falsehellebore, 244
White Flax, 245
White Gambirplant, 104
White Ground Ivy, 129,245
White Loosestrife, 405
White Lupine,246
White Mulberry, 500
White Mustard, 230
White Mustard seed, 237
White Osyris,245
White Part of Chicken Droppings, 639
White Peony Root, 231
White Pine, 245
White Pomegranate, 241,242
White Poplar,237
White Rose, 244
White Siris,231
White Spruce,274
White Squill,244
White Sugar,685
White Sweetclover, 235,245
White Tephrosia, 236
White Willow,243
Whiteback Chinese Aralia, 585
Whiteback Forbes Primrose, 239
Whiteback Greenbrier, 94
Whiteback Helwingia, 239
Whiteback Hupeh Anemone, 192
Whiteback Meadowrue, 239
Whiteback Saussurea, 239
Whiteback Schefflera, 239
Whitebackleaf Mallotus,238,239
Whitebark Peashrub, 241
Whitebark Tanoak, 529
Whitebark Tarenna, 241
Whitebract Gymnotheca,190
Whitebracteole Bugle,403
Whitebutton Rhododendron, 136
Whitecalyx Leafflower,244
Whitefelt Leucas, 245
Whiteflower Agapetes, 74
Whiteflower Balloonflower, 235

Whiteflower Blessed Thistle, 236
Whiteflower Cacalia, 368,428
Whiteflower Cuspidate Hyssop, 234
Whiteflower Dan－shen, 235
Whiteflower Dandelion,236
Whiteflower Dragonhead,234
Whiteflower Embelia, 234,438
Whiteflower Greybluesophora, 236
Whiteflower Hogfennel,458
Whiteflower Holy Thistle, 236
Whiteflower Indian Sundew, 234
Whiteflower Lagopsis, 475
Whiteflower Leadword, 233
Whiteflower Lilac, 236
Whiteflower Morina, 235
Whiteflower Motherwort,235
Whiteflower Mucuna, 349
Whiteflower Oleander, 235
Whiteflower Opium Poppy, 246
Whiteflower Paraphlomis, 235
Whiteflower Patrinia, 383
Whiteflower Poppy, 235
Whiteflower Pricklepoppy, 234
Whiteflower Przewalsk Sage, 235
Whiteflower Rockvine, 236
Whiteflower Siberian Burnet, 90
Whiteflower St. Marys,236
Whiteflower Tarenna, 176
Whiteflower Thorowax, 260
Whiteflower Violet, 534
Whiteflower Wisteria, 40
Whiteflowered Bittercress, 506
Whitefruit Common Nandina, 244
Whitefruit Heavenly Bamboo, 244
Whitefruit Stonecrop, 383
Whitefruit Violet, 238
Whitehairy Beautyberry,232
Whiteleaf Cryslatlea Ledum, 319
Whiteleaf Japanese Magnolia, 126
Whiteleaf Nepeta, 242
Whiteleaf Olgaea, 232
Whiteleaf Raspberry, 238
Whitened Cowparsnip, 243
Whitepopinac Leadtree,535
Whitespotted Smoothhound, 666
Whitespotted Smoothhound Fin, 666
Whitespotted Smoothhound Gallbladder ,666
Whitespotted Smoothhound Skin, 666
Whitestem Serpentroot,224
Whitetomentose Ainsliaea, 219
Whorledleaf Cinquefoil,376
Whorledleaf Solomonseal, 301, 510
Whorledleaf Woodbetony,376
Whorlleaf Crazyweed, 376
Whorlleaf Litse, 571
Whorlleaf Loosestrife,510
Whorlleaf Stonecrop, 333
Whorlleaf Syzygium, 19,376
Wideleaf Osbeckia, 558
Wideword parnassia, 504
Wight Fig, 523
Wight Osyris,50
Wight Parnassia, 350
Wild Banks Rose, 446
Wild Begamot,218
Wild Bellcalyxwort, 529
Wild Boar, 654
Wild Boar Fat, 655
Wild Boar Gallbladder,654
Wild Boar Skin, 654

Wild Boar Skull, 655
Wild Boar Testicle, 655
Wild Boar's Trotter, 655
Wild Buckwheat, 100
Wild Calla, 193
Wild Carrot,614
Wild Clover,529
Wild Cress, 505
Wild Flax, 531
Wild Goose Fat, 660
Wild Goose as Food, 660
Wild Groundnut, 528,531
Wild Honeeysuckle, 395
Wild Honeysuckle, 23
Wild Liquorice, 418
Wild Mint, 616
Wild Nightshade, 528
Wild Oat, 527,617
Wild Pigeon,655
Wild Pigeon Egg, 655
Wild Saltbush,15
Wild Sarsaparilla, 599
Wild Savager,317
Wild Spikenard, 524
Wild Sweetcane, 536
Wildcelery, 335
Wildrice Stem, 434
Wilford Campion, 252
Wilford Cranesbill, 268
Wilford Swallowwort, 582
Williams Elder, 522
Willmott Ceratostigma,567
Willow Taxillus, 421
Willowbranch Pouzolzia,57
Willowleaf Achyranthes,21
Willowleaf Blueberry, 514
Willowleaf Buckthorn, 421
Willowleaf Cotoneaster,624
Willowleaf Honeysuckle,395
Willowleaf Hygrophila, 41
Willowleaf Inula, 421
Willowleaf Ironweed, 422
Willowleaf Knotweed, 421
Willowleaf Machilus, 421
Willowleaf Sarcococca,421
Willowleaf Spiraea, 409
Willowleaf Stachyurus, 79
Willowleaf Swallowwort,230
Willowweedleaf Saussurea, 422
Wilson Acanthopanax, 452
Wilson Barberry, 15,82
Wilson Begonia,1
Wilson Berchemiella, 86
Wilson Buckeye, 497
Wilson Cinnamon, 466
Wilson Citron, 352,417,446
Wilson Corktree, 257
Wilson Corydalis, 66
Wilson Dendrobium, 68,202
Wilson Edelweiss, 67,86
Wilson Euonymus, 363
Wilson Goldenray, 66
Wilson Grape,532
Wilson Hawthorn, 290
Wilson Passionflower, 247
Wilson Plumyew, 255
Wilson Spruce, 353
Wilson Yarrow,1
Wilson Yellowwood, 445
Wine, 690
Wine Raspberry, 409
Wineberry, 572
Wineberryleaf Honeysuckle, 563
Wing Bone of A Kite, 641
Wing－feather of A Chicken, 639

Winged Euonymus, 450
Winged Laggera, 301,545
Winged Tobacco, 325
Winged Yam, 130
Wingedstem Inula, 42
Wingedstem Treebine, 179
Wingedtooth Laggera, 486
Wingfruit Peltophorum,183
Wingstem Pearleverllasting, 474
Wingystem Veronicastrum, 221
Winkled Marshweed, 191
Winkleleaf Buckthorn, 488
Winter Daphne, 583
Winter Jasmine, 342
Winterberry Euonymus, 252
Wintergreen Barberry, 22
Wintersweet,482,604
Wiregrass, 149
Wirght Nithtshade, 31
Wlassowia Cranesbill, 274
Wolf Fat, 649
Wolf Thyroid,649
Wolf as Food,649
Wolf's Claw Clubmoss,204,338
Wolfang Swertia, 288
Women Milk, 627
Wood Bluegrass, 357
Woodbine, 118
Woodford Phaius, 554
Woodgossip Caesalpinia,288
Woodland Beakchervil, 476
Woodland Thistle, 357
Woodlly Lespedeza, 81
Woodpecker, 653
Woods Lacquertree, 112,532
Woods Tylophora, 442
Woodward Peony, 132
Woody Hawksbeard, 47,48
Woody Russianthistle, 112
Woody-rhizomed Fimbristylis, 563
Woodyfruit Afzelia, 582
Woodyfruit Euonymus, 112
Woolly Dockleaved Knotweed, 607
Woolly Lespedeza, 55,136,144
Woolly Philydrum, 220
Woolly Speedwell, 241
Woolly Tylophora, 501
Woollyleaf Alder, 130,149
Woollyspike Nepeta, 141
Woollystalk Draba, 141
Woollytwig Tuan Linden,507
Woolspike Woodbetony, 141
Wooly Buttercup, 556
Wooly Dutchmanspipe, 303
Woolyfruit Stylophorum,42
Wormseed Mustard, 467
Wormwoodleaf Ampelocissus, 42
Wrinkled Gianthyssop, 624
Wrinkled Honeysuckle, 488
Wrinkledfruit Amaranth,230
Wrinkledleaf Bristlegrass, 92
Wrinkledleaf Mint, 488
Wrinkledleaf Pyrola, 488
Wrinkledleaf Sageretia,488
Writht Glochidion, 239
Wuling Wildginger, 119,357
Wusheng Clematis, 395
Wusuli Dragonflyorchis,247
Wutai Gentian, 114
Wuyi Mountain Meadowrue, 357
Wych Elm, 59

X

Xiangye Sweetflag, 445
Xiatian Leaven, 694

Y

Yadorik Scurrula, 142
Yak Horn, 641
Yangtao Actinidia, 542
Yanhusuo, 290
Yaoshan Dichroa, 388
Yeddo Raphiolepis, 438
Yellewfruit Raspberry,264
Yellow Angledtwig Magnoliavine, 78,81
Yellow Banks Rose, 449
Yellow Bedstraw, 587
Yellow Buckthorn, 517
Yellow Catfish, 652,653
Yellow Catfish Saliva,653
Yellow Cinnamon, 445,446
Yellow Croaker, 633
Yellow Daylily, 396,561,562
Yellow Elsholtzia, 36
Yellow Epidermis on Web of a Goose ,661
Yellow Everlasting, 344
Yellow Fairybells, 260
Yellow Flower Barleria,512
Yellow Gingerlily, 514
Yellow Himalayan Raspberry, 517,518
Yellow Lead,682
Yellow Monkshood, 481,482
Yellow Oleander, 512
Yellow Peony,516
Yellow Poplar, 218
Yellow Sweetclover, 515
Yellow Toadflax, 421
Yellow Weasel, 673
Yellow Willow,84,515
Yellow Yam, 597
Yellowbell Clematis, 371
Yellowcheek Carp, 677
Yellowfin Goby, 672
Yellowflower Broomrape,273
Yellowflower Corydalis,507
Yellowflower Crazyweed,513
Yellowflower Dayflowerlike Thorowax , 512
Yellowflower Dendrobium, 512
Yellowflower Incarvillea, 23,513
Yellowflower Meadowrue,514
Yellowflower Milkwort,512
Yellowflower Primrose,513
Yellowflower Pulsatilla, 513
Yellowflower Rabdosia,243
Yellowflower Spiderflower, 512
Yellowflower Toadlily,513
Yellowflower Torenia, 513
Yellowfruit Nightshade,514,520
Yellowfruit Snakegourd,98,128
Yellowhair Aralia, 516
Yellowhair Crazyweed, 516

Yellowhairy Goldenray,516
Yellowhairy Oreocharis,81
Yellowhairy Premna, 516
Yellowhairy Strawberry,238
Yellowish. Edelweiss, 514
Yellowmouth Dutchmanspipe, 306
Yellownerve Psychotria,516
Yellowspike Barberry, 14
Yerbadetajo,613
Yichang Indigo, 409
Yichang Machilus, 409
Yichang Raspberry, 149
Yichang Viburnum, 249,250
Ylily, 84
Yolk, 639
Young Stag, 658
Young Twig of Masson Pine, 359
Younghusband. Jerusalemsage, 272
Youth－and－old－age, 259
Yucatan Tithonia, 401
Yulan Magnolia, 342
Yunnan Acacia, 105
Yunnan Acanthopanax, 105
Yunnan Ainsliaea, 617
Yunnan Alstonia, 315,599
Yunnan Amalocalyx, 132
Yunnan Angiopteris, 105
Yunnan Aralia, 105
Yunnan Begonia, 52
Yunnan Belltree, 23
Yunnan Bletilla, 84
Yunnan Bugbane, 106
Yunnan Camptandra, 460
Yunnan Clematis, 106
Yunnan Cowplant, 107
Yunnan Crabapple, 598
Yunnan Craibiodendron,394
Yunnan Crawfurdia, 106,184
Yunnan Crazyweed, 107
Yunnan Crotalaria, 106
Yunnan Devilpepper, 106,506
Yunnan Didymocarpus, 106
Yunnan Dipelta, 350
Yunnan Docynia, 468,469
Yunnan Dog Button, 93
Yunnan Dregea, 249
Yunnan Dutchmanspipe, 428
Yunnan Euonymus, 394
Yunnan Euphorbia, 41
Yunnan Euphrbia, 23
Yunnan Falsehellbore, 108
Yunnan Falsehellebore, 9
Yunnan Fevervine, 107,145
Yunnan Field Common Cowpea, 60
Yunnan Gambirplant, 108
Yunnan Garcina, 106
Yunnan Giantarum, 598
Yunnan Globeflower, 108
Yunnan Glorbower, 597
Yunnan Glorybower, 177
Yunnan Goldthread, 509
Yunnan Grape Fern, 105
Yunnan Gueldenstaedtia,107
Yunnan Hawthorn, 49,106
Yunnan Jackinthepulpit,59
Yunnan Kudzuvine, 107
Yunnan Kweichow Ophiorrhiza, 265
Yunnan Larkspur, 79
Yunnan Licorice, 106
Yunnan Machilus, 342
Yunnan Madder,78
Yunnan Magnoliavine, 108

Yunnan Merremia, 246
Yunnan Michelia, 50
Yunnan Morningglory, 20
Yunnan Nettle,33
Yunnan Nutmeg, 107
Yunnan Pholidota, 337
Yunnan Pine,358,359
Yunnan Pistache, 569
Yunnan Pittosporum, 78
Yunnan Pleione, 455
Yunnan Rabdosia, 107
Yunnan Raspberry, 108
Yunnan Rhodiola, 333
Yunnan Rockvine, 598
Yunnan Roscoea, 65,107,598
Yunnan Rosewood, 484
Yunnan Sabia, 268
Yunnan Sarcococca, 108
Yunnan Skullcap, 106
Yunnan Spleenwort, 175
Yunnan Stachyurus, 79
Yunnan Starwort, 63
Yunnan Stephania, 108
Yunnan Supplejack, 73
Yunnan Swertia, 598
Yunnan Thorowax, 105
Yunnan Tinospora, 108
Yunnan Toothliporchis,107
Yunnan Torreya, 108
Yunnan Tupistra, 181
Yunnan Tylophora, 78
Yunnan Violet, 386
Yunnan Wintergreen, 484
Yunnan Yew, 108
Yuntai Mountain Jackinthepulpit, 109

Z

Zawadsk Dendranthema, 56
Zedoary Turmeric, 370,587
Zerumbet Ginger, 315
Zhegucai, 617
Zhejing Fimbristylis, 129
Zollinger Gentian, 484
Zollinger Gromwell, 262
Zollinger Indigo, 246

Index of Latin Names

A

Acenthogobius Flavimanus,672
Acetum,693
Acipenser Sinensis,666
Acridotheres Cristatellus,650
Actinolitum,680
Adeps Agkistrodon halys Agkistrodon halys,668
Adeps Anas domestica,648
Adeps Anser albifrons,660
Adeps Anser domesticae,635
Adeps Arctonyx collaris,670
Adeps Bovis seu Bubali,630
Adeps Cameli,647
Adeps Canitis lupi,649
Adeps Caprae seu ovis,637
Adeps Cervi,658
Adeps Cygnus,661
Adeps Cyprinus carpio,669
Adeps Elaphuri davidiani,673
Adeps Equi,628
Adeps Equi Asini,639
Adeps Erinacei,662
Adeps Felis domestica,656
Adeps Francolini,671
Adeps Marmotae bobak,653
Adeps Melis,676
Adeps Milvus korschun lineatus,640
Adeps Naemorhedi,628
Adeps Pelecanus,662
Adeps Pelochelydis,659
Adeps Phocae vitulinae,651
Adeps Procaprae gutturosae,652
Adeps Python,654
Adeps Rhizmys sinensis,635
Adeps Sus domestica,656
Adeps Sus scrofa,655
Adeps Tigris,641
Adeps Trionycis,675
Adeps Ursus,667
Adeps Zaocys,632
Adeps seu carnis Rhinopithecus roxellanae,646
Adips Mus,664
Aerugo,691
Aeschna Melanictera,665
Agaricus Bisporus,183
Agaricus Campestris,624
Agkistrodon Halys,668
Agkistrodon seu Bungarus,634
Aicis Galericulata,650
Air Bladder Acipenser sinensis,667
Air Bladder Mustelus manazo,666
Air Bladder pseudosciaenaeseu Acipenser,643
Alcedo Atthis bengalensis,643
Alkalium,685
Aloe,327
Alumen,679
Ambra Grisea,634
Amylum Arengae pinnatae Medul-

la,467
Amylum Metroxyli sagu,473
Amylum Nelumbinis Rhizomatis,694
Amylum Puerariae Radicis,692
Amylum Semen phaseoli Radiati,691
Amylum Trapae,505
Amylum Tritici Testa,684
Anas Platyrhnchos,635
Anguillae Japonica,675
Anhydritum,679
Anoplophorae seu Aprionae,628
Aranea,665
Arillus Longan,210
Arillus Myristicae,282
Aristichthys Nobilis,675
Armadillidium Vulgare,664
Armillaria matsutake,359
Armillariella mellea,600
Arsenicum Album,680
Arsenicum Rubrum,680
Arsenolitum,681
Arsenopyritum,681
Artiae Caja,636
Asbestus,679
Aspongopus,627
Asteriscus Pseudosciaenae,644
Atacamitum,682
Auricularia,109
Auricularia Sophorae,584
Auricularia on Weigelae,320
Awn Oryzae,613
Azuritum,681,683

B

Bambusicolae Thoracicae,635
Barba Caprae,636
Bellamya Quadrata,672
Benzoinum,299
Blatta seu periplaneta,672
Bombycis Mori,647
Bombyx Batryticatus,668
Bombyx Bombycis,647
Borax,683
Borneolum Syntheticum,686
Bornitum,682
Bufo Siccus,674
Bulbilus Boussingaultiae pseudobaselloidis,622
Bulbilus Dioscoreae,590
Bulbilus Dioscoreae bulbiferae,520
Bulbus Allii,24
Bulbus Allii altaici,347
Bulbus Allii ascalonici,424
Bulbus Allii cepae,457
Bulbus Allii fistulosi,560
Bulbus Allii macrostemi,616
Bulbus Allii nipponici,49
Bulbus Allii pallasii,89
Bulbus Allii schoenoprasi,73
Bulbus Allii victorialis,434
Bulbus Cardiocrini cathayani,190
Bulbus Cardiocrini gigantei,61
Bulbus Fritillariae anhuiensis,300
Bulbus Fritillariae cirrhosae,64

Bulbus Fritillariae davidii,302
Bulbus Fritillariae ferganensis, 178
Bulbus Fritillariae hupehensis, 581
Bulbus Fritillariae maximowiczii,3,217
Bulbus Fritillariae meleagris, 347
Bulbus Fritillariae monanthae, 100
Bulbus Fritillariae sinensis, 169
Bulbus Fritillariae taipaiensis, 114
Bulbus Fritillariae thunbergii, 492
Bulbus Fritillariae ussuriensis, 211
Bulbus Fritillariae wabuensis, 120
Bulbus Fritillariae walujewii, 101
Bulbus Iphigeniae indicae,431
Bulbus Iphigeniae longicarpae, 159
Bulbus Lilii,259
Bulbus Lilii callosi,342
Bulbus Lilii concoloris,48
Bulbus Lilii distichi,215
Bulbus Lilii gloriosoidis,436
Bulbus Lilii japonici,125
Bulbus Lilii lankongensis,613
Bulbus Lilii lophophori,276
Bulbus Lilii martagonis,378
Bulbus Lilii papiliferi,392
Bulbus Lilii tsingtauensis,355
Bulbus Lilii wardii,382
Bulbus Lloydiae tibeticae,400
Bulbus Lycoridis aureae,39
Bulbus Lycoridis chinensis,168
Bulbus Lycoridis longitubae,163
Bulbus Lycoridis radiatae,202
Bulbus Narcissi chinensis,189
Bulbus Notholirionis hyacinthini,537
Bulbus Scillae albae,244
Bulbus Scillae indicae,228
Bulbus Scillae scilloidis,551
Bulbus Tulipae,278
Bulbus Tulipae altaicae,347
Bulbus Tulipae heteropetalae, 303
Bulbus et Radix Crini sinici, 387
Bulbus et Radix Tulipae gesnerianae,373
Bulbus seu Flos Hyacinthi orientalis,174
Bulbus seu Folium Crini latifolii,270
Butyrum,692

C

Cacumen Myricariae dahuricae, 303
Cacumen Myricariae germanicae, 187

Cacumen Myricariae platyphyllae, 182
Cacumen Tamaricis articulatae, 198
Cacumen Tamaricis hispidae, 136
Cacumen Tamaricis laxae, 577
Cacumen Tamaricis leptostachydis, 414
Cacumen Tamaricis pentandrae, 119
Cacumen et Folium Acanthopanacis trifoliati, 238
Cacumen et Folium Alni japonicae, 329
Cacumen et Folium Artemisiae halodendri, 344
Cacumen et Folium Biotae, 391
Cacumen et Folium Broussonetiae kazinoki, 360
Cacumen et Folium Clerodendri mandarinori, 492
Cacumen et Folium Clerodendri paniculati, 209
Cacumen et Folium Cupressi, 419
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae procumbentis, 575
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae przewalskii, 478
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae saltuariae, 180
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae tibeticae, 28
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae vulgaris, 486
Cacumen et Folium Sabinae wallichianae, 597
Cacumen et Folium Sageretiae, 523
Cacumen et Folium Sageretiae hamosae, 444
Cacumen et Folium Sageretiae rugosae, 488
Cacumen et Folium Sagereti-ae tomentosae, 145
Cacumen et Folium Tamaricis parviflorae, 84
Cacumen et Folium Viburni lancifolii, 375
Cacumen et Folium Viburni oliganthi, 153
Cacumen et Folium Visci articulati, 360
Cacumen seu Flos Tamaricis laxae, 141
Cacumen seu Folium Tamaricis elongtae, 162
Calcitum, 679
Calculi Bovis seu Bubali, 631
Calculi Caprae, 637
Calculus Bovis seu Bubali, 631
Calculus Cameli, 647
Calculus Canitis, 642
Calculus Caprae, 637
Calculus Equi, 628, 667
Calculus Macacae mulattae, 662
Calculus Sus scrofa, 655
Caloglossa Leprieurii, 617
Calx, 679
Calxy Kaki, 422
Calycis Melo, 226
Calyx Hibisci sabdariffae, 352
Calyx Perillae, 568
Calyx Solani melongenae, 372
Calyx seu Fructus physalis, 439
Caput Accipiter, 673
Caput Agkistrodon, 635

Caput Anas domestica,648
Caput Bufonis,674
Caput Carassius auratus,670
Caput Cervi,658
Caput Circi cyanei,649
Caput Corvus macrorhychus,632
Caput Elaphe taeniurus,652
Caput Equi Asini,639
Caput Felis domestica,656
Caput Gallus domesticus,638
Caput Monopteri albi,676
Caput Trionycis,675
Caput Vulpes,642
Carapax Bellamyae quadratae,635
Carapax Cipangopaludinae chinensis,634
Carapax Eretmochelydis,645
Carapax Eriocheir sinensis,675
Carapax Pelochelydis,659
Carapax Tachyplei tridentati,665
Carapax Trionycis,675
Carassius Auratus,641
Carassius Auratus,669
Carnis Alligator,676
Carnis Anodonta seu crislaria,648
Carnis Anser albifrons,660
Carnis Anseris domestica,661
Carnis Arca inflata,653
Carnis Arctongx Collaris,670
Carnis Bovis seu Bubali,629
Carnis Cameli,647
Carnis Canitis,642
Carnis Canitis lupi,649
Carnis Caprae seu Ovis,636
Carnis Cauda Anseris domestica,661
Carnis Cervi,657
Carnis Ciconia,678
Carnis Circi cyanei,649
Carnis Citellus dauricus,653
Carnis Coilia,666
Carnis Corbicula fluminea,649
Carnis Corvus,664
Carnis Coturnicis japonicae,663
Carnis Cuon alpini,649
Carnis Dasyatis akajei,651
Carnis Elaphuri davidiani,673
Carnis Elephatis,657
Carnis Emberizae Spodocephalae,663
Carnis Equi Asini,639
Carnis Equus przewalskii,655
Carnis Eretmochelydis,645
Carnis Erinacei,661
Carnis Felis bengalensis,649
Carnis Felis domestica,656
Carnis Gallus domesticus,638
Carnis Glaucidii cuculoidis whiteleyi,648
Carnis Grus japonensis,670
Carnis Halcyon,665
Carnis Haliotidis,672
Carnis Hydropotes inermis,666
Carnis Hystrichis,667
Carnis Leporis,643
Carnis Lutrae,671
Carnis Macaca mulatta,657
Carnis Mactrae,660
Carnis Marmotae bobak,653
Carnis Megalobramae,662
Carnis Melis,676
Carnis Moschus,677
Carnis Muntiacus,664
Carnis Mustela,673

Carnis Naemorhedi,627
Carnis Nyctereutes procyonodes, 664
Carnis Ostreae,637
Carnis Otis tarda dybowskii,646
Carnis Pardi,649
Carnis Peelochelydis,659
Carnis Phalacrocoracis,648
Carnis Pica,663
Carnis Pseudosciaenae,633
Carnis Python,653
Carnis Rallus aquaticus,649
Carnis Rapanae thomasianae,651
Carnis Rhinocerotis,662
Carnis Saigae tataricae,659
Carnis Sepiellae seu sepiae,632
Carnis Sinonovacula,654
Carnis Sus domestica,655
Carnis Sus scrofa,654
Carnis Testudinis,638
Carnis Tigris,641
Carnis Tringa totanus,673
Carnis Trionycis,675
Carnis Ursus,667
Carnis Viverra seu viverricula, 638
Carnis Vulpes,642
Carnis seu Adeps Delphini delphis,651
Carnis seu Os Oti sunia stictonoti,650
Caryopsis Bambusae,283
Cassiteritum,683
Catechu,463
Catharsii Molossi,663
Cauda Bubali,633
Cauda Cervi,657
Cauda Martes zibellina,661
Cauda Silurus asotus,666
Cauda Tachyplei tridentati,665
Caulis Abelmoschi manihot,516
Caulis Abri precatorii,418
Caulis Aeschynomenes,503
Caulis Akebiae,109
Caulis Aristolochiae manshuriensis,300
Caulis Aspidopterydis obcordatae,450
Caulis Bambusae,225
Caulis Bambusae Germinatus,130
Caulis Bambusae in Taeniam,34, 137,283
Caulis Bambusae omeiensis in Taeniam,597
Caulis Bauhiniae championii,10
Caulis Benincasae,229
Caulis Capsici,607
Caulis Celastri glaberis,51
Caulis Celastri orbiculati,428
Caulis Chenopodii,622
Caulis Chonemorphae eriostylis, 146
Caulis Chonemorphae megacalycis,46
Caulis Cissi hastatae,221
Caulis Clematidis,64
Caulis Clematidis apiifoliae,72
Caulis Clematidis chrysocomae, 398
Caulis Clematidis finetianae,50
Caulis Clematidis kerrianae,411
Caulis Clematidis leschenaultianae,575
Caulis Clematidis macropetalae, 25
Caulis Clematidis pseudopogonan-

drae,323
Caulis Clematidis serratifoliae, 379
Caulis Clematidis sibiricae,596
Caulis Cocculi mollis,139
Caulis Cocculi penduli,24
Caulis Cocculi trilobi,354
Caulis Cocculi villosi,161
Caulis Cucumidis sativi,508
Caulis Cucurbitae,426
Caulis Cyatheae spinulosae,91
Caulis Cyatheae taiwanianae,255
Caulis Dichotomanthis,151
Caulis Dioscoreae,52
Caulis Diploclisiae glaucescentis,326
Caulis Dolichoris,462
Caulis Echinopsis multiplicis, 225
Caulis Eleocharitis,180,500
Caulis Eleocharitis pellucidae, 606
Caulis Endadae phaseoloidis,600
Caulis Entadae,275
Caulis Ephedrae,544
Caulis Erycibes,256
Caulis Erycibes myrianthae,294
Caulis Erycibes schmidtii,279
Caulis Erythropali,330
Caulis Euphorbiae antiquori,180
Caulis Exbucklandiae populneae, 440
Caulis Exbucklandiae tonkinensis,27
Caulis Gardeniae angustifoliae, 81
Caulis Gardneriae multiflorae, 294
Caulis Gneti gracilipedis,412
Caulis Gneti hainanensis,495
Caulis Gneti megalocarpi,39
Caulis Gneti parvifolii,307
Caulis Gneti penduli,390
Caulis Hederae formosanae,256
Caulis Hederae helicis,376
Caulis Hederae nepalensis,297
Caulis Hederae sinensis,523
Caulis Hiptages benghalensis, 173
Caulis Hordei Vulgaris,40
Caulis Kadsurae Longipedunculatae,117
Caulis Kadsurae interoris,176
Caulis Lagenariae gourdae,369
Caulis Lonicerae,349
Caulis Luffae,252
Caulis Mahoniae,198
Caulis Mappianthi iodoidis,317
Caulis Marsdeniae tenacissimae, 500
Caulis Marsdeniae tinctoriae, 586
Caulis Melo,535
Caulis Menispermi,612
Caulis Millettiae fordii,68
Caulis Millettiae heterocarpae, 304
Caulis Millettiae pachylobae, 140
Caulis Millettiae reticulatae, 386
Caulis Miscanthi floriduli,115
Caulis Miscanthi sinensis,266
Caulis Momordicae charantiae, 367
Caulis Mucunae Wangii,267

Caulis Nandinae domesticae,428
Caulis Panici miliacei,579,620
Caulis Parameriae laevigatae, 394
Caulis Parthenocissi Laetivirentis,41,553
Caulis Pericampyli trinervati, 18
Caulis Perillae,568
Caulis Perillae frutescentis, 237
Caulis Periplocae calophyllae, 177
Caulis Phragmitis,327
Caulis Piperis futokadsurae,493
Caulis Piperis hainanensis,493
Caulis Pleioblasti in Taeniam, 368
Caulis Polygoni multiflori,403
Caulis Pothi scandentis,620
Caulis Puerariae lobatae,559
Caulis Rhei,41
Caulis Rosae multiflorae,602
Caulis Rubi corchorifolii,533
Caulis Rubi idaei,415
Caulis Sabiae discoloris,274
Caulis Sabiae pariflorae,84
Caulis Sabiae swinhoei,277
Caulis Sacchari sinensis,200
Caulis Sargentodoxae,40
Caulis Scirpi tabernaemontani, 187
Caulis Sesami,544
Caulis Sinomenii seu Diplocliside,353
Caulis Spatholobi Seu Mucunae, 349
Caulis Stauntoniae hexaphyllae, 526
Caulis Stauntoniae intermediae, 117
Caulis Stelmatocryptonis,35
Caulis Stelmatocryptonis khasiani, 225
Caulis Stephanotis mucronatae, 574
Caulis Tinosporae crispae,63
Caulis Tinosporae sinensis,338
Caulis Trachelospermi,464
Caulis Trachelospermi asiatici, 128
Caulis Trachelospermi axillaris, 566
Caulis Trachelospermi brevistyli, 578
Caulis Trachelospermi cathayani, 392
Caulis Trachelospermi dunnii, 576
Caulis Trachelospermi gracilipedis,413
Caulis Trachelospermi heterophylli,203
Caulis Trapae,505
Caulis Vernoniae andersonii,249
Caulis Viburni macrocephali,112
Caulis Viciae fabae,465
Caulis Viticis cannabifoliae,336
Caulis Wisteriae floribundae,295
Caulis Zanthoxyli multijugi,591
Caulis Zizaniae caduciflorae,434
Caulis et Flos Achnatheri splendentis,266
Caulis et Folium,24
Caulis et Folium Achyranthis bidentatae,150

Caulis et Folium Aconiti szechenyiani,482
Caulis et Folium Actinidiae latifoliae,580
Caulis et Folium Actinidiae rubricaulis,310
Caulis et Folium Adenophorae trachelioidis,434
Caulis et Folium Althaeae roseae,592
Caulis et Folium Ammopiptanthi mongolici,343
Caulis et Folium Arachidis hypogaeae,561
Caulis et Folium Arctii lappae, 150
Caulis et Folium Ardisiae japonicae,567
Caulis et Folium Argreiae pierreanae,216
Caulis et Folium Argyreiae acutae,240
Caulis et Folium Argyreiae capitatae,248
Caulis et Folium Aristolochiae, 98
Caulis et Folium Astragali membranacei,520
Caulis et Folium Atractylodis macrocephalae,201
Caulis et Folium Bauhiniae aureae,151
Caulis et Folium Begoniae evansianae,442
Caulis et Folium Brassicae campestris,322
Caulis et Folium Brassicae capitatae,199
Caulis et Folium Brassicae dichotomatis,3
Caulis et Folium Brassicae junceae,325
Caulis et Folium Brassicae nippo－oleiferae,122
Caulis et Folium Callicarpae kwangtungensis,393
Caulis et Folium Calystegiae sepii,543
Caulis et Folium Campsis,569
Caulis et Folium Carthami tinctorii,310
Caulis et Folium Cayratiae trifoliae,251
Caulis et Folium Celosiae cristatae,351
Caulis et Folium Chloranthi serrati,250
Caulis et Folium Chloranthi spicati,464
Caulis et Folium Chrysanthemi segeti,432
Caulis et Folium Clematidis brevicaudatae,315
Caulis et Folium Clerodendri rotundifolii,479
Caulis et Folium Clerodendri bungei,486
Caulis et Folium Colubrinae texensis,218
Caulis et Folium Crepidis ligneae,48
Caulis et Folium Crotalariae assamicae,290
Caulis et Folium Cryptotaeniae japonicae,477
Caulis et Folium Cynanchi auri-

culati,91
Caulis et Folium Derridis ellipticae,135,146
Caulis et Folium Derridis fordii,170
Caulis et Folium Derridis scabricaulis,147
Caulis et Folium Desmodii gangetici,314
Caulis et Folium Elaeagni henryi,315
Caulis et Folium Euonymi fortunei,333
Caulis et Folium Eupatorii caespitosi,48
Caulis et Folium Eupatorii capillifolii,144
Caulis et Folium Euphorbiae,11
Caulis et Folium Euphorbiae milii,481
Caulis et Folium Fagopyri esculenti,433
Caulis et Folium Fici beecheyanae,148
Caulis et Folium Fici tikouae,262
Caulis et Folium Foeniculi,433
Caulis et Folium Gastrodiae,100
Caulis et Folium Gaultheriae,119
Caulis et Folium Gaultheriae Cumingianae,246
Caulis et Folium Gaultheriae griffithianae,490
Caulis et Folium Gaultheriae yunnanensis,484
Caulis et Folium Gendarussae vulgaris,352
Caulis et Folium Gouaniae javanicae,138
Caulis et Folium Gouaniae tonkinensis,25,563
Caulis et Folium Gynurae divaricatae,239
Caulis et Folium Hedyotis hedyotideae,148
Caulis et Folium Helianthi tuberosi,507
Caulis et Folium Hyptidis capitatae,248
Caulis et Folium Hyptidis suaveolentis,524
Caulis et Folium Impatientis noli－tangeris,195
Caulis et Folium Indigoferae suffruticosae,538
Caulis et Folium Indigoferae tinctoriae,109
Caulis et Folium Ipomoeae,579
Caulis et Folium Ipomoeae aquaticae,616
Caulis et Folium Ixorae chinensis,209
Caulis et Folium Kadsurae coccineae,340
Caulis et Folium Kochiae,264
Caulis et Folium Lactucae sativae,230,472
Caulis et Folium Lactucae sibiricae,215
Caulis et Folium Lespedezae formosae,459
Caulis et Folium Ligustici Wallichii,626
Caulis et Folium Lini,272
Caulis et Folium Lycopi lucidi.

408
Caulis et Folium Mahoniae gracilipedis,364
Caulis et Folium Mussaendae kwangtungensis,69
Caulis et Folium Oryzae,613
Caulis et Folium Pavettae hongkongensis,40
Caulis et Folium Pavettae indicae,228
Caulis et Folium PhiLadelphi henryi,142
Caulis et Folium Piperis,427
Caulis et Folium Piperis arboricolae,76
Caulis et Folium Piperis hancei,49
Caulis et Folium Plucheae,491
Caulis et Folium Plucheae eupatorioidis,165
Caulis et Folium Plucheae lanceolatae,375
Caulis et Folium Polygalae tenuifoliae,73
Caulis et Folium Pothi piluliferis,262
Caulis et Folium Pothi repentis,91
Caulis et Folium Pulsatillae,242
Caulis et Folium Rauvolfiae Verticillatae,506
Caulis et Folium Rhynchosiae dielsii,62
Caulis et Folium Roureae microphyllae,435
Caulis et Folium Rubi sachalinensis,346
Caulis et Folium Rubiae,429
Caulis et Folium Sabiae yunnanensis.,268
Caulis et Folium Sinapis albae,230
Caulis et Folium Skimmiae arborescentis,285
Caulis et Folium Skimmiae,432
Caulis et Folium Skimmiae melanocarpae,572
Caulis et Folium Stauntoniae cavalerieanae,179
Caulis et Folium Toxocarpi himalensis,171
Caulis et Folium Trichosanthis,468
Caulis et Folium Tritici aestivi,78
Caulis et Folium Viburni dilatati,430
Caulis et Folium Viburni ichangensis,249
Caulis et Folium Viburni sempervirentis,334
Caulis et Folium Vitis thunbergii,603
Caulis et Folium Vitis viniferae,560
Caulis et Folium Wikstroemiae indicae,11
Caulis et Folium Wisteriae sinensis,566
Caulis et Folium Zanthoxyli dissiti,46
Caulis et Radix Tetrastigmatis planicaulis,462
Caulis seu Folium Ampelopsis brevipedunculatae,525

Caulis seu Folium Ampelopsis megalophyllae,35
Caulis seu Folium Callicarpae japonicae,123
Caulis seu Folium Callicarpae peii,623
Caulis seu Folium Fici pumilae,616
Caulis seu Folium Hoyae carnosae,502
Caulis seu Folium Hoyae fungii,333
Caulis seu Folium Lespedezae bicoloris,425
Caulis seu Folium Potentillae-davuricae,534
Caulis seu Folium Premnae bodinieri,137
Caulis seu Folium Premnae confinis,598
Caulis seu Folium Premnae microphyllae,607
Caulis seu Folium Rhaphidophorae hongkongensis,454
Caulis seu Folium Rhaphidophorae hookeri,38
Caulis seu Folium Rhaphidophorae peeplae,38
Caulis seu Fructus Trachelospermi foetidi,258
Caulis seu Radix Aristolochiae moupinensis,546
Caulis seu Radix Berberides virgetori,519
Caulis seu Radix Dalbergiae hancei,313
Caulis seu Radix Derridis eriocarpae,623
Caulis seu Radix Kadsurae oblongifoliae,335
Caulis seu Radix Parabarii chuniani,309
Caulis seu Radix Parabarii hainanensis,495
Caulis seu Radix Schisandrae,291
Caulis seu semen Entadae Pursaethae,256
Cera Flava,663
Chalcanthitum,681
Channa Argus,677
Charybdis Japonica,668
Chrysolophus Pictus,671
Cicada,654
Cinnabaris,680
Cipangopaludina Chinensis,634
Cirrhina Molitorella,671
Clarias Fucsus,663
Coagulum Opuntiae sucus,197
Cob Maydis,197
Colla Carapax Trionycis,675
Colla Corii Asini,638
Colla Cornus cervi,658
Colla Os Tigris,641
Colla Plastri Testudinis,638
Columba Livia,655
Colymbus ruficollis poggei,674
Concha Arcae,629
Concha Corbicula fluminea,649
Concha Erosariae seu Cypraeae,660
Concha Haliotidis,633
Concha Margaritifera Usta,645
Concha Meretricis seu Cyclinae,651
Concha Ostreae,637

Concha Rapanae thomasianae,651
Concha Sinonovacula,654
Concha Solen gouldii,628
Concha Tridacna squamosa,645
Concretio silicea Bambusaeseu schizostachyi,99
Cor Caprae seu ovis,636
Cor Equi,628
Cor Sus domestica,655
Cor Vulpes,642
Cor seu Hepar Erinacei,662
Corallium Japonicum,645
Cordyceps,59,686
Cordyceps Cicadae,665
Corex Lycii Radicis,264
Corii Bubali,632
Corii Caprae seu Ovis,636
Corii Cuon alpini,649
Corii Sus domestica,656
Corii Sus scrofa,654
Corii et pilus Lutrae,671
Corii seu pilus Felis domestica,657
Corii seu pilus Leporis,643
Corium Cervi,657
Corium Elephatis,657
Corium Equi,628
Corium Erinacei,640
Corium Mus,664
Corium Rhinocertis,662
Corm Brassicae caulorapae,370
Corm Eleocharitis,470
Cormus Gladioli gandavensis,565
Cornis Anas domesticae,634
Cornu Bovis grunniens,641
Cornu Bubali,632
Cornu Caprae seu Ovis,651
Cornu Cervi,657
Cornu Cervi Pantotrichum,658
Cornu Draconis Fossilia,633
Cornu Elaphuri davidiani,673
Cornu Elaphuri pantotrichum,673
Cornu Procaprae gutturosae,652
Cornu Rhinocerotis,662
Cornu Saigae tataricae,659
Cortex Abutili paniculati Radicis,480
Cortex Abutili sinensis Radicis,287
Cortex Abutili striati Radicis,174
Cortex Acaciae arabicae,348
Cortex Acaciae confi,254
Cortex Acaciae decurrentis,24
Cortex Acaciae farnesianae,477
Cortex Acaciae mearnsii,574
Cortex Acaciae melanoxylon,575
Cortex Acaciae mollissimae,463
Cortex Acaciae pennatae,429
Cortex Acanthopanacis,114
Cortex Acanthopanacis cissifolii,177
Cortex Acanthopanacis evodiaefolii,335
Cortex Acanthopanacis giraldii,311
Cortex Acanthopanacis lasiogynes,140
Cortex Acanthopanacis obovati,485
Cortex Acanthopanacis pilosuli,142
Cortex Acanthopanacis radicis,105
Cortex Acanthopanacis radicis,115

Cortex Acanthopanacis sinensis, 168
Cortex Acanthopanacis wilsonii, 452
Cortex Aceris barbinervis Radicis, 139
Cortex Aceris bicoloris, 332
Cortex Aceris davidii, 34
Cortex Aceris elegatuli, 337
Cortex Aceris japonici, 122
Cortex Aceris kweilinensis, 13
Cortex Aceris moninis Radicis, 119
Cortex Aceris mono, 262
Cortex Aceris negundinis, 240
Cortex Aceris sinensis, 117
Cortex Aceris truncati Radicis, 105
Cortex Actinidiae henryi Radicis, 191
Cortex Actinodaphnes obovatae, 7
Cortex Adinandrae hainanensis, 494
Cortex Adinandrae millettii Radicis, 142
Cortex Adinandrae nitidae, 456
Cortex Aianthi, 609
Cortex Ailanthi grandis, 26
Cortex Alangii platanifolii Radicis, 226
Cortex Albiziae moluccanae, 97
Cortex Albizziae, 293
Cortex Albizziae chinensis, 584
Cortex Albizziae corniculatae, 102, 365
Cortex Albizziae kalkorae, 572
Cortex Albizziae lebbeckii, 35
Cortex Albizziae procerae, 231
Cortex Alchorneae davidii, 53
Cortex Alni glutinosae, 378
Cortex Alni japonicae, 330
Cortex Alni lanatae, 149
Cortex Alni mandshuricae, 214
Cortex Alni nepalensis, 590
Cortex Alni sibiricae, 298
Cortex Alstoniae scholaris, 543
Cortex Amelanchieris asiaticae, 216
Cortex Amelanchieris sinicae, 333
Cortex Ampelopsis acontifoliae Radicis, 275
Cortex Ampelopsis bodiniri Radicis, 48
Cortex Ampelopsis heterophyllae Radicis, 304
Cortex Ampelopsis humulifoliae Radicis, 82
Cortex Ampelopsis quinquefoliae Radicis, 118
Cortex Aphananthes asperae, 618
Cortex Araliae chinensis, 585
Cortex Araliae dasyphyllae Radicis, 143
Cortex Araliae echinocaulis Radicis, 313
Cortex Araliae elatae Radicis, 362
Cortex Araliae nudicaulis Radicis, 599
Cortex Araliae spinifoliae, 157
Cortex Argyreiae seguinii Radicis, 50
Cortex Aroniae melanocarpae, 572
Cortex Bauhiniae variegatae, 268
Cortex Berberidis dasystachyae,

518
Cortex Betulae alnoidis,270
Cortex Betulae chinensis,334
Cortex Betulae lentae,458
Cortex Betulae luminiferae,456
Cortex Betulae pendulae,239
Cortex Betulae platyphyllae,468
Cortex Betulae pubescentis,378
Cortex Biotae Radicis,419
Cortex Bischofiae javanicae,442
Cortex Boehmeriae,328
Cortex Bretschneiderae sinensis,338
Cortex Broussonetiae,555
Cortex Broussonetiae kazinoki Radicis,360
Cortex Caesalpiniae Radicis,105
Cortex Camelliae oleiferae Radicis,407
Cortex Camptothecae acuminatae,562
Cortex Cannabis,544
Cortex Capparis aphyllae Radicis,104
Cortex Capparis bodinieri Radicis,542
Cortex Capparis cantoniensis Radicis,72
Cortex Capparis pubifoilae Radicis,143
Cortex Capparis spinosae Radicis,267
Cortex Capparis subsessilis Radicis,103
Cortex Capparis urophylla Radicis,88
Cortex Capparis zeylanicae Radicis,151
Cortex Carpini chinensis Radicis,86
Cortex Caryae cathayensis Radicis,62
Cortex Caryophylli,6
Cortex Casearіae pubinervis,137
Cortex Castaneae,473
Cortex Castaneae Seguinii,372
Cortex Catalpae bungei,584
Cortex Catalpae fargesii,407
Cortex Catalpae ovatae Radicis,504
Cortex Catalpae speciosae,515
Cortex Celastri rosthorniani Radicis,577
Cortex Celtis biondii Radicis,568
Cortex Celtis bungeanae,554
Cortex Celtis cinnamomeae Radicis,540
Cortex Celtis koraiensis,35
Cortex Celtis sinensis,265
Cortex Cercis chinensis,567
Cortex Cercis chinensis Radicis,569
Cortex Champereiae manillanae,255
Cortex Cinchonae,396
Cortex Cinchonae corifoliae,182
Cortex Cinchonae lancifoliae,375
Cortex Cinchonae micranthae,83
Cortex Cinchonae pubescentis,138
Cortex Cinchonae robustae,31
Cortex Cinnamomi,36
Cortex Cinnamomi,282
Cortex Cinnamomi,466

Cortex Cinnamomi appeliani Radicis,130
Cortex Cinnamomi austro－sinensis,288
Cortex Cinnamomi bodinieri Radicis,580
Cortex Cinnamomi burmannii,305
Cortex Cinnamomi camphorae,611
Cortex Cinnamomi longepaniculati,406
Cortex Cinnamomi macranthi,152
Cortex Cinnamomi mairei,66
Cortex Cinnamomi micranthi,345
Cortex Cinnamomi mollifolii,143
Cortex Cinnamomi obtusifolii,50
Cortex Clausenae emarginatae,84
Cortex Clausenae excavatae,52
Cortex Clausenae heptaphyllae,7
Cortex Clausenae lansii,519
Cortex Cleistocalycis operculati,191
Cortex Cocois Radicis,555
Cortex Coriariae sinicae,94
Cortex Corni Chinensis,221
Cortex Corni macrophyllae,6
Cortex Corylopsis sinensis Radicis,604
Cortex Cotoneastri harrowiani Radicis,289
Cortex Cotoneastri melanocarpi Radicis,572
Cortex Cryptocaryae densiflorae,211,226
Cortex Cryptomeriae fortunei Radicis,421
Cortex Cudraniae tricuspidatae,417
Cortex Cunninghamiae lanceolatae,319
Cortex Cunninghamiae lanceolatae Radicis,319
Cortex Cyclobalanopsis delavayi,509
Cortex Cyclobalanopsis gilvae,330
Cortex Cyclobalanopsis kerii,145
Cortex Cyclobalanopsis kerrii,211
Cortex Cydoniae oblongae,584
Cortex Cymbidii faberi Radicis,171
Cortex Cymbidii longifolii Radicis,164
Cortex Cynoglossi zeylanici Radicis,482
Cortex Dalbergiae hupeanae Radicis,619
Cortex Dalbergiae obtursifoliae Radicis,443
Cortex Daphnes,461
Cortex Daphnes atrocaulis Radicis,589
Cortex Daphnes retusae,224
Cortex Desmoris,351
Cortex Dictamni caucasici Radicis,489
Cortex Dictamni radicis,240
Cortex Docyniae delavayi,468
Cortex Docyniae indicae,314
Cortex Dracontomeli Duperreani radicis,9
Cortex Ehretiae longiflorae,159
Cortex Elaeagni angustifoliae,343

Cortex Elaeocarpi chinensis,169
Cortex Elaeocarpi decipientis, 319
Cortex Endospermi chinensis,44
Cortex Engelhardtiae,143
Cortex Engelhardtiae roxburghianae,508
Cortex Eriobotryae,358
Cortex Eriolaenae hookerianae Radicis,381
Cortex Eriolaenae kwangsiensis Radicis,70
Cortex Eriolaenae spectabilis Radicis,522
Cortex Erythrinae,493
Cortex Erythrinae abyssiniae, 347
Cortex Erythrinae americanae, 458
Cortex Eucalypti globulus Radicis,586
Cortex Eucommiae,318
Cortex Euonymi bungeani,252
Cortex Euonymi grandiflori Radicis,527
Cortex Euonymi phellomanis,474
Cortex Fici abelii,207
Cortex Fici benjaminae,75
Cortex Fici fulvae,516
Cortex Fici gibbosae,540
Cortex Fici hispidae,148
Cortex Fici lacoris,519
Cortex Fici microcarpae,600
Cortex Fici nervosae,10
Cortex Fici religiosae,228
Cortex Firmianae,503
Cortex Fissistigmatis bracteolati Radicis,521
Cortex Flacourtiae indicae,364
Cortex Fraxini,465
Cortex Fraxini americanae,244
Cortex Fraxini bungeanae,76
Cortex Fraxini chinensis,241
Cortex Fraxini excelsioris,378
Cortex Fraxini excelsisimae,125
Cortex Fraxini ferrugineae,592
Cortex Fraxini hupeiensis,250
Cortex Fraxini japonicae,125
Cortex Fraxini malacophyllae Radicis,237
Cortex Fraxini mandshuricae,192
Cortex Fraxini orni,200,324
Cortex Fraxini oxycarpae,276
Cortex Fraxini pubinervis,144
Cortex Fraxini retusae,370
Cortex Garciniae multiflorae,60
Cortex Garciniae oblongifoliae, 110
Cortex Garciniae oliganthae,404
Cortex Garciniae schefferi,70
Cortex Garciniae tinctoriae,36
Cortex Garugae pinnatae,144,306
Cortex Ginkgo Radicis,238
Cortex Gleditsiae Radicis,339
Cortex Glyptostrobi pensilis, 190
Cortex Gossampini,110
Cortex Grewiae lantsangensis Radicis,614
Cortex Hemipteleae davidii,361
Cortex Heyneae velutinae Radicis,244
Cortex Hibisci surattensis,47
Cortex Hibisci syriaci,111
Cortex Holarrhenae antidysentericae,121

Cortex Holarrhenae coriaceae, 624
Cortex Holarrhenae floribundae, 295
Cortex Hoveniae, 418
Cortex Ilicis aquifolii, 420
Cortex Ilicis cornutae, 420
Cortex Ilicis ficoideae, 601
Cortex Ilicis microcarpae, 141
Cortex Ilicis purpureae, 229
Cortex Ilicis rotundae, 522
Cortex Illici difengpi, 263
Cortex Illicii arborescentis, 256
Cortex Jatrophae, 544
Cortex Juglandis, 425
Cortex Juglandis mandshuricae, 469
Cortex Jujubae, 373
Cortex Kadsurae coccineae Radicis, 340
Cortex Kaki, 422
Cortex Kalopanacis, 64, 363
Cortex Keteleeriae davidianae Radicis, 482
Cortex Keteleeriae fortunei Radicis, 406
Cortex Keteleeriae radicis, 107
Cortex Lanneae coromandelicae, 438
Cortex Laricis potaninii, 312
Cortex Lespedezae buergeri, 113
Cortex Leucaenae glaucae, 535
Cortex Ligustri delavayani, 65
Cortex Ligustri lucidi, 72
Cortex Ligustri obtusifolii, 189
Cortex Ligustri qruihoui, 194
Cortex Ligustri sinensis, 88
Cortex Linderae fragrantis, 446
Cortex Linderae megaphyllae, 574
Cortex Linderae obtusilobae, 14
Cortex Liquidambaris, 360, 460
Cortex Liriodendri chinensis, 224
Cortex Liriodendri tulipiferae, 218
Cortex Lithocarpi glabri, 417
Cortex Lithocarpi henryi, 552
Cortex Lithocarpi litseifolii, 112
Cortex Litseae pungentis Radicis, 389
Cortex Longan, 211
Cortex Macarangae denticulatae, 170
Cortex Macarangae tanarii, 290
Cortex Machili salicinae, 421
Cortex Machili thunbergii Radicis, 313
Cortex Madhucae longifoliae, 165
Cortex Magnoliae delavayi, 61
Cortex Magnoliae liliflorae, 110
Cortex Magnoliae obovatae, 126
Cortex Magnoliae officinalis, 437
Cortex Magnoliae rostratae, 37
Cortex Magnoliae stellatae, 126
Cortex Malloti japonici, 529
Cortex Mangiferae indicae, 320
Cortex Manglietiae chingii, 48
Cortex Mayteni diversifolii, 217
Cortex Mayteni ilicifoliae, 229
Cortex Melaleucae leucadendrae, 232
Cortex Melaleucae quinquenervi-

ae,120
Cortex Melaleucae viridiflorae, 245
Cortex Meliae,368
Cortex Meliosmatis flexuosae, 390
Cortex Meliosmatis fordii Radicis,448
Cortex Meliosmatis oldhamii,313
Cortex Meliosmatis parviflorae Radicis,413
Cortex Meliosmatis radicis,345
Cortex Meliosmatis rigidae Radicis,484
Cortex Millingtoniae hortensis, 348
Cortex Mori australis Radicis, 75
Cortex Mori radicis,500
Cortex Morindae cochinchinensis Radicis,28
Cortex Moutan Radicis,336
Cortex Myricae adenophorae,354
Cortex Myricae esculentae,320
Cortex Myricae nanae Radicis, 592
Cortex Myricae rubrae,320
Cortex Nanmu,583
Cortex Neolitseae chuii,35
Cortex Nothapodytis Radicis,92
Cortex Nothapodytis foetidae Radicis,487
Cortex Nothopanacis davidii,424
Cortex Oroxyli indici,113
Cortex Osmanthi heterophylli, 448
Cortex Paeoniae angustilobae Radicis,178
Cortex Paeoniae delavayi Radicis,597
Cortex Paeoniae emodi Radicis, 295
Cortex Paeoniae luteae Radicis, 516
Cortex Parmentierae ceriferae, 604
Cortex Paulowniae,467
Cortex Paulowniae fortunei,235
Cortex Paulowniae kawakamii,66
Cortex Periplocae Radicis,162, 446
Cortex Persicae,469
Cortex Phellodendri glabriusculi,337
Cortex Phellodendri mollis,137
Cortex Phellodendri wilsonii, 257
Cortex Philadelphi sericanthi Radicis,57
Cortex Phoebes bournei,141
Cortex Phoebes sheareri,565
Cortex Phyllanthi,406
Cortex Phyllanthodendri anthopotamici,220
Cortex Phyllodendri,509
Cortex Picrasmae,368
Cortex Pini massonianae,359
Cortex Pistaciae verae,103
Cortex Pistaciae weinmannifoliae,569
Cortex Pittospori daphniphylloidis,38,150
Cortex Pittospori hainanensis, 254
Cortex Pittospori heterophylli, 529

Cortex Pittospori pauciflori, 153
Cortex Pittospori rehderiani, 438
Cortex Pittospori truncati, 532
Cortex Pittosporopsis kerrii, 539
Cortex Podocarpi macrophylli Radicis, 387
Cortex Podocarpii szechuenensis Radicis, 314
Cortex Ponciri trifoliatae Radicis, 417
Cortex Populi adenopodae, 440
Cortex Populi davidianae Radicis, 245
Cortex Populi dividianae, 242
Cortex Populi grandidentatae, 26
Cortex Populi heterophyllae, 304
Cortex Populi italicae, 480
Cortex Populi koreanae, 448
Cortex Populi maximowiczii, 251
Cortex Populi nigrae, 575
Cortex Populi pseudosimonii, 79
Cortex Populi simonii, 76
Cortex Populi thevestinae, 613
Cortex Populi tomentosae, 131
Cortex Premnae szemaoensis Radicis, 460
Cortex Pruni, 331
Cortex Pruni salicinae Radicis, 331
Cortex Pseudolaricis, 22
Cortex Pseudostrebli indicae, 538
Cortex Psidii guajavae, 580
Cortex Pterocaryae insignis, 289
Cortex Pterocaryae rhoifoliae, 188
Cortex Pterocaryae stenopterae, 360
Cortex Pterospermi grandis, 42
Cortex Pyri, 536
Cortex Pyri calleryanae Radicis, 546
Cortex Querci acuteserratae, 576
Cortex Querci acutissimae, 610
Cortex Querci chenii, 76
Cortex Querci dentatae, 610
Cortex Querci franchetii, 594
Cortex Querci liaotungensis Radicis, 250
Cortex Querci mongolicae, 419
Cortex Querci roburis, 379
Cortex Querci senescentis, 274
Cortex Querci spinosae, 365
Cortex Querci stenophyllae, 453
Cortex Querci stewardii, 517
Cortex Rapaneae kwangsiensis Radicis, 71
Cortex Rapaneae neriifoliae Radicis, 550
Cortex Rhamni, 594
Cortex Rhamni frangulae Radicis, 377
Cortex Rhamni globosae Radicis, 342
Cortex Rhamni rugulosae, 488
Cortex Rhizophorae mucronatae, 315
Cortex Rhois chinensis, 473
Cortex Rhois chinensis Radicis, 473
Cortex Rhois parviflorae, 84
Cortex Ribis glacialis, 298
Cortex Rosae albae Radicis, 244

Cortex Rosae albo－plenae Radicis,449
Cortex Rosae luteae Radicis,449
Cortex Rosae normalis Radicis,446
Cortex Sacchari sinensis,200
Cortex Salicis babylonicae Radicis,421
Cortex Salicis capreae,513
Cortex Salicis cheilophilae,343
Cortex Salicis chienii,535
Cortex Salicis flavidae,84
Cortex Salicis purpureae,195
Cortex Samaneae samanis,373
Cortex Sandorici indici,228
Cortex Sapii japonici Radicis,232
Cortex Sapii rotundifolii Radicis,480
Cortex Sapii sebiferi Radicis,176
Cortex Sapindi mukorossi,103
Cortex Saurauiae lantsangensis,150
Cortex Saurauiae napaulensis,253
Cortex Schefflerae delavayi,45
Cortex Schefflerae metcalfianae,48
Cortex Schefflerae minutistellatae,89
Cortex Schefflerae octophyllae,478
Cortex Schimae wallichii Radicis,477
Cortex Schimatis argenteae Radicis,535
Cortex Schimatis superbae Radicis,109
Cortex Schimatis wallichii Radicis,140
Cortex Schizophragmatis integrifolii Radicis,481
Cortex Simmondsiae chinensis,168
Cortex Sophorae,584
Cortex Sorbariae,415
Cortex Sorbariae glabratae,280
Cortex Sorbariae kirilowii,288
Cortex Sorbariae subtomentosae,145
Cortex Sorbi amabilis,517
Cortex Sorbi folgneri,206
Cortex Sorbi pohuashanensis,323
Cortex Sorbi tianschanicae,101
Cortex Stemartiae sinensis,571
Cortex Stereospermi tetragoni,223
Cortex Stewartiae rostratae,167
Cortex Symplocoris glaucae,302
Cortex Symplocoris laurinae,407
Cortex Symplocoris racemosae,461
Cortex Syringae,613
Cortex Syzygii cumini,531
Cortex Thespesiae lampadis,236
Cortex Tiliae amurensis,570
Cortex Tiliae cordatae,182
Cortex Tiliae henryanae,625
Cortex Tiliae japonicae,128
Cortex Tiliae miquelianae,507
Cortex Tiliae mongolicae,77,589
Cortex Tiliae omeiensis Radicis,238
Cortex Toonae microcarpae,87
Cortex Toonae sinensis Radicis,

583
Cortex Torreyae Radicis,600
Cortex Torricelliae angulatae, 341
Cortex Torricelliae tiliifoliae, 522
Cortex Toxicodendri verniciflni, 608
Cortex Trematis angustifoliae Radicis,453
Cortex Trematis cannabinae Radicis,279
Cortex Tripterygii hypoglauci Radicis,567
Cortex Trochodendri aralioidis, 386
Cortex Ulmi changii,299
Cortex Ulmi fulvae,618
Cortex Ulmi glabrae,59
Cortex Ulmi glaucescentis,275
Cortex Ulmi japonicae,416
Cortex Ulmi laciniatae,564
Cortex Ulmi lanceaefoliae,523
Cortex Ulmi lasiocarpae,136
Cortex Ulmi parvifoliae,557
Cortex Ulmi pumilae,584
Cortex Ulmi thomasii,498
Cortex Ulmi tonkinensis,41
Cortex Ulmi virgatae,313
Cortex Urophylli chinensis,277
Cortex Viburni ceanothoidis,415
Cortex Vitis balanseanae Radicis,538
Cortex Vitis quinquangularis Radicis,117
Cortex Wightiae speciosissimae Radicis,207
Cortex Xylosmae controversi,429
Cortex Xylosmae japonici,419
Cortex Zanthoxyli ailanthoidis, 492,609
Cortex Zanthoxyli calcicoli,207
Cortex Zanthoxyli podocarpi Radicis,545
Cortex Zanthoxyli rhetsoidis,39
Cortex Zelkovae schneiderianae, 585
Cortex Zelkovae sinicae,28,77
Cortex Zingiberis,460
Cortex Ziziphi mauritianae,582
Cortex Ziziphi spinosae Radicis,602
Cortex Zizipi oenopliae,87
Cortex seu Caulis Caraganae jubatae,450
Cortex seu Flos Hibisci albipleni,234
Cortex seu Flos Hibisci taiwanenss,55
Cortex seu Flos Hibisci tiliacei,510
Cortex seu Folium Aceris sycopseoidis,252
Cortex seu Folium Actinodaphnes pilosae,447
Cortex seu Folium Annesleae fragrantis,313
Cortex seu Folium Castanopsis sclerophyllae,601
Cortex seu Folium Celtis tetrandrae,224
Cortex seu Folium Docyniae indicae,227
Cortex seu Folium Ligustri nitidi,189
Cortex seu Folium Linderae,446

Cortex seu Folium Nerii Paihua, 235
Cortex seu Folium Pini banksianae, 218
Cortex seu Fructus Bibis emodensis, 618
Cortex seu Fructus Manglietiae chingii, 56
Cortex seu Radix Acaciae yunnanensis, 105
Cortex seu Radix Euonymi oxyphyllae, 390
Cortex seu Radix Fici formosanae, 256
Cortex seu Radix Paulowniae, 246
Cortex seu Radix Paulowniae kawakamii, 257
Cortex seu Radix Syringae albae, 236
Cortex seu Radix Toxicodendri trichocarpi, 140
Cortex seu Radix Wikstroemiae micranthae, 445
Cortox Choerospondiatis, 120
Corun Naemorhedi, 627
Corvus Macrorhuchus, 631
Cotton Gossypii, 556
Cranium Canitis, 642
Cranium Leporis seu Oryctolagi, 643
Crinis Carbonisatus, 635
Crop Gallus domesticus, 639
Crusta Bombycis ovum, 647
Crusta Limax, 663
Crusta Penaeus seu Panulirus, 650
Ctenopharyngodon Idellus, 669
Cuculus Polioephalus, 637
Cybister Tripunctatus orientalis, 634
Cyprinus Carpio, 669
Cypselurus, 632

D

Dens Bovis seu Bubali, 629
Dens Canitis, 642
Dens Cervi, 658
Dens Cyprinus carpio, 669
Dens Dasyatis akajei, 651
Dens Draconis Fossilia, 634
Dens Elephatis, 657
Dens Equi, 628
Dens Rhizomys sinensis, 635
Dens Tigris, 641
Depositum urinae preparatum, 691
Dermis Agkistrodon halys, 668
Dermis Bufonis, 674
Dermis Cyprinus carpio, 669
Dermis Enhydris chinensis, 633
Dermis Monopteri albi, 676
Dermis Mustelus manazo, 666
Dermis Rana limnocharis, 646
Dermis Zaocys, 631

E

Egretta Garzetta garzetta,673
Elaphe Taeniura,652
Elopichthys Bambusa,677
Endocarpium Castaneae,473
Endocarpium Citri Album,615
Endocarpium Cocois,555
Endocarpium Juglandis,425
Endosperm Cocois,555
Endothelium Corneum Anas domestica,648
Endothelium Corneum Anseris domestica,661
Endothelium Corneum Gigeriae Galli,639
Enhydris Chinensis,632
Eophonae Personatae magnirostris,651
Epicarpium Castaneae,473
Epicauta Gorhami,660
Epidermis Anseris domesticain Web,661
Eremiatis Argi,665
Eriocheir Sinensis,675
Erythroculter ilishaeformis,634
Eucheuma Gelatinosum,204
Eumeces Chinensis,633
Eupolyphaga seu steleophaga,672
Exocarpium Benincasae,228
Exocarpium Castanopsis chinensis,594
Exocarpium Citri grandis,171
Exocarpium Citri rubrum,615
Exocarpium Citrulli,268
Exocarpium Gossypii,556
Exocarpium Juglandis Immaturus,425
Exocarpium Kaki,422
Exocarpium Litchi,435
Exocarpium Querci acutissimae,610
Exodermis Moschus,677
Exodermis poria,433
Extract Querci semicarpifoliae Folium,354

F

Faeces Passeris,634
Fauces Bovis seu Bubali,631
Fauces Trachea seu esophagus Anseris domestica,661
Fel Agkistrodon halys,668
Fel Anas domestica,648
Fel Anseris domestica,661
Fel Bovis seu Bubali,630
Fel Bufonis,674
Fel Canitis,642
Fel Caprae seu ovis,636
Fel Carassius auratus,670
Fel Cervi,658
Fel Channa argus,677
Fel Corvus,664
Fel Corvus macromychus,632

Fel Ctenopharyngodon idellus, 669
Fel Cyprinus carpio, 669
Fel Elephatis, 657
Fel Erinacei, 661
Fel Gallus domesticus, 639
Fel Lutrae, 671
Fel Milvus korschun lineatus, 640
Fel Mus, 664
Fel Mustelus manazo, 666
Fel Mylopharyngodon piceus, 640
Fel Pelochelydis, 660
Fel Python, 654
Fel Rana limnocharis, 646
Fel Rana nigromaculata, 640
Fel Serpentis, 654
Fel Siniperca chuatsi, 676
Fel Sus domestica, 656
Fel Sus scrofa, 654
Fel Tachyplei tridentati, 665
Fel Testudinis, 638
Fel Tigris, 641
Fel Trionycis, 675
Fel Ursus, 667
Fel Vulpes, 642
Fel Zaocys, 631
Ferrosic Oxide, 690
Ferrum, 681
Fetus Cervi, 658
Fibra Trachycarpi, 557
Fibroferritum, 682
Filium seu Radix Eriobotryae, 256
Fin Mustetus manazo, 666
Flium seu Semen Daphniphylli oldhami, 381
Flos Acori graminei, 208
Flos Aglaiae odoratae, 302
Flos Alangii, 8
Flos Albizziae, 293
Flos Allii fistulosi, 560
Flos Aloe chinensis, 327
Flos Alpiniae japonicae, 52
Flos Althaeae roseae, 592
Flos Amomi, 242
Flos Amomi villosi, 416
Flos Anisopappi chinensis, 56
Flos Arecae, 600
Flos Artemisiae finitae, 214
Flos Averrhoae carambolae, 305
Flos Bambusae omeiensis, 596
Flos Basellae rubrae, 561
Flos Bauhiniae variegatae, 266
Flos Begoniae evansianae, 442
Flos Bellidis perennidis, 96
Flos Bellis perennis, 290
Flos Boehmeriae, 328
Flos Bougainvilleae glabrae, 220
Flos Brassicae rapae, 322
Flos Buddlejae, 549
Flos Buddlejae lindleyanae, 611
Flos Calystegiae sepii, 543
Flos Camelliae, 434
Flos Camelliae japonicae, 51
Flos Camelliae microcarpae, 86
Flos Campsis, 459, 488
Flos Cannabis, 544
Flos Cannae indicae, 458
Flos Capsellae, 434
Flos Caraganae franchetianae, 305
Flos Caraganae fruticis, 112
Flos Caraganae intermediae, 422
Flos Caraganae sinicae, 395
Flos Carthami, 307

Flos Caryophylli,6
Flos Castaneae,473
Flos Celosiae argenteae,353
Flos Celosiae cristatae,350
Flos Cephalanthi occidentalis, 174
Flos Cercis chinensis,567
Flos Cheiranthi cheiri,466
Flos Chimonanthi praecocis,604
Flos Chrysanthemi,507
Flos Citri grandis,418
Flos Citri sarcodactylis,338
Flos Cleitocalycis operculati, 191
Flos Clerodendri japonici,472
Flos Clerodendri trichotomi,487
Flos Clerodendri yunnanensis, 177
Flos Clocasiasiae esculentae, 265
Flos Cordylines fruticosae,483
Flos Corydalis edulis,565
Flos Cremastrae appendiculatae, 62
Flos Cucurbitae,426
Flos Cycadis revolutae,175
Flos Cymbidii ensifolii,410
Flos Damnacanthi indici,286
Flos Daphnes odorae,583
Flos Daturae,457
Flos Daturae arboreae,112
Flos Daturae inermis,103
Flos Daturae stramonii,379
Flos Dendranthematis indici,526
Flos Dendrobenthamiae angustatae,528
Flos Dolichoris,462
Flos Echinopsis latifolii,449
Flos Edgeworthiae,520
Flos Edgeworthiae Longipedis, 158
Flos Elaeagni angustifoliae,343
Flos Epiphylli oxypetali,386
Flos Eragrostinis cilianensis, 441
Flos Eriobotryae,57,358
Flos Eriocauli,340
Flos Eriocauli decemflori,156
Flos Eriocauli luzulifolii,86
Flos Eriocauli sexangularis,36
Flos Eriocauli truncati,212
Flos Erythrinae orientalis,362
Flos Erythronii sibirici,269
Flos Eupatorii,63
Flos Euphorbiae milii,482
Flos Euscaphis japonicae,530
Flos Farfarae,558
Flos Fici tikouae,264
Flos Firmianae,503
Flos Fraxini chinensis,240
Flos Galinsogae parviflorae,291
Flos Gardeniae,504
Flos Genkwa,322
Flos Ginseng,9
Flos Gomphrenae,63
Flos Gossampini,110
Flos Helianthi,291
Flos Hemerocallis,396
Flos Hemerocallis minoris,84
Flos Hibisci mutabilis,112
Flos Hibisci pleni,449
Flos Hibisci rosa－sinensis,333
Flos Hibisci surattensis,47
Flos Hibisci syriaci,111
Flos Hierochloes adoratae,372
Flos Hierochloes glabrae,278

Flos Hostae ensatae,215
Flos Hostae glaucae,44
Flos Hostae plantagineae,196
Flos Hostae ventricosae,565
Flos Humuli scandentis,560
Flos Hydrangeae macrophyllae,8
Flos Hydrangeae paniculatae,496
Flos Hylocerei undati,451
Flos Impatientis,174
Flos Impatientis argutae,576
Flos Impatientis biflorae,3
Flos Impatientis leptocauli,412
Flos Inulae,543
Flos Inulae britannicae,29
Flos Inulae helianthus－aquaticae,192
Flos Ipomoeae cairicae,120
Flos Iridis chinensis,93
Flos Iteae oblongae,443
Flos Ixorae chinensis,209
Flos Ixorae henryi,235
Flos Ixorae nienkui,164
Flos Jasmini grandiflori,465
Flos Jasmini nudiflori,342
Flos Jasmini officinalis,465
Flos Jasmini sambac,366
Flos Juglandis,425
Flos Jujubae,557
Flos Kaki,422
Flos Kerriae japonicae,557
Flos Kerriae planiflorae,449
Flos Koelreuteriae paniculatae,491
Flos Lagenariae gourdae,369
Flos Lagerstroemiae indicae,568
Flos Lantanae camarae,117
Flos Leontopodii japonici,74
Flos Leonuri,497
Flos Lespedeza formosae,459
Flos Lili viriduli,259
Flos Lilii concoloris,50,581
Flos Limonii aurei,398
Flos Lithocarpi dealbati,529
Flos Longan,210
Flos Lonicerae,395
Flos Lonicerae chrysanthae,396
Flos Lonicerae edulis,585
Flos Lonicerae ferrugineae,576
Flos Lonicerae longiflorae,159
Flos Lonicerae maackii,97
Flos Lonicerae macranthae,30
Flos Lonicerae microphyllae,76
Flos Lonicerae modestae,24
Flos Lonicerae myrtilli,563
Flos Lonicerae pampaininii,442
Flos Lonicerae reticulatae,488
Flos Lonicerae syringanthae,308
Flos Lonicerae taipeiensis,114
Flos Lonicerae thibeticae,272
Flos Lonicerae tragophyllae,220
Flos Lonicerae trichosepalae,133
Flos Loropetali,504
Flos Luculiae gratissimatis,623
Flos Luffae,251
Flos Lupuli,523
Flos Magnoliae,101,342,457
Flos Magnoliae campbelii,597
Flos Magnoliae cocinis,403
Flos Magnoliae cylindricae,517
Flos Magnoliae delavayi,61
Flos Magnoliae grandiflorae,67
Flos Magnoliae kobi,126
Flos Magnoliae officinalis,437
Flos Magnoliae sprengri,357
Flos Mali hallianae,390

Flos Maqnoliae amoenae,100
Flos Matricariae chamomillae, 251
Flos Maydis,229
Flos Meconopsis quintuplinerviae,120
Flos Meliae,584
Flos Melo,535
Flos Micheliae albae,233
Flos Micheliae yunnanensis,50
Flos Millettiae kweichowensis,385
Flos Momordicae charantiae,367
Flos Moutan,336
Flos Mume,503
Flos Musae,328
Flos Musellae lasiocarpae,265
Flos Myrthi communis,448
Flos Narcissi chinensis,189
Flos Nelumbinis,471,472
Flos Nicandrae physaloidis,538
Flos Notoginseng,12
Flos Nymphaeae,246,591
Flos Nymphaeae albae,245
Flos Nymphaeae japono－koreanae,129
Flos Nymphaeae loti,380
Flos Nymphaeae stellatae,290
Flos Oenanthes javanicae,325
Flos Opuntiae dillenii,461
Flos Osmanthi fragrantis,466
Flos Pandani tectorii,626
Flos Papaveris rhoeadis,321
Flos Patriniae scabiosaefoliae, 518
Flos Paulowniae,407
Flos Pedicularis tubifomis,163
Flos Pelargonii hortori,206
Flos Persicae,469
Flos Phaseoli,330
Flos Phaseoli radiati,552
Flos Phragmitis,327
Flos Phyllostachydis bambusoidis,553
Flos Phytolaccae acinosae,543
Flos Plumeriae acutifoliae,350
Flos Plumeriae multiflorae,295
Flos Plumeriae rubrae,310
Flos Polygoni orientalis,435
Flos Populi,320
Flos Potentillae fruticosae,398
Flos Primula sikkimensis,513
Flos Primulae vittatae,334
Flos Pruni,331
Flos Pruni mume,240
Flos Pruni yedoensis,123
Flos Puerariae lobatae,559
Flos Puerariae omeiensis,369
Flos Pulsatillae,242
Flos Punicae albescentis,241
Flos Punicae granati,206
Flos Pyrethri,463
Flos Pyrethri carnei,283
Flos Pyrethri coccinei,308
Flos Pyrethri parthenii,85,577
Flos Pyrethri tatsienensis,611
Flos Rhododendri campylocarpi, 456
Flos Rhododendri delavayi,94
Flos Rhododendri mariae,566
Flos Rhododendri mollis,404
Flos Rhododendri przewalskii, 399
Flos Rhododendri rosei,314
Flos Rhododendri simsii,318
Flos Rhodomyrti,469
Flos Rhoeinis,478

Flos Rhois chinensis,473
Flos Robiniae hispidae,142
Flos Robiniae pseudoacaciae,362
Flos Rohdeae japonicae,47
Flos Rosae banksiae,113
Flos Rosae cathayensis,309
Flos Rosae chinensis,172
Flos Rosae davuricae,361
Flos Rosae glabrae,280
Flos Rosae laevigatae,393
Flos Rosae minimae,90
Flos Rosae multiflorae,602
Flos Rosae normalis,361
Flos Rosae rugosae,352
Flos Sacchari arundinacei,554
Flos Sagittariae sagittifoliae,596
Flos Salicis babylonicae,420
Flos Sambuci chinensis,346
Flos Sambuci williamsii,522
Flos Saposhnikoviae divarcatae,306
Flos Sauropi changiani,209
Flos Scabiosae caucasicae,489
Flos Scabiosae comosae,589
Flos Scabiosae japonicae,128
Flos Scabiosae tschiliensis,288
Flos Sesami,426
Flos Sojae atricolor,571
Flos Solani melongenae,371
Flos Sonchi arvensis,322
Flos Sophorae,584
Flos Spatholirionis longifolii,416
Flos Styracis japonicae,530
Flos Symplocoris caudatae,51
Flos Syringae giraldii,147
Flos Syringae microphyllae,77
Flos Syringae persicae,526
Flos Syringae vulgaris,271
Flos Tagetis erectae,47
Flos Tamaricis,423
Flos Tetrapanacis,501
Flos Tiliae miquellanae,507
Flos Torreyae,600
Flos Trachycarpi,556
Flos Tribuli,587
Flos Trollii altaici,347
Flos Trollii asiatici,273
Flos Trollii buddae,66
Flos Trollii chinensis,397
Flos Trollii farreri,593
Flos Trollii japonici,55,155
Flos Trollii ledebourli,576
Flos Trollii macropetali,155
Flos Trollii pumili,87
Flos Trollii ranunculoidis,134
Flos Trollii yunnanensis,108
Flos Tulipae gesnerianae,373
Flos Ulmi pumilae,584
Flos Verniciae fordii,468
Flos Viciae fabae,465
Flos Wikstroemiae chamaedaphnes,511
Flos Wikstroemiae dolichanthae,430
Flos Wikstroemiae monnulae,218
Flos Wikstroemiae nutantis,397
Flos Wikstroemiae paniculatae,480
Flos Wikstroemiae pilosae,137
Flos Woodfordiae fruticosae,440
Flos Xanthii sibirici,326
Flos Zingiberis miogae,53
Flos et Folium Eritrichii mandshurici,214

Flos et Folium Eritrichii rupestris,380
Flos et Folium Lactucae elatae,51
Flos seu Bulbus Narcissi biflori,184
Flos seu Cortex Magnoliae globosae,144
Flos seu Cortex Magnoliae grandiflorae,30
Flos seu Cortex Magnoliae sargentianae,224
Flos seu Folium Camelliae caudatae,163
Flos seu Folium Daphnes papyraceae,240
Flos seu Folium Lagerstromiae tomentosae,144
Flos seu Folium Rosae longicuspis,160
Flos seu Folium Rosae odoratae,448
Flos seu Fructus Luculiae intermediae,526
Flos seu Fructus Thermopsis alpinae,490
Flos seu Fructus Thermopsis barbatae,566
Flos seu Fructus Thermopsis chinensis,77
Flos seu Radix Adonidis turkestanicae,171
Flos seu Radix Calendulae officinalis,397
Flos seu Radix Calycanthi chinensis,475
Flos seu Radix Calycanthi floridi,458
Flos seu Radix Hibisci indici,459
Flos seu Radix Impatientis furcillatae,215
Flos seu Radix Impatientis nolitangeris,189
Flos seu Radix Impatientis siculiferis,515
Flos seu Radix Jasmini seguinii,223
Flos seu Radix Jasmini tonkinensis,216
Flos seu Radix Lagerstroemiae subcostatae,374
Flos seu Radix Punicae pleniflorae,449
Flos seu Radix Syringae affinis,242
Fluoritum,682
Foetus Caprae seu Ovis,636
Foliatum Argentum,682
Foliatum Aurum,681
Folium Abelmoschi manihot,516
Folium Abelmoschi pungentis,517
Folium Acanthopanacis,115
Folium Aceris davidii,356
Folium Aceris ginnalae,434
Folium Aconiti Kusnezoffii,432
Folium Acori graminei,506
Folium Acronychiae,61
Folium Aeschynomenes indicae,293
Folium Agaves americanae,211
Folium Agaves angustifoliae,452
Folium Agaves sisalanae,451
Folium Agaves variegatae,398
Folium Aglaonematis,579
Folium Ailanthi,609

Folium Ainsliaeae triflorae,11
Folium Alangii,8
Folium Aleuritis fordii,406
Folium Aleuritis moluccanae,205
Folium Alismatis,408
Folium Allii fistulosi,560
Folium Allii macrostemi,616
Folium Allii sativi,353
Folium Allii tuberosi,440
Folium Alniphylli fortunei,329
Folium Aloe chinensis,327
Folium Aloe indicae,227
Folium Alstoniae guangxiensis, 69
Folium Alstoniae mairei,404
Folium Alstoniae scholaris,298
Folium Angelicae,233
Folium Anisopappi chinensis,61
Folium Apocyni lancifolii,311
Folium Araliae chinensis,585
Folium Araliae elegantis,337
Folium Ardisiae crenatae,286
Folium Ardisiae crispae,260
Folium Ardisiae gigantifoliae, 329
Folium Artemisiae argyi,195
Folium Artemisiae feddei,74
Folium Artemisiae roxburghianae,20
Folium Artocarpi heterophylli, 408
Folium Aucubae chinensis,100
Folium Aucubae japonicae,122
Folium Averrhoae carambolae,305
Folium Bambusae,283
Folium Bambusae beecheyanae, 281
Folium Bambusae multiplicis,175
Folium Bambusae omeiensis,596
Folium Bambusae vivacis,178
Folium Bauhiniae championii,10
Folium Bauhiniae pernervosae,44
Folium Bauhiniae purpureae,570
Folium Benincasae,229
Folium Berchemiae yunnanensis, 72
Folium Billbergiae,448
Folium Blechni orientalis,213
Folium Boehmeriae,328
Folium Brassicae caulorapae,370
Folium Brassicae pekinensis,520
Folium Breyniae patentis,81
Folium Brideliae stipularis,26
Folium Broussonetiae,555
Folium Bruceae,267
Folium Buddlejae,301
Folium Buxi sinicae,519
Folium Caesalpiniae,222
Folium Caesalpiniae cristae,363
Folium Caesalpiniae digynae,4
Folium Caesalpiniae pulcherrimae,393
Folium Cajani,110
Folium Callicarpae candicantis, 232
Folium Callicarpae cathayanae, 287
Folium Callicarpae integerrimae, 292
Folium Callicarpae longipedis, 156
Folium Callicarpae longissimae, 276
Folium Callicarpae loureiri,164
Folium Callicarpae pedunculatae, 565

Folium Callicarpae peichienianae,444
Folium Callicarpae rubellae,313
Folium Callicarpae subglabrae,337
Folium Calophylli apetali,103
Folium Calophylli membranacei,609
Folium Camelliae assamicae,581
Folium Camelliae fraternae,137
Folium Camelliae rosthornianae,66
Folium Camelliae sinensis,433
Folium Camelliae trianthae,16
Folium Camptothecae acuminatae,562
Folium Canarii pimelae,177
Folium Cannabis,543
Folium Capparis spinosae,268
Folium Caricae,579
Folium Cassiae alatae,249
Folium Castaneae,473
Folium Catalpae bungei,584
Folium Catalpae ovatae,504
Folium Celastri hypoleuci,545
Folium Celastri orbiculati,428
Folium Celtis sinensis,265
Folium Cephalanthi occidentalis,174
Folium Chamaecyparis formosanae,255
Folium Chamaecyparis obtusae,123
Folium Chimonanthi campanulati,270
Folium Chimonanthi nitentis,56
Folium Chrysanthemi,507
Folium Cinnamomi burmannii,305
Folium Cinnamomi camphorae,611
Folium Cinnamomi porrecti,446
Folium Cissi kerrii,455
Folium Citri,446
Folium Citri grandis,418
Folium Citri limoniae,423
Folium Citri sinensis,614
Folium Citri tangerinae,615
Folium Clausenae lansii,511
Folium Clausenae pentaphyllae,118
Folium Cleistocalycis operculati,191
Folium Clematidis finetianae,60
Folium Clematidis terniflorae,483
Folium Clerodendri cyrtophylli,40
Folium Clerodendri japonici,585
Folium Clerodendri trichotomi,487
Folium Clitoriae marianae,33
Folium Clitoriae ternateae,612
Folium Coicis,616
Folium Colocasiae antiquori,525
Folium Colocasiae esculentae,265
Folium Combreti alfradii,287
Folium Combreti latifolii,36
Folium Combreti micranthi,83
Folium Combreti olivaeformis,96
Folium Combreti pilosi,161
Folium Combreti quadrangularis,223
Folium Combreti wallichii,206
Folium Corchori,515
Folium Cordylines fruticosae,483

Folium Cordylines strictae,451
Folium Coreopsis lanceolatae, 410
Folium Coriariae japonicae,124
Folium Coriariae sinicae,93
Folium Cotoneastri kansuensis, 201
Folium Cotoneastri microphylli, 437
Folium Cotoneastri multiflori, 193
Folium Craibiodendri yunnanensis,394
Folium Crataegi,53
Folium Cratevae nurvalae,344
Folium Cratevae unilocularis, 579
Folium Cratoxyli dasyphylli,143
Folium Cratoxyli ligustrini,510
Folium Cremastrae appendiculatae,62
Folium Crini Sinici,387
Folium Crossostephii chinensis, 445
Folium Crotonis lachnocarpi,76
Folium Crotonis macrostachyi,33
Folium Crotonis tiglii,185
Folium Cucumidis sativi,508
Folium Cucurbitae,426
Folium Cunninghamiae lanceolatae,319
Folium Cupressi torulosae,272
Folium Cycadis pectinatae,617
Folium Cycadis revolutae,175
Folium Cycadis rumphii,211,288
Folium Cymbidii ensifolii,410
Folium Dacrydii pierrei,346
Folium Dalbergiae mimosoidis, 317
Folium Daphnes odorae,583
Folium Daturae,533
Folium Dendrocalami gigantei,32
Folium Desmoris,491
Folium Desmoris dumosi,106,143
Folium Digitalis,457
Folium Digitalis ciliatae,380
Folium Digitalis grandiflorae, 29
Folium Digitalis orientalis,213
Folium Diospyroris foochowensis, 573
Folium Diospyroris glaucifoliae, 497
Folium Diospyroris montanae,55
Folium Dipteracanthi repentis, 327
Folium Dodonaeae viscosae,121
Folium Dolichoris,462
Folium Dracaenae cambodianae,61
Folium Dracaenae cochinchinensis,451
Folium Dracaenae terniflorae,31
Folium Durantae repentis,538
Folium Dysosmae versipellis,450
Folium Ehretiae taiwanianae,255
Folium Elaeagni,426
Folium Elaeagni angustifoliae, 343
Folium Elaeagni delavayi,241
Folium Elaeagni glabrae,603
Folium Elaeagni oldhamii,409, 599
Folium Elaeagni umbellatae,149
Folium Elsholtziae cypriani,110
Folium Eriobotryae,29,58,358
Folium Ervatamiae hainanensis,

404
Folium Erythrinae arborescentis,285
Folium Erythrinae orientalis,362
Folium Erythroxyli cocae,199
Folium Erythroxyli kunthiani,213
Folium Eucalypti alpinae,490
Folium Eucalypti amygdalinae,331
Folium Eucalypti citriodorae,423
Folium Eucalypti degluptae,361
Folium Eucalypti exsertae,618
Folium Eucalypti globuli,470
Folium Eucalypti robustae,43
Folium Eucalypti smithii,339
Folium Eucalypti tereticornis,411
Folium Eucalypti vininalis,297
Folium Eucommiae,318
Folium Eucommiae ulmoidis,611
Folium Eupatorii chinensis,180
Folium Euphorbia antiquori,181
Folium Euphorbiae lathyris,551
Folium Euryae groffii,335
Folium Euryae stenophyllae,499
Folium Euryales,326
Folium Evodiae,335
Folium Evodiae trichotomae,117
Folium Evokdiae leptae,15
Folium Fibraureae,519
Folium Fici,103
Folium Fici altissimae,490
Folium Fici benjaminae,390
Folium Fici erectae,365
Folium Fici hispidae,149
Folium Fici lacoris,519
Folium Fici microcarpae,600
Folium Fici nervosae,10
Folium Fici wightianae,523
Folium Firmianae,503
Folium Flemingiae bracteatae,47
Folium Fortunellae,392
Folium Fortunellae hindsii,54
Folium Fraxini chinensis,241
Folium Gardeniae,504
Folium Gardeniae grandiflorae,191
Folium Germen Pandani tectorii,626
Folium Ginkgo,237
Folium Ginkgo,534
Folium Ginseng,9
Folium Gleditsiae,339
Folium Glochidionis puberi,605
Folium Glyptostrobi pensilis,190
Folium Helianthi,291
Folium Hibisci mutabilis,112
Folium Hibisci rosa－sinensis,333
Folium Hibisci surattensis,47,107
Folium Hibisci syriaci,111
Folium Hibisci taiwanensis,256
Folium Hostae plantagineae,196
Folium Hostae ventricosae,566
Folium Hoveniae,418
Folium Hoyae panduratae,481
Folium Hydrangeae Strigosae,535
Folium Hymenocallidis americanae,188
Folium Hyoscyami,473
Folium Hyperici belli,23

Folium Ilicis asprellae,335
Folium Ilicis cornutae,420
Folium Ilicis franchetianae,61
Folium Ilicis hainanensis,495
Folium Ilicis macrocarpae,27
Folium Ilicis micurococcae,87
Folium Ilicis paraguayensis,185
Folium Ilicis pubescentis,142
Folium Ilicis purpureae,229
Folium Ilicis serratae,561
Folium Ilicis theicarpae,16
Folium Illicii anisati,125
Folium Illicii lanceolati,315,470
Folium Imperatae,372
Folium Indigoferae teysmannii,46
Folium Indocalami latifolii,580
Folium Indocalami tessellati,605
Folium Indocalami tessellati Basis,605
Folium Iridis chinensis,93
Folium Jasmini humilis,84
Folium Jasmini nudiflori,342
Folium Jasmini sambac,366
Folium Juglandis,424
Folium Jujubae,372,557
Folium Kadsurae longipedunculatae,428
Folium Kaki,422
Folium Lagenariae gourdae,369
Folium Lagerstroemiae indicae,568
Folium Laggerae pterodontae,486
Folium Lantanae camarae,97,116
Folium Lawsoniae,439
Folium Ledi angusti,232
Folium Ledi dilatati,319
Folium Leptodermidis pilosae,147
Folium Lespedezae buergeri,113
Folium Ligustri Lucidi,72
Folium Ligustri pubescentis,369
Folium Ligustri quihoui,189
Folium Ligustri sinensis,59
Folium Linderae glaucae,61
Folium Linderae obtusilobae,593
Folium Linderae strychnifoliae,177
Folium Liquidambaris,360
Folium Litchi,435
Folium Lithocarpi polystachyi,295
Folium Litseae pungentis,112
Folium Livistonae chinensis,588
Folium Longan,210
Folium Lonicerae confusae,23
Folium Loropetali,504
Folium Luffae,251
Folium Lycii,420
Folium Machili yunnanensis,342
Folium Mahonae,5
Folium Mali asiaticae,324
Folium Mali baccatae,56
Folium Mali hupehensis,581
Folium Mali pumilae,370
Folium Mali rockii,321
Folium Mali spectabilis,496
Folium Malloti apeltae,238
Folium Malloti barbati,313
Folium Malvae verticillatae,229
Folium Mangiferae indicae,319
Folium Maydis,197
Folium Mayteni hookeri,458
Folium Melaleucae leucadendrae,232

Folium Melastomatis sanguinei, 130
Folium Meliae, 583
Folium Melo, 535
Folium Microcoris paniculatae, 474
Folium Millettiae pachycarpae, 369
Folium Mirabilis, 569
Folium Momordicae, 387
Folium Momordicae charantiae, 367
Folium Mori, 500
Folium Mori indicae, 227
Folium Mori mongolicae, 589
Folium Mori serratae, 272
Folium Mume, 503
Folium Musae, 327
Folium Mussaendae esquirolii, 37
Folium Nandinae domesticae, 428
Folium Nelumbinis, 472
Folium Nelumbinis Basis, 472
Folium Neocinnamomi caudati, 231
Folium Neocinnamomi delavayi, 14
Folium Neocinnamomi lecomtei, 495
Folium Nerviliae fordii, 356
Folium Nerviliae plicatae, 145
Folium Nerviliae purpureae, 1
Folium Nerviliae tibetensis, 244
Folium Nicotianae, 491
Folium Nicotianae alatae, 325
Folium Nicotianae angustifoliae, 452
Folium Nicotianae glaucae, 279
Folium Nicotianae grandiflorae, 30
Folium Nicotianae longiflorae, 160
Folium Nicotianae preparatum, 693
Folium Nicotianae rusticae, 513
Folium Notoginseng, 12
Folium Paliuri ramosissimi, 94
Folium Panacis majoris, 410
Folium Paraquilegiae nicrophyllae, 539
Folium Paulowniae, 467
Folium Perillae, 568
Folium Perillae frutescentis, 237
Folium Persicae, 469
Folium Phaseoli, 330
Folium Phaseoli radiati, 552
Folium Photiniae parvifoliae, 76
Folium Photiniae serrulatae, 205
Folium Phragmitis, 326
Folium Phrynii placentarii, 276
Folium Phyllanthi, 406
Folium Pileostegiae viburnoidis, 356
Folium Pini, 69, 358, 494
Folium Pini aristlecone, 266
Folium Pini caribaeae, 621
Folium Pini densatae, 490
Folium Pini jefferyi, 574
Folium Pini kwangtungensis, 289
Folium Pini lambertianae, 618
Folium Pini latteri, 429
Folium Pini monticolae, 54
Folium Pini palustris, 165
Folium Pini pumilae, 391
Folium Pini rigidae, 563
Folium Pini strobi, 245
Folium Pini sylvestriformidis,

154
Folium Pini taedae,181
Folium Pini tenuifoliae,412
Folium Piperis betlis,587
Folium Piperis sarmentosi,538
Folium Pistaciae chinensis Germinatus,515
Folium Pistaciae weinmannifoliae,569
Folium Pittospori daphniphylloidis,58
Folium Pittospori floribundum,78
Folium Pittospori glabrati,3
Folium Platycaryae,171
Folium Platycaryae kwangtungensis,241
Folium Pleioblasti,367
Folium Poacyni picti,244
Folium Podocarpi,387
Folium Podocarpi elongati,161
Folium Podocarpi gracilioris,216
Folium Podocarpi imbricati,304
Folium Podocarpi nakaii,257
Folium Podocarpi neriifolii,259
Folium Podocarpi nubigeni,109
Folium Podocarpi polystachyi,295
Folium Podocarpi spicati,619
Folium Polygoni cuspidati,381
Folium Polygoni multiflori,338
Folium Polygoni tinctorii,603
Folium Polystichi makinoi,574
Folium Ponciri trifoliatae,420
Folium Populi albae,238
Folium Populi balsamiferae,38
Folium Populi cathayanae,354
Folium Populi davidianae,233
Folium Potentillae fruticosae,436
Folium Potentillae velutinae,624
Folium Premnae ligustroidees,486
Folium Premnae puberulae,554
Folium Prinsepiae utilis,354
Folium Pruni,331
Folium Pruni pseudocerasi,609
Folium Pruni salicinae,331
Folium Pruni tomentosae,61
Folium Psidii guajavae,580
Folium Pterocaryae stenopterae,544
Folium Pterospermi heterophylli,247
Folium Puerariae loatae,559
Folium Punicae granati,206
Folium Pyracanthae fortuneaanae,523
Folium Pyri,536
Folium Pyrrosiae,201
Folium Pyrrosiae oblongae,167
Folium Querci dentatae,610
Folium Querci mongolicae,419
Folium Quisqualis,390
Folium Raphani,471
Folium Rehmanniae,262
Folium Rhamni leptophyllae,464
Folium Rhododendri anthopogonoidis,74
Folium Rhododendri championae,364
Folium Rhododendri concinni,337
Folium Rhododendri dabanshanensis,25

Folium Rhododendri daurici,596
Folium Rhododendri farrerae,288
Folium Rhododendri linearifolii, 410
Folium Rhododendri mucronulati, 342
Folium Rhododendri oreodoxae, 278
Folium Rhododendri przewalskii, 399
Folium Rhododendri purdomii,114
Folium Rhododendri simsii,318
Folium Rhodomyrti,53
Folium Rhoeinis,478
Folium Rhois chinensis,473
Folium Ricini,586
Folium Rohdeae japonicae,47
Folium Rosae Chinensis,172
Folium Rosae laevigatae,393
Folium Rosae multiflorae,602
Folium Rosae normalis,361
Folium Rubi,623
Folium Rubi elliptici,517
Folium Rubi glabri,519
Folium Rubi lambertiani,489
Folium Rubi obcordati,520
Folium Rudbeckiae laciniatae, 397
Folium Rumicis,23
Folium Rumicis acetosae,601
Folium Rumicis crispi,150
Folium Rumicis dentati,149
Folium Rumicis japonici,300
Folium Sabinae chinensis,468
Folium Sagittariae sagittifoliae,596
Folium Salicis albae,243
Folium Salicis babylonicae,420
Folium Salicis gracilistylae, 411
Folium Salicis pentandrae,119
Folium Sambuci williamsii,522
Folium Sansevieriae trifasciatae,381
Folium Sapii discoloris,60
Folium Sapii sebiferi,176
Folium Saposhnikoviae divaricatae,306
Folium Sarcandrae henryi,343
Folium Saurauiae tristylae,194
Folium Sauropi changiani,209
Folium Schefflerae delavayi,44
Folium Schefflerae octophyllae, 477
Folium Schisandrae sinensis,81
Folium Sennae,579
Folium Sesami,426
Folium Smilacis chinensis,505
Folium Sojae atricolor,571
Folium Solani khasiani,362
Folium Solani melongenae,372
Folium Solani verbascifolii,526
Folium Sophorae,584
Folium Sophorae viciifoliae,243
Folium Spiraeae japonicae,501
Folium Stenolomatis,176
Folium Styracis dasyanthae,243
Folium Styracis odoratissimi, 374
Folium Styraciss japonicae,530
Folium Symplocoris caudatae,51
Folium Taccae plantagineae,193
Folium Tagetis erectae,48
Folium Talini paniculati,23
Folium Terminaliae chebulae,345
Folium Terminthiae paniculatae,

19
Folium Tetrastigmatis planicaulis,463
Folium Thevetiae,512
Folium Thujae koraiensis,558
Folium Thujae standishii,128
Folium Toddaliae asiaticae,91
Folium Toonae sinensis,583
Folium Toxicodendri sylvestris,112
Folium Toxicodendri vernicifluni,607
Folium Trachycarpi,556
Folium Trapae,505
Folium Trematis dielsianae,51
Folium Trematis orientalis,61
Folium Trichosanthis obtusilobae,394
Folium Triostei pinnatifidi,100
Folium Ulmi glabrae,59
Folium Ulmi parvifoliae,557
Folium Ulmi pumilae,584
Folium Vaccinii bracteati,427
Folium Vaccinii fragilis,23
Folium Vaccinii vitis－idaeae,563
Folium Verniciae montanae,113
Folium Viburni ceanothoidis,415
Folium Viburni cylindrici,281
Folium Viciae fabae,465
Folium Vignae sinensis,470
Folium Violae acuminatae,329
Folium Viticis,603
Folium Viticis cannabifoliae,336
Folium Viticis negundo,515
Folium Writhtiae pubescentis,485
Folium Zanthoxyli bungeani,323
Folium Zanthoxyli planispini,284
Folium Zanthoxyli simulantis,530
Folium Zelkovae schneiderianae,585
Folium Zingiberis,460
Folium Zingiberis miogae,625
Folium et Cacumen Breyniae fruticosae,573
Folium et Cacumen Rhododendri farrerae,6
Folium et Cacumen Rhododendri mariae,566
Folium et Cacumen Sabinae davuricae,303
Folium et Cacumen Salicis matsudanae,335
Folium et Cacumen Sabinae recurvae,390
Folium et Cacumen Sabinae squamatae,490
Folium et Cacumen Sabinae virginionae,218
Folium et Fructus Helwingiae,220
Folium et Fructus Helwingiae hypoleucae,239
Folium et Ramulus Callicarpae nudiflorae,474
Folium et Ramulus Evodiae leptae,12
Folium et Ramulus Murrayae,10
Folium seu Cortex Agathidis dammarae,129
Folium seu Cortex Catalpae bignonioidis,458

Folium seu Cortex Celtis japonicae,123
Folium seu Cortex Diospyroris hirsutae,130
Folium seu Cortex Eucalypti blakelyi,208
Folium seu Cortex Fraxini Longicuspis,163
Folium seu Cortex Ligustri longitubi,163
Folium seu Cortex Nerii,275
Folium seu Cortex Nerii oleanderis,378
Folium seu Cortex Osmanthi delavayi,321
Folium seu Cortex Osmanthi matsumurani,301
Folium seu Cortex Pini densiflorae,329
Folium seu Cortex Pini kesiyae,219
Folium seu Cortex Podocarpi nagi,283
Folium seu Cortex Viburni punctati,88
Folium seu Cortex Zelkovae serratae,280
Folium seu Flos Cycadis siamensis,107
Folium seu Flos Hibisci cannabini,32
Folium seu Flos Lagerstroemiae speciosae,29
Folium seu Flos potentillae Parvifoliae,76
Folium seu Flos Rhododendri micranthi,592
Folium seu Flos Styracis confusae,236
Folium seu Flos Ternstroemiae kwangtungensis,87
Folium seu Fructus Dendrobenthamiae japonicae,217
Folium seu Fructus Ligustri peduncularis,461
Folium seu Fructus Tarennae,134,176,241
Folium seu Fructus Viburni foetidi,343
Folium seu Radix Boehmeriae tricuspitis,329
Folium seu Radix Celastri,459
Folium seu Radix Clausenae dentatae,529
Folium seu Radix Coriariae intermediae,255
Folium seu Radix Crini japonicae,124
Folium seu Radix Crotonis kongensis,186
Folium seu Radix Deutziae amurensis,214
Folium seu Radix Deutziae ningoensis,248
Folium seu Radix Deutziae parviflorae,83
Folium seu Radix Deutziae taiwanensis,255
Folium seu Radix Diospyroris cathayensis,178
Folium seu Radix Diospyroris dumetori,383
Folium seu Radix Diospyroris virginianae,459
Folium seu Radix Elaeagni dif-

ficillis,185
Folium seu Radix Elaeagni multiflorae,294
Folium seu Radix Fortunearíae sinensis,149
Folium seu Radix Kadsurae japonicae,125
Folium seu Radix Machili velutinae,528
Folium seu Radix Rhios ambiguae,333
Folium seu Radix Rhododendri mucronati,235
Folium seu Radix Rubi ichangensis,149
Folium seu Radix Sidae acutae,511
Folium seu Radix Sidae cordifoliae,182
Folium seu Radix Sidae mysorensis,511
Folium seu Radix Styracis suberifoliae,307
Folium seu Radix Symplocoris setchuensis,223
Folium seu Radix Turpiniae argutae,333
Folium seu Radix Uvariae microcarpae,492
Folium seu Semen Actinostemmatis lobati,293
Folium seu Semen Daphniphylli macropodi,299
Folium seu Semen Dephniphylli glaucescentis,496
Folium seu Strobilus Pini griffithii,285
Folium seu Strobilus Pini mongolicae,589
Folium seu Strobilus Pini morrisonicolae,257
Folium seu Strobilus Pini sibiricae,269
Fols Chrysanthemi zawadskii,56
Fols Picridis fuscipilosae,131
Fols Rehmanniae,262
Fols Scabiosae tschiliensis,31
Folum Ilicis,368
Formica Fusca,660
Fossilia Brachyurae,633
Fossilia Spiriferis,633
Francolini Pintadeani,671
Frcutus Cercidiphylli japonici,123
Frcutus Litseae elongatae,164
Frcutus Swaiansoniae salsulae,345
Frcutus Trichosanthis multilobae,296
Frcutus seu Semen Pruni scopulori,532
Fructus Abeliae biflorae,179
Fructus Abeliae parvifoliae,74
Fructus Aceris fabri,612
Fructus Aceris sacchari,618
Fructus Achilleae,585
Fructus Acronychiae pedunculatae,62
Fructus Actinidiae coriaceae,483
Fructus Actinidiae argutae,376
Fructus Actinidiae chinensis,542
Fructus Actinidiae polygamae,111
Fructus Adinae,190

Fructus Ailanthi altissimae,175
Fructus Akebiae,8
Fructus Aleuritis fordii immaturus,130
Fructus Alismatis,408
Fructus Alocasiae macrorrhizae,526
Fructus Alpinia japonicae,22
Fructus Alpiniae galangae,307
Fructus Alpiniae oxyphyllae,497
Fructus Amomi,233
Fructus Amomi,437
Fructus Amomi angustifolii,452
Fructus Amomi dolichanthi,159
Fructus Amomi guixiensis,69
Fructus Amomi kwangsiensis,69
Fructus Amomi longipetiolati,156
Fructus Amomi maximi,10
Fructus Amomi subulati,253
Fructus Ampelopsis,240
Fructus Anacardii,470
Fructus Ananadis comosi,175
Fructus Anethi,471
Fructus Anisi stellati,8
Fructus Annonae muricatae,311
Fructus Arabidis hirsutae,122,564
Fructus Arabidis paniculatae,480
Fructus Arabidis pendulae,390
Fructus Arctii lappae,149
Fructus Arengae engleri,60
Fructus Arengae pinnatae,467
Fructus Aristolochiae,93
Fructus Aristolochiae argentinae,347
Fructus Aristolochiae impressinerviae,224
Fructus Aristolochiae indicae,227
Fructus Aristolochiae kwangsiensis,69
Fructus Artemisiae,353
Fructus Artemisiae annuae,512
Fructus Artemisiae argyi,195
Fructus Artemisiae keiskeanae,505
Fructus Artocarpi heterophylli,408
Fructus Artocarpi lingnanensis,466
Fructus Atriplicis sibiricae,376
Fructus Aucubae chinensis,100
Fructus Aurantii Immaturus,417
Fructus Aurantii seu Ponciri,417
Fructus Averrhoae carambolae,305
Fructus Aviceniae albae,244
Fructus Avicenniae marinae,493
Fructus Benincasae,228
Fructus Benincasae chiehquae,198
Fructus Bibis alpestris,360
Fructus Biebersteiniae,488
Fructus Broussonetiae,555
Fructus Bruceae,439
Fructus Bruceae mollis,142
Fructus Buddlejae asiaticae,243
Fructus Buxi sinicae,511
Fructus Camelliae sinensis,433
Fructus Canarii albi,611
Fructus Canarii pimelae,176
Fructus Cannabis,180

Fructus Capsici,606
Fructus Caraganae microphyllae, 423
Fructus Cardiospermi microcarpi, 457
Fructus Cari carvi,619
Fructus Caricae,579
Fructus Carpesii,614
Fructus Carpini cordatae,62
Fructus Carthami tinctorii,310
Fructus Caryophylli,251
Fructus Cassiae fistulae,551
Fructus Castanopsis indicae,227
Fructus Castanopsis tibetanae, 444
Fructus Catalpae ovatae,504
Fructus Cedrelae toonae,309
Fructus Cercidiphylli sinensis, 334
Fructus Cercis chinensis,567
Fructus Chaenomelis,109
Fructus Chaenomelis japonicae, 123
Fructus Chaenomelis sinensis, 601
Fructus Chebulae Immaturus,619
Fructus Choerospondiatis,67
Fructus Chrysophylli,441
Fructus Cinnamomi bodinieri,580
Fructus Cinnamomi camphorae, 610
Fructus Cinnamomi immaturus, 466
Fructus Cinnamomi japonici,466
Fructus Cinnamomi porrecti,446
Fructus Citri,446
Fructus Citri aurantifoliae,602
Fructus Citri grandis,418
Fructus Citri ichangensis,409
Fructus Citri junoris,614
Fructus Citri limoniae,422
Fructus Citri preparatum,693
Fructus Citri sarcodactylis,338
Fructus Citri sinensis,535
Fructus Citri tangerinae,615
Fructus Citri tomentosae Immaturus,615
Fructus Clausenae lansii,511
Fructus Clerodendri trichotomi, 487
Fructus Cnidii dahurici,302
Fructus Cnidii formosani,255
Fructus Cnidii monnieri,524
Fructus Cocciniae cordifoliae, 309
Fructus Coriandri,424
Fructus Corni,51
Fructus Cotoneastri acutifolii, 273
Fructus Crataegi,49
Fructus Crataegi dahuricae,279
Fructus Crataegi kansuensis,201
Fructus Crataegi maximowiczii, 140
Fructus Crataegi pentagynae,119
Fructus Crataegi scabrifoliae, 105
Fructus Crataegi wilsonii,290
Fructus Crini sinici,180
Fructus Cryptotaeniae japonicae,477
Fructus Cucumidis sativi,508
Fructus Cucumis conomonis,563
Fructus Cucumis flexuosi,225
Fructus Cucurbitae moschatae, 426

Fructus Cudraniae cochinchinensis,61
Fructus Cudraniae tricuspidatae,417
Fructus Cydoniae oblongae,584
Fructus Cymbidii penduli,424
Fructus Cynoglossi divaricati,503
Fructus Daphniphylli calycini,150
Fructus Dauci sativae,425
Fructus Decaisneae fargesii,542
Fructus Deutziae scabrae,581
Fructus Diospyroris dumetori,75
Fructus Diospyroris loti,345
Fructus Diospyroris mollis,376
Fructus Discoreae japonicae,173
Fructus Docyniae delavayi,469
Fructus Dracontomeli duperreani,9
Fructus Dumasiae cordifoliae,182
Fructus Dumasiae forrestii,523
Fructus Durantae repentis,537
Fructus Elaeagni,426
Fructus Elaeagni angustifoliae,343
Fructus Elaeagni glabrae,603
Fructus Elaeagni gonyanthis,341
Fructus Elaeagni multiflorae,110
Fructus Elaeagni orientalis,213
Fructus Elaeagni oxycarpae,276
Fructus Elaeagni umbellatae,148
Fructus Elaeocarpi decurvati,176
Fructus Embeliae,234
Fructus Embeliae laetae,601
Fructus Embeliae oblongifoliae,93
Fructus Eriobotryae,357
Fructus Erythrinae arborescentis,285
Fructus Eugeniae uniflorae,310
Fructus Euonymi bungeani,252
Fructus Euonymi grandiflori,46
Fructus Eurgae obtusifoliae,528
Fructus Evodiae,67
Fructus Evodiae,335
Fructus Evodiae bodinieri,139
Fructus Evodiae calciolae,207
Fructus Evodiae fargesii,486
Fructus Evodiae meliifoliae,424
Fructus Evodiae simplicifoliae,404
Fructus Evodiae triphyllae,19
Fructus Fici,102
Fructus Fici beecheyanae,148
Fructus Fici heteromorphae,249
Fructus Fici hispidae,150
Fructus Fici microcarpae,600
Fructus Fici pumilae,111
Fructus Fici semicordatae,58
Fructus Fici tikouae,262
Fructus Foeniculi,432
Fructus Forsythiae,334
Fructus Forsythiae japonicae,125
Fructus Forsythiae koreanae,558
Fructus Forsythiae ovatae,340
Fructus Fortunellae,392
Fructus Garciniae cowae,106
Fructus Garciniae multiflorae,50
Fructus Garciniae oblongifoliae,110

Fructus Garciniae paucinervis, 394
Fructus Garciniae tinctoriae, 9
Fructus Gardeniae, 504
Fructus Gardeniae fortunianae, 231, 449
Fructus Gardeniae grandiflorae, 191
Fructus Gastrodiae, 100
Fructus Ginseng, 9
Fructus Gleditsiae, 106, 339
Fructus Gleditsiae abnormalis, 540
Fructus Gleditsiae japonicae, 125
Fructus Gleditsiae macrocanthae, 26
Fructus Gleditsiae melanacanthae, 59
Fructus Gleditsiae microcarpae, 86
Fructus Gleditsiae triacanthotis, 16
Fructus Glochidionis puberi, 605
Fructus Glochidionis rubri, 411
Fructus Glycyrrhizae pallidiflorae, 249
Fructus Gomphocarpi fruticosi, 337
Fructus Gymnocladi chinensis, 401
Fructus Hederae sinensis, 523
Fructus Hedychii spicati, 430
Fructus Herpetospermi pedunculosi, 408
Fructus Hibisci syriaci, 111
Fructus Hippophae, 611
Fructus Hippophae thibetanae, 271
Fructus Holboelliae fargesii, 117
Fructus Holboelliae latifoliae, 117
Fructus Hordei distichi, 4
Fructus Hordei germinatus, 317
Fructus Hordei nudi Germinatus, 389
Fructus Hordei vulgaris, 25
Fructus Hoveniae acerbae, 349
Fructus Hyperici belli, 21
Fructus Hyperici monogyni, 394
Fructus Ilicis cornutae, 420
Fructus Ilicis formosanae, 256
Fructus Ilicis franchetianae, 51
Fructus Ilicis purpureae, 229
Fructus Illicii henryi, 21
Fructus Illicii maji, 25
Fructus Illicii micranthi, 83
Fructus Illicii oligandri, 153
Fructus Juglandis mandshuricae, 470
Fructus Jujubae, 24
Fructus Jujubae incurvae, 228
Fructus Kadsurae heteroclitae, 264
Fructus Kaki, 422
Fructus Kaki Immaturus preparatum, 689
Fructus Kaki Siccus, 689
Fructus Kochiae, 264
Fructus Lagenariae gourdae, 369
Fructus Lagenariae microcarpae, 87
Fructus Lagenariae sicerariae, 470
Fructus Lanceae tibeticae, 246

Fructus Lappulae anisacanthae, 125
Fructus Lappulae consanguineae, 585
Fructus Lappulae intermediae, 170
Fructus Laricis chinensis, 114
Fructus Laricis deciduae, 378
Fructus Laricis gmelinii, 303
Fructus Lauri nobilis, 172
Fructus Leonuri, 434
Fructus Ligustri lucidi, 72
Fructus Ligustri vulgaris, 378
Fructus Linderae, 177
Fructus Linderae glaucae, 51
Fructus Liquidambaris, 592
Fructus Litchi, 435
Fructus Lithospermi, 262
Fructus Litseae auriculatae, 101
Fructus Litseae pungentis, 110
Fructus Litseae rubescentis, 611
Fructus Litseae szechuanicae, 96
Fructus Lonicerae japonicae, 534
Fructus Lucumatis nervosae, 350
Fructus Luffae, 251
Fructus Lycii, 420
Fructus Lycii ruthenici, 572
Fructus Lycopersici esculenti, 579
Fructus Mahoniae, 198
Fructus Mali asiaticae, 357
Fructus Mali formosanae, 256
Fructus Mali manshuricae, 140
Fructus Mali mellianae, 277
Fructus Mali micromali, 492
Fructus Mali pumilae, 370
Fructus Malvae yunnanensis, 597
Fructus Mangiferae indicae, 319
Fructus Manglietiae chingii, 467
Fructus Manglietiae fordianae, 110
Fructus Manglietiae glaucae, 274
Fructus Manglietiae insignis, 308
Fructus Manglietiae szechuanicae, 222
Fructus Manglietiae yuyuanensis, 392
Fructus Melastomatis candidi, 527
Fructus Meliae azedarach, 368
Fructus Melo, 535
Fructus Melodini furiformis, 276
Fructus Melodini henryi, 384
Fructus Melodini suaveolentis, 48
Fructus Metaplexis, 506
Fructus Micheliae champacae, 517
Fructus Momordicae, 386
Fructus Momordicae charantiae, 367
Fructus Mori, 500
Fructus Mume Immaturus, 176
Fructus Musae, 446
Fructus Myricae rubrae, 320
Fructus Nandinae domesticae, 428
Fructus Nephelii lappacei, 311
Fructus Nephelii topengii, 607
Fructus Nitrariae sibiricae, 219
Fructus Nitrariae tangutori, 200
Fructus Ocimi basilici, 386
Fructus Ocimi pilosi, 138
Fructus Oleae cuspidatae, 277
Fructus Oleae europaeae, 407
Fructus Oleae ilicifoliae, 229
Fructus Opuntiae dillenii, 225

Fructus Oryzae germinatus,339
Fructus Osmanthi fragrantis,466
Fructus Paederiae scandentis, 352
Fructus Paliuri ramosissimi,483
Fructus Pandani furcati,383
Fructus Pandani tectorii,614
Fructus Papaveris chinensis,59
Fructus Papaveris nudicaulis, 529
Fructus Papaveris rhoeadis,321
Fructus Paulowniae,407
Fructus Peltophori pterocarpi, 183
Fructus Perillae frutescentis, 237
Fructus Persicae,469
Fructus Phellodendri amurensis, 520
Fructus Phoenicis dactyliferae, 103
Fructus Phoenicis hanceanae,364
Fructus Photiniae serrulatae, 205
Fructus Phyllanthi,339
Fructus Physalis pubescentis, 370
Fructus Piperis angustifolii, 453
Fructus Piperis attenuati,340
Fructus Piperis austrosinensis, 289
Fructus Piperis hookeri,381
Fructus Piperis longi,430
Fructus Piperis nigri,424
Fructus Piperis retrofracti,539
Fructus Piperis sarmentosi,538
Fructus Piperis seu Litseae,430
Fructus Pistaciae verae,102
Fructus Pittospori neriifolii, 399
Fructus Platycaryae strobilaceae,172
Fructus Podophylli,77
Fructus Podophylli emodi,613
Fructus Podophylli peltati,450
Fructus Polygoni,193
Fructus Polygoni hydropiperis, 603
Fructus Polygoni sieboldii,523
Fructus Polygoni tinctorii,585
Fructus Ponciri tirfoliatae Immaturus,420
Fructus Pratiae begonifoliae, 264
Fructus Premnae ligustroidis, 486
Fructus Prinsepiae utilis,504
Fructus Pruni,331
Fructus Pruni avii,378
Fructus Pruni domesticae,379
Fructus Pruni persicae immaturus,599
Fructus Pruni pseudocerasi,609
Fructus Pruni pubescentis,143, 610
Fructus Pruni salicinae,331
Fructus Pruni tomentosae,54
Fructus Psidii guajavae Immaturus,580
Fructus Psoraleae,345
Fructus Psoraleae dentatae,380
Fructus Pterocaryae stenopterae, 544
Fructus Punicae granati,536,602
Fructus Pyracanthae fortuneanae,

330
Fructus Pyri,536
Fructus Pyri betulaefoliae,570
Fructus Pyri calleryanae,545
Fructus Pyri communis,271
Fructus Pyri lanceolatae,375
Fructus Pyri pashiae,50
Fructus Querci acutissimae,610
Fructus Querci liaotungensis,318
Fructus Querci variabilis,354
Fructus Quisqualis,390
Fructus Quisqualis villosae,141
Fructus Ranunculi scelerati,208
Fructus Rhamni,594
Fructus Rhamni leptophyllae,463
Fructus Rhamni parvifoliae,75
Fructus Rhododendri mollis,8,179
Fructus Rhododendri przewalskii,399
Fructus Rhodomrti,53
Fructus Rhodotyporis scandentis,349
Fructus Rhois chinensis,473
Fructus Ribis burejensis,361
Fructus Rosae bellae,458
Fructus Rosae cymosae,81
Fructus Rosae davidii,34
Fructus Rosae davuricae,361
Fructus Rosae graciliflorae,362
Fructus Rosae laevigatae,393
Fructus Rosae multiflorae,508
Fructus Rosae normalis,361
Fructus Rosae setipodae,363
Fructus Rosae sweginzowii,462
Fructus Rubi,623
Fructus Rubi corchorifolii Immaturus,533
Fructus Rubi crataegifolii,59
Fructus Rubi obcordati,518
Fructus Rubi peltati,450
Fructus Rubi saxatilis,84
Fructus Rubi tephrodis,587
Fructus Rumicis japonici,300
Fructus Sambuci chinensis,587
Fructus Sapindi mukorossi,103
Fructus Sarcococcae ruscifoliae,531
Fructus Schisandrae,116,162
Fructus Schisandrae lancifoliae,448
Fructus Schisandrae pubescentis,145
Fructus Schisandrae rubriflorae,597
Fructus Schisandrae yunnanensis,108
Fructus Scutellariae,518
Fructus Sechii edulis,338
Fructus Setariae Germinatus,562
Fructus Siegesbeckiae,604
Fructus Solani chinensis,63
Fructus Solani dulcamarae,367
Fructus Solani gigantei,33
Fructus Solani indici,98
Fructus Solani khasiani,362
Fructus Solani lyrati,449
Fructus Solani melongenae,371
Fructus Solani procumbentis,495
Fructus Solani xanthocarpi,514
Fructus Soporae,584
Fructus Sorbi alnifoliae,192
Fructus Sorbi aucupariae,219
Fructus Sorbi caloneurae,459
Fructus Sorbi hupehensis,581

Fructus Sorbi pohuashanensis, 323
Fructus Sorbi tianschanicae, 101
Fructus Spinaciae, 508
Fructus Spiraeae blumei, 545
Fructus Spiraeae fortunei, 501
Fructus Staphyleae bumaldae, 440
Fructus Styracis obassiae, 196
Fructus Symplocoris chinensis, 287
Fructus Syzygii araiocladi, 317
Fructus Syzygii cumini, 531
Fructus Tamarindi indicae, 601
Fructus Terminaliae, 345
Fructus Terminaliae billericae, 136
Fructus Thladianthae dubiae, 329
Fructus Thladianthae henryi, 302
Fructus Thladianthae longifoliae, 87, 166
Fructus Thladianthae nudiflorae, 428
Fructus Thladianthae pentadactylae, 119
Fructus Thladianthae villosulae, 132
Fructus Toonae sinensis, 447
Fructus Toosendan, 64
Fructus Trachelospermi, 464
Fructus Trachycarpi, 556
Fructus Trapae, 505
Fructus Trapae quadricaudatae, 360
Fructus Tribuli, 363
Fructus Trichosanthis, 128, 468
Fructus Trichosanthis anguinae, 525
Fructus Trichosanthis cochinchinensis, 228
Fructus Trichosanthis cucumerinae, 226
Fructus Trichosanthis cucumeroidis, 102
Fructus Trichosanthis kerrii, 159
Fructus Trichosanthis mushaensis, 135
Fructus Trichosanthis sinopunctatae, 157
Fructus Triostei pinnatifidi, 100
Fructus Tritici Levis, 690
Fructus Tsaoko, 430
Fructus Tubocapsici anomali, 210
Fructus Ulmi preparatium, 692
Fructus Ulmus preparatium, 687
Fructus Vaccinii bracteati, 427
Fructus Vaccinii carlesii, 577
Fructus Vaccinii sprengelii, 302
Fructus Vaccinii vitis－idaeae, 563
Fructus Vaccinium fragilis, 177
Fructus Vanillae annamicae, 447
Fructus Veronicae anagallis-aquaticae, 195
Fructus Viburni ceanothoidis, 60
Fructus Viburni dilatati, 430
Fructus Viburni sargentii, 351
Fructus Viburni setigeri, 340
Fructus Viticis agnus－casti, 619
Fructus Viticis cannabifoliae, 336
Fructus Viticis subtrisectae, 305
Fructus Vitis flexuosae, 559
Fructus Vitis viniferae, 560

Fructus Vivicis,602
Fructus Wikstroemiae indicae,11
Fructus Xanthii sibirici,326
Fructus Zanthoxyli alianthoidis,451
Fructus Zanthoxyli dissiti,43
Fructus Zanthoxyli piasezkii,66
Fructus Zanthoxyli planispini,284
Fructus Zanthoxyli stenophulli,454
Fructus Zingiberis miogae,625
Fructus Zizaniae caduciflorae,508
Fructus Ziziphi abyssinicae,347
Fructus seu Caulis Nandinae leucocarpae,244
Fructus seu Cortex Hoveniae trichocarpae,135
Fructus seu Cortex Laricis kaempferi,125
Fructus seu Cortex Ligustri amurensis,348
Fructus seu Cortex Ligustri japonici,125
Fructus seu Cortex Mangiferae sylvaticae,357
Fructus seu Cortex Meliae japonicae,126
Fructus seu Cortex Zanthoxyli ferruginei,147
Fructus seu Flos Abeliae englerianae,567
Fructus seu Flos Ternstroemiae japonicae,128
Fructus seu Flos Ternstroemiae kwangtungensis,289
Fructus seu Folium Dendrobenthamiae capitatae,351
Fructus seu Folium Glochidionis macrophylli,196
Fructus seu Folium Glochidionis wrightii,239
Fructus seu Folium Kopsiae officinalis,417
Fructus seu Folium Pruni trichostylae,146
Fructus seu Folium Ternstroemiae gymnantherae,233
Fructus seu Radix Aristolochiae griffithii,271
Fructus seu Radix Camptothecae acuminatae,562
Fructus seu Radix Elaeagni loureirii,298
Fructus seu Radix Euryae tetragonocladae,223
Fructus seu Radix Evodiae,275
Fructus seu Radix Evodiae austrosinensis,289
Fructus seu Radix Evodiae meinocarpae,152
Fructus seu Radix Litseae szechuanicae,222
Fructus seu Radix Ocimi glabrati,278
Fructus seu Radix Piperis bonii,444
Fructus seu Radix Piperis sylvatici,157
Fructus seu Radix Rosae omeiensis,362
Fructus seu Radix Rubi tomentosi,245
Fructus seu Semen Euscaphis japonicae,530

Fructus seu Semen Hoveniae,417
Fructus seu Semen Magnoliaeofficinalis,437
Fructus seu Semen Ulmi pumilae,584
Fructus seu Semen Pruni szechuanicae,532
Frutus Viticis canescentis,274
Fruuctus Arecae immaturus,373
Fugu Ocellatus,644

G

Galenitum,682
Galla Chinensis,629
Galla Fici Lacoris,692
Galla Phyllanthi,688
Galla Querci infectoriae,638
Gallus Domesticus,632
Gallus Jabouillei,627
Ganoderma lucidum seu Japonicum,345
Gaster Bovis seu Bubali,629
Gaster Caprae seu Ovis,636
Gaster Hystrichis,667
Gaster Sus domestica,655
Gaster Tigris,641
Gecko,660
Gekko Swinhoana,672
Gelatinum,692
Gemma Agrimoniae,614
Germinatus Arundinis donaacis,327.
Germinatus Bambusae cum tarmes,686
Germinatus Bambusae omeiensis,597
Germinatus Bambusae siccus,691
Germinatus Bambusae sinospinosae,362
Germinatus Phragmitis,327
Germinatus Phyllostachdis henonis,547
Germinatus Phyllostachydis makinoi,579
Germinatus Pleioblasti,368
Gryllodes Testaceus,627
Gryllotalpa,668
Gryllulus,672
Gummi Elaeagni angustifoliae,343
Gypsum,679
Gypsum Fibrosum,682
Gyrini Curti,652

H

Halitum,680
Halloysitum Rubrum,680
Hebra Marsdeniae globiferae,502
Hematitum,679
Hemibarbus Labeo,646
Hemicentrotus seu Strongylocen-

trotus,650
Hemiramphus Sajori,678
Hemisalanx,655
Henba Goodyenae brachystegiae, 183
Hepar Bovis seu Bubali,629
Hepar Bufonis,674
Hepar Caprae seu ovis,636
Hepar Equi,628
Hepar Felis domestica,656
Hepar Gallus domesticus,638
Hepar Huso dauricus,677
Hepar Leporis seu Oryctolagi, 643
Hepar Lutrae,671
Hepar Mus,664
Hepar Naemorhedi,628
Hepar Phasiana,663
Hepar Rana limnocharis,646
Hepar Sus domestica,655
Hepar Vulpes,642
Herb Caricis praeclarae,344
Herb Pararuelliae delavayanae, 263
Herb Potentillae cryptotaeniae, 488
Herba Abri fruticulosi,350
Herba Abutili,371
Herba Abutili guinensis,254
Herba Abutili indici,617
Herba Acalyphae,481
Herba Achilleae,1,585
Herba Achilleae asiaticae,273
Herba Achilleae millefolii,457
Herba Achilleae multifolii,297
Herba Achnatheri inebriantis, 436
Herba Aconiti navicularis,540
Herba Aconiti ochranthi,148
Herba Aconiti tangutici,521
Herba Acroptili repentis,367
Herba Adeniae chevalieri,587
Herba Adenosmae,40
Herba Adenosmae glutinosi,131
Herba Adenostemmae laveniae, 173
Herba Adianti,541
Herba Adianti caudati,621
Herba Adianti davidii,239
Herba Adianti myriosori,482
Herba Adianti pedati,481
Herba Adonidis,599
Herba Adonidis mongolicae,589
Herba Adonidis sibiricae,217
Herba Adonidis szechuanensis, 131
Herba Adonidis tianschanicae, 101
Herba Aechmantherae tomentosae,276
Herba Aeginetiae indicae,525
Herba Aeginetiae orientalis,212
Herba Aeginetiae sinensis,168
Herba Aegopodii alpestris,214
Herba Aeluropi sinensis,95,606
Herba Aervae sanguinolentae,234
Herba Aeschynomenes indicae,293
Herba Agastaches,624
Herba Agastaches formosani,254
Herba Agerati conyzoidis,455
Herba Agrimoniae,225
Herba Agrimoniae coreanae,275
Herba Agropyrontis cristati,298
Herba Agrostemmatis githaginis, 317
Herba Ainsliaeae albo－tomento-

sae,219
Herba Ainsliaeae elegantis,337
Herba Ainsliaeae fragrantis,398
Herba Ainsliaeae glabrae,402
Herba Ainsliaeae henryi,162
Herba Ainsliaeae lancifoliae,375
Herba Ainsliaeae latifoliae,485
Herba Ainsliaeae macroclinidioidis,481
Herba Ainsliaeae ovovatae,382
Herba Ainsliaeae rubrinervis,355
Herba Ainsliaeae yunnanensis,617
Herba Ajaniae myrianthae,62,294
Herba Ajaniae ramosae,173
Herba Ajaniae tibeticae,271
Herba Ajugae bracteosae,11
Herba Ajugae ciliatae,579
Herba Ajugae decumbentis,245
Herba Ajugae forestii,580
Herba Ajugae genevensis,24
Herba Ajugae lupulinae,403
Herba Ajugae macrospermatis,39
Herba Ajugae multiflorae,294
Herba Ajugae nipponensis,569
Herba Aletridis glabrae,104
Herba Aletridis khasianae,260
Herba Aletridis spicatae,81
Herba Alismatis canaliculati,25
Herba Allii ascalonici,411
Herba Allii bulleyani,52
Herba Allii cyanei,99
Herba Allii funckiaefolii,98
Herba Allii glomerati,248
Herba Allii japonici,49
Herba Allii mongolici,589
Herba Allii ovalifolii,340
Herba Allii polyrhizi,296
Herba Allii prattii,525
Herba Alternantherae sessilis,198
Herba Alternantherae versicoloris,310
Herba Alysicarpi,575
Herba Alysicarpi diversifolii,304
Herba Alyxiae sinensis,346
Herba Alyxiae yunkunianae,163
Herba Amaranthi ascendentis,527
Herba Amaranthi paniculati,620
Herba Amaranthi tricoloris,323
Herba Amaranthi viridis,230
Herba Amethysteae caeruleae,188
Herba Amitostigmatis gracilis,455
Herba Ammanniae bacciferae,190
Herba Anabasis aphyllae,104
Herba Anagallidis arvensis,221
Herba Anaphalidis,474
Herba Anaphalidis bicoloris,14
Herba Anaphalidis bulleyanae,129
Herba Anaphalidis hancockii,115
Herba Anaphalidis lacteae,392
Herba Anaphalidis margaritaceae,45
Herba Anaphalidis morrisonicolae,197
Herba Anaphalidis nepalensis,211
Herba Anaphalidis sinicae,445
Herba Andrographitis,461
Herba Androsaces coccineae,439
Herba Androsaces erectae,366

Herba Androsaces integrae,533
Herba Androsaces sarmentosae,456
Herba Androsaces septentrionalis,217
Herba Androsaces tibeticae,271
Herba Androsaces umbellatae,571
Herba Androsaces villosae,161
Herba Anemones vitifoliae,529
Herba Anoectochili roxburghii,397
Herba Anotis ingratae,1
Herba Antenoronis filiformis,397
Herba Apii graveolentis,335
Herba Apocyni,122
Herba Apocyni veneti,386
Herba Aquilegiae parviflorae,608
Herba Ardisiae maculosae,414
Herba Ardisiae mamillatae,311
Herba Ardisiae primulaefoliae,471
Herba Ardisiae pusillae,131
Herba Arenariae capillaris,134,143,414
Herba Arenariae formosae,458
Herba Arenariae forrestii,270
Herba Arenariae kansuensis,521
Herba Arenariae musciformis,620
Herba Arenariae petiolatae,254
Herba Arenariae przewalkii,269
Herba Arenariae serpyllifoliae,80
Herba Argemones albiflorae,234
Herba Artabotrydis hongkongensis,447
Herba Artemisiae,47,298,353
Herba Artemisiae adamsii,346
Herba Artemisiae annuae,511
Herba Artemisiae brachylobae,383
Herba Artemisiae chekiangensis,225
Herba Artemisiae dracunculi,209
Herba Artemisiae glaucae,274
Herba Artemisiae indicae,84,227
Herba Artemisiae japonicae,336
Herba Artemisiae keiskeanae,505
Herba Artemisiae kurramensis,185
Herba Artemisiae lactiflorae,477
Herba Artemisiae macrocephalae,28
Herba Artemisiae mongolicae,589
Herba Artemisiae montanae,561
Herba Artemisiae ordosicae,573
Herba Artemisiae roxburghianae,274
Herba Artemisiae sieversianae,231
Herba Artemisiae sphaerocephalae,245
Herba Artemisiae subdigitatae,151
Herba Artemisiae vestitae,463
Herba Arthraxonis centrasiatici,171
Herba Arthraxonis hispidi,435
Herba Asari,411
Herba Asari bashanensis,186
Herba Asari chinensis,64,168
Herba Asari delavayi,65,151
Herba Asari europaei,377
Herba Asari forbesii,318

Herba Asari fukienensis,599
Herba Asari gracilipedis,316
Herba Asari hexalobi,179
Herba Asari ichangensis,74
Herba Asari insignis,371
Herba Asari maximi,325
Herba Asari nanchuanensis,429
Herba Asari nipponici,122
Herba Asari pulchelli,161
Herba Asari taitonensis,34,82,132,254
Herba Asari tongjiangensis,501
Herba Asari wulingensis,119
Herba Asari wulongensis,357
Herba Asclepiadis curassavicae,471
Herba Asparagi acicularis,58
Herba Asparagi gobici,549
Herba Asparagi setacei,180
Herba Asperuginis,212
Herba Asplenii falcati,277
Herba Asplenii lucidi,279
Herba Asplenii pekinensis,80
Herba Asplenii praemorsi,175
Herba Asplenii prolongati,485
Herba Asplenii sarelii,186
Herba Asplenii saxicolae,203
Herba Asplenii trichomanis,482
Herba Asplenii variantis,10
Herba Asplenii yunnanensis,175
Herba Aspllenii incisi,264
Herba Asteris,313
Herba Asteris chekiangensis,225
Herba Asteris faberi,352
Herba Asteris flaccidi,114
Herba Asteris lasiocladi,138,356
Herba Asteris subulati,583
Herba Asteris trinervii,18
Herba Asteris turbinati,405
Herba Asteropyri cavaleriei,117
Herba Astilbes chinensis,561
Herba Astilbes grandis,32
Herba Astilbes koreanae,558
Herba Astragali bhotanensis,262
Herba Astragali melilotoidis,368
Herba Astragali sinici,310
Herba Asyneumatis chinensis,502
Herba Asystasiae chelonoidis,5
Herba Atriplicis centralasiaticae,171
Herba Atriplicis ferae,15
Herba Atriplicis repentis,456
Herba Atropae belladonnae,616
Herba Atropae caucasicae,489
Herba Atylosiae mollis,282
Herba Atylosiae scarabaeoidis,603
Herba Av enae fatuae,617
Herba Azollae imbricatae,596
Herba Azollae japonicae,122
Herba Bacopae monnieri,245
Herba Balanophorae involucratae,549
Herba Balanophorae japonicae,559
Herba Balanophorae polyandrae,297
Herba Barleriae prionitis,512
Herba Basellae rubrae,561
Herba Bassiae dasyphyllae,116
Herba Beesiae calthaefoliae,238
Herba Begoniae cathyanae,325
Herba Begoniae cavalerei,391
Herba Begoniae crassirostris,

314
Herba Begoniae laciniatae,313
Herba Begoniae wangii,152
Herba Begoniae yunnanensis,52
Herba Berchemiae huanae,134
Herba Berchemiae leiocladae,280
Herba Bergeniae,384
Herba Berneuxiae thibeticae,385
Herba Bidentis,398
Herba Bidentis bipinnatae,450
Herba Bidentis frondosae,32
Herba Bidentis parviflorae,546
Herba Bidentis tripartitae,487
Herba Biondiae henryi,475
Herba Biophyti esquirolii,173
Herba Biophyti sensitivi,88
Herba Blainvilleae latifoliae,
260
Herba Blumeae aromaticae,55,
623
Herba Blumeae clarkei,7
Herba Blumeae densiflorae,42
Herba Blumeae fistulosae,198
Herba Blumeae formosanae,254
Herba Blumeae hieraciifoliae,
147
Herba Blumeae lacerae,312
Herba Blumeae laciniatae,329
Herba Blumeae lanceolariae,63
Herba Blumeae martinianae,35
Herba Blumeae megacephalae,34,
212
Herba Blumeae mollis,131
Herba Blumeae oblongifoliae,166
Herba Blumeae sagittatae,558
Herba Blumeae sericantis,138
Herba Boeae clarkeanae,557
Herba Boeae hygrometricae,148
Herba Boehmeriae gracilis,317
Herba Boehmeriae platyphllae,
193
Herba Boehmeriae siamensis,527
Herba Boenninghauseniae,205
Herba Boenninghauseniae albiflorae,385
Herba Boenninghauseniae japonicae,122
Herba Boraginis officinalis,503
Herba Boschniakiae rossicae,430
Herba Bothriospermi secundi,531
Herba Bothriospermi tenelli,450
Herba Bothychii ramosi,154
Herba Botrychii japonici,123
Herba Botrychii ternati,305
Herba Botrychii yunnanensis,105
Herba Brachiariae Villoae,132
Herba Brachyactidis roylei,270
Herba Brachystelmatis kerrii,
160
Herba Brandisiae discoloris,304
Herba Brandisiae hancei,541
Herba Brandisiae kwangsiensis,
70
Herba Braseniae,473
Herba Brassicae narinosae,620
Herba Brediae amoenae,337
Herba Brediae cordatae,182
Herba Brediae sessilifoliae,576
Herba Brediae sinensis,169
Herba Briggsiae chienii,338
Herba Briggsiae fritschii,385
Herba Bromi japonici,523
Herba Bryophylli pinnati,561
Herba Buchnerae cruciatae,450
Herba Buddlejae japonicae,122
Herba Buddlejae lindleyanae,611

Herba Bulbophylli inconspicui, 317
Herba Bulbophylli kwangtungensis, 68
Herba Bulbophylli odoratissimi, 388
Herba Bulbophylli psychoonis, 380
Herba Bulbophylli radiati, 202
Herba Bulbophylli reptantis, 286
Herba Bulbostylis densae, 252
Herba Bupleuri candollei, 499
Herba Bupleuri franchetii, 409
Herba Bupleuri microcephali, 97
Herba Butomi umbellati, 324
Herba Cacaliae hastatae, 56
Herba Cacaliae palmatisectae, 381
Herba Calami gracilis, 316
Herba Calami tetradactyli, 231
Herba Calami tetradactyloidis, 296
Herba Calanthes japonicae, 59
Herba Calathodis oxycarpae, 349
Herba Callianthemi taipaici, 449
Herba Calogynes pilosae, 282
Herba Calonyctionis aculeati, 172
Herba Calonyctionis muricati, 296
Herba Calthae, 94
Herba Calthae membranaceae, 94
Herba Calthae natantis, 234
Herba Calthae sibiricae, 17
Herba Calystegiae hederaceae, 438
Herba Calystegiae japonicae, 123
Herba Campanulae glomeratae, 218
Herba Camptosori sibirici, 94
Herba Cancriniae discoideae, 86
Herba Cancriniae lasiocarpae, 134
Herba Canscorae, 250, 461
Herba Canscorae melastomaceae, 388
Herba Capsellae, 123, 434
Herba Capsellae hirsutae, 141
Herba Caraganae intermediae, 422
Herba Cardamines flexuosae, 456
Herba Cardamines hirsutae, 590
Herba Cardamines lyratae, 194
Herba Cardamines polyphyllae, 297
Herba Cardamines trifoliolatae, 19
Herba Cardariae drabae, 133
Herba Cardiospermi halicacabi, 537
Herba Cardiospermi microcarpi, 86
Herba Caricis brownii, 13, 272
Herba Caricis cruciatae, 5
Herba Caricis lanceohatae, 301
Herba Caricis macrocephalae, 34
Herba Caricis phacotae, 14
Herba Carlinae biebersteinii, 219
Herba Carpesii cernui, 439
Herba Carpesii divaricati, 397
Herba Carpesii lipskyi, 439
Herba Carpesii macrocephali, 28
Herba Carpesii mini, 82
Herba Carpesii szechuanensis, 222
Herba Caryopteridis, 398

Herba Caryopteridis divaricatae,91
Herba Caryopteridis incanae,246
Herba Caryopteridis mongholicae,589
Herba Caryopteridis nepetaefoliae,472
Herba Caryopteridis paniculatae,594
Herba Caryopteridis terniflorae,179
Herba Caryopteridis trichosphaerae,130,140
Herba Caryotae ochlandrae,403
Herba Caryoteridis tanguticae,278
Herba Cassiae mimosoidis,52
Herba Cassiae nomamis,190
Herba Cassiae occidentalis,543
Herba Cassiae suffruticosae,514
Herba Cassiae torae,527
Herba Cassiopes selaginoidis,385
Herba Cassythae filiformis,102
Herba Catharanthi longifolii,164
Herba Catharanthi rosei,153
Herba Cayratiae japonice,177
Herba Cayratiae mollis,141
Herba Celosiae argenteae,353
Herba Centaurii altaici,466
Herba Centaurii mini,85
Herba Centellae,484
Herba Centipedae,578
Herba Centrantherae cochinchinensis,426
Herba Centrantherae grandiflorae,28
Herba Centrantherae longiflorae,159
Herba Cephalanoploris,73
Herba Cerastii acutifolii,277
Herba Cerastii arvensis,221
Herba Cerastii cerastoidis,179
Herba Cerastii glomerati,551
Herba Ceratanthi calcarati,341
Herba Ceratophylli demersi,411
Herba Ceratophylli oryztori,118
Herba Ceratopteridis thalictroidis,187
Herba Ceropedgiae trichanthae,137
Herba Ceropegiae christenseianae,281
Herba Ceropegiae pubescentis,249
Herba Chamabainiae cuspidatae,121,282
Herba Chamaerhodoris canaescentis,133,274
Herba Chamaerhodoris erectae,263
Herba Changnieniae amoenae,161
Herba Chelidonii,238
Herba Chelonopsis souliei,376
Herba Chenopodii,22,622
Herba Chenopodii acuminati,276
Herba Chenopodii aristati,361
Herba Chenopodii hybridi,291
Herba Chenopodii serotini,273
Herba Chiritae pinnatifidae,307
Herba Chiritae pumilae,381
Herba Chlamydoboeae sinensis,204
Herba Chloranthi holostegii,573
Herba Chloranthi japonici,534

Herba Chloranthi multistachydis, 222
Herba Chloranthi oldhami, 216
Herba Chloranthi seu Lysimachiae, 221
Herba Chlorophyti, 388
Herba Chlorophyti comosi, 439
Herba Chlorophyti laxi, 13
Herba Christiae, 184
Herba Christiae obcordatae, 247
Herba Chrysanthemi coronarii, 195
Herba Chrysanthemi lavandulaefolii, 217
Herba Chrysopogonis aciculati, 350
Herba Chrysosplenii alternifolii, 398
Herba Chrysosplenii axillaris, 158
Herba Chrysosplenii delavayi, 382
Herba Chrysosplenii griffithii, 382
Herba Chrysosplenii japonici, 124
Herba Chrysosplenii macrophylli, 381
Herba Chrysosplenii nepalensis, 59
Herba Chrysosplenii sinici, 287
Herba Cichorii glandulosi, 138
Herba Cichorii intybi, 507
Herba Circaeae alpinae, 489
Herba Circaeae cordatae, 149
Herba Circaeae mollis, 429
Herba Circaeae quadrisulcatae, 339
Herba Cirrhopetali andersonii, 2
Herba Cirsii eriophoroidei, 44
Herba Cirsii esculenti, 471
Herba Cirsii japonici, 25
Herba Cirsii linearis, 168
Herba Cirsii nipponensis, 124
Herba Cirsii schantarensis, 357
Herba Cissampelotis, 22
Herba Cissampelotis ovalifoliae, 340
Herba Cissampelotis pareirae, 593
Herba Cissi javanae, 324
Herba Cistanches, 282
Herba Cistanches sinensis, 343
Herba Cladoniae rangiferinae, 202
Herba Cleidionis brevipetiolati, 554
Herba Cleisostomatis scolopendrifolii, 591
Herba Clematidis, 131
Herba Clematidis aethusaefoliae, 483
Herba Clematidis filamentosae, 200
Herba Clematidis glaucae, 371
Herba Clematidis huchouensis, 395
Herba Clematidis intricatae, 512
Herba Clematidis lasiandrae, 73
Herba Clematidis loureirianae, 394
Herba Clematidis parvilobae, 564
Herba Clematidis tanguticae, 200
Herba Clematidis tenuisepalae, 134
Herba Clematidis yunnanensis,

106
Herba Cleomis gynandrae,233
Herba Cleomis viscosae,512
Herba Clerodendranthi spicati,
542
Herba Clerodendri canescentis,
274
Herba Clerodendri fortunati,450
Herba Clerodendri herbacei,430
Herba Clerodendri indici,158
Herba Clerodendri serrati,15
Herba Clinacanthi nutantis,353
Herba Clinopodii chinensis,174
Herba Clinopodii confinis,549
Herba Clinopodii megalanthi,48
Herba Clinopodii polycephali,
435
Herba Clinopodii repentis,456
Herba Clinopodii urticifolii,
174,545
Herba Clintoniae udensis,590
Herba Cliviae miniatae,346
Herba Cochlianthi gracilis,414
Herba Codonopsis purpureae,384
Herba Coelogynes,340
Herba Coelopleuri nakaiani,154
Herba Colei carnosifolii,283
Herba Colei esquirolii,133
Herba Colei forskahlii,136
Herba Colei pumili,395
Herba Colei scutellarioidis,118
Herba Coluriae longifoliae,104
Herba Commelinae,477
Herba Commelinae bengalensis,
284
Herba Commelinae diffusae,284
Herba Commelinae nudiflorae,246
Herba Commelinae paludosae,46
Herba Commelinae undulatae,408
Herba Convallariae majalis,483
Herba Convolvuli ammannii,89
Herba Conyzae blinii,593
Herba Corallodisci cordatuli,
381
Herba Corallodisci flabellati,
205
Herba Corallodisci kingiani,406
Herba Corallodisci sericei,203
Herba Corchori acutanguli,538
Herba Corchoropsis tomentosae,
134
Herba Coreopsis grandiflorae,29
Herba Coreopsis tinctoriae,85,
332
Herba Coriandri,424
Herba Corydalis aduncae,274
Herba Corydalis appendiculatae,
85
Herba Corydalis balansae,255
Herba Corydalis benecinctae,626
Herba Corydalis bungeanae,367
Herba Corydalis caucasicae,489
Herba Corydalis delavayi,321
Herba Corydalis edulis,565
Herba Corydalis incisae,569
Herba Corydalis ochotensis,518
Herba Corydalis omeiensis,476
Herba Corydalis pauciflorae,152
Herba Corydalis puniceae,308
Herba Corydalis racemosae,509
Herba Corydalis raddeanae,84
Herba Corydalis speciosae,502
Herba Corydalis strictae,365
Herba Corydalis tailensis,116
Herba Corydalis temulifoliae,36
Herba Corydalis tibeticae,271

Herba Corydalis tomentellae,137
Herba Corydalis trifoliolatae,
17
Herba Corydalis wilsonii,66
Herba Crawfurdiae campanulaceae,106,184
Herba Cremanthodii hookerii,114
Herba Cremanthodii humilis,85
Herba Cremanthodii linearis,341
Herba Cremanthodii nepalensis,
253
Herba Crepidis croceae,352
Herba Crepidis hookerianae,409
Herba Crotalariae,34
Herba Crotalariae albidae,512
Herba Crotalariae bracteatae,
135
Herba Crotalariae calycinae,157
Herba Crotalariae capitatae,248
Herba Crotalariae chinensis,168
Herba Crotalariae ferrugineae,
440
Herba Crotalariae linifoliae,
341
Herba Crotalariae mucronatae,
541
Herba Crotalariae panculatae,
480
Herba Crotalariae retusae,224
Herba Crotalariae sessiliflorae,
527
Herba Crotalariae usaramoensis,
278
Herba Crotalariae verrucosae,36
Herba Crotalariae yunnanensis,
106
Herba Crotonis tomentosi,142
Herba Cucubali bacciferis,81
Herba Cucubali japonici,389
Herba Cuscutae,507
Herba Cuscutae reflexae,29
Herba Cyathoclines purpureae,
310
Herba Cyathulae prostratae,357
Herba Cyclamenis europaci,378
Herba Cyclamenis persici,225
Herba Cymbidii floribundi,294
Herba Cymbidii formosanae,255
Herba Cymbidii goeringii,416
Herba Cymbidii kanran,582
Herba Cymbidii lancifolii,402
Herba Cymbidii penduli,424
Herba Cymbopogonis,322
Herba Cymbopogonis citrati,445
Herba Cymbopogonis goeringii,
528
Herba Cymbopogonis tortilis,440
Herba Cynanchi corymbosi,360
Herba Cynanchi hancockiani,249
Herba Cynanchi thesioidis,264
Herba Cynarae cardunculi,363
Herba Cynodontis,482
Herba Cynoglossi amabilis,400
Herba Cynoglossi lanceolati,121
Herba Cynomorii,575
Herba Cynurae crepidioidis,538
Herba Cyperi,472
Herba Cyperi articulati,198
Herba Cyperi brevifolii,578
Herba Cyperi cuspidati,160
Herba Cyperi difformis,304
Herba Cyperi flabelliformis,10
Herba Cyperi fusci,13
Herba Cyperi glomerati,191
Herba Cyperi iriae,14
Herba Cyperi micheliani,333

Herba Cyperi nutantis,390
Herba Cyperi pilosi,147
Herba Cypripedii margaritacei,
246
Herba Cytisi scoparii,395
Herba Damnacanthi indici,381
Herba Damnacanthi officinari,
222
Herba Damnacanthi subspinosi,
576
Herba Dauci carotae,614
Herba Delphinii albocoerulei,
244
Herba Delphinii anthricifolii,
333
Herba Delphinii bonvalotii,66
Herba Delphinii densiflori,550
Herba Delphinii grandiflori,609
Herba Delphinii leptopogi,414
Herba Delphinii maackiani,97,
498
Herba Delphinii monanthi,374
Herba Delphinii pylzowii,33
Herba Dendranthematis indici,
526
Herba Dendrobii,202
Herba Dendrobii bellatuli,82
Herba Dendrobii linawiani,157
Herba Dendrobii longicorni,154
Herba Dendrobii oculati,95
Herba Dendrobii tosaensis,512
Herba Dendrobii wilsonii,68
Herba Desmodii caudati,354
Herba Desmodii elegantis,146
Herba Desmodii heterocarpi,400
Herba Desmodii heterophylli,304
Herba Desmodii laxiflori,36,582
Herba Desmodii microphylli,590
Herba Desmodii multiflori,488
Herba Desmodii renifolii,382
Herba Desmodii sequacis,547
Herba Desmodii strigosi,618
Herba Desmodii styracifolii,68
Herba Desmodii triflori,13
Herba Desmodii triquetri,559
Herba Desmodii zonati,160
Herba Dianthi,623
Herba Dianthi amurensis,214
Herba Dianthi caryophylli,626
Herba Dianthi deltoidis,3
Herba Dianthi japonici,124
Herba Dianthi longicalycini,
157,162
Herba Dianthi orientalis,213
Herba Dianthi subulifolii,252
Herba Dichocarpi fargesii,529
Herba Dichondrae repentis,81
Herba Dichrocephalae auricula-
tae,524
Herba Dichrocephalae benthamii,
402
Herba Diclipterae chinensis,400
Herba Dicranostigmatis franche-
tiani,598
Herba Dicranostigmatis leptopo-
di,337
Herba Didissandrae sesquifo-
liae,42
Herba Didissandrae sinicae,104
Herba Didymocarpi hancei,216
Herba Didymocarpi yunnanensis,
106
Herba Digitariae,92,152
Herba Digitariae horizontalis,
212
Herba Dischidiae australis,427

Herba Dischidiae chinensis,394
Herba Dischidiae formosanae,255
Herba Dodartiae orientalis,149
Herba Doellingeriae,212
Herba Doronici altaici,347
Herba Drabae eriopodae,141
Herba Dracocephali,54
Herba Dracocephali albiflori, 234
Herba Dracocephali argunensis, 219
Herba Dracocephali coerulescentis,16
Herba Dracocephali heterophylli, 236
Herba Dracocephali integrifolii, 292
Herba Dracocephali rupestris, 384
Herba Dracocephali tangutici, 491
Herba Droserae albiflorae,234
Herba Droserae burmannii,594
Herba Droserae indicae,164
Herba Droserae lunatae,372
Herba Droserae rotundifoliae, 147,479
Herba Droserae spathulatae,264
Herba Drymariae cordatae,472
Herba Drymoglossi,374
Herba Duchesneae indicae,524
Herba Dunbariae parvifoliae,75
Herba Dunbariae podocarpae,156
Herba Dunbariae rotundifoliae, 479
Herba Dysophyllae intermediae, 170
Herba Dysophyllae stellatae,188
Herba Echinocholae coloni,278
Herba Ecliptae,613
Herba Eichhorniae,192
Herba Elatostematis brachyodonti,576
Herba Elatostematis involucrati, 330
Herba Elatostematis laevigati, 204
Herba Elatostematis maji,343
Herba Elatostematis nipponici, 124
Herba Elatostematis sublinearis, 341
Herba Eleocharitis acicularis, 151
Herba Elephantopi caroliniani, 219
Herba Elephantopi scaberis,368
Herba Eleusines indicae,149
Herba Eleutherines plicatae,307
Herba Elsholtziae,445
Herba Elsholtziae blandae,350
Herba Elsholtziae bodinieri,175
Herba Elsholtziae calycocarpae, 559
Herba Elsholtziae ciliatae,247
Herba Elsholtziae communis,265
Herba Elsholtziae eriostachae, 141
Herba Elsholtziae flavae,36
Herba Elsholtziae luteolae,518
Herba Elsholtziae myosuri,595
Herba Elsholtziae oldhamii,256
Herba Elsholtziae penduliflorae,45
Herba Elsholtziae rugulosae, 526

Herba Elsholtziae stauntonii, 113
Herba Embeliae longifoliae, 36
Herba Emiliae, 300
Herba Emiliae sagittatae, 121
Herba Enkianthi deflexi, 143
Herba Eomeconis chionanthae, 519
Herba Epaltis australis. , 268
Herba Ephedrae, 88
Herba Ephedrae distachyae, 184
Herba Ephedrae gerardianae, 56, 592
Herba Ephedrae likiangensis, 321
Herba Ephedrae mairei, 207
Herba Ephedrae monospermae, 405
Herba Ephedrae przewalskii, 606
Herba Ephedrae sikkimensis, 594
Herba Epigeneii fargesii, 203
Herba Epigeneii fargesii, 404
Herba Epilobii, 441
Herba Epilobii amurensis, 139
Herba Epilobii angustifolii, 313
Herba Epilobii cylindrostigmae, 214
Herba Epilobii fastigiatoramosi, 297
Herba Epilobii himalayensis, 409
Herba Epilobii hirsuti, 194
Herba Epilobii palustris, 195
Herba Epilobii parviflori, 83
Herba Epilobii pyrricholophi, 181
Herba Epimedii, 546
Herba Epimedii davidi, 65
Herba Epimedii diphylli, 5
Herba Epimedii elongati, 66, 156
Herba Epimedii hunanensis, 581
Herba Epimedii koreani, 29, 558
Herba Epimedii leptorrhizi, 617
Herba Epimedii macranthi, 160
Herba Epimedii musschiani, 124
Herba Epimedii sutchuenensis, 222
Herba Epimeredis indicae, 306
Herba Epipactidis papillosae, 352
Herba Equiseti arvensis, 298
Herba Equiseti debilis, 20
Herba Equiseti diffusi, 85
Herba Equiseti elongati, 198
Herba Equiseti gigantei, 32
Herba Equiseti hiemalis, 109
Herba Equiseti palustris, 442
Herba Equiseti ramosissimi, 484
Herba Eragrostidis chariis, 403
Herba Eragrostidis ferrugineae, 389
Herba Eragrostidis imberbiae, 104
Herba Eragrostidis nevinii, 68
Herba Eragrostidis pilosae, 365
Herba Eragrostidis poaeoidis, 81
Herba Eragrostidis tenellae, 447
Herba Eragrostis nigrae, 626
Herba Eranthemi austrosinensis, 289
Herba Eranthemi nervosi, 201, 562
Herba Eremuri himalaici, 562
Herba Eriae corneri, 247
Herba Eriae graminifoliae, 226
Herba Eriae panneae, 423
Herba Erigerontis, 299
Herba Erigerontis aceris, 91
Herba Erigerontis annui, 2
Herba Erigerontis canadensis,

302
Herba Erigerontis elongati,310
Herba Erigerontis macranthi,29
Herba Eriophori comosi,227,384
Herba Eriosolenae compositae,467
Herba Erodii cicutarii,325
Herba Erodii seu Geranii,268
Herba Erucae sativae,266
Herba Eryngii aquatici,188
Herba Eryngii foetidi,537
Herba Eryngii plani,462
Herba Erysimi cheiranthoidis,467
Herba Erysimi hieracifolii,56,95
Herba Erysimi perofskiani,129
Herba Erythronii japonici,541
Herba Eschscholziae californicae,324
Herba Eupatorii,391
Herba Eupatorii formosani,59,256
Herba Eupatorii heterophylli,312
Herba Eupatorii japonici,483
Herba Eupatorii lindleyani,526
Herba Eupatorii odorati,90
Herba Eupatorii rotundifolii,479
Herba Eupatorii sachalinensis,346
Herba Eupatorii tripartiti,16
Herba Euphorbiae,2
Herba Euphorbiae atoto,494
Herba Euphorbiae chamaesycis,135
Herba Euphorbiae corollatae,324
Herba Euphorbiae helioscopiae,409
Herba Euphorbiae heterophyllae,220
Herba Euphorbiae hirtae,42,91
Herba Euphorbiae humifusae,262
Herba Euphorbiae indicae,501
Herba Euphorbiae lunulatae,542
Herba Euphorbiae maculatae,459
Herba Euphorbiae pepli,625
Herba Euphorbiae prostratae,575
Herba Euphorbiae serrulatae,414
Herba Euphorbiae supinae,553
Herba Euphorbiae thymifoliae,80
Herba Euphorbiae tibeticae,356
Herba Euphorbiae tirucalli,553
Herba Euphorbiae vachellii,289
Herba Euphrasiae pectinatae,436
Herba Euphrasiae regelii,78
Herba Evolvuli alsinoidis,20
Herba Excoecariae viridis,552
Herba Fagraeae fragrantis,448
Herba Faberiae sinensis,324
Herba Farfugii japonici,471
Herba Fici Stenophyllae,192
Herba Filifolii sibirici,402
Herba Filipendulae purpureae,279
Herba Fimbristylis dichotomae,612
Herba Fimbristylis fuscae,60
Herba Fimbristylis miliaceae,129
Herba Fimbristylis tetragonae,222
Herba Fragariae japonicae,125
Herba Fragariae mairei,497
Herba Fragariae mouginensis,270

Herba Fragariae nilgerrensis, 238
Herba Fragariae orientalis, 213
Herba Fragariae vescae, 529
Herba Fumariae officinalis, 436
Herba Funariae hygrometricae, 559
Herba Gageae hiensis, 86
Herba Gahniae tristis, 575
Herba Galanthi nivalis, 521
Herba Galeobdoli chinensis, 90
Herba Galeopsis tetrahit, 518
Herba Galii asiatici, 273
Herba Galii borealis, 217
Herba Galii bungei, 221
Herba Galii dahurici, 36
Herba Galii manshsurici, 214
Herba Galii oliganthi, 153
Herba Galii teneri, 541
Herba Galii trifidi, 15, 75
Herba Galii triflori, 16
Herba Galii veri, 587
Herba Galinsogae parviflorae, 606
Herba Gei, 585
Herba Gei japonici, 6
Herba Gelsemii elegantis, 443
Herba Gendarussae vulgaris, 79
Herba Gentianae algidae, 234
Herba Gentianae cephalanthae, 248
Herba Gentianae davidii, 561
Herba Gentianae loureiri, 67
Herba Gentianae squarrosae, 204
Herba Gentianae tsinglingensis, 433
Herba Gentianae urnulae, 177
Herba Gentiane veitchiori, 585
Herba Gentianellae acutae, 277
Herba Gentianellae falcatae, 623
Herba Gentianopsis sinensis, 462
Herba Geranii, 18
Herba Geranii aconitifolii, 178
Herba Geranii baishanensis, 154
Herba Geranii batangensis, 186
Herba Geranii caroliniani, 530
Herba Geranii delavayi, 117
Herba Geranii eriostemonis, 148
Herba Geranii henryi, 291
Herba Geranii koreani, 558
Herba Geranii macrorrhizami, 27
Herba Geranii mazimowicizii, 303
Herba Geranii nepalensis, 253
Herba Geranii ocellati, 5
Herba Geranii pratensis, 432
Herba Geranii pylzowiani, 200
Herba Geranii robertiani, 316, 542
Herba Geranii sinensis, 169
Herba Geranii wlassowiani, 274
Herba Gerberae piloselloidis, 131
Herba Girardiniae palmatae, 41
Herba Glechomae, 397
Herba Glechomae biondianae, 129, 245
Herba Glechomae hederaceae, 377
Herba Glossogynes tenuifoliae, 445
Herba Glycines sojae, 531
Herba Gnaphalii adnati, 263
Herba Gnaphalii affinis, 595
Herba Gnaphalii baicalensis, 129
Herba Gnaphalii hypoleuci, 100
Herba Gnaphalii japonici, 100
Herba Gnaphalii obtusifolii, 443

Herba Gnaphalii polycaulis,296
Herba Gnaphalii uliginosi,580
Herba Gomphrenae celosioidis, 262
Herba Gonostegiae hirtae,625
Herba Goodyerae biflorae,29
Herba Goodyerae kwangtungensis,393
Herba Goodyerae procerae,203
Herba Goodyerae schlechtendalianae,553
Herba Grangeae maderaspatanae, 221
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae diversifoliae,562
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae harmsii, 156
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae maritimae,494
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae pauciflorae,83,88
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae stenophyllae,452
Herba Gueldenstaedtiae yunnanensis,107
Herba Gymnothecae chinensis,260
Herba Gymnothecae involucratae, 190
Herba Gynostemmatis cardiospermae,183
Herba Gynurae bicoloris,306
Herba Gynurae procumbentis,524
Herba Gynurae segeti,12
Herba Gypsophilae elegantis,457
Herba Habenariae rhodochellae, 350
Herba Hackelochloae granularis, 502
Herba Haleniae asclepideae,96
Herba Haleniae corniculatae,323
Herba Halerpestis cymbalariae, 188
Herba Halerpestis ruthenicae, 164
Herba Halerpestis tricuspis,18
Herba Haloragidis micranthae,80
Herba Haplophylli daurici,219
Herba Hedyotis acutangulae,276
Herba Hedyotis ampliflorae,69
Herba Hedyotis auricularae,613
Herba Hedyotis biflorae,184
Herba Hedyotis cantonensis, 68,535
Herba Hedyotis capituligrerae,1
Herba Hedyotis chrysotrichae, 516
Herba Hedyotis corymbosae,191
Herba Hedyotis costatae,572
Herba Hedyotis diffusae,234
Herba Hedyotis hispidae,548
Herba Hedyotis lanceae,451
Herba Hedyotis mellii,405
Herba Hedyotis pinifoliae,620
Herba Hedyotis platystipulae,34
Herba Hedyotis scabridae,121
Herba Hedyotis scandentis,503
Herba Hedyotis tenelliflorae, 440
Herba Hedyotis tetrangulariae, 180
Herba Hedyotis uncinellae,157
Herba Helichrysi arenarii,344
Herba Helicteris elongatae,164
Herba Helicteris glabriusculae, 413
Herba Helicteris lanceolatae,

548
Herba Helicteris visidae,548
Herba Heliotropii,34
Herba Heliotropii europaei,378
Herba Heliotropii lasiocarpi,
135
Herba Heliotropii peruviani,99
Herba Heliotropii ramosissimi,
297
Herba Hellebori nigeris,574
Herba Heloniopsis orientalis,
213
Herba Hemiboeae,410
Herba Hemiboeae follicularis,
289
Herba Hemiboeae henryi,248
Herba Hemiphragmatis heteroph-
ylli,621
Herba Hemipiliae flabellatae,
455
Herba Hemistepae lyratae,408
Herba Henslowiae frutescentis,
549
Herba Hepticae trilobae,18
Herba Herminii,9
Herba Herminii alaschanici,564
Herba Herminii bulleyi,342
Herba Herminii lancei,91
Herba Hesperidis trichosepalae,
447
Herba Heterocodonis brevipis,
333
Herba Heteropappi altaici,347
Herba Heteropappi crenatifolii,
592
Herba Heteropappi millefolii,63
Herba Hibisci trioni,530
Herba Hieracii pilosellae,140
Herba Hieracii umbellati,51
Herba Hierochloes pubescentis,
140
Herba Hippolytiae delavayi,65
Herba Hippuridis vulgaris,319
Herba Hololeii maximoviczii,293
Herba Homalocladii platycladii,
284
Herba Hordei vulgaris,40
Herba Houttuyniae,402
Herba Hoyae lancilimbae,472
Herba Hoyae longipanduratae,162
Herba Hoyae lyi,205
Herba Hoyae tsoi,452
Herba Humuli scandentis,560
Herba Hybanthi enneaspermi,595
Herba Hydrocharitis dubiae,92,
187
Herba Hydrocotylis,98,141
Herba Hydrocotylis Chinensis,45
Herba Hydrocotylis dichondroli-
dis,132
Herba Hydrocotylis handelii,37
Herba Hydrocotylis nepalensis,
311
Herba Hydrocotylis pseudoconfer-
tae,550
Herba Hydrocotylis wilfordii,
144
Herba Hygrophilae megalanthae,
29
Herba Hygrophilae salicifoliae,
41
Herba Hylotelephii erythrostic-
ti,571
Herba Hylotelephii ewersii,479
Herba Hylotelephii mingjiniani,
206

Herba Hylotelephii pallescentis, 231
Herba Hylotelephii sieboldii, 95,478
Herba Hylotelephii spectabilis, 163
Herba Hylotelephii taterinowii, 287
Herba Hylotelephii verticillati, 333
Herba Hypecoi leptocarpi,412
Herba Hypecoi procumbentis,212
Herba Hyperici,310
Herba Hyperici attenuati,474
Herba Hyperici beanii,29,513
Herba Hyperici elodeoidis,582
Herba Hyperici erecti,79
Herba Hyperici hirsuti,138
Herba Hyperici hookeriani,394
Herba Hyperici japonici,263
Herba Hyperici kouytchensis,193
Herba Hyperici monanthemi,153
Herba Hyperici monogyni,394
Herba Hyperici patuli,266
Herba Hyperici perforati,414
Herba Hyperici przewalskii,43
Herba Hyperici sampsonii,104
Herba Hyperici seniawinii,550
Herba Hypoestis purpureae,354
Herba Hypoestis triflorae,16
Herba Hypopitydis hirsutae,137
Herba Hypopitydis monotropae, 359
Herba Hypoxis aureae,527
Herba Hypserpae nitidae,403
Herba Hyssopi albiflori,234
Herba Hyssopi cuspidati,564
Herba Hyssopi officinalis,436
Herba Impatientis,174
Herba Impatientis apalophyllae, 37
Herba Impatientis chinensis,286
Herba Impatientis davidii,385
Herba Impatientis microcentrae, 283
Herba Incarvilleae argutae,399
Herba Incarvilleae luteae,513
Herba Incarvilleae sinensis,341
Herba Indigoferae bungeanae,483
Herba Indigoferae neopolygaloidis,318
Herba Indigoferae parkesii,492
Herba Indigoferae pseudotinctoriae,2
Herba Inulae,397
Herba Inulae cappae,232
Herba Inulae salicinae,421
Herba Inulae salsoloidis,344
Herba Ipomoeae cairicae,115
Herba Ipomoeae pescapraes,94
Herba Iresines herbstii,312
Herba Iridis japonicae,612
Herba Ixeritis chinensis,51
Herba Ixeritis debilis,549
Herba Ixeritis dentatae,380
Herba Ixeritis denticulatae,368
Herba Ixeritis gracilis,496
Herba Ixeritis polycephalae,297
Herba Ixeritis sonchifoliae,369
Herba Ixeritis versicoloris,215
Herba Jasmini beesiani,82
Herba Jasmini laurifolii,466
Herba Jasmini polyanthi,528
Herba Junci setchuensis,210
Herba Jussiaeae repentis,275
Herba Jussiaeae suffruticosae,

189
Herba Kalanchoes laciniatae,339
Herba Kalanchoes spathulatae,533
Herba Kalimeridis,92
Herba Kalimeridis integrifoliae,292
Herba Kalimeridis mongolicae,217
Herba Kellogiae chinensis,107
Herba Kingdoniae uniflorae,455
Herba Kochiae cultae,181
Herba Kummerowiae,351
Herba Kyllingae brevifoliae,192
Herba Kyllingae coloratae,1
Herba Kyllingae tricepsis,396
Herba Lactucae diversifoliae,304
Herba Lactucae formosanae,366
Herba Lactucae indicae,52
Herba Lactucae raddeanae,139
Herba Lactucae tataricae,589
Herba Lactucae versicoloris,366
Herba Laggerae alatae,545
Herba Lagochili macrodonti,26
Herba Lagochili platyacanthi,581
Herba Lagopsis supinae,475
Herba Lagotis,461
Herba Lagotis clarkei,27
Herba Lagotis integrae,292
Herba Lallemantiae royleanae,462
Herba Lamii albi,576
Herba Lamii amplexicaulis,406
Herba Lamii barbati,527
Herba Lanceae tibeticae,246
Herba Laporteae bulbiferae,529
Herba Laporteae violaceae,70
Herba Lapsanae apogonoidis,613
Herba Lathyri davidii,33
Herba Lathyri maritimi,494
Herba Lathyri pratensis,388
Herba Lathyri quinquenervii,56,119
Herba Launaeae acaulis,581
Herba Launaeae tibeticae,271
Herba Lavandulae dentatae,380
Herba Lavandulae multifidae,296
Herba Lavandulae officinalis,436
Herba Lavandulae rotundifoliae,479
Herba Lavendulae latifoliae,498
Herba Lecanthi peduncularis,539
Herba Leersiae hexandrae,581
Herba Leersiae japonicae,537
Herba Leibnitziae,39
Herba Leontopodii andersonii,284
Herba Leontopodii conglobati,549
Herba Leontopodii dedekensii,173,558
Herba Leontopodii forrestiani,595
Herba Leontopodii haplophylloidis,322
Herba Leontopodii leontopodioidis,267
Herba Leontopodii longifolii,164
Herba Leontopodii nani,593
Herba Leontopodii subulati,181
Herba Leontopodii wilsonii,86
Herba Leonuri,497

Herba Leonuri albiflori,235
Herba Leonuri macranthi,29
Herba Leonuri pseudo－macranthi,617
Herba Leonuri tatarici,303
Herba Leonuri villosi,146
Herba Lepidii latifolii,497
Herba Lepisori bicoloris,332
Herba Lepisori contorti,2
Herba Lepisori eilophylli,205
Herba Lepisori thunbergini,120
Herba Lepisori ussuriensis,486
Herba Leptochloae chinensis,406
Herba Leptopyri fumarioidis,586
Herba Lespedezae capitatae,248
Herba Lespedezae cuneatae,403
Herba Lespedezae cyrtobotryae,577
Herba Lespedezae davuricae,357
Herba Lespedezae dunnii,416
Herba Lespedezae floribundae,483
Herba Lespedezae pilosae,481
Herba Lespedezae tomentosae,136,144
Herba Lespedezae virgatae,522
Herba Leucadis chinensis,235
Herba Leucadis ciliatae,501
Herba Leucadis mollissima,245
Herba Leucadis zeylanicae,592
Herba Leycesteriae formosae,403
Herba Leycesteriae stenosepalae,407
Herba Libanotidis sibiricae,273
Herba Libanotis condensatae,179
Herba Limnophilae aromaticae,188
Herba Limnophilae chinensis,169
Herba Limnophilae indicae,376
Herba Limnophilae rugosae,191
Herba Limnophilae sessiliflorae,207
Herba Limonii bicoloris,4
Herba Limonii gmelinii,345
Herba Linariae acutilobae,595
Herba Linariae buriaticae,297
Herba Linariae japonicae,494
Herba Linariae vulgaris,421
Herba Lindenbergiae ruderalis,529
Herba Linderniae anagallis,406
Herba Linderniae angustifolia,301
Herba Linderniae antipodae,194
Herba Linderniae ciliatae,380
Herba Linderniae crustaceae,251
Herba Linderniae montanae,309
Herba Linderniae nummulariifoliae,90,498
Herba Linderniae oblongae,555
Herba Linderniae procumbentis,246
Herba Linderniae ruellioidis,477
Herba Linderniae viscosae,548
Herba Lindsaeae ensifoliae,183
Herba Liparidis japonicae,300
Herba Liparidis longipedis,160
Herba Liparidis nervosae,129
Herba Liparidis odoratae,447
Herba Liparidis pauciflorae,26
Herba Liparis bootanensis,623
Herba Liparis fargesii,90
Herba Liparis macranthae,566

Herba Liperitis chloroxanthae, 499
Herba Lipocarphae microcephalae, 581
Herba Lithospermi officinalis, 238
Herba Lobeliae alsinoidis, 556
Herba Lobeliae baculi, 188
Herba Lobeliae chinensis, 247
Herba Lobeliae clavatae, 31, 550
Herba Lobeliae davidii, 299
Herba Lobeliae erectae, 95
Herba Lobeliae hancei, 539
Herba Lobeliae mellianae, 216
Herba Lobeliae pleotrichae, 133
Herba Lobeliae pyramidalis, 483
Herba Lobeliae sessilifoliae, 52
Herba Lobeliae taliensis, 568
Herba Lolii temulenti, 416
Herba Lomatogonii chinensis, 391
Herba Lonicerae delavayi, 44
Herba Lophantheri, 547
Herba Lophantheri sinensis, 169
Herba Lophotocarpi guyanensis, 462
Herba Loti arabici, 348
Herba Loti corniculati, 263
Herba Loti tenuis, 396
Herba Ludisiae discoloris, 203
Herba Ludwigiae caryophyllae, 413
Herba Ludwigiae prostratae, 187
Herba Luisiae hancockii, 316
Herba Lychnidis coronariae, 138
Herba Lychnidis coronatae, 549
Herba Lychnidis fulgentis, 30
Herba Lychnidis senno, 549
Herba Lychnidis wilfordii, 252
Herba Lycianthis biflorae, 130
Herba Lycianthis lysimachioidis, 338
Herba Lycopi coreani, 74
Herba Lycopi europaei, 377
Herba Lycopi parviflori, 82
Herba Lycopodii, 338
Herba Lycopodii annotini, 4
Herba Lycopodii hamiltonii, 354
Herba Lycopodii japonici, 126
Herba Lycopodii nipponici, 273
Herba Lycopodii obscuri, 196
Herba Lycopodii pulcherrimi, 47
Herba Lycopodii selaginis, 82
Herba Lycopodii serrati, 63
Herba Lycopsis orientalis, 193
Herba Lycopsis orientalis, 488
Herba Lygodii flexuosi, 149
Herba Lygodii japonici, 399, 493
Herba Lysimachiae, 487
Herba Lysimachiae alfredii, 71
Herba Lysimachiae candidae, 405
Herba Lysimachiae capillipedis, 521
Herba Lysimachiae cavaleriei, 207
Herba Lysimachiae chekiangensis, 492
Herba Lysimachiae christinae, 44
Herba Lysimachiae cinerascentis, 73
Herba Lysimachiae circaeoidis, 188
Herba Lysimachiae congestiflorae, 80
Herba Lysimachiae davuricae, 515
Herba Lysimachiae decurrentis, 24, 290

Herba Lysimachiae fistulosae, 606
Herba Lysimachiae foenum－graeci, 591
Herba Lysimachiae fordianae, 37
Herba Lysimachiae fortunei, 441
Herba Lysimachiae grammicae, 393
Herba Lysimachiae gymnocephalae, 250
Herba Lysimachiae hemsleyanae, 439
Herba Lysimachiae heterogeneae, 575
Herba Lysimachiae hui, 440
Herba Lysimachiae hypericodis, 186
Herba Lysimachiae insignis, 14
Herba Lysimachiae japnicae, 126
Herba Lysimachiae javanicae, 580
Herba Lysimachiae klattianae, 510
Herba Lysimachiae lobelioidis, 325
Herba Lysimachiae longipedis, 158
Herba Lysimachiae malampyroidis, 57
Herba Lysimachiae patungensis, 33, 185
Herba Lysimachiae phyllocephalae, 43
Herba Lysimachiae sikokianae, 522
Herba Lysimachiae stenophyllae, 452
Herba Lysimachiae stenosepalae, 190
Herba Lysimachiae wulingensis, 119
Herba Lysionoti carnosae, 384
Herba Lysionoti lancifolii, 375
Herba Lysionoti pauciflori, 204
Herba Lythri anceptis, 125
Herba Lythri intermedii, 104, 170
Herba Lythri salicariae, 63
Herba Lythri virgati, 297
Herba Macleayae cordatae, 554
Herba Macleayae microcarpae, 87
Herba Maesae indicae, 332
Herba Maesae perlarii, 409
Herba Maianthemi bifolii, 4
Herba Malachii aquatici, 578
Herba Malvae parviflorae, 507
Herba Malvastri coromandeliani, 608
Herba Marisci compacti, 437
Herba Marisci umbellati, 41
Herba Marrubii vulgaris, 377
Herba Marsileae quadrifoliae, 370
Herba Mazi delavayi, 297
Herba Mazi japonici, 552
Herba Mazi lecomtei, 89, 471
Herba Mazi stachydifolii, 551
Herba Meconopsis chelidonifoliae, 513
Herba Meconopsis henrici, 67
Herba Meconopsis horridulae, 296
Herba Meconopsis integrifoliae, 552
Herba Meconopsis lancifoliae, 165
Herba Meconopsis nepaulensis, 253
Herba Meconopsis quintuplinerviae, 142

Herba Meconopsis simplicifoliae, 405
Herba Meconopsis torquatae, 132
Herba Medicaginis, 370
Herba Medicaginis archiducis-nicolai, 443
Herba Medicaginis falcatae, 528
Herba Medicaginis lupulinae, 268
Herba Medinillae spirei, 151
Herba Melandrii aprici, 72
Herba Melandrii firmi, 563
Herba Melasmatis arvensis, 171
Herba Melastomatis candidi, 527
Herba Melastomatis dodecandri, 261
Herba Melastomatis polyanthi, 295
Herba Melicae scabrosae, 394
Herba Meliloti Albi, 235, 245
Herba Meliloti dentati, 413
Herba Meliloti indici, 525
Herba Meliloti japonici, 126
Herba Meliloti officinalis, 515
Herba Meliloti suaveolentis, 599
Herba Melissae axillaris, 606
Herba Melissae officinalis, 447
Herba Melothriae indicae, 93
Herba Melothriae japonicae, 126
Herba Melothriae maderaspatanae, 137
Herba Melothriae mucronatae, 257
Herba Menthae, 616
Herba Menthae aquatucae, 187
Herba Menthae citratae, 423
Herba Menthae cordifoliae, 182
Herba Menthae crispatae, 488
Herba Menthae dahuricae, 303
Herba Menthae gracilis, 316
Herba Menthae longifoliae, 165, 376
Herba Menthae pulegii, 377
Herba Menthae rotundifoliae, 402
Herba Menthae sachalinensis, 215
Herba Menyanthis, 591
Herba Merremiae hirtae, 140
Herba Merremiae umbellatae, 59
Herba Merremiae vitifoliae, 571
Herba Mesonae chinensis, 491
Herba Microglossae pyrifoliae, 89
Herba Micromeriae biflorae, 460
Herba Microtis taiwanianae, 183
Herba Microtoenae delavayi, 107
Herba Microtoenae insuavis, 529
Herba Microtoenae patchoulii, 598
Herba Microtoenae pauciflorae, 83
Herba Mikaniae cordatae, 181, 540
Herba Mimosae pudicae, 339
Herba Mimuli nepalensis, 253
Herba Mimuli platyphylli, 542
Herba Molluginis lotoidis, 381
Herba Molluginis pentaphyllae, 263
Herba Monardae didymae, 458
Herba Monardae fistulosae, 218
Herba Monochasmatis, 546
Herba Monochoriae hastatae, 613
Herba Monochoriae korsakowii, 373
Herba Monochoriae pauciflorae, 153
Herba Monochoriae vaginalis, 477
Herba Morinae albae, 235
Herba Morinae betonicoidis, 623
Herba Morinae chinensis, 286
Herba Morinae parviflorae, 83
Herba Moslae cavaleriei, 7

Herba Moslae chinensis,207
Herba Moslae diantherae,43
Herba Moslae formosanae,257
Herba Moslae grosseserratae,434
Herba Moslae japonicae,126
Herba Moslae scabrae,205
Herba Moslae soochowensis,116
Herba Mukdeniae rossii,609
Herba Munroniae delavayi,86
Herba Munroniae hainanensis,7,495
Herba Munroniae henryi,262
Herba Munroniae sinicae,325
Herba Munroniae unifoliolatae,405
Herba Murdanniae bracteatae,25
Herba Murdanniae divergentis,284
Herba Murdanniae loriformis,150
Herba Murdanniae nudiflorae,312
Herba Murdanniae simplicis,412
Herba Murdanniae triquetrae,190
Herba Myriactidis nepalensis,478
Herba Nanocnides japonicae,249
Herba Nanocnides pilosae,137
Herba Nanophytonis erinacei,73
Herba Nasturtii officinalis,269
Herba Neofinetiae falcatae,173
Herba Neomartinellae violifoliae,97
Herba Neottianthes cucullatae,260
Herba Nepenthis,541
Herba Nepetae bracteatae,25
Herba Nepetae catariae,537
Herba Nepetae eriostachys,141
Herba Nepetae everardii,492
Herba Nepetae japonicae,126
Herba Nepetae laevigatae,618
Herba Nepetae leucophyllae,242
Herba Nephrolepis cordifliae,382
Herba Neptae sibiricae,30
Herba Nicandrae physaloidis,538
Herba Nosematis cochinchinensis,209
Herba Nyctanthis arbor－tristis,403
Herba Nymphoidis indicae,395
Herba Nymphoidis peltati,470
Herba Oberoniae caulescentis,203
Herba Oberoniae iridifoliae,424
Herba Oberoniae myosuri,383
Herba Ocimi americani,274
Herba Ocimi basilici,386
Herba Ocimi gratissimi,6
Herba Ocimi micranthi,83
Herba Odontitis serotinae,379
Herba Oenanthes benghaleis,190
Herba Oenanthes javanicae,186
Herba Oenanthes sinensis,169
Herba Olgaeae leucophyllae,232
Herba Olgaeae tanguticae,355
Herba Onopordi acanthii,26
Herba Onychii japonici,76
Herba Ophioglossi,2
Herba Ophiorrhizae cantoniensis,72
Herba Ophiorrhizae japonicae,524
Herba Ophiorrhizae pumilae,577
Herba Orbanches aegyptiacae,173
Herba Orchidis chusuae,68
Herba Orchidis latifoliae,312

Herba Oreocharitis benthamii,37
Herba Oreocharitis flavidae,81
Herba Oreocharitis fockienensis, 30
Herba Oreocharitis forrestii, 96,321
Herba Oreocharitis henryanae,65
Herba Oreocharitis reticulatae, 203
Herba Oreocheritis auriculae, 155
Herba Oreocnides frutescentis, 192
Herba Oreocnides pedunculatae, 158
Herba Oreocnidis kwangsiensis, 71
Herba Origani,22,148
Herba Orobanches,30,273
Herba Orostachydis,120
Herba Orostachydis cartilagineae,251
Herba Orostachydis japonici,120
Herba Orostachydis malacophylli, 443
Herba Orostachydis spinosi,513
Herba Orostachydis thyrsiflori, 85
Herba Oryzae Reproductii,273
Herba Osbeckiae chinensis,99
Herba Osbeckiae nepalensis,37, 253
Herba Otteliae alismoidis,209
Herba Otteliae japonicae,127
Herba Oxalidis corniculatae,557
Herba Oxalidis corymbosae,533
Herba Oxalidis griffithii,13
Herba Oxalidis strictae,334
Herba Oxycocci microcarpi,87, 136
Herba Oxygraphis glacialis,439
Herba Oxyriae digynae,601
Herba Oxytropis aciphyllae,365
Herba Oxytropis bicoloris,4
Herba Oxytropis chiliophyllae, 376
Herba Oxytropis coeruleae,586
Herba Oxytropis falcatae,623
Herba Oxytropis glabrae,611
Herba Oxytropis grandiflorae,30
Herba Oxytropis hailarensis,56
Herba Oxytropis hirtae,564
Herba Oxytropis imbricatae,550
Herba Oxytropis kansuensis,201
Herba Oxytropis melanocalycis, 574
Herba Oxytropis microphyllae,76
Herba Oxytropis myriophyllae, 351
Herba Oxytropis ochrocephalae, 513
Herba Oxytropis psammocharitis, 344
Herba Oxytropis strobilaceae, 502
Herba Oxytropis tragacanthoidis, 606
Herba Oxytropis yunnanensis,107
Herba Pachysandrae stylosae,12
Herba Pachysandrae terminalis, 521
Herba Paederiae,349
Herba Paederiae cavaleriei,219
Herba Paederiae pertomentosae, 71
Herba Paederiae tomentosae,243

Herba Paederiae yunnanensis,107
Herba Paederiae yunnanensis,145
Herba Pandani intermediae,167
Herba Panici cordati,182
Herba Panici repentis,575
Herba Panzeriae alashanicae,245
Herba Papaveris amurensis,49
Herba Papaveris bracteati,28
Herba Paraphlomidis albiflorae, 235
Herba Paraphlomidis gracilis, 351
Herba Paraphlomis janvanicae, 539
Herba Paraquilegiae anemonoidis, 392
Herba Parnassiae,504
Herba Parnassiae davidii,247
Herba Parnassiae delavayi,401
Herba Parnassiae foliosae,238
Herba Parnassiae withtianae,350
Herba Parocheti communis,1
Herba Parthenii hysterophori, 535
Herba Parthenocissi himalayanae, 78
Herba Paspali orbicularis,478
Herba Passiflorae,34
Herba Passiflorae caeruleae,269
Herba Passiflorae cochinchinensis,524
Herba Passiflorae cupiformis,250
Herba Passiflorae kwangtungensis,69
Herba Passiflorae quadrangularis,28
Herba Passiflorae wilsonii,247
Herba Patriniae,383
Herba Patriniae heterophyllae, 304
Herba Patriniae monandrae,153
Herba Patriniae rupestris,384
Herba Patrinitae speciosae,337
Herba Pedicularis alaschanicae, 348
Herba Pedicularis integrifoliae, 292
Herba Pedicularis longiflorae, 160
Herba Pedicularis resupinatae, 92
Herba Pedicularis rhinanthoidis, 26
Herba Pedicularis rubentis,315
Herba Pedicularis striatae,316
Herba Pedicularis szetschuanicae,223
Herba Pedilanthi tithymaloidis, 197
Herba Pegaeophytonis,490
Herba Pegani harmalae,464
Herba Pegani nigellastri,88,464
Herba Pegiae sarmentosae,27
Herba Pelargonii graveolentis, 444
Herba Peliosanthis macrophyllae, 37
Herba Peliosanthis macrostegiae, 27
Herba Peliosanthis minoris,54,89
Herba Pellioniae,329
Herba Pellioniae minimae,57
Herba Pellioniae repentis,280
Herba Pellioniae scabrae,602
Herba Pellioniae tsoongii,157
Herba Penniseti,487

Herba Penniseti flaccidi,230
Herba Pentanematis indici,431
Herba Penthori chinensis,191
Herba Peperomiae cavaleriei,564
Herba Peperomiae dindygulensis, 206
Herba Peperomiae heyneanae,494
Herba Peperomiae pellucidae,431
Herba Peristrophis,11
Herba Peristrophis roxburghianae,312
Herba Peristyli goodyeroidis, 553
Herba Pertyae discoloris,4,332
Herba Petroselini crispi,488
Herba Petuniae hybridae,593
Herba Phacellanthi tubiflori, 517
Herba Phaenospermatis globosae, 441
Herba Phaii tankervilliaes,614
Herba Phaii woodfordii,554
Herba Phalaridis aquaticae,192
Herba Phalaridis arundinaceae, 116
Herba Philydri lanuginosi,220
Herba Phlei paniculati,539
Herba Phlomidis koraiensis,154
Herba Phlomidis megalanthae,30
Herba Pholidotae articulatae, 207
Herba Pholidotae cantonensis,69
Herba Phtheirospermi japonici, 359
Herba Phylae nodiflorae,587
Herba Phylae sarmentosae,42
Herba Phyllagathis cavaleriei, 594
Herba Phyllagathis tankahkeei, 577
Herba Phyllanthi brasiliensis, 186
Herba Phyllanthi glauci,355
Herba Phyllanthi leucocalycis, 244
Herba Phyllanthi matsumuraes, 609
Herba Phyllanthi reticulati,231
Herba Phyllanthi urinariae,415
Herba Phyllanthi ussuriensis, 178
Herba Physalis,601
Herba Physalis peruvianae,298
Herba Physalis pubescentis,366
Herba Picridis divaricatae,598
Herba Pileae cavaleriei,204
Herba Pileae fasciatae,568
Herba Pileae japonicae,56,127
Herba Pileae longicaulis,160
Herba Pileae microphyllae,76
Herba Pileae notatae,192
Herba Pileae peltatae,451
Herba Pileae peploidis,593
Herba Pileae plataniflorae,205
Herba Pileae scriptae,9
Herba Pileae swinglei,17
Herba Pileae verrucosae,23
Herba Pimpinellae coriaceae,301
Herba Pimpinellae diversifoliae, 578
Herba Pimpinellae thellungianae, 301
Herba Piperis boehmeriaefolii, 327
Herba Piperis tonkinensis,5
Herba Pistiae,41

Herba Plantaginis,26,120
Herba Plantaginis formosanae, 257
Herba Plantaginis japonicae,127
Herba Plantaginis lanceolatae, 165
Herba Plantaginis lessingii,342
Herba Plantaginis maritimae,589
Herba Plantaginis mediae,170, 217
Herba Plantaginis minutae,85
Herba Plantaginis ovatae,227
Herba Platantherae japonicae, 154
Herba Platantherae mandarinori, 155
Herba Platantherae minoris,85
Herba Pleurospermi giraldii,436
Herba Pleurospermi thomsonii,272
Herba Plumbagellae micranthae, 351
Herba Plumbaginis auriculatae, 586
Herba Plumbaginis europaeae,376
Herba Plumbaginis indicae,568
Herba Plumbaginis zeylanicae,233
Herba Poae nemoralis,357
Herba Poae sphondylodis,210
Herba Podocarpii fallacis,498
Herba Podocarpii leptopi,413
Herba Podocarpii oxyphylli,49
Herba Podocarpii szechuenensis, 311
Herba Pogonatheri criniti,484
Herba Pogostemonis,67
Herba Pogostemonis auricularii, 141,193
Herba Pogostemonis brevicorolli, 577
Herba Pogostemonis esquirolii, 606
Herba Pogostemonis formosani, 257
Herba Pogostemonis glabri,352
Herba Polycarpapeae corymbosae, 322
Herba Polycarponis indici,296
Herba Polygalae chinensis,44
Herba Polygalae japonicae,226
Herba Polygalae lateriflorae, 293
Herba Polygalae latouchei,38
Herba Polygalae megalophae,73
Herba Polygalae tatarinowii,85
Herba Polygalae telephioidis, 393
Herba Polygoni,330
Herba Polygoni amphibii,332
Herba Polygoni amplexicaulis, 374
Herba Polygoni avicularis,562
Herba Polygoni bungeani,421
Herba Polygoni caespitosi,226
Herba Polygoni capitati,205
Herba Polygoni chinensis,181
Herba Polygoni convolvuli,405
Herba Polygoni divaricati,601
Herba Polygoni flaccidi,313
Herba Polygoni gracilis,603
Herba Polygoni hookeri,382
Herba Polygoni hydropiperis,187
Herba Polygoni japonici,465
Herba Polygoni lapathifolii,538
Herba Polygoni macranthi,160
Herba Polygoni nepalensis,253,

542
Herba Polygoni nodosi,541
Herba Polygoni orientalis,313
Herba Polygoni plebeii,80
Herba Polygoni polystachyi,295
Herba Polygoni salicifolii,607
Herba Polygoni senticosi,545
Herba Polygoni sibirici,270
Herba Polygoni ussuriensis,178
Herba Polygoni viscosi,448
Herba Polygonum thunbergii,192
Herba Polyponi aquaticae,127
Herba Polystichi acanthophylli, 175
Herba Polystichi braunii,208
Herba Polystichi omeiensis,476
Herba Polytrichi,44
Herba Portulacae,93
Herba Portulacae grandiflorae, 247
Herba Portulacae pilosae,139, 226
Herba Portulacae quadrifidae, 224
Herba Potamogetonis cristati, 76,97
Herba Potamogetonis delavayi, 121
Herba Potamogetonis distincti, 524
Herba Potamogetonis malaiani, 96,284
Herba Potamogetonis natantis, 187
Herba Potamogetonis pectinati, 210
Herba Potamogetonis perfoliati, 602
Herba Potentillae ancistrifoliae,444
Herba Potentillae bifurcae,351
Herba Potentillae centigranae, 525
Herba Potentillae discoloris, 624
Herba Potentillae fragarioidis, 593
Herba Potentillae freynianae,15
Herba Potentillae fulgentis,605
Herba Potentillae kleinianae, 524
Herba Potentillae morrisonensis, 197
Herba Potentillae multicaualis, 296
Herba Potentillae multifidae, 296
Herba Potentillae niveae,244
Herba Potentillae pedunculoris, 242
Herba Potentillae supinae,286
Herba Potentillae tanacetifoliae,507
Herba Pothi cathcartii,569
Herba Pothi chinensis,204
Herba Pothi kerrii,158
Herba Potillae tsarongensis,135
Herba Potntillae chinensis,389
Herba Pouzolziae viminеae,57
Herba Prangoris pabulariae,388
Herba Pratiae begonifoliae,534
Herba Primulae faberi,476
Herba Primulae flavae,513
Herba Primulae forbesii,85
Herba Primulae oreodoxae,342
Herba Primulae sinopurpureae,12

Herba Primulae sonchifoliae,322
Herba Primulae szechuanicae,223
Herba Primulae tanguticae,200
Herba Priotropis cytisoidis,517
Herba Pronephrii triphylli,524
Herba Psilopegani sinensis,53
Herba Psiloti nudi,204
Herba Psychotriae siamicae,352
Herba Psychotriae stramineae, 516
Herba Pteridii japonici,127
Herba Pteridis creticae,175
Herba Pteridis disparis,365
Herba Pteridis ensiformis,175
Herba Pteridis longipinnae,165
Herba Pteridis multifidae,174
Herba Pteridis semipinnatae,247
Herba Pteridis vittatae,591
Herba Pterocaulonis redolentis, 621
Herba Pterocephali,23
Herba Pterocephali bretschneideri,564
Herba Pterridii latiusculi,612
Herba Pterygiellae duclouxii, 319
Herba Pterygocalycis volubilis, 621
Herba Pugionii cornuti,343
Herba Pycnosporae lutescentis, 537
Herba Pyrolae,65
Herba Pyrolae chinensis,546
Herba Pyrolae elegantulae,166
Herba Pyrolae incarnatae,308
Herba Pyrolae japonicae,546
Herba Pyrolae minoris,578
Herba Pyrolae renifoliae,382
Herba Pyrolae rugosae,488
Herba Pyrolae szechuanicae,223
Herba Pyrrosiae adnascentis,440
Herba Pyrrosiae calvatae,278
Herba Pyrrosiae mollis,463
Herba Rabdosiae adenanthae,193
Herba Rabdosiae amethystoidis, 76
Herba Rabdosiae angustifoliae, 453
Herba Rabdosiae coetsae,527
Herba Rabdosiae enanderianae, 88,570
Herba Rabdosiae eriocalycis,133
Herba Rabdosiae glaucocalycis, 446
Herba Rabdosiae japonicae,145
Herba Rabdosiae longitubae,159
Herba Rabdosiae lophanthoidis, 411,599
Herba Rabdosiae macrocalycis,27
Herba Rabdosiae nervosae,46
Herba Rabdosiae phyllopodae,590
Herba Rabdosiae rubescentis,229
Herba Rabdosiae sculponeatae, 243
Herba Rabdosiae serrae,135
Herba Rabdosiae stracheyi,166
Herba Rabdosiae ternifoliae,282
Herba Rabdosiae yunnanensis,107
Herba Pachysandrae axillaris, 394
Herba Ranunculi arvensis,221
Herba Ranunculi cantoniensis, 290
Herba Ranunculi chinensis,281
Herba Ranunculi gmelinii,90
Herba Ranunculi japonici,130

Herba Ranunculi muricati,363
Herba Ranunculi polii,282
Herba Ranunculi polyanthemi,295
Herba Ranunculi reptantis,359
Herba Ranunculi scelerati,203
Herba Ranunculi septentrionalis,217
Herba Ranunculi sieboldii,478
Herba Ranunculi tangutici,491
Herba Reineckeae carneae,265
Herba Remireae maritimae,494
Herba Renantherae coccineae,180
Herba Resedae luteolae,113
Herba Rhodiolae henryi,231
Herba Rhodiolae heterodontae,303
Herba Rhodiolae purpureoviridis,570
Herba Rhodiolae rotundifoliae,479
Herba Rhodiolae sacrae,310
Herba Rhodiolae wallichianae,39,548
Herba Rhynchosiae volubilis,545
Herba Rhynchospermi verticillati,442
Herba Rhynchosporae rubrae,362
Herba Rhynchotechi obovati,410
Herba Roegneriae ciliaris,316
Herba Roegneriae serotinae,372
Herba Rorippae,103,603
Herba Rorippae globosae,502
Herba Rorippae islandicae,174
Herba Rosmarini officinalis,460
Herba Rostellulariae,620
Herba Rotalae diversifoliae,304
Herba Rotalae indicae,198
Herba Rotalae rotundifoliae,480
Herba Rubi amphidasydis,293
Herba Rubi biflori,3
Herba Rubi blinii,115
Herba Rubi buergeri,582
Herba Rubi delavayi,485
Herba Rubi multibracteati,39
Herba Rubi pacifici,114
Herba Rubi parvifolii,372
Herba Rubi saxatilis,84
Herba Rubi sumatrani,316
Herba Rubi taiwaniani,361
Herba Rungiae cantonensis,72,179
Herba Rungiae chinensis,170
Herba Rungiae pectinatae,463
Herba Rutae,486
Herba Rutae divaricatae,92
Herba Sacciolepsis indicae,626
Herba Saginae japonicae,607
Herba Sagittariae pygmaeae,477
Herba Salomoniae cantoniensis,334
Herba Salsolae arbusculae,112
Herba Salsolae collinae,541
Herba Salsolae komarodvii,104
Herba Salsolae ruthenicae,362
Herba Salviae cavaleriei,286
Herba Salviae chinensis,203
Herba Salviae coccineae,78
Herba Salviae plebeiae,435
Herba Salviae prionitidis,516
Herba Salviae scapiformis,237
Herba Salviae simplicifoliae,405
Herba Salviae substoloniferae,329
Herba Salviniae natantis,591
Herba Sambuci adnatae,291

Herba Sambuci chinensis,587
Herba Sambuci formosanae,258
Herba Saniculae astrantifoliae, 432
Herba Saniculae chinensis,58, 403
Herba Saniculae coerulesentis, 99
Herba Saniculae giraldii,466
Herba Saniculae lamelligerae,44
Herba Saniculae orthacanthae, 574
Herba Saniculae rubriflorae,308
Herba Saponariae officinalis, 401
Herba Saracae chinensis,168
Herba Sarcandrae,401
Herba Sarcandrae hainanensis, 495
Herba Sarcandrae kwangsiensis, 71
Herba Sarcopyramis nepalensis, 555
Herba Saururi,12
Herba Saussureae,521
Herba Saussureae acrophilae,475
Herba Saussureae amarae,432
Herba Saussureae amurensis,209
Herba Saussureae bodinieri,307
Herba Saussureae epilobioidis, 421
Herba Saussureae gnaphalodis, 595
Herba Saussureae gramineae,226
Herba Saussureae hypoleucae,239
Herba Saussureae japonicae,8
Herba Saussureae lancifoliae, 375
Herba Saussureae lanuginosae, 487
Herba Saussureae medusae,195
Herba Saussureae nigrescentis, 583
Herba Saussureae obovallatae, 371
Herba Saussureae pulchellae,458
Herba Saussureae quercifoliae, 67
Herba Saussureae romuleifoliae, 525
Herba Saussureae runcinatae,485
Herba Saussureae stellae,543
Herba Saussureae ussuriensis, 178
Herba Saxifragae cerenuae,439
Herba Saxifragae cordatifoliae, 590
Herba Saxifragae divaricatae,92
Herba Saxifragae fortunei,290
Herba Saxifragae gemmigerae,90
Herba Saxifragae integrifoliae, 292
Herba Saxifragae laciniatae, 155,341
Herba Saxifragae melanocentrae, 572
Herba Saxifragae montanae,55
Herba Saxifragae przewalskii, 356
Herba Saxifragae pseudohirculi, 454
Herba Saxifragae punctatae,554
Herba Saxifragae rufescentis, 311
Herba Saxifragae sibiricae,502
Herba Saxifragae stoloniferae,

381
Herba Saxifragae tanguticae,33,391
Herba Schisandrae intermediae,116
Herba Schisandrae lancifoliae,446
Herba Schizonepetae,426
Herba Schizonepetae annuae,88
Herba Schizonepetae japonicae,126
Herba Schnabeliae oligophyllae,222
Herba Scindapsi officinalis,354
Herba Scirpi fohaiensis,338
Herba Scirpi juncoidis,530
Herba Scirpi karuizawensis,288
Herba Scirpi planiculmis,462
Herba Scirpi subcapitatae,460
Herba Scirpi triqueteris,17
Herba Scirpi wallichii,541
Herba Scleriae hebecarpae,135
Herba Scleriae hookerianae,574
Herba Scleriae terrestris,15
Herba Scopariae,526
Herba Scorzonerae divaricatae,370
Herba Scorzonerae glabrae,278
Herba Scorzonerae mongolicae,589
Herba Scutellariae barbatae,247
Herba Scutellariae franchetianae,385
Herba Scutellariae indicae,558
Herba Scutellariae orthocalycis,365
Herba Scutellariae parvifoliae,77
Herba Scutellariae sessilifoliae,424
Herba Sebi aizoon,571
Herba Sebi drymarioidis,280
Herba Sedi alfredii,206,216
Herba Sedi bulbiferi,80
Herba Sedi celati,87
Herba Sedi elatinoidis,532
Herba Sedi emarginati,94
Herba Sedi japonici,127
Herba Sedi kamtschatici,463
Herba Sedi leucocarpi,383
Herba Sedi linearis,338
Herba Sedi majoris,58
Herba Sedi makinoi,480
Herba Sedi maximi,31
Herba Sedi middendorfiani,265
Herba Sedi morrisonensis,197
Herba Sedi multicaulis,338
Herba Sedi odontophylli,99
Herba Sedi polytrichoidis,620
Herba Sedi quaternati,221
Herba Sedi roborowskii,200
Herba Sedi sarmentosi,207
Herba Sedi stellariifolii,180
Herba Sedi tetractini,203
Herba Selaginellae,405
Herba Selaginellae braunii,147,208
Herba Selaginellae davidii,80
Herba Selaginellae delicatulae,616
Herba Selaginellae doederleinii,40
Herba Selaginellae involventis,403
Herba Selaginellae moellendorfii,264

Herba Selaginellae nipponicae, 127
Herba Selaginellae sibiricae, 270
Herba Selaginellae sinensis, 170
Herba Selaginellae uncinatae, 609
Herba Selini tenuifolii, 412
Herba Semiaquilegiae adoxoidis, 97
Herba Sencionis brasiliensis, 186
Herba Sencionis capitati, 248
Herba Sencionis densiflori, 550
Herba Sencionis guangxiensis, 71
Herba Sencionis vrlgaris, 379
Herba Senecionis argunensis, 375
Herba Senecionis asperifolii, 145, 618
Herba Senecionis aurantiaci, 615
Herba Senecionis cannabifolii, 545
Herba Senecionis chrysanthemoidis, 21
Herba Senecionis dianthi, 1
Herba Senecionis flammei, 311
Herba Senecionis hoi, 38, 598
Herba Senecionis incisi, 564
Herba Senecionis integerimi, 293
Herba Senecionis kirilowii, 400
Herba Senecionis nemorensis, 509
Herba Senecionis nikoensis, 129
Herba Senecionis nudicaulis, 570
Herba Senecionis obtusati, 443
Herba Senecionis oldhamiani, 402
Herba Senecionis oryzetori, 43
Herba Senecionis pubinervis, 132
Herba Senecionis scandentis, 63
Herba Senecionis spelaeicoli, 385
Herba Senecionis stauntonii, 453
Herba Senecionis taiwanensis, 258
Herba Senecionis thianschanici, 101
Herba Senecionis triligulati, 18
Herba Sericocalycis chinensis, 401
Herba Serissae, 232
Herba Seselis seseloidis, 275
Herba Seselopsis tianschanici, 102
Herba Setariae geniculatae, 472
Herba Setariae glaucae, 398
Herba Setariae plicatae, 92
Herba Setariae viridis, 400
Herba Sheareriae, 440
Herba Shuteriae pampaninianae, 481
Herba Sibiraeae angustatae, 499
Herba Sidae alnifoliae, 149
Herba Sidae rhombifoliae, 511
Herba Sidae szechuensis, 374
Herba Siegesbeckiae, 604
Herba Silenes conoideae, 317
Herba Silenes macrostylae, 167
Herba Silenes repentis, 456
Herba Silens fortunei, 543
Herba Silybi albiflori, 236
Herba Silybi mariani, 188
Herba Sinocrassulae indicae, 202
Herba Siphonostegiae, 278
Herba Siphonostegiae chinensis, 483
Herba Sisymbrii heteromalli, 390

Herba Sisymbrii orientalis,214
Herba Smilacinae purpureae,566
Herba Smithiae sensitivae,220
Herba Solani alati,310
Herba Solani capsicastri,528
Herba Solani japoensis,530
Herba Solani japonesis,138
Herba Solani jasminoidis,366
Herba Solani lyrati,230
Herba Solani nigri,209
Herba Solani nodiflori,198
Herba Solani photeinocarpi,199
Herba Solani pittosporifolii, 496
Herba Solani septemlobi,311
Herba Solani spiralis,44
Herba Solani surattensis,529
Herba Solidaginis,3,166
Herba Solidaginis canadensis, 392
Herba Solidaginis dahuricae,303
Herba Solidaginis virgaureae, 135
Herba Solivae anthemifoliae,599
Herba Sonchi arvensis,322
Herba Sonchi asperis,38
Herba Sonchi oleracei,366
Herba Sonerilae cantonensis,264
Herba Sophorae alopecuroidis, 368
Herba Sopubiae trifidae,81
Herba Soroseridis erysimoidis, 501
Herba Soroseridis gillii,398
Herba Soroseridis hookerianae, 382
Herba Soroseridis umbrellatae, 315
Herba Spathoglottis pubescentis, 371
Herba Spenceriae ramalanae,518
Herba Speranskiae cantonensis, 551
Herba Speranskiae tuberculatae, 484
Herba Spergulae arvensis,39
Herba Sphaeranthi indici,228
Herba Spilanthis acmellae,98
Herba Spilanthis callimorphae, 80
Herba Spinaciae,508
Herba Spinigicis littorei,267
Herba Spiraeae salicifoliae,409
Herba Spirodelae,496
Herba Spirodelae oligorrhizae, 152
Herba Spodiopogonis,434
Herba Spodiopogonis cotuliferae, 407
Herba Spodiopogonis sibirici,39
Herba Sporoboli diandrae,184
Herba Sporoboli elongati,162
Herba Sporoboli purpureasuffusi, 594
Herba Stachydis,186
Herba Stachydis annuae,3
Herba Stachydis chinensis,289
Herba Stachydis geobombycis,262
Herba Stachydis kouyangensis, 474
Herba Stachydis oblongifoliae, 528
Herba Stachytarphetae jamaicensis,197
Herba Stellariae alsines,100
Herba Stellariae anhweiensis,

300
Herba Stellariae chinensis,168
Herba Stellariae dichotomae,91
Herba Stellariae discolris,304
Herba Stellariae mediae,620
Herba Stellariae neglectae,351
Herba Stellariae paniculigerae,45
Herba Stellariae radiantis,390
Herba Stellariae saxatilis,263
Herba Stenosolenii saxatilis,232
Herba Stenotaphri helferi,443
Herba Stephaniae longae,581
Herba Stephaniae longipis,157
Herba Stimpsoniae chamaedryoidis,539
Herba Streptolirii volubilis,285
Herba Streptolirionis khasiani,311
Herba Strigae asiaticae,455
Herba Strigae masuriae,80
Herba Strobilanthis divaricati,91,583
Herba Strobilanthis dyeriani,309
Herba Strobilanthis japonici,312
Herba Strobilanthis oliganthi,153
Herba Strobilanthis pentstemonoidis,248
Herba Strobilanthis tetraspermi,221
Herba Stylidii uliginosi,325
Herba Stylophori diphylli,5
Herba Stylophori lasiocarpi,42
Herba Suaedae glaucae,603
Herba Swertiae,354
Herba Swertiae angustifoliae,453
Herba Swertiae arisanensis,348
Herba Swertiae bimaculatae,183
Herba Swertiae cinctae,33,271
Herba Swertiae davidi,403
Herba Swertiae decussatae,250
Herba Swertiae dilutae,547
Herba Swertiae erythrostictae,314
Herba Swertiae heteranthae,177
Herba Swertiae pseudochinensis,606
Herba Swertiae puniceae,62
Herba Swertiae wolfangianae,288
Herba Swertiae yunnanensis,598
Herba Synedrellae nodiflorae,397
Herba Syneilesis palmatae,89
Herba Tadehagi pseudotriquetri,539
Herba Tagetis patulae,186
Herba Tanaceti variifolii,113
Herba Tanaceti vulgaris,196
Herba Taraxaci,588
Herba Taraxaci japonici,127
Herba Taraxaci leucanthi,236
Herba Taraxaci liaotungensis,251
Herba Taraxaci officinalis,379
Herba Taraxaci ohwiani,215
Herba Telosmae cordatae,403
Herba Tephrosiae purpureae,273
Herba Tetragoniae,579
Herba Tetrastigmatis pachyphylli,438

Herba Tetrastigmatis yunnanensis,598
Herba Teucrii japonici,619
Herba Teucrii leiocalycis,278
Herba Teucrii quadrifarii,482
Herba Teucrii viscidi,54
Herba Thalictri aquilegifolii,379
Herba Thalictri elati,365,546
Herba Thalictri finetii,598
Herba Thalictri flavi,514
Herba Thalictri ichangensis,384
Herba Thalictri isopyroidis,196,567
Herba Thalictri macrocarpi,28
Herba Thalictri mini,85
Herba Thalictri myriophylli,551
Herba Thalictri omeiensis,484
Herba Thalictri puberuli,146
Herba Thalictri ramosi,376
Herba Thalictri sibirici,474
Herba Thalictri sparsiflori,557
Herba Thalictri squarrosi,499
Herba Thalictri urbainii,258
Herba Themedae japonicae,514
Herba Thermopsis Lanceolatae,388
Herba Thesii chinensis,260
Herba Thesii longifolii,10
Herba Thesii longipedunculati,158
Herba Thladiantghae verrucosae,268
Herba Thlaspis,505
Herba Thunbergiae alatae,621
Herba Thuniae albae,383
Herba Thymi,261
Herba Thymi marschalliani,305
Herba Thymi ovati,341
Herba Thymi quinquecostati,119
Herba Thymi vulgaris,626
Herba Thyrocarpi glochidiati,456
Herba Thysanolaenae maximae,280
Herba Thysanoti chinensis,304
Herba Tiarellae Polyphyllae,510
Herba Titanotrichi oldhamii,254
Herba Toreniae benthamianae,146
Herba Toreniae concoloris,404
Herba Toreniae flavae,513
Herba Toreniae glabrae,194
Herba Toreniae violaceae,570
Herba Tournefortiae montanae,569
Herba Tradescantiae virginianae,569
Herba Triadeni japonici,308
Herba Triaenophorae rupestris,185,532
Herba Tribuli,587
Herba Tricyrtidis formosanae,258
Herba Tricyrtidis latifoliae,498
Herba Tricyrtidis macropodae,407
Herba Tricyrtidis maculatae,513
Herba Tricyrtis Pilosae,573
Herba Trifolii fragiferi,432
Herba Trifolii hyridi,272
Herba Trifolii lupinasteris,529
Herba Trifolii pratentis,309
Herba Trifolii repentis,14
Herba Triglochinis,493
Herba Triglochinis palustris,

194
Herba Trigonellae ruthenicae, 324
Herba Trigonotidis pedunculari, 348
Herba Trigonotis microcarpae, 139
Herba Trigontis macrophyllae, 38
Herba Triostei himalayani, 116
Herba Tripterospermi, 401
Herba Tripterospermi japonici, 356
Herba Tripterospermi taiwanensis, 258
Herba Tropaeoli, 335
Herba Tsoongiae axillariflorae, 540
Herba Tubocapsici anomali, 208
Herba Tulotis asiaticae, 604
Herba Typhae, 445
Herba Typhae latifoliae, 498
Herba Typhae minimae, 79
Herba Typhonii gigantei, 455
Herba Urariae crinitae, 382
Herba Urariae lagopodioidis, 399
Herba Urariae macrostachyae, 208
Herba Urariae sinensis, 170
Herba Urariopsis Cordifoliae, 31, 605
Herba Urenae procumbentis, 520
Herba Urticae cannabinae, 435
Herba Urticae fissae, 564
Herba Urticae laetevirentis, 498
Herba Urticae macrorrhizae, 355
Herba Urticae mairei, 33, 108
Herba Urticae triangularis, 17
Herba Vaccinii urophylli, 45
Herba Vallisneriae spiralis, 366
Herba Vanillae planifoliae, 447
Herba Veeronicae linariifoliae, 412
Herba Veratri taliensis, 374
Herba Verbasci coromandeliani, 554
Herba Verbasci longifolii, 166
Herba Verbasci thapsi, 131
Herba Verbenae, 94
Herba Vernicae javanicae, 81
Herba Vernoniae cinereae, 286
Herba Vernoniae esculentae, 321
Herba Vernoniae patulae, 438
Herba Vernoniae solanifoliae, 554
Herba Vernoniae volkameraefoliae, 38
Herba Veronicae, 136, 206, 551
Herba Veronicae anagallis－aquaticae, 189
Herba Veronicae arvensis, 580
Herba Veronicae bilobae, 332
Herba Veronicae ciliatae, 316
Herba Veronicae dahuricae, 32
Herba Veronicae divaricatae, 128
Herba Veronicae henryi, 290
Herba Veronicae himalensis, 31
Herba Veronicae incanae, 241
Herba Veronicae lanuginosae, 552
Herba Veronicae laxae, 583
Herba Veronicae longifoliae, 166, 402
Herba Veronicae officinalis, 437
Herba Veronicae peregrinae, 522
Herba Veronicae persicae, 382
Herba Veronicae rockii, 278
Herba Veronicae serpyllifoliae, 264

Herba Veronicae spriae,2
Herba Veronicae teucrii,405
Herba Veronicae undullatae,189
Herba Veronicae virginicae,219
Herba Veronicastri,388
Herba Veronicastri axillaris,595
Herba Veronicastri brunoniani,459
Herba Veronicastri caulopteri,221
Herba Veronicastri grandifolii,39
Herba Veronicastri japonici,128
Herba Veronicastri sibirici,375
Herba Veronicastri stenostachyi,162
Herba Veronicastri tubiflori,605
Herba Vetiveriae zizanioidis,385
Herba Viciae amoenae,61
Herba Viciae baicalensis,129
Herba Viciae craccae,68
Herba Viciae edentatae,104
Herba Viciae giganteae,35
Herba Viciae hirsutae,80
Herba Viciae japonicae,214
Herba Viciae multicaulis,296
Herba Viciae sativae,42
Herba Viciae sepii,530
Herba Viciae sericeae,140
Herba Viciae villosae,162
Herba Vincae difformis,304
Herba Vincae minoris,85
Herba Violae arcuatae,241
Herba Violae biflorae,184
Herba Violae chaerophylloidis,429
Herba Violae collinae,264
Herba Violae confusae,138
Herba Violae cordifoliae,182
Herba Violae diamantiacae,48
Herba Violae diffusae,263
Herba Violae dissectae,346
Herba Violae formosanae,258
Herba Violae hortensis,13
Herba Violae inconspicuae,157
Herba Violae japonicae,537
Herba Violae mandshuricae,215
Herba Violae minoris,87
Herba Violae mundae,263,567
Herba Violae patrinii,534
Herba Violae phalacrocarpae,238
Herba Violae philippicae,392
Herba Violae principis,463
Herba Violae prionanthae,281
Herba Violae rossii,251
Herba Violae serpentis,343
Herba Violae seu Gueldenstaedtiae,261
Herba Violae tianschanicae,102
Herba Violae triangulifoliae,17
Herba Violae vaginatae,177
Herba Violae variegatae,554
Herba Violae vercundae,492
Herba Violae yunnanensis,386
Herba Vitis quinquangularis,532
Herba Vittariae flexuosae,195
Herba Waldheimiae lasiocarpae,136
Herba Wedeliae,623
Herba Wedeliae biflorae,184
Herba Wedeliae prostratae,334
Herba Wedeliae urticifoliae,545
Herba Wedeliae wallichii,290

Herba Xanthii mongolici,590
Herba Xanthii sibirici,326
Herba Xanthopappi subacaulis,514
Herba Youngiae guangxiensis,72
Herba Youngiae japonicae,514
Herba Youngiae tenuifoliae,412
Herba Ypsilandrae thibeticae,476
Herba Yuccae filamentosae,252
Herba Yuccae gloriosae,175
Herba Zebrinae pendulae,281
Herba Zephyranthis candidae,340
Herba Zephyranthis grandiflorae,608
Herba Zinniae elegantis,259
Herba Ziziphorae bungeanae,595
Herba Ziziphorae clinopodioidis,90
Herba Zorniae diphyllae,6
Herba Zosterae marinae,493
Herba Zoysiae japonicae,463
Herba seu Flos Convolvuli arvensis,220
Herba seu Flos Convolvuli japonici,124
Herba seu Fructus Luzulae,263
Herba seu Fructus Passifloraefoetidae,210
Herba seu Fructus physalisminimae,99
Herba seu Radix Baeckeae,335
Herba seu Radix Calanthes,11
Herba seu Radix Cardui crispi,90
Herba seu Radix Crotalariaetetragonae,171
Herba seu Radix Metaplexis,506
Herba seu Radix Metaplexis hemsleyanae,286
Herba seu Radix Nothopanacis delavayi,345
Herba seu Radix Peperomiaetetraphyllae,321
Herba seu Radix Phlomidistuberosae,318
Herba seu Radix Phrymatis,268
Herba seu Radix Polygonibarbati,130
Herba seu Radix Quamoclitcoccineae,479
Herba seu Radix Quamoclitpennatae,393
Herba seu Radix Tetrastigmatis formosanae,258
Herba seu Radix Tetrastigmatis obtecti,329
Herba seu Radix Tetrastigmatis pilosi,142
Herba seu Radix Turczaninowiae fastigiatae,72
Herba seu Rhizoma Adianti flabellulati,275
Herba seu Rhizoma Arundinae chinensis,153
Herba seu Rhizoma Bergenniae sibiricae,269
Herba seu Rhizoma Dianellae ensifoliae,52
Hippocampus,650
Hirudo,632
Holotrichia Diomphalia,660
Huso Dauricus,677
Hydrargyri oxydum Rubrum,680
Hydrargyrum,679
Hydrargyrum Oxide,685

Hyla Chinensis,641
Hypophthalmichthys,669

I

Ilisha Elongata,652
Indigo Naturalis,353
Ink Sepiellae seu sepiae,632
Intestinum Bovis seu Bubali,629
Intestinum Channa argus,677
Intestinum Cyprinus carpio,669
Intestinum Gallus domesticus,639
Intestinum Stichopi japonici,650
Intestinum Sus domestica,655
Intestinum Vulpes,642
Involucrum Castaneae,473
Involucrum Castaneae Seguinii,372
Involucrum Querci fabri,238
Involucrum Querici liaotungensis,250
Iuba Equi,628

J

Japalurae,634

L

Lac Bovis seu Bubali,629
Lac Cameli,644
Lac Canitis,643
Lac Caprae seu ovis,636
Lac Equi,628
Lac Equi Asini,639
Lac Hominis,627
Lac Regis Apis,663
Lacca,660
Lampetra Japonica,627
Lapis Chloriti,681
Lapis Micae Aureus,681
Larus Ridibundus,645
Lasiosphaerae seu calvatiae,92
Lateolabracis,664
Laticauda Semifasciata,654
Latouchia Davidi,672
Lentinus Edodes,445
Lepismae Saccharinae,635
Leptoradix Ginseng,9
Lien Bovis seu Bubali,630
Lien Sus domestica,656
Ligamentum Cervi,658
Ligamentum Tigris,641
Ligamentum Ursus,667
Lignum Aquilariae Resinatum,

339,345
Lignum Catalpae ovatae,504
Lignum Cercis chinensis,567
Lignum Cinnamomi camphorae,610
Lignum Corni macrophyllae,556
Lignum Cotini coggygriae,509
Lignum Cudraniae tricuspidatae,417
Lignum Cunninghamia lanceolatae Nodi,319
Lignum Dalbergiae benthamii,333
Lignum Dalbergiae hainanensis,495
Lignum Dalbergiae odoriferae,410
Lignum Dalbergiae sissoo,227
Lignum Litseae Pungentis,360
Lignum Machili orophilae,187
Lignum Machili pauhoi,340
Lignum Nanmu,583
Lignum Ormosiae henryi,585
Lignum Paulowniae,467
Lignum Piceae marianae,575
Lignum Piceae meyeri,231
Lignum Piceae purpureae,570
Lignum Pini Nodi,358
Lignum Poria,433
Lignum Pterocarpi angolensis,299
Lignum Pterocarpi indici,566
Lignum Rhamnellae,152
Lignum Rhamnellae franguloidis,166,542
Lignum Santali albi,619
Lignum Sappan,328
Lignum Toxicodendri verniciflni,608
Lignum Trachycarpi,556
Lignum Viticis quinatae,208
Lignum seu Cortex Piceae sitchensis,218
Lignum seu Radix Acronychiae,344
Lignum seu Radix Naucleae orientalis,213
Lignum seu Ramulus Cunninghamiae konishii,255
Lignum seu Ramulus Cunninghamiae lanceolatae,319
Lignum seu Ramulus Metasequoiae glyptostroboidis,187
Lignum seu Ramulus Piceae glaucae,274
Lignum seu Ramulus et Folium Xanthoceratis,180
Lignum seu Semen Piceae glehnii,346
Lignum seu cortex Naucleae,455
Lignum seu cortex Sequoiae sempervirentis,218
Ligum Crataegi,53
Limax,660,663
Limnaea,662
Limonitum,681,682
Lingua Bufonis,674
Liquor Artemisiae Apiaceae Distillata,688
Liquor Bambusae,283
Liquor Caryophylli Distillata,684
Liquor Chrysanthemi Distillata,685
Liquor Dendrobii Distillata,685
Liquor Destillata Caryphylli,6
Liquor Flos Jasmini sambac Dis-

tillata,688
Liquor Flos Lonicerae Distillata,688
Liquor Flos Mume Distillata,691
Liquor Flos Osmanthi Distillata,689
Liquor Flos Rosae Distillata,693
Liquor Folium Eriobotryae Distillata,688
Liquor Folium Mori Distillata,691
Liquor Fructus Canarii Distillata,693
Liquor Fructus Citri Distillata,689
Liquor Fructus Citri sarcodactylis Distillata,687
Liquor Fructus Fortunellae Distillata,688
Liquor Herba Agastaches Distillata,694
Liquor Menthae Distillata,694
Liquor Nelumbinis Distillata,686
Liquor Orzae Distillata,687
Liquor Rhizoma Zingiberis Distillata,689
Liquor Rosae Rugosae Distillata,688
Liquor Spica Prunellae Distillata,690
Lithargyrum,682
Loess,682
Lophura Nycthemera,634
Luciola Vitticollis,652
Lumbricus,654

M

Macrobrachium Nipponensis,646
Macropodus Opercularis,652
Macrura Reevesii,669
Magnetitum,683
Malachitum,682
Manitis,671
Mantidis,672
Margaritifera,645
Massa Galla chinesis et Camelliae Fermentata,686
Massa Medicata Fermentum,689
Mecopoda,634
Medulla Bovis seu Bubali,630
Medulla Canitis,642
Medulla Caprae seu ovis,637
Medulla Carassius auratus,670
Medulla Cervi,658
Medulla Cyprinus carpio,669
Medulla Erinacei,662
Medulla Gallus domesticus,639
Medulla Grus japonensis,670
Medulla Helianthi,292
Medulla Hydrangeae davidii,95
Medulla Hydroptes inermis,666
Medulla Junci,18,298
Medulla Junci bufonii,86
Medulla Junci gracillimi,413
Medulla Junci przewalskii,167
Medulla Leporis seu Oryctolagi,643

Medulla Milvi korschun lineati, 640
Medulla Passeris, 653
Medulla Phasiana, 663
Medulla Rana limnocharis, 646
Medulla Stachyuri, 79
Medulla Stachyuri lati, 498
Medulla Stachyuri obovati, 485
Medulla Sus domestica, 656
Medulla Tetrapanacis, 500
Medulla Trevesiae palmatae, 365
Medulla Ursus, 667
Mel, 663
Mel Alhagi, 361
Melanteritum, 682
Membrana Follicularis ovi, 632
Menemerus Confusus, 665
Mentholum, 616
Mirabilitum Crystallina, 683
Misgurni Anguillicaudati, 644
Mitellae, 633
Monopteri Albi, 676
Montmorillonitum, 679
Moschus, 677
Mugil Cephalus, 671
Muraenesocis Cinereus, 651
Mus, 664
Muscovitum, 679
Musculus Pinnae Pectinatae, 636
Mustelus Manazo, 666
Mylabris, 659
Mylopharyngodon Piceus, 640
Myrrha, 344
Mytilus, 659

N

Naja, 653
Nasus Bovis seu Bubali, 630
Natrii Sulfas Exsiccatus, 686
Natrii Sulphas, 680
Neosalanx Tankankei taihuensis, 633
Nepheritum, 679
Nidus Collocaliae, 670
Nidus Vespae, 677
Nodus Mori, 500
Nodus Nelumbinis Rhizomatis, 621
Nostoc, 559
Nux Canarii albi, 611
Nux Prinsepiae, 612
Nux Prinsepiae sinensis, 215
Nux Pruni pseudocerasi, 610

O

OS Lutrae, 671
Occiput Mylopharyngodon, 640
Octopus, 659
Oculus Accipiter, 674
Oculus Agkistrodon, 635
Oculus Cyprinus carpio, 669
Oculus Fugu ocellatus, 644
Oculus Silurus asotus, 666

Oculus Tigris,641
Oletum Bombycis,647
Oletum Gallus domesticus Albus,639
Oletum Leporis,659
Oletum Ratti norvegici,638
Oletum Trogopterori,629
Oletum Vespertilionis,644
Oleum Anisi stellati,8
Oleum Arachidis hypogaeae semen,561
Oleum Brassicae campestris,407
Oleum Camelliae,433
Oleum Caryophylli,6
Oleum Cinnamomi,282
Oleum Cocois,555
Oleum Crotonis tiglii,185
Oleum Cunnighamiae lanceolatae,319
Oleum Curcumae aromaticae,472
Oleum Cymbopogonis,322
Oleum Eucalypti,470
Oleum Fugu ocellatus,644
Oleum Garciniae oblongifoliae semen,685
Oleum Glycines,320
Oleum Gossypii semen,556
Oleum Hydnocarpi semen,42
Oleum Juglandis,425
Oleum Linderae,447
Oleum Menthae,616
Oleum Pini,358
Oleum Piperis betlis,561
Oleum Rhododendri daurici,596
Oleum Ricini,586
Oleum Santali albi,619
Oleum Sesami,544
Oleum Terebinthinae,359
Oleum Thymi Vulgaris,626
Oleum Verniciae fordii,468
Olibanum,391
Omphalia,590
Onyx,680
Ootheca Mantidis,651
Operculum Cipangopaludinae chinensis,634
Ophicalcitum,680
Ophisaurus,649
Opium,439
Oriolus Chinensis diffusus,647
Orpimentum,683
Oryza Glutinosae,625
Os Accipiter,673
Os Agkistrodon halys,668
Os Anguillae japonica,675
Os Anseris domestica,661
Os Aquilae,671
Os Arctonyx Collaris,670
Os Bovis seu Bubali,630
Os Canitis,642
Os Caprae seu Ovis,636
Os Capricornis sumatraensis,628
Os Carassius auratus,670
Os Cervi,658
Os Ciconia,678
Os Circi cyanei,649
Os Draconis Fossilia,633
Os Elaphe taeniura,652
Os Elaphuri davidiani,673
Os Elephatis,657
Os Equi,628
Os Equi Asini,639
Os Felis bengalensis,649
Os Grus japonensis,670
Os Hydropotes inermis,666
Os Leporis seu Oryctolagi,643

Os Macaca mulatta,657
Os Marmotae bobak,653
Os Milvi korschun lineati,641
Os Monopteri albi,676
Os Pandion haliaeti,666
Os Pardi,649
Os Pelecanus,662
Os Pelteobagrus fulvidraco,653
Os Phalacrocoracis,648
Os Sepiellae seu sepiae,651
Os Sus domestica,656
Os Sus scrofa,655
Os Tigris,641
Os Ursus,667
Os seu ungula Accipiter,674
Os – Medulla Bovis seu Bubali,631
Oviductus Ranae,646
Ovum Anas domestica,648
Ovum Bombycis,647
Ovum Carassius auratus,670
Ovum Columba liia,655
Ovum Fugu ocellatus,644
Ovum Gallus domesticus,638
Ovum Gallus domesticus album, 639
Ovum Gallus domesticus crusta, 639
Ovum Gallus domesticus flavus, 639
Ovum Hirundo daurica japonica, 645
Ovum Passeris,653
Ovum Sepiellae seu sepiae,632
Ovum Trionycis,675
Ovum Zaocys,631
Ovum – crusta Anseris domestica, 661
Oxya Chinensis,654

P

Pancreas Caprae seu ovis,637
Pancreas Sus domestica,656
Partition in Fructus Juglandis, 172
Passeris Montani saturati,653
Pedicellus Cucurbitae,427
Pedicellus Luffae,252
Pedis Canitis,642
Pedis Lutrae,671
Pedis Ursus,667
Pedis Vulpes,642
Pelteobagrus Fulvidraco,652
Penaeus seu panulirus,650
Penis Equi,635
Penis et Testis Cervi,658
Penis et Testis Equi Asini,640
Penis et testis canitis,638
Pericarpium Amomi,242,437
Pericarpium Arecae,42
Pericarpium Canavaliae,11
Pericarpium Citri Immaturus,352
Pericarpium Citri grandis,418
Pericarpium Citri junoris,614
Pericarpium Citri limoniae,423
Pericarpium Citri sinensis,615
Pericarpium Citri tangerinae, 615
Pericarpium Lagenariae hispidae, 589
Pericarpium Lagenariae sicera-

riae,348,688
Pericarpium LongaN,210
Pericarpium Luffae,252
Pericarpium Mali pumilae,370
Pericarpium Melo,535
Pericarpium Metaplexis,99
Pericarpium Musae sapienti,42
Pericarpium Papaveris,605
Pericarpium Punicae granati,206
Pericarpium Pyri,536
Pericarpium Sesami indici,266
Pericarpium Sterculiae nobilis,176
Pericarpium Syzygii,588
Pericarpium Trapae,505
Pericarpium Trichosanthis,468
Pericarpium Viciae fabae,465
Pericarpium Vignae sinensis,470
Pericarpium Zanthoxyli,323,527
Pericarpium Zanthoxyli pubescentis,146
Pericarpium seu Semen Sapindi delavayi,249
Pericarpium seu Semen Trichosanthis rosthornii,66
Periostachum Bombycis,647
Periostracum Agkistrodonhalys,668
Periostracum Aranea,665
Periostracum Cicadae,665
Periostracum Serpentis,654
Petaso,684
Petiolus Colocasiae esculentae,265
Petiolus Nelumbinis,472
Petiolus Trachycarpi,557
Petroleum,679
Phasiana,663
Picus Canus,653
Pilus Cameli,647
Pilus Canitis,642
Pilus Cibotii Rhizoma,399
Pilus Equi Asini,639
Pilus Pyrrosiae linguae,203
Pilus Sus domestica,655
Pituita Misgurni anguillicaudati,644
Placenta Bovis seu Bubali,631
Placenta Equi,644
Placenta Felis domestica,657
Placenta Hominis,660
Plantula Aconiti kusnezoffii,432
Plantula Anethi,471
Plantula Artemisiae capillaris,432
Plantula Brassicae chinensis,505
Plantula Caesalpiniae mincis,428
Plantula Chrysanthemi,507
Plantula Cucurbitae moschatae,540
Plantula Excoecariae,20
Plantula Excoecariae acerifoliae,389
Plantula Excoecariae cochinchinensis,309
Plantula Hemerocallis,562
Plantula Neyraudiae reynaudianae,460
Plantula Papaveris,605
Plastrum Testudinis,638
Pleonomus,634
Pluma Anas platyrhnchos,635
Pluma Anseris domestica,660

Pluma Corvus macrorhychus,632
Pluma Cygnus,661
Pluma Gallus domesticus,639
Pluma Phalacrocoracis,648
Pluma Phasiana,663
Pluma et Dermis Pelecanus,662
Plumula Nelumbinis,471
Pollen Pini,359
Pollen Pini densiflorae,127
Pollen Pini thunbergii,127
Pollen Tetrapanacis,501
Pollen Typhae,587
Polyporus umbellatus,540
Poria,330
Poria,433
Poria,433
Preparatum Glycyrrhizae,684
Procaprae Gutturosae,652
Prospiroboli Joannsi,628
Pseudobulbus Calanthes fimbriatae,92
Pseudobulbus Coelogynes corymbosae,129
Pseudobulbus Cremastrae appendiculatae,53
Pseudobulbus Oreorchidis folisae,73
Pseudobulbus Oreorchidis patentis,48
Pseudobulbus Pholidotae chinensis,204
Pseudobulbus Pholidotae yunnanensis,337
Pseudobulbus Pleines scopulori,5
Pseudobulbus Pleiones grandiflorae,26,30
Pseudobulbus Pleiones hookerianae,132
Pseudosciaenae Siccus,685
Psittacula Alexandri fasciata,670
Ptyas Korros,652
Pulmonis Bovis seu Bubali,630
Pulmonis Caprae seu ovis,636
Pulmonis Sus domestica,656
Pulp Benincasae,229
Pulp Citrulli,268
Pulvis Concha Anodonta seu Cristaria,648
Pulvis Concha Mactrae,660
Pulvis Corchori capsularis cortex,691
Pulvis Ferrum,682
Pulvis Fumi Carbonisatus,686
Pulvis Lignum Mori,500,691
Pulvis Lignum Pyri,691
Pulvis Talci,683
Pumex,682
Pupa Bombycis,647
Pyritum,680
Pyrolusitum,679

Q

Quartz Album,679

R

Radix Abelmoschi criniti,161
Radix Abelmoschi manihot,516
Radix Abelmoschi pungentis,517
Radix Abelmoschi sagittifolii,117
Radix Abri precatorii,418
Radix Abutili,371
Radix Abutili indici,617
Radix Acaciae farnesianae,477
Radix Acampes multiflorae,294
Radix Acanthopanacis senticosi,362
Radix Acanthopanacis trifoliati,362
Radix Achyranthis,21
Radix Achyranthis asperae,485
Radix Achyranthis bidentatae,148
Radix Achyranthis indicae,443
Radix Achyranthis japonicae,153
Radix Achyranthis ogatai,74
Radix Achyranthis rubrofuscae,105
Radix Achyrophori ciliati,514
Radix Aconiti,64,97,430,608
Radix Aconiti alboviolacei,332
Radix Aconiti angustii,287
Radix Aconiti brachypodi,521
Radix Aconiti contorti,7
Radix Aconiti coreani,300
Radix Aconiti formosani,254
Radix Aconiti forrestii,321
Radix Aconiti gymnandri,626
Radix Aconiti hemsleyani,622
Radix Aconiti henryi,65
Radix Aconiti hispidi,269
Radix Aconiti japonici,122
Radix Aconiti jinyangensis,398
Radix Aconiti kirinensis,265
Radix Aconiti kongboensis,521
Radix Aconiti lateralis,391
Radix Aconiti lateralis preparata,348
Radix Aconiti longicassidati,161
Radix Aconiti monanthi,489
Radix Aconiti monticolae,55
Radix Aconiti pulchelli,78
Radix Aconiti racemulosi,385
Radix Aconiti raddeani,25
Radix Aconiti sinomontani,544
Radix Aconiti sungpanensis,180
Radix Aconiti szechenyiani,481
Radix Aconiti taipeici,393
Radix Aconiti tipus,178
Radix Aconiti trichocarpi,134
Radix Aconiti vaginati,457
Radix Aconiti vilmoriniani,386
Radix Aconiti volubilis,602
Radix Actinidiae argutae,542
Radix Actinidiae chinensis,542
Radix Actinidiae coriaceae,484
Radix Actinidiae erianthae,131
Radix Actinidiae polygamae,111
Radix Actinidiae valvatae,541
Radix Adeniae cardiophyllae,181
Radix Adenophorae,427
Radix Adenophorae japonicae,122

Radix Adenophorae lilifolioidis,67
Radix Adenophorae sessilifoliae, 103
Radix Adenophorae stenanthinae, 167
Radix Adenophorae stenophyllae, 280
Radix Adenophorae trachelioidis, 434
Radix Adenphorae sinensis,169
Radix Adinae piluliferae,193
Radix Adinae rubellae,194
Radix Adoxae moschatellinae,118
Radix Aerio Fici microcarpae, 600
Radix Aeschynanthi guangxiensis, 69
Radix Aeschynomenes indicae,293
Radix Aganosmatis kwangsiensis, 69
Radix Agapetis mannii,74
Radix Agastaches,624
Radix Agrimoniae,211
Radix Ainsliaeae bonatii,183
Radix Akebiae,110
Radix Alangii,8
Radix Alangii Kurzii,131,161
Radix Alangii salviifolii,23
Radix Aleuritis fordii,406
Radix Allii fistulosi,560
Radix Allomorphiae balansaei, 304
Radix Allophylli viridis,303
Radix Aloe chinensis,327
Radix Alstoniae Yunnanensis,315
Radix Alstoniae boonei,20
Radix Alstoniae pachycarpae,74
Radix Alternantherae philoxeroidis,409
Radix Althaeae officinalis,436
Radix Althaeae roseae,592
Radix Amalocalycis yunnanensis, 132
Radix Amaranthi caudati,268
Radix Amaranthi tricoloris,323
Radix Amaryllis vittatae,285
Radix Ampelocissi artemisiaefoliae,42
Radix Ampelopsis,231
Radix Ampelopsis brevipedunculatae,525
Radix Ampelopsis cantoniensis, 102
Radix Ampelopsis delavayanae, 396
Radix Amydrii hainanensis,461
Radix Amydrii sinensis,590
Radix Anemones baicalensis,134
Radix Anemones hupehensis,211
Radix Anemones nemorosae,227
Radix Anemones rivularis,381
Radix Anemones rupicolae,203
Radix Anemones tomentosae,43
Radix Anemones vitifoliae,532
Radix Aneurolepidii,298
Radix Angelicae,454
Radix Angelicae apaensis,347
Radix Angelicae chinghaiensis, 355
Radix Angelicae erythrocarpae, 309
Radix Angelicae gigatis,20
Radix Angelicae grosseserratae, 599
Radix Angelicae japonicae,122

Radix Angelicae koreanae,558
Radix Angelicae megaphyllae,35
Radix Angelicae sachalinensis, 346
Radix Angelicae seu Heraclei, 230
Radix Angelicae sinensis,280
Radix Aniseiae biflorae,181
Radix Anisodi breviflori,13
Radix Anisodi likiangensis,321
Radix Anisodi luridi,608
Radix Annonae reticulatae,151
Radix Antenoronis filiformis, 399
Radix Anthrisci,476
Radix Anthrisci hirtifructi,214
Radix Anthrisci nemorosae,363
Radix Antiotrematis dunniani, 573
Radix Apioris carneae,283
Radix Apioris fortunei,22
Radix Apioris taiwaniani,254
Radix Apludae muticae,192
Radix Appendiculae cornutae,150
Radix Aqiulegiae incurvatae,535
Radix Aquilegiae ecalcaratae, 528
Radix Araliae apioidis,151
Radix Araliae armatae,624
Radix Araliae chinensis,585
Radix Araliae decaisneanae,516
Radix Araliae melanocarpae,227
Radix Araliae spinosae,295
Radix Araliae undulatae,408
Radix Araliae yunnanensis,105
Radix Arctii lappae,149
Radix Arctii mini,89
Radix Ardisiae alyxiaefoliae, 153
Radix Ardisiae amplifoliae,35
Radix Ardisiae arborescentis,89
Radix Ardisiae brevicaulis,593
Radix Ardisiae chinensis,90
Radix Ardisiae conspersae,557
Radix Ardisiae crenatae,286
Radix Ardisiae crispae,259
Radix Ardisiae faberi,140,172
Radix Ardisiae fordii,274
Radix Ardisiae hanceanae,32
Radix Ardisiae japonicae,567
Radix Ardisiae jiajiangensis,275
Radix Ardisiae multicaulis,296
Radix Ardisiae neriifoliae,429
Radix Ardisiae perreticulatae, 324
Radix Ardisiae punctatae,79
Radix Ardisiae quinquegonae,387
Radix Ardisiae sieboldii,216
Radix Ardisiae triflorae,118
Radix Ardisiae tuberiferae,318
Radix Ardisiae velutinae,570
Radix Ardisiae villosae,593
Radix Ardisiae virentis,32
Radix Argyeiae acutae,240
Radix Arinicae Longifoliae,164
Radix Aristolochiae,35,356
Radix Aristolochiae bambusifoliae,285
Radix Aristolochiae championii, 243
Radix Aristolochiae fangchi,67
Radix Aristolochiae fordianae, 500
Radix Aristolochiae kaempferi, 66
Radix Aristolochiae kaempferi,

286
Radix Aristolochiae macedonicae, 96
Radix Aristolochiae tagalae, 537
Radix Aristolochiae triangularis, 17
Radix Aristolochiae tubiflorae, 606
Radix Aristolochiae yunnanensis, 428
Radix Armoraciae rusticanae, 607
Radix Artemisiae, 353
Radix Artemisiae anethifoliae, 33
Radix Artemisiae japonicae, 336
Radix Artemisiae manshuricae, 214
Radix Artemisiae ordosicae, 573
Radix Artemisiae parviflorae, 82
Radix Arunci, 152
Radix Asari longiflori, 518
Radix Asclepiadis curassavicae, 471
Radix Asparagi, 98
Radix Asparagi daurici, 302
Radix Asparagi densiflori, 98
Radix Asparagi filicini, 21
Radix Asparagi kansuensis, 201
Radix Asparagi lycopodinei, 50
Radix Asparagi meiocladi, 87
Radix Asparagi officinalis, 78
Radix Aspidocaryae, 502
Radix Asteris, 565
Radix Asteris alpini, 489
Radix Asteris poliothamni, 275
Radix Asteris turbinati, 405
Radix Astilbes chinensis, 561
Radix Astilbes grandis, 28
Radix Astilbes longicarpae, 159
Radix Astragali, 509
Radix Astragali adsurgentis, 366
Radix Astragali capilipis, 142
Radix Astragali dasyanthi, 137
Radix Astragali mahoschanici, 95
Radix Astragali microcephali, 89
Radix Astragali tangutci, 355
Radix Asyneumatis, 159
Radix Atalantiae buxifoliae, 212
Radix Atemisiae macrocephalae, 34
Radix Aucklandiae seu Vladimiriae, 109
Radix Averrhoae carambolae, 305
Radix Azollae imbricatae, 596
Radix Baccaureae ramiflorae, 113
Radix Baliospermi montani, 58
Radix Baphicacanthi cusiae, 93
Radix Bauhiniae championii, 10
Radix Bauhiniae didymatis, 5
Radix Bauhiniae hupehanae, 183
Radix Bauhiniae pernervosae, 46
Radix Begoniae circumlobatae, 530
Radix Begoniae evansianae, 442
Radix Berberidis, 73
Radix Berberidis anhweiensis, 364
Radix Berberidis chingii, 351
Radix Berberidis dictyophyllae, 364
Radix Berberidis francisci－ferdinandi, 31
Radix Berberidis henryanae, 185
Radix Berberidis intergrefoliae, 293
Radix Berberidis kunmingensis,

386.
Radix Berberidis morrisonensis, 197
Radix Berberidis polyanthae, 364
Radix Berberidis soulieanae, 364
Radix Berberidis wilsonae, 82
Radix Berberis Pruinosae, 499
Radix Berchemiae floribundae, 520, 573
Radix Berchemiae formosanae, 254
Radix Berchemiae giraldianae, 173
Radix Berchemiae kulingensis, 569
Radix Berchemiae lineatae, 481
Radix Berchemiae yunnanensis, 73
Radix Berchemiellae wilsonii, 86
Radix Betae, 504
Radix Betulae luminiferae, 456
Radix Bidentis tripartitae, 487
Radix Bischofiae javanicae, 442
Radix Blasti aprici, 514
Radix Blasti cochinchinensis, 54, 419
Radix Blasti longiflori, 155
Radix Blumeae balsamiferae, 196
Radix Boehmeriae, 328
Radix Boehmeriae densiflorae, 113
Radix Boehmeriae longispicae, 189
Radix Boehmeriae macrophyllae, 164
Radix Boehmeriae platanifoliae, 57, 533
Radix Boehmeriae spicatae, 81
Radix Boehmeriae tricuspis, 154
Radix Boenninghauseniae albiflorae, 486
Radix Bostrychantherae, 352
Radix Brassaiopsis tripteris, 19
Radix Brassicae rapae, 322
Radix Breyniae fruticosae, 573
Radix Breyniae patentis, 81
Radix Broussonetiae, 555
Radix Bruceae, 267
Radix Bubi malifolii, 301
Radix Bubi yunnanensis, 107
Radix Buchananiae latifoliae, 321
Radix Buckleyae henryi, 302
Radix Buddleja lindleyanae, 7
Radix Buddlejae Madacascariensis, 95
Radix Bupleuri, 475
Radix Bupleuri bicaulis, 184
Radix Bupleuri breviradiati, 578
Radix Bupleuri euphorbioidis, 25
Radix Bupleuri flaviflori, 512
Radix Bupleuri giraldii, 465
Radix Bupleuri gracillimi, 316
Radix Bupleuri kryloviani, 347
Radix Bupleuri longiradiati, 35
Radix Bupleuri malconensis, 95
Radix Bupleuri octoradiati, 260
Radix Bupleuri parvifolii, 74
Radix Bupleuri pekinensis, 218
Radix Bupleuri rotundifolii, 478
Radix Bupleuri smithii, 573
Radix Bupleuri stricti, 334
Radix Bupleuri tenuis, 85
Radix Bupleuri tianshanici, 101
Radix Bupleuri triradiati, 16
Radix Bupleuri yunnanensis, 105
Radix Buteae monospermae, 405
Radix Buttneriae pilosae, 133,

548
Radix Buxi intermediae,170
Radix Buxi sempervirentis,594
Radix Buxi sinicae,511
Radix Cacaliae ainsliaeflorae,8
Radix Cacaliae ambiguae,332
Radix Cacaliae davidii,184
Radix Cacaliae orientalis,213
Radix Cacaliae tanguticae,188
Radix Caesalpiniae minacis,428
Radix Caesalpiniae pubescentis, 485
Radix Callicarpae bodinieri,414
Radix Callicarpae giraaldii,267
Radix Callicarpae lingii,279
Radix Callicarpae longissimae, 277
Radix Callicarpae loureiri,164
Radix Callicarpae pilosissimatis,161
Radix Callicarpae rubellae,250
Radix Calligoni mongolici,343
Radix Calophylli inophylli,310
Radix Calophylli membranacei, 609
Radix Calophylli tomentosi,136
Radix Calotropis giganteae,151
Radix Calystegiae sepii,543
Radix Calystegiae soldanellae, 330
Radix Camelliae sinensis,434
Radix Campanulae coloratae,385
Radix Campanumoeae,22
Radix Campanumoeae lancifoliae, 604
Radix Campsis,568
Radix Camptandrae yunnanensis, 460
Radix Campylotropis argenteae, 242
Radix Campylotropis cavaleriei, 13
Radix Campylotropis delavayi, 320
Radix Campylotropis hirtellae, 40
Radix Campylotropis ichangensis, 409
Radix Campylotropis macrocarpae,299
Radix Campylotropis trigonocladae,391
Radix Canarii albi,240
Radix Canarii luzonici,280
Radix Canarium pimelae,177
Radix Canavaliae,11
Radix Cannabis,544
Radix Cannae edulis,344
Radix Cannae indicae,458
Radix Capsici,607
Radix Caraganae brevifoliae,578
Radix Caraganae franchetianae, 305
Radix Caraganae intermediae,422
Radix Caraganae leucophloeae, 241
Radix Caraganae polourensis,386
Radix Caraganae przewalskii,348
Radix Caraganae roseae,307
Radix Caraganae sinicae,395
Radix Caraganae spinosae,296
Radix Caraganae tanguticae,200
Radix Caralliae diplopetalae, 594
Radix Cardamines eriocarpae,134
Radix Cardamines leucanthae,506

Radix Cardamines macrophyllae, 35
Radix Caricis siderostictae, 532
Radix Caricis taliensis, 32
Radix Carissae carandadis, 364
Radix Carissae spinari, 266
Radix Carlesiae Sinensis, 51
Radix Carpesii, 98
Radix Carpesii cernui, 439
Radix Carpesii divaricati, 399
Radix Caryophylli, 6
Radix Castaneae, 473
Radix Cayratiae corniculatae, 9
Radix Cayratiae mollis, 88
Radix Cayratiae trifoliae, 251
Radix Ceibae pentandrae, 265
Radix Celastri angulati, 281
Radix Celastri hindsii, 355
Radix Celastri hypoleuci, 551
Radix Celastri orbiculati, 428
Radix Celastri paniculati, 299
Radix Cephaelidis acumintae, 277
Radix Cephalanthi occidentalis, 174
Radix Cephalotaxi fortunei, 15
Radix Ceratostigmatis mini, 567
Radix Ceratostigmatis plumbaginoidis, 341
Radix Ceratostigmatis willmottiani, 567
Radix Cerei divaricati, 172
Radix Ceropegiae dolichophyllae, 183
Radix Ceropegiae pubescentis, 249
Radix Chaenomelis, 110
Radix Changii smyrnioidis, 383
Radix Changnienia amoenae, 455
Radix Chaydaiae rubrinervis, 371
Radix Chelidonii, 243
Radix Chesneyae polystichoidis, 65
Radix Chimonanthi praecocis, 482
Radix Chinographis chinensis, 168
Radix Chloranthi fortunei, 189
Radix Chloranthi japonici, 534
Radix Chloranthi serrati, 67
Radix Chloranthi spicati, 464
Radix Chloranthi tianmushanensis, 100
Radix Chrysanthemi, 243
Radix Chukrasiae velutinae, 139
Radix Cicutae latisectae, 497
Radix Cicutae longiinvolucellatae, 155
Radix Cicutae nipponicae, 124
Radix Cicutae virosae, 416
Radix Cinnamomi burmannii, 305
Radix Cinnamomi camphorae, 446
Radix Cinnamomi porrecti, 445
Radix Cirsii belingshanici, 363
Radix Cirsii vlassoviani, 542
Radix Cissi assamicae, 370
Radix Cissi hexangularis, 179
Radix Cissi kerrii, 455
Radix Cissi repentis, 244
Radix Citri, 446
Radix Citri grandis, 418
Radix Citri limoniae, 423
Radix Citri sarcodactylis, 339
Radix Citri tangerinae, 615
Radix Clausenae lansi, 511
Radix Clausenae pentaphyllae, 118
Radix Clematidis, 438

Radix Clematidis anhweiensis, 299
Radix Clematidis argentilucidae, 46
Radix Clematidis chingii, 332
Radix Clematidis chrysocomae, 174
Radix Clematidis clarkeanae, 374
Radix Clematidis connatae, 27
Radix Clematidis courtoisii, 28
Radix Clematidis crassifoliae, 438
Radix Clematidis crassipedis, 548
Radix Clematidis fasciculiflorae, 88
Radix Clematidis finetianae, 60
Radix Clematidis floridae, 482
Radix Clematidis ganpinianae, 320
Radix Clematidis gourianae, 82
Radix Clematidis hancockianae, 133
Radix Clematidis henryi, 521
Radix Clematidis hexapetalae, 56
Radix Clematidis kirilowii, 115
Radix Clematidis koreanae, 558
Radix Clematidis macropetalae, 155
Radix Clematidis meyenianae, 146
Radix Clematidis ochotensis, 248
Radix Clematidis orientalis, 213
Radix Clematidis quinquefoliolatae, 118
Radix Clematidis ranunculoidis, 134
Radix Clematidis rubifoliae, 314
Radix Clematidis terniflorae, 233
Radix Clematidis vestitae, 143
Radix Cleomis gynandrae, 234
Radix Clerodendri bungei, 486
Radix Clerodendri cyrtophylli, 41
Radix Clerodendri fortunati, 450
Radix Clerodendri fragrantis, 486
Radix Clerodendri hainanensis, 494
Radix Clerodendri inermis, 195, 211
Radix Clerodendri japonici, 472
Radix Clerodendri kwangtungensis, 68
Radix Clerodendri lindleyi, 276
Radix Clerodendri thomsonae, 211
Radix Clerodendri trichotomi, 487
Radix Clerodendri yunnanensis, 597
Radix Clethrae, 49
Radix Clethrae cavaleriei, 299
Radix Clethrae kaipoensis, 36
Radix Clinopodii polycephali, 297
Radix Clitoriae hanceanae, 53
Radix Clitoriae marianae, 33
Radix Cocculi coridfolii, 182
Radix Cocculi orbiculati, 112
Radix Cocculi pauciflori, 152
Radix Cocculi trilobi, 574
Radix Cocculus laurifolii, 617
Radix Cochleariae officinalis, 383
Radix Codonopsis cardiophyllae,

73
Radix Codonopsis convolvulaceae, 50,350
Radix Codonopsis deltoideae,17
Radix Codonopsis forrestii,464
Radix Codonopsis lanceolatae,52
Radix Codonopsis macranthae,29
Radix Codonopsis macrocalycis, 27
Radix Codonopsis micranthae,83
Radix Codonopsis pilosulae,475
Radix Codonopsis tangshen,64
Radix Coicis,616
Radix Coluriae longifoliae,164
Radix Conii maculati,325
Radix Conioselini morrisonensis, 197
Radix Conioselini vaginati,596
Radix Consolidae,91
Radix Conyzae japonicae,236
Radix Conyzae sumatrensis,328
Radix Coodyerae schlechtendalianae,554
Radix Corchori,515
Radix Corchoropsis tomentosae, 221
Radix Cordiae dichotomae,356
Radix Cordiae sinensis,169
Radix Coriariae japonicae,124
Radix Coriariae sinicae,93
Radix Corni hongkonyensis,447
Radix Corni paucinervis,461
Radix Corni sanguineae,378
Radix Corydalis conspersae,68
Radix Corydalis hendersonii,253
Radix Corydalis linearioidis, 533
Radix Corydalis pallidae,507
Radix Corydalis polyphyllae,297
Radix Corydalis saxicolae,384
Radix Corydalis sheareri,333
Radix Cosmi bipinnatae,442
Radix Cotini pubescentis,518
Radix Cotoneastri adpressi,286
Radix Cotoneastri amoenae,94
Radix Cotoneastri coriacei,531
Radix Cotoneastri horizontalis, 194
Radix Cotoneastri perpusillae, 265
Radix Cotoneastri salicifolii, 624
Radix Craibiodendri kwangtungensis,68
Radix Craibiodendri stellati, 401
Radix Craspedolobii schochii, 482
Radix Crataegi,53
Radix Cratevae unilocularis,424
Radix Cratoxyli ligustrini,519
Radix Crepidis elongatae,333
Radix Crepidis ligneae,47
Radix Crepidis rigescentis,65
Radix Croomiae japonicae,395
Radix Crossostephii chinensis, 322
Radix Crotalariae assamicae,290
Radix Crotalariae szemoensis,79
Radix Crotonis cavaleriei,207
Radix Crotonis crassifolii,350
Radix Crotonis tiglii,185
Radix Cryptolepis buchananii, 199
Radix Cryptolepis sinensis,242
Radix Cryptotaeniae japonicae,

477
Radix Cucubali,232
Radix Cucumidis sativi,508
Radix Cucurbitae,426
Radix Cudraniae,461
Radix Curcumae,373
Radix Curcumae angustifoliae,
452
Radix Cyanchi otophylli,354
Radix Cyanotis arachnoideae,415
Radix Cyanotis cristatae,224
Radix Cyanotis vagae,626
Radix Cyathulae,64
Radix Cyathulae capitatae,248
Radix Cyathulae tomentosae,132
Radix Cycleae barbatae,534
Radix Cycleae deltoideae,16
Radix Cycleae hainanensis,494
Radix Cycleae hypoglaucae,491
Radix Cycleae peltatae,451
Radix Cycleae polypetalae,295
Radix Cycleae racemosae,81
Radix Cycleae sutchuenensis,222
Radix Cycleae tokinensis,429
Radix Cymbariae mongolicae,279
Radix Cymbidii ensifolii,410
Radix Cymbidii grandiflori,381
Radix Cymbopogonis citrati,446
Radix Cynanchi,231
Radix Cynanchi amplexicaulis,
293
Radix Cynanchi auriculati,582
Radix Cynanchi bungei,239
Radix Cynanchi fordii,54
Radix Cynanchi forrestii,32
Radix Cynanchi mooreani,131
Radix Cynanchi officinalis,275
Radix Cynanchi paniculati,487
Radix Cynanchi wallichii,549
Radix Cynoglossi amabilis,400
Radix Cynoglossi divaricati,503
Radix Cynoglossi officinalis,
436
Radix Cypripedii formosani,1
Radix Cypripedii franchetii,140
Radix Cypripedii henryi,209
Radix Cypripedii tibetici,580
Radix Dactylicapni,33,567
Radix Dalbergiae yunnanensis,
484
Radix Damnacanthi henryi,105
Radix Daphnes altaicae,347
Radix Daphnes championi,75
Radix Daphnes koreanae,558
Radix Daphnes odorae,583
Radix Daphnes papyraceae,240
Radix Daphniphylli calycini,150
Radix Daturae,533
Radix Dauci sativae,425
Radix Decaisneae fargesii,541
Radix Delphinii,79
Radix Delphinii anhweiensis,300
Radix Delphinii fargesii,476
Radix Delphinii grialdii,105
Radix Delphinii pogonanthi,232
Radix Delphinii taliensis,32
Radix Delphinii tatsienensis,
382
Radix Delphinii tianshanici,101
Radix Delphinii trichophori,133
Radix Delphinii trigyni,16
Radix Dendrolobii triangularis,
537
Radix Dendropanacis,360
Radix Dendropanacis protei,403
Radix Derridis laxiflorae,582

Radix Derridis malaccensis,96
Radix Desmodii caudati,354
Radix Desmodii microphylli,620
Radix Desmodii sequacis,548
Radix Desmodii triquetri,559
Radix Desmoris,491
Radix Deutzianthi tonkinensis, 216
Radix Dichocarpi dalzielii,384
Radix Dichroae,523
Radix Dichroae yaoshanensis,388
Radix Dichrocephalae benthamii, 402
Radix Didymospermatis caudati, 525
Radix Dioscoreae subcalvae,547
Radix Diospyroris erianthae,176
Radix Diospyroris foochowensis, 573
Radix Diospyroris montanae,55
Radix Dipeltae yunnanensis,350
Radix Diplarches multiflorae, 294
Radix Dipsaci,551
Radix Dipsaci chinensis,34
Radix Dipsaci japonici,78
Radix Distylii dunniani,499
Radix Distylii myricoidis,320
Radix Diurantherae majoris,623
Radix Diurantherae minoris,98
Radix Dobineae delavayi,42
Radix Dodonaeae viscosae,121
Radix Doellingeriae,212
Radix Dolichandrones stipulatae, 270
Radix Dolichopetali kwangsiensis,393
Radix Dolichoris,462
Radix Dontostemonis dentati,324
Radix Drabae incanae,274
Radix Drabae oreadis,133
Radix Dracaenae terniflorae,43
Radix Dregeae sinensis,169,370
Radix Dregeae volubilis,121
Radix Dregeae yunnanensis,249
Radix Droserae lunatae,372
Radix Duchesneae indicae,524
Radix Ecdysantherae utilis,324
Radix Echinopsis gmelinii,344
Radix Echinopsis grijisii,288
Radix Echinopsis sphaerocephali, 502
Radix Edgeworthiae,520
Radix Elaeagni,426
Radix Elaeagni bockii,164
Radix Elaeagni glabrae,603
Radix Elaeagni latifoliae,497
Radix Elaeagni macrophyllae,36
Radix Elaeagni multiflorae,111
Radix Elaeagni oldhamii,242
Radix Elaeagni umbellataae,148
Radix Elaeocarpi serrati,594
Radix Elephantopi scaberis,368
Radix Elsholtziae fruticosae, 183
Radix Embeliae,438
Radix Embeliae blinii,276
Radix Embeliae laetae,601
Radix Embeliae pachyphyllae,438
Radix Embeliae scandentis,539
Radix Ephedrae,544
Radix Epilobii angustifolii,625
Radix Epimeredis indicae,68
Radix Epipactinis,181,527
Radix Epipactinis mairei,36
Radix Ericae vagantis,365

Radix Eriobotryae,58,358
Radix Eriosematis chinensis,541
Radix Ervatamiae baviensis,186
Radix Ervatamiae dichotomatis,4
Radix Ervatamiae divaricatae, 404
Radix Ervatamiae gouyahua,400
Radix Ervatamiae hainanensis, 404
Radix Ervatamiae kwangsiensis, 70
Radix Ervatamiae officinalis, 436
Radix Ervatamiae orientalis,213
Radix Ervatamiae pandacaqui,256
Radix Erythrinae arborescentis, 285
Radix Erythrinae corallodendri, 210
Radix Erythrinae cristagalli, 351
Radix Euchrestae,256
Radix Euchrestae japonicae,125
Radix Euchrestae trifoliolatae, 19
Radix Euonymi aculeati,89
Radix Euonymi angustati,555
Radix Euonymi atropurpurei,570
Radix Euonymi bungeani,252
Radix Euonymi carnosi,283
Radix Euonymi centidentis,260
Radix Euonymi chinensis,169
Radix Euonymi europaei,378
Radix Euonymi japonici,499
Radix Euonymi lanceifolii,375
Radix Euonymi laxiflori,26
Radix Euonymi laxiflori,582
Radix Euonymi linearifolii,410
Radix Euonymi maackii,287
Radix Euonymi myrianthi,27
Radix Euonymi przewalskii,7
Radix Euonymi pubescentis,139
Radix Euonymi semenovii,171
Radix Euonymi subsessilis,104
Radix Euonymi wilsonii,363
Radix Eupatorii chinensis,68
Radix Eupatorii heterophylli, 314
Radix Eupatorii lindleyani,484
Radix Euphorbiae,10
Radix Euphorbiae cyparissiadis, 419
Radix Euphorbiae esulae,351
Radix Euphorbiae formosanae,31
Radix Euphorbiae formosanae,256
Radix Euphorbiae mandshuricae, 214
Radix Euphorbiae nematocyphae, 41
Radix Euphorbiae pilosae,144
Radix Euphorbiae proliferae,23
Radix Euphorbiae seu Knoxiae,24
Radix Euphorbiae sieboldianae, 444
Radix Euryae chinensis,302
Radix Euryae distichophyllae,4
Radix Euryales,326
Radix Euscaphis japonicae,530
Radix Evodiae,335
Radix Evodiae leptae,15
Radix Exochordae racemosae,244
Radix Fatouae villosae,193
Radix Ferulae bungeanae,344
Radix Fici,103
Radix Fici beecheyanae,150
Radix Fici comatae,226

Radix Fici elasticae,227
Radix Fici harlandii,193
Radix Fici henryi,415
Radix Fici hirtae,115
Radix Fici hispidae,148
Radix Fici holophyllae,292
Radix Fici lacoris,510,519
Radix Fici minimae,75
Radix Fici panduratae,554
Radix Fici pumilae,616
Radix Fici pyriformis,193
Radix Fici simplicissimae,117
Radix Fici tikouae,262
Radix Fici variolosae,403
Radix Fici wightianae,523
Radix Fimbristylis rigidulae, 563
Radix Firmianae,503
Radix Fissistigmatis glaucescentis,177
Radix Fissistigmatis minuticalycis,86
Radix Fissistigmatis oldhamii, 226
Radix Flacourtiae,388
Radix Flemingiae bracteatae,46
Radix Flemingiae fruticulosae, 478
Radix Flemingiae macrophyllae, 46
Radix Flemingiae philippinensis,62
Radix Flemingiae strobiliferae, 464
Radix Flueggeae virosae,237
Radix Foeniculi,432
Radix Fordiae cauliflorae,440
Radix Forsythiae,334
Radix Fortunellae,392
Radix Galeolae faberi,58
Radix Galeolae lindleyanae,133
Radix Gardeniae,504
Radix Gardeniae grandiflorae, 191
Radix Gardneriae angustifoliae, 573
Radix Gardneriae ovatae,340
Radix Gaultheriae yunnanensis, 484
Radix Gei japonici,194
Radix Gelsemii elegantis,44
Radix Genkwa,322
Radix Gentianae,34,179,208
Radix Gentianae asclepiadae,96
Radix Gentianae hexaphyllae,376
Radix Gentianae cruciatae,5
Radix Gentianae japonicae,125
Radix Gentianae macrophyllae, 465
Radix Gentianae orientalis,213
Radix Gentianae przewalskii,354
Radix Gentianae pseudoaquaticae, 540
Radix Gentianae sarcorrhizae, 507
Radix Gentianae sino－ornatae, 288
Radix Gentianae spathulifoliae, 533
Radix Gentianae striatae,341
Radix Gentianae szechenyii,29
Radix Gentianae tianschanicae, 101
Radix Gentianae wutaiensis,114
Radix Gentianae zollingeri,484
Radix Gerberae delavayi,242

Radix Ginkgo,237
Radix Ginseng,9,19
Radix Glehniae littoralis,217
Radix Globbae schomburgkii,184
Radix Glochidionis eriocarpi, 607
Radix Glochidionis puberi,605
Radix Glycosmidis citrifoliae, 49
Radix Glycyrrhizae,199,478
Radix Glycyrrhizae spanish,269
Radix Glycyrrhizae uralensis, 200
Radix Glycyrrhizae yunnanensis, 106
Radix Glyptopetali feddei,388
Radix Gmelinae asiaticae,273
Radix Gomphostemmae,111
Radix Gomphostemmatis chinensis,169
Radix Gomphostemmatis latifolii, 498
Radix Gomphostemmatis leptodonis,413
Radix Gongronematis nepalensis, 316
Radix Goniothalami,256
Radix Gossampini,110
Radix Gossypii,556
Radix Gossypii nanking,170
Radix Gossypii nanking,351
Radix Grewiae abutilifoliae,302
Radix Grewiae asiaticae,273
Radix Grewiae bilobae,463
Radix Grewiae eriocarpae,135
Radix Grewiae henryi,515
Radix Grewiae oligandrae,153, 401
Radix Grewiae parviflorae,75
Radix Gutzlaffiae apricae,60
Radix Gymnematis sylvestris,357
Radix Gymnematis yunnanensis, 107
Radix Gynanchi sibirici,269
Radix Gynurae bicoloris,306
Radix Gynurae segeti,507
Radix Gypsophilae acutifoliae, 520
Radix Gypsophilae angustifoliae, 452
Radix Gypsophilae davuricae,432
Radix Habenariae,141
Radix Habenariae delavayi,350
Radix Habenariae dentatae,183
Radix Habenariae diphyllae,4
Radix Habenariae fargesii,196
Radix Habenariae fordii,154
Radix Haleniae ellipticae,572
Radix Hamamelidis japonicae,125
Radix Hamamelidis mollis,397
Radix Hamamelidis virginianae, 218
Radix Haplophylli perforati,36
Radix Hedyotis capitellatae,344
Radix Hedyotis hedyotideae,149
Radix Hedysari,311
Radix Hedysari alpini,59
Radix Hedysari caucasici,489
Radix Hedysari limprichtii,67
Radix Hedysari multijugi,308
Radix Hedysari rigidi,334
Radix Hedysari sikkimensis,594
Radix Hedysari taipeici,114
Radix Hedysari ussuriensis,154
Radix Helianthi,291
Radix Heliciae obovatifoliae,

485
Radix Helicteris angustifoliae, 50
Radix Helicteris isorae, 180
Radix Helicteris lanceolatae, 37
Radix Hellebori caucasici, 489
Radix Hellebori tibetani, 482
Radix Helwingiae, 220
Radix Hemerocallis, 561
Radix Hemerocallis plicatae, 511
Radix Hemsleyae, 387
Radix Hemsleyae chinensis, 170
Radix Hemsleyae graciliflorae, 97, 316
Radix Hemsleyae oblongicarpae, 159
Radix Hemsleyae omeiensis, 477
Radix Hemsleyae sphaerocarpae, 525
Radix Hemsleyae szechuenensis, 290
Radix Heraclei barbati., 268
Radix Heraclei betonicifolii, 193
Radix Heraclei bivittati, 3
Radix Heraclei candicantis, 243
Radix Heraclei dissecti, 296
Radix Heraclei hemsleyani, 151
Radix Heraclei mantegazziani, 37
Radix Heraclei maximi, 26
Radix Heraclei millofolii, 296
Radix Heraclei nepalensis, 253
Radix Heraclei obtusifolii, 443
Radix Heraclei wallichii, 120
Radix Heteropappi hirsuti, 147
Radix Heteropappi hispidi, 400
Radix Heterostemmatis siamici, 183
Radix Heyneae trijugae, 492
Radix Hibisci mutabilis, 112
Radix Hibisci rosa - sinensis, 333
Radix Hibisci rubropleni, 449
Radix Hibisci syriaci, 111
Radix Hieracii umbellati, 61
Radix Hodgsoniae macrocarpae, 407
Radix Homalii hainanensis, 308
Radix Homonoiae ripariae, 190
Radix Hostae glaucae, 46
Radix Hoveniae, 418
Radix Humuli scandentis, 560
Radix Hydrangeae, 20
Radix Hydrangeae angustifoliae, 452
Radix Hydrangeae anomalae, 462
Radix Hydrangeae asperae, 96
Radix Hydrangeae chinensis, 168
Radix Hydrangeae kwangsiensis, 70
Radix Hydrangeae longipedis, 156
Radix Hydrangeae macrophyllae, 8
Radix Hydrangeae paniculatae, 496
Radix Hydrangeae villosae, 463
Radix Hylomeci japonicae, 472
Radix Hyoscyami, 473
Radix Hypecoi chinensis, 168
Radix Hypecoi erecti, 341
Radix Hyptianthrae strictae, 619
Radix Ilicis aculeolatae, 596
Radix Ilicis asprellae, 335
Radix Ilicis buergeri, 577
Radix Ilicis franchetianae, 61
Radix Ilicis pernyi, 267
Radix Ilicis pubescentis, 131
Radix Ilicis serratae, 561

Radix Illicii lanceolati,315
Radix Illigerae grandiflorae,29
Radix Illigerae pariflorae,83
Radix Illigerae rhodanthae,308
Radix Impatientis,174
Radix Incarvilleae compactae, 292
Radix Incarvilleae delavayi,349
Radix Incarvilleae grandiflorae, 51
Radix Incarvilleqe Luteae,23
Radix Indigoferae amblyanthae, 295
Radix Indigoferae carlesii,328
Radix Indigoferae cooperi,249
Radix Indigoferae esquirolii, 617
Radix Indigoferae fortunei,288
Radix Indigoferae hancockii,326
Radix Indigoferae hendecaphyllae,5
Radix Indigoferae hirsutae,140
Radix Indigoferae ichangensis, 409
Radix Indigoferae incarnatae, 533
Radix Indigoferae kirilowii,324
Radix Indigoferae linifoliae, 405
Radix Indigoferae mentzeanae, 590
Radix Indigoferae neopolygaloidis,318
Radix Indigoferae potaninii,408
Radix Indigoferae pseudotinctoriae,3
Radix Indigoferae stachyoidis, 521
Radix Indigoferae sumatranae, 329
Radix Indigoferae szechuenensis, 50
Radix Indigoferae teysmannii,46
Radix Indigoferae tinctoriae,42
Radix Indigoferae trifoliatae, 19
Radix Indigoferae zollingerianae,246
Radix Intsiae bijugae,228
Radix Inulae,21
Radix Inulae,543
Radix Inulae cappae,32,54,79
Radix Inulae grandis,37
Radix Inulae helianthus－aquaticae,194
Radix Inulae nervosae,431
Radix Inulae pterocaulae,42
Radix Iodis balansae,27
Radix Ipomoeae,579
Radix Ipomoeae aquaticae,616
Radix Ipomoeae cairicae,116
Radix Ipomoeae floribundae,295
Radix Ipomoeae hungaiensis,20
Radix Ipomoeae pescapraes,95
Radix Iridis anguifugae,404
Radix Iridis chinensis,93
Radix Iridis collettii,82
Radix Iridis ensatae,196
Radix Iridis furcatae,172
Radix Iridis goniocarpae,576
Radix Iridis hortensis,324
Radix Isatidis minimae,87
Radix Isatidis oblongatae,167
Radix Isatidis seu Baphicacanthi,358
Radix Iteae amoenae,337

Radix Iteae coriaceae,438
Radix Iteae ilicifoliae,172
Radix Iteae oblongae,442
Radix Iteae pubinerviae,139
Radix Ixorae chinensis,209
Radix Jasmini cathayensis,289
Radix Jasmini floridi,79
Radix Jasmini giraldii,433
Radix Jasmini glabricymosi,12
Radix Jasmini mesnyi,107
Radix Jasmini nervosi,353
Radix Jasmini odoratissimi,256
Radix Jasmini sambac,366
Radix Juglandis,425
Radix Jujubae,373
Radix Junci,298
Radix Juniperi communis,377
Radix Juniperi formosanae,51
Radix Juniperi macropidae,26
Radix Juniperi oxycedri,364
Radix Juniperi sibiricae,269
Radix Kadsurae coccineae,574
Radix Kadsurae longipedunculatae,312
Radix Kaki,422
Radix Kalimeridis lautureanae,57
Radix Kalopanacis,363
Radix Kandeliae candelis,187
Radix Kansui,199
Radix Kirengeshomatis palmatae,517
Radix Knoxiae corymbosae,460
Radix Kydiae calycinae,474
Radix Laburni anagyroidis,416
Radix Lactucae elatae,192,531
Radix Lactucae indicae,232
Radix Lactucae triangulatae,621
Radix Lactucae versicoloris,366
Radix Lagerstroemiae indicae,568
Radix Laggerae alatae,301
Radix Lamii barbati,531
Radix Laminariae,493
Radix Lamiophlomidis rotatae,454
Radix Lantanae camarae,117
Radix Laporteae macrostachyae,312
Radix Laporteae sinensis,336
Radix Laporteae terminalis,196
Radix Lasianthi chinensis,548
Radix Lasianthi hartii,302
Radix Lasianthi koi,516
Radix Lasianthi longicaudae,105,163
Radix Lasianthi wallichii,540
Radix Leeae indicae,181
Radix Leontopodii ochroleuci,514
Radix Leontopodii sinensis,591
Radix Leontopodii subulati,481
Radix Leontopodii wilsonii,67
Radix Lespedezae bicoloris,425
Radix Lespedezae buergeri,291
Radix Lespedezae chinensis,412
Radix Lespedezae davidii,389
Radix Lespedezae formosae,459
Radix Lespedezae tomentosae,55,81
Radix Leucadis ciliatae,501
Radix Levistici officinalis,376
Radix Libanotidis buchtormensis,154
Radix Libanotidis lancifoliae,342

Radix Libanotis condensatae,550
Radix Ligulariae dentatae,559
Radix Ligulariae duciformidis, 31
Radix Ligulariae hodgsonii,546
Radix Ligulariae intermediae, 454
Radix Ligulariae jamesii,404
Radix Ligulariae latihastatae, 498
Radix Ligulariae leesicotal,340
Radix Ligulariae mongolicae,292
Radix Ligulariae nelumbifoliae, 2
Radix Ligulariae przewalskii, 571
Radix Ligulariae sagittae,613
Radix Ligulariae sibiricae,269
Radix Ligulariae sutchuenensis, 427
Radix Ligulariae tsangchanensis, 326
Radix Ligulariae virgaureae,518
Radix Ligulariae wilsonianae,66
Radix Ligulariae xanthotrichae, 516
Radix Ligustici acuminati,277
Radix Ligustici brachylobi,64
Radix Ligustri Lucidi,72
Radix Limonii sinensis,533
Radix Linderae,176
Radix Linderae Playfairii,75
Radix Linderae chunii,63
Radix Linderae glaucae,61
Radix Linderae hemsleyanae,65
Radix Linderae megaphyllae,574
Radix Linderae reflexae,54
Radix Linderae setchuensis,208
Radix Linderae thomsonii,13
Radix Liquidambaris,360
Radix Liriodendri chinensis,579
Radix Liriopis graminifoliae, 226
Radix Liriopis guangxiensis,71
Radix Liriopis spicatae,20
Radix Litchi,435
Radix Lithospermi erythrorhizon, 565
Radix Litseae,320
Radix Litseae auriculatae,101
Radix Litseae kawakamii,247
Radix Litseae mollifoliae,144
Radix Litseae monopetalae,540
Radix Litseae pungentis,113
Radix Litseae rotundifoliae,479
Radix Litseae rubescentis,611
Radix Litseae sinensis,487
Radix Litseae verticillatae,571
Radix Livistonae chinensis,588
Radix Llicis cornutae,420
Radix Loesneriellae,474
Radix Longan,211
Radix Lorpetali,504
Radix Loti corniculati,260
Radix Loti japonici,126
Radix Loxostigmatis griffithii, 207,383
Radix Luculiae intermediae,531, 597
Radix Luffae,252
Radix Lupini albae,246
Radix Lychnidis coronatae,549
Radix Lysidices rhodostegiae, 405
Radix Lysimachiae insignis,21
Radix Lysionotus serrati,355

Radix Maackiae tenuifoliae,279
Radix Machili ichangensis,409
Radix Machili leptophyllae,43,561
Radix Machili oreophilae,410
Radix Machili parviflorae,83
Radix Maesae argenteae,535
Radix Maesae hupehensis,581
Radix Maesae insignis,141
Radix Maesae macrophyllae,37
Radix Maesae montanae,55
Radix Mahoniae,364,434
Radix Mahoniae nepalensis,253
Radix Malaisiae scandentis,151
Radix Mali asiaticae,357
Radix Mali transitoriae,325
Radix Malloti apeltae,239
Radix Malloti barbati,45
Radix Malloti tenuifolii,530
Radix Malvae chinensis,169
Radix Malvae rotundifoliae,328
Radix Malvae sylvestris,377
Radix Malvae verticillatae,229
Radix Mandragorae caulescentis,532
Radix Mandragorae chinghaiensis,355
Radix Mandragorae officinalis,416
Radix Maoutiae puyae,193
Radix Marsdeniae erectae,366
Radix Marsdeniae formosanae,257
Radix Marsdeniae glabrifoliae,279
Radix Marsdeniae griffithii,40
Radix Marsdeniae longipedis,259
Radix Marsdeniae oreophilae,244
Radix Marsdeniae sinensis,233
Radix Marsdeniae tomentosae,539
Radix Maydis,197
Radix Mayodendri ignei,181
Radix Mayteni diversifolii,404
Radix Medicaginis,371
Radix Medinillae septentrionalis,219
Radix Melampyri rosei,57
Radix Melandrii rubicundi,10
Radix Melandrii szechuanensis,120
Radix Melandrii tatarinowii,57
Radix Melanolepis multiglandulosae,282
Radix Melastomatis candidi,527
Radix Melastomatis intermedii,412
Radix Melastomatis normalis,44
Radix Melastomatis sanguinei,130
Radix Meliloti suaveolentis,486
Radix Melo,535
Radix Melothriae,21
Radix Melothriae maysorensis,100
Radix Menthae rotundifoliae,402
Radix Menyanthis,591
Radix Merremiae boisianae,398
Radix Merremiae hungaiensis,58
Radix Mesembryanthemi,210
Radix Micheliae,339
Radix Micheliae champacae,515
Radix Micheliae crassipedis,566
Radix Micheliae doltsopae,429
Radix Micheliae foveolatae,394
Radix Micheliae hedyospermae,448
Radix Micromeli falcati,230
Radix Micromeli integerrimi,79

Radix Miliusae chunii,529
Radix Miliusae sinensis,169
Radix Millettiae championii,553
Radix Millettiae dielsianae,384
Radix Millettiae kweichowensis, 386
Radix Millettiae reticulatae, 386
Radix Millettiae speciosae,52
Radix Millettiae typicae,74
Radix Mimosae pudicae,339
Radix Mirabilis,569
Radix Mirabilis himalaicae,562
Radix Miscanthi nepalensis,253
Radix Miscanthi sinensis,266
Radix Mitragynae brunonsis,571
Radix Momordicae,111
Radix Momordicae charantiae,367
Radix Monotropae uniflorae,189
Radix Monotropastri,154
Radix Mori,500
Radix Moridae citrifoliae,494
Radix Morinae,360
Radix Morindae angustifoliae, 452
Radix Morindae officinalis,185
Radix Morindae umbellatae,301
Radix Moringae oleiferae,227, 621
Radix Mume,503
Radix Murrayae exoticae,10
Radix Murrayae tetramerae,63
Radix Musae,328
Radix Mussaendae,240
Radix Mussaendae pubescentis,60
Radix Mycetiae sinensis,289
Radix Myopori bontioidis,370
Radix Myricae rubrae,320
Radix Myriopteri,474
Radix Myrsines semiserratae,380
Radix Nandinae domesticae,428
Radix Naraveliae piluliferae, 332
Radix Naraveliae zeylanicae,388
Radix Neilliae ribesioidis,144, 389
Radix Neilliae sinensis,388
Radix Neoalsomitrae integrifoliolae,555
Radix Neolitseae cambodianae, 576
Radix Neolitseae chekiangensis, 492
Radix Nothosmyrnii japonici,243
Radix Notoginseng,12
Radix Ocimi basilici,386
Radix Ocimi pilosi,138
Radix Odontochili yunnanensis, 107
Radix Oenotherae erythrosepalae, 172
Radix Oenotherae odoratae,450
Radix Ononis hircinae,266
Radix Onosmae longiflori,160
Radix Operculinae trupethi,227
Radix Ophiopogonis Longifolii, 165
Radix Ophiopogonis bockiani,334
Radix Ophiopogonis chingii,160
Radix Ophiopogonis dracaenoidis, 45
Radix Ophiopogonis glaucifolii, 497
Radix Ophiopogonis seu Liriopis, 317
Radix Ophiopogonis sparsiflori,

582
Radix Ophiopogonis stenophylli, 452
Radix Ophiopogonis tonkinensis, 295
Radix Ophiorrhizae succirubrae, 265
Radix Oplopanacis elati, 361
Radix Orixae japonicae, 486
Radix Ormosiae henryi, 585
Radix Orthosiphonis grandiflori, 30
Radix Orthosiphonis marmoritis, 207
Radix Orthosiphonis wulfenioidis, 54
Radix Oryzae glutinosae, 625
Radix Osbeckiae crinitae, 558
Radix Osmanthi fragrantis, 466
Radix Osmorhizae Laxae, 447
Radix Osteomelis schwerinais, 571
Radix Osteomelis subrotundae, 479
Radix Osterici citriodori, 582
Radix Osterici sieboldii, 58
Radix Osyris albae, 245
Radix Osyris wightianae, 50
Radix Oxyriae sinensis, 314
Radix Oxysporae paniculatae, 582
Radix Oxystelmatis esculenti, 276
Radix Oxytropis leptophyllae, 557
Radix Oxytropis ochranthae, 516
Radix Pachygones sinicae, 287
Radix Pachyrhizi erosi, 261
Radix Paeoniae alba, 231
Radix Paeoniae anomalae, 499
Radix Paeoniae intermediae, 318
Radix Paeoniae japonicae, 58
Radix Paeoniae mairei, 459
Radix Paeoniae rubra, 330
Radix Paeoniae trichocarpae, 135
Radix Paeoniae woodwardii, 132
Radix Paliuri hemsleyani, 399
Radix Paliuri ramosissimi, 94
Radix Panacis japonici, 476
Radix Panacis quinquefolii, 269
Radix Pandani furcati, 383
Radix Pandani tectorii, 626
Radix Panici miliacei, 579
Radix Parabaeenae sagittatae, 471
Radix Parietariae micranthae, 600
Radix Parietariae officinalis, 436
Radix Parkinsoniae, 463
Radix Parthenocissi heterophyllae, 13
Radix Parthenocissi quinquefoliae, 118
Radix Pastinacae sativae, 377
Radix Patriniae angustifoliae, 451
Radix Patriniae diandrae, 184
Radix Patriniae heterophyllae, 586
Radix Patriniae monandrae, 404
Radix Patriniae sibiricae, 269
Radix Paulowniae, 467
Radix Pecteilidis henryi, 85
Radix Pecteilis susannae, 402
Radix Pedicularis, 174
Radix Pedicularis artselaeri,

577
Radix Pedicularis dasystachys, 141
Radix Pedicularis grandifoliae, 30
Radix Pedicularis labordei, 270
Radix Pedicularis macrosiphonis, 159
Radix Pedicularis megalanthae, 30
Radix Pedicularis muscicolae, 619
Radix Pedicularis nigrae, 351
Radix Pedicularis oederi, 377
Radix Pedicularis przewalskii, 355
Radix Pedicularis sinensis, 287
Radix Pedicularis spicatae, 618
Radix Pedicularis verticillatae, 376
Radix Peliosanthis sinicae, 456
Radix Penniseti, 487
Radix Penniseti centrasiatici, 171
Radix Pentapanacis leschenaultii, 118
Radix Pentasacmi championii, 207
Radix Pericampyli formosani, 257
Radix Perillae, 328
Radix Periplocae forrestii, 573
Radix Perovskiae abrotanoidis, 172
Radix Persicae, 469
Radix Petrocosmeae sinensis, 169
Radix Peucedani, 33
Radix Peucedani, 458
Radix Peucedani baicalensis, 129
Radix Peucedani deltoidei, 17
Radix Peucedani elegantis, 364
Radix Peucedani formosani, 257
Radix Peucedani japonici, 306
Radix Peucedani medici, 278
Radix Peucedani officinalis, 436
Radix Peucedani paishanensis, 232
Radix Peucedani terebinthacei, 204
Radix Peucedani turgeniifolii, 67, 162
Radix Phlogacanthi curviflori, 180
Radix Phlomidis maximowczii, 37
Radix Phlomidis mongolicae, 589
Radix Phlomidis younghusbandii, 272
Radix Phoebes sheareri, 565
Radix Photiniae beauverdianae, 170
Radix Photiniae glabrae, 279
Radix Photiniae integrifoliae, 292
Radix Photiniae kwangsiensis, 71
Radix Photiniae parvifoliae, 74
Radix Photiniae villosae, 142
Radix Phrymatis oblongifoliae, 167
Radix Phtheirospermi tenuisecti, 414
Radix Phyllagathis fordii, 220
Radix Phyllanthi, 406
Radix Phyllanthi cochinchinensis, 401
Radix Phyllodii, 32
Radix Phyllodii pulchelli, 522
Radix Physaliastri heterophylli, 209

Radix Physalis,601
Radix Physalis pubescentis,367
Radix Physochlainae,38,287
Radix Physochlainae orientalis, 216
Radix Physostigmatis venenosi, 416
Radix Phytolaccae,543
Radix Picriae felterrae,370
Radix Picridis davuricae,303
Radix Picridis divaricatae,91
Radix Picridis japonicae,359
Radix Pileae plataniflorae,401
Radix Pileostegiae tomentellae, 441
Radix Pileostegiae viburnoidis, 356
Radix Pimpinellae brachycarpae, 577
Radix Pimpinellae candolleaae, 331
Radix Pimpinellae diversifoliae, 578
Radix Pimpinellae thellungianae, 215
Radix Pini massonianae,359
Radix Piperis longi,430
Radix Piperis retrofracti,26
Radix Piperis sarmentosi,537
Radix Pittospori,52
Radix Pittospori brevicalycis, 577
Radix Pittospori glabrati,50
Radix Platycodi,467
Radix Platycodi albi,235
Radix Pleurospermi davidii,556
Radix Podocarpii oldhamii,306
Radix Podocarpii podocarpi,156
Radix Podophylli,469
Radix Podophylli chinensis,286
Radix Podophylli peltati,218
Radix Podophylli sikkimensis, 594
Radix Pogoniae japonicae,285
Radix Polemonii liniflori,323
Radix Polyalthiae longifoliae, 165
Radix Polyalthiae plagioneurae, 540
Radix Polygalae,318
Radix Polygalae arcuatae,257
Radix Polygalae arillatae,512
Radix Polygalae caudatae,194
Radix Polygalae crotalariodis, 263
Radix Polygalae fallacis,512
Radix Polygalae furcatae,91
Radix Polygalae hybridae,595
Radix Polygalae paniculatae,480
Radix Polygalae saxicolae,385
Radix Polygalae sibiricae,536
Radix Polygalae stenophyllae, 453
Radix Polygalae tricornis,550
Radix Polygalae wattersii,52
Radix Polygoni aubertii,596
Radix Polygoni chinensis,181
Radix Polygoni ciliinervis,313
Radix Polygoni dichotomi,3
Radix Polygoni divaricati,602
Radix Polygoni hispidi,78
Radix Polygoni hydropiperis,192
Radix Polygoni multiflori,338
Radix Polygoni runcinati,325
Radix Pomatosaces filiculae,306
Radix Poranae spectabilis,458

Radix Potamogetonis distincti, 336
Radix Potentillae acaulis, 441
Radix Potentillae anserinae, 612
Radix Potentillae fragarioidis, 593
Radix Potentillae freynianae, 16
Radix Potentillae griffithii, 314
Radix Potentillae leuconotae, 496
Radix Potentillae sericophyllae, 397
Radix Potentillae verticillaris, 376
Radix Pottsiae laxiflorae, 324
Radix Pouzolziae elegantis, 188
Radix Pouzolziae sanguineae, 41
Radix Premnae fulvae, 516
Radix Premnae ligustroidis, 486
Radix Premnae microphyllae, 607
Radix Premnae puberulae, 554
Radix Primulae forrestii, 359
Radix Primulae hypoleucae, 239
Radix Primulae macrocalycis, 27
Radix Primulae maximowiczii, 539
Radix Primulae modestae, 155
Radix Primulae sibiricae, 101
Radix Primulae sieboldii, 610
Radix Primulae sinensis, 286
Radix Primulae sinodenticulatae, 528
Radix Prinsepiae utilis, 504
Radix Prismatomeridis malayanae, 96
Radix Prismatomeris tetrandrae, 17
Radix Pristimerae indicae, 228
Radix Pruni, 331
Radix Pruni japonicae, 374
Radix Pruni pseudocerasi, 610
Radix Pruni salicinae, 331
Radix Pruni szechuanicae, 532
Radix Psammosilenes, 397
Radix Pseuderanthemi, 494
Radix Pseudostellariae, 114
Radix Pseudostellariae maximowiczianae, 538
Radix Pseudostellariae sylvaticae, 357
Radix Psychotriae rubrae, 60
Radix Pternopetali vulgaris, 567
Radix Pterocaryae stenopterae, 544
Radix Pterocephali, 620
Radix Pterolobii punctati, 266
Radix Pterospermi acerifolii, 474
Radix Pterospermi heterophylli, 247
Radix Pterospermi lanceaefolii, 499
Radix Pterospermi truncatolobati, 604
Radix Pteroxygoni giraldii, 433
Radix Puerariae, 559
Radix Puerariae edulis, 451
Radix Puerariae montanae, 55, 563
Radix Puerariae omeiensis, 369
Radix Puerariae peduncularis, 107
Radix Puerariae phaseoloidis, 18
Radix Pulsatillae, 233
Radix Pulsatillae campanellae, 84, 347
Radix Pulsatillae millefolii, 270
Radix Pulsatillae patentis, 382

Radix Pulsatillae sukaczevii, 513
Radix Punicae albescentis, 241
Radix Punicae granati, 206
Radix Pycnarrhenae longifoliae, 165
Radix Pygmaeopremnae herbaceae, 62
Radix Pyracanthae atalanthioidis, 292
Radix Pyracanthae crenulatae, 413
Radix Pyracanthae fortuneanae, 312
Radix Pyri, 536
Radix Quisqualis, 390
Radix Rabdosiae adenanthae, 491
Radix Randiae canthioidis, 448
Radix Randiae longiflorae, 160
Radix Randiae sinensis, 349
Radix Randiae spinosae, 58
Radix Ranunculi membranacei, 556
Radix Ranunculi pulchelli, 459
Radix Ranunculi repentis, 456
Radix Ranunculi ternati, 375, 541
Radix Ranunculi trigoni, 17, 556
Radix Raphani, 263, 470
Radix Raphani longipinnati, 166
Radix Raphiolepis umbellatae, 438
Radix Rauvolfiae angustifoliae, 453
Radix Rauvolfiae latifrondis, 46
Radix Rauvolfiae serpentinae, 228
Radix Rauvolfiae tetraphyllae, 219
Radix Rauvolfiae verticillatae, 506
Radix Rauvolfiae yunnanensis, 106
Radix Reaumuriae soongoricae, 315
Radix Rehmanniae, 101
Radix Rehmanniae preparatum, 693
Radix Rhamni, 594
Radix Rhamni brachypodae, 57
Radix Rhamni carolinianae, 219
Radix Rhamni catharticae, 436
Radix Rhamni crenatae, 613
Radix Rhamni erythroxyli, 421
Radix Rhamni fulvotinctae, 517
Radix Rhamni henryi, 145
Radix Rhamni japonici, 127
Radix Rhamni koraiensis, 558
Radix Rhamni leptophyllae, 464
Radix Rhamni nepalensis, 254
Radix Rhamni ussriensis, 178
Radix Rhei acuminati, 182
Radix Rhei emodi, 232
Radix Rhodiolae angustae, 155
Radix Rhodiolae crenulatae, 31
Radix Rhodiolae dumulosae, 174
Radix Rhodiolae fastigiatae, 156
Radix Rhodiolae forrestii, 167
Radix Rhodiolae henryi, 241
Radix Rhodiolae linearifoliae, 410
Radix Rhodiolae quadrifidae, 224
Radix Rhodiolae rotundifoliae, 54
Radix Rhodiolae saccharinensis, 346
Radix Rhodiolae yunnanensis, 333

Radix Rhododendri,492
Radix Rhododendri anhweiensis, 517
Radix Rhododendri daurici,596
Radix Rhododendri fastigiati, 551
Radix Rhododendri fokienensis, 599
Radix Rhododendri latoucheae, 546
Radix Rhododendri mollis,301
Radix Rhododendri oreodoxae,55
Radix Rhododendri ovati,95
Radix Rhododendri primulaeflori, 610
Radix Rhododendri rufi,516
Radix Rhododendri simiari,270
Radix Rhododendri thymifolii,63
Radix Rhododendron simsii,318
Radix Rhodoleiae championii,308
Radix Rhodomyrti,53
Radix Rhodomyrti,469
Radix Rhois chinensis,473
Radix Rhois potaninii,355
Radix Rhois sinicae,309
Radix Rhopontici seu Echinopsis, 608
Radix Rhynchoglossi obliqui,45
Radix Rhynchosiae volubilis,546
Radix Ribis chinensis,286
Radix Ribis davidii,207
Radix Ribis henryi,481
Radix Ribis komarovi,155
Radix Ribis manschurici,57
Radix Ribis maximowiczii,363
Radix Ribis meyeri,119
Radix Ribis pulchelli,459
Radix Ribis stenocarpi,454
Radix Ribis tangutici,200
Radix Ribis tenuis,412
Radix Ribis viridiflori,15
Radix Ricini,586
Radix Rosae acicularis,365
Radix Rosae albertii,561
Radix Rosae bracteatae,371
Radix Rosae cathayensis,315
Radix Rosae chinensis,172
Radix Rosae davuricae,361
Radix Rosae henryi,337
Radix Rosae laevigatae,393
Radix Rosae multiflorae,602
Radix Rosae normalis,361
Radix Rosae platyphyllae,5
Radix Rosae sertatae,443
Radix Rosae typicae,570
Radix Rosae xanthinae,514
Radix Roscoeae intermediae,21
Radix Roscoeae yunnanensis,65, 107,598
Radix Rubi,623
Radix Rubi adenophori,311
Radix Rubi amabilis,337
Radix Rubi biflori,497
Radix Rubi buergeri,582
Radix Rubi corchorifolii,533
Radix Rubi coreani,485
Radix Rubi crataegifolii,150
Radix Rubi elliptici,518
Radix Rubi eustephani,28
Radix Rubi foliolosi,563
Radix Rubi henryi,349
Radix Rubi innominati,238
Radix Rubi kuntzeani,281
Radix Rubi kwangsiensis,71
Radix Rubi lambertiani,489
Radix Rubi multibracteai,315

Radix Rubi obcordati,520
Radix Rubi parkeri,80
Radix Rubi parvifolii,372
Radix Rubi pectinelli,509
Radix Rubi pinnatisepali,306
Radix Rubi pirifolii,310
Radix Rubi pungentis,484
Radix Rubi reflexi,411
Radix Rubi rosaefolii,485
Radix Rubi sachalinensis,346
Radix Rubi setchuenensis,42
Radix Rubi sumatrani,151
Radix Rubi swinhoei,113
Radix Rubi trianthi,12
Radix Rubi xanthocarpi,264
Radix Rubiae,32
Radix Rubiae,429
Radix Rubiae oncotrichae,444
Radix Rubiae podanthae,308
Radix Rubiae stenophyllae,453
Radix Rubiae yunnanensis,78
Radix Rumicis,20
Radix Rumicis acetosae,601
Radix Rumicis aquatici,192
Radix Rumicis crispi,150
Radix Rumicis hastati,65
Radix Rumicis hastati,115
Radix Rumicis japonici,127,300
Radix Rumicis mandshuricae,215
Radix Rumicis nepalensis,253
Radix Rumicis obtusifolii,443
Radix Rumicis orientalis,213
Radix Rumicis patientiae,148
Radix Rumicis tibeticae,272
Radix Rusci aculeati,540
Radix Sabiae dielsii,211
Radix Sabiae discoloris,239
Radix Sabiae fasciculatae,86
Radix Sabiae schumannianae,481
Radix Sacchari arundinacei,553
Radix Saccolabii distichi,175
Radix Sageretiae,523
Radix Salaciae macrospermae,39
Radix Salaciae prinoidis,504
Radix Salicis albae,243
Radix Salicis angustifoliae,453
Radix Salicis babylonicae,421
Radix Salicis flavidae,515
Radix Salicis hypoleucae,74
Radix Salicis microstachyae,177
Radix Salicis purpureae,190
Radix Salicis roridae,497
Radix Salicis tetraspermae,221
Radix Salicis triandrae,130
Radix Salicis wallichianae,339
Radix Salviae,173
Radix Salviae albae,235
Radix Salviae bowleyanae,427
Radix Salviae calycinae,27
Radix Salviae digitaloidis,133
Radix Salviae japonicae,595
Radix Salviae kiangsiensis,300
Radix Salviae kwangsiensis,309
Radix Salviae liguliloba e,132
Radix Salviae liguliobae,166
Radix Salviae plebeiae,521
Radix Salviae plectranthoidis,
313
Radix Salviae pratensis,432
Radix Salviae simplicifoliae,
526
Radix Salviae splendentis,271
Radix Salviae trijugae,16
Radix Sambuci williamsii,522
Radix Sanguisorbae,261
Radix Sanguisorbae alashanicae,

348
Radix Sanguisorbae albae,90
Radix Sanguisorbae alpinae,490
Radix Sanguisorbae applantae, 498
Radix Sanguisorbae carneae,496
Radix Sanguisorbae filiformis, 282
Radix Sanguisorbae longae,157, 162
Radix Sanguisorbae longifoliae, 166
Radix Sanguisorbae sitchensis, 25
Radix Sanguisorbae tenuifoliae, 412
Radix Saniculae astrantifoliae, 80
Radix Sapii discoloris,60
Radix Sapindi mukorossi,103
Radix Saposhnikoviae divaricatae,306
Radix Sarcococcae hookerianae, 307
Radix Sarcococcae ruscifoliae, 441
Radix Sarcococcae vagantis,495
Radix Sarcostemmatis acidi,282
Radix Sarumatis henryi,342
Radix Sassafratis,621
Radix Satyrii ciliati,553
Radix Satyrii nepalensis,250
Radix Satyrii setchuenici,223
Radix Sau Semen Scopoliae acutanguli,13
Radix Saurauiae lantsangensis, 150
Radix Saurauiae oldhamii,187, 258
Radix Saurauiae tristylae,188
Radix Saussureae cordifoliae,95
Radix Saussureae deltoideae,17
Radix Saussureae hieracioidis, 161
Radix Saussureae ussuriensis,57
Radix Schefflerae arboricolae,7
Radix Schefflerae capitatae,248
Radix Schefflerae delavayi,44
Radix Schefflerae glomerulatae, 502
Radix Schefflerae hainanensis, 495
Radix Schefflerae hypoleucae, 239
Radix Schefflerae khasianae,271
Radix Schefflerae kwangsiensis, 71
Radix Schefflerae microphyllae, 77,281
Radix Schefflerae minutistellatae,441
Radix Schefflerae ocophyllae, 478
Radix Schefflerae rubriflorae, 308
Radix Schisandrae bicoloris,4
Radix Schisandrae micranthae,40
Radix Schizomussaendae dehiscentis,470
Radix Schizonepetae,426
Radix Schizophragmatis denticulati,90
Radix Scirpi triangulati,588
Radix Scopoliae carniolicoidis, 7,608
Radix Scopoliae dentatae,89,380

Radix Scopoliae sinensis,564
Radix Scorzonerae albicaulis, 224
Radix Scorzonerae austriacae, 439
Radix Scorzonerae manshuricae, 215
Radix Scorzonerae subacaulis,90
Radix Scrofellae chinensis,414
Radix Scrophulariae,33,230
Radix Scrophulariae buergerianae,217
Radix Scrophulariae fargesii, 158
Radix Scrophulariae kakudensis, 173
Radix Scrophulariae mandarinori, 404
Radix Scutellariae,508
Radix Scutellariae alpinae,490
Radix Scutellariae amoenae,106
Radix Scutellariae chuntienensis,167
Radix Scutellariae hypericifoliae,64
Radix Scutellariae obtusifoliae, 443
Radix Scutellariae trinervatae, 18
Radix Scutellariae ussuriensis, 178,514
Radix Sebi aizoon,571
Radix Securidacae inappendiculatae,605
Radix Securidacae longipedunculatae,158
Radix Securinegae suffruticosae, 220
Radix Sedi odontophylli,380
Radix Semiaquilegiae,100
Radix Senecionis kirilowii,400
Radix Senecionis nudicaulis,570
Radix Senecionis tanguticae,151
Radix Serissae,232
Radix Serratulae centauroidis, 545
Radix Serratulae chinensis,68
Radix Sesbaniae aculeatae,365
Radix Sesbaniae cannabinae,291
Radix Sesbaniae grandiflorae, 31,113
Radix Seselis indici,228
Radix Seselis mairei,285
Radix Seselis sessiliflori,104
Radix Seu Caulis Chonemorphae valvatae,622
Radix Seu Caulis Rhaphidophorae decursivae,391
Radix Seu Caulis Tetrastigmatis delavayi,1
Radix Seu Cortex Neolitseae sericeae,243
Radix Seu Folium Abelmoschi moschati,509
Radix Seu Folium Macropanacis rosthornii,7
Radix Seu Folium Rosae Koreanae,155
Radix Seu Folium Rubi tephrodis, 177
Radix Shuteriae sinensis,534
Radix Sidae alnifoliae,488
Radix Sidae cordatae,158
Radix Sidae paniculatae,480
Radix Sidae rhombifoliae,512
Radix Sidae subcordatae,273

Radix Siegesbeckiae,604
Radix Silenes jenisseensis,335
Radix Silenes repentis,133
Radix Silenes tenuis,10
Radix Sinodielsiae yunnanensis,598
Radix Sloaneae sinensis,580
Radix Smilacis nanae,363
Radix Solani americani,460
Radix Solani coagulantis,528
Radix Solani dasyphylli,145
Radix Solani ferocis,130,140
Radix Solani indici,185
Radix Solani integrifolii,315
Radix Solani lyrati,241
Radix Solani mammosi,218
Radix Solani melongenae,372
Radix Solani nigri,209
Radix Solani pseudocapsici,197
Radix Solani torvi,187
Radix Solani tripartiti,18
Radix Solani xanthocarpi,520
Radix Solms－Laubachiae dolichocarpae,159
Radix Solms－Laubachiae pulcherrimatis,226
Radix Sonchi oleracei,367
Radix Sophorae,584
Radix Sophorae albescentis,236
Radix Sophorae alopecuridis,368
Radix Sophorae flavescentis,366
Radix Sophorae mairei,176
Radix Sophorae tonkinensis,50
Radix Sophorae viciifoliae,237
Radix Sorghi,489
Radix Spenceriae ramalanae,85
Radix Sphallerocarpi,461
Radix Sphocleae zeylahicae,276
Radix Spiradiclis oblanceolatae,166
Radix Spiraeae alpinae,490
Radix Spiraeae blumei,544
Radix Spiraeae cantoniensis,72,545
Radix Spiraeae chinensis,170
Radix Spiraeae glabrae,104
Radix Spiraeae japonicae,501
Radix Spiraeae mediae,206
Radix Spiraeae mediae,377
Radix Spiraeae mongolicae,590
Radix Spiraeae myrtilloidis,412
Radix Spiraeae prostratae,212
Radix Spiraeae prunifoliae,484
Radix Spiraeae pubescentis,24
Radix Spiraeae salicifoliae,409
Radix Spiraeae thunbergii,415
Radix Spiranthis lanceae,540
Radix Staphyleae bumaldae,440
Radix Staphyleae holocorpae,28
Radix Stauntoniae chinensis,539
Radix Stellariae lanceolatae,534
Radix Stellariae yunnanensis,63
Radix Stellerae,487
Radix Stellerae angustifoliae,453
Radix Stemonae,259
Radix Stemonae mairei,108
Radix Stenosolenii saxatilis,569
Radix Stephanandrae chinensis,531
Radix Stephaniae cepharanthae,238
Radix Stephaniae delavayi,262
Radix Stephaniae dielsianae,291

Radix Stephaniae dolichopodae, 38
Radix Stephaniae elegantis, 89
Radix Stephaniae excentricae, 299
Radix Stephaniae forsteri, 278
Radix Stephaniae graciliflorae, 2, 316
Radix Stephaniae hainanensis, 495
Radix Stephaniae hernandifoliae, 299
Radix Stephaniae japonicae, 62
Radix Stephaniae kwangsiensis, 71
Radix Stephaniae mashanicae, 96
Radix Stephaniae micranthae, 84
Radix Stephaniae rotundae, 480
Radix Stephaniae sasakii, 258
Radix Stephaniae seu Cocculi, 305
Radix Stephaniae sinicae, 393
Radix Stephaniae subepeltatae, 491
Radix Stephaniae succiferae, 77
Radix Stephaniae sutchuenensis, 223
Radix Stephaniae viridiflaventis, 518
Radix Stephaniae yunnanensis, 108
Radix Streptocauli griffithii, 199
Radix Streptopi ovalis, 341
Radix Streptopi simplicis, 285
Radix Strophanthi divaricati, 300
Radix Strophanthi grati, 370
Radix Strophanthi hispidi, 613
Radix Strophanthi sarmentosi, 270
Radix Strophanthi wallichii, 108
Radix Sunipiae racemosae, 455
Radix Symplocoris caudatae, 51
Radix Symplocoris chinensis, 287
Radix Symplocoris congestae, 550
Radix Symplocoris dolichotrichae, 161
Radix Symplocoris paniculatae, 241
Radix Synuri deltoidis, 57
Radix Syringae, 54
Radix Syringae oblatae, 570
Radix Syringae velutinae, 300
Radix Syzygii buxifolii, 329
Radix Syzygii grijsii, 19, 376
Radix Talini paniculati, 21
Radix Teonongiae tonkinensis, 302
Radix Tephrosiae candidae, 236
Radix Tephrosiae purpureae, 273
Radix Tephrosiae villosae, 161
Radix Tetrapanacis, 501
Radix Tetrastigmatis formosanae, 19
Radix Tetrastigmatis glabri, 80
Radix Tetrastigmatis hemsleyani, 524
Radix Tetrastigmatis obovati, 312
Radix Tetrastigmatis serrulati, 413
Radix Teucrii bidentati, 3
Radix Teucrii pernyi, 412
Radix Teucrii pilosi, 161
Radix Thalictri brevipedis, 563

Radix Thalictri elati,444
Radix Thalictri filamentosi,324
Radix Thalictri hypoleuci,239,491
Radix Thalictri longipedunculati,158
Radix Thalictri longistyli,160
Radix Thalictri petaloidei,624
Radix Thalictri przewalskii,157
Radix Thalictri rutaefolii,322
Radix Thalictri trichopi,415
Radix Thermopsis alpinae,490
Radix Thesii chinensis,260
Radix Thunbergiae grandiflorae,501
Radix Thyrocarpi sampsonii,450
Radix Tiliae,220
Radix Tiliae europaeae,379
Radix Tinomiscii phytocrenoidis,71
Radix Tinomiscii tonkinensis,38
Radix Tinosporae,396
Radix Tinosporae Cordifoliae,182
Radix Tinosporae dentatae,258
Radix Tinosporae intermediae,171
Radix Tinosporae szechuanensis,223
Radix Tinosporae thorelii,249
Radix Tinosporae yunnanensis,108
Radix Tirpitziae sinensis,236
Radix Tithoniae diversifoliae,401
Radix Toddaliae asiaticae,91
Radix Tongoloae dunnii,114
Radix Tournefortiae montanae,159
Radix Toxicodendri radicantis,416
Radix Toxicodendri succedanei,357
Radix Toxicodendri sylvestris,532
Radix Toxicodendri verniciflni,608
Radix Toxocarpi himalensis,272
Radix Trachycarpi,556
Radix Tragopogonis porrifolii,551
Radix Tragopogonis pratensis,432
Radix Trapae quandricaudatae,361
Radix Trematis orientalis,56
Radix Tribuli,587
Radix Tricalysiae dubiae,401
Radix Tricalysiae fruticosae,134
Radix Trichosanthis,92,98
Radix Trichosanthis baviensis,578
Radix Trichosanthis cucumeroidis,102
Radix Trichosanthis himalensis,409
Radix Tricyrtidis pilosae,52
Radix Triostei pinnatifidi,98
Radix Triplostegiae glandulliferae,340
Radix Triplostegiae grandiflorae,183
Radix Tripterygii regeli,215
Radix Tripterygii wilfordii,590
Radix Triumfettae annuae,86

Radix Triumfettae bartramiae, 512
Radix Triumfettae tomentosae, 413
Radix Tsoongiodendri odori, 448
Radix Tubocapsici anomali, 210
Radix Tulipae patentis, 390
Radix Tupidanthi calyptrati, 297
Radix Tutcheriae spectabilis, 202
Radix Tyiophorae atrofolliculatae, 136
Radix Tylophorae arenicolae, 267
Radix Tylophorae atrofolliculatae, 14
Radix Tylophorae floribundae, 463
Radix Tylophorae kerrii, 9
Radix Tylophorae mollissimae, 501
Radix Tylophorae secamonoidis, 525
Radix Tylophorae silvestris, 442
Radix Tylophorae trichophyllae, 480
Radix Tylophorae yunnanensis, 78
Radix Ulicis europaei, 426
Radix Ulmi virgatae, 147
Radix Uncariae macrophyllae, 46
Radix Uncariae rhynchophyllae, 444
Radix Uncariae setilobae, 410
Radix Urariae crinitae, 382
Radix Urariae pictae, 549
Radix Urenae procumbentis, 521
Radix Urenae scabriusculae, 548
Radix Urticae cannabinae, 435
Radix Uvariae grandiflorae, 56
Radix Vaccinii bracteati, 427
Radix Vaccinii bullati, 407
Radix Vaccinii carlesii, 89
Radix Vaccinii delavayi, 385
Radix Vaccinii fragilis, 23
Radix Vaccinii iteophylli, 514
Radix Vaccinii myritilli, 572
Radix Valerianae cephalanthae, 248
Radix Valerianae flaccidissimae, 413
Radix Vandae concoloris, 554
Radix Veratri albi, 244
Radix Veratri mengtzeani, 73
Radix Veratri stenophylli, 451
Radix Veratri taliensis, 374
Radix Veratri yunnanensis, 9
Radix Veratrillae bailloni, 598
Radix Verenoniae cinereae, 286
Radix Verniciae montanae, 113
Radix Vernoniae asperae, 572
Radix Vernoniae chingianae, 72
Radix Vernoniae salignae, 422
Radix Veronicae anagallis－aquaticae, 195
Radix Viburni betulifolii, 314
Radix Viburni brachybotryi, 578
Radix Viburni ceanothoidis, 60, 415
Radix Viburni chinshanensis, 398
Radix Viburni cordifolii, 182
Radix Viburni fordiae, 429
Radix Viburni hainanensis, 496
Radix Viburni ichangensis, 250
Radix Viburni koreani, 559
Radix Viburni lancifolii, 166
Radix Viburni luzonici, 281
Radix Viburni melanocapi, 572

Radix Viburni odoratissimi,281
Radix Viburni opuli,338
Radix Viburni plicati,521
Radix Viburni prunifolii,610
Radix Viburni punctati,439
Radix Viburni setigeri,349
Radix Viburni sympodialis,293
Radix Viburni taiwaniani,254
Radix Viburni tomentosi,146
Radix Viburni trplinervis,18
Radix Viburni utilis,301
Radix Viciae tetraspermae,178
Radix Vignae sinensis,470
Radix Vignae vexillatae,530
Radix Vignae yunnanensis,60
Radix Vincae erectae,366
Radix Vincae majoris,26
Radix Violae delavayi,512
Radix Viticis cannabifoliae,336
Radix Viticis negundo,515
Radix Viticis quinatae,208
Radix Vitis bryoniifoliae,288
Radix Vitis chunganensis,216
Radix Vitis chungii,309
Radix Vitis flexuosae,626
Radix Vitis hancockii,57
Radix Vitis romanetii,532
Radix Vitis sinocinereae,77
Radix Vitis thunbergii,603
Radix Vitis viniferae,560
Radix Vladimiriae,274,356
Radix Vladimiriae bracteatae, 156
Radix Vladimiriae muliensis,112
Radix Vladimiriae souliei,64
Radix Wahlenbergiae,246
Radix Waldheimiae tomentosae, 306
Radix Weigelae japonicae,128
Radix Weigelae sinicae,194
Radix Wikstroemiae dolichanthae, 1
Radix Wikstroemiae indicae,12
Radix Wikstroemiae oahuensis, 120
Radix Wisteriae sinensis,566
Radix Wisteriae venustae,40
Radix Woodfordiae fruticosae, 441
Radix Xanthii sibirici,326
Radix Xylosmae japonici,419
Radix Yuccae glaucae,89
Radix Zanthoxyli bungeani,323
Radix Zanthoxyli dissiti,53
Radix Zanthoxyli fastuosi,138
Radix Zanthoxyli multijugi,297
Radix Zanthoxyli nitidi,11
Radix Zanthoxyli pistaciiflori, 19
Radix Zanthoxyli planispini,284
Radix Zanthoxyli simulantis,530
Radix Zanthoxyli spinifolii,129
Radix Zanthoxyli timboris,383
Radix Zanthoxyli tomentosi,133
Radix Zephyranthis grandiflorae, 336
Radix Zorniae diphyllae,6
Radix Zygophylli xanthoxyli,625
Radix et Bulbus Allii tuberosi, 440
Radix et Caulis Opuntiae dillenii,225
Radix et Folium Capparis membranaceae,455
Radix et Folium Citrulli,269
Radix et Folium Echinochloae

crusgalli,593
Radix et Rhizoma Cynanchi inamoeni,267
Radix et Rhizoma Cypripediifasciculati,45
Radix et Rhizoma Cypripedii formosani,255
Radix et Rhizoma Dispori cantoniensis,284
Radix et Rhizoma Eomeconis chionanthae,510
Radix et Rhizoma Fagopyri cymosi,100
Radix et Rhizoma Fagopyri tatarici,368
Radix et Rhizoma Gentianae aristatae,277
Radix et Rhizoma Gerberae piloselloidis,147
Radix et Rhizoma Gynurae divaricatae,239
Radix et Rhizoma Iridis nepalensis,253
Radix et Rhizoma Iridis speculatricis. ,179
Radix et Rhizoma Lygodii japonici,494
Radix et Rhizoma Notopterygii,344
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei,24
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei altaici,347
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei franzenbachii,49
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei lijiangensis,321
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei liupanshanensis,179
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei longifolii,166
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei ovati,341
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei tibetici,272
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei undulati,408
Radix et Rhizoma Rhei wittrockii,101
Radix et Rhizoma Rohdeae japonicae,47
Radix et Rhizoma Smilacinae japonicae,545
Radix et Rhizoma Smilacinae trifoliae,19
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri,92
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri acutifolii,277
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri alpini,490
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri atriplicis,191
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri delavayi,537
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri faberi,45
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri fortunei,288
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri glandulosissimi,395
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri lucidi,280
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri myriophylli,77
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri sachalinensis,346
Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri wuyishanici,357

Radix et Rhizoma TylophoraeKoi, 236
Radix et Rhizoma Tylophoraeovatae, 15
Radix et Rhizoma Valerianae hardwickii, 163
Radix et Rhizoma Smilacis ripariae, 149
Radix et Rhizome Thalictri javanici, 198
Radix seu Cacumen Rhododendri seniavinii, 135
Radix seu Cacumen Rhododenri chrysanthi, 151
Radix seu Caulis Acanthi ilicifolii, 267
Radix seu Caulis Allophyli longipedis, 156
Radix seu Caulis Arcangelisiae, 199
Radix seu Caulis Berberidis, 22
Radix seu Caulis Berberidis kawakamii, 254
Radix seu Caulis Berberidis kansuensis, 201
Radix seu Caulis Berberidis kawakamii, 66
Radix seu Caulis Berberidis triacanthophorae, 266
Radix seu Caulis Berchemiae hypochrysae, 205
Radix seu Caulis Celastri flagellaris, 363
Radix seu Caulis Clematidis heracleifoliae, 336
Radix seu Caulis Embeliae blinii, 152
Radix seu Caulis Embeliae parviflorae, 280
Radix seu Caulis Embeliae scandentis, 178
Radix seu Caulis Epipremni pinnati, 624
Radix seu Caulis Erycibes hainanensis, 144
Radix seu Caulis Erycibes obtusifoliae, 5
Radix seu Caulis Euonymi hamiltoniani, 270
Radix seu Caulis Euonymi xylocarpi, 112
Radix seu Caulis Euonymi yunnanensis, 394
Radix seu Caulis Fibraureae, 510
Radix seu Caulis Fici martinii, 173
Radix seu Caulis Fissistigmatis, 572
Radix seu Caulis Fissistigmatis longistipitali, 156
Radix seu Caulis Jasmini lanceolarii, 474
Radix seu Caulis Jasmini sinensis, 287
Radix seu Caulis Kadsurae heteroclitae, 263
Radix seu Caulis Malloti repandi, 318
Radix seu Caulis Millettiae lasiopetalae, 416
Radix seu Caulis Morindae parvifoliae, 260
Radix seu Caulis Parabarii, 622
Radix seu Caulis Parthenocissi thomsonii, 496
Radix seu Caulis Parthenocissi

tricuspidatae,391
Radix seu Caulis Rhaphidophorae hookeri,136
Radix seu Caulis Schisandrae sinensis,78
Radix seu Caulis Stixidis suaveolentis,179
Radix seu Caulis Tetrastigmatis albiflori,236
Radix seu Caulis Tetrastigmatis pubinervis,139
Radix seu Caulis Toxocarpi villosi,134
Radix seu Caulis Ventilaginis calyculatae,136
Radix seu Caulis Ventilaginis inaequilateralis,495
Radix seu Caulis Ventilaginis leiocarpae,291
Radix seu Caulis Ventilaginis maderaspatanae,228
Radix seu Caulis Ventilaginis pubescentis,146
Radix seu Caulis Viburni tomentosi,612
Radix seu Caulis Vitis amurensis,62
Radix seu Caulis Vitis bryoniifoliae,63
Radix seu Caulis Wrightiae laevis,586
Radix seu Caulis Writhtiae pubescentis,485
Radix seu Carlis Watltheriae americanae,389
Radix seu Caulis et Folium Mucunae,148
Radix seu Caulis et Folium Buddlejae asiaticae,238
Radix seu Cortex Berberidis,14,65
Radix seu Cortex Berberidis heteropodae,572
Radix seu Cortex Caesalpiniae szechuanensis,67
Radix seu Cortex Cinnamomi tonkinensis,216
Radix seu Cortex Cudraniae pubescentis,147
Radix seu Cortex Daphnes acutilobae,276
Radix seu Cortex Daphnes koreanae,154
Radix seu Cortex Dilleniae indicae,116
Radix seu Cortex Dilleniae pentagynae,119
Radix seu Cortex Heteropanacis brevipedicellati,577
Radix seu Cortex Heteropanacis fragrantis,41
Radix seu Cortex Hymenopogonis longiflori,206
Radix seu Cortex Linderae caudatae,142
Radix seu Cortex Linderae tonkinensis,216
Radix seu Cortex Liseae elongatae,514
Radix seu Cortex Litseae bridelliifoliae,245
Radix seu Cortex Litseae glutinosae,437
Radix seu Cortex Machili bracteatae,400
Radix seu Cortex Malloti nepalen-

sis,52
Radix seu Cortex Malloti paniculati,241
Radix seu Cortex Neolitseae auratae,595
Radix seu Cortex Neolitseae chuii,478
Radix seu Cortex Neolitseae zeylanicae,429
Radix seu Cortex Neolitseae levinei,37
Radix seu Cortex Neolitseae sericeae,118
Radix seu Cortex Paulowniae elongatae,165
Radix seu Cortex Pruni glandulosae,317
Radix seu Cortex Randiae tetraspermae,224
Radix seu Cortex Rhamni utilis,546
Radix seu Cortex Symplocoris stellaris,267
Radix seu Cortex Syzygii tetragoni,223
Radix seu Flos Koelreuteri bipinnatae,444
Radix seu Flos Koelreuteriae integrifoliolae,292
Radix seu Flos Micheliae compressae,257
Radix seu Flos Torricelliae intermediae,45
Radix seu Folium Actinodaphnes cupularis,309
Radix seu Folium Alangii faberi,82
Radix seu Folium Alchorneae trewioidis,308
Radix seu Folium Anemones albae,192
Radix seu Folium Antidesmae bunii,115
Radix seu Folium Antidesmatis montani,55
Radix seu Folium Beaumontiae grandiflorae,457
Radix seu Folium Beaumontiae pitardii,69
Radix seu Folium Callicarpae arboreae,285
Radix seu Folium Callicarpaelyi,143
Radix seu Folium Callicarpae macrophyllae,43
Radix seu Folium Cassiae laevigatae,278
Radix seu Folium Cayratiae oligocarpae,43
Radix seu Folium Celastri pubescentis,139
Radix seu Folium Cinnamomi angustifolii,449
Radix seu Folium Cipadessae cinerascentis,538
Radix seu Folium Clausenae indicae,75
Radix seu Folium Clausenae kwangsiensis,70
Radix seu Folium Clerodendri kwangsiensis,70
Radix seu Folium Corchori olitorii,159
Radix seu Folium Coriariae thymifoliae,260
Radix seu Folium Crotonis laevi-

gati,279
Radix seu Folium Crotonis macrostachyi,162
Radix seu Folium Deutziae setchuanensis,66
Radix seu Folium Dolichoris falcati,41
Radix seu Folium Ecdysantherae roseae,315
Radix seu Folium Elaeagni lanceolatae,375
Radix seu Folium Fici angustifoliae,249
Radix seu Folium Gaultheriae forrestii,45
Radix seu Folium Gaultheriae procumbentis,212
Radix seu Folium Glycosmidis parviflorae,83
Radix seu Folium Heliciae cochinchinensis,314
Radix seu Folium Hibicsi schizopetali,281
Radix seu Folium Hydrangeae davidii,94
Radix seu Folium Hydrangeae macrosepalae,27
Radix seu Folium Hydrangeae rosthornii,39
Radix seu Folium Ilicis corallinae,416
Radix seu Folium Ilicis pubescentis,147
Radix seu Folium Ipomoeae digitatae,622
Radix seu Folium Ligulariae lapathifoliae,45
Radix seu Folium Linderae pulcherrimae,271
Radix seu Folium Litseae Lanuginosae,132
Radix seu Folium Lobeliae seguinii,525
Radix seu Folium Maesae japonicae,319
Radix seu Folium Murraya kwangsiensis,71
Radix seu Folium Musae coccineae,310
Radix seu Folium Phytolaccae americanae,460
Radix seu Folium Pruni eglandulosae,103
Radix seu Folium Pruni simenii,349
Radix seu Folium Punicae nanae,172
Radix seu Folium Radermacherae yunnanensis,23
Radix seu Folium Rhamni manshuricae,215
Radix seu Folium Rhododendri sutchuenensis,223
Radix seu Folium Rosae beggerianae,295
Radix seu Folium Rosae centifoliae,260
Radix seu Folium Rosae cymosae,79
Radix seu Folium Rubi alceaefolii,548
Radix seu Folium Rubi cochinchinensis,115
Radix seu Folium Rubi formosensis,258
Radix seu Folium Rubi hirsuti,

361
Radix seu Folium Rubi irenaei, 264
Radix seu Folium Rubi kwangsiensis, 13
Radix seu Folium Rubi phoenicolasii, 409
Radix seu Folium Rubi pinfaensis, 266
Radix seu Folium Solani wrightii, 31
Radix seu Folium Spiraeae angulatae, 38
Radix seu Folium Tecomariae capensis, 285
Radix seu Folium Tetracerae asiaticae, 593
Radix seu Folium Tetracerae scandentis, 135
Radix seu Folium Toxicodendri delavayi, 54
Radix seu Folium Triumfettae pilosae, 396
Radix seu Folium Uvariae calamistratae, 363
Radix seu Folium Viciae unijugae, 14
Radix seu Folium Wendlandiae orientalis, 214
Radix seu Folium Wendlandiae uvariifoliae, 189
Radix seu Fructus Actinidia cordifoliae, 183
Radix seu Fructus Actinidiae liangkwangensis, 332
Radix seu Fructus Actinidiae purpureae, 78
Radix seu Fructus Aristolochiae multiflorae, 294
Radix seu Fructus Cladrastidis wilsonii, 445
Radix seu Fructus Diospyroris morrisianae, 388
Radix seu Fructus Fici laceratifoliae, 424
Radix seu Fructus Radermacherae sinicae, 506
Radix seu Fructus Rosae sericeae, 51
Radix seu Fructus Zanthoxyli acanthopodii, 362
Radix seu Fructus Zanthoxyli calcicoli, 206
Radix seu Fructus Zanthoxyli echinocarpi, 364
Radix seu Fructus Zanthoxyli integrifolii, 293
Radix seu Fructus Zanthoxyli pashanensis, 186
Radix seu Herba Amaranthi spinosi, 389
Radix seu Herba Astilbes rivularis, 528
Radix seu Herba Cardui acanthoidis, 619
Radix seu Herba Crepidis napiferae, 282
Radix seu Herba Cypripedii japonici, 499
Radix seu Herba Derridis heptaphyllae, 7
Radix seu Herba Derridis trifoliatae, 402
Radix seu Herba Gei aleppici, 120
Radix seu Herba Heteropogonis

contorti,261
Radix seu Herba Heterostemmatis esquirolii,441
Radix seu Herba Heterostemmatis oblongifolii,167
Radix seu Herba Ligulariae japonicae,34
Radix seu Herba Luisiae morsei,389
Radix seu Herba Lysimachiae clethhroidis,415
Radix seu Herba Phlomidis,618
Radix seu Herba Physochlainae physaloidis,407
Radix seu Herba Poranae megalanthae,31
Radix seu Herba Poranae racemosae,211
Radix seu Herba Potentillaereptantis,392
Radix seu Herba Syneilesis aconitifoliae,402
Radix seu Herba Tetrastigmatis hypoglauci,116
Radix seu Herba Urenae Lobatae,264
Radix seu Ramulus,56
Radix seu Ramulus Buxi japonicae,123
Radix seu Ramulus Buxi parvifoliae,75
Radix seu Ramulus Diospyroris rhombifoliae,267
Radix seu Ramulus et Folium Rhamni heterophyllae,72
Radix seu Semen Anisodi tangutici,619
Radix seu Semen Ocimi suavis,145
Radix seu Semen Pruni dictyneurae,143
Ramulus Biotae,419
Ramulus Broussonetiae,555
Ramulus Buxi bodinieri,523
Ramulus Buxi latistylae,581
Ramulus Buxi sinicae,511
Ramulus Caryophylli,6
Ramulus Cinnamomi,466
Ramulus Euonymi,450
Ramulus Juglandis,425
Ramulus Kalopanacis seu Araliae,229
Ramulus Korthalsellae japonicae,420
Ramulus Litseae pungentis,112
Ramulus Mori,500
Ramulus Mume,503
Ramulus Persicae,469
Ramulus Pini massonianae,359
Ramulus Populi davidianae,233
Ramulus Pruni pseudocerasi,610
Ramulus Pyri,536
Ramulus Rhois chinensis,117
Ramulus Salicis babylonicae,421
Ramulus Sambuci Williamsii,522
Ramulus Scurrulae chingii,341
Ramulus Scurrulae parasiticae,308
Ramulus Taxilli,359
Ramulus Taxilli delavayi,421
Ramulus Taxilli kaempferi,77,288
Ramulus Taxilli limprichtii,113
Ramulus Taxilli sutchuenensis,222
Ramulus Tolypanthi maclurei,25

Ramulus Uncariae cum Uncus, 211,216,444,624
Ramulus Uncariae kawakamii,66
Ramulus Uncariae macrophyllae cum Uncus,43
Ramulus Uncariae sessilifructi cum uncus,104
Ramulus Uncariae yunnanensis cum Uncus,108
Ramulus Visci colorati,500
Ramulus Visci diospyrosicoli, 422
Ramulus Visci liquidambaricoli, 454
Ramulus Visci monoici,120
Ramulus Viticis negundo,515
Ramulus et Folium,23,43
Ramulus et Folium Actinidiae chinensis,542
Ramulus et Folium Actinidiae polygamae,109
Ramulus et Folium Adhatodae vasicae,40
Ramulus et Folium Adinae cordifoliae,182
Ramulus et Folium Adinae piluliferae,190
Ramulus et Folium Aglaiae odoratae,302
Ramulus et Folium Alni cremastogynis,468
Ramulus et Folium Alni lanatae, 130
Ramulus et Folium Alstoniae yunnanensis,599
Ramulus et Folium Bauhiniae faberi,39
Ramulus et Folium Berchemiae floribundae,519
Ramulus et Folium Berchemiae *huanae*,35
Ramulus et Folium Berchemiae lineatae,267
Ramulus et Folium Bischofiae javanicae,442
Ramulus et Folium Blumeae balsamiferae,196
Ramulus et Folium Breyniae officinalis,58
Ramulus et Folium Buddlejae davidii,491
Ramulus et Folium Cephalotaxi fortunei,13
Ramulus et Folium Cephalotaxi wilsonianae,255
Ramulus et Folium Chaenomelis, 109
Ramulus et Folium Claoxyli,285
Ramulus et Folium Clerodendri inermis,191
Ramulus et Folium Codariocalycis gyroidis,137
Ramulus et Folium Codariocalycis motorii,522
Ramulus et Folium Corni oblongae,167
Ramulus et Folium Corni walteri, 146
Ramulus et Folium Cotini cinereae,316
Ramulus et Folium Cotini coggygriae,520
Ramulus et Folium Cotini pubescentis,143
Ramulus et Folium Cotoneastri acutifolii,273

Ramulus et Folium Cotoneastri horizontalis,191
Ramulus et Folium Cudraniae tricuspidatae,417
Ramulus et Folium Daphniphylli calycini,150
Ramulus et Folium Debregeasiae edulis,229
Ramulus et Folium Delonicis regiae,175
Ramulus et Folium Desmodii gyroidis,479
Ramulus et Folium Dichroae febrifugae,592
Ramulus et Folium Eberhardtiae auratae,291
Ramulus et Folium Euonymi bungeani,252
Ramulus et Folium Euonymi dielsiani,564
Ramulus et Folium Euonymi tingentis,456
Ramulus et Folium Euryae japonicae,419
Ramulus et Folium Euryae patentipilae,161
Ramulus et Folium Flueggeae virosae,237
Ramulus et Folium Forsythiae,334
Ramulus et Folium Glochidionis eriocarpi,607
Ramulus et Folium Glochidionis fagifolii,55
Ramulus et Folium Glochidionis hirsuti,144
Ramulus et Folium Glochidionis hongkongensis,447
Ramulus et Folium Gmelinae chinensis,203
Ramulus et Folium Leucosceptri cani,302
Ramulus et Folium Linderae angustifoliae,451
Ramulus et Folium Lonicerae standishii,474
Ramulus et Folium Loranthi europaei,378
Ramulus et Folium Loranthi pentapetali,117
Ramulus et Folium Loranthi yadoriki,142
Ramulus et Folium Lyoniae lanceolatae,451
Ramulus et Folium Lyoniae ovalifoliae,78,552
Ramulus et Folium Lyoniae villosae,88,144
Ramulus et Folium Murrayae euchrestifoliae,321
Ramulus et Folium Mussaendae erosae,41
Ramulus et Folium Mussaendae kwangsiensis,71
Ramulus et Folium Mussaendae pubescentis,50
Ramulus et Folium Ochrosiae ellipticae,199
Ramulus et Folium Osmanthi heterophylli,126
Ramulus et Folium Phyllodii longipedis,165
Ramulus et Folium Phyllodii pulchelli,522
Ramulus et Folium Piceae meyeri,147
Ramulus et Folium Picrasmae,

121,368
Ramulus et Folium Pithecellobii lucidi,345
Ramulus et Folium Pittospori Cornifolii,59
Ramulus et Folium Pittospori kobuskiani,281
Ramulus et Folium Pittospori tobirae,493
Ramulus et Folium Psychotriae rubrae,49
Ramulus et Folium Psychotriae serpentis,461
Ramulus et Folium Pyri betulaefoliae,570
Ramulus et Folium Pyri calleryanae,531
Ramulus et Folium Raphiolepis indicae,416
Ramulus et Folium Reinwardtiae trigynae,275
Ramulus et Folium Rhinacanthi nasuti,240
Ramulus et Folium Rhodadendri cephalanthi,136
Ramulus et Folium Rhododendri capitati,74
Ramulus et Folium Sabinae squamatae,48
Ramulus et Folium Salicis purpureae,194
Ramulus et Folium Sapindi mukorossi,103
Ramulus et Folium Sarcandrae glabrae,9
Ramulus et Folium Sarcococcae digynae,76,184
Ramulus et Folium Sarcococcae longipetiolatae,157
Ramulus et Folium Sarcococcae salignae,421
Ramulus et Folium Sarcococcae wallichii,108
Ramulus et Folium Schoepfiae chinesis,289
Ramulus et Folium Securinegae suffruticosae,2
Ramulus et Folium Semiliquidambaris parvifoliae,77
Ramulus et Folium Spiraeae acuminatae,335
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris,11
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris chinensis,287
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris cochinchinensis,180,563
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris lancifoliae,280
Ramulus et Folium Symplocoris pilosae,137
Ramulus et Folium Tamaricis,423
Ramulus et Folium Taxi baccatae,379
Ramulus et Folium Taxi chinensis,307
Ramulus et Folium Taxi cuspidatae,565,578
Ramulus et Folium Taxi wallichianae,272
Ramulus et Folium Taxi yunnanensis,108
Ramulus et Folium Taxilli Chinensis,370
Ramulus et Folium Taxilli liquidambaricoli,38

Ramulus et Folium Tupidanthi celyptrati,211
Ramulus et Folium Vaccinii saxicoli,208
Ramulus et Folium Viburni sargentii,350
Ramulus et Folium Visci ovalifolii,418
Ramulus et Folium Xylosmae japonici,418
Ramulus et Folium Zanthoxyli cuspidati,323
Ramulus et Folium Zanthoxyli dimorphophylli,300
Ramulus seu Cortex Pyri sinkiangensis,595
Ramulus seu Folium Callicarpae dichotomae,243
Ramulus seu Fructus Caesalpiniae magnifoliolatae,43
Rana Limnocharis,646
Rana Nigromaculata,640
Rana Tempoaria,645
Receptaclum Fici henryi,205
Receptaclum Helianthi,291
Receptaclum Nelumbinis,471
Redix Securinegae suffruticosae,2
Reealgar,682
Ren Bovis seu Bubali,629
Ren Canitis,642
Ren Caprae seu ovis,636
Ren Mus,664
Ren Sus domestica,655
Ren Tigris,641
Residuum Camelliae Semen preparatum,689
Residuum Colla cornus Cervi,659
Residuum Hordei Acetum,684
Residuum Sacchari Caulis,685
Resina Artocarpi heterophylli,408
Resina Cupressi,419
Resina Draconis,290
Resina Ferulae,346
Resina Ferulae rubricaulis,310
Resina Fici microcarpae,600
Resina Garciniae,622
Resina Liquidambaris,240
Resina Persicae,469
Resina Pini,358
Resina Populi diversifoliae,425
Resina Pruni salicinae,332
Resina Santali albi,619
Resina Sophorae,584
Resina Tamaricis,423
Resina Toxicodendri,19
Resina Toxicodendri verniciflui,225
Retinervus Luffae Fructus,252
Rhizoma Acori calaami,231
Rhizoma Acori graminei,205
Rhizoma Acori xiangyei,445
Rhizoma Actaeae asiaticae,552
Rhizoma Actaeae erythrocarpae,309
Rhizoma Aglaonematis,579
Rhizoma Aglaonematis tenuipedis,563
Rhizoma Agrimoniae cum Germinatus,225
Rhizoma Alismatis,408
Rhizoma Alismatis lanceolati,375
Rhizoma Alismatis parviflorae,82

Rhizoma Alocasiae cucullatae,6
Rhizoma Alocasiae indicae,227
Rhizoma Alocasiae odorae,492
Rhizoma Alpiniae bambusifoliae, 285
Rhizoma Alpiniae chinensis,596
Rhizoma Alpiniae conchigerae, 198
Rhizoma Alpiniae galangae,40
Rhizoma Alpiniae intermediae, 279
Rhizoma Alpiniae japonicae,49
Rhizoma Alpiniae kwangsiensis, 156
Rhizoma Alpiniae malaccensis, 132
Rhizoma Alpiniae nanchuanensis, 428
Rhizoma Alpiniae officinari,489
Rhizoma Alpiniae polyanthae, 294
Rhizoma Alpiniae pumilae,613
Rhizoma Alpiniae sichuanensis, 222
Rhizoma Alpiniae strobiliformis, 502
Rhizoma Amorphophalli,587
Rhizoma Amorphophalli yunnanensis,598
Rhizoma Anemarrhenae,389
Rhizoma Anemones altaicae,10
Rhizoma Anemones begoniifoliae, 340
Rhizoma Anemones davidii,533
Rhizoma Anemones dichotomatis, 4
Rhizoma Anemones flaccidae,261
Rhizoma Anemones raddeanae, 284
Rhizoma Anemones silvestris,28
Rhizoma Anemones stoloniferae, 16
Rhizoma Angiopteridis fokiensis, 94
Rhizoma Angiopteridis kwangsiensis,69
Rhizoma Angiopteridis omeiensis, 476
Rhizoma Angiopteridis yunnanensis,105
Rhizoma Ardisiae beibeinensis, 217
Rhizoma Ardisiae brunnescentis, 224
Rhizoma Ardisiae depressae,212
Rhizoma Ardisiae gigantifoliae, 329
Rhizoma Ardisiae maclurei,182
Rhizoma Arisaematis,99,109,251
Rhizoma Arisaematis costati,163
Rhizoma Arisaematis fargesii, 617
Rhizoma Arisaematis intermedii, 20
Rhizoma Arisaematis jacquemontii,619
Rhizoma Arisaematis penicillati,68
Rhizoma Arisaematis penicillati,-365
Rhizoma Arisaematis ringentis,-221
Rhizoma Arisaematis serrati, 299,379,413
Rhizoma Arisaematis triphylli, 19

Rhizoma Arisaematis yunnanensis, 59
Rhizoma Arthromeritis mairei, 176
Rhizoma Arundinis donacis, 327
Rhizoma Aspidistrae dolichantherae, 163
Rhizoma Aspidistrae elatioris, 605
Rhizoma Aspidistrae longipedunculatae, 158
Rhizoma Aspidistrae luridae, 524
Rhizoma Aspidistrae minutiflorae, 82
Rhizoma Aspidistrae omeiensis, 476
Rhizoma Aspidistrae retusae, 69
Rhizoma Aspidistrae sichuanensis, 222
Rhizoma Aspidistrae typicae, 607
Rhizoma Astilbes myrianthae, 393
Rhizoma Atractylodis, 325
Rhizoma Atractylodis japonicae, 300
Rhizoma Atractylodis macrocephalae, 230
Rhizoma Bambusae omeiensis, 597
Rhizoma Beesiae calthaefoliae, 406
Rhizoma Begoniae fimbristipulatae, 312
Rhizoma Begoniae pedatifidae, 187
Rhizoma Begoniae recis, 143
Rhizoma Begoniae sinensis, 315
Rhizoma Begoniae wangii, 102
Rhizoma Begoniae wilsonii, 1
Rhizoma Belamcandae, 486
Rhizoma Bergeniae purpurascentis, 385
Rhizoma Bergeniae scopulosae, 540
Rhizoma Bistortae, 497
Rhizoma Bletillae, 230
Rhizoma Bletillae formosanae, 255
Rhizoma Bletillae yunnanensis, 84
Rhizoma Bolbostemmatis, 20
Rhizoma Burmanniae distichae, 193
Rhizoma Caladii bicoloris, 454
Rhizoma Callae palustris, 193
Rhizoma Cardiandrae moellendorffii, 431
Rhizoma Chiritae eburneae, 148
Rhizoma Chiritae linearifoliae, 411
Rhizoma Chiritae sinensis, 332
Rhizoma Chirtae fimbrisepalae, 441
Rhizoma Chirtae guangxiensis, 70
Rhizoma Chirtae parvifoliae, 75
Rhizoma Cibotii, 400
Rhizoma Cimicifugae, 152
Rhizoma Cimicifugae acerinae, 14
Rhizoma Cimicifugae simplicis, 526
Rhizoma Cimicifugae velutinae, 143
Rhizoma Cimicifugae yunnanensis, 106
Rhizoma Cnidii officinalis, 124
Rhizoma Coeloglossi bracteati, 156
Rhizoma Colocasiae antiquori,

525
Rhizoma Colocasiae esculentae, 265
Rhizoma Colocasiae giganteae, 35
Rhizoma Coptidis, 509
Rhizoma Coptidis brevisepalae, 576
Rhizoma Coptidis japonicae, 124
Rhizoma Coptidis quinquefoliae, 118
Rhizoma Corydalis, 290
Rhizoma Corydalis amurensis, 60
Rhizoma Corydalis decumbentis, 475
Rhizoma Corydalis esquirolii, 490
Rhizoma Corydalis remotae, 380
Rhizoma Corydalis repentis, 23
Rhizoma Corydalis sibiricae, 219
Rhizoma Corydalis ternatae, 18
Rhizoma Costi arabici, 348
Rhizoma Costi speciosi, 611
Rhizoma Curculiginis, 224
Rhizoma Curculiginis capitulatae, 43
Rhizoma Curcumae, 70, 587
Rhizoma Curcumae kwangsiensis, 133
Rhizoma Curcumae longae, 460
Rhizoma Cyclosori acuminati, 546
Rhizoma Cyclosori dentati, 617
Rhizoma Cynanchi, 230
Rhizoma Cynanchi japonici, 124
Rhizoma Cynanchi taihangensis, 115
Rhizoma Cyperi, 445
Rhizoma Cypripedii macranthi, 591
Rhizoma Cyrtomii falcati, 292
Rhizoma Dicentrae, 472
Rhizoma Dicentrae pusillae, 75, 87
Rhizoma Dioscoreae, 36, 48, 250
Rhizoma Dioscoreae alatae, 130
Rhizoma Dioscoreae althaeoidis, 592
Rhizoma Dioscoreae aspersae, 321
Rhizoma Dioscoreae balkanicae, 185
Rhizoma Dioscoreae benthamii, 75
Rhizoma Dioscoreae bulbiferae, 518
Rhizoma Dioscoreae deltoideae, 17
Rhizoma Dioscoreae doryophorae, 558
Rhizoma Dioscoreae elongatae, 162
Rhizoma Dioscoreae esculentae, 200
Rhizoma Dioscoreae fordii, 23
Rhizoma Dioscoreae glabrae, 279
Rhizoma Dioscoreae hirsutae, 141
Rhizoma Dioscoreae hirsuticaulis, 138
Rhizoma Dioscoreae hispidae, 241
Rhizoma Dioscoreae hypoglaucae, 506
Rhizoma Dioscoreae japonicae, 124
Rhizoma Dioscoreae macrostachyae, 33
Rhizoma Dioscoreae multiflorae, 294
Rhizoma Dioscoreae nigrescentis, 575

Rhizoma Dioscoreae orbiculatae, 478
Rhizoma Dioscoreae panthaicae, 597
Rhizoma Dioscoreae pentaphyllae, 118
Rhizoma Dioscoreae quinquelobae, 119
Rhizoma Dioscoreae reticulatae, 455
Rhizoma Dioscoreae septemlobae, 7,552
Rhizoma Dioscoreae simulantis, 95
Rhizoma Dioscoreae zingiberensis,450
Rhizoma Diphylleiae grayi,55
Rhizoma Diphylleiae sinensis, 582
Rhizoma Diplazii japonici,77
Rhizoma Discoreae asclepiadeae, 96
Rhizoma Discoreae banzhuanae, 358
Rhizoma Discoreae benthamii,33
Rhizoma Discoreae cirrhosae,616
Rhizoma Discoreae collettii,91
Rhizoma Dispori bodinieri,162
Rhizoma Dispori brachystemon, 577
Rhizoma Dispori calcarati,401
Rhizoma Dispori flaventis,260
Rhizoma Disporopsis asperae,557
Rhizoma Disporopsis fuscopictae, 283
Rhizoma Disporopsis kwangsiensis,70
Rhizoma Disporopsis longifoliae, 164
Rhizoma Disporopsis pernyi,519
Rhizoma Donacis canniformis,284
Rhizoma Drynariae,182,442
Rhizoma Dryopteris crassirhizomae,414
Rhizoma Dryopteris hwangshanensis,517
Rhizoma Dryopteris pacificae, 115
Rhizoma Dysosmae hispidae,131
Rhizoma Dysosmae majorensis, 441
Rhizoma Dysosmae versipellis, 449
Rhizoma Elatostematis edulis, 429
Rhizoma Elatostematis involucrati,330
Rhizoma Epimedii,547
Rhizoma Eulaliopsis binatae,587
Rhizoma Gastrodiae,97
Rhizoma Ginseng,9
Rhizoma Gymnadeniae,130
Rhizoma Habenariae,454
Rhizoma Hedychii coronarii,22
Rhizoma Hedychii flavi,514
Rhizoma Hedychii kwangsiensis, 70
Rhizoma Hedychii spicati,22
Rhizoma Hedychii villosi,138
Rhizoma Helminthostachydis zeylanicae,11
Rhizoma Heterosmilacis gaudichaudianae,294
Rhizoma Homalomenae,32
Rhizoma Homalomenae occultae, 63

Rhizoma Hostae plantagineae,197
Rhizoma Hostae ventricosae,566
Rhizoma Humatae tyermanni,431
Rhizoma Imperatae,237
Rhizoma Iridis confusae,586
Rhizoma Iridis japonicae,462
Rhizoma Iridis tectori,379
Rhizoma Iridis tenuifoliae,268
Rhizoma Iridis tigridiae,548
Rhizoma Iridis uniflorae,404
Rhizoma Iridis versicoloris,403
Rhizoma Jeffersoniae dubiae,606
Rhizoma Junci setchuensis,531
Rhizoma Kaempferiae,49
Rhizoma Lasiae spinosae,390
Rhizoma Leontices robusti,312
Rhizoma Ligustici,620
Rhizoma Ligustici chuanxiong,64
Rhizoma Ligustici daucoidis,306
Rhizoma Ligustici longicaulis, 160
Rhizoma Ligustici pteridophylli, 574
Rhizoma Lophantheri,590
Rhizoma Lycopi lucidi,261
Rhizoma Marantae arundinaceae, 283
Rhizoma Marantae bicoloris,325
Rhizoma Menispermi,612
Rhizoma Musae sapienti,200
Rhizoma Nardostachydis,30
Rhizoma Nardostachydis,199
Rhizoma Nelumbinis,621
Rhizoma Nelumbinis Tenuis,621
Rhizoma Nephrolepis cordifoliae,93
Rhizoma Nupharis bornetii,209
Rhizoma Nupharis lutei,377
Rhizoma Nupharis macrophylli,37
Rhizoma Nupharis pumili,508
Rhizoma Panacis angustifolii, 452
Rhizoma Panacis bipinnatifidi, 306
Rhizoma Panacis japonici,284
Rhizoma Panacis majoris,464
Rhizoma Paridis,448
Rhizoma Paridis bashanensis,186
Rhizoma Paridis fargesii,502
Rhizoma Paridis forrestii,167
Rhizoma Paridis latifoliae,498
Rhizoma Paridis oligophyllae, 153
Rhizoma Paridis pubescentis,132
Rhizoma Paridis tetraphyllae,102
Rhizoma Paridis thibeticae,163
Rhizoma Paridis verticillatae, 7,217
Rhizoma Paridis violaceae,325
Rhizoma Pedicularis,114
Rhizoma Pedicularis chinensis, 168
Rhizoma Pedicularis kansuensis, 201
Rhizoma Petasitis japonici,592
Rhizoma Phragmitis,327
Rhizoma Phyllostachydis henonis, 547
Rhizoma Phyllostachydis nigrae, 566
Rhizoma Physospermopsis delavayi,597
Rhizoma Picrorhizae,425
Rhizoma Pinelliae,247
Rhizoma Pinelliae cordatae,608
Rhizoma Pinelliae pedatisectae,

571
Rhizoma Pinelliae peltatae,451
Rhizoma Pinelliae polyphyllae, 25
Rhizoma Platantherae chlorantha e,21
Rhizoma Platycodi,467
Rhizoma Pleioblasti,367
Rhizoma Pleiones scopulori,385
Rhizoma Pleiones yunnanensis, 455
Rhizoma Polliae japonicae,284
Rhizoma Polliae thyrsiflorae, 550
Rhizoma Polygonati,196,509
Rhizoma Polygonati acuminatifolii,119
Rhizoma Polygonati amplexicaulis,374
Rhizoma Polygonati arisanensis, 165,348
Rhizoma Polygonati cathcartii, 555
Rhizoma Polygonati cirrhifolium, 266
Rhizoma Polygonati dolichophylli,165
Rhizoma Polygonati formosani, 257
Rhizoma Polygonati graminifolii, 226
Rhizoma Polygonati hirteli,548
Rhizoma Polygonati humilis,90
Rhizoma Polygonati inflati,146
Rhizoma Polygonati involucrati, 3
Rhizoma Polygonati japonici,127
Rhizoma Polygonati nodosi,198
Rhizoma Polygonati pratii,32
Rhizoma Polygonati punctati,424
Rhizoma Polygonati stenophylli, 453
Rhizoma Polygonati verticillati, 301
Rhizoma Polygonati zanlanscianensis,581
Rhizoma Polygoni coriacei,338
Rhizoma Polygoni cuspidati,380
Rhizoma Polygoni paleacei,431
Rhizoma Polygoni persicariae,96
Rhizoma Polygoni pubifolii,145
Rhizoma Polygoni sinensis,349
Rhizoma Polygoni sphaerostachyi, 479
Rhizoma Polygoni suffulti,311
Rhizoma Polygoni vivipari,612
Rhizoma Polypodii arguti,172, 258
Rhizoma Polypodii niponici,189
Rhizoma Polystichi squarrosi, 550
Rhizoma Pseudodrynariae,102
Rhizoma Pteridii latiusculi,612
Rhizoma Pteridis vittatae,591
Rhizoma Pyrrosiae linguae,203
Rhizoma Rehmanniae,20
Rhizoma Rehmanniae glutinosae, 606
Rhizoma Remusatiae viviparae, 307
Rhizoma Rhodiolae kirilowii,454
Rhizoma Rhynchanthi beesiani, 383
Rhizoma Rodgersiae aesculifoliae,602
Rhizoma Rodgersiae sambucifo-

liae,383
Rhizoma Sacchari spontanei,536
Rhizoma Sagittariae longilobae,155
Rhizoma Sagittariae sagittifoliae,596
Rhizoma Saururi,15
Rhizoma Scopoliae japonicae,212
Rhizoma Smilacis,22
Rhizoma Smilacis aberrantis,145,457
Rhizoma Smilacis arisanensis,277
Rhizoma Smilacis asperae,377
Rhizoma Smilacis aspericaulis,239
Rhizoma Smilacis bockii,396
Rhizoma Smilacis bracteatae,480
Rhizoma Smilacis chinensis,505
Rhizoma Smilacis corbulariae,395
Rhizoma Smilacis davidianae,87
Rhizoma Smilacis discotis,576
Rhizoma Smilacis ferocis,364
Rhizoma Smilacis glauco－chinae,399
Rhizoma Smilacis hypoglaucae,34,496
Rhizoma Smilacis impressinerviae,224
Rhizoma Smilacis lanceifoliae,95
Rhizoma Smilacis lebrunii,548
Rhizoma Smilacis longipedis,157
Rhizoma Smilacis mairei,103
Rhizoma Smilacis microphyllae,77
Rhizoma Smilacis nigescentis,575
Rhizoma Smilacis nipponicae,94
Rhizoma Smilacis opacae,591
Rhizoma Smilacis scobinicaulis,396
Rhizoma Solani tuber osi,457
Rhizoma Soulieae vaginatae,510
Rhizoma Sparganii,12
Rhizoma Sparganii racemosi,173
Rhizoma Sparganii simplicis,86
Rhizoma Stachydis,190
Rhizoma Stachydis sieboldii,431
Rhizoma Stahlianthi,21
Rhizoma Steudnerae henryanae,445
Rhizoma Taccae chantrieri,188
Rhizoma Taccae plantagineae,189
Rhizoma Themedae villosae,508
Rhizoma Tofieldiae divergentis,92,108
Rhizoma Trillii smallii,128
Rhizoma Trillii tschonoskii,266
Rhizoma Tulotidis ussuriensis,247
Rhizoma Tupistrae aurantiacae,513
Rhizoma Tupistrae chinensis,283
Rhizoma Tupistrae ensifoliae,283
Rhizoma Tupistrae fimbriatae,380
Rhizoma Tupistrae grandistigmae,167
Rhizoma Tupistrae japonicae,128
Rhizoma Tupistrae omeiensis,477
Rhizoma Tupistrae pachynemae,181
Rhizoma Tupistrae wattii,462
Rhizoma Typhae,588

Rhizoma Typhonii,449
Rhizoma Typhonii divaricati,537
Rhizoma Typhonii flagelliformis, 187
Rhizoma Typhonii trilobati,18, 97
Rhizoma Valerianae latifoliae, 604
Rhizoma Valerianae montanae,59
Rhizoma Woodsiae polystichoidis, 591
Rhizoma Woodwardiae japonicae, 400
Rhizoma Woodwardiae orientalis, 212
Rhizoma Xylanches himalaicae, 358
Rhizoma Zingiberis,19,65
Rhizoma Zingiberis corallini, 416
Rhizoma Zingiberis miogae,625
Rhizoma Zingiberis recens,225
Rhizoma Zingiberis rosei,309
Rhizoma Zingiberis zerumbet,315
Rhizoma Zizania caduciflorae, 508
Rhizoma et Radix Araliae cordatae,20
Rhizoma et Radix Dysosmae,8
Rhizoma et Radix Dysosmae difformidis,84
Rhizoma et Radix Iridis sanguineae,320
Rhizoma et Radix Panici repentis,575
Rhizoma et Radix Phyllostachydis bambusoidis,553
Rhizoma et Radix Smilacinae dahuricae,303
Rhizoma et Radix Smilacinae henryi,605
Rhizoma et Radix Smilacis ocreatae,374
Rhizoma et Radix Smilacis sieboldii,547
Rhizoma et Radix Smilacis stantis,615
Rhizoma et Radix Valerianae,614
Rhizoma et Radix Valerianae armenae,272
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri,622
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri japonici,128
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri lobeliani,247
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri maackii,97
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri oxysepali,139
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri oxysepali,276
Rhizoma et Radix Veratri yunnanensis,108
Rhizoma seu Caulis Phragmitis, 155
Rhizoma seu Herba Aristolochiae mollissimae,303
Rhizoma seu Herba Asystasiellae chinensis,236
Rhizoma seu Herba Elatostematis stewardii,522
Rhizoma seu Herba Gynostemma tispentaphylli,6
Rhizoma seu Herba Iridis dichotomae,234
Rhizoma seu Herba Pteridis dac-

tylinae,396
Rhizome Angiopteridis officinalis,406
Rhizome Arachniodis amabilis,201
Rhizome Arisaematis arisanensis,348
Rhizome Cimicifugae nanchuanensis,429
Rhizome Glycyrrhizae uralensis,200
Rhizome Petasitis tricholobi,138
Rhizomys Sinensis,635
Rhodei Sinensis,673
Rhopilema Esculenta,650
Rhzioma Drynariae delavayi,106
Rumulus Pruni,331

S

Saccharum Exocarpium Citri Rubrum,694
Saccharum Fructus Fortunellae,688
Saccharum Setariae,692
Sal,689
Sal Ammoniaci,682
Sal Nitri,682
Salted Brassicae siccus,684
Sanguis Anas domestica,648
Sanguis Anguillae japonica,675
Sanguis Anseris domestica,661
Sanguis Bovis seu Bubali,629
Sanguis Canitis,642
Sanguis Caprae seu ovis,636
Sanguis Caretta caretta,678
Sanguis Cervi,657
Sanguis Channa argus,677
Sanguis Cyprinus carpio,669
Sanguis Francolini,671
Sanguis Gallus domesticus,638
Sanguis Leporis seu oryctolagi,643
Sanguis Monopteri albi,676
Sanguis Naemorhedi,627
Sanguis Passeris,653
Sanguis Sus domestica,655
Sanguis Testudinis,638
Sanguis Trionycis,675
Sargassum,493
Scaptochirus seu Mogera,678
Scapus Allii sativi,585
Scapus Euryales,326
Scapus et Fructus Meconopsis paniculatae,480
Scapus et Fructus Meconopsis puniceae,307
Sciurus Vulgaris,640
Scobis Dispyroris ebeni,176
Scolopendra,663
Scorpio,635
Secretium Anodonta,648
Secretium Viverra seu viverricula,638
Selenitum,680
Semen Abelmoschi manihot,516
Semen Abietis albae,377
Semen Abietis delavayi,342
Semen Abri precatorii,418
Semen Abutili,371

Semen Abutili indici,617
Semen Adenantherae pavoninae, 493
Semen Aeglis marmeloris,227
Semen Aesculi,122,497
Semen Aesculi hippocastani,96, 377
Semen Aesculi paviae,307
Semen Aesculi wangii,105
Semen Afzeliae xylocarpae,582
Semen Agriophylli squarrosi,212
Semen Akebiae,499
Semen Aleuritis fordii,406
Semen Aleuritis moluccanae,205
Semen Allii ascalonici,424
Semen Allii fistulosi,560
Semen Allii przewalskiani,355
Semen Allii tuberrosi,440
Semen Alpiniae japonicae,410
Semen Alpiniae katsumadai,430
Semen Alpiniae zerumbet,41
Semen Althaeae roseae,592
Semen Amaranthi tricoloris,323
Semen Arachidis hypogaeae,561
Semen Arecae,600
Semen Armenicae amarum,367
Semen Artemisiae ordosicae,573
Semen Artocarpi heterophylli, 408
Semen Astragali,343
Semen Astragali sinici,569
Semen Avenae fatuae,527
Semen Avenae nudae,353
Semen Bauhiniae championii,275
Semen Benincasae,228
Semen Biotae,419
Semen Brassicae,518
Semen Brassicae campestris,322
Semen Brassicae chinensis,505
Semen Brassicae napobrassicae, 47
Semen Brassicae rapae,322
Semen Bromi japonici,523
Semen Caesalpiniae,105
Semen Caesalpiniae japonicae, 123
Semen Caesalpiniae minacis,368
Semen Caesalpiniae nugae,288
Semen Cajani,109
Semen Callicarpae bodinieri,415
Semen Camelliae,433
Semen Canarii albi,611
Semen Canarii pimelae,177
Semen Canavaliae,11
Semen Cannabis indicae,227
Semen Capparis,93
Semen Capsellae,434
Semen Caraganae intermediae,422
Semen Carriereae calycinae,312
Semen Caryae Cathayensis,52
Semen Caryae illinoensis,459
Semen Caryae kweichowensis,441
Semen Cassiae,298
Semen Cassiae mimosoidis,61
Semen Cassiae nodosae,461
Semen Cassiae nomamis,195
Semen Cassiae occidentalis,543
Semen Cassiae sopherae,435
Semen Castaneae,372,473
Semen Castaneae chinensis,168
Semen Castaneae crantae,123
Semen Castaneae sativae,377
Semen Castanopsis chinensis,594
Semen Castanopsis delavayi,489
Semen Castanopsis fissae,564
Semen Castanopsis hickelii,314

Semen Castanopsis sclerophyllae, 601
Semen Celosiae argenteae, 353
Semen Celosiae cristatae, 350
Semen Cephalotaxi hainanensis, 494
Semen Cephalotaxi harringtoniae, 123
Semen Cephalotaxi mannii, 271
Semen Cephalotaxi oliveri, 617
Semen Cephalotaxi sinensis, 22
Semen Ceratoniae siliquae, 160
Semen Cerberae, 149
Semen Cerberae floribundae, 294
Semen Chaenomelis, 110
Semen Ciceris arietini, 281
Semen Cinkgo, 230
Semen Citri grandis, 418
Semen Citri junoris, 614
Semen Citri tachibanae, 258
Semen Citri tangerinae, 615
Semen Citri wilsonii, 446
Semen Citrulli, 268
Semen Clausenae lansii, 519
Semen Cleomis gynandrae, 234
Semen Coffeae arabicae, 348
Semen Coffeae canephorae, 168
Semen Coffeae libericae, 27
Semen Coicis, 616
Semen Colae acuminatae, 328
Semen Consolidae, 91
Semen Consolidae rugulosae, 488
Semen Corchori, 515
Semen Coryli heterophllae, 600
Semen Coryli mandshuricae, 131
Semen Coryli thunberyii, 124
Semen Crataegi, 53
Semen Crotonis pulveratum, 685
Semen Crotonis tiglii, 184
Semen Cucurbitae, 426
Semen Cunninghamiae lanceolatae, 319
Semen Cuscutae, 507
Semen Cuscutae australis, 47
Semen Cuscutae capitatae, 248
Semen Cuscutae europaeae, 378
Semen Cuscutae reflexae, 106
Semen Cyamopsis tetragonolobae, 226
Semen Cycadis revolutae, 483
Semen Cyclobalanopsis glaucae, 355
Semen Daturae, 532
Semen Dipsaci fulloni, 121
Semen Dolichoris, 462
Semen Dolichoris biflori, 184
Semen Drabae alpinae, 490
Semen Drabae ladyginii, 371
Semen Dunbariae villosae, 528
Semen Eleusines coracanae, 593
Semen Entadae, 111
Semen Eriobotryae, 58, 358
Semen Erysimi diffusi, 618
Semen Euphorbiae lathyridis, 62
Semen Euryales, 326
Semen Fagopyri esculenti, 433
Semen Ferulae bungeanae, 344
Semen Firmianae, 503
Semen Fortunellae, 392
Semen Galactiae elliptifoliolae, 392
Semen Gleditsiae, 339
Semen Glycines, 510
Semen Glycines Germinatus, 684
Semen Glycines preparatum, 691
Semen Glycines sojae, 528

Semen Gossypii,556
Semen Gymnocladi chinensis,401
Semen Helianthi,291
Semen Hydnocarpi,39
Semen Hydnocarpi hainanensis,
495
Semen Hydnocarpi laurifoliae,
172
Semen Hydnocarpi merrilliani,70
Semen Hyoscyami,98
Semen Hyoscyami bohemici,88
Semen Hyoscyami chinensis,170
Semen Hyoscyami orientalis,213
Semen Hyoscyami pusilli,89
Semen Hyoscyami pusilli,171
Semen Ichnoarpi frutescentis,
595
Semen Ichnoarpi oliganthi,83
Semen Impatientis,456
Semen Iridis chinensis,93
Semen Iridis halophilae,562
Semen Juglandis,425
Semen Juglandis cathayensis,530
Semen Juglandis formosanae,288
Semen Juglandis orientalis,213
Semen Juglantis regiae,406
Semen Jujubae,373
Semen Lactucae sativae,472
Semen Lagenariae gourdae,369
Semen Lagenariae sicerariae,470
Semen Lepidii,560
Semen Lepidii perfoliati,374
Semen Lilii viriduli,259
Semen Lini,272
Semen Lini albi,245
Semen Lini stelleroidis,531
Semen Litchi,435
Semen Livistonae chinensis,588
Semen Longan,210
Semen Luffae,251
Semen Malcolmiae africanae,566
Semen Malvae verticillatae,229
Semen Mangiferae indicae,319
Semen Maydis,197
Semen Melo,535
Semen Merremiae hederaceae,617
Semen Merremiae sibiricae,483
Semen Merremiae yunnanensis,
246
Semen Mirabilis,569
Semen Momordicae,111
Semen Momordicae charantiae,
367
Semen Mume,504
Semen Musae,327
Semen Musae balbisianae,60
Semen Myricae rubrae,320
Semen Myristicae,163,282
Semen Myristicae bicuhybae,186
Semen Myristicae cagayanensis,
246
Semen Myristicae officinalis,
436
Semen Myristicae surinamensis,
328
Semen Myristicae yunnanensis,
107
Semen Nelumbinis,471
Semen Nicandrae physaloidis,538
Semen Nigellae,574
Semen Nupharis pumili,507
Semen Ormosiae henryi,145
Semen Ormosiae hosiei,307
Semen Ormosiae jamaicensis,121
Semen Ormosiae panamaensis,185
Semen Oroxyli indici,111

Semen Oryzae,458
Semen Oryzae sativae,599
Semen Pachyrhizi erosi,261
Semen Panici miliacei,579
Semen Papaveris,605
Semen Papaveris albi,246
Semen Papaveris armeniaci,272
Semen Pegani harmalae,464
Semen Perillae,568
Semen Persicae,469
Semen Pharbitidis,437
Semen Phaseoli,329
Semen Phaseoli germinatus,330
Semen Phaseoli lunati,398
Semen Phaseoli minimi,57
Semen Phaseoli nippponensis,127
Semen Phaseoli radiati,552
Semen Phaseoli radiati germinatus,552
Semen Phaseoli vulgaris,237
Semen Pini caribaeae,199
Semen Pini koraiensis,493
Semen Piptanthi concoloris,511
Semen Piptanthi nepalensis,253
Semen Pisi Sativi pea,611
Semen Pittospori glabrati,50
Semen Plantaginis,121
Semen Podocarpi forrestii,47
Semen Ponciri trifoliatae,420
Semen Pongamiae glabrae,104
Semen Pongamiae pinnatae,188
Semen Portulacae,94
Semen Pruni,373
Semen Pruni amygdali,185
Semen Pruni armeniacae,536
Semen Pruni cerasoidis,106
Semen Pruni kansuensis,201
Semen Pruni mirae,271
Semen Pruni pedunculatae,158
Semen Pruni salicinae,332
Semen Pruni spinulosae,365
Semen Pruni tomentosae,62
Semen Pruni truncatae,603
Semen Przewalskiae tanguticae,491
Semen Psophocarpi tetragonolobi,222
Semen Puerariae lobatae,559
Semen Punicae granati,206
Semen Querci dentatae,610
Semen Raphani,470
Semen Reevesiae thyrsoideae,332
Semen Rehmanniae,262
Semen Ricini,586
Semen Salicis babylonicae cum pilus,421
Semen Sapii sebiferi,176
Semen Sapindi mukorossi,102
Semen Semiaquilegiae,64
Semen Sesami et Phaseoli preparatum,691
Semen Sesami indici,240
Semen Sesami niger,573
Semen Setariae,562
Semen Setariae italicae,356,519
Semen Sinapis albae,237
Semen Sojae atricolor,571
Semen Solani nigri,209
Semen Sonchi oleracei,369
Semen Sophorae flavescentis,367
Semen Sorghi,489
Semen Sorghi bicoloris,4
Semen Spartii juncei,624
Semen Sterculiae euosmae,497
Semen Sterculiae foetidae,448
Semen Sterculiae hainanensis,

495
Semen Sterculiae lanceolatae, 539
Semen Sterculiae nobilis, 175
Semen Sterculiae quadrifidae, 224
Semen Sterculiae scaphigerae, 455
Semen Stizolobii capitati, 613
Semen Stizolobii cochinchinensis, 400
Semen Strophanthi divaricati, 301
Semen Strychni, 93
Semen Strychni afzelii, 346
Semen Strychni angustiflorae, 152
Semen Strychni cheliensis, 598
Semen Strychni confertiflorae, 550
Semen Strychni decussatae, 250
Semen Strychni hainanensis, 280
Semen Syzygii, 588
Semen Syzygii samarangensis, 457
Semen Taxi mairei, 290
Semen Terminaliae chebuae, 345
Semen Thevetiae, 512
Semen Thlaspis, 505
Semen Torreyae, 600
Semen Torreyae jackii, 166
Semen Toxicodendri verniciflni, 607
Semen Trachyspermi ammi, 347
Semen Trichosanthis, 468
Semen Trichosanthis bracteatae, 46
Semen Trichosanthis cucumeroidis, 102
Semen Trichosanthis lepinianae, 95
Semen Trichosanthis truncatae, 47
Semen Trichosanthis villosae, 550
Semen Trigonellae, 425
Semen Tritici aestivi, 73
Semen Vaccariae, 102
Semen Verniciae montanae, 113
Semen Viciae angustifoliae, 499
Semen Viciae fabae, 465
Semen Viciae hirsutae, 608
Semen Vignae cylindricae, 230
Semen Vignae sinensis, 470
Semen Viticis negundo, 515
Semen Wisteriae sinensis, 565
Semen Xylosmae longfolium, 571
Semen Zanthoxyli bungeani, 556
Semen Ziziphi spinosae, 602
Semen et Receptaclum podocarpi, 387
Semen seu Cortex Toorreyae nuciferae, 128
Semen seu Cortex Torreyae yunnanensis, 108
Semen seu Flos Papaveris albi, 235
Semen seu Folium Cassiae angolensis, 299
Semen seu Folium Thujae plicatae, 218
Semen seu Fructus Millettiae pachycarpae, 369
Semen seu Lignum Piceae abietis, 379
Semen seu Lignum Piceae crassifoliae, 355

Semen seu Lignum Piceae koraiensis,307
Semen seu Lignum Piceae wilsonii,353
Semen seu Lignum Pseudotsugae menziesii,324
Semen seu Lignum Tsugae heterophyllae,305
Semen seu Rhizoma Nupharis japonici,126
Semen－coat Citrulli,269
Semen－pilus Strophanthi divaricati,301
Sesarmae Dehaani,673
Sheath Bambusae omeiensis,597
Sheath Phragmitis,327
Sheaths Phyllostachydis henonis, 547
Sheaths phyllostachydis bambusoidis,553
Silurus Asotus,666
Siniperca Chuatsi,676
Smithsonitum,681
Spica Aneurolepidii cum Bacterii,298
Spica Cannabis Tener,544
Spica Humuli scandentis,560
Spica Imperatae,237
Spica Piperis betlis,587
Spica Prunellae,475
Spica Prunellae asiaticae,31
Spica Prunellae hispidae,563
Spica Prunellae liacinae,127
Spica Typhae,588
Spina Cudraniae cochinchinensis, 249
Spina Gleditsiae,339
Spina Hystrichis,667
Spina Jujubae,557
Spina Ponciri trifoliatae,420
Spongillae Fragillae,660
Spora Lycopodii,204
Spora Lygodii,493
Spora Lygodii microphylli,76
Sputum Anas domestica,648
Sputum Anseris domestica,661
Sputum Bovis seu Bubali,630
Sputum Gallus,660
Sputum Pelteobagrus fulvidraco, 653
Sputum Phalacrocoracis,648
Sputum Silurus asotus,666
Squaliobarbus Ourriculus,676
Squama Alligator,676
Squama Caretta caretta,678
Squama Cyprinus carpio,669
Squama Drynariae fortunei,442
Squama Macrura reevesii,669
Squama Manitis,647
Stalactitum,681
Stamen Euphorbiae antiquori,181
Stamen Nelumbinis,471
Stannum,683
Stichopus Japonicus,650
Stigma Croci sativi,619
Stigma Maydis,197
Storax Liquidambaris,328
Strepopelia Orientalis,659
Strobilus Abietis balsameae,448
Strobilus Abietis fargesii,265
Strobilus Abietis firmae,121
Strobilus Abietis holophyllae, 251
Strobilus Abietis nephrolepis, 231
Strobilus Abietis spectabilis,

271
Strobilus Cupressi,419
Strobilus Juniperi phoeniceae,570
Strobilus Juniperi rigidae,318
Strobilus Pini,237,359
Strobilus seu Folium Pini cembrae,152
Stromateoides Argenteus,671
Sucinum,692
Sucus Actinidiae chinensis,542
Sucus Allii fistulosi,560
Sucus Arundinis donacis,327
Sucus Bambusae,283
Sucus Betulae platyphyllae,468
Sucus Broussonetiae,555
Sucus Cynanchi chinensis,578
Sucus Euphorbiae lathyris,551
Sucus Fici lacoris,519
Sucus Hoveniae,418
Sucus Luffae,99
Sucus Mori Cortex,500
Sucus Mori Folium,500
Sucus Mori Ramulus,500
Sucus Musae,328
Sucus Pleioblasti,367
Sucus Pruni pseudocerasi,610
Sucus Toonae sinensis,417
Sucus Viticis cannabifolia,336
Sucus Vitis Piasezkii,574
Sucus Vitis flexuosae,559
Sucus Zingberis. ,225
Sulfur,679
Syngnathus,650
Syrmaticus Reevesii,676
Syrrhaptes Paradoxus,647

T

Tabanus,646
Tabellae Blumeae preparatum,685
Tachyplei Tridentati,665
Talcum,683
Tendon Bovis seu Bubali,630
Terra Flava Usta,686
Terra Nidus Hirundo,670
Testa Crotonis tiglii,185
Testa Dolichoris,462
Testa Nelumbinis,471
Testa Oryzae,302
Testa Phaseoli minimi,57
Testa Phaseoli radiati,552
Testa Sojae atricolor,571
Testa Tritici,684
Testa Viciae fabae,465
Testis Caprae seu Ovis,637
Testis Sus domestica,656
Testis Sus scrofa,655
Testis et Penis Canitis,642
Testis et Penis callorhini,651
Testis et scrotum Bovis seu Bubali,646
Thallus Gracilariae,210
Thallus Laminariae seu Ecklo-niae,386
Thallus Porphyrae,565
Thyreoid Bovis seu Bubali,630
Thyreoid Canitis lupi,649
Thyreoid Caprae seu Ovis,637
Thyreoid Cervi,658
Thyreoid Sus domestica,656

Tinea Anoplophorae seu Aprionae, 652
Tinea Apis, 667
Tinea Ranae, 668
Tremella, 232
Trichiurus Haumela, 645
Trimeresurus Stejnegeri, 640
Turdus Merula mandarinus, 635
Turnix Tanki blanfordii, 669

U

Umbillcaria esculenta, 202
Umbrella Rhopilema esculenta, 651
Unguis Bovis seu Bubali, 631
Unguis Hominis, 627
Unguis Sus domestica, 656
Unguis Tigris, 641
Ungula Bovis seu Bubali, 631
Ungula Cervi, 659
Ungula Equi Asini, 640
Ungula Eriocheir sinensis, 675
Ungula Francolini, 671
Ungula Milvi korschun lineati, 641
Ungula Sus domestica, 656
Ungula Sus scrofa, 655
Upupa Epops, 647
Urina Hominis, 627

V

Vascular Aurantii, 615
Venenum Apis, 663
Venenum Bufonis, 674
Vermiculitum, 681
Vesica Caprae seu Ovis, 637
Vesica Sus domestica, 656
Vespertilio, 668
Villus Jurineae mongolicae, 349

X

Xianbanxia, 685

Z

Zacco Platypus, 633
Zaocys, 631

Index of Latin Scientific Names

A

Aapios fortunei Maxim. [土圈儿],22
Abelia biflora Turcz. [六道木],179
Abelia engleriana (Graebn.) Rehd. [短枝六道木],567
Abelia parvifolia Hemsl. [小叶六道木],74
Abelmoschus crinitus Wall. [长毛黄葵],161
Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medic. [黄蜀葵],516
Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medic. var. pungens (Roxb.) Hochr. [刚毛黄蜀葵],517
Abelmoschus moschatus (L.) Medic. [黄葵],509
Abelmoschus sagittifolius (Kurz.) Merr. [箭叶秋葵],117
Abies alba Miller [欧洲冷杉],377
Abies balsamea (L.) Miller [香脂冷杉],448
Abies delavayi Franch. [苍山冷杉],342
Abies fargesii Franch. [巴山冷杉],265
Abies firma Sieb. et Zucc. [日本冷杉],121
Abies holophylla Maxim. [杉松],251
Abies nephrolepis (Trautv.) Maxim. [臭冷杉],231
Abies spectabilis (D. Don) Spach. [西藏冷杉],271
Abrus fruticulosus Wall. ex Wight. et .Arn. [广东相思子],350
Abrus precatorius L. [相思子],418
Abutilon indicum (L) Sweet var. guineense (Schumach.) Feng. [几内亚磨盘草],54
Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet [磨盘草],617,418
Abutilon paniculatum Hand. -Mazz. [圆锥苘麻],480
Abutilon sinense Oliv. [华苘麻],287
Abutilon striatum Dicks. [金铃花],174
Abutilon theophrasti Medic. [苘麻],371
Acacia arabica Willd. [阿拉伯金合欢],348
Acacia catechu (L.) Willd. [儿茶],463
Acacia confus Merr. [台湾相思],254

Acacia decurrens Willd. [下延金合欢],24
Acacia farnesiana Willd. [鸭皂树],477
Acacia mearnsii De. Wild. [黑荆树],574
Acacia melanoxylon R. Br. [黑木金合欢],575
Acacia mollissima Willd. [柔毛金合欢],463
Acacia pennata (L.) Willd. [南蛇筋藤],429
Acacia yunnanensis Fr. [云南相思],105
Acalypha australis L. [铁苋菜],481
Acampe multiflora (Lindl.) Lindl. [多花脆兰],294
Acanthopanax Cissifolius (Griff) Harms. [乌蔹莓五加],177
Acanthopanax evodiaefolium Franch. [吴茱萸五加],335
Acanthopanax giraldii Harms [红毛五加],311
Acanthopanax gracilistylus W. W. Smith [细柱五加],115,116
Acanthopanax lasiogyne Harms [康定五加],140
Acanthopanax obovatus Hoo [倒卵叶五加],485
Acanthopanax senticosus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Harms. [刺五加],116,117,362
Acanthopanax sessiliflorus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Seem. [无梗五加],115,116
Acanthopanax sinensis Hoo [中华五加],168
Acanthopanax stenophyllus Harms [太白山五加],114
Acanthopanax trifoliatus (L.) Merr. [白簕,238,362
Acanthopanax verticillatus Hoo [轮伞五加],116
Acanthopanax wilsonii Harms var. pilosulus (Rehd.)X. P. Fang et C. K. Hsieh. [毛叶狭叶五加],142
Acanthopanax wilsonii Harms. [狭叶五加],452
Acanthopanax yui Li [云南五加],105
Acanthus ilicifolius L. [老鼠艻],267
Acantogobius flavimanus (Temminck et Schlegel) [刺鰕虎鱼],672
Accaia farnesiana Willd. [鸭皂树],477
Accipiter gentilis schvedowi (Menzbier) [苍鹰],673,374
Acer baribinerve Maxim. [髭脉槭],139
Acer bicolor F. Chun. [两色槭],332
Acer davidii Franch. [青榨槭],34,356
Acer elegatulum Fang et P. L. Chin [秀丽槭],337
Acer fabri Hance [红翅槭],612
Acer ginnala Maxim. [茶条槭],434
Acer japonicum Thunb. [日本槭],122

Acer kweilinense Fang et Fang f. [桂林槭],13
Acer mono Maxim. [地锦槭],119
Acer mono Maxim. [色木槭],262
Acer negundo L. [梣叶槭],240
Acer saccharum Marsh. [糖槭],618
Acer sinense Pax [中华槭],117
Acer sycopseoides Chun [角叶槭],253
Acer truncatum Bunge [无宝槭],105
Achillea alpina L. [高山蓍],1,585
Achillea asiatica Serg. [亚州蓍],273
Achillea millefolii L. [蓍],457
Achillea multifolium [多叶蓍],297
Achillea wilsoniana Heimerl ex Hand. Mazz. [云南蓍(西南蓍)],1
Achnatherum inebrians (Hance) Keng [醉马草],436
Achnatherum splendens (Trin). Nevski [芨芨草],266
Achyranthes aspera L. [土牛膝],485
Achyranthes aspera L. var. rubrofusca (Wight) Hook. f. [褐叶土牛膝],105
Achyranthes aspera var. indica L. [钝叶土牛膝],443
Achyranthes bidentata Bl. [牛膝],21,148,150
Achyranthes bidentata Blume var. japonica Miq. [少毛牛膝],153
Achyranthes longifolia (Makino) Makino [柳叶牛膝],21
Achyranthes ogatai Yamamoto [小叶牛膝],74
Achyrophorus ciliatus (L.) Scop. [猫儿菊],514
Acipenser sinensis Gray [中华鲟],664,666,667
Aconitum alboviolaceum Kom. [两色乌头],332
Aconitum barbatum var. hispidum DC. [西伯利亚乌头],269
Aconitum brachypodum Diels. [短柄乌头],521
Aconitum carmichaeli Debx. var. hwangshanicum W. T. Wang et Hsiao [黄山乌头],430
Aconitum carmichaeli Debx. [乌头],64,98,179, 348,391,430,607
Aconitum contortum Finet et gagnep. [苍山乌头(七星草乌)],7
Aconitum coreanum (Levl) Raipaics [黄花乌头],300
Aconitum delavayi Franch. [马耳山乌头],431
Aconitum flavum Hand. - Mazz. [伏毛铁棒锤],481,482
Aconitum formosanum Tamura [台湾乌头],254
Aconitum forrestii Stapf. [丽江乌头],321
Aconitum gymnandrum Maxim. [露蕊乌头],626

Aconitum hemsleyanum Pritz. [瓜叶乌头],622
Aconitum henryi pritz [川鄂乌头],65
Aconitum japonicum Thunb. [日本乌头],122
Aconitum jinyangense W. T. Wang [金阳乌头],398
Aconitum karakolicum Rapaics [多根乌头],431
Aconitum kirinense Nakai [吉林乌头],265
Aconitum kongboense Lauener [工布乌头],521
Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb. [北乌头],98,430,432,690
Aconitum longicassidatum Nakai [长盔乌头],161
Aconitum monanthum Nakai [高山乌头],489
Aconitum monticola steinb. [山地乌头],55
Aconitum naviculare (Bruhl) Stapf. [船盔乌头],540
Aconitum ochranthum Mey. [牛扁],148
Aconitum paniculigerum Nakai [圆锥乌头],431
Aconitum pulchellum Hand. - Mazz. [美丽乌头],78
Aconitum racemulosum Franch. [岩乌头],385
Aconitum raddeanum Regel [大苞乌头],25
Aconitum sinomontanum Nakai [高乌头],544
Aconitum soongaricum Stapf var. angustius W. T. Wang [华北乌头],287
Aconitum soongaricum stapf [准噶尔乌头],431
Aconitum stylosum stapf [显柱乌头],431
Aconitum sungpanense Hand. - Mazz. [松潘乌头],180,431
Aconitum szechenyianum Gay. [铁棒锤],481,482
Aconitum taipaicum Hand. - Mazz. [太白乌头],393,431
Aconitum tanguticum (Maxim.) Stapf. [甘青乌头],521
Aconitum tanguticum (Maxim.) stapf var. trichocarpum Hand. Mazz. [毛果甘青乌头],134
Aconitum vaginatum Pritz. [聚叶花葶乌头],457
Aconitum vilmorinianum Kom. [昆明乌头],386,431
Aconitum volubile Pall ex Koelle [蔓乌头],602
Acorus calamus L. [白菖蒲],231
Acorus gramineus Soland. [金钱蒲],205
Acorus gramineus Soland. [石菖蒲],208,506
Acorus xyeus Z. Y. Zhu [香叶菖蒲],445
Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus L. [八哥],650
Acronychia pedunculata (L.) Miq. [山油柑],61,62,344
Acroptilon repens (L.) DC. [顶羽菊],367

Actaea asiatica Hara. [类叶升麻],552
Actaea erythrocarpa Fisch. [红果类叶升麻],309
Actinidia arguta (Sieb. et Zucc.) Planch. [软枣猕猴桃],376,543
Actinidia arguta var. vordifolia (Miq.)Bean [心叶猕猴桃],183
Actinidia callosa Lindl. var. henryi Maxim. [京梨猕猴桃],192
Actinidia chinensis Planch. [中华猕猴桃],542
Actinidia eriantha Benth. [毛花猕猴桃],131
Actinidia latifolia (Gardn. et Champ.) Merr. [阔叶猕猴桃],580
Actinidia liangkwangensis C. F. Liang [两广猕猴桃],332
Actinidia polygama (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim. [葛枣猕猴桃],109
Actinidia polygama (Sieb. et Zucc.) Miq. [葛枣猕猴桃],111
Actinidia purpurea Rehd. [紫果猕猴桃],78
Actinidia rubricaulis Dunn [红茎猕猴桃],310
Actinidia rubricaulis Var. coriacea (Finet et Gagnep.) C. F. Liang [革叶猕猴桃],483,484
Actinidia valvata Dunn. [对萼猕猴桃],541
Actinodaphne cupularis (Hemsl.) Gamble [红果黄肉楠],309
Actinodaphne obovata (Nees) Bl. [倒卵叶黄肉楠],7
Actinodaphne pilosa (Lour.) Merr. [毛黄肉楠],447
Actinostemma lobatum (Maxim.) Maxim. [盒子草],293
Adenanthera pavonina L. [海红豆],493
Adenia cardiophylla (Mast) Engl. [三开瓢],181
Adenia chivalieri Gagnep. [蒴莲],587
Adenophora capillaris Hemsl. [丝裂沙参],427
Adenophora khasiana (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Coll et Hemsl. [云南沙参],427
Adenophora lilifolioides Pax et Hoffm. [川藏沙参],67,427
Adenophora pereskiifolia (Fisch.) G. Don [长白沙参],427
Adenophora polyantha Nakai [石沙参],427
Adenophora potaninii korsh. [泡沙参],427
Adenophora remotiflora (Sieb. et Zucc.) Miq. [薄叶荠苨],434
Adenophora sinensis A. DC. [中华沙参],169
Adenophora stenanthina (Ledeb.) Kitag. [长柱沙参],167
Adenophora stenophylla Hemsl. [扫帚沙参],280
Adenophora stricta Miq. [杏叶沙参],427
Adenophora stricta Miq. ssp. sessilifolia Hong [无柄沙参],103
Adenophora tetraphylla (Thunb.) Fisch. [轮叶沙参],427
Adenophora trachelioides Maxim. [荠苨],434

Adenophora triphylla DC. var. japonica Hara [日本三叶沙参],122
Adenoshexiang glutinosi [毛麝香],131
Adenosma indianum (Lour.) Merr. [球花毛麝香],40
Adenostemma lavenia (L.) O. Kuntze [下田菊],173
Adhatoda vasica Nees. [鸭嘴花],40
Adhatoda ventricose (wall) Nees. [大驳骨],44
Adiantum capillus－veneris [铁线蕨],541
Adiantum caudatum L. [鞭叶铁线蕨],621
Adiantum davidii Franch. [白背铁线蕨],239
Adiantum flabellulatum L. [扇叶铁线蕨],275
Adiantum myriosorm Bak. [灰背铁线蕨],482
Adiantum pedaatum L. [掌叶铁线蕨],481
Adina cordifolia [心叶水杨梅],182
Adina pilulifera (Lam). Franch. ex Drake [水团花],190,193
Adina rubella Hance [水杨梅],190,194
Adinandra hainanensis Hayata [海南黄瑞木],494
Adinandra millettii (Hook. et Arn.) Benth. et Hook. f. [黄瑞木],142
Adinandra nitida Merr. ex Li [亮叶黄瑞木],456
Adonis amurensis Regel et Radde [侧金盏花],599
Adonis mongolica Sim. [蒙古侧金盏花],589
Adonis sibirica Patr. ex Ledeb. [北侧金盏花],217
Adonis szechuanensis Franch. [蜀侧金盏花],131
Adonis tianschanicus (Adolf) Lipsch. [天山侧金盏花],101
Adonis turkestanica (Korsh.) Adolf. [中亚侧金盏花],171
Adoxa moschatellina L. [五福花],118
Aechmanthera tomeentosa (Wall) Nees. [尖药花],276
Aeginetia indica Roxb. [野菰],525
Aeginetia orientale L. [东野菰],212
Aeginetia sinensis G. Beck [中国野菰],168
Aegle marmelos (L.) Corr. [印度桔],227
Aegopodium alpestre Ledeb. [东北羊角芹],214
Aeluropus littoralis var. sinensis Debeaux [獐茅],95,606
Aerva sanguinolenta (L.) Blume [白花苋],234
Aeschna melanictera Selys. [蜻蜓],665
Aeschynanthus guangxiensis Chun et W. T. Wang [广西芒毛苣苔],69
Aeschynomene indica L. [田皂角],293,503
Aesculus chinensis Bunge [七叶树],497
Aesculus chinensis Bunge var. chekiangensis (Hu et Fang) Fang

[浙江七叶树],497
Aesculus hippocastanum L. [欧州七叶树],96,378
Aesculus pavia L. [红花七叶树],307
Aesculus turbinata Bl. [日本七叶树],122
Aesculus wangii Hu [云南七叶树],105
Aesculus wilsonii Rehd. [天师栗],497
Afzelia xylocarpa (Kurz) Craib. [木果缅茄],582
Aganosma kwangsiensis Tsiang [广西香花藤],69
Agapetes mannii Hemsl [白花树萝卜],74
Agaricus bisporus (Lange) Singer [二孢蘑菇],184
Agaricus campestris L. ex Fr. [蘑菇],624
Agastache formosanum Hay. [台湾藿香],254
Agastache rugosus (Fisch. et Mey) O Ktze. [藿香],624,694
Agathis dammara (Lamb.) Rich. [贝壳杉],129
Agave americana L. [龙舌兰],211
Agave americana L. var. variegata Nichols. [黄边龙舌兰],398
Agave angustifolia Haw. [狭叶龙舌兰],452
Agave sisalana Perrine [剑麻],451
Ageratum comyzoides L. [胜红蓟],455
Agkistrodon acutus (Gunther) [五步蛇],634,635
Agkistrodon halys (Pallas) [蝮蛇],668
Aglaia odorata Lour. [米仔兰],302
Aglaonema modestum Schott ex Engl. [广东万年青],579
Aglaonema tenuipes Engl. [越南万年青],563
Agrimonia coreana Nakai [朝鲜龙牙草],275
Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb. [龙芽草],211,225,614
Agriophyllum squarrosum (L.) Moq. [沙蓬],212
Agropyron cristatum (L.) Gaertn. [冰草],298
Agrostemma githago L. [麦仙翁],317
Ailanthus altissima. (Mill.) Swingle [臭椿],175,609
Ailanthus grandis Prain [大臭椿],26
Ainsliaea bonatii Beauvd. [心叶兔儿风],183
Ainsliaea elegans Hemsl. [秀丽兔儿风],337
Ainsliaea fragrans Champ. [杏香兔儿风],398
Ainsliaea glabra Hemsl. [光叶兔儿风],402
Ainsliaea henryi Diels [长穗兔儿风],162
Ainsliaea lancifolia Franch. [披针叶兔儿风],375
Ainsliaea latifolia (D. Don) Sch. - Bip. [倒赤伞],485

Ainsliaea macroclinidioides Hayata [铁灯兔儿风],481
Ainsliaea pertyoides Franch. var. albotomentosa Beauvd [白背叶下花],219
Ainsliaea rubrinervis Chang. [红脉兔儿风],355
Ainsliaea spicata Vant. var. obovata (Franch.)C. Y. Wu [倒卵叶兔耳风],382
Ainsliaea triflora (Buch. -Ham.) Druce [三花兔耳风],11
Ainsliaea yunnanensis Franch. [云南兔儿风],617
Aix galericulata (L.) [鸳鸯],650
Ajania myriantha (Franch.) Ling ex Shih [多花亚菊],62,294
Ajania ramosa (Chang) Shih. [分枝亚菊],173
Ajania tibetica (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Tzvel. [西藏亚菊],271
Ajuga bracteosa Wall. ex Benth. [九味一枝蒿],11
Ajuga ciliata Bunge. [筋骨草],579
Ajuga decumbens Thunb. [金疮小草],245
Ajuga forrestii Diels. [痢止蒿],580
Ajuga genevensis L. [下草],24
Ajuga lupulina Maxim. [白苞筋骨草],403
Ajuga macrosperma Wall. ex Benth. [大籽筋骨草],39
Ajuga multiflora Bunge [多花筋骨草],294
Ajuga nipponensis Makino [紫背金盘],569
Akebia quinata (Thunb.) Decne. [木通],8,111,499
Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz. [三叶木通],8,109,111,499
Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz. var. australis (Diels) Rehd. [白木通],8,109,111
Alangii salviifoliifolium (L. f.) Wanger [土坛树],23
Alangium chinense (Lour.) Harms [八角枫],8
Alangium faberi oliver [小花八角枫],82
Alangium kurzii Craib [毛八角枫],131,161
Alangium platanifolium (Sieb. et Zucc.) Harms. [瓜木],226
Albizzia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. [楹树],584
Albizzia corniculata (Lour.) Druce [刺藤],102,365
Albizzia julibrissin Durazz. [合欢],293
Albizzia kalkora (Roxb.) Prain. [山合欢],572
Albizzia lebbeck (L.) Benth. [阔荚合欢],35
Albizzia moluccana [马六甲合欢],97
Albizzia procera (Willd) Benth. [白格],231
Alcedo atthis bengalensis Gmelin [翠鸟],643

Alchornea davidi Franch. [山麻杆],53
Alchornea trewioides (Benth) Muell -Arg. [红背山麻杆],308
Aletris glabra Bur. et Franch. [无毛粉条儿菜],104
Aletris pauciflora var. khasiana (Hook. f.) Wang et Tang. [穗花粉条儿菜],260
Aletris spicata (Thunb.) Franch. [粉条儿菜],81
Aleurites fordii Hemsl. [油桐],130,406
Aleurites moluccana (L.) Willd. [石栗],205
Alhagi pseudalhagi Desv. [驼路刺],361
Alisma canaliculatun A. Braun et Bouche [穿叶泽泻],25
Alisma lanceolatum With. [披针叶泽泻],375
Alisma orientale (Sam.) Juzep. [泽泻],408
Alisma plantago-aquatica L. Var. parvifora Torr. [小花泽泻],82
Alligator sinensis Fauvel [扬子鳄],676
Allium altaicum Pall. [阿尔泰葱],347
Allium ascalonicum L. [火葱],411,424
Allium bulleyanum Diels [山韭菜],52
Allium cepa L. [洋葱],457
Allium chinense G. Don [薤],616
Allium cyaneum Regel [天蓝韭],99
Allium fistulosum L. [大葱],560
Allium funckiaefolium Hand. -mazz. [玉簪叶韭],98
Allium glomeratum Prokh. [头花韭],248
Allium japonicum Reg. [山韭],49
Allium macrostemon Bunge [薤白],616
Allium mongolicum Regel [蒙古韭],589
Allium nipponicum Fr. et sav. [山蒜],49
Allium ovalifolium Hand. -Mazz. [卵叶韭],340
Allium pallasii Murray [小山蒜],89
Allium polyrhizum Turcz. [碱韭],296
Allium prattii C. H. Wright. [大白韭],526
Allium przewalskianum Regel. [青甘韭],355
Allium sativum L. [蒜],25,353,585
Allium schoenoprasum L. [北葱],73
Allium tuberosum Rottler [韭菜],440
Allium victorialis L. [茖葱],434
Allolobophora caliginosa trapezoides (Ant. Duges) [缟蚯蚓],654
Allomorphia balansaei Cogn. [异形木],304

Allophyllus viridis Radilk. [异木患],303
Allophylus longipes Radlk. [长柄异木患],156
Alniphyllum fortunei (Hemsl.) Makino [赤杨叶],329
Alnus cremastogyne Burkill [桤木],468
Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertn. [欧洲桤木],378
Alnus japonica (Thunb) Steud. [日本桤木],329,330
Alnus lanata Duthie [毛桤],130,149
Alnus mandshurica (Call) Hand. -Mazz. [东北桤木],214
Alnus nepalensis D. Don [尼泊尔桤木],590
Alnus sibirica Fisch. [辽东桤木],298
Alocasia cucullata (Lour.) Schott [尖尾芋(假海芋卜芥)],6
Alocasia indica [印度海芋],227
Alocasia macrorrhiza (L.) Schoot [海芋],527
Alocasia odora(Roxb.) C. Koch. [海芋],492
Aloe ferox Mill. [好望角芦荟],327
Aloe indica Royle [印度芦荟],227
Aloe vera L. [库拉索芦荟],327
Aloe vera L. var. chinensis (Haw.) Berger [斑纹芦荟],327
Alpinia bambusifolia C. F. Liang et D. Fang [竹叶山姜],285
Alpinia chinensis (Retz) Rosc. [华山姜],596
Alpinia conchigera Griff. [节鞭山姜],198
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd. [大高良姜],40
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd. [红豆蔻],307
Alpinia intermedia Gagnep. [光叶山姜],279
Alpinia japonica (Thunb.) Miq. [山姜],49,52,410
Alpinia japonica Miq. [山姜],22
Alpinia katsumadai Hayata [草豆蔻],430
Alpinia kwangsiensis T. L. Wu et Senjen [长柄山姜],156
Alpinia malaccensis (Burm.) Rosc. [毛瓣山姜],132
Alpinia nanchuanensis Z. Y. Zhu. [南川山姜],428
Alpinia officinarum Hance [高良姜],489
Alpinia oxyphylla Miq. [益智],497
Alpinia polyantha D. Fang [多花山姜],294
Alpinia pumila Hook f. [花叶山姜],613
Alpinia sichuanensis Z. Y. Zhu [四川山姜],222
Alpinia strobiliformis T. L. Wu et Senjen [球穗山姜],502
Alpinia zerumbet (pers). Burtt et smith [艳山姜],41
Alstonia boonei De Wild [干酪鸡骨常山],20

Alstonia guangxiensis D. Fang et X. X. Chen [广西羊角棉],69
Alstonia mairei Levl. [羊角棉],404
Alstonia pachycarpa Merr. et chun [小叶灯台树],74
Alstonia scholaris (L.) R. Br. [糖胶树],298,543
Alstonia yunnanensis Diels. [鸡骨常山],315,599
Alternanthera philoxeroides (Mart) Griseb. [喜旱莲子草],409
Alternanthera sessilis (L.) DC. [莲子草],198
Alternanthera versicolor (Lem.) Hort. ex Regel. [红莲子草],311
Althaea officinalis L. [药蜀葵],436
Althaea rosea (L.) Cavan. [蜀葵],592
Alysicarpus vaginalis (L.) DC. [链荚豆],575
Alysicarpus vaginalis (L.) DC. var. diversifolius Chun [异叶链荚豆],304
Alyxia sinensis Champ. ex Benth. [链珠藤],346
Alyxia yunkuniana Tsiang [长序链珠藤],163
Amalocalyx yunnanensis Tsiang [毛车藤],132
Amaranthus ascendens Loisel. [凹头苋],527
Amaranthus caudatus L. [尾穗苋],268
Amaranthus paniculatus L. [繁穗苋],620
Amaranthus spinosus L. [刺苋],389
Amaranthus tricolor L. [苋],323
Amaranthus viridis L. [皱果苋],230
Amaryllis vittata Ait. [朱顶兰],285
Amelanchier asiatica (Sieb. et Zucc.) Endl. ex Walp. [东亚唐棣],217
Amelanchier sinica (Schneid) Chun. [唐棣],333
Amethystea caerulea L. [水棘针],188
Amitostigma gracile (Bl) Schltr. [细葶无柱兰],455
Ammannia baccifera L. [水苋菜],190
Ammopiptanthus mongolicus (Maxim) Cheng. f. [沙冬青],343
Amomum angustifolium [狭叶豆蔻],452
Amomum compactum Soland ex Maton [爪哇白豆蔻],233,242
Amomum dolichanthum D. Fang [长花豆蔻],159
Amomum guixiense D. Fang [广西草果],69
Amomum kravanh Pirre ex Gagnep. [白豆蔻],233,242
Amomum kwangsiense D. Fang et X. X. Chen [广西豆蔻],69
Amomum longipetiolatum Merr. [长柄豆蔻],156
Amomum maximum Roxb. [九翅豆蔻],10
Amomum subulatum Roxb. [香豆蔻],253

Amomum tsao－ko Crevost et Lemaire [草果],430
Amomum villosum Lour. [砂仁],416
Amomum villosum Lour. [阳春砂],437
Amomum xanthioides Wall. [缩砂密],437
Amorphophallus rivieri Durieu [魔芋],587
Amorphophallus sinensis Belval. [疏毛魔芋],587
Amorphophallus yunnanensis Engl. [滇磨芋],598
Ampelocissus artemisiaefolia planch. [艾叶酸藤],42
Ampelopsis aconitifolia Bunge [乌头叶蛇葡萄],275
Ampelopsis bodinieri (Levl. et vant.) Rehd. [蓝果蛇葡萄],48
Ampelopsis brevipedunculata (Maxim.) Trautv. [东北蛇葡萄],525
Ampelopsis cantoniensis (Hook. et Arn.) Planch. [粤蛇葡萄],102
Ampelopsis delavayana (Franch.) Planch. [三裂蛇葡萄],396
Ampelopsis humulifolia Bunge Var. heterophylla (Thunb.) K. Koch. [异叶蛇葡萄],304
Ampelopsis humulifolia Bunge [葎叶蛇葡萄],82
Ampelopsis japonica (Thunb.) Makino [白蔹],231,240
Ampelopsis megalophylla Diels et Gilg [大叶蛇葡萄],35
Ampelopsis quinquefolia [五叶蛇葡萄],118
Amydrium hainanense (Ting et Wu ex H. Li ex al.) H. Li [穿心藤],461
Amydrium sinensis (Engl.) H. Li [雷公连],590
Anabasis aphylla L. [无叶假木贼],104
Anacardium occidentale L. [腰果],470
Anagallis arvensis L. [琉璃繁缕],222
Ananas comosus L. Merr. [凤梨],176
Anaphalis bicolor (Franch.) Diels [二色香青],14
Anaphalis bulleyana (J. F. Jeffr.) Chang [粘毛香青],129
Anaphalis hancockii Maxim [零陵香青],115
Anaphalis lactea Maxim. [乳白香青],392
Anaphalis margaritacea (L.) Benth. et Hook. f. [珠光香青],45
Anaphalis morrisonicola Hayata [玉山香青],197
Anaphalis nepalensis (Spreng.) Hand. －Mazz. [尼泊尔香青],211
Anaphalis sinica Hance [香青],445
Anaphalis sinica Hance f. pterocaulon (Franch. et Sav) Ling• [翅茎香青],474
Anas domestica L. [家鸭],635
Anas platyrhynchos L. [绿头鸭],635

Andrographis paniculata (Burm. f.) Nees.[穿心莲],461
Androsace aizoon Duly var. coccinea Franch. [大红花点地梅],439
Androsace erecta Maxim. [直立点地梅],366
Androsace integra (Maxim.) Hand. -Mazz.[匙叶点地梅],533
Androsace sarmentosa Wall. [喜马拉雅点地梅],456
Androsace septentrionalis L. [北方点地梅],217
Androsace tibetica (Maxim.) R. Kunth. [西藏点地梅],271
Androsace umbellata (Lour) Merr. [点地梅],571
Androsace villosa L. [长毛点地梅],161
Anemarrhena asphodeloides Bunge [知母],389
Anemone altaica Fisch. ex C. A. Mey. [阿尔泰银莲花],10
Anemone baicalensis Turcz. [毛果银莲花],134
Anemone begoniifolia Levl. et Vant. [卵叶银莲花],340
Anemone davidii Franch. [西南银莲花],533
Anemone dichotoma L. [二歧银莲花],4
Anemone flaccida Fr. Schmidt [鹅掌草],261
Anemone hupehensis Lem. [打破碗花花],211
Anemone hupehensis Lem. f. alba W. T. Wang [白背湖北银莲花],192
Anemone nemorosa L. [丛林银莲花],227
Anemone raddeana Regel. [多被银莲花],284
Anemone rivularis Buch. -Ham. [草玉梅],381
Anemone rupicola Camb. [岩生银莲花],203
Anemone silvestris L. [大花银莲花],28
Anemone stolonifera Maxim. [匍枝银莲花],16
Anemone tomentosa (Maxim) Pei [大火草],43
Anemone vitifolia Buch. -Ham. ex DC. [野棉花],529,532
Anethum graveolens L. [莳萝],471
Aneurolepidium dasystachys (Trin) Nevski [赖草],298
Angelica anomala Lallem. [库页当归],230,233
Angelica apaensis Shan et Yuan. [阿坝当归],347
Angelica chinghaiensis shan. [青海当归],355
Angelica dahurica (Fisch. ex Hoffm.) Benth. et Hook f. [兴安白芷],233
Angelica dahurica (Fisch.) Benth. et Hook. [白芷],230
Angelica dahurica (Fisch.) Benth. et Hook. var. formosana (Boiss) Shan et Yuan. [杭白芷],230
Angelica dahurica var. formosasa (Boiss) Yuan et Shan [杭白芷],233
Angelica erythrocarpa Wolff. [红果独活],310

Angelica gigas Nakai [大当归],20
Angelica grosseserrata Maxim. [大齿当归],599
Angelica japonica A. Gray [日本当归],122
Angelica koreana Maxim. [朝鲜当归],558
Angelica megaphylla Diels [大叶独活],35
Angelica porphyrocaulis Nakai et Kitag [紫茎独活],454
Angelica pubescens Maxim. [毛当归],454
Angelica pubescens f. biserrata Shan et Yuan [重齿当归],454
Angelica sachalinensis [库页岛白芷],346
Angelica sinensis (Oliv) Diels. [当归],280
Angiopteris fokiensis Hieron [福建观音座莲],94
Angiopteris kwangsiensis Ching [广西观音座莲],69
Angiopteris officinalis Ching [定心散莲座蕨],406
Angiopteris omeiensis Ching [峨眉莲座蕨],476
Angiopteris yunnanensis Hieron. [云南莲座蕨],105
Anguilla japonica Temminck et Schlegel [日本鳗鲡],675
Aniseia biflora (L.) Cholisy [心萼薯],181
Anisodus acutangulus C. Y. Wu et C. Chen Var. breviflorus C. Y. Wu et C. Chen [三分七],14
Anisodus likiangensis C. Y. Wu et C. Chen. [丽江莨菪],321
Anisodus luridus Link. et Otto [铃档子],608
Anisodus tanguticus (Maxim) Pascher [唐古特莨菪],619
Anisopappus chinensis Hook. et Arn. [山黄菊],56,61
Anneslea fragrans Wall. [茶梨],313
Annona muricata L. [刺果番荔枝],311
Annona reticulata L. [牛心番荔枝],151
Anodonta woodiana Lea [背角无齿蚌],645,648,649
Anoectochilus roxburghii (Wall) Lindl. [花叶开唇兰],397
Anoplophora chinensis (Forster) [星天牛],628,652
Anotis ingrata (Wall.) Hook. f. [假耳草(一柱香)],1
Anser albifrons albifrons (Scopoli) [白额雁],660
Anser domestica Geese [鹅],635,661
Antenoron filiforme (Thunb.) Roberty et Vautier [金线草],397,399
Antenoron neofiliforme (Nakai) Hara. [短毛金线草],397,399
Anthriscus aemula (Woron.) Schischk. var. hirtifructus (Ohwi) Kitag. [东北峨参],214
Anthriscus nemorosa (M. Bieb.) Spreng [刺果峨参],363
Anthriscus sylvestris (L.) Hoffm. [峨参],476

Antidesma bunius (L.) Spr. [五月茶],115
Antidesma montanum Bl. [山地五月茶],55
Antiotrema dunnianum (Diels) Hand. Mazz. [长蕊斑种草],573
Aphananthe aspera (Bl.) Planch. [糙叶树],618
Apios carnea Benth. [肉色土圞儿],283
Apios taiwanianus Hosokawa [台湾土栾儿],254
Apis cerana Fabricius [中华蜜蜂],663,667
Apium graveolens L. [旱芹],335
Apluda mutica L. [水蔗草],192
Apocynum lancifolium Russan [红麻],311
Apocynum venetum L. [罗布麻],386
Apocynum venetum L. var. basikurumon Hara. [日本罗布麻],122
Appendicula cornuta Bl. [牛齿兰],150
Apriona germari (Hope) [桑天牛],652
Aqiulegin incurvats Hsiao [秦岭耧斗菜],535
Aquila chrysaetos kamtschtica Severtzov [金雕],671
Aquilaria agallocha Roxburgh [沉香],339,345
Aquilaria sinensis (Lour) Gilg. [白木香],345
Aquilaria sinensis (Lour) Gilg. [土沉香],339
Aquilegia ecalcarta Maxim. [无距耧斗菜],528
Aquilegia oxysepala Trautv .et Mey. [尖萼耧斗菜],608
Aquilegia parviflora Ledeb. [小花耧斗菜],608
Arabis hirsuta (L.) Scop. [硬毛南芥],122,564
Arabis paniculate Franch. [圆锥南芥],480
Arabis pendula L. [垂果南芥],390
Arachis hypogaea L. [落花生],561
Arachniodes amabilis (Blume) Tindale [可爱复叶耳蕨],201
Aralia apioides Hand. -Mazz. [芹叶龙眼独活],151
Aralia armata (Wall) Seem. [虎刺楤木],624
Aralia chinensis L. [楤木],229,585
Aralia chinensis L. var. nuda Nakai [白背叶楤木],585
Aralia cordata Thunb. [食用楤木],20
Aralia dasyphylla Miq. [毛叶楤木],143
Aralia decaisneana Hance [黄毛楤木],516
Aralia echinocaulis Hand. -Mazz. [棘茎楤木],313
Aralia elata (Miq.) Seem. [辽东楤木],362
Aralia elegans C.N.HO [秀丽楤木],337
Aralia melanocarpa (Levl.) Lauener [黑果土当归],227

Aralia nudiculis L. [裸茎楤木],599
Aralia spinifolia Merr. [长刺楤木],157
Aralia spinosa L. [多刺楤木],295
Aralia undulata Hand. - Mazz. [波缘羼木],408
Aralia yunnanensis Franch. [云南龙眼独活],105
Aranea ventricosa (L. Koch) [大腹圆网蛛],665
Arca granosa Linnaeus [泥蚶],629
Arca inflata Reeve [魁蚶],629,653
Arca subcrenata Lischke [毛蚶],629
Arca subcrenata Lischke [泥蚶],653
Arcangelisia loureiri (Pierre) Diels [古山龙],199
Arctia caja L. [灯蛾],636
Arctium lappa L. [牛蒡],149,150
Arctium minus Bernhardi [小牛蒡],89
Arctonyx collaris F. Cuvier [猪獾],670
Ardisia alyxiaefolia Tsiang ex C. Chen [少年红],153
Ardisia arborescens Wall. [小乔木紫金牛],89
Ardisia beibeinensis Z. Y. Zhu [北碚紫金牛],217
Ardisia brevicaulis Diels. [九管血],593
Ardisia brunenscens Walker. [凹脉紫金牛],224
Ardisia chinensis Benth. [华紫金牛],90
Ardisia conspersa Walker. [散花紫金牛],557
Ardisia corymbifera Mez. var. tuberifera C. Chen [块根紫金牛],318
Ardisia crenata Sims. [朱砂根],286
Ardisia crispa (Thunb) A. DC. [百两金],259
Ardisia crispa (Thunb.) A. DC. [百两金],260
Ardisia crispa (Thunb.) A. DC. var. amplifolia walker [大叶百两金],35
Ardisia depressa Clarke [圆果罗伞],212
Ardisia faberi Hemsl. [月月红],140,172
Ardisia fordii Hemsl. [灰色紫金牛],275
Ardisia gigantifolia Stapf. [走马胎],329
Ardisia hanceana Mez [大罗伞树],32
Ardisia japonica (Hornst.) Bl. [紫金牛],567
Ardisia jiajiangensis Z. Y. Zhu. [夹江紫金牛],275
Ardisia maclurei Merr. [心叶紫金牛],182
Ardisia maculosa Mez. [珍珠伞],414
Ardisia marnillata Hance [虎舌红],311

Ardisia multicaulis Z. Y. Zhu. [多茎紫金牛],296
Ardisia neriifolia Wall. [南方紫金牛],429
Ardisia perreticulata C. Chen [花脉紫金牛],324
Ardisia primulaefolia Gardn. et champ. [莲座紫金牛],471
Ardisia punctata Lindl. [山血丹],79
Ardisia quinquegona Bl. [罗伞树],387
Ardisia sieboldii Miq. [多枝紫金牛],216
Ardisia triflora Hemsl. [五花紫多牛],118
Ardisia velutina Pitard. [紫脉紫金牛],570
Ardisia villosa Roxb. [雪下红],593
Ardisia virens Kurz [纽子果],32
Ardisis pusilla A. DC. [九节龙],131
Areca catechu L. [槟榔],42,373,600
Arenaria capillaris Poir. [细毛蚤缀],134,143,414
Arenaria formosa Fisch. [美丽蚤缀],459
Arenaria forrestii Diels. [硬尖叶蚤缀],270
Arenaria juncea Bieb [灯心草蚤缀],534
Arenaria kansuensis Maxim. [甘肃蚤缀],521
Arenaria musciformis Wall. [苔藓状蚤缀],620
Arenaria petiolata Hayata [台湾蚤缀],254
Arenaria przewalskii Maxim. [西北蚤缀],269
Arenaria serpyllifolia L. [蚤缀],80
Arenga engleri Becc. [山棕],60
Arenga pinnata (Wurmb.) Merr. [桄榔],467
Argemone albiflora Hornem. [白花蓟罂粟],234
Argyreia acuta Lour. [白鹤藤],240
Argyreia capitata (Vahl) Arn. ex Choisy [头花银背藤],248
Argyreia pierreana Bois [东京银背藤],216
Argyreia seguinii (Levl.) Van. ex Levl. [白花银背藤],50
Arimillariella mellea (Vahl ex Fr.) Karst. [密环菌],600
Arinica longifolia Eaton [长叶山金车],164
Arisaema amurense Maxim. [东北天南星],99
Arisaema amurense Maxim. var. serratum Nakai [齿叶东北天南星],379
Arisaema arisanense Hayata [阿里山南星],348
Arisaema costatum (Wall.) Martius [多脉南星],163
Arisaema du-bois-reymondiae Engl. [云台南星],109
Arisaema elephas S. Buchet [象南星],99

Arisaema erubescens (wall). Schott. [天南星],99
Arisaema fargesii Buchet [螃蟹七],617
Arisaema franchetianum Engl. [象头花],251
Arisaema heterophyllm Bl. [异叶天南星],99
Arisaema intermedium Blume [高原南星],20
Arisaema jacquemontii Blume [藏南绿南星],619
Arisaema japonicum Bl. [日本天南星],99
Arisaema penicillatum N. E. Brown [画笔南星],68,365
Arisaema peninsulae Nakai [朝鲜天南星],99
Arisaema ringens (Thunb.) Schott [普蛇南星],221
Arisaema serratum (Thunb.) Schott [细齿南星],413
Arisaema sikokianum Franch. et Sav. var. serratum(Makino) Hand. -Mazz. [灯台莲],299
Arisaema triphyllum (L.) Schott [三叶南星],19
Arisaema yunnanense Buchet [山珠南星],59
Aristichthys nobilis (Richardson) [鳙鱼],675
Aristolochia argentina Griseb. [阿根廷马兜铃],347
Aristolochia austroszechuanica c. p. chien et C. Y. cheng [川南马兜铃],35
Aristolochia bambusifolia C. F. Liang [竹叶马兜铃],285
Aristolochia championii Merr. et Chun [长叶马兜铃],243
Aristolochia contorta Bunge [北马兜铃],93,98,356
Aristolochia dibilis Sieb. et Zucc. [马兜铃],98,306,356
Aristolochia fangchi Y. C. Wu[广防己],306
Aristolochia fangchi Y. C. wu ex L. D chow et s. M. Hwang [广防己],67
Aristolochia fordiana Hemsl. [通城虎],500
Aristolochia griffithii Hook. f. et Thoms. ex Duchartre [西藏马兜铃],271
Aristolochia heterophylla Hemsl. [异叶马兜铃],306
Aristolochia impressinervia C. F. Liang [凹脉马兜铃],224
Aristolochia indica L. [印度马兜铃],227
Aristolochia kaempferi Willd. [大叶马兜铃],286
Aristolochia kaempferi willd. f. thibetica (Franch.) S. M Hwang [川西马兜铃],66
Aristolochia kwangsiensis chun et How [广西马兜铃],69
Aristolochia macedonica Bornm. [马其顿马兜铃],96
Aristolochia manshuriensis Kom. [东北马兜铃],300

Aristolochia mollissima Hance [绵毛马兜铃],303
Aristolochia moupinensis Franch. [木香马兜铃],546
Aristolochia multiflora Duch. [多花马兜铃],294
Aristolochia tagala Champ. [卵叶马兜铃],537
Aristolochia triangularis Cham. [三角叶青木香],17
Aristolochia tubiflora Dunn [管花马兜铃],606
Aristolochia yunnanensis Franch. [云南马兜铃],428
Armadillidium vulgare (Latrielle) [平甲虫],664
Armillaria matsutake Ito et Lmai [松口],359
Armoracia rusticana (Lam) Gaertn. B. Mey et Sherb. [辣根],607
Arnebia euchroma (Royle) Johnst [新藏假紫草],565
Arnebia guttata Bunge [假紫草],565
Aronia melanocarpa (Michx.) Elliott. [黑果腺肋花楸],572
Arsenolite [砷华],681
Arsenopyrite [毒砂],681
Artabotrys hongkongensis Hance [香港鹰爪花],447
Artemisia adamsii Bess. [阿氏蒿],346
Artemisia anethifolia weber [大茴萝蒿],33
Artemisia annua L. [黄花蒿],353,511,512
Artemisia annua L. f. macrocephala pamp. [大花黄花蒿],28,34
Artemisia anomala S. Moore [奇蒿],298
Artemisia apiacea Hance [青蒿],353
Artemisia argyi Levl. et Vant. [艾蒿],195
Artemisia brachyloba Franch. [山蒿],383
Artemisia capillaris Thunb. [茵陈蒿],432
Artemisia dracunculus L. [狭叶青蒿],209
Artemisia feddei Levl. et vant. [矮蒿],74
Artemisia finita Kit. [东北蒳蒿],214
Artemisia glauca Pall. [灰绿蒿],274
Artemisia gmelinii Web. ex Stechm. [白莲蒿],47
Artemisia halodendron Turcz. ex Bess. [盐蒿],344
Artemisia indica willd [印度蒿],84,227
Artemisia japonica Thunb. [牡蒿],336
Artemisia japonica Thunb. var. manshurica Kom. [东北牡蒿],214
Artemisia japonica Thunb. var. parviflora pamp. [小花牡蒿],82
Artemisia keiskeana Miq. [蒌蒿],505
Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash [巴基斯坦蒳蒿],185
Artemisia lactiflora Wall. [白苞蒿],477

Artemisia mongolica Fisch. [蒙古蒿],589
Artemisia montana pamp. [山地蒿],561
Artemisia ordosica Krasch. [黑沙蒿],573
Artemisia roxburghiana Bess. [灰苞蒿],20,274
Artemisia sacrorum Ledeb. [铁杆蒿],47
Artemisia scoparia Waldst. et Kit. [猪毛蒿],432
Artemisia selengensis Turcz. [萎蒿],298
Artemisia sieversiana Willd. [大籽蒿],231
Artemisia sphaerocephala Krasch. [圆头沙蒿],245
Artemisia subdigitata Mattf. [牛尾蒿],151
Artemisia turbinatus S. Moore var. chekiangensis C. Ling [仙百草],225
Artemisia vestita Wall. [毛莲蒿],463
Arthraxon hispidus (Thunb.) Makino [荩草],435
Arthraxon hispidus (Thunb.) Makino var. centrasiaticus Honda [中亚荩草],171
Arthromeris mairei (Brause) Ching [多羽节肢蕨],176
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. [波罗密],408
Artocarpus hypargyraea Hance [白桂木],466
Artocarpus lingnanensis Merr. [桂木],466
Aruncus sylvester Kostel. [假升麻],152
Arundina chinensis Bl. [竹叶兰],153
Arundo donax L [芦竹],327
Asarum bashanense Z. L. Yang [巴山细辛],186
Asarum caudigerum Hance [尾花细辛],411
Asarum chinense Franch. [川北细辛],65,168
Asarum delavayi Franch. [牛蹄细辛],65
Asarum delavayi [牛蹄细辛],151
Asarum europaeum L. [欧细辛],377
Asarum forbesii Maxim. [杜衡],318,411
Asarum fukienensis C. Y Cheng et C. S. Yang [福建细辛],599
Asarum gracilipes C. S. Yang [纤梗细辛],316
Asarum heterotropoides Fr. schmidt var. mandshuricum (Maxim). Kitag. [北细辛],411
Asarum hexalobum F. Maekawa [六裂细辛],179
Asarum ichangense C. Y. Cheng et C. S. Yang [宜昌细辛],74
Asarum insigne Diels [茨菇叶细辛],371
Asarum kooyanum Makino var. nipponicum Kitamura [日本细辛],122

Asarum longiflorum C. Y. Cheng [长花细辛],518
Asarum longiflorum C. Y. Cheng et C. S. Yang [长花细辛],411
Asarum maxiumm Hemsl. [大叶细辛],325,411
Asarum nanchuanense C. S. Yang et J. L. Wu [南川细辛],429
Asarum pulchellum Hemsl. [长毛细辛],161
Asarum sieboldii Miq. [华细辛],411
Asarum sieboldii Miq. var. seoulense (Nakai) C. Y. cheng et C. S. Yang [汉城细辛],411
Asarum taitonense Hay [台东细辛],34,82,132,254
Asarum tongjiangense Z. L. Yang [通江细辛],501
Asarum wulingense C. F. Liang [五岭细辛],119
Asarum wulongense Z. L. Yang [武隆细辛],357
Asclepias curassavica L. [马利筋],471
Asparagus acicuLaris Wang et S. C. chen [山文竹],59
Asparagus cochinchinensis (Lour.) Merr. [天门冬],98
Asparagus dahuricus Fisch. ex Link [兴安天门冬],302
Asparagus densiflorus (Kunth) Jessop [密花天门冬],98
Asparagus filicinus Ham. ex D. Don [羊齿天门冬],21
Asparagus gobicus N. Ivan. ex Grubor. [戈壁天门冬],549
Asparagus kansuensis Wang et Tang [甘肃天门冬],201
Asparagus lycopodineus Wall. ex Baker [短梗天门冬],50
Asparagus meioclados Levl. [密齿天门冬],87
Asparagus officinalis L. [石刁柏],78
Asparagus setaceus (Kunth) Jessop [文竹],180
Asperugo procumbens L. [糙草],212
Aspidistra dolichanthera X. X. Chen [长药蜘蛛抱蛋],163
Aspidistra elatior Bl. [蜘蛛抱蛋],605
Aspidistra longipedunculata D. Fang [长梗蜘蛛抱蛋],158
Aspidistra lurida Ker－Gawl. [九龙盘],524
Aspidistra minutiflora stapf [小花蜘蛛抱蛋],82
Aspidistra omeiensis Z. Y. Zhu et J. L. Zhang [峨眉蜘蛛抱蛋],476
Aspidistra retusa k. Y. Lang et S. Z. Huang [广西蜘蛛抱蛋],69
Aspidistra sichuanensis K. Y. Lang et Z. Y. Zhu [四川蜘蛛抱蛋],222
Aspidistra typica Baill. [卵叶蜘蛛抱蛋],607
Aspidocarya uvifera Hook. f. et Thoms. [球果藤],502
Aspidopterys obcordata Hemsl. [倒心叶盾翅藤],450
Asplenium falcatum Lam. [镰叶铁角蕨],277
Asplenium incisum Thunb. [虎尾铁角蕨],264

Asplenium lucidum G. Forst. [光叶铁角蕨],279
Asplenium pekinense Hance [北京铁角蕨],80
Asplenium praemorsum Sw. [西南铁角蕨],175
Asplenium prolongatum Hook. [长叶铁角蕨],485
Asplenium sarelii Hook. [华中铁角蕨],186
Asplenium saxicola Ros. [石上铁角蕨],203
Asplenium trichomanes L. [铁角蕨],482
Asplenium varians Wall. ex Hook et Grev. [变异铁角蕨],10
Asplenium yunnanense Franch. [云南铁角蕨],175
Aspongopus chinensis Dallas [九香虫],627
Aster ageratoides Turcz. heterophyllus Maxim. [异叶紫苑],314
Aster ageratoides Turcz. var. laticorymbus Hand. - Mazz. [宽序紫苑],313
Aster ageratoides Turcz. var. lasiocladus (Hayata) Hand. - Mazz. [毛枝三脉紫苑],138,356
Aster alpinus L. [高山紫苑],489
Aster diplostephioides (DC.) C. B. Clarke [重冠紫苑],565
Aster faberi Franch. [青药],352
Aster flaccidus Bunge [柔软紫苑],114
Aster poliothamnus Diels. [灰枝紫菀],275
Aster souliei Franch. [缘毛紫苑],565
Aster subulatus Michx. [钻叶紫菀],583
Aster tataricus L. [紫苑],565
Aster trinervius D. Don [三脉叶紫菀],18
Aster turbinatus S. Moore var. chekiangensis C. Ling. [仙白草],225
Aster turbinatus S. Moore [陀罗紫菀],405
Aster turbinatus S. Moore. [陀罗紫菀],405
Asteropyrum cavaleriei (Levl. et Vant.) Drumm. et Hutch. [裂叶星果草],117
Astilbe chinensis (Maxim) Franch. et Sav. [落新妇],561
Astilbe grandis stapf ex wils. [大落新妇],28,32
Astilbe koreana Nakai [朝鲜落新妇],558
Astilbe longicarpa Hay. [长果落新妇],159
Astilbe myriantha Diels [多花落新妇],393
Astilbe rivularis Buch. -Ham. [溪畔落新妇],528
Astragalus adsurgens Pall. [直立黄芪],343,366
Astragalus bhotanensis Baker [地八角],262
Astragalus capilipes Fisch. [毛细柄黄芪],142

Astragalus chinensis L. [华黄芪],343
Astragalus complanatus R. Br. [扁茎黄芪],343
Astragalus dasyanthus Pall. [毛花黄芪],137
Astragalus mahoschanicus Hand. -Mazz. [马河山黄芪],95
Astragalus melilotoides pall. [草木樨状黄芪],368
Astragalus membranaceus Bunge var. mongholicus (Bunge) Hsiao [内蒙黄芪],509
Astragalus menbranaceus (Fisch.) Bunge [黄耆],509,520
Astragalus microcephalus Willd. [小头黄芪],89
Astragalus mongholicus Bunge. [蒙古黄耆],520
Astragalus sinicu L. [紫云英],569
Astragalus sinicus L. [紫云英],310
Astragalus tanguticus Bat. [青海黄芪],355
Asyneuma chinense Hong [球果牧根草],502
Asyneuma fulgens (Wall) Briq. [长果牧根草],159
Asystasia chelonoidis Nees [十万错],5
Asystasiella chinensis (S. moore) E. Hossain [白接骨],236
Atalantia buxifolia (Poir.) Oliv. [酒饼芀],212
Atractylodes chinensis (DC.) Koidz. var. liaotungensis Kitag. [辽东苍术],326
Atractylodes chinensis (DC.)Koidz. [北苍术],326
Atractylodes chinensis Koidz. var. Simplicifolia Kitag. [全叶苍术],326
Atractylodes japonica Koidz. ex Kitam. [关苍术],300,326
Atractylodes koreana (Nakai) Kitam. [朝鲜苍术],326
Atractylodes lancea (Thunb.) DC. [茅苍术],325
Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz. [白术],201,230
Atriplex centralasiatica Iljin [中亚滨藜],171
Atriplex fera (L.) Bunge [野滨藜],15
Atriplex repens Roth. [匍匐滨藜],456
Atriplex sibirica L. [西伯利亚滨藜],376
Atropa belladonna L. [颠茄],616
Atropa caucasica Keyer [高加索颠茄],489
Atylosia mollis (Willd.) Benth. [虫豆],282
Atylosia scarabaeoides (L.) Benth. [蔓草虫豆],603
Aucklandia lappa Decne [云木香],109
Aucuba chinensis Benth. [桃叶珊瑚],100
Aucuba japonica Thunb. [日本桃叶珊瑚],122
Auricularia auricula (L. ex Hook.) Underw. [木耳],109

Avena fatua L. [野燕麦],527,617
Avena nuda L. [莜麦],353
Averrhoa carambola L. [阳桃],305
Avicennia alba [白海榄雌],244
Avicennia marina (Forsk) Vierh. [海榄雌],493
Azolla imbricata (Roxb.) Nakai [满江红],596
Azolla japonica Fr. et Sav. [日本满江红],122

B

Baccaurea raniflora Lour. [木奶果],113
Bacopa monnieri (L.) Wettst. [假马齿苋],245
Baeckea frutescens L. [岗松],335
Balanophora involucrata Hook. f. [筒鞘蛇菰],549
Balanophora japonica Makino [蛇菰],559
Balanophora polyandra Griff. [多蕊蛇菰],297
Baliospermum montanum (Willd.) Muell. -Arg. [斑籽],58
Bambusa beecheyana Munro [吊丝球竹],281
Bambusa multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. [凤凰竹],175
Bambusa oldhami Munro [绿竹],691
Bambusa omeiensis Chia et H. L. Fung [慈竹],596,597
Bambusa sinospinosa Mcclure [车角竹],362
Bambuse textilis Mcclure [青皮竹],99
Bambusicola thoracica thoracica (Temm.) [竹鸡],635
Baphicacanthus cusia (Nees) Bremek. [马蓝],40,93,353,358
Barleria prionitis L. [黄花假杜鹃],512
Basella rubra L. [落葵],561
Bassia dasyphylla (Fisch. et Mey.) O. Kuntze [雾冰藜],116
Bauhinia aurea Levl. [红绒毛羊蹄甲],151
Bauhinia championii (Benth.) Benth. [龙须藤],10,275
Bauhinia didyma L. Chen [二裂片羊蹄甲],5
Bauhinia faberi Oliv. [马鞍羊蹄甲],39
Bauhinia hupehana Craib [湖北羊蹄甲],183
Bauhinia pernervosa L. Chen [多脉羊蹄甲],44,46
Bauhinia purpurea L. [紫羊蹄甲],570
Bauhinia variegata L. [羊蹄甲],266,268
Beaumontia grandiflora Wall [清明花],457

Beaumontia pitardii Tsiang [广西清明花],70
Beesia calthaefolia (Maxim) Ulbr. [单叶升麻],238
Beesia calthaefolia (Maxim.) Ulbr. [铁破锣],406
Begonia cathyana Hemsl. [花叶秋海棠],325
Begonia cavalerei Levl. [盾叶秋海棠],391
Begonia circumlobata Hance. [周裂秋海棠],530
Begonia crassirostris Irmsch. [粗喙秋海掌],314
Begonia evansiana Andr. [秋海棠],442
Begonia fimbristipulata Hance [紫背天葵],312
Begonia laciniata Roxb. [裂叶秋海棠],313
Begonia pedatifida Levl. [掌裂叶秋海棠],187
Begonia rex Putz. [毛叶秋海棠],143
Begonia sinensis A.DC. [中华秋海棠],315
Begonia wangii Yu [少瓣秋海棠],102,152
Begonia wilsonii Gagnep. [一点血(一点血秋海棠)],1
Begonia yunnanensis Levl. [云南秋海棠],52
Belamcanda chinensis (L.) DC. [射干],486
Bellamya quadrata (Benson) [方形环棱螺],635,672
Bellis perennis L. [雏菊],96,290
Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn. [冬瓜],228,229
Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn. var. chieh－qua How [节瓜],198
Berberis aggregata var. intergrefolia Ahrendt. [全缘叶锥花小檗],293
Berberis amurensis Rupr. [黄芦木],73
Berberis anhweiensis Abrendt [刺黄柏],364
Berberis brachypoda Maxim [短柄小檗],14
Berberis chingii Cheng [安徽小檗],351
Berberis dasystachya Maxim. [直穗小檗],518
Berberis diaphana Maxim. [鲜黄小檗],15
Berberis dictyophylla Franch. [刺红珠],16,364
Berberis francisci－ferdinandi Schneid. [大黄檗],31
Berberis gagnepainii schneid. [湖北小檗],22
Berberis henyana Schneid [巴东小檗],185
Berberis heteropoda Schrank. [黑果小檗],572
Berberis jamesiana Forrest et W.W.Sm [川滇小檗],65
Berberis julianae Schneid. [鳞猪刺],22
Berberis kansuensis Schneid. [甘肃小檗],201
Berberis kawakamii Hayata [台湾小檗],66,254
Berberis kunmingensis C. Y. Wu [昆明小檗],386

Berberis morrisonensis Hayata [玉山小檗],197
Berberis poiretii Schneid. [细叶小檗],15,73
Berberis polyantha Hemsl. [刺黄花],364
Berberis pruinosa Franch. [粉叶小檗],499
Berberis sargentiana Schneid [刺黑珠],14
Berberis soulieana Schneid. [拟豪猪刺],14,364
Berberis thunberyii DC. [日本小檗],73
Berberis triacanthophora Fedde [芒齿小檗],266
Berberis vernae Schneid. [匙叶小檗],15
Berberis virgetorum Schneid. [庐山小檗],519
Berberis wilsonae Hemsl. [金花小檗],15,82
Berchemia floribunda Brongn. [多花勾儿茶],519,520,573
Berchemia formosana Schneid. [台湾勾儿茶],254
Berchemia giraldiana Schneid. [牛鼻拳],173
Berchemia huana Rehd. [大叶勾儿茶],35,134
Berchemia hypochrysa Schneid. [牛儿藤],205
Berchemia kulingensis Schneid. [牯岭勾儿茶],569
Berchemia lineata (L.) DC. [铁包金],267,481
Berchemia polyphylla Wall. var. leioclada Hand. -Mazz. [光枝勾儿茶],280
Berchemia yunnanensis Franch. [云南勾儿茶],73
Berchemiella wilsonii Nakai [小勾儿茶],86
Bergenia crassifolia (L.) Fritsch [厚叶岩白菜],384
Bergenia purpurascens (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Engl. [岩白菜],384,385
Bergenia scopulosa T. P. Wang [秦岭岩白菜],540
Bergenia sibirica [西伯利亚岩白菜],269
Berneuxia thibetica Decne. [岩匙],385
Beta vulgaris L. [甜菜],504
Betula alnoides Buch. -Ham. ex D. Don [西桦],270
Betula chinensis Maxim. [坚桦],334
Betula lenta L. [美加甜桦],458
Betula luminifera H. Winkl. [亮叶桦],456
Betula pendula Roth. [垂枝桦],239
Betula platyphylla Suk. [白桦],468
Betula platyphylla Suk. var. japonica (Sieb.) Hara. [华北白桦],468
Betula pubescens Ehrh. [欧洲桦],378
Bidens bipinnata L. [鬼针草],450
Bidens biternata (Lour.) Merr. et Sherff. [金盏银盘],398

Bidens frondosa L. [大狼把草],32
Bidens parviflora Willd. [小花鬼针草],546
Bidens pilosa L. [三叶鬼针草],398
Bidens tripartita L. [狼把草],487
Biebersteinia heterostemon Maxim. [熏倒牛],488
Billbergia pyramidalis Lindl. [红苞凤梨],448
Biondia heneryi (Warb.) Tsiang et P.T. Li [青龙藤],475
Biophytum esquirolii Levl. [分枝感应草],173
Biophytum sensitivum (L.) DC. [感应草],88
Biota orientalis (L.) Endl. [侧柏],391,419
Bischofia javanica Bl. [重阳木],442
Blainvillea lactifolia (L.)DC. [异芒菊],260
Blastus apricus (Hand. -Mazz.) H.L. Li [黄金梢],515
Blastus apricus (Hand. -Mazz.) H.L. Livar. longiflorus (Hand. -Mazz) C. Chen [长瓣金花树],155
Blastus cochinchinensis Lour. [柏拉木],54,419
Blatta orientalis L. [东方蠊],672
Blechnum orientale L. [乌毛蕨],213
Bletilla formosana (Hayata) Schltr. [台湾白芨],255
Bletilla striata (Thunb.) Reichb. f. [白芨],230
Bletilla yunnanensis Schltr. [小白芨],84
Blumea aromatica (Wall.) DC. [馥芳艾纳香],55
Blumea aromatica DC. [馥芳艾纳香],623
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC. [艾纳香],196
Blumea balsamifera DC. [艾纳香],685
Blumea clarkei Hook.f. [七里明],7
Blumea densiflora DC. [密花艾纳香],42
Blumea fistulosa (Roxb.) Kurz. [节节红],198
Blumea formosana Kitam. [台北艾纳香],254
Blumea hieraciifolia (D.Don) DC. [毛毡草],147
Blumea lacera (Burm f.) DC. [见霜黄],312
Blumea laciniata (Roxb.) DC. [六耳铃],329
Blumea lanceolaria (Roxb) Druce [千头艾纳香],63
Blumea martiniana Vaniot [裂苞艾纳香],35
Blumea megacephala (Rand.) chang et Tseng [东风草],34,212
Blumea mollis (D.Don) Merr. [柔毛艾纳香],131
Blumea oblogifolia Kitam. [长圆叶艾纳香],167
Blumea sagittata Gagnep. [戟叶艾纳香],558

Blumea sericans (Kurz) Hook. f. [拟毛毡草],138
Boea clarkeana Hemsl. [旋蒴苣苔],557
Boea crassifolia Hemsl. [厚叶旋蒴苣苔],384
Boea hygrometrica (Bunge) R. Br. [猫耳朵],148
Boehmeria densiflora Hook. et Arn. [密花细辛],113
Boehmeria gracilis C. H. Wright. [细野麻],317
Boehmeria longispica Steud. [长叶苎麻],189
Boehmeria macrophylla D. Don [大叶苎麻],164
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaud. [苎麻],328
Boehmeria platanifolia (Maxim.) Franch. et sav. [悬铃叶苎麻],57
Boehmeria platanifolia Franch. et Sav. [悬铃叶苎麻],533
Boehmeria platyphylla D. Don [水苎麻],193
Boehmeria siamensis Craib. [束序苎麻],527
Boehmeria spicata (Thunb.) Thunb. [小赤麻],81
Boehmeria tricuspis (Hance) Makino [赤麻],154,329
Boenninghausenia albiflora (Hook) Reichb. [臭节草],486
Boenninghausenia albiflora Reichenb. [臭节草],385
Boenninghausenia albiflora var. japonica S. Suzuki [日本松风草],122
Boenninghausenia sessilicarpa Levl. [石椒草],205
Bolbostemma paniculatum (Maxim.) Franquet [假贝母],20
Bombyx mori L. [家蚕],647,668
Borago officinalis L. [琉璃苣],503
Bos grunniens L. [牦牛],641
Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin [牛],629,630,631,646
Boschniakia rossica (Cham. et Schltdl) Fedtsch. et Flerov. [草苁蓉],430
Bostrychanthera deflexa Benth. [环药花],352
Boswellia bhaw－dajiana Birdw. [鲍达乳香树],391
Boswellia carterii Birdw. [乳香树],391
Boswellia neglecta M. Moore [野乳香树],391
Bothriospermum secundum Maxim. [多苞斑种草],531
Bothriospermum tenelum (Hornem.) Fisch. et Mey. [柔弱斑种草],450
Botrychium japonicum Underw. [日本阴地蕨],123
Botrychium ramosum Aschers. [长白山阴地蕨],154
Botrychium ternatum (Thunb.) Sw. [阴地蕨],305
Botrychium yunnanensis Ching [云南阴地蕨],105
Bougainvillea glabra Choisy [光叶子花],220

Boussingaultia gracilis Miers var. pseudobaselloides Bailey [落葵薯],622
Brachiaria villosa (Lam.) A. Camus [毛臂形草],132
Brachyactis roylei (DC.) Wendebo [西疆短星菊],270
Brachystelma kerrii Craib. [长节润肺草],160
Brandisia discolor Hook. f. et Thoms. [异色来江藤],304
Brandisia hancei Hook f. [来江藤],541
Brandisia. kwangsiensis Li [广西来江藤],70
Brasenia schreberi J. F. Gmel. [莼菜],473
Brassaiopsis tripteris (Levl.) Rehd [三叶罗伞],19
Brassica campestris L. [油菜],322,407
Brassica campestris L. ssp. napus Hooker f. et Anderson var. nippo-oleifera Makino [日本油菜],122
Brassica caulorapa Pasq. [甘蓝],370
Brassica chinensis L. [青菜],505,684
Brassica dichotoma [二叉芥],3
Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss. [芥菜],325,518
Brassica napobrassica (L.) Mill. [大头菜],47
Brassica narinosa Bailey [塌棵菜],620
Brassica oleracea L. Var. Capitata L. [卷心菜],200
Brassica peknensis Rupr. [白菜],520
Brassica rapa L. [芜菁],322
Bredia amoena Diels. [秀丽野海棠],337
Bredia esquirolii (Lev.) Lauener var. cordata (Li) C. Chen [心叶野海棠],182
Bredia sessilifolia H. L. Li [短柄野海棠],576
Bredia sinensis (Diels) Li. [中华野海棠],169
Bretschneidera sinensis Hemsl. [钟萼木],338
Breynia fruticosa (L.) Hook. f. [黑面神],573
Breynia officinalis Hemsl. [药用黑面神],58
Breynia patens (Roxb.) Benth. [小叶黑面叶],81
Bridelia stipularis (L.) Blume [土密藤],23,26
Briggsia chienii Chun [浙皖粗筒苣苔],338
Briggsia fritschii (Levl. et Vant.) Craib [岩蒿苣],385
Bromus japonicus Thunb. [雀麦],523
Bromus japonicus Thunb. [雀麦],523
Broussonetia kazinoki Sieb. et Zucc. [小构树],360
Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent. [构树],555
Brucea javanica (L.) Merr. [鸦胆子],267,439

Brucea mollis Wall [毛鸭胆子],142
Bryophyllum pinnatum (L. f.) Oken [落地生根],561
Bubalus bubalis L. [水牛],629,630,631,632,633,646
Buchanania latifolia Roxb. [豆腐果],321
Buchnera cruciata Ham. [黑草],450
Buckleya henryi Diels [米面翁],302
Buddleja asiatica Lour. [驳骨丹],238,243
Buddleja davidii Franch. [大叶醉鱼草],491
Buddleja japonica Hemsl. [日本醉鱼草],122
Buddleja lindleyana Fort. [醉鱼草],7,611
Buddleja madacascariensis Lam. [假蒙花],95
Buddleja officinalis Maxim. [密蒙花],301,549
Bufo bufo gargarizans cantor [中华大蟾蜍],674
Bufo melanostictus schneider [黑眶蟾蜍],674
Bulbophyllum inconspicuum Maxim. [麦斛],317
Bulbophyllum kwangtungense Schltr. [广东石豆兰],68
Bulbophyllum odoratissimum Lindl. [密花石豆兰],388
Bulbophyllum psychoon Rchb. f. [齿瓣石豆兰],380
Bulbophyllum radiatum Lindl. [石豆兰],202
Bulbophyllum reptans Lindl. [伏生石豆兰],286
Bulbostylis densa (Wall) Hand. Mazz. [丝叶球柱草],252
Bungarus multicinctus multicinctus Blyth [银环蛇],634
Bupleurum aureum Fisch. [金黄柴胡],475
Bupleurum bicaule Helm. [锥叶柴胡],184
Bupleurum candollei Wall. [川滇柴胡],499
Bupleurum chinense DC. F. pekinense (Franch.) Shan et Y. Li [北京柴胡],218
Bupleurum chinense DC. [北柴胡],475
Bupleurum chinense DC. f octoradiatum (Bunge) Shan et Sheh. [百花山柴胡],260
Bupleurum commelynoieum Var. flaviflorum shan et Y. Li [黄花鸭跖柴胡],512
Bupleurum euphorbioides Nakai [大苞柴胡],25
Bupleurum gracillimum Klotzsch. [纤细柴胡],316
Bupleurum komarovianum Lincz. [长白柴胡],475
Bupleurum krylovianum Schischk. ex Kryl. [阿尔泰柴胡],347
Bupleurum longicaule Wall. ex DC. var. strictum Clarke [坚挺柴胡],334

Bupleurum longicaule Wall. ex DC. [长茎柴胡],475
Bupleurum longicaule Wall. ex DC. var. franchetii Boiss. [空心柴胡],409
Bupleurum longicaule Wall. ex DC. var. giraldii Wolff [秦岭柴胡],466
Bupleurum longiradiatum Turcz. [大叶柴胡],35,475
Bupleurum longiradiatum Turcz. var. breviradiatum Fr. Schmidt. [短伞大叶柴狠],578
Bupleurum malconense shan et Y. Li. [马尔康柴胡],95
Bupleurum marginatum wall. ex DC. [竹叶柴胡],475
Bupleurum microcephalum Diels [马尾柴胡],97
Bupleurum multinerve DC. [多脉柴胡],475
Bupleurum rotundifolium L. [圆叶柴胡],479
Bupleurum scorzonerifolium Willd. [红柴胡],475
Bupleurum sibiricum Vest [兴安柴胡],475
Bupleurum smithii Wolff. [黑柴胡],573
Bupleurum smithii wolff var. parvifolium shan et Y. Li [小叶黑柴胡],74
Bupleurum tenue Buch. - Ham. ex D. Don [小柴胡],85,475
Bupleurum tianshanicum Freyn [天山柴胡],101
Bupleurum triradiatum Adams ex Hoffm. [三辐柴胡],16
Bupleurum yunnanensis Franch. [云南柴胡],105
Burcea javanica (L.) Merr. [鸦胆子],267
Burmannia disticha L. [水玉簪],193
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Kuntze. [紫铆],405
Buthus martensii Karsch. [东亚钳蝎],635
Butomus umbellatus L. [花蔺],324
Buttneria pilosa Roxb. [粗毛刺果藤],133,548
Buxus bodinieri Levl. [雀舌黄杨],523
Buxus harlandii Hance [细叶黄杨],511
Buxus latistyla Gagnep. [阔柱黄杨],581
Buxus microphylla Sieb. et Zucc. ver. japonica Rehd. et Wils. [日本小叶黄杨],123
Buxus sempervirens L. [锦熟黄杨],594
Buxus sinica (Rehd. et Wils.) Cheng [黄杨],511,520
Buxus sinica (Rehd. et Wils.) Cheng ver. intermedia (Kanehira) M. Cheng [中间黄杨],170
Buxus sinica var. parvifolia M. cheng [小叶黄杨],75

C

C. cuneata Sieb. et Zucc. [野山楂],53
Cacalia ainsliaeflora (Franch.) Hand. - Mazz. [兔儿风花蟹甲草(八角香)],8
Cacalia ambigua Ling [两似蟹甲草],333
Cacalia davidii(Franch.) Hand. - Mazz [双舌蟹甲草],184
Cacalia hastata L. [山尖子],56
Cacalia hastata var. orientalis [东方山尖子],213
Cacalia palmatisecta (Jeffr.) Hand. Mazz. [掌裂蟹甲草],381
Cacalia tangutica (Franch.) Hand. - Mazz. [羽裂蟹甲草],188
Caesalpinia crista L. [大托叶云实],363
Caesalpinia digyna Rottl. [二蕊苏木],4
Caesalpinia magnifoliolata Metcalf. [大叶云实],43
Caesalpinia minax Hance [南蛇竹],428
Caesalpinia minax Hance [南蛇勒],368
Caesalpinia nuga Ait. [华南云实],288
Caesalpinia pulcherrima Swartz [金凤花],393
Caesalpinia sappan L. [苏木],328
Caesalpinia sepiaria Roxb. [云实],105,222
Caesalpinia sepiaria Roxb. var. japonica (sieb. et zucc.) Mak. [日本云实],123
Caesalpinia sepiaria Roxb. var. pubescens Tang et Wang [毛叶云实],485
Caesalpinia szechuanensis [川云实],67
Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp. [木豆],109,110
Caladium bicolor (Ait.) Vent. [五彩芋],454
Calamus gracilis Roxb. [纤细省藤],316
Calamus tetradactyloides Burret. [多刺鸡藤],296
Calamus tetradactylus Hance [白藤],231
Calanthe discolor Lindl. [虾脊兰],11
Calanthe fimbriata Franch. [流苏虾脊兰],92
Calanthe japonica Blume [山蜘蛛],59
Calanthe tricarinata Lindl. [三棱虾脊兰],11
Calathodes oxycarpa Sprague [鸡爪草],349
Calendula officinalis L. [金盏花],397

Calla palustris L. [水芋],193
Callianthemum taipaicum W. T. Wang [太白美花草],449
Callicarpa arborea Roxb. [木紫珠],285
Callicarpa bodinieri Levl. [珍珠风],415
Callicarpa bodinieri Levl. var. giraldii (Hesse) Rehd. [老鸦糊],267
Callicarpa candicans (Burm. f.) Hochr. [白毛紫珠],232
Callicarpa cathayana H. T. Chang [华紫珠],287
Callicarpa dichotoma (Lour) K. Koch. [白棠子树],243
Callicarpa giraldii Hesse var. lyi (Levl.) C. Y. Wu. [毛叶老鸦糊],143
Callicarpa integerrima Champ. [全缘叶紫珠],292
Callicarpa japonica Thunb. [日本紫珠],123
Callicarpa kwangtungensis Chun [广东紫珠],393
Callicarpa lingii Merr. [光叶紫珠],279
Callicarpa longipes Dunn [长柄紫珠],156
Callicarpa longissima (Hemsl) Merr. f. subglabra Pei [秃尖尾枫],337
Callicarpa longissima (Hemsl.) Merr. [尖尾枫],276,277
Callicarpa loureiri Hook. et Arn. [野枇杷],164
Callicarpa macrophylla vahl [大叶紫珠],43
Callicarpa nudiflora Hook. et Arn. [裸花紫珠],474
Callicarpa pedunculata R. Br. [杜虹花],565
Callicarpa peichienjiana chun et S. L. chen [钩毛紫珠],444
Callicarpa peii H. T. Chang [藤紫珠],623
Callicarpa pilosissima Maxim. [长毛紫珠],161
Callicarpa rubella Lindl. [红紫珠],250,313
Calligonum mongolicum Turcz. [沙拐枣],343
Callorhinus ursinus (L.) [海狗],651
Caloglossa leprieurii (Mont.) J. Ag. [美舌藻],617
Calogyne pilosa R. Br. [离根香],282
Calonyction aculeatum House [月光花],172
Calonyction muricatum (L.) G Don [丁香茄],296
Calophyllum apetalum Willd. [无瓣红厚壳],103
Calophyllum inophyllum L. [海棠果],310
Calophyllum membranaceum Gardn. et Champ. [薄叶胡桐],609
Calophyllum tomentosum Wight [茸毛胡桐],136
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dry. ex Ait. f. [牛角瓜],151
Caltha natans Pall. [白花驴蹄草],234
Caltha palustris L. Var. Sibirica Regel [三角叶驴蹄草],17
Caltha palustris L. [驴蹄草],94

Caltha palustris L. var. membranacea Turcz. [薄叶驴蹄草],94
Caltha scaposa Hook. f. et Thoms. [花葶驴蹄草],94
Calvatia gigantea (Batsch ex pers.) Lloyd [大秃马勃],92
Calvatia lilacina (Mont. et Berk.) Lloyd [紫秃马勃],92
Calycanthus chinensis Cheng et S. T. [夏蜡梅],475
Calycanthus floridus L. [美国夏蜡梅],458
Calystegia hederacea Wall. [打碗花],439
Calystegia sepium (L.) R. Br. [篱天剑],543
Calystegia sepium R. Brown var. japonica (Choisy) Makino [长裂旋花],123
Calystegia soldanella (L.) R. Brown. [肾叶打碗花],330
Camellia caudata Wall. [尾叶山茶],163
Camellia chrysantha (Hu) Tuyama var. microcarpa S. L Mo et z. Huang [小果金茶花],86
Camellia fraterna Hance [毛花连蕊茶],137
Camellia japonica L. [山茶],51
Camellia meicocarpa Hu [小叶油茶],433
Camellia meicocarpa Hu. ms. [小叶油茶],433
Camellia oleifera Abel [油茶],407,433,434,609
Camellia rosthorniana Hand. - Mazz. [川鄂连蕊茶],66
Camellia sinensis Kuntze [茶],433,434
Camellia sinensis O. Kuntze var. assamica Kitamura [普洱茶],581
Camellia triantha H. T. Chang [三花连蕊茶],16
Camelus bactrianus L. [双峰驼],644,647
Campanula colorata Wall. [西南风铃草],385
Campanula glomerata L. [北疆风铃草],218
Campanumoea javanica Bl. [大花金钱豹],22
Campanumoea javanica Bl. var. japonica (Makino) Hong [金钱豹],22
Campanumoea lancifolia (Roxb.) Merr. [长叶轮钟草],604
Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K. Schum. [凌霄花],488,568,569
Campsis redicans (L.) Seem. [美洲凌霄花],459,488
Camptandra yunnanensis (Gagnep.) K. Schum. [云南曲蕊姜],460
Camptosorus sibiricus Rupr. [过山蕨],94
Camptotheca acuminata Decne. [喜树],562
Campylotropis cavaleriei (Levl.) C. Y. Wu [绒毛杭子梢],13
Campylotropis delavayi (Franch) Schindl. [西南杭子梢],320
Campylotropis hirtella (Franch) schindl. [毛杭子梢],40
Campylotropis ichangensis Schindl. [宜昌杭子梢],409

Campylotropis macrocarpa (Bunge) Rehd. [杭子梢],299
Campylotropis trigonoclada (Franch.) Schindl. [三棱枝杭子梢],391
Canarium album (Lour.) Raeusch. [橄榄],240,611,693
Canarium luzonicum Miq. [吕宋橄榄],280
Canarium pimela Koenig [乌榄],176,177
Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC. [刀豆],11
Cancrinia discoidea (Ledeb.) Poljak. [草甘菊],86
Cancrinia lasiocarpa C. winkl. [毛果小甘菊],134
Canis familiaris L. [狗],638,642,643
Canis lupus L. [狼],649
Canna edulis Ker [蕉芋],344
Canna indica L. [美人蕉],458
Cannabis sativa L. [大麻],180,544
Cannabis sativa L. var. indica Lam. [印度大麻],227
Canscora decussata Schult. [对生穿心草],250
Canscora lucidissima (Levl. et Vant.) Hand. -Mazz. [穿心草],461
Canscora melastomacea Hand. -Mazz. [罗星草],388
Capparis aphylla Roth. [无叶山柑],104
Capparis bodinieri Levl. [野香橼花],542
Capparis cantoniensis Lour. [广州山柑],72
Capparis masaikai Levl [马槟榔],93
Capparis membranacea Gardn. et Champ. [膜叶槌果藤],455
Capparis pubifolia B. S. Sun [毛叶山柑],143
Capparis spinosa L. [刺山柑],267,268
Capparis subsessilis B. S. Sun [无柄山柑],103
Capparis urophylla F. Chun [小绿刺],88
Capparis zeylanica L. [牛眼睛],152
Capra hircus Linnaeus [山羊],636,637,651
Capricornis sumatraensis Bechstein [鬣羚],628
Capsella bursa-pastoris (L.) Medic. [荠],434
Capsella bursapastoris Medic. var. triangularis Grun. [日本荠菜],123
Capsella hirsuta L. [毛碎米荠],141
Capsicum frutescens L. [辣椒],606,607
Caragana brevifolia Kom. [短叶锦鸡儿],578
Caragana franchetiana Kom. [云南锦鸡儿],305
Caragana frutex (L.) Koch [木锦鸡儿],112
Caragana intermedia Kuang et H. C. Fu [中间锦鸡儿],422
Caragana jubata (Pall) Poir. [鬼箭锦鸡儿],450

Caragana leucophloea Pojark [白皮锦鸡儿],241
Caragana microphylla Lam. [小叶锦鸡儿],423
Caragana polourensis Franch [昆仑锦鸡儿],386
Caragana przewalskii Pojark. [阿拉善锦鸡儿],348
Caragana rosea Turcz. [红花锦鸡儿],307
Caragana sinica (Buchoz) Rehd. [锦鸡儿],395
Caragana spinosa (L.) DC. [多刺锦鸡儿],296
Caragana tangutica Maxim. [甘青锦鸡儿],200
Carallia diplopetala Hand. -Mazz. [锯叶竹节树],594
Carassius auratus (L.) [鲫],669,670
Carassius auratus (Linnaeus) [金鱼],641
Cardamine flexuosa With. [弯曲碎米荠],456
Cardamine hirsuta L. [碎米荠],590
Cardamine impatiens L. var. eriocarpa DC. [毛果水花菜],134
Cardamine leucanatha (Tausch) O. E. Schulz. [白花碎米荠],506
Cardamine lyrata Bunge [水田碎米荠],194
Cardamine macrophylla Willd. [大叶碎米荠],35
Cardamine microphylla Willd. var. polyphylla (D. Don) T. Y. cheo et R. C. Fang [多叶碎米荠],297
Cardamine trifoliolata Hook. f. et Thoms. [三小叶碎米荠],19
Cardaria draba (L.) Desv. [群心菜],133
Cardiandra moellendorffii (Hance) Li [草绣球],431
Cardiocrinum cathayanum (Wils) Stearn. [荞麦叶大百合],190
Cardiocrinum giganteum (Wall). Makino [大百合],61
Cardiospermum halicacabum L. [倒地铃],537
Cardiospermum halicacabum L. var. microcarpum (Kunth) Blume [小果倒地铃],86,457
Carduus acanthoides L. [藏飞廉],619
Carduus crispus L. [飞廉],90
Caretta caretta (L.) [蠵龟],678
Carex brownii Tuckerm. [亚大苔草],13,272
Carex cruciata Wahlenb. [十字苔草],5
Carex lanceolata Boott. [披针苔草],301
Carex macrocephala willd. [大头苔草],34
Carex phacota Spreng. [镜子苔草(有喙红苞苔)],14
Carex praeclara Nelmes [沙生苔草],344
Carex siderosticta Hance [宽叶苔草],532
Carex taliensis Franch. [大理苔草],32

Carica papaya L. [番木瓜],579
Carissa carandas L. [刺黄果],364
Carissa spinarum L. [假虎刺],266
Carlesia sinensis Dunn [山茴香],51
Carlina biebersteinii Bernh. et Hornem. [新疆刺苞菊],219
Carpesium abrotanoides L. [天名精],98,614
Carpesium cernuum L. [烟管头草],439
Carpesium divaricatum Sieb. et Zucc. [金挖耳],397,399
Carpesium lipskyi Winkl. [高原金挖耳],439
Carpesium macrocephalum Franch. et savat. [大花金挖耳],28
Carpesium minum Hemsl. [小金挖耳],82
Carpesium szchuanense Chen et C. M. Hu [四川天名精],222
Carpinus cordata Bl. [千金榆],62
Carpinus cordata Blume var. chinensis Frach. [华千金榆],86
Carrierea calycina Franch. [山羊角树],312
Carthamus tinctorius L. [红花],307,310
Carum carvi L. [葛缕子],619
Carya cathayensis sarg. [山核桃],52,62
Carya illinoensis (Wangenh.) K. Koch. [美国山核桃],459
Carya kweichowensis Kuang et A. M. Lu [贵州山核桃],441
Caryopteris aureoglandulosa (Vant.) C. Y. Wu. [金腺莸],398
Caryopteris divaricata (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim [莸],91
Caryopteris incana (Thunb.) Miq. [兰香草],246
Caryopteris mongholica Bunge [蒙古莸],589
Caryopteris nepetaefolia (Benth.) Maxim [单花莸],472
Caryopteris paniculata Clarke [锥花莸],594
Caryopteris tangutica Maxim. [光果莸],278
Caryopteris terniflora Maxim. [三花莸],179
Caryopteris trichosphaera W. W. Smith [毛球莸],131,140
Caryota ochlandra Hance [鱼尾葵],403
Casearia glomerata Roxb. f. pubinervis How et Ko [毛嘉赐树],137
Cassia acutifolia Delile [尖叶番泻],580
Cassia alata L. [有翅决明],249
Cassia angolensis [安哥拉决明],299
Cassia angustifolia Vahl. [狭叶番泻],580
Cassia fistula L. [腊肠树],551
Cassia laevigata Willd. [光决明],278
Cassia mimosoides L. [含羞草决明],52,61

Cassia nodosa L. [节果决明],461
Cassia nomame (Sieb.) Kitag. [豆茶决明],190,195
Cassia occidentalis L. [望江南],543
Cassia sophera L. [茳芒决明],435
Cassia suffruticosa Koen. ex Roth. [黄槐决明],514
Cassia tora L. [小决明],298,527
Cassiope selaginoides Hook. f. et Thoms. [岩须],385
Cassytha filiformis L. [无根藤],102
Castanea chinensis Hassk. [中国栗],168
Castanea crenata Sieb. et Zucc. [日本栗],123
Castanea henryi (Skan) Rehd. et Wils. [锥栗],372
Castanea mollissima Bl. [栗],473,474
Castanea sativa Mill. [欧洲栗],377
Castanea seguinii Dode [茅栗],372
Castanopsis chinensis Hance [锥],594
Castanopsis delavayi Franch. [高山锥],489
Castanopsis fissa (Champ. ex Benth.) Rehd. et Wils. [裂壳锥],564
Castanopsis hichelii A. Camus [红锥],314
Castanopsis indica (Roxb.) A. DC. [印度锥],227
Castanopsis sclerophylla (Lindl.) Schott. [苦槠].601
Castanopsis tibetana Hance. [钩锥],444
Catalpa bignoniodes Walt. [美国梓],458
Catalpa bungei C. A. Mey. [楸树],584
Catalpa fargesii Bureau [灰楸],407
Catalpa ovata G. Don [梓树],504
Catalpa speciosa Ward. [黄金树],515
Catharanthus longifolius Pich. [长叶长春花],164
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don [长春花],154
Catharsius molossus L. [屎蛉螂],663
Cayratia corniculata (Benth.) Gagnep. [角花乌蔹莓],9
Cayratia japonica (Thunb.) Gagnep. [乌蔹莓],177
Cayratia mollis (Wall.) C. Y. Wu [毛乌蔹莓],88,142
Cayratia oligocarpa Gagnep. [大叶乌蔹莓],43
Cayratia trifolia (L.) Domin [三叶乌蔹莓],251
Cedrela toona Roxb. [红椿],309
Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn. [吉贝],265
Celastrus angulatus Maxim. [苦皮藤],281
Celastrus flagellaris Rupr. [刺苞南蛇藤],363

Celastrus hindsii Benth. [青江藤],355
Celastrus hypoleucus (Oliv) Warb. [粉背南蛇藤],545,551
Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb. [南蛇藤],428
Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb. var. pubescens Makino [毛脉南蛇藤],139
Celastrus paniculata Willd. [灯油藤],299
Celastrus rosthornianus Loes. [短梗南蛇藤],577
Celastrus scandens L. [美洲南蛇藤],459
Celastrus stylosus wall. ssp. glaber D. Hou [无毛南蛇藤],51
Celosia argentea L. [青葙],353
Celosia cristata L. [鸡冠花],350,351
Celtis biondii Pamp. [紫弹树],568
Celtis bungeana Bl. [黑弹树],554
Celtis cinnamomea Lindl. ex Planch. [假玉桂],540
Celtis koraiensis Nakai [大叶朴],36
Celtis sinensis Pers. [朴树],265
Celtis sinensis Pers. var. Japonica Nak. [日本朴],123
Celtis tetrandra Roxb. [四蕊朴],224
Centaurium minus Moench [小百金花],85
Centaurium pulchellum Druce var. altaicum Kitag. et Hara [百金花],466
Centella asiatica (L.) Urban [积雪草],484
Centeranthera grandiflora Benth. [大花胡麻草],28
Centipeda minima (L.) A. Br. et Aschers. [鹅不食草],578
Centranthera cochinchinensis (Lour) Merr. [胡麻草],426
Centranthera cochinchinensis (Lour.) Merr. var. longiflora (Merr.) Tsoong [长花胡麻草],159
Cephaelis acuminata Karsten [尖叶吐根],277
Cephalanoplos segetum (Bunge) Kitam. [刺儿菜],73
Cephalanoplos setosum (Willd.) Kitam. [刻叶刺儿菜],73
Cephalanthus occidentalis L. [风箱树],174
Cephalotaxus fortunei Hook. f. [三尖杉],13,15
Cephalotaxus hainanensis Li [海南粗榧],494
Cephalotaxus harringtonia K. Koch [日本粗榧],123
Cephalotaxus mannii Hook f. [西双版纳粗榧],271
Cephalotaxus oliveri Mast. [篦子粗榧],617
Cephalotaxus sinensis (Rehd. et wils.) Li [中国粗榧],22
Cephalotaxus wilsoniana Hayata [台湾粗榧],255
Cerastium arvense L. [卷耳],221

Cerastium cerastoides (L.) Britt [六齿卷耳],179
Cerastium ciliatum Turcz. ver. acutifolium (Fr.) Hand. -Mazz. [尖叶卷耳],277
Cerastium glomeratum Thuill. [球序卷耳],551
Ceratanthus calcaratus (Hemsl.) G. Taylor [角花],341
Ceratonia siliqua L. [长角豆],160
Ceratophyllum demersum L. [金鱼藻],411
Ceratophyllum oryzetorum Kom. [五刺金鱼藻],118
Ceratopteris thalictroides Brongn. [水蕨],187
Ceratostigma minus Stapf. [小角柱花],567
Ceratostigma plumbaginoides Bunge. [角柱花],341
Ceratostigma willmottianum Stapf. [紫金莲],567
Cerbera floribunda K. Schum [多花海杧果],294
Cerbera manghas L. [海杧果],149
Cercidiphyllum japonicum Sieb. et Zucc [日本连香树],123
Cercidiphyllum japonicum Sieb. et Zucc. var. sinense Rehd. et Wils. [连香树],334
Cercis chinensis Bunge [紫荆],567,568,569
Cereus divaricatus [分叉仙影拳],172
Ceropegia christenseniana Hand. -Mazz. [短序吊灯花],281
Ceropegia dolichophylla Schltr. [长叶吊灯花],183
Ceropegia pubescens Wall. [西藏吊灯花],249
Ceropegia trichantha Hemsl. [毛花吊灯花],137
Cervus elaphus L. [马鹿],657,658,659
Cervus nippon Temminck [梅花梅],657,657,658,659
Chaenomeles japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. [日本木瓜],123
Chaenomeles sinensis (Thouin) Koehne [榠楂],601
Chaenomeles speciosa (Sweet) Nakai [贴梗海棠],109,110
Chamabainia cuspidata Wight. [虫蚁菜],121,282
Chamaecyparis obtusa (Sieb. et. Zucc.) Endl. var. formosana (Hayata) Rehd. [台湾扁柏],255
Chamaecyparis obtusa (Sieb. et Zucc.) Endl. [日本扁柏],123
Chamaerhodos canescens J. Krause [灰毛地蔷薇],133,274
Chamaerhodos erecta (L.) Bunge [地蔷薇],263
Champereia manillana (Blume) Merr. [台湾山柚],255
Changium smyrnioides Wolff [明党参],383
Changnienia amoena Chien [独花兰],161,455
Channa argus (Cantor) [乌鳢],677

Chaydaia rubrinervis (Levl.) C. Y. Wu [苞叶木],371
Cheiranthus cheiri L. [桂竹香],466
Chelidonium majus L. [白屈菜],238,243
Chelonopsis souliei (Bonati) Merr. [轮叶铃子香],376
Chenopodium acuminatum Willd. [尖头叶藜],277
Chenopodium album L. [藜],622
Chenopodium ambrosioides L. [土荆芥],22
Chenopodium aristatum L. [刺藜],361
Chenopodium hybridum L. [杂配藜],291
Chenopodium serotinum L. [小藜],273
Chesneya polystichoides (Hand. -Mazz.) cheng f. [川滇雀儿豆],65
Chimonanthus campanulatus R. H. Chang et C. S Ding [西南蜡梅],270
Chimonanthus nitens oliv. [山腊梅],56
Chimonanthus praecox (L.) Link. [蜡梅],482,604
Chinemys reevesii (Gray) [乌龟],638
Chionographis chinensis Krause [中国白丝草],168
Chirita fimbrisepala Hand. -Mazz. [蚂蝗七],441
Chirita guangxiensis S. Z. Huang [广西唇柱苣苔],70
Chirita linearifolia W. T. Wang [线叶唇柱苣苔],411
Chirita parvifolia W. T. Wang [小叶唇柱苣苔],75
Chirita pinnatifida (Hand. -Mazz.) Burtt. [羽裂唇柱苣苔],307
Chirita pumila D. Don [斑叶唇柱苣苔],381
Chirita sinensis Lindl. [两广唇柱苣苔],332
Chirta eburnea Hance [牛耳朵],148
Chlamydoboea sinensis (Oliv) Stapf. [宽萼苣苔],204
Chloranthus fortunei (A. Gray) Solms. [丝穗金粟兰],189
Chloranthus henryi Hemsl. [宽叶金粟兰],221
Chloranthus holostegius (Hand. -Mazz.) Pei et Shan. [全缘金粟兰],573
Chloranthus japonicus Sieb. [银线草],534
Chloranthus multistachys Pei. [多穗金粟兰],222
Chloranthus oldhami Solms-Laub. [台湾金粟兰],216
Chloranthus serratus (Thunb.) Roem. et Schult. [及己],250
Chloranthus serratus (Thunb.) Roem. et schult. [及己],67
Chloranthus spicatus (Thunb) Makino [金粟兰],464
Chloranthus tianmushanensis K. F. Wu [天目金粟兰],100
Chlorophytum capense (L.) Kuntze [高吊兰],388
Chlorophytum comosum (Thunb.) Baker [吊兰],439

Chlorophytum laxum R. Br. [小花吊兰],13
Choerospondias axillaris (Roxb.) Burtt et Hill [南酸枣],67,120
Chonemorpha eriostylis Pitard [鹿角藤],146
Chonemorpha megacalyx pierre [长萼鹿角藤],46
Chonemorpha valvata chatt. [毛叶藤仲],622
Christia obcordata (Poir) Bahn. f. [铺地蝙蝠草],247
Christia vespertilionis (L. f.) Bahn. f. [蝙蝠草],184
Chrysanthemum coronarium L. [茼蒿],195
Chrysanthemum lavandulaefolium (Fisch.) Makino [细裂野菊],217
Chrysanthemum mofifolium Ramat. [菊],243,507,685
Chrysanthemum segetum L. [南茼蒿],432
Chrysolophus pictus (L.) [红腹锦鸡],672
Chrysophyllum cainito L. [星苹果],441
Chrysopogon aciculatus (Retz) Trin. [竹节草],350
Chrysosplenium alternifolium L. [互叶金腰],398
Chrysosplenium axillare Maxim. [长梗金腰],158
Chrysosplenium delavayi Franch. [肾萼金腰],382
Chrysosplenium griffithii Hook. f. et Thoms. [肾叶金腰],382
Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino [日本金腰],124
Chrysosplenium macrophyllum Oliv. [大叶金腰],381
Chrysosplenium nepalense D. Don [山溪金腰],59
Chrysosplenium sinicum Maxim. [华金腰子],287
Chukrasia tabularis A. Juss. var. velutina (Wall.) King [毛麻楝],139
Cibotium barometz (L.) J. Sm. [金毛狗脊],400
Cibotium barometz (L.) Smith. [金毛狗],399
Cicer arietinum L. [鹰嘴豆],281
Cichorium glandulosum Boiss et Hout. [毛菊苣],138
Cichorium intybus L. [菊苣],507
Ciconia ciconia boyciana Swinhoe [白鹳],678
Cicuta virosa L. [毒芹],416
Cicuta virosa L. nipponica Mak. [日本毒芹],124
Cicuta virosa L. f longiinvolucellata Chu [长苞毒芹],155
Cicuta virosa L. var. latisecta Celak. [宽叶毒芹],497
Cimicifuga acerina (Sieb. et Zucc.) Tanaka [小升麻],14
Cimicifuga dahurica (Turcz.) Maxim. [兴安升麻],152
Cimicifuga foetida L. [升麻],152
Cimicifuga foetida L. var. Velutina Franch. ex Finet. et Gagn. [毛叶升麻],143

Cimicifuga heracleifolia Kom. [大三叶升麻],152
Cimicifuga nanchuanensis Hsiao [南川升麻],429
Cimicifuga simplex Wormsk. [单穗升麻],526
Cimicifuga yunnanensis Hsiao [云南升麻],106
Cinchona cordifolia [心叶金鸡纳],182
Cinchona lancifolia Mut [披针叶金鸡纳],375
Cinchona ledgeriana Moens. [金鸡纳树],396
Cinchona micrantha R. et. p. [小花金鸡纳],83
Cinchona pubescens Vahl. [毛金鸡纳],138
Cinchona robusta [大金鸡纳],31
Cinchona succirubra Pav. [鸡纳树],396
Cinnamomum appelianum Schewe [毛桂],130
Cinnamomum austro－sinense. H. T. Chang [华南桂],288
Cinnamomum bodinieri Levl. [猴樟],580
Cinnamomum burmannii (Nees) Bl. [阴香],305,466
Cinnamomum burmannii (Nees) Bl. var angustifolium (Hemsl.) Allen [狭叶阴香],449
Cinnamomum camphora (L.) Presl. [樟树],446,610,611
Cinnamomum cassia Presl. [肉桂],282,466
Cinnamomum iners Reinw. ex Bl. [大叶桂],36
Cinnamomum japonicum Sieb. [天竺桂],466
Cinnamomum longepaniculatum (Gamble) N. chao [油樟],407
Cinnamomum macranthum Hay. [牛樟],152
Cinnamomum mairei Levl. [银叶桂],66
Cinnamomum micranthum (Hayata) Hayata [沉水樟],345
Cinnamomum mollifolium H. W. Li [毛叶樟],143
Cinnamomum obtusifolium (Roxb.) Nees [钝叶樟],50
Cinnamomum porrectum (Roxb.) Kosterm. [黄樟],446
Cinnamomum subavenium Miq. [香桂],466
Cinnamomum tonkinense (Lec.) A. Chev. [假桂皮树],216
Cinnamomum wilsonii Gamble [川桂],466
Cipadessa cinerascens (Pell.) Hand. [灰毛浆果楝],538
Cipangopaludina chinensis (Gray) [中国圆田螺],634
Circaea alpina L. [高山露珠草],490
Circaea cordata Royle [牛泷草],149
Circaea mollis Sieb. et Zucc. [南方露珠草],429
Circaea quadrisulcata (Maxim) Franch. et Savat. [露珠草],339
Circus cyaneus cyaneus (L.) [白尾鹞],649

Cirrhina molitorella (Cuvier et Valenciennes) [鲮鱼],671
Cirrhopetalum andersonii Hook . f. [梳帽卷瓣兰],2
Cirsium belingshanicum Petrak. [罗平蓟],363
Cirsium eriophoroideum (Hook. f.) Petrak. [藏大蓟],44
Cirsium esculentum (Sievers) C. A. Mey. [莲座蓟],471
Cirsium japonicum DC. [蓟],25
Cirsium lineare (Thunb.) Sch. - Bip. [条叶蓟],168
Cirsium nipponense Koidz. [日本蓟],124
Cirsium schantarense Trautv. et Mey. [林蓟],357
Cirsium vlassovianum Fisch. [绒背蓟],542
Cirtus kinokuni Tanaka [乳橘],615
Cissampelos insularis Mak. [海岛锡生藤],22
Cissampelos ovalifolia [卵叶锡生藤],340
Cissampelos pareira L. [锡生藤],593
Cissus assamica (Laws.) Craib [苦郎藤],370
Cissus hastata (Miq) Pl. [戟叶白粉藤],221
Cissus hexangularis Pl. [翅茎白粉藤],179
Cissus javana DC. [青紫葛],324
Cissus kerrii Craib. [鸡心藤],455
Cissus repens (Wight et Arn.) Lamb. [白粉藤],244
Cistanche deserticola Y. C. Ma [苁蓉],282
Cistanche salsa (C. A. Mey) Benth. et Hook. f. [肉苁蓉],282
Cistanche sinensis G. Beck. [沙苁蓉],343
Citellus dauricus Brandt [黄鼠],653
Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Mansfeld [西瓜],268,269
Citrus aurantifolia Swingle [来檬],602
Citrus aurantium L. [酸橙],417
Citrus erythrosa Tanaka [朱橘],615
Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck [柚],418
Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck var. tomentosa Hort. [化州柚],171,418,615
Citrus ichangensis Swing [宜昌橙],409
Citrus junos Tanaka [香橙],614
Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f. [柠檬],422,423
Citrus limonia Osbeck [檸檬],422,423
Citrus medica L. [枸橼],446,689
Citrus medica L. var. sarcodactylis (Noot.) Swingle [佛手柑],338,339
Citrus medica L. var. sarcodactylis Swingle [佛手],687

Citrus ponki Tanaka [甜橘],615
Citrus reticulata Blanco [桔],352
Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [甜橙],535
Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [甜橙],614,615,325,417
Citrus subcompressa Tanaka [黄岩蜜橘],615
Citrus succosa Tanaka [天台蜜橘],615
Citrus tachibana Tanaka [立花桔],258
Citrus tangerina Hort. et Tanaka [福橘],615,693,694
Citrus unshiu Marcor. [温州蜜橘],615
Citrus wilsonii Tanaka [香圆],352,417,446
Cladonia rangiferina Web. [石蕊],202
Cladrastis wilsonii Takeda [香槐],445
Claoxylon polot (Burm.) Merr. [白桐树],285
Clarias fuscus (Lacepede) [胡子鲇],663
Clausena dentata (Willd.) Roem. [齿叶黄皮],529
Clausena emarginata Huang [小黄皮],84
Clausena excavata Burm. f. [假黄皮],52
Clausena heptaphylla [七叶黄皮],7
Clausena indica (Datz.) Oliv [小叶黄皮],75
Clausena kwangsiensis Huang [广西黄皮],70
Clausena lansium (Lour.) Skeels. [黄皮],511,519
Clausena pentaphylla (Roxb.) DC. [五叶黄皮],118
Cleidion brevipetiolatum Pax et Hoffm. [棒柄花],555
Cleisostoma scolopendrifolium (Makino) Garay [蜈蚣兰],591
Cleistocalyx operculatus (Roxb.) Merr. et Perry. [水翁],191
Clematis aethusaefolia Turcz. [芹叶铁线莲],483
Clematis anhweiensis M. C. Chang [安徽威灵仙],299
Clematis apiifolia DC. [女萎],72
Clematis argentilucida (levl. et Vant.) W. T. wang [粗齿铁线莲],46,131
Clematis armandii Franch. [小木通],64,438
Clematis brevicaudata DC. [短尾铁线莲],315
Clematis buchananiana DC. [毛木通],131
Clematis chinensis Osbeck [威灵仙],438
Clematis chinensis osbeck f. vestita Rehd. et Wils. [毛叶威灵仙],143
Clematis chingii W. T. Wang [两广铁线莲],332
Clematis chrysocoma Franch. [金毛铁线莲],174,398
Clematis clarkeana Levl. et Vant. [平坝铁线莲],374

Clematis connata DC. [合柄铁线连],27
Clematis courtoisii Hand. - Mazz. [大花威灵仙],28
Clematis crassifollia Benth. [厚叶铁线莲],438
Clematis crassipes Chen et How. [粗柄铁线莲],548
Clematis fasciculiflora Franch. [滑叶藤],88
Clematis filamentosa Dunn. [丝铁线莲],200
Clematis finetiana levl. et vant. [山木通],50,60
Clematis florida Thunb. [铁线莲],482
Clematis ganpinian (Levl. et Vant.) Tamura var. tenuisepala (Ma-xim) C. T. Ti [毛果杨子铁线莲],134
Clematis ganpiniana (Levl. et vant.) Tamura [杨子铁线莲],320
Clematis glauca Willd. [粉绿铁线莲],371
Clematis gouriana Roxb. ex DC. [小蓑衣藤],82
Clematis hancockiana Maxim. [毛萼铁线莲],133
Clematis henryi Oliv. [单叶铁线莲],438,521
Clematis heracleifolia DC. [大叶铁线莲],336
Clematis hexapetala pall. [棉团铁线莲],56,438
Clematis huchouensis Tamura [吴兴铁线莲],395
Clematis intricata Bunge [黄花铁线莲],512
Clematis kerriana Drumm. et Craib. [细木通],411
Clematis kirilowii Maxim. [太行铁线莲],115
Clematis koreana Kom. [朝鲜铁线莲],558
Clematis lasiandra Maxim [毛蕊铁线莲],73
Clematis leschenaultiana DC. [锈毛铁线莲],576
Clematis loureiriana DC. [菝葜叶铁线莲],394
Clematis macropetala Ledeb. [长瓣铁线莲],25,155
Clematis manshurica Rupr [东北铁线莲],438
Clematis meyeniana Walp. [毛柱铁线莲],146,438
Clematis montana Buch. - Ham. [绣球藤],64
Clematis ochotensis (Pall.) Poir. [半钟铁线莲],248
Clematis orientalis L. [东方铁线莲],213
Clematis parviloba Gardn. et Champ. [裂叶铁线莲],564
Clematis pseudopogonandra Finet et Gagn. [假须蕊铁线莲],323
Clematis quinquefoliolata Hutch. [五叶铁线莲],118
Clematis ranunculoides Franch. [毛茛铁线莲],134
Clematis rubifolia C. H. Wright. [莓叶铁线莲],314
Clematis serratifolia Rehd. [齿叶铁线莲],379
Clematis sibirica (L.) Mill. [西伯利亚铁线莲],596

Clematis tangutica (Maxim) Korsh. [甘青铁线莲],200
Clematis terniflora DC. [圆锥铁线莲],234,483
Clematis yunnanensis Franch. [云南铁线莲],106
Cleome gynandra L. [白花菜],233,234
Cleome viscosa L. [黄花草],512
Clerodendranthus spicatus (Thunb.) C. Y. Wu. [肾茶],542
Clerodendron bungei Steud. [臭牡丹],486
Clerodendron canescens Wall. [灰毛大青],274
Clerodendron cyrtophllum Turcz. var. kwangsiensis S. L chen et T. D. Zhuang [广西大青],70
Clerodendron cyrtophyllum Turcz [大青],41
Clerodendron cyrtophyllum Turcz. [路边青],40
Clerodendron fortunatum L. [红萼灯笼草],450
Clerodendron fragrans Vent. [臭茉莉],486
Clerodendron hainanense Hand. -Mazz. [海南赪桐],494
Clerodendron indicum (L.) Kuntze [长管大青],158
Clerodendron japonicum (Thunb.) Sweet. [赪桐],211,472
Clerodendron kwangtungense Hand. -Mazz. [广东大青],68
Clerodendron lindleyi Decne. ex Planch. [尖齿臭茉莉],276
Clerodendron mandarinorum Diels. [海通],492
Clerodendron paniculatum L. [圆锥大青],209
Clerodendron rotundifolium Oliv [圆叶赪桐],479
Clerodendron serratum (L.) Spreng Var. amplexifolium Moldenke [三台花],15
Clerodendron serratum (L.) Spreng ver. herbaceum (Roxb.) C. Y. Wu [草本三对节],430
Clerodendron serratum (L.) Spreng. [三对节],15
Clerodendron thomsonae Balf. f. [龙吐珠],211
Clerodendron trichotomum Thunb. [海州常山],487
Clerodendron yunnanense Hu ex Hand. -Mazz. [滇常山],177
Clerodendrum inerme (L.) Gaertn. [苦郎树],191,195
Clerodendrum japonicum (Thunb.) Sweet. [赪桐],585
Clerodendrum yunnanense Hu ex Hand. -Mazz. [滇常山],597
Clethra barbinervis sieb. et Zucc. [华东桤叶树],49
Clethra cavaleriei Levl. [江南桤叶树],299
Clethra kaipoensis Levl. [大叶桤叶树],36
Clinacanthus nutans (Burm) Lindau [扭序花],353
Clinopodium Chinense (Benth.) Kuntze [风轮菜],174

Clinopodium confine (Hance) Kuntze [邻近风轮菜],549
Clinopodium gracile (Benth.) Matsum. [细风轮菜],549
Clinopodium megalanthum (Diels) C. Y. wu et Hsuan [寸金草],48
Clinopodium polycephalum (Vant) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan [多头灯笼草],297
Clinopodium polycephalum (Vant.) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan [多头灯笼草],435
Clinopodium repens (D. Don) Wall. ex Benth. [匍匐风轮菜],456
Clinopodium urticifolium (Hance) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan [麻叶风轮菜],545
Clinopodium urticifolium (Hance) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan [荨麻叶风轮菜],174
Clintonia udensis Trautv. et Mey. [七筋菇],590
Clitoria hanceana Hemsl. [韩氏蝶豆],53
Clitoria mariana L. [三叶蝴蝶花豆],33
Clitoria ternatea L. [蝴蝶花豆],612
Clivia miniata Regel. [君子兰],346
Cneaster amoena Wils. [美丽栒子],94
Cnidium dahuricum (Jacq) Turcz. ex Fisch. et Mey. [兴安蛇床],302
Cnidium formosanum Yabe [台湾蛇床],255
Cnidium monnieri (L.) Cuss. [蛇床],524
Cnidium officinale Makino [日本川芎],124
Coccinia cordifolia (L.) Cogn. [红瓜],309
Cocculus cordifolius DC. [心叶青藤],182
Cocculus laurifolius DC. [樟叶木防己],617
Cocculus orbiculatus (L.) DC. [木防己],112
Cocculus orbiculatus (L.) DC. var. Mollis (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Hara. [毛木防己],139
Cocculus pendulus (Forsk) Diels [下木防己],24
Cocculus sarmentosus Diels var. pauciflorus Wu [少花匍茎木防己],152
Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC. [日本木防己],305,354,574
Cocculus villosus [长毛木防己],161
Cochlearia officinalis L. [岩荠],383
Cochlianthus gracilis Benth. [细茎旋花豆],414
Cocos nucifera L. [椰子],555
Codariocalyx gyroides (Roxb. ex Link) Hassk. [毛荚舞草],137
Codariocalyx motorius (Houtt.) Ohashi [舞草],522
Codonopsis cardiophylla Diels ex Kom. [光叶党参],73

Codonopsis clematidea (Schrenk.) Clarke [新疆党参],476
Codonopsis convolvulacea Kurz. [鸡蛋参],350
Codonopsis convolvulacea Kurz. var. forrestii (Diels) Tsoong [大金线吊葫芦],464
Codonopsis convolvulacea kurz [鸡蛋参],50
Codonopsis deltoidea Chipp [三角叶党参],17
Codonopsis lanceolata (Sieb. et Zucc.) Trautv. [羊乳],52
Codonopsis macrocalyx Diels [大萼党参],27
Codonopsis micrantha Chipp [小花党参],83
Codonopsis nervosa (Chipp) Nannf. [脉花党参],476
Codonopsis nervosa (Chipp) Nannf. var. macrantha L. T. shen [大花党参],29
Codonopsis pilosula (Franch) Nannf. [党参],476
Codonopsis purpurea Wall. [紫花党参],384
Codonopsis tangshen Oliv. [川党参],64
Codonopsis tsinlingensis pax et K. Hoffm [秦岭党参],476
Codonopsis tubulosa Kom. [管花党参],476
Codonopsis viridiflora Maxim. [绿花党参],476
Coeloglossum viride (L.) Hartm. var. bracteatum (Willd) Richter [长苞凹舌兰],156
Coelogyne corymbosa Lindl. [伞房贝母兰],129
Coelogyne occultata Hook. f. [卵叶贝母兰],340
Coelopleurum nakaianum (Kitag) Kitag [长白高山芹],154
Coffea arabica L. [小果咖啡],348
Coffea canephora Pierre ex Froehn. [中果咖啡],168
Coffea liberica Bull. ex Hien [大果咖啡],27
Coilia ectenes Jordan et Seale [刀鲚],666
Coix lacryma-jobi L. [薏苡],616
Cola acuminata Schoot et Endl. [苏丹可乐果],328
Coleus carnosifolius (Hemsl.) Dunn. [肉叶鞘蕊花],283
Coleus esquirolii (Levl.) Dunn. [毛萼鞘蕊花],133
Coleus forskohlii (Willd.) Briq. [毛喉鞘蕊花],136
Coleus pumilus Blanco [小洋紫苏],395
Coleus scutellarioides (L.) Benth. [五彩苏],118
Collocalia esculenta L. [金丝燕],670
Colocasia antiquorum Schott [野芋],525
Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott. [芋],265,266
Colocasia gigantea (Blume) Hook. f. [大野芋],35

Colubrina texensis Gray [北美蛇藤],218
Columba livia Gmelin [原鸽],655
Columba livia domestica Gmelin [家鸽],655
Columba rupestris pallas [岩鸽],655
Coluria longifolia Maxim. [无尾果],104,164
Colymbus ruficllis poggei (Reichenow) [小鹛鸡],674
Combretum alfredii Hance [风车子],287
Combretum latifolium Blume [阔叶风车子],36
Combretum micranthum G. Don [小花风车子],83
Combretum olivaeforme chao [榄形风车子],96
Combretum pilosum Roxb. [长毛风车子],161
Combretum quadrangulare Kurz. [四角风车子],223
Combretum wallichii DC. [石风车子],206
Commelina bengalensis L. [饭包草],284
Commelina communis L. [鸭跖草],477
Commelina diffusa Burm f. [竹节花],284
Commelina nudiflora L. [白竹仔菜],246
Commelina paludosa Bl. [大苞鸭跖草],46
Commelina undulata R. Brown. [波缘鸭跖草],408
Commiphora myrrha Engl. [没药],344
Compylotropis argentea Schindl. [白叶花柴],242
Conioselinum morrisonense Hay. [玉山山芎],197
Conioselinum vaginatum (Spreng) Thellung [鞘山芎],596
Conioselinum vaginatum (Spreng.) Thell. [山芎],620
Conium maculatum L. [毒参],325
Consolida ajacis (L.) Schur. [飞燕草],91
Consolida rugulosae (Boiss) Schrod [凸脉飞燕草],488
Convallaria majalis L. [铃兰],483
Convolvulus ammannii Desr. [银灰旋花],90
Convolvulus arvensis L. [田旋花],220
Convolvulus japonicus Choisy [日本旋花],124
Conyza blinii Levl. [苦蒿],593
Conyza japonica Less. [白酒草],236
Conyza sumatrensis (Retz.) Walker [苏门白酒草],328
Coptis chinensis Franch. [黄连],509
Coptis chinensis Franch. var brevisepala W. T. Wang et Hsiao [短萼黄连],509,576
Coptis deltoidea C. Y. Cheng et Hsiao [三角叶黄连],509

Coptis japonica Makino [日本黄连],124
Coptis omeiensis (Chen) C. Y. Cheng [峨嵋黄连],509
Coptis quinquefolia Miq. [五叶黄连],118
Coptis teeta Wall. [云南黄连],509
Corallium japonicum kishinouye [桃色珊瑚],645
Corallodiscus cordatulus (Craib) Burtt [珊瑚苣苔],381
Corallodiscus flabellata (Franch) Burtt [石花],205
Corallodiscus kinginus (Craib.) Burtt. [卷丝苣苔],406
Corallodiscus sericeus (Craib) Burtt [绢毛石花],203
Corbicula fluminea (Muller) [河蚬],649
Corchoropsis tomentosa (Thunb.) Makino [田麻],135,221
Corchorus acutangulus Lam. [假黄麻],538
Corchorus capsularis L. [黄麻],515,653,691
Corchorus olitorius L. [长蒴黄麻],159
Cordia dichotoma Forster f. [破布木],356
Cordia sinensis Lam. [中华破布木],169
Cordyceps shanxiensis Liu Rong et Jin [山西虫草],59
Cordyceps sinensis (Bark.) .Sacc. [冬虫夏草],686
Cordyline fruticosa (L.) A. Cheval [朱蕉],483
Cordyline stricta Endl. [剑叶朱蕉],451
Coreopsis grandiflora Hogg. [大花金鸡菊],29
Coreopsis lanceolata L. [剑叶金鸡菊],410
Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt. [两色金鸡菊],85,332
Coriandrum sativum L. [芫荽],424
Coriaria intermedia Matsumura [台湾马桑],255
Coriaria japonica A. Gray [日本马桑],124
Coriaria sinica Maxim. [马桑],93,94
Coriaria thymifolia Humb et Bonpl. [百里香叶马桑],260
Cornus hongkongensis Hemsl. [香港四照花],447
Cornus kousa Hance var. Chinensis A. Osborn [四照花],221
Cornus macrophylla Wall. [梾木(椋子木)],6
Cornus macrophylla Wall. [椋木],556
Cornus oblonga Wall. [长圆叶梾木],167
Cornus officinalis Sieb. et Zucc. [山茱萸],51
Cornus paucinervis Hance [小梾木],461
Cornus sanguinea L. [欧洲红瑞木],378
Cornus walteri Wanger. [毛梾],146
Corvus macrorhynchus Wagler [大嘴乌鸦],631,632

Corvus monedula dauuricus pallas [寒鸦],664
Corydalis adunca Maxim. [灰绿黄堇],274
Corydalis ambigua cham et schlecht. var. amurensis Maxim. [东北延胡索],60
Corydalis appendiculata Hand. －Mazz. [小距紫堇],85
Corydalis balansae Prain [台湾黄堇],255
Corydalis benecincta W. W. Smith. [囊距紫堇],626
Corydalis bungeana Turcz. [地丁草],367
Corydalis caucasica DC. [高加索紫堇],489
Corydalis conspersa Maxim. [密花黄堇],68
Corydalis decumbens (Thunb.) Pers. [伏生紫堇],475
Corydalis delavayi Franch. [丽江紫堇],321
Corydalis edulis Maxim. [紫堇],565
Corydalis esquirolii Levl. [籽纹紫堇],490
Corydalis hendersonii Hemsl. [享氏黄堇],253
Corydalis incisa (Thunb.) Pers. [刻叶紫堇],569
Corydalis linearioides Maxim. [条裂黄堇],533
Corydalis ochotensis Turcz. [黄紫堇],518
Corydalis omeiensis Z. Y. Zhu et B. Q. Min. [峨眉紫堇],476
Corydalis pallida (Thunb.) Pers. [黄堇],507
Corydalis pauciflora Pers. [少花紫堇],152
Corydalis polyphylla Hand. －Mazz. [多叶紫堇],297
Corydalis punicea C. Y. Wu [红花紫堇],308
Corydalis racemosa (Thunb) Pers. [小花黄堇],509
Corydalis raddeana Regel [小黄紫堇],84
Corydalis remota Fisch. ex Maxim. [齿瓣延胡索],380
Corydalis remota Fisch. ex Maxim. Var. ternata Makino [三裂延胡索],18
Corydalis repens Mandl. et Muhldorf [全叶延胡索],23
Corydalis saxicola Bunting [石生黄堇],384
Corydalis sheereri S. Moore. [尖距紫堇],333
Corydalis sibirica (L. f) Pers. [北紫堇],219
Corydalis speciosa Maxim. [球果黄堇],502
Corydalis stricta Steph. [直立黄堇],365
Corydalis taliensis Franch. [金钩如意草],116
Corydalis temulifolia Franch. [大叶紫堇],36
Corydalis tibetica Hook. f. [西藏黄堇],271
Corydalis tomentella Franch [毛黄堇],137

Corydalis trifoliolata Franch. [三裂紫堇],17
Corydalis wilsonii N. E. Br [川鄂黄堇],66
Corydalis yanhusuo W. T. Wang [延胡索],290
Corylopsis sinensis Hemsl. [蜡瓣花],604
Corylus heterophylla Fisch. var. thunbergii Blume [日本榛],124
Corylus hetorophylla Fisch. ex Bess. [榛],600
Corylus mandshurica Maxim. [毛榛],131
Cosmos bipinnata Cav. [秋英],442
Costus arabicus [阿拉伯闭鞘姜],348
Costus speciosus (Koenig) Smith [闭鞘姜],611
Cotinus coggygria Scop. [黄栌],509,520
Cotinus coggygris Scop. var. cinerea Engl. [红叶],316
Cotinus coggygris Scop. var. pubescens Engl. [毛黄栌],143,518
Cotoneaster acutifolius Turcz. [灰栒子],273,274
Cotoneaster adpressus Bois [匍匐栒子],286
Cotoneaster coriaceus Franch. [厚叶栒子],531
Cotoneaster harrowianus Wils. [华西栒子],289
Cotoneaster horizongtais Decne. var. perpusilla Schneid. [小叶平枝灰栒子],265
Cotoneaster horizontalis Decne. [平枝栒子],191,194
Cotoneaster kansuensis Wils. [甘肃栒子],201
Cotoneaster melanocarpus Lodd. [黑果栒子],572
Cotoneaster microphyllus Wall. [小叶栒子],437
Cotoneaster multiflorus Bunge. [水栒子],193
Cotoneaster salicifolius Franch. [柳叶栒子],624
Coturnix coturnix japonica Temminck et Schlegel [鹌鹑],663
Craibiodendron kwangtungense S. Y. Hu [广东假木荷],68
Craibiodendron stellatum (Pierre) W. W. Smith. [假木荷],401
Craibiodendron yunnanense W. W. Smith [云南假木荷],394
Craspedolobium schochii Harms. [巴豆藤],482
Crataegus cuneata Sieb. et Zucc. [野山楂],49
Crataegus dahurica Koehne ex Schneid. [光叶山楂],279
Crataegus hupehensis Sarg. [湖北山楂],49
Crataegus kansuensis Wils. [甘肃山楂],201
Crataegus maximowiczii Schneid [毛山楂],140
Crataegus pentagyna W. et. K. [五蕊山楂],119
Crataegus pinnatifida Bge. var. major N. E. Br. [山楂],53
Crataegus pinnatifida Bunge [山楂],49

Crataegus pinnatifida Bunge var. major N. E. Br. [山里红],49
Crataegus sanguinea Pall. [辽山楂],49
Crataegus scabrifolia (Franch.) Rehd. [云南山楂],49,106
Crataegus wilsonii Sarg. [华中山楂],290
Crateva nurvala Buch. -Ham. [沙梨木],344
Crateva unilocularis Buch. -Ham. [树头菜],424,579
Cratoxylum dasyphyllum Hand. -Mazz. [毛叶黄牛木],143
Cratoxylum ligustrinum (Spach) Bl. [黄牛木],510,519
Crawfurdia campanulacea Wall. et Griff [云南蔓龙胆],106,184
Cremanthodium hookerii Clarke [垂头菊],114
Cremanthodium humile Maxim. [矮垂头菊],85
Cremanthodium lineare Maxim. [条叶垂头菊],341
Cremanthodium nepalense Kitam. [尼泊尔垂头菊],253
Cremastra appendiculata (D. Don) Makino [杜鹃兰],54,62
Crepis crocea (Lamk.) Babc. [还羊参],352
Crepis elongata Babc. [长茎还阳参],333
Crepis hookeriana C. B. Clarke [空洞参],409
Crepis lignea (vant.) Babc. [万丈深],48
Crepis lignea(Vant.)Babc. [万丈深],47
Crepis napifera (Franch) Rabc. [芜菁还羊参],282
Crepis rigrescens Diels [滇川还羊参],65
Crinum asiaticum L. var. japonica Bak. [日本文殊兰],124
Crinum asiaticum L. var. sinicum (Roxb. ex Herb.) Baker [文珠兰],387
Crinum asiaticum L. var. sinicum Bak. [文殊兰],180
Crinum latifolium L. [西南文殊兰],270
Cristaria plicata (Leach) [褶纹冠蚌],645,648,649
Crocus sativus L. [番红花],619
Croomia japonica Miq. [金刚大],395
Crossostephium chinense (L.) Makino [芙蓉菊],322,445
Crotalaria albida Heyne [响铃豆],512
Crotalaria assamica Benth. [大猪屎豆],290
Crotalaria bracteata Roxb. [苞叶猪屎豆],135
Crotalaria calycina Schrank [长萼猪屎豆],157
Crotalaria capitata Benth. [头花猪屎豆],248
Crotalaria chinensis L. [中国猪屎豆],168
Crotalaria ferruginea Grah. [假地兰],440
Crotalaria linifolia L. f. [条叶猪屎豆],341

Crotalaria mucronata Desv. [猪屎豆],541
Crotalaria panculata Willd. [圆椎猪屎豆],480
Crotalaria retusa L. [凹叶野百合],224
Crotalaria sessiliflora L. [兰花猪屎豆],527
Crotalaria spectabilis Roth. [美丽猪屎豆],34
Crotalaria szemoensis Gagn. [思茅猪屎豆],79
Crotalaria tetragona Roxb. [四棱猪屎豆],171
Crotalaria usaramoensis Baker f. [光萼猪屎豆],278
Crotalaria verrucosa L. [多疣猪屎豆],36
Crotalaria yunnanensis Franch. [云南猪屎豆],106
Croton caudatus Geisel. var. tomentosus. Hook. [毛叶巴豆],142
Croton cavaleriei Gagnep. [石山巴豆],207
Croton crassifolius Geisel. [鸡骨香],350
Croton kongensis Gagn. [孔巴豆],186
Croton lachnocarpus Benth. [毛果巴豆],76
Croton laevigatus Vahl. [光叶巴豆],279
Croton macrostachys Hochst. et A. Rich. [长穗巴豆],33,162
Croton tiglium L. [巴豆],185,685
Croton tiglium L. [巴豆树根],185
Cryptocarya densiflora Bl. [丛花厚壳桂],211,226
Cryptolepis buchananii Roem. et Schult. [古钩藤],199
Cryptolepis sinensis (Lour.) Merr. [白叶藤],242
Cryptomeria fortunei Hooibrenk [柳杉],421
Cryptotaenia japonica Hassk. [鸭儿芹],477
Cryptotympana pustulata Fabricius [黑蝉],654,665
Ctenopharyngodon idellus (Cuvier et Valenciennes) [草鱼],669
Cucubalus baccifer L. [狗筋蔓],81,232
Cucubalus baccifer L. var. japonicus Miq. [日本狗筋蔓],389
Cuculus poliocephalus latham [小杜鹃],637
Cucumis melo L. [甜瓜],226,535
Cucumis melo L. var. flexuosus Naud. [羊角瓜],225
Cucumis melo L. var. conomon (Thunb.) Makino [菜瓜],563
Cucumis sativus L. [黄瓜],508
Cucurbita moschata (Duch.) Poiret [南瓜],426,427
Cucurbita moschata Duch. [南瓜],540
Cudrania cochinchinensis (Lour) Kudo. et Masam. [构棘],61,249,461
Cudrania pubescens Trecul. [毛柘藤],147
Cudrania tricuspidata (Carr.) Bur. [柘树],417,461

Cunninghamia konishii Hayata [台湾杉木],255
Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook. [杉木],319,649
Cuon alpinus pallas [豺],649
Cupressus funebris Endl. [柏木],419
Cupressus torulosa D. Don [西藏柏木],272
Curculigo capitulata (Lour.) O. Kuntze. [大叶仙茅],43
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn. [仙茅],224
Curcuma angustifolia Roxb. [狭叶姜黄],452
Curcuma aromatica Salisb. [郁金],373,460,472
Curcuma kwangsiensis S. G. Lee et c. F. Liang [广西莪术],70,133,370,587
Curcuma longa L. [姜黄],373,460
Curcuma zedoaria Rosc. [莪术],370,587
Cuscuta australis R. Br [南方菟丝子],47
Cuscuta capitata Roxb. [头状菟丝子],248
Cuscuta chinensis Lam. [菟丝子],507
Cuscuta europaea L. [欧洲菟丝子],378
Cuscuta japonica choisy [金灯藤],507
Cuscuta reflexa Roxb. [大花菟丝子],29,106
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub. [瓜尔豆],226
Cyanotis arachnoidea C. B. Clarke [蛛丝毛蓝耳草],415
Cyanotis cristata (L.) Roem. et Schult. [四孔草],224
Cyanotis vaga (Lour.) Roem. et Schult. [蓝耳草],626
Cyathea spinulosa wall. [桫椤],91
Cyathea taiwaniana [台湾桫椤],255
Cyathocline purpurea (Buch. -Ham.) O. Kuntze. [杯菊],310
Cyathula capitata (Wall.) Moq. [头花杯苋],248
Cyathula officinalis Kuan [川牛膝],64
Cyathula prostrata (L.) Blume. [杯苋],357
Cyathula tomentosa (Roth) Moq. [绒毛杯苋],132
Cybister tripunctatus orientalis Gschew. [东方潜龙虱],634
Cycas pectinata Griff. [篦齿苏铁],617
Cycas revoluta Thunb. [苏铁],175,483
Cycas rumphii Miq. [华南苏铁],211,289
Cycas siamensis Miq. [云南苏铁],107
Cyclamen europacum L. [欧洲仙客来],378
Cyclamen persicum Mill. [仙客来],225
Cyclea barbata Miers [毛叶轮环藤],534

Cyclea deltoidea Miers [三角轮环藤],17
Cyclea hainanensis Merr. [海南轮环藤],494
Cyclea hypoglauca (Schauer) Diels [粉叶轮环藤],491
Cyclea peltata Hook. f. et Thoms. [盾叶轮环藤],451
Cyclea polypetala Dunn [多瓣轮环藤],295
Cyclea racemosa oliv. [轮环藤],81
Cyclea sutchuenensis Gagnep. [四川轮环藤],222
Cyclea tokinensis Gagnep. [南轮环藤],429
Cyclina sinensis Gmelin [青蛤],651
Cyclobalanopsis delavayhi (Franch.) Schott [黄青冈],509
Cyclobalanopsis gilva (Bl) Oerst. [赤皮青冈],330
Cyclobalanopsis glauca (Thunb.) Oerst. [青冈],355
Cyclobalanopsis kerii (Craib) Hu [毛叶青冈],145
Cyclobalanopsis kerrii (Craib) Hu [平脉栲],212
Cyclosorus acuminatus (Houtt) Nakai [渐尖毛蕨],546
Cyclosorus dentatus (Forsk.) Ching [齿牙毛蕨],617
Cydonia oblonga Mill. [榅桲],584
Cygnus cygnus cygnus (L.) [大天鹅],661
Cymbaria mongolica Maxim. [蒙古芯芭],279
Cymbidium ensifolium (L.) Sw. [建兰],410
Cymbidium faberi Rolfe [蕙兰],171
Cymbidium floribundum Ldl. [多花兰],294
Cymbidium formosana Hayata [台湾兰],255
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb. f.) Rchb. [春兰],416
Cymbidium grandiflorum Griff. [虎头兰],381
Cymbidium kanran Makino [寒兰],582
Cymbidium lancifolium Hook. f. [兔耳兰],402
Cymbidium longifolium D. Don [长叶兰],164
Cymbidium pendulum (Roxb.) Sw. [梗叶吊兰],424
Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf [香茅],445,446
Cymbopogon distans (Nees) A. Camus [芸香草],322
Cymbopogon goeringii Steud. [桔草],528
Cymbopogon tortilis (Presl) A. Camus [扭鞘香茅],440
Cynanchum amplexicaule (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hemsl. [合掌消],293
Cynanchum atratum Bunge [白薇],231
Cynanchum auriculatum Royle ex Wight. [牛皮消],91,582
Cynanchum bungei Decne. [白首乌],239
Cynanchum chinense R. Br. [鹅绒藤],578

Cynanchum corymbosum Wight. [刺瓜],360
Cynanchum fordii Hemsl. [山白前],54
Cynanchum forrestii schlechter [大理白前],32
Cynanchum glaucescens (Decne.) Hand. -Mazz. [芫花叶白前],231
Cynanchum hancockianum (Maxim). Al. Iljin. [华北白前],249
Cynanchum inamoenum (Maxim) Loes. [竹灵消],267
Cynanchum japonicum Morr. et Decne. [日本白前],124
Cynanchum mooreanum Hemsl. [毛白前],131
Cynanchum officinale (Hemsl) Tsiang et Zhang. [朱砂藤],275
Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid. [青羊参],354
Cynanchum paniculatum (Bunge) Kitag. [徐长卿],487
Cynanchum sibiricum Willd. [戟叶鹅绒藤],269
Cynanchum stauntonii (Decne.) Schltr. ex Levl. [柳叶白前],230
Cynanchum taihangense Tsiang et Zhang [太行白前],115
Cynanchum thesioides (Freyn) K. Schum. [地梢瓜],264
Cynanchum versicolor Bunge [蔓生白薇],231
Cynanchum wallichii Wight. [昆明杯冠藤],549
Cynanchum wilfordii (Maxim.) Hemsl. [隔山消],582
Cynara cardunculus L. [刺菜蓟],363
Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pars. [狗牙草],482
Cynoglossum amabile stapf et Drumm. [倒提壶],400
Cynoglossum divaricatum Steph. [大果琉璃草根],503
Cynoglossum lanceolatum Forsk. [小花玻璃草],121
Cynoglossum officinale L. [药用倒提壶],436
Cynoglossum zeylanicum (Vahl) Thunb. [琉璃草],482
Cynomorium songricum Rupr. [锁阳],575
Cyperus alternifolius L. subsp. flabelliformis (Rottb.) Kukenth [风车草],10
Cyperus articulatus [节莎草],198
Cyperus cuspidatus Kunth. [长尖莎草],160
Cyperus difformis L. [异型莎草],304
Cyperus fuscus L. [褐穗莎草],13
Cyperus glomeratus L. [头状穗莎草],191
Cyperus iria L. [碎米莎草],14
Cyperus malaccensis Lam. var brevifolius Boeklr. [短叶茳芏],578
Cyperus michelianus (L.) Link. [旋鳞莎草],333
Cyperus nutans Vahl [垂穗莎草],390
Cyperus pilosus Vahl. [毛轴莎草],147

Cyperus rotundus L. [莎草],445
Cyperus rotundus L. [莎草],473
Cypraea lynx (L.) [山猫宝贝],660
Cyprinus carpio L. [鲤鱼],669
Cypripedium fasciculatum Franch. [大叶杓兰],45
Cypripedium formosanum Hayata [台湾杓兰(一点红)],1
Cypripedium formosanum Hayata [台湾杓兰],255
Cypripedium franchetii Wils [毛杓兰],141
Cypripedium henryi Rolfe [绿花杓兰],209
Cypripedium japonicum Thunb. [扇脉杓兰],499
Cypripedium macranthum Sw. [大花杓兰],591
Cypripedium margaritaceum Franch. [斑叶杓兰],247
Cypripedium tibeticum King ex Rolfe [西藏杓兰],580
Cypselurus agoo (Temm. et schl.) [燕鳐鱼],632
Cyrtiospirifer sinensis (Graban) [中华弓石燕],633
Cyrtiospirifer sp. [弓石燕],633
Cyrtonium falcatum (L.) Presl. [全缘贯众],292
Cytisus scoparius Link [金雀儿],395

D

Dacrydium pierrei Hickel [陆均松],346
Dactylicapnos scandens (D. Don) Hutch. [紫金龙],567
Dactylicapnos torulosa (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Hutch. [大藤紫金龙],33
Daemonorops draco Bl. [麒麟竭],290
Dalbergia benthamii Prain [两粤黄檀],333
Dalbergia hainanensis Merr. et Chun [海南黄檀],495
Dalbergia hancei Benth. [藤黄檀],313
Dalbergia hupeana Hance [黄檀],619
Dalbergia mimosoides Franch. [含羞草叶黄檀],317
Dalbergia obtusifolia Prain [钝叶黄檀],443
Dalbergia odorifera T. Chen [降香檀],410
Dalbergia sissoo Roxb. [印度黄檀],227
Dalbergia yunnanensis Franch. [滇黔黄檀],484
Damnacanthus henryi (Levl.) H. S. Lo [云桂虎刺],105
Damnacanthus indicus (L.) Gaertn. f. [虎刺],381
Damnacanthus indicus Gaertn. f. [虎刺],286

Damnacanthus officinarum Huang [四川虎刺],222
Damnacanthus subspinosus Hand. - Mazz. [短刺虎刺],576
Daphne acutiloba Rehd. [尖瓣瑞香],276
Daphne altaica Pall. [阿尔泰瑞香],347
Daphne championi Benth. [长柱瑞香],75
Daphne genkwa Sieb. et Zucc. [芫花],322
Daphne giraldii Nitsche [黄瑞香],461
Daphne koreana Nakai. [朝鲜瑞香],154,558
Daphne odora Thunb. [瑞香],583
Daphne odora Thunb. var atrocaulis Rehd. [紫枝瑞香],589
Daphne papyracea Wall. [白瑞香],240
Daphne retusa Hemsl. [凹叶瑞香],224
Daphne tangutica Maxim. [甘肃瑞香],461
Daphniphyllum calycinum Benth. [牛耳枫],150
Daphniphyllum glaucescens Blume [粉绿虎皮楠],496
Daphniphyllum macropodum Miq. [交让木],299
Daphniphyllum oldhami (Hemsl.) Rosenth. [虎皮楠],381
Dasyatis akajei (Muller et Henle) [赤魟],651
Datura arborea L. [木本曼陀罗],112
Datura inermis Jacq. [无刺曼陀罗],103,457
Datura inoxia Mill. [毛曼陀罗],457,533
Datura metel L. [洋金花],457,533
Datura stramonium L. [曼陀罗],379
Datura stramonium L. [欧曼陀罗],457
Datura tatula L. [紫花曼陀罗],457
Daucus carota L. [野胡萝卜],614
Daucus carota L. var. sativa DC. [胡萝卜],425,426
Debregeasia edulis (Sieb. et Zucc.) Wedd. [水麻],229
Decaisnea fargesii Franch. [猫儿屎],541,542
Delonix regia (Boj.) Raf. [凤凰木],175
Delphinium albocoerulleum Maxim [白蓝翠雀花],244
Delphinium anhweiensis W. T. Wang [安徽翠雀],300
Delphinium anthriscifolium Hance [还亮草],333
Delphinium bonvalotii Franch. [川黔翠雀花],66
Delphinium candelabrum Ostenf. var. monanthum(Hand. - Mazz.) W. T. Wang [单花翠雀花],374
Delphinium davidii Franch. [四川飞燕草],476
Delphinium delavayi Franch. [滇川翠雀花],79

Delphinium densiflorum Duthie ex Huth. [密花翠雀花],550
Delphinium fargesii Franch. [峨山飞燕草],476
Delphinium giraldii Diels [秦岭翠雀花],105
Delphinium grandiflorum L. [翠雀],609
Delphinium maackianum Regel [宽苞翠雀花],97,498
Delphinium pogonanthum Hand. -Mazz. [须花翠雀花],232
Delphinium pylzowii Maxim. [大通翠雀花],33
Delphinium pylzowii Maxim. Var. trigynum W. T. Wang [三果大通翠雀花],16
Delphinium siwanense Franch. var. leptopogon (Hand. -Mazz.) W. T. Wang [细须翠雀花],414
Delphinium taliense Franch. [大理翠雀花],32
Delphinium tatsienense Franch. [康定翠雀花],382
Delphinium tianshanicum W. T. Wang [天山翠雀花],101
Delphinium trichophorum Franch. [毛翠雀花],133
Delphinium yunnanense Franch. [云南翠雀花],79
Delphinus delphis L. [海豚],651
Dendranthema indicum (L.) Des Moul. [野菊],526
Dendranthema lavandulifolium (Fisch. ex Trautv.) Ling et Shih. [甘菊],525,526
Dendranthema zawadskii (Herb.) Tzvel. [紫花野菊],56
Dendrobenthamia angustata (Chun) Fang. [狭叶四照花],528
Dendrobenthamia capitata (Wall) Hutch. [头状四照花],351
Dendrobenthamia japonica (A. P. DC.) Fang [东瀛四照花],217
Dendrobium aduncum Wall. ex Lindl. [钩状石斛],202
Dendrobium bellatulum Rolfe [矮石斛],82,202
Dendrobium candidum Wall. ex Lindl. [铁皮石斛],202
Dendrobium chrysanthum Wall. ex Lindl. [束花石斛],202
Dendrobium fimbriatum Hook. var. oculatum Hook. [马鞭石斛],95,202
Dendrobium hancockii Rolfe [细叶石斛],202
Dendrobium hercoglossum Reichb. f. [重唇石斛],202
Dendrobium linawianum Reichb. f. [矩唇石斛],157
Dendrobium loddigesii Rolfe [美花石斛],202
Dendrobium lohohense Tang et Wang [罗河石斛],202
Dendrobium longicornum Lindl. [长距石斛],154
Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw. [细茎石斛],202
Dendrobium nobile Lindl. [金钗石斛],202,685

Dendrobium tosaense Makino [黄花石斛],513
Dendrobium wilsonii Rolfe [广东石斛],68,202
Dendrolobium triangulare (Retz.) Schindl. [假木豆],537
Dendropanax dentiger (Harms) Merr. [树参],360
Dendropanax proteus (Champ.) Benth. [变叶树参],403
Derris elliptica (Wall.) Benth. [毛鱼藤],135,146
Derris ericoarpa How [毛果鱼藤],623
Derris fordii Oliv. [中南鱼藤],170
Derris heptaphylla Merr. [七叶鱼藤],7
Derris laxiflora Benth. [疏花鱼藤],582
Derris malaccensis Prain [马来鱼藤],96
Derris scabricaulis (Franch.) Gagn. [毛枝鱼藤],147
Derris trifoliata Lour. [鱼藤],402
Descuraninia sophia (L.) webb. ex Prantl. [播娘蒿],560
Desmodium caudatum (Thunb.) DC. [小槐花],354
Desmodium elegans (Lour.) Benth. [雅致山蚂蝗],146
Desmodium gangeticum (L.) DC. [大叶山蚂蝗],314
Desmodium gyroides (Roxb.) DC. [圆叶舞草],479
Desmodium heterocarpum (L.)DC. [假地豆],400
Desmodium heterocarpum (Lonn.) DC. Var. strigosum van Heeuwen [糙毛假地豆],8
Desmodium heterophyllum (Willd.) DC. [异叶山蚂蝗],304
Desmodium laxiflorum DC. [疏花山蚂蝗],36,582
Desmodium microphyllum (Thunb.) DC. [小叶三点金草],590,620
Desmodium multiflorum DC. [多花山蚂蝗],488
Desmodium renifolium (L.) Schindl. [肾叶山蚂蝗],382
Desmodium sequax Wall. [波叶山蚂蝗],547,548
Desmodium styracifolium (Osbeck) Merr. [广金钱草],68
Desmodium triflorum (L.) DC. [三点金草],13
Desmodium triquetrum (L.) DC. [葫芦茶],559
Desmodium zonatum Miq. [长荚山蚂蝗],160
Desmos chinensis Lour. [假鹰爪],491,492
Desmos cochinchinensis Lour. [假鹰爪],351
Desmos dumosus (Roxb.) Saff. [毛叶假鹰爪],106,143
Deutzia amurensis (Regel) Airyshaw [东北溲疏],214
Deutzia ningoensis Rehd. [宁波溲疏],249
Deutzia parviflora Bunge [小花溲疏],83
Deutzia scabra Thunb. [溲疏],581

Deutzia setchuanensis Franch. [川溲疏],66
Deutzia taiwanenis (Maxim) Schneid. [台湾溲疏],255
Deutzianthus tonkinensis Gagnep. [东京桐],216
Dianella ensifolia (L.) Dc. [桔梗兰],53
Dianthus amurensis Jacq. [东北石竹],214
Dianthus caryophyllus L. [麝香石竹],626
Dianthus chinensis L. [石竹],623
Dianthus deltoides L. [一叶石竹],3
Dianthus japonicus Thunb. [日本石竹],124
Dianthus orientalis Adams. [东方石竹],213
Dianthus subulifolius Kitag. [锥叶石竹],252
Dianthus superbus L. [瞿麦],623
Dianthus supperbus L. var. longicalycinus (Maxim.) Williams. [长萼瞿麦],157,162
Dicentra pusilla Sieb. et Zucc. [小叶荷苞牡丹],75,87
Dicentra spectabilis (L.) Lem. [荷苞牡丹],472
Dichocarpum dalzielii (Drumm. et Hutch.) W. T. Wang et Hsiao [蕨叶人字果],384
Dichocarpum fargesii (Franch.) W.T. Wang et Hsiao [纵助人字果],529
Dichondra repens G. Forst. [马蹄金],81
Dichotomanthes tristaniaecarpa Kurz [牛筋条],151
Dichroa febrifuga Lour. [常山],523
Dichroa febrifuga Lour. [黄常山],592
Dichroa yaoshanensis Wu [罗蒙常山],388
Dichrocephala auriculata (Thunb.) Druce [鱼眼草],524
Dichrocephala benthamii Clarke [小鱼眼草],402
Dicliptera chinensis (L.) Nees. [狗肝菜],400
Dicranostigma franchetianum (Prain) Fedde [滇川秃疮花],598
Dicranostigma leptopodum (Maxim) Fedde. [秃疮花],337
Dictamnus caucasicus [高加索白鲜],489
Dictamnus dasycarpus Turcz. [白鲜],240
Didissandra Sesquifolia C. B. clarke [大叶锣],42
Didissandra sinica (Chun) W.T. Wang [无毛漏斗苣苔],104
Didymocarpus hancei Hemsl. [东南长蒴苣苔],216
Didymocarpus yunnanensis (Franch.) C. E. C. Fisch. [云南长蒴苣苔],106
Digitalis ciliata Trautv. [齿毛洋地黄],380

Digitalis grandiflora Mill. [大花洋地黄],29
Digitalis orientalis Lam. [东方洋地黄],213
Digitalis purpurea L. [洋地黄],457
Digitaria adscendens (H. B. K.) Henr. [升马唐],152
Digitaria horizontalis [平展马唐],212
Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) scop. [马唐],92
Digymosperma caudatum (Lour.) H. Wendl. et Drude [双籽棕],525
Dillenia indica L. [五桠果],116
Dillenia pentagyna Roxb. [小花五桠果],119
Dinodon rufozonatum (Cantor) [赤链蛇],654
Diopyros montana Roxb. [山柿],55
Dioscorea alata L. [参薯],130
Dioscorea althaeoides Knuth. [蜀葵叶薯蓣],592
Dioscorea asclepiadea Prain et Burkill [马利筋薯蓣],96
Dioscorea aspersa prain et Burk. [撒铺薯蓣],322
Dioscorea balkanica Kosanin [巴尔干薯蓣],185
Dioscorea banzhuana Pei et C. T. Ting [板砖薯蓣],358
Dioscorea benthamiii prain at Burkill [大青薯],33,75
Dioscorea bulbifera L. [黄独],518,520
Dioscorea cirrhosa Lour. [薯莨],616
Dioscorea colletii Hook. f. [叉蕊薯蓣],91,506
Dioscorea deltoidea Wall. [三角叶薯蓣],17
Dioscorea deltoidea ver. orbiculata Prain et Burk. [圆叶薯蓣],478
Dioscorea doryphora Hance [戟叶薯蓣],558
Dioscorea esculenta (Lour) Burkill [甜薯],200
Dioscorea fordii Prain et Burkill [山薯],23
Dioscorea glabra Roxb. [光叶薯蓣],279
Dioscorea gracillima Miq. [纤细薯蓣],506
Dioscorea grandifolia Mart. [大叶薯蓣],36
Dioscorea hirsuta Mart. et Gal. [毛薯蓣],141
Dioscorea hirsuticaulis Robinson [毛茎薯蓣],138
Dioscorea hispida Dennst. [白薯蓣],241
Dioscorea hypoglauca Palib. [粉背薯蓣],506
Dioscorea japonica Thunb. [日本薯蓣],124,173
Dioscorea macrostachya Benth. [大穗薯蓣],33
Dioscorea multiflora Mart. et Griseb. [多花薯蓣],294
Dioscorea nigrescens Knuth [黑薯蓣],575
Dioscorea opposita Thunb. [薯蓣],48,52,591

Dioscorea oppositifolia L. [对叶薯蓣],250
Dioscorea panthaica Prain et Burk. [黄山药],597
Dioscorea pentaphylla L. [五叶薯蓣],118
Dioscorea polystachya f. elongata [长蕊薯蓣],162
Dioscorea quinqueloba Kunth [五裂叶薯蓣],119
Dioscorea septemloba Thunb. [绵革薢],7,552
Dioscorea subcalva Prain et Burkill [毛胶薯蓣],547
Dioscorea tokoro Makino [山革薢],506
Dioscorea triphylla var. reticulata Prain et Burk. [网脉三叶薯蓣],455
Dioscorea zingiberensis C. H. Wright [盾叶薯蓣],450
Diospyros cathayensis A. N. Steward [乌柿],178
Diospyros dumetorum W. W. Smith [岩柿],384
Diospyros dumetorum W. W. Smith [岩柿],75
Diospyros ebenum Koeing [乌木],176
Diospyros eriantha Champ. ex Benth. [乌材],176
Diospyros foochowensis Metcalf. et Chen [福州柿],573,574
Diospyros glaucifolia Metcalf [浙江柿],497
Diospyros hirsuta [毛柿],130
Diospyros kaki L. f. [柿],422,689
Diospyros lotus L. [黑枣],346
Diospyros mollis Griff. [软柿],376
Diospyros morrisiana Hance [罗浮柿],388
Diospyros rhombifolia Hemsl. [老鸦柿],267
Diospyros siderophylla H. L. Li [枚辣柿],56
Diospyros virginiana L. [美洲柿],459
Dipelta yunnanensis Franch. [云南双盾木],350
Diphylleia grayi Fr. schmidt [山荷叶],55
Diphylleia sinensis Li [中华山荷叶],582
Diplarche multiflora Hook f. et Thoms. [多花杉叶杜],294
Diplazium japonicum (Thunb.) Bedd. [日本双盖蕨],78
Diploclisia chinensis Merr. [中华称钩风],353
Diploclisia glaucescens (Bl.) Diels [苍白秤钩风],326
Dipsaacus japonicus Miq. [续断],551
Dipsacus asper Wall. [川续断],551
Dipsacus chinensis Bat. [大头续断],34
Dipsacus fullonum L. [拉毛草],121
Dipsacus japonicus Miq. [续断],78
Dipteracanthus repens (L.) Hassk. [匍匐消],327

Dischidia australis Tsiang et P. T. Li [尖叶眼树莲],427
Dischidia chinensis Champ. ex Benth. [眼树莲],394
Dischidia formosana Maxim. [台湾眼树莲],255
Disporopsis aspera (Hua.) Engl. ex Krause [散斑竹根七],557
Disporopsis fuscopicta Hanca [竹根七],283
Disporopsis kwangsiensis Wang et Tang [广西假万寿竹],70
Disporopsis longifolia Carib. [长叶竹根七],164
Disporopsis pernyi (Hua) Diels. [深裂竹根七],519
Disporum bodinieri (Levl. et Vant.) Wang et Tang [长蕊万寿竹],162
Disporum brachystemon Wang et Tang [短蕊万寿竹],577
Disporum calcaratum D. Don [距花万寿竹],401
Disporum cantoniense (Lour) Merr. [广东万寿竹],284
Disporum sessile (Thunb.) D. Don var. flavens (Kitag) Y. C. Tang [黄宝铎草],260
Distylium dunnianum Levl. [窄叶蚊母树],499
Distylium myricoides Hemsl. [杨梅蚊母树],320
Diuranthera major Hemsl. [鹭鸶兰],623
Diuranthera minor (C. H. Wright) Hemsl. [小鹭鸶草],98
Dobinea delavayi (Baill) Baill. [羊角天麻],42
Docynia delavayi (Franch.) Schneid. [云南柊林],469
Docynia indica (Wall) Decne. [柊林],227,314
Dodartia orientalis L. [野胡麻],149
Dodonaea viscose (L.) Jasq. [车桑子],121
Doellingeria scaber(Thunb) Nees. [东风菜],212
Dolichandrone stipulata (Wall.) Benth. et Hook. f. [西南猫尾树],270
Dolichopetalum kwangsiense Tsiang [金凤藤],394
Dolichos biflorus L. [双花扁豆],184
Dolichos falcatus Klein [镰扁豆],41
Dolichos lablab L. [扁豆],462
Donax canniformis (Forst) Schum. [竹叶蕉],284
Dontostemon dentatus (Bunge) Ledeb. [花旗竿],324
Doronicum alticum Pall. [阿尔泰多榔菊],347
Doscorea simulans prain et Burkill [马肠薯蓣],95
Draba alpina L. [高山葶苈],490
Draba eriopoda Turcz. [毛葶苈],141
Draba incana L. [灰白葶苈],274
Draba ladyginii Pohle [苞序葶苈],371
Draba oreades Schrenk [喜山葶苈],133

Dracaena cambodiana pierre ex Gagnep. [海南龙血树],61
Dracaena cochinchinensis (Lour.) S. C. Chen [剑叶龙血树],451
Dracaena terniflora Roxb. [大剑叶木],31
Dracaena terniflora Roxb. [三花剑叶木],43
Dracocephalum argunense Fisch. ex Link [光萼青兰],219
Dracocephalum coerulescens (Maxim.) Dum. [蓝花青兰],16
Dracocephalum heterophyllum Benth. [异叶青兰],236
Dracocephalum integrifolium Bunge [全叶青兰],292
Dracocephalum moldavica L. [香青兰],54
Dracocephalum rupestre Hance [毛建草],384
Dracocephalum rupestre Hance. var. albiflorum Schischk. [白花岩青兰],234
Dracocephalum tanguticum Maxim. [甘肃青兰],491
Dracontomelon duperreanum Pierre [人面子],9
Dregea sinensis Hemsl. [苦绳],169,370
Dregea volubilis (L. f.) Benth. [南山藤],121
Dregea yunnanensis (Tsiang) Tsiang et P. T. Li [丽子藤],249
Drosera burmannii Vahl. [锦地罗],594
Drosera indica L. [长叶茅膏菜],164
Drosera indica L. var. albiflora Mak. [白花长叶茅膏菜],234
Drosera peltata Smith var. lunata (Buch. - Ham.) C. B. Clarke [新月茅膏菜],372
Drosera rotundifolia L. [圆叶茅膏菜],147,479
Drosera spathulata Labill. [匙叶茅膏菜],264
Drymaria cordata (L.) Willd. [荷莲豆菜],472
Drymoglossum piloselloides (L.) Presl [抱树莲],374
Drynaria baronii (Christ) Diels. [中华槲蕨],442
Drynaria cordata (L.) Willd. [心叶槲蕨],182
Drynaria delavayi Christ [云南槲蕨],106
Drynaria fortunei (Kunze) J. Sm [槲蕨],442
Dryopteris crassirhzoma Nakai [绵马鳞毛蕨],414
Dryopteris hwangshanensis Ching. [黄山鳞毛蕨],517
Dryopteris pacifica (Nakai) Tagawa [太平鳞毛蕨],115
Duchesnea indica (Andr.) Focke. [蛇莓],524
Dumasia cordifolia Benth. et Baker [心叶山黑豆],182
Dumasia forrestii Diels. [雀舌豆],523
Dunbaria parvifolia x. x. chen [小叶野扁豆],75
Dunbaria podocarpa Kurz. [长柄野扁豆],156

Dunbaria rotundifolia (Lour.) Merr. [圆叶野扁豆],479
Dunbaria villosa (Thunb.) Makino [野扁豆],528
Duranta repens L. [假连翘],537,538
Dysophylla stellata (Lour.) Benth. [水虎尾],188
Dysophylla stellata (Lour.) Benth. var. intermedia C. Y. Wu et H. W. Li [中间水虎尾],170
Dysosma difformis (Hemsl. et wils.) T. H. Wang [小八角莲],8,84
Dysosma hispida (Hao) Chun [毛八角莲],131
Dysosma majorensis (Gagn.) Ying [贵州八角莲],441
Dysosma pleiantha (Hance) Woodson [六角莲],8
Dysosma veitchii (Hemsl. et Wils.) [川八角莲],8
Dysosma versipellis (Hance) M. Gheng [八角莲],450

E

Eberhardtia aurata (Pierre) H. Lec. [血胶树],291
Ecdysanthera rosea Hook. et Arn. [酸叶胶藤],315
Ecdysanthera utilis Hayata et Kawakami [花皮胶藤],324
Echinochloa colonum (L.) Link. [光头稗子],278
Echinochloa crusgalli (L.) Beauv. [稗],593
Echinops gmelinii Turcz. [砂蓝刺头],344
Echinops grijisii Hance [华东蓝刺头],288,608
Echinops latifolius Tausch [蓝刺头],449
Echinops latifolius Tausch. [禹州漏芦],608
Echinops ritro L. [小蓝刺头],608
Echinops sphaerocephalus L. [球花蓝刺头],502
Echinopsis multiplex (Pfeiff.) Zucc. [薄荷苞掌],225
Ecklonia kurome Okam. [昆布],386
Eclipta prostrata L. [鳢肠],613
Edgeworthia chrysantha Lindl. [结香],520,550
Edgeworthia longipes Lace [长梗结香],158
Egretta garzetta garzetta (L.) [白鹭],673
Ehretia longifora Champ. ex Benth. [长花厚壳树],159
Ehretia taiwaniana Nakai [台湾厚壳树],255
Eichhornia crassipes (Mart.) Solms. [凤眼莲],192
Elaeagnuds loureirii Champ. [鸡柏紫藤],298
Elaeagnus angustifolia L. [沙枣],343

Elaeagnus angustifolia L. var. orientalis Kuntze [东方沙枣],213
Elaeagnus bockii Diels [长叶胡颓子],164
Elaeagnus difficillis Serv [巴东胡颓子],185
Elaeagnus glabra Thunb. [蔓胡颓子],603
Elaeagnus gonyanthes Benth. [角花胡颓子],341
Elaeagnus henryi Warb. [宜昌胡颓子],315
Elaeagnus lanceolata Warb. [披针叶胡颓子],375
Elaeagnus latifolia L. [宽叶胡颓子],497
Elaeagnus macrophylla Thunb. [大叶胡颓子],36
Elaeagnus multiflora Thunb. [木半夏],110,111,294
Elaeagnus oldhamii Maxim. [福建胡颓子],242,410,599
Elaeagnus oxycarpa Schlecht [尖果沙枣],276
Elaeagnus pungens Thunb. [胡颓子],426
Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. [牛奶子],148
Elaeagnus viridus Serv. var. delavayi Lecte. [白绿叶],241
Elaeocarpus chinensis (Gardn. et Champ.) Hook. f. [中华杜英],169
Elaeocarpus decipiens Hemsl. [杜英],319
Elaeocarpus decurvatus Diels [大叶杜英],176
Elaeocarpus serratus L. [锡兰杜英],594
Elaphe carinata (Gunther) [锦蛇],654
Elaphe taeniurus Cope [黑眉锦蛇],652,654
Elatostema brachyodontum (Hand. Mazz.) W. T. Wang [短齿楼梯草],576
Elatostema edule C. B. Rob. [南海楼梯草],429
Elatostema involucratum Franch. et. Sav. [楼梯草],330
Elatostema laevigatum (Bl) Hassk. [平滑楼梯草],204
Elatostema lineolatum Wight. var. majus Thw. [狭叶楼梯草],343
Elatostema nipponicum Makino [日本楼梯草],124
Elatostema stewardii Merr. [庐山楼梯草],522
Elatostema sublineare W. T. Wang [条叶楼梯草],342
Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. et Schult [牛毛毡],151
Eleocharis dulcis (Burm. f.) Trin ex Henschel. [荸荠],470,500
Eleocharis pellucida Presl. [膜鳞针蔺],606
Eleocharis quadrangulata (Michx.) Roem. et Schult. [方茎针蔺],180
Elephantopus carolinianus Willd. [卡罗林地胆草],219
Elephantopus scaber L. [地胆草],368
Elephas africanus Blumenbach [非洲象],657
Elephas maximus L. [印度象],657

Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn. [穆子],593
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn. [蟋蟀草],149
Eleutherine plicata Herb. [红葱],307
Elopichthys bambusa (Richardson) [鳤鱼],677
Elsholtzia blanda (Benth.) Benth. [四方蒿],350
Elsholtzia bodinieri Vant [东紫苏],175
Elsholtzia ciliata (Thunb.) Hyland. [香薷],247
Elsholtzia communis (Coll. et Hemsl.) Diels. [吉笼草],265
Elsholtzia cypriani (Pavol.) C. Y. Wu et S. Chow [野草香],110
Elsholtzia densa Benth. var. calycocarpa (Diels) C. Y. Wu. ex Huang. [矮株密花香薷],56
Elsholtzia eriostachya Benth. [毛穗香薷],141
Elsholtzia flava (Benth.) Benth. [野紫苏],36
Elsholtzia fruticosa (D. Don) Rehd. [鸡骨柴],183
Elsholtzia luteola Diels. [淡黄香薷],518
Elsholtzia myosurus Dunn. [鼠尾香薷],595
Elsholtzia oldhamii Hemsl. [台湾香薷],256
Elsholtzia penduliflora W. W. Smith [垂花香薷],45
Elsholtzia rugulosa Hemsl. [野拔子],526
Elsholtzia splendens Nakai ex F. Maekawa [海州香薷],445
Elsholtzia stauntonii Benth. [木香薷],113
Embelia laeta (L.) Mez. [酸藤子],601
Embelia longifolia (Benth.) Hemsl. [长叶酸藤子],36
Embelia oblongifolia Hemsl. [多脉酸藤子],93
Embelia parviflora Wall. [当归藤],280
Embelia parviflora Wall. var. blinii Walker [少花当归藤],153
Embelia parviflora Wall. var. blinii Walker. [狭叶少花酸藤子],276
Embelia ribes Burm f. var. pachyphylla Chun ex C. Y. wu et C. Chen [厚叶白花酸藤子],438
Embelia ribes Burm. f. [白花酸藤果子],234,438
Embelia scandens (Lour.) Mez. [瘤皮孔酸藤子],178,539
Emberiza spodocephala pallas [灰头鹀],663
Emilia sagittata (Vahl) DC. [止血丹],121
Emilia sonchifolia (L.)DC. [一点红],300
Endospermum chinense Benth. [黄桐],44
Engelhardtia colebrookiana Lindl. [毛叶黄杞],143
Engelhardtia roxburghiana Wall. [黄杞],508
Enhydris chinensis (Gray) [水蛇],633

Enhydris chinensis (Gray) [中国水蛇],632
Enkianthus deflexus (Griff.) Schueid. [毛叶吊钟花],144
Entada phaseoloides (L.) Merr. [榼藤子],111,275,600
Entada pursaetha DC. [台湾藤子],256
Eomecon chionantha Hance [血水草],510,519
Eophona personata magnirostris Hartert [黑头蜡嘴雀],651
Epaltes australis Less. [苣芭菊],268
Epaphurus davidianus Milne-Edwards [麋鹿],673
Ephedra aquisetina Bunge [木贼麻黄],544
Ephedra distachya L. [双穗麻黄],184
Ephedra fedtschenkoae Pauls. [雌雄麻黄],88
Ephedra gerardiana wall. [山岭麻黄],56,593
Ephedra intermedia schrenk et C.A. [中麻黄],544
Ephedra likiangensis Florin [丽江麻黄],321
Ephedra minuta Florin [矮麻黄],88
Ephedra monosperma Gmel. ex Mey. [单子麻黄],405
Ephedra przewalskii Stapf [膜果麻黄],606
Ephedra saxatilis Royle var. mairei Florin [云南麻黄],207
Ephedra saxatilis var. sikkimensis (Stapf) Florin [锡金麻黄],594
Ephedra sinica Stapf [草麻黄],544
Epicauta gorhami Marseul [豆芫青],660
Epigeneium fargesii (Finet) Gagnep. [单叶厚唇兰],203,404
Epilobium amurense Hausskn. [毛脉柳叶菜],139
Epilobium angustifolium L. [柳兰],313,625
Epilobium cephalostigma Haussk. [光华柳叶菜],441
Epilobium cylindrostigma Kom. [东北柳叶菜],214
Epilobium fastigiatoramosum Nakai [多枝柳叶菜],297
Epilobium himalayense Haussk. [喜马拉雅柳叶菜],409
Epilobium hirsutum L. [柳叶菜],194
Epilobium palustre L. [沼生柳叶菜],195
Epilobium parviflorum schreb. [小花柳叶菜],83
Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. [长籽柳叶菜],181
Epimedium acuminatum Franch. [粗毛淫羊藿],547
Epimedium brevicornum Maxim. [淫羊藿],547
Epimedium davidii Franch. [川滇淫羊藿],65
Epimedium diphyllum Lodd. [二叶淫羊藿],5
Epimedium elongatum komarov. [川西淫羊藿],67,156
Epimedium grandiflorum Morr. [长距淫羊藿],547

Epimedium hunanense (Hand. -Mazz.) Hand. -Mazz. [湖南淫羊藿],581
Epimedium koreanum Nakai [朝鲜淫羊藿],29,558
Epimedium leptorrhizum Stearn [黔岭淫羊藿],617
Epimedium macranthum Morr. et Decne. [长距淫羊藿],161
Epimedium musschianum Morr et Decne. [日本淫羊藿],124
Epimedium sagittatum (Sieb. et Zucc) Maxim. [箭叶淫羊藿],547
Epimedium sutchuenense Franch. [四川淫羊藿],222
Epimeredi indica (L.) Rothm. [广防风],68,306
Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz. [小花火烧兰],527
Epipactis mairei schlechter [大叶火烧兰],36
Epipactis papillesa Franch. [细毛火烧兰],352
Epipactis thunbergii [火烧兰],181
Epiphyllum oxypetalum (DC.) Haw. [昙花],386
Epipremnum pinnatum (L.) Schott [麒麟叶],624
Equisetum arvense L. [问荆],298
Equisetum debile Roxb. [笔管草],20
Equisetum diffusum D. Don [散生木贼],85
Equisetum elongatum Willd. [长木贼],198
Equisetum giganteum L. [巨木贼],32
Equisetum hiemale L. [木贼],109
Equisetum palustre L. [犬问荆],442
Equisetum ramosissimum Desf. [节节草],484
Equus asinus L. × Equus caballus L. [骡],668
Equus asinus Linnaeus [驴],638,639,640
Equus caballus (L.) × Equus asinus L. [驮骡],667
Equus caballus (Linnaeus) [马],628,635,644
Equus przewalskii poliakov [野马],655
Eragrostis chariis (Schult) Hitchc. [鼠妇草],403
Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Link. [大画眉草],441
Eragrostis ferruginea (Thunb.) Beauv. [知风草],389
Eragrostis nevinii Hance [广东画眉草],68
Eragrostis nigra Nees [黑穗画眉草],626
Eragrostis pilosa (L.) Beauv. [画眉草],365
Eragrostis pilosa (L.) Beauv. var. imberbia Franch. [无毛画眉草],104
Eragrostis poaeoides Beauv. [小画眉草],81
Eragrostis tenella (L.) Beauv. ex Schult. [鲫鱼草],447
Eranthemum austrosinense H. S. Lo [华南可爱花],289

Eranthemum. nervosum . R. Br. ex Roem. et Schult. [喜花草], 201,562
Eremias argus Peters [丽斑麻晰],665
Eremurus himalaicus Baker [喜马独尾草],562
Eretmochelys imbricata (L.) [玳瑁],645
Eria corneri Rchb. f. [半柱毛兰],247
Eria graminifolia Lindl. [禾叶毛兰],226
Eria pannea Lindl. [指叶毛兰],424
Erica vagans L. [英国欧石南],365
Erigeron acer L. [飞蓬],91
Erigeron annuus (L.) Pers. [一年蓬],2
Erigeron breviscapus (Vant.) Hand. Mazz. [短葶飞蓬],299
Erigeron canadensis L. [加拿大飞蓬],302
Erigeron elongatus Ledeb. [长茎飞蓬],310
Erigeron macranthus [大花飞蓬],29
Erinaceus europaeus L. [刺猬],640,661,662
Eriobotrya cavaleriei (Levl) Rehd. [大花枇杷],29
Eriobotrya deflexa (Hemsl.) Nakai [台湾枇杷],58,256
Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. [枇杷],358,688
Eriocaulon buergerianum Koern. [谷精草],340
Eriocaulon decemflorum Maxim. [长苞谷精草],156
Eriocaulon luzulifolium Mart. [小谷精草],86
Eriocaulon sexangulare L. [华南谷精草],36,212
Eriocheir sinensis H. Milne－Edwards [中华绒螯蟹],675
Eriolaena Kwangsiensis Hand. －Mazz. [广西火绳树],70
Eriolaena hookeriana [虎克火绳树],382
Eriolaena spectabilis (DC.) Planch. [火绳树],522
Eriophorum comosum Nees [丛毛羊胡子草],227,384
Eriosema chinense Vog. [猪仔笠],541
Eriosolena camposita (L. f.) Van Tiegh. [毛花瑞香],467
Eritrichium mandshuricum M. Popov [东北齿缘草],214
Eritrichium rupestre (Pall.) Bunge [齿缘草],380
Erodium cicutarium (L.) L'Herit [芹叶牻牛儿苗],325
Erodium stephanianum Willd. [牻牛儿苗],268
Erosaria caputserpentis (L.) [蛇首眼球贝],660
Erthrina abyssinia Lam. [阿比西尼亚刺桐],347
Eruca sativa Mill. [芝麻菜],266
Ervatamia baviensis (Pitard) Tsiang [巴围狗牙花],186

Ervatamia dichotoma (Roxb.) Blatter [二歧狗牙花],4
Ervatamia divaricata (L.) Burk. Cv. gouyahua [狗牙花],400
Ervatamia divaricata (L.) Burk. [单瓣狗牙花],404
Ervatamia hainanensis Tsiang [海南狗牙花],404
Ervatamia kwangsiensis Tsiang [广西狗牙花],70
Ervatamia offiicinalis Tsiang [药用狗牙花],436
Ervatamia orientalis (R. Br.) Turtill [东方狗牙花],213
Ervatamia pandacaqui (Poir) Pichon [台湾狗牙花],256
Erycibe hainanensis Merr. [毛叶丁公藤],144
Erycibe henryi Prain [台湾丁公藤],256
Erycibe myriantha Merr. [多花丁公藤],294
Erycibe obtusifolia Benth [丁公藤],6
Erycibe schmidtii Craib. [光叶丁公藤],279
Eryngium aquaticum [水蓟芹],188
Eryngium foetidum L. [刺芹],537
Eryngium planum L. [扁叶刺芹],463
Erysimum cheiranthoides L. [小花糖芥],467
Erysimum diffusum Ehrh. [披散糖芥],618
Erysimum hieracifolium L. [山柳菊叶糖芥],56,95
Erysimum perofskianum Fisch. et Mey. [阿富汗糖芥],129
Erythrina americana Mill. [美国刺桐],458
Erythrina arborescens Roxb. [刺木通],285
Erythrina corallodendron L. [龙牙菜],210
Erythrina cristaglli L. [鸡冠刺桐],351
Erythrina variegata L. var. orientalis (L.) Merr. [刺桐],362,493
Erythrocultere ilishaeformis (Bleeker) [翘嘴红鲌],634
Erythronium japonicum Decne [猪牙花],541
Erythronium sibiricum (Fisch. et Mey.) Kryl. [新疆猪牙花],269
Erythropalum scandens Blume [赤苍藤],330
Erythroxylum coca Lam. [古柯],199
Erythroxylum kunthianum (Wall) Kurz. [东方古柯],213
Eschscholzia californica Cham. [花菱草],324
Eucalyptus alpina Lindl. [高山桉],490
Eucalyptus amygdalina Labill. [杏仁桉],331
Eucalyptus blakelyi Maiden [布氏桉],208
Eucalyptus citriodora Hook. f. [柠檬桉],423
Eucalyptus deglupta Blume [棉兰老桉],361
Eucalyptus exserta F. Muell. [窿缘桉],618

Eucalyptus globulus Labill. [蓝桉],470,586
Eucalyptus robusta smith [沼泽桉],43
Eucalyptus smithii R. T. Baker [谷桉],340
Eucalyptus tereticornis Smith [细叶桉],411
Eucalyptus vininalis Labill. [多枝桉],297
Eucheuma gelatinosum (Esp). J. Ag. [琼枝],204
Euchresta formosana (Hayata) Ohwi [台湾山豆根],256
Euchresta japonica Benth. [日本山豆根],125
Euchresta trifoliolata Merr. [三小叶山豆根],19
Eucommia ulmoides Oliv. [杜仲],318,611
Eugenia caryophyllata Thunb. [丁香],6,251,684
Eugenia uniflora L. [红果仔],310
Eulaliopsis binata (Retz.) C. E. Hubb. [拟金茅],587
Eulota similaris Ferussac [蜗牛],663
Eumeces chinensis (Gray) [石龙子],633
Euonymus aculeatus Hemsl. [紫刺卫矛],89
Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Sieb. [卫矛],450
Euonymus alatus var. pubescens Maxim. [毛脉卫矛],139
Euonymus anguatatus sprague [刺卫矛],555
Euonymus atropurpureus Jaca. [紫果卫矛],570
Euonymus bungeanus Maxim. [白杜],252
Euonymus carnosus Hemsl. [肉花卫矛],283
Euonymus centidens Levl. [百齿卫矛],260
Euonymus chinensis Lindl. [中华卫矛],169
Euonymus dielsianus Loes. [裂果卫矛],564
Euonymus europaeus L. [欧洲卫矛],378
Euonymus fortunei (Turcz.) Hand. -Mazz. [扶芳藤],333
Euonymus grandiflorus wall. [大花卫矛],46,527
Euonymus hamiltonianus Wall. [西南卫矛],270
Euonymus hamiltonianus Wall. f. lanceifolius (Loes.) C. Y. Cheng [披针叶卫矛],375
Euonymus japonicus L. [冬青卫矛],499
Euonymus laxiflorus champ. [疏花卫矛],26,582
Euonymus linearifolius Franch. [线叶卫矛],410
Euonymus maackii Rupr. [华北卫矛],287
Euonymus myrianthus Hemsl. [大果卫矛],27
Euonymus oxyphylla Miq. [垂丝卫矛],390
Euonymus phellomanes Loes. [栓翅卫矛],474

Euonymus przewalskii Maxim. [八宝茶 (铺氏卫矛)],7
Euonymus semenovii Regel et Herd. [新疆卫矛],171
Euonymus subsessilis Spragus [无柄卫矛],104
Euonymus tingens Wall. [染用卫矛],456
Euonymus wilsonii Sprague [长刺卫矛],363
Euonymus xylocarpus [木杜仲],112
Euonymus yunnanensis Franch. [云南卫矛],394
Eupatorium caespitosum Migo [上海佩兰],48
Eupatorium capillifolium [毛叶泽兰],144
Eupatorium chinense L. [华泽兰],68,180
Eupatorium formosanum Hayata [台湾泽兰],59,256
Eupatorium fortunei Turcz. [佩兰],63,391
Eupatorium heterophyllum DC. [异叶泽兰],312,314
Eupatorium japonica Thunb. [泽兰],483
Eupatorium japonicum Thunb. Var. tripartitum Makino [三裂叶泽兰],16
Eupatorium lindleyanum DC. [林泽兰],484,526
Eupatorium odoratum L. [飞机草],90
Eupatorium rotundifolium L. [圆叶泽兰],479
Eupatorium sachalinense Makino [库页岛泽兰],346
Euphorbia antiquorum L. [金刚纂],180,181
Euphorbia atoto Forst. f. [海滨大戟],494
Euphorbia chamaesyce L. [毛鱼地锦],135
Euphorbia corollata L. [花大戟],324
Euphorbia cyparissias L. [柏大戟],419
Euphorbia esula L. [乳浆大戟],351
Euphorbia fischeriana Steud. [狼毒大戟],487
Euphorbia fischriana steud. var. pilosa (Regel) Kitag. [毛叶狼毒],144
Euphorbia formosana Hayata [台湾大戟],31,256
Euphorbia helioscopia L. [泽漆],409
Euphorbia heterophylla L. [猩猩草],220
Euphorbia hirta L. [飞扬草],42,91
Euphorbia humifusa Willd. [地锦],262
Euphorbia hylomoma Hand. - Mazz. [湖北大戟],11
Euphorbia hylomoma Hand. - Mazz. [九牛造(湖北大戟)],10
Euphorbia indica Lam. [通奶草],501
Euphorbia kansui Liou [甘遂],199
Euphorbia lathyris L. [续随子],62,551

Euphorbia lunulata Bunge [猫眼草],542
Euphorbia maculata L. [美洲地锦],460
Euphorbia mandshurica Maxim. [东北大戟],214
Euphorbia milii Ch. des Moulins [铁海棠],482
Euphorbia nematocypha Hand. Mazz. [大狼毒],41
Euphorbia pekinensis Rupr. [大戟],24
Euphorbia peplus L. [孪艾大戟],625
Euphorbia prolifera Buch. -Ham. [土瓜狼毒],23
Euphorbia prostrata Ait. [铺地草],575
Euphorbia pulcherrima Willd. [一品红],2
Euphorbia serrulata Engelm. [细锯齿大戟],414
Euphorbia sieboldiana Morr. et Decne. [钩腺大戟],444
Euphorbia supina Raf. [斑地锦],553
Euphorbia thymifolia L. [千根草],80
Euphorbia tibetica Boiss. [青藏大戟],356
Euphorbia tirucalli L. [绿玉树],553
Euphorbia vachellii Hook. et Arn. [华南大戟],289
Euphoria longan (Lour). Steud. [龙眼],210,211
Euphrasia pectinata Ten. [药用小米草],436
Euphrasia regelii Wettst [短腺小米草],78
Eupolyphaga sinensis Walker [地鳖],672
Eurya chinensis R. Br. [米碎花],302
Eurya distichophylla Hemsl. [二列叶柃],4
Eurya groffii Merr. [岗柃],335
Eurya japonica Thunb. [柃木],420
Eurya obtusifolia H. T. Chang [钝叶柃],528
Eurya patentipila Chun [长毛柃],161
Eurya stenophylla Merr. [窄叶柃],499
Eurya tetragonoclada Merr. et Chun [四角柃],223
Euryale ferox Salisb. [芡实],326
Euscaphis japonica (Thunb.) Dipp. [野鸦椿],530,531
Evodia austrosinensis Hand. -Mazz. [华南吴茱萸],289
Evodia baberi Rehd. et Wils [异花吴茱萸],67
Evodia calcicola chun ex Huang [石山吴萸],207
Evodia fargesii Dode [臭辣树],486
Evodia glauca Miq. [贼仔树],275
Evodia lepta (Spreng.) Merr. [三叉苦],12,15
Evodia meliifolia Benth. [楝叶吴朱萸],424

Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss) Benth. [吴茱萸],335
Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss) Benth. f. meinocarpa (Hand. - Mazz) Huang [少果吴茱萸],152
Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss.) Benth. var. bodinieri (Dode) Huang. [疏毛吴茱萸],35,139
Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss.) Benth. var. officinalis (Dode) Huang. [石虎],335
Evodia simplicifolia Ridley [单叶吴茱萸],405
Evodia trichotoma (Lour.) Pierre [山吴萸],117
Evodia triphylla sensu Ito et Mats. [三叶吴茱萸],19
Evolvulus alsinoides L. [土丁桂],20
Exbucklandia populnea (R. Br.) R. W. Brown. [马蹄荷],440
Exbucklandia tonkinensis (Lec.) steenis [大果马蹄荷],27
Excoecaria acerifolia F. Didr. [草沉香],389
Excoecaria agallocha L. [海漆],20
Excoecaria cochinchinensis Lour. [红背桂花],309
Excoecaria cochinchinensis var. viridis (Pax. et Hoffm.) Merr. [绿背桂花],552
Exochorda racemosa (Lindl.) Rehd. [白鹃梅],244

F

Faberia sinensis Hemsl. [花佩菊],324
Fagopyrum cymosum (Trev.) Meissn. [野荞麦],100
Fagopyrum esculentum Moench. [荞麦],433
Fagopyrum tataricum (L.) Gaertn. [苦荞麦],369
Fagraea fragrans Roxb. [缅甸灰莉],448
Farfugium japonicum (L.) Kitam. [大吴风草],471
Fatoua villosa (Thunb.) Nakai [水蛇麻],193
Felis bengalensis Kerr [豹猫],649
Felis domestica Brisson [猫],656,567
Ferula asafoetida L. [阿魏],346
Ferula bungeana kitagawa [硬阿魏],344
Ferula fukanensis K. M. shen [阜康阿魏],346
Ferula rubricaulis [红茎阿魏],310
Ferula sinkiangensis K. M. shen [新疆阿魏],346
Fibraurea recisa Pierre [大黄藤],510,519

Ficus abelii Miq. [石榕树],207
Ficus altissima Bl. [高山榕],490
Ficus beecheyana Hook. et Arn. [天仙果],148,150
Ficus benjamina L. [垂叶榕],75,390
Ficus carica L. [无花果],102,103
Ficus comata Hand. -Mazz. [丛毛榕],226
Ficus elastica Roxb. [印度胶树],227
Ficus erecta Thunb. [直立榕],365
Ficus formosana Maxim. [台湾榕],256
Ficus formosana Maxim. var. angustifolia (Cheng) Migo. [窄叶台湾榕],249
Ficus fulva Reinw. [黄毛榕],516
Ficus gibbosa Bl. [斜叶榕],540
Ficus harlandii Benth. [水同木],193
Ficus heteromorpha Hemsl. [异叶榕],249
Ficus hispida L. f. [对叶榕],148,149,150
Ficus laceratifolia Levl. et Vant. [裂叶榕],424
Ficus lacor Buch. -Ham. [黄葛树],510,519,692
Ficus martinii Levl. et Vant. [爬藤榕],173
Ficus microcarpa L. f. [榕树],600
Ficus nervosa Heyne [九丁树],10
Ficus pandurata Hance [琴叶榕],554
Ficus pandurata Hance var. holophylla Migo [全叶榕],292
Ficus pumila L. [薜荔],111,616
Ficus pumila L. var. minima Bailey [小叶薜荔],75
Ficus pyriformis Hook. et Arn [梨果榕],193
Ficus religiosa L. [菩提树],228
Ficus sarmentosa Buch. -Ham. ex J. E. Smith var. henryi(King) Corner [珍珠莲],415
Ficus semicordata Buch. -Ham. ex J. E. smith [鸡嗉子果],58
Ficus simplicissima Lour. [粗叶榕],117
Ficus simplicissima Lour. var. hirta (Vahl) Migo. [佛掌榕],115
Ficus stenophylla Hemsl. [竹叶榕],192
Ficus tikoua Bur. [地瓜],262,264
Ficus variolosa Lindl. [变叶榕],404
Ficus wightiana Wall. [笔管榕],523
Filifolium sibiricum (L.) Kitam. [线叶菊],402
Filipendula purpurea Maxim. [光叶蚊子草],279

Fimbristylis dichotoma (L.) Vahl. [两歧飘拂草],612
Fimbristylis fusca (Nees) Benth. [暗褐飘拂草],60
Fimbristylis miliacea (L.) Vahl. [水虱草],129
Fimbristylis rigidula Nees. [结壮飘拂草],563
Fimbristylis tetragona R. Br. [四棱飘拂草],222
Firmiana simplex (L.) W. F. Wight [梧桐],503
Fissistigma braacteolatum Chatterjee [多苞瓜馥木],522
Fissistigma glaucescens (Hance) Merr. [白叶瓜馥木],177
Fissistigma odhamii (Hemsl.) Merr. var. Longistipitalum Tsiang [长柄瓜馥木],156
Fissistigma oldhamii (Hemsl.) Merr. [瓜馥木],226
Fissistigma polyanthum (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Merr. [黑风藤],572
Fissitigma minuticalyx (MacGr. et smith) Chatterjee [小萼瓜馥木],86
Flacourtia indica (Burm. f.) Merr. [刺篱木],364
Flacourtia rukam Zell. et Mor. [大叶刺篱木],388
Flemingia bracteata wight [大苞千斤拔],47
Flemingia fruticulosa Wall. ex Call. [半灌木千斤拔],478
Flemingia macrophylla willd. [大叶千斤拔],46
Flemingia philippinesis Merr. et Rolfe [蔓性千斤拔],63
Flemingia strobilifera L. [珠穗千斤拔],464
Flueggea virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Baill. [白饭树],237
Foeniculum vulgare Mill. [茴香],432,433
Fordia cauliflora Hemsl. [干花豆],440
Formica fusca L. [黑蚁],660
Forsythia japonica Makino [日本连翘],125
Forsythia koreana Nakai [朝鲜连翘],558
Forsythia ovata Nakai [卵叶连翘],340
Forsythia suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl. [连翘],334
Fortunearia sinensis Rehd. et Wils [牛鼻栓],149
Fortunella crassifolia Swingle [金弹],392,393
Fortunella hindsii (Champ.) Swingle [山橘],54
Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle [金桔],392,393,688
Fragaria japonica [日本草莓],125
Fragaria mouginensis (Franch.) Card. [西南草莓],270
Fragaria nilgerrensis Schlecht ex Gay [黄毛草莓],238
Fragaria nilgerrensis var. mairei (Levl) Hand. - Mazz. [粉叶黄毛草莓],497
Fragaria orientalis Lozinsk. [东方草莓],213

Fragaria vesca L. [野草莓],529
Francolinus pintadeanus (Scopoli) [鹧鸪],671
Fraxinus americana L. [美国白蜡树],244
Fraxinus bungeana DC. [小叶白蜡树],76,465
Fraxinus chinensis Roxb. [白蜡树],240,241,465
Fraxinus excelsior L. [欧洲白蜡树],378
Fraxinus excelsissima Koidz. [日本大白蜡树],125
Fraxinus ferruginea Lingelsh. [锈毛白枪杆],592
Fraxinus hupeiensis Chu. Shang et Su. [对节白蜡],250
Fraxinus japonica Blume [日本白蜡树],125
Fraxinus longicuspis Sieb. et Zucc. [长头梣],163
Fraxinus malacophylla Hemsl. [白枪杆],237
Fraxinus mandshurica Rupr. [水曲柳],192
Fraxinus ornus L. [花白蜡树],200,324
Fraxinus oxycarpa Willd. [尖果白蜡树],276
Fraxinus paxiana Fingelsh. [秦岭白蜡树],465
Fraxinus pubinervis Blume [毛叶梣],144
Fraxinus retusa Champ [苦枥树],370
Fraxinus rhynchophylla Hance [苦枥白蜡树],465
Fritillaria anhuiensis S. C. Chen et S. F. Yin [安徽贝母],300
Fritillaria cirrhosa D. Don [卷叶贝母],64
Fritillaria davidii Franch. [米贝母],302
Fritillaria delavayi Franch. [梭砂贝母],64
Fritillaria ferganensis A. Ling [乌恰贝母],178
Fritillaria hupehensis Hsiao et K. C. Hsia. [湖北贝母],581
Fritillaria maximowiczii Freyn [轮叶贝母],3,217
Fritillaria meleagris L. [阿尔泰贝母],347
Fritillaria monantha Migo [天目贝母],100
Fritillaria przewalskii Maxim. [甘肃贝母],64
Fritillaria sinica S. C. Chen [中华贝母],169
Fritillaria taipaiensis P. Y. Li [太白贝母],114
Fritillaria thunbergii Miq. [浙贝母],492
Fritillaria unibracteata Hsiao et K. C. Hsia [暗紫贝母],64
Fritillaria ussuriensis Maxim. [平贝母],211
Fritillaria wabuensis S. Y. Tang et S. C. Yuch. [瓦布贝母],120
Fritillaria walujewii Regel [新疆贝母],101
Fugu obscurus Abe [暗纹东方鲀],644
Fugu ocellatua (Linnaeus) [弓斑东方鲀],644

Fugu ocellatua (Linnaeus) [弓斑东方鲀],644
Fugu vermicularis (Temminck et schlegel) [虫纹东方鲀],644
Fullers earth [漂白土],679
Fumaria officinalis L. [药用球果紫堇],436
Funaria hygrometrica Hedw. [葫芦藓],559

G

Gagea hiensis pascher [小顶冰花],86
Gahnia tristis Nees [黑莎草],575
Galactia elliptifoliola Merr. [乳豆],392
Galanthus nivalis L. [雪花莲],521
Galeobdoln chinense (Benth.) C. Y. Wu [小野芝麻],90
Galeola faberi Rolfe [山珊瑚兰],58
Galeola lindleyana (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Rchb. f. [毛萼山珊瑚兰],133
Galeopsis tetrahit L. [黄鮰瓣花],518
Galinsoga parviflora Cav. [辣子草],291,607
Galium aparine L. var. tenerum (Gren et Godr) Rchb. [猪殃殃],541
Galium boreale L. [北方拉拉藤],217
Galium bungei Steud. [四叶菇],221
Galium dahuricum Turcz. [大叶猪殃殃],36
Galium manshruicum Kitag. [东北猪殃殃],215
Galium oliganthum Nakai et Kitag. [少花猪殃殃],153
Galium trifidum L. [小叶猪殃殃],15,75
Galium triflorum Michx. [三花拉拉藤],16
Galium verum L. [蓬子菜],587
Galium verum L. var. asiaticum Nakai [亚洲蓬子菜],273
Gallus gallus domesticus Brisson [家鸡],632,638,639,660
Gallus gallus jabouillei Delacour et Kinnear [原鸡],627
Ganoderma japonicum (Fr) Lloyd [紫芝],345
Ganoderma lucidum (Leyss. ex Fr.) Karst. Japanese Ganoderma [灵芝],345
Garcinia cowa Roxb. [云南山竹子],106
Garcinia morella Desr. [藤黄],622
Garcinia multiflora champ. [多花山竹子],50,60
Garcinia oblongifolia Champ. [岭南山竹子],110,685

Garcinia oligantha Merr. [单花山竹子],404
Garcinia paucinervis chun et How [金丝李],394
Garcinia schefferi Pien [广西长叶山竹子],70
Garcinia tinctoria (DC.) W. F. Wight [人面果],9,36
Gardenia jasminoides Ellis var. fortuniana Lindl. [重瓣栀子],231,449
Gardenia jasminoides Ellis [栀子],504
Gardenia jasminoides Ellis var. grandiflora Nakai [大花栀子],191
Gardneria angustifolia wall. [狭叶蓬莱葛],81,573
Gardneria multiflora Makino [蓬莱葛],294
Gardneria ovata Makino [卵叶蓬莱葛],340
Garuga pinnata Roxb. [羽叶嘉榄],144,306
Gastrodia elata Bl. [天麻],97,100
Gaultheria cumingiana Vidal [白珠树],246
Gaultheria forrestii Diels [地檀香],45
Gaultheria griffithiana Wight. [尾叶白珠],490
Gaultheria procumbens L. [平铺白珠树],212
Gaultheria semi－infera (C. B. Clarke) Airy－Shaw [五雄白珠树],119
Gaultheria yunnanensis Rehd. [滇白珠树],484
Gekko chinensis Gray [中国壁虎],672
Gekko gecko (L.) [蛤蚧],660
Gekko japonicus (Dumeril et Bibron) [多痣壁虎],672
Gekko subpalmatus Guenther [蹼趾壁虎],672
Gekko swinhonis Guenther [无蹼壁虎],672
Gelsemium elegans (Gardn. et champ.) Benth. [断肠草],44,443
Gendarussa vulgaris Nees [驳骨草],79
Gendarussa vulgaris Nees. [小驳骨],352
Gentiana algida Pall. [高山龙胆],234
Gentiana algida Pall. var. przewalskii (Maxim) Kusnez. [黄花龙胆],234
Gentiana aristata Maxim. [尖叶龙胆],277
Gentiana asclepiada [马利筋龙胆],96
Gentiana cephalantha Franch. [头花龙胆],248
Gentiana crassicaulis Duthie ex Burkill [粗茎龙胆],465
Gentiana cruciata L. [十字龙胆],5
Gentiana dahurica Fisch. [达乌里龙胆],465
Gentiana davidii Franch. [五岭龙胆],561
Gentiana hexaphylla Maxim. [轮叶龙胆],179,376
Gentiana loureiri (D. Don) Griseb. [华南龙胆],67,261

Gentiana macrophylla Pall. [秦艽],465
Gentiana manshurica Kitag. [条叶龙胆],208
Gentiana przewalskii Maxim. [青海龙胆],34,354
Gentiana pseudoaquatica Kusnez. [假水生龙胆],540
Gentiana rigescens Franch. [坚龙胆],208
Gentiana sarcorrhiza Ling et Ma [肉根龙胆],507
Gentiana scabra Bunge [龙胆],208
Gentiana scabra Bunge var. orientalis Hara [东方龙胆],213
Gentiana sino－ornata Balf. [华丽龙胆],288
Gentiana spathulifolia Kusnez. [匙叶龙胆],533
Gentiana squarrosa Ledeb. [鳞叶龙胆],204
Gentiana straminea Maxim. [麻花艽],465
Gentiana striata Maxim. [条纹龙胆],341
Gentiana szechenyii Kanitz [大花龙胆],29
Gentiana tianschanica Rupr. [天山龙胆],101
Gentiana tibetica King [西藏龙胆],465
Gentiana triflora Pall. [三花龙胆],208
Gentiana triflora Pall. var. japonica Hara. [日本三花龙胆],125
Gentiana tsinglingensis Diels. [秦岭龙胆],433
Gentiana urnula H. Smith. [乌奴龙胆],178
Gentiana veitchiorum Hemsl. [蓝玉簪龙胆],586
Gentiana wutaiensis Marq. [五台秦艽],114
Gentiana zollingeri Fawcett [笔龙胆],484
Gentianella acuta (Michx) Hut [尖叶假龙胆],277
Gentianella falcata (Turcz.) H. Smith. [镰萼假龙胆],624
Gentianopsis barbata (Froel) Ma. var. sinensis Ma. [中国扁蕾],462
Gentianopsis paludosa (Mun.) Ma [湿生扁蕾],208
Geranium aconitifolium H'Herit [乌头叶老鹳草],178
Geranium baishanense Y. L. Chang [白山老鹳草],154
Geranium batangense Pax et Hoffm. [巴塘老鹳草],186
Geranium carolinianum L. [野老鹳草],530
Geranium delavayi Franch. [五角叶老鹳草],117
Geranium eriostemon Fisch. [毛蕊老鹳草],148
Geranium henryi R. Kunth. [血见愁老鹳草],291
Geranium koreanum Kom. [朝鲜老鹳草],558
Geranium macrorrhizam Regel et Maack [大根老鹳草],27
Geranium maximowiczii Regel et Maack. [兴安老鹳草],303
Geranium nepalense Sweet. [尼泊尔老鹳草],253,268

Geranium ocellatum [二色老鹳草],5
Geranium pratense L. [草原老鹳草],432
Geranium pylzowianum Maxim. [甘青老鹳草],200
Geranium robertianum L. [纤细老鹳草],316,542
Geranium sibiricum L. [鼠掌老鹳草],268
Geranium sinense R. Kunth. [中华老鹳草],169
Geranium tripartium [三裂老鹳草],18
Geranium wilfordii Maxim. [老鹳草],268
Geranium wlassowianum Fisch. ex Link [灰背老鹳草],274
Gerbera delavayi Franch. [钓苞大丁草],242
Gerbera piloselloides (L.) Cass. [毛大丁草],131,147
Geum aleppicum Jacq. [路边青],120,585
Geum japonicum Thunb. [日本水杨梅],6,194
Geum japonicum Thunb. var. chinense F. Bolle. [南水杨梅],585
Gharybdis japonica (A. Milne-Edwards) [日本蚌],668
Ginkgo biloba L. [银杏],230,237,238,534
Girardinia palmata (Forsk.) Gaud. [大蝎子草],41
Gladiolus gandavensis Van Houtte [唐菖蒲],565
Glaucidium cuculoides whiteleyi (Blyth) [斑头休鹎],648
Glechoma biondiana (Diels) C. Y wu et C. Chen [白透骨消],129,245
Glechoma hederacea L. [欧活血丹],377
Glechoma longituba (Nakai) Kupr. [活血丹],397
Gleditsia delavayi Fr. [云南皂荚],106
Gleditsia japonica Miq. [日本皂荚],125
Gleditsia macrocantha Desf. [大刺皂荚],26
Gleditsia melanacantha Tang et Wang [山皂荚],59
Gleditsia microcarpa Metc. [小果皂荚],86
Gleditsia sinensis Lam. [皂荚],339,541
Gleditsia triacanthos L. [三刺皂角],16
Glehnia littoralis F. Schmidt ex Miq. [珊瑚菜],217
Globba schomburgkii Hook. f. [双翅舞花姜],184
Glochidion eriocarpum Champ. [毛果算盘子],607
Glochidion fagifolium Miq. [栗叶算盘子],55
Glochidion hirsutum (Roxb.) Voigt [毛叶算盘子],144
Glochidion hongkongense Muell.-Arg. [香港算盘子],447
Glochidion macrophyllum Benth. [艾胶算盘子],196
Glochidion puberum (L.) Hutch. [算盘子],605
Glochidion rubrum Blume. [细叶算盘子],412

Glochidion wrightii Benth. [白背算盘子],239
Glossogyne tenuifolia Cass. [鹿角草],445
Glycine max (L.) Merr. [大豆],320,510,571,684,691
Glycine soja Sieb. et Zucc. [野大豆],528,531
Glycosmis citrifolia (Willd.) Lindl. [山小橘],49
Glycosmis parviflora (Sims) Little [小花山小桔],83
Glycyrrhiza glabra L. [光果甘草],199
Glycyrrhiza glabra L. var. spanish [西班牙甘草],269
Glycyrrhiza inflata Batal. [胀果甘草],199
Glycyrrhiza kansuensis Chang et Peng [黄甘草],199
Glycyrrhiza pallidifora Maxim. [刺果甘草],249
Glycyrrhiza squamulosa Franch. [圆果甘草],478
Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch. [甘草],199,200,684
Glycyrrhiza yunnanensis cheng f. et L.k. Tai [云南甘草],106
Glyptopetalum feddei (Levl.) Hou [罗甸沟瓣],388
Glyptostrobus pensilis (Lamb.) K. Koch. [水松],190,191
Gmelina asiatica L. [亚洲石梓],273
Gmelina chinensis Benth. [石梓],203
Gnaphalium adnatum Wall. ex DC. [宽叶鼠曲草],263
Gnaphalium affine D. Don [鼠曲草],595
Gnaphalium baicalense Kirp. [贝加尔鼠曲草],129
Gnaphalium hypoleucum DC. [秋鼠曲草],100
Gnaphalium japonicum Thunb. [细叶鼠曲草],100
Gnaphalium obtusifolium [钝叶鼠曲草],443
Gnaphalium polycaulon Pers. [多茎鼠曲草],296
Gnaphalium uliginosum L. [沼泽鼠麴草],580
Gnetum gracilipes C. Y. Cheng [细柄买麻藤],412
Gnetum hainanensis C. Y. Cheng [海南买麻藤],495
Gnetum montanum Markgr. f megalocarpum Markgr. [大子买麻藤],39
Gnetum parvifolium (Warb.) C. Y. Cheng [小叶买麻藤],307
Gnetum pendulum C. Y. Cheng [垂子买麻藤],390
Gomphocarpus fruticosus (L.) R. Brown [钉头果],337
Gomphostemma chinense Oliv. [中华锥花],169
Gomphostemma latifolium C. Y. Wu [宽叶锥花],498
Gomphostemma leptodon Dunn. [细齿锥花],413
Gomphostemma microdon Dunn [小齿锥花],111
Gomphrena celosioides Mart. [银花苋],262

Gomphrena globosa L. [千日红],63
Gongronema nepalense (Wall) Decne. [纤冠藤],316
Goniothalamus amuyon (Blanco) Merr. [台湾哥纳香],256
Gonostegia hirta (Bl.) Miq. [糯米团],625
Goodyera biflora (Lindl.) Hook. f. [大花斑叶兰],29
Goodyera brachysteyia Hand. -Mazz [短苞斑叶兰],183
Goodyera kwangtungensis Tso [金边莲],393
Goodyera procera (ker-Gawl) Hook. [高斑叶兰],203
Goodyera repens (L.) R. Br. [小斑叶兰],553,554
Goodyera schlechtendaliana Rchb. f. [大斑叶兰],553,554
Gossampinus malabarica (DC.) Merr. [木棉],110
Gossypium herbaceum L. [草棉],556
Gossypium nanking Meyen [鸡脚棉],170,351
Gouania javanica Miq. [毛咀签],138
Gouania leptostachya DC. [咀签],24
Gouania leptostachya DC. Var. tonkinensis pitard [越南咀签],25,563
Gracilaria verrcosa (Huds) Papenf. [江蓠],210
Grangea maderaspatana (L.) Poir. [田基黄],221
Grewia abutilifolia Vent. ex Juss. [苘麻叶扁担杆],302
Grewia asiatica L. [亚洲扁担杆],273
Grewia biloba G. Don [扁担杆],463
Grewia biloba G. Don var. parviflora (Bunge) Hand. -Mazz. [扁担木],75
Grewia eriocarpa Juss. [毛果扁担杆],135
Grewia henryi Burret [黄麻叶扁担杆],515
Grewia lantsangensis Hu [野火绳],614
Grewia oligandra Pierre [寡蕊扁担杆],153,401
Grus japonensis (P. L. S. Muller) [丹顶鹤],670
Gryllotalpa affricana Palisot et Beauvois [非洲蝼蛄],668
Gryllotalpa unispina saussure [华北蝼蛄],668
Gryllulus chinensis Weber [中化蟋蟀],672
Gryllus testaceus Walker [油葫芦],627
Gueldenstaedtia diversifolia Maxim. [异叶米口袋],562
Gueldenstaedtia harmsii Ulbr. [长柄米口袋],156
Gueldenstaedtia maritima Maxim. [海滨米口袋],494
Gueldenstaedtia multiflora Bunge [米口袋],261
Gueldenstaedtia pauciflora (Pall.) Fisch. [小花米口袋],83,88
Gueldenstaedtia stenohylla Bunge [狭叶米口袋],452

Gueldenstaedtia yunnanensis Franch. [云南米口袋],107
Gueldenstaedtia. pauciflora (Pall) Fisch. [小花米口袋],261
Gutzlaffia aprica Hance [山一笼鸡],60
Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br. [手参],130
Gymnadenia crassinervis Finet [粗脉手参],130
Gymnema sylvestre (Retz.) Schult. [匙羹藤],357
Gymnema yunnanense Tsiang [云南匙羹藤],107
Gymnocladus chinensis Baill. [肥皂荚],401
Gymnotheca chinensis Decne. [裸蒴],260
Gymnotheca involucrata Pei [白苞裸蒴],190
Gynostemma cardiosperma Cogn. ex Oliv. [心籽绞股蓝],183
Gynostemma pentaphyllum (Thunb.) Makino [绞股蓝],6
Gynura bicolor DC. [观音苋],306
Gynura crepidioies Benth. [野茼蒿],538
Gynura divaricata (L.) DC. [白子菜],239
Gynura procumbens (Lour.) Merr. [乌风七],524
Gynura segetum (Lour.) Merr. [三七草],12,507
Gypsophila acutifolia Fisch. [石头花],520
Gypsophila davurica Turcz. ex Fenzl var. angustifolia Fenzl. [狭叶草原霞草],52
Gypsophila davurica Turcz. ex Fenzl. [草原石头花],432
Gypsophila elegans Bieb. [缕丝花],457
Gypsophila oldhmiana Miq [霞草],534
Gypsophila paniculata L. [锥花石头花],534
Gyrinus curtus Motsch. [豉虫],652

H

Habenaria ciliolaris Kranzl. [毛葶玉凤花],141
Habenaria delavayi Finet [厚瓣玉凤花],350
Habenaria dentata (Sw) Schltr. [鹅毛玉凤花],183
Habenaria diphylla Dalz. [二叶玉凤花],4
Habenaria fargesii Finet [斑叶玉凤花],196
Habenaria fordii Rolfe [长距玉凤花],154
Habenaria rhodochella Hance [橙黄玉凤花],350
Habenaria stenstachya (Lindl) Benth. [狭穗玉凤花],454
Hackelochloa granularis (L.) Kuntze [球穗草],502

Halcyon smyrnensis fokiensis Laubmann et Gotz [白胸翡翠],665
Halenia asclepidea G. Don [马利筋花锚],96
Halenia corniculata (L.) Cornaz. [花锚],323
Halenia elliptica D. Don [椭圆叶花锚],572
Halerpestes cymbalaria (Pursh) Greene [水葫芦苗],188
Halerpestes ruthenica (Jacq.)Ovcz. [长叶碱毛茛],164
Halerpestes tricuspis (Maxim) Hand - Mazz. [三裂碱毛茛],18
Haliotis asinina Linnaeus [耳鲍],633
Haliotis discus hannai Ino [皱纹盘鲍],633
Haliotis diversicolor Reeve [九孔鲍],672
Haliotis diversicolor Reeve [杂色鲍],633
Haliotis gigantea discus Reeve [盘大鲍],672
Haliotis laevigata (Donovan) [白鲍],633
Haliotis ovina Gmelin [羊鲍],633
Haliotis ruber (Leach) [澳洲鲍],633
Haloragis micrantha R. Br. [小二仙草],80
Hamamelis japonica [日本金缕梅],125
Hamamelis mollis Oliv. [金缕梅],397
Hamamelis virginiana L. [北美金缕梅],218
Haplophyllum dauricum (L.) G. Don [北芸香草],219
Haplophyllum perforatum kay.. et kir. [大叶芸香草],36
Hedera helix L. [洋常春藤],376
Hedera nepalensis K. Koch. [多枝长春藤],297
Hedera nepalensis K. Koch. var. sinensis (Tobl.) Rehd. [常春藤],523
Hedera rhombea Sieb. et Zucc. var. formosana (Nakai) Li [台湾菱形长春藤],256
Hedychium coronarium Koen. [姜花],22
Hedychium flavum Roxb. [黄姜花],514
Hedychium kwangsiense T. L. Wu et Senjen [广西姜花],70
Hedychium spicatum Ham. ex smith [草果药],22,430
Hedyotis acutangula Champ. [金草],276
Hedyotis ampliflora Hance [广花耳草],69
Hedyotis auricularia L. [耳草],613
Hedyotis biflora (L.) Lam. [双花耳草],184
Hedyotis cantonensis How [广东耳草],535
Hedyotis cantonensis [广东耳草],68
Hedyotis capitellata Wall. ex G. Don. [头花耳草],344

Hedyotis capituligea Hance [一柱香],1
Hedyotis chrysotricha (Palib.) Merr. [金毛耳草],516
Hedyotis corymbosa (L.) Lam. [伞房花耳草],191
Hedyotis costata Roxb. [脉耳草],572
Hedyotis diffusa Willd. [白花蛇舌草],234
Hedyotis hedyotidea DC. [牛白藤],148,149
Hedyotis hispida Retz. [粗叶耳草],548
Hedyotis lancea Thunb. [剑叶耳草],451
Hedyotis mellii Tutch. [卷毛耳草],405
Hedyotis pinifolia Wall. [松叶耳草],620
Hedyotis platystipula Merr. [大托叶耳草],34
Hedyotis scandens Roxb. [攀援耳草],503
Hedyotis tenelliflora Bl. [纤花耳草],440
Hedyotis tetrangularia Korth. [方茎耳草],180
Hedyotis uncineiia Hook. et Arn. var. scabrida Franch. [糙叶长节耳草],121
Hedyotis uncinella Hook. et Arn. [长节耳草],158
Hedysarum alpinum L. [山岩黄著],59
Hedysarum caucasicum Bieb. [高加索岩黄芪],489
Hedysarum limprichtii Ulbr. [川西岩黄芪],67
Hedysarum multijugum Maxim. [红花岩黄芪],308
Hedysarum polybotrys Hand. -Mazz. [多序岩黄芪],311
Hedysarum sikkimense Benth. [锡金岩黄芪],594
Hedysarum sikkimense Benth. var. rigidum Hand. -Mazz. [坚硬岩黄芪],334
Hedysarum ussuriense I. Schischk. et Kom. [长白岩黄芪],154
Hedysarum vicioides Turcz. var. taipeicum (Hand. -Mazz.) Liu [太白岩黄芪],114
Helianthus annuus L. [向日葵],291,292
Helianthus tuberosus L. [菊芋],507
Helichrysum arenarium Moench. [沙生蜡菊],344
Helicia cochinchinensis Lour. [红叶树],314
Helicia obovatifolia Merr. et Chun [倒卵叶山龙眼],485
Helicteres angustifolia L. [山芝麻],50
Helicteres elongata Wall. [长序山芝麻],164
Helicteres glabriuscula Wall. [细齿山芝麻],413
Helicteres isora L. [火索麻],180
Helicteres lanceolata DC. [剑叶山芝麻],37

Helicteres lanceolate DC. [粘叶山芝麻],548
Helicteres viscida Blume [粘毛山芝麻],548
Heliotropium europaeum L. [欧洲天芥菜],378
Heliotropium indicum L. [大尾摇],34
Heliotropium lasiocarpum Fisch. et Mey. [毛果天芥菜],135
Heliotropium pervrianum L. [天芥菜],99
Heliotropium ramosissimum Sieber [多枝天芥菜],297
Helleborus caucasicus A. Braum [高加索嚏根草],489
Helleborus niger L. [嚏根草],574
Helleborus thibetanus Franch. [铁筷子],482
Helminthostachys Zeylanica (L.) Hook. [七指蕨],11
Heloniopsis orientalis [东方胡麻花],213
Helwingia chinensis Batal. [中华青荚],220
Helwingia chinensis Batal. [中华青荚叶],220
Helwingia himalaica Clarke [西藏青荚],220
Helwingia himalaica Clarke [西藏青荚叶],220
Helwingia japonica (Thunb) Dietr. var. hypoleuca Hemsl. [白背青荚叶],239
Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) Dietr. [青荚叶],80,220
Hemerocallis flava L. [黄花萱草],396,562
Hemerocallis fulva (L.) L. [萱草],396,561,562
Hemerocallis minor Mill. [小黄花菜],84,395,562
Hemerocallis plicata Stapf. [折叶萱草],511
Hemibarbus labeo (Pallas) [鲮鲋],646
Hemiboea follicularis Clarke [华南半蒴苣苔],289
Hemiboea henryi Clarke [半蒴苣苔],248
Hemiboea subcapitata C. B. Clarke [降龙草],410
Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus (A. Agassiz) [马粪海胆],650
Hemiechinus dauricus Sundevall [短刺猬],640,661,662
Hemiphragma heterophyllum Wall. [鞭打绣球],621
Hemipilia flabellata Bur. et Franch. [扇唇舌喙兰],455
Hemiptelea davidii (Hance) Planch. [刺榆],361
Hemiramphus sajori Temminck et Schlegel [日本鱵],678
Hemisaanx prognathus Regan [间银鱼],655
Hemistepta lyrata Bunge [泥胡菜],408
Hemsl macrosperma C. Y. Wu var. oblongicarpa C. Y. Wu et C. L. Chen [长果罗锅底],159
Hemsleya amabilis Diels [曲莲],387

Hemsleya chinensis Cogn. [中华雪胆],170
Hemsleya graciliflora Cogn. [纤花雪胆],97,316
Hemsleya macrosperma C. Y. Wu [罗锅底],387
Hemsleya omeiensis L. T. shen et W. J Chang [峨眉雪胆],477
Hemsleya sphaerocarpa Kuang et A. M. Lu [蛇莲],525
Hemsleya szechuenensis Kuang et A. M. Lu [华中蛇莲],290
Henon bamboo phyllostachys nigra Munro var. henonis (Mitf.) Stapf ex Rendle [淡竹],283
Henslowia frutescens Champ. [寄生藤],549
Hepatica triloba Chaix [三裂獐耳细辛],18
Heracleum barbatum Ledeb. [老山芹],268
Heracleum betonicifolim Wilff [水苏叶白芷],193
Heracleum bivittatum Boiss [二管独活],3
Heracleum candicans Wall. ex DC. [白亮独活],243
Heracleum dissectum Ledeb. [兴安独活],296
Heracleum hemsleyanum Diels [牛尾独活],151
Heracleum mantegazzianum somm. et L. source [大叶牛防风],37
Heracleum maximum Bartram [大独活],26
Heracleum millofolium Diels. [多裂叶独活],296
Heracleum nepalense D. Don [尼泊尔独活],253
Heracleum obtusifolium Wall. [钝叶独活],443
Heracleum scabridum Franch. [粗糙独活],230
Heracleum wallichii DC. [瓦氏独活],120
Herminium alaschanicum Maxim. [裂瓣角盘兰],564
Herminium bulleyi (Rolfe) Tang et Wang [条叶角盘兰],342
Herminium lanceum (Thunb.) Vuijk [叉唇角盘兰],91
Herminium monorchis (L.) R. Br. [角盘兰],9
Herpetospermum pedunculosum (ser.) Baill. [波棱瓜],408
Hesperis trichosepala Turcz. [香花芥],447
Heterocodon brevipes (Hemsl.) Hand. - Mazz. et Nannf. [异钟花],334
Heteropanax brevipedicellatus Li [短梗幌伞枫],577
Heteropanax fragrans (Roxb.) Seem. [幌伞枫],41
Heteropappus altaicus (Willd.) Novopokr. [阿尔泰狗哇花],347,565
Heteropappus altaicus var. millefolius (vant.) Hand. - Mazz. [千叶阿尔泰狗哇花],63
Heteropappus crenatifolius (Hand. - Mazz) Griers. [圆齿狗哇花],592
Heteropappus hispidus (Thunb.) Less. [狗哇花],400

Heteropappus tataricus (Lindl) Tamamsch. var. hirsutus (Ling etWang) H.C. Fu [毛枝狗哇花],147
Heteropogon contortus (L.) Beauv. [扭黄茅],261
Heterosmilax japonica Kunth var. gaudichaudiana (Kunth.) Wanget Tang [合丝肖菝葜],294
Heterostemma esquirolii (Levl.) Tsiang [贵州醉魂藤],441
Heterostemma oblongifolium Cost. [催乳藤],167
Heterostemma siamicum Craib. [心叶醉魂藤],183
Heynea trijuga Roxb. [鹧鸪花],492
Heynea velutina How. et T. Chen [茸果鹧鸪花],244
Hibiscus cannabinus L. [大麻槿],32
Hibiscus indicus (Burm.f.) Hochr. [美丽芙蓉],459
Hibiscus mutabilis L. [木芙蓉],112
Hibiscus mutabilis L.f.plenus (Andr) S. Y. Hu [重瓣木芙蓉],449
Hibiscus rosa－sinensis L. var. rubro－plenus Sweet [重瓣朱槿],449
Hibiscus rosa－sinersis L. [朱槿],333
Hibiscus sabdariffa L. [玫瑰茄],352
Hibiscus schizopetalus (Mast.) Hook. f. [吊灯扶桑],281
Hibiscus surattensis L. [云南芙蓉],47,107
Hibiscus syriacus L. [木槿],111
Hibiscus taiwanensis S.Y.Hu. [台湾芙蓉],55,256
Hibiscus tiliaceus L. [黄槿],510
Hibiscus trionum L. [野西瓜苗],530
Hieracium pilosella L. [毛山柳菊],140
Hieracium umbellatum L. [山柳菊],51,61
Hierochloe glabra Trin. [光稃茅香],278
Hierochloe odorata (L.) Beauv. [茅香],372
Hierochloe odorata (L.) Beauv. var. pubescens Kryl. [毛鞘茅香],140
Hierodula patellifera (Serville) [巨斧螳螂],672
Hierodula patellifera serville [巨斧螳螂],652
Hippocampus histrix Kaup [刺海马],650
Hippocampus japonicus Kaup. [日本海马],650
Hippocampus kelloggi Jordan et Snyder [克氏海马],650
Hippocampus kuda Bleeker [大海马],650
Hippocampus trimaculatus Leach [三斑海马],650
Hippolytia delavayi (Franch. exW. W. smith) Shih [川滇女蒿],65
Hippophae rhamnoides L. [沙棘],611
Hippophae thibetana Schlecht. [西藏沙棘],271

Hippuris vulgaris L. [杉叶藻],319
Hiptage benghalensis (L.) Kurz. [风车藤],173
Hirudo nipponica Whitman [水蛭],632
Hirundo daurica japonica Temminck [金腰燕],645
Hirundo daurica japonica Temminck et Schlegel [金腰燕],670
Hisbiscus syriacus L. f. albus－plenus Loudon [白花重瓣木槿],234
Hladiantha longifolia Cogn. ex Oliv. [长叶赤飑],87
Hodgsonia macrocarpa (Blume) Cogn. [油渣果],407
Holarrhena antidysenterica Wall. ex A. DC. [止泻木],121
Holarrhena floribunda [多花止泻木],295
Holboellia coriacea Diels. [鹰爪风],624
Holboellia fargesii Reaub. [五叶瓜藤],117
Holboellia latifolia Wall. [五风藤],117
Hololeion maximoviczii Kitam. [全光菊],293
Holotrichia diomphalis Bates [朝鲜黑金龟子],660
Homalium hainanense Gagnep. [红花天料木],308
Homalocladium platycladium (F. Muell) Bailey [竹节蓼],284
Homalomena gigantea Engl. [大千年健],32
Homalomena occulta (Lour.) Schott [千年健],63
Homo [人],627,635,660
Homonoia riparia Lour. [水柳子],190
Hordeum distichum L. [二列大麦],4
Hordeum vulgare L. [大麦],25,40,317,684
Hordeum vulgare L. var. nudum Hook. f. [裸麦],389
Hosta ensata F. Maekawa [东北玉簪],215
Hosta glauca stearn [粉叶玉簪],44,46
Hosta plantaginea (Lam.) Aschers. [玉簪],196,197,566
Hosta ventricosa (Salisb.) Stearn. [紫玉簪],566
Houttuynia cordata Thunb. [蕺菜],402
Hovenia acerba Lindl. [枳椇],349
Hovenia dulcis Thunb. [北枳椇],417,418
Hovenia trichocarpa Chun et Tsiang [毛果枳椇],135
Hoya carnosa (L.f.) R.Br. [球兰],502
Hoya fungii Merr. [护耳草],333
Hoya lancilimba Merr. [荷秋藤],472
Hoya lancilimba f. tsoi (Merr.) Tsiang [狭叶荷秋藤],452
Hoya lyi Levl. [香花球兰],205
Hoya pandurata Tsiang [琴叶球兰],481

Hoya pandurata Tsiang var. longipandurata W. T. Wang [长琴叶球兰],162
Hoya pottsii Traill [铁草鞋],481
Humata tyermanni Moore [圆盖阴石蕨],431
Humulus lupulus L. [啤酒花],523
Humulus scandens (Lour.) Merr. [葎草],560
Huso dauricus (Georgi) [鳇鱼],644,677
Hyacinthus orientalis L. [风信子],174
Hybanthus enneaspermus (L.) F. Muell. [鼠鞭草],595
Hydnocarpus anthelmintica pier. [大风子],39,42
Hydnocarpus hainanensis (Merr.) Sleumer [海南大风子],495
Hydnocarpus laurifolia Sleumer [月桂叶大风子],172
Hydnocarpus merrillianus Li [广西大风子],70
Hydrangea anomala D. Don [冠盖绣球],462
Hydrangea aspera D. Don [马桑绣球],96
Hydrangea chinensis Maxim. [中国绣球],168
Hydrangea davidii Franch. [西南绣球],94,95
Hydrangea kwangsiensis Hu [广西绣球],70
Hydrangea longipes Franch. [长柄绣球],157
Hydrangea macrophylla (Thunb.) Seringe [绣球],8
Hydrangea macrosepala Hay [大萼八仙花],27
Hydrangea paniculata Sieb. [圆锥绣球],496
Hydrangea paniculata Sieb. var. grandiflora Sieb. [大花圆锥绣球],496
Hydrangea rosthornii Diels [大枝绣球],39
Hydrangea strigosa Rehd. [腊莲绣球],20,535
Hydrangea strigosa Rehd. var. angustifolia (Hemsl) Rehd. [狭叶腊莲绣球],452
Hydrangea umbellata Rehd. [伞形绣球],20,536
Hydrangea villosa Rehd. [柔毛绣球],463
Hydrocharis dubia (Bl) Backer [水鳖],92,187
Hydrocotyle chinensis (Dunn) craib [中华天胡荽],45
Hydrocotyle dichondroides Makion [毛柄天胡荽],132,141
Hydrocotyle handelii wolff [普渡天胡荽],37
Hydrocotyle nepalensis Hook. [红马蹄草],311
Hydrocotyle pseudoconferta Masamune [密伞天胡荽],550
Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam. [天胡荽],98
Hydrocotyle wilfordii Maxim. [肾叶天胡荽],144
Hydropotes inermis Swinhoe [獐],666

Hydychium villosum Wall. [毛姜花],138
Hygrophila megalantha [大花水蓑衣],29
Hygrophila salicifolia (Vahl) Nees [水蓑衣],41
Hyla chinensis Gunther [中国雨蛙],641
Hylocereus undatus Britt. et Rose. [量天尺],451
Hylomecon japonica (Thunb.) Prantl. et Kunding [荷青花],472
Hylotelephium erythrostictum (Miq) Ohba. [景天],571
Hylotelephium ewersii (Ledeb.) H. Ohba. [圆叶八宝],479
Hylotelephium mingjinianum (Fu) Ohba [紫花景天],206
Hylotelephium pallescens (Freyn) H. Ohba. [白八宝],231
Hylotelephium sieboldii (Sweet ex Hook.) H. Ohba [圆扇景天],95,478
Hylotelephium spectabile (Boreau) Ohba [长药景天],163
Hylotelephium tatarinowii (Maxim). H. Ohba. [华北八宝],287
Hylotelephium verticillatum (L.) Ohba. [轮叶景天],333
Hymenocallis americana Roem [水鬼蕉],188
Hymenopogon parasiticus Wall. var. longiflorus How [石丁香],206
Hyoscyamus bohemicus F. W. Schmidt [小天仙子],88
Hyoscyamus niger L. [天仙子],473
Hyoscyamus niger L. [莨菪],98
Hyoscyamus niger L. var. chinensis Mak. [中莨菪],170
Hyoscyamus orientalis Bieb. [东方天仙子],213
Hyoscyamus pusillus L. [中亚天仙子],89,171
Hypecoum chinensis Fr. [中国角茴香],168
Hypecoum erectum L. [角茴香],341
Hypecoum leptocarpum Hook. f. et Thoms. [节裂角茴香],412
Hypecoum procumbens [平展角茴香],212
Hypericum ascyron L. [黄海棠],310
Hypericum attenuatum Choisy [赶山鞭],474
Hypericum beanii N. Robson [黄花香],29,513
Hypericum bellum Li [美丽金丝梅],21,23
Hypericum elodeoides Choisy [挺茎金丝桃],582
Hypericum erectum Thunb. [小连翘],79
Hypericum hirsutum L. [毛金丝桃],138
Hypericum hookerianum Wight et Arn. [金丝海棠],394
Hypericum japonicum Thunb. [地耳草],263
Hypericum kouytchense Levl. [贵州金丝桃],193
Hypericum monanthemum Hook. f. et Thoms. [少花金丝桃],153
Hypericum monogynum L. [金丝桃],394

Hypericum patulum Thunb. [金丝梅],266
Hypericum perforatum L. [贯叶金丝桃],414
Hypericum przewalskii Maxim. [突脉金丝桃],43
Hypericum sampsonii Hance [元宝草],105
Hypericum seniawinii Maxim. [密腺小连翘],551
Hypoestes purpurea (L.) Soland. [枪刀药],354
Hypoestes triflora Roem. et Schult. [三花枪刀药],16
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Cuv. et Val.) [鲢鱼],669
Hypopitys monotropa Grantz. [松下兰],359
Hypopitys monotropa Grantz. var. hirsuta Roth. [毛花松下兰],137
Hypoxis aurea Lour. [小金梅草],528
Hypserpa nitida Miers [夜花藤],403
Hyptianthera stricta (Roxb.) Wight et Arn [藏药木],619
Hyptis capitata Jacq. [头状山香],248
Hyptis suavedens Poit. [山香],524
Hyriopsis cumingii (Lea) [三角帆蚌],645,648,649
Hyssopus cuspidaatus Boriss. var albiflorus C. Y. Wu. et H. W. Li. [白花硬尖神香草],234
Hyssopus cuspidatus Boriss [硬尖神香草],564
Hyssopus officinalis L. [神香草],436
Hystrix hodgsoni Gray [豪猪],667

I

Iburnum chinshanense Graebn [金山荚蒾],398
Ichnocarppus fruitescens (L.)W. T Ait. [腰骨藤],595
Ichnocarpus oliganthus Tsiang [小花腰骨藤],83
Ilex aculeolata Nakai [满树星],596
Ilex aquifolium L. [枸骨叶冬青],420
Ilex asprella (Hook. et Arn.) Champ. ex Benth. [秤星树],335
Ilex buergeri Miq. [短梗冬青],577
Ilex corallina Franch. [珊瑚冬青],416
Ilex corallina var. pubescens. S. Y. Hu [毛枝冬青],147
Ilex cornuta Lindl. [枸骨],368,420
Ilex ficoidea Hemsl. [榕叶冬青],601
Ilex formosana Maxim [台湾冬青],256
Ilex franchetiana Loes. [川鄂冬青],51,61

Ilex hainanensis Merr. [海南冬青],495
Ilex latifolia Thunb. [大叶冬青],368
Ilex macrocarpa oliv. [大果冬青],27
Ilex micurococca Maxim. [小果冬青],87
Ilex paraguayensis St. Hil. [巴拉圭茶],185
Ilex pernyi Franch. [猫儿刺],267
Ilex pubescens Hook. et Arn. [毛冬青],131,142
Ilex purpurea Hassk. [冬青],229
Ilex rotunda Thunb. [铁冬青],523
Ilex rotunda var. microcrpa (Lindll. ex Paxt.) S. Y. Hu [微果冬青],141
Ilex serrata Thunb. [落霜红],561
Ilex theicarpa Hand. -Mazz. [茶果冬青],16
Ilisha elongata (Bennett) [鳓鱼],652
Illicium anisatum L. [日本莽草],125
Illicium arborescens Hayata [台湾八角],256
Illicium difengpi K. I. B. et K. I. M. [地枫皮],263
Illicium henryi Diels [红茴香],21
Illicium lanceolatum A. C. Smith. [披针叶茴香],315,470
Illicium majus Hook. f. et Thoms. [大八角],25
Illicium micranthum Dunn [小花八角],83
Illicium oligandrum Merr. et Chun [少花八角],153
Illicium verum Hook. f. [八角],8
Illigera grandiflora W. W. Smith et J. E. Jeffrey [大花青藤],29
Illigera parviflora Dunn [小花青藤],83
Illigera rhodantha Hance [红花青藤],308
Impatiens apalophylla Hook. f. [大叶凤仙花],37
Impatiens arguta Hook. et Thoms. [锐齿凤仙花],576
Impatiens balsamina L. [凤仙花],174,456
Impatiens balsamina l. [凤仙],484
Impatiens biflora [二花凤仙],3
Impatiens chinensis L. [华凤仙],286
Impatiens davidii Franch. [牯岭凤仙花],385
Impatiens furcillata Hemsl. [东北凤仙花],215
Impatiens leptocaulon Hook. f. [细柄凤仙花],412
Impatiens microcentra Hand. -Mazz. [短距凤仙花],283
Impatiens nolitangere L. [水金凤],189,195
Impatiens siculifer Hook f. [黄金凤],515
Imperata cylindrica Beaur. var. major (Nees) C. E Hubb. [白茅],

237,372
Incarvillae arguta (Royle) Royle [毛子草],399
Incarvillea compacta Maxim. [全缘角蒿],292
Incarvillea delavayi Bur. et Franch. [鸡肉参],349
Incarvillea grandiflora Bur. et Franch. [山羊参],51
Incarvillea lutea Bur. et Franch. [黄花角蒿],23,513
Incarvillea sinensis Lam. [角蒿],341
Indigofera amblyantha Craib. [多花木蓝],295
Indigofera bungeana Steud. [铁扫帚],483
Indigofera carlesii Craib. [苏木蓝],328
Indigofera cooperi Craib. [宁波木蓝],249
Indigofera esquirolii Levl. [黔滇木蓝],617
Indigofera fortunei Craib. [华东木蓝],288
Indigofera hancockii Craib. [韩氏木蓝],326
Indigofera hendecaphylla Jacq. [十一叶木蓝],5
Indigofera hirsuta L. [毛木蓝(刚毛木蓝)],140
Indigofera ichangensis Craib. [宜昌木蓝],409
Indigofera incarnata (Willd.) Nakai [庭藤],533
Indigofera kirilowii Maxim .ex Palib. [花木蓝],324
Indigofera linifolia Retz. [单叶木蓝],405
Indigofera mentzeana Craib. [蒙自木蓝],590
Indigofera neopolygaloides Hu [运志木蓝],318
Indigofera parkesii Craib [浙江木蓝],492
Indigofera potaninii Craib [波氏木蓝],408
Indigofera pseudotinctoria Matsum. [马棘],2,3
Indigofera stachyoides Lindl. [茸毛木蓝],521
Indigofera suffruticosa Mill [野青树],538
Indigofera sumatrana [苏门答腊木蓝],329
Indigofera szechuenensis Craib [四川木蓝],50
Indigofera teysmannii Miq. [密花木蓝],46
Indigofera tinctoria L. [木蓝],42,109,353
Indigofera trifoliata L. [三叶木兰],19
Indigofera zollingeriana Miq. [尖叶木蓝],246
Indocalamus latifolius (Keng) Mcclure [阔叶箬竹],580
Indocalamus tessellatus (Munro) Keng f. [箬竹],605
Intsia bijuga O. Kuntze [印茄],228
Inula britannica L. [欧亚旋复花],29,543
Inula cappa (Buch. -Ham.) DC. [羊耳菊],32,54

Inula cappa DC. [羊耳菊],79,232
Inula grandis Schrenk ex Fish. et Mey. [大叶土木香],37
Inula helenium L. [土木香],21
Inula helianthus－aquatica C. Y. Wu ex Ling [水朝阳旋复花],192,194
Inula japonica Thunb. [旋复花],397,543
Inula lineariifolia Turcz. [线叶旋复花],397,543
Inula nervosa Wall. [显脉旋复花],431
Inula pterocaula Franch. [翼茎羊耳菊],42
Inula racemosa Hook. f. [总状木香],21
Inula salicina L. [柳叶旋复花],421
Inula salsoloides (Turcz.) Ostenf. [蓼子朴],344
Iodes balansae Gagnep. [大果微花藤],28
Iphigenia indica Kunth var. longicarpa S. Y. Tang et S. C. Yueh [长果山慈姑],159
Iphigenia indica Kunth. et Benth. [丽江山慈姑],431
Ipomoea aquatica Forsk. [蕹菜],616
Ipomoea batatas (L.) Lam. [甘薯],579
Ipomoea cairica (L.) Sweet [五爪金龙],115,116,120
Ipomoea digitata L. [七爪龙],622
Ipomoea floribunda Huang [多花牵牛],295
Ipomoea hungaiensis Lingelsh. et Borza [土瓜],20
Ipomoea pescaprae (L.) Sweet [二叶红苗薯],94,95
Iresine herbstii Hook. f. ex Lindl. [血苋],312
Iris anguifuga Y. T. zhao ex X. J. xue [单苞鸢尾],404
Iris collettii Hook. f. [高原鸢尾],82
Iris confusa Sealy [扁竹兰],586
Iris dichotoma Pall. [野鸢尾],235
Iris ensata Thunb. [玉蝉花],196
Iris ensata Thunb. var. hortensis Makino et Nemoto [花菖蒲],324
Iris furcata Sieb. [分叉鸢尾],172
Iris goniocarpa Baker [锐果鸢尾],576
Iris halophila Pall. [喜盐鸢尾],562
Iris japonica Thunb. [蝴蝶花],462,612
Iris nepalensis D. Don [尼泊尔鸢尾],253
Iris pallasii Fisch. var. Chinensis Fisch. [马蔺],93
Iris sanguinea Donn. ex Horn. [溪荪],320
Iris speculatrix Hance [小花鸢尾],180

Iris tectorum Maxim. [鸢尾],379
Iris tenuifolia Pall. [细叶鸢尾],268
Iris tigridia Bunge [粗根鸢尾],548
Iris uniflora pall. ex Link [单花鸢尾],404
Iris versicolor L. [变色鸢尾],403
Isaria cicadae Miq. [蝉棒束孢菌],665
Isatis indigotica Fortune. [草大青],353,358
Isatis minma Bunge [小果菘蓝],87
Isatis oblongata DC. [长圆果菘蓝],167
Isatis tinctoria L. [菘蓝],40,353,358
Itea amoena Chun [秀丽鼠刺],337
Itea chinensis Hook. et Arn. var. oblonga (Hand. - Mazz.) Wu. [矩叶鼠刺],442,443
Itea chinensis var. pubinervia Chang [毛脉鼠刺],139
Itea coricaea Wu. [厚叶鼠刺],438
Itea ilicifolia Oliv. [月月青],172
Ixeris chinensis (Thunb.) Nakai [山苦荬],51
Ixeris debilis A. Gray [低滩苦荬菜],549
Ixeris dentata (Thunb.) Nakai [齿缘苦荬],380
Ixeris denticulata (Houtt.) Stebb. [苦荬菜],368
Ixeris gracilis Stebb. [细叶苦荬],496
Ixeris polycephala Cass. [多头苦荬],297
Ixeris sonchifolia Hance [抱茎苦荬菜],369
Ixeris veriscolor DC. [变色苦荬],215
Ixora chinensis Lam. [龙船花],209
Ixora henryi Levl. [白花龙船花],235
Ixora nienkui Merr. et Chun [长叶龙船花],164

J

Japalura flaviceps Barbour et Dunn. [草绿龙晰],634
Jasminum beesianum Forrest et Diels [红茉莉],82
Jasminum cathayense Chun ex Chia [华南茉莉],289
Jasminum diversifolium Kobuski Var. glabricymosum(W. W. Smith) Kobuski [光素馨(三瓜皮)],12
Jasminum floridum Bunge [探春花],79
Jasminum giraldii Diels [毛叶探春],433

Jasminum humile L. [矮探春],84
Jasminum lanceolarium Roxb. var. puberulum Hemsl. [清香藤],474
Jasminum lanceolarium Roxb. [北清香藤],474
Jasminum laurifolium Roxb. [岭南茉莉],467
Jasminum mesnyi Hance [云南黄素馨],107
Jasminum nervosum Lour. [青藤子],353
Jasminum nudiflorum Lindl. [迎春花],342
Jasminum odoratissimum L. [浓香探春],256
Jasminum officinale L. [素方花],465
Jasminum officinale L. var grandiflorum (L.) Kobuski [素馨花],465
Jasminum polyanthum Franch. [多花素馨],528
Jasminum sambac (L.) Ait. [茉莉],688
Jasminum sambac (L.) Aiton [茉莉花],366
Jasminum seguinii Levl. [亮叶茉莉],223
Jasminum sinense Hemsl. [华清香藤],287
Jasminum tonkinense Gagn [东京素馨],216
Jatropha curcas L. [麻疯树],544
Jeffersonia dubia (Maxim) Benth. et Hook f. [鲜黄连],606
Juglans cathayensis Dode [野核桃],530
Juglans cathayensis Dode var. formosana (Hayata) A. M. Lu et R. H. Chang [华东野胡桃],288
Juglans mandshurica Maxim. [胡桃楸],469,470
Juglans regia L. [胡桃],172,406,424,425
Juglans regia L. var. orientalis Kitam. [东方核桃],213
Juncus bufo－nius L. [小灯心草],86
Juncus effusus L. [灯心草],298
Juncus gracillimus (Buch.) V. Krecz. et Gontsch. [细灯心草],413
Juncus przewalskii Buchen. [长柱灯心草],167
Juncus setchuensis Buchen. [野灯心草],210,531
Juncus triceps Rostr. [三头灯心草],18
Juniperus communis L. [欧洲刺柏],377
Juniperus formosana Hayata [刺柏],51
Juniperus macropida [大柄刺柏],26
Juniperus oxycedrus L. [刺桧],364
Juniperus phoenicea L. [腓尼基桧],570
Juniperus rigida Sieb. et Zucc. [杜松],319
Juniperus sibirica Burgsd. [西伯利亚刺柏],269
Jurinea mongolica Maxim. [蒙疆苓菊],349

Jussiaea repens L. [水龙],275
Jussiaea suffruitcosa L. [毛草龙],190

K

Kadsura coccinea (Lem.) A. C. Smith. [冷饭团],340,574
Kadsura heteroclita (Roxb.) Craib. [异味南五味子],263,265
Kadsura interior A.C. Smith [内南五味子],176
Kadsura japonica Dunal [日本南五味子],125
Kadsura longipedunculata Finet et Gagn. [南五味子],117,312,428
Kadsura oblongifolia Merr. [冷饭藤],335
Kaempferia galanga L. [山柰],49
Kalanchoe laciniata (L.)DC. [伽蓝菜],339
Kalanchoe spathulata DC. [匙叶伽蓝菜],533
Kalimeris indica (L.) Sch Bip. [马兰],92
Kalimeris integrifolia Turcz. [全叶马兰],292
Kalimeris lautureana (Debx.) Kitam. [山马兰],57
Kalimeris mongolica Kitam. [北方马兰],217
Kalopanax septemlobus (Thunb.) Koidz. [刺揪],64,229,363,493
Kandelia candel (L.) Druce [秋茄树],187
Kellogia chinensis Franch. [云南钩毛草],107
Kerria japonica (L.) DC. [棣棠花],557
Kerria japonica f. pleniflora (Witte) Rehd. [重瓣棣棠花],449
Keteleeria davidiana (Bertr) Beissn. [铁坚油杉],482
Keteleeria evelyniana Mast. [云南油杉],107
Keteleeria fortunei (Murr.) Carr. [油杉],406
Kingdonia uniflora Balf. f. et W. W. Smith. [独叶草],455
Kirengeshoma palmata Yatabe [黄山梅],517
Knoxia corymbosa Willd. [类红芽大戟],460
Knoxia valerianoides Thorel ex pitard. [红大戟],24
Kochia scoparia (L.) Schrad. [地肤],264
Kochia scoparia var. culta Farwell [扫帚苗],181
Koelreuteria bipinnata Franch. [复羽叶栾树],444
Koelreuteria integrifoliola Merr. [全缘叶栾树],292
Koelreuteria paniculata Laxm. [栾树],491
Kopsia officinalis Tsiang et P. T. Li [云南蕊木],417
Korthalsella japonica (Thunb.) Engl. [栗寄生],420

Kummerowia stipulacea (Maxim) Makino [长萼鸡眼草],351
Kummerowia striata (Thunb.) Schindl. [鸡眼草],351
Kydia calycina Roxb. [翅果麻],474
Kyllinga brevifolia Rottb. [水蜈蚣],192
Kyllinga colorata(L.) Druce [单穗水蜈蚣(一箭球)],2
Kyllinga triceps Rottb. [三头水蜈蚣],396

L

Laactuca elata Hemsl. [高莴苣],531
Laburnum anagyroides Medic. [毒豆],416
Laccifer lacca Kerr. [紫胶虫],660
Lactuca diversifolia Vant [异叶莴苣],304
Lactuca elata Hemsl. [高莴苣],51
Lactuca formosana Maxim. [台湾莴苣],366
Lactuca indica L. [山莴苣],52,233
Lactuca raddeana Maxim [毛脉山莴苣],139
Lactuca raddeana Maxim. var. elata (Hemsl.) Kitam. [高莴苣],192
Lactuca sativa L. [莴苣],230
Lactuca sibirica (L.) Benth. ex .Maxim. [北山莴苣],215
Lactuca tatarica (L.) C.A. Mey [蒙山莴苣],589
Lactuca triangulata Maxim. [翼柄山莴苣],621
Lactuca versicolor (Fisch.) Sch. - Bip. [兔子菜],366
Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl. [葫芦],348,688,470
Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) standl. var. gourda Ser. [苦葫芦],369
Lagenaria siceraria var. microcarpa (Naud.) Hara [小葫芦],87
Lagenaria siceraria var. hispida (Thunb.) Herba. [瓠子],589
Lagerstroemia indica L. [紫薇],568
Lagerstroemia speciosa (L.) pers. [大花紫薇],29
Lagerstroemia subcostata Koehne [南紫薇],374
Lagerstroemia tomentosa Pers. [绒毛紫薇],144
Laggera alata (D. Don) Sch. Bip. ex Oliv. [六棱菊],301,545
Laggera pterodonta (DC.) Benth. [翼齿六棱菊],486
Lagochilus macrodontus knorr. [大齿兔唇花],26
Lagochilus platyacanthus Rupr. [阔刺兔唇花],581
Lagopsis supina (Steph) Ik. - Gal. ex Knorr. [夏至草],475
Lagotis brevituba Maxim. [短筒兔耳草],461

Lagotis clarkei Hook. f. [大萼兔耳草],27
Lagotis glauca Gaertn. [兔耳草],461
Lagotis integra W. W. Smith [全缘兔耳草],292
Lallemantia royleana (Benth) Benth. [扁柄草],462
Laminaria japonica Aresch. [海带],493
Lamiophlomis rotata (Benth.) Kudo [独一味],454
Lamium album L. [短柄野芝麻],576
Lamium amplexicaule L. [宝盖草],406
Lamium barbatum Sieb. et Zucc. [野芝麻],527,531
Lampetra japonica (Martens) [七鳃鳗],627
Lancea tibetica Hook. f. et Thoms. [肉果草],246
Lanminaria japonica Aresch. [海带],386
Lannea coromandelica (Houtt.) Merr. [厚皮树],438
Lantana camara L. [马缨丹],97,116,117
Laportea bulbifera (Sieb. et Zucc.) Wedd. [珠芽艾麻],529
Laportea macrostachya (Maxim.) Ohwi [艾麻],313
Laportea sinensis C. H. Writht. [华艾麻],336
Laportea terminalis Wight. [顶花艾麻],196
Laportea violacea Gagn. [葡萄叶艾麻],71
Lappula anisacantha Gurke [日本鹤虱],125
Lappula consanguinea (Fisch. et Mey.) Curke [蓝刺鹤虱],585
Lappula echinata Gilib. [鹤虱],614
Lappula intermedia (Ledeb.) M. Pop. [中间鹤虱],170,614
Lapsana apogonoides Maxim. [稻槎菜],613
Larix chinensis Beissn. [太白红杉],114
Larix decidua Mill. [欧洲落叶松],378
Larix gmelinii (Rupr.) Rupr. [落叶松],303
Larix kaempferi (Lamb.) Carr. [日本落叶松],125
Larix potaninii Batal. [红杉],312
Larus argentatus vegae palmen [银鸥],645
Larus ridibundus L. [红嘴鸥],645
Lasia spinosa (L.) Thwait. [刺芋],390
Lasianthus chinensis Benth. [粗叶木],548
Lasianthus hartii Thunb. [污毛粗叶木],302
Lasianthus koi Merr. et Chun [黄毛粗叶木],516
Lasianthus longicauda Hook. f. [长尾粗叶木],163
Lasianthus longicauda Hook. f. [云广粗叶木],105
Lasianthus wallichii Wight. [斜基粗叶木],540

Lasiosphaera fenzlii Reich. [脱皮马勃],92
Lateolabrax japonicus (Cuvier et Valenciennes) [鲈鱼],664
Lathyrus davidii Hance [苾芒香豌豆],33
Lathyrus maritimus (L.) Bigel. [海边香豌豆],494
Lathyrus odoratus L. [香豌豆],448
Lathyrus pratensis L. [牧地香豌豆],388
Lathyrus quinquenervius (miq) Litv. ex Kom. [山黧豆],56,119
Latouchia davidi (Simon) [螳蛸],672
Latuca sativa L. [莴苣],472
Launaea acaulis (Roxb.) Babc. ex Craib. [无茎栓果菊],581
Launaea tibetica Hook. f. et Th. [西藏栓果菊],271
Laurus nobilis L. [月桂],172
Lavandula dentata L. [齿状薰衣草],380
Lavandula latifolia Vill. [宽叶薰衣草],498
Lavandula multifida L. [多裂薰衣草],296
Lavandula officinalis Chaix. [药用薰衣草],436
Lavandula rotundifolia Benth. [圆叶薰衣草],479
Lawsonia inermis L. [散沫花],439
Lecanthus peduncularis (Royle) Wedd. [假楼梯草],539
Ledum palustre L. var. angustum N. Busch. [狭叶杜香],232
Ledum palustre L. var. dilatatum Wahl. [杜香],319
Leea indica (Burm .f) Merr. [火筒树],181
Leersia hexandra Sw. [游草],581
Leersia hexandra var. japonica (Makino) Keng. f. [假稻],537
Leibnitzia anandria (L.) Nakai [大丁草],39
Lemna minor L. [浮萍],496
Lentinus edodes (Berk.) Sing [香蕈],445
Leontice robustum (Maxim) Diels. [类叶牡丹],312
Leontopodium andersonii C. B. Clarke [松毛火绒草],284
Leontopodium conglobatum (Turcz.) Hand. - Mazz. [团球火绒草],549
Leontopodium dedekensii (Bur. et Franch.) Beauv. [戟叶火绒草],173,558
Leontopodium forrestianum Hand. - Mazz. [鼠曲火绒草],595
Leontopodium haplophylloides Hand. - Mazz. [香芸火绒草],322
Leontopodium japonicum Miq [薄雪火绒草],74
Leontopodium leontopodioides (Willd.) Beauv. [火绒草],267
Leontopodium longifolium Ling [长叶火绒草],164

Leontopodium nanum (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Hand. - Mazz. [矮火绒草],593
Leontopodium ochroleucum Beauv. [黄白火绒草],514
Leontopodium sinense Hemsl. [华火绒草],592
Leontopodium subulatum (Franch.) Beauv. [钻叶火绒草],181,481
Leontopodium wilsonii Beauv. [川西火绒草],67,86
Leonurus artemisia (Lour.) S. Y. Hu var. albiflorus (Migo) S. Y. Hu [白花益母草],235
Leonurus heterophyllus Sweet [益母草],434,497
Leonurus macranthus Maxim. [大花益母草],30
Leonurus pseudo-macranthus Kitag. [錾菜],617
Leonurus tataricus L. [兴安益母草],303
Leonurus villosus Desf. [毛益母草],146
Lepidium apetalum Willd. [独行菜],560
Lepidium latifolium L. [宽叶独行菜],497
Lepidium perfoliatum L. [抱茎独行菜],374
Lepidium virginicum L. [北美独行菜],560
Lepisma saccharina L. [衣鱼],635
Lepisorus bicolor (Takeda) Ching. [两色瓦韦],332
Lepisorus contortus (christ) ching [扭瓦韦],2
Lepisorus eilophyllus (Diels) Ching [高山瓦韦],205
Lepisorus thunbergianus (Kaulf.) Ching [瓦韦],120
Lepisorus ussuriensis (Reg. et Maack) Ching [乌苏里瓦韦],486
Leptochloa chinensis (L.) Nees. [千金子],406
Leptodermis pilosa (Franch.) Diels. [毛野丁香],148
Leptopyrum fumariodes (L.) Reichb. [蓝堇草],586
Lepus mandschuricus Radde [东北兔],643,659
Lepus oiostolus Hodgson [高原兔],643,659
Lepus sinensis Gray [华南兔],659
Lepus sinensis Gray [化南兔],643
Lepus tolai Pallas [蒙古兔],643,659
Lespedeza bicolor Turcz. [胡枝子],425
Lespedeza buergeri Miq. [绿叶胡枝子],113,291
Lespedeza capitata Michx. [头状胡枝子],248
Lespedeza chinensis G. Don [中华胡枝子],412
Lespedeza cuneata (Dum. Cours.) G. Don [截叶铁扫帚],403
Lespedeza cyrtobotrya Miq. [短梗胡枝子],577
Lespedeza davidii Franch. [大叶胡枝子],389

Lespedeza davurica (Laxm.)Schindl. [达呼里胡枝子],357
Lespedeza dunnii Schindl. [春花胡枝子],416
Lespedeza floridunda Bunge [多花胡枝子],483
Lespedeza formosa (Vog.) Koehne [美丽胡枝子],459
Lespedeza pilosa (Thunb.) Sieb. et Zucc. [铁马鞭],481
Lespedeza tomentosa (Thunb.) Sieb. [山豆花],55,81,136,144
Lespedeza virgata (Thunb.) DC. [细梗胡枝子],522
Leucaena glauca (L) Benth [银合欢],535
Leucas ciliata Benth. [绣球防风],501
Leucas mollissima Wall. [白绒草],245
Leucas mollissima Wall. var. chinensis Benth. [疏毛白绒草],235
Leucas zeylanica (L.) R. Br. [绉面草],592
Leucosceptrum canum Smith [米团花],302
Levisticum officinale Koch [欧当归],377
Leycesteria formosa Wall. [鬼吹箫],403
Leycesteria formosa var. stenosepala Rehd. [狭萼鬼吹箫],407
Libanotis buchtormensis (Fisch.) DC. [岩风],154
Libanotis condensata (L.) Crantz. [密花岩风],179,550
Libanotis lancifolia K. T. Fu. [条叶岩风],342
Libanotis sibirica (L.) C. A. Mey. [亚洲岩风],273
Ligularia dentata (A. Gray) Hara [齿叶橐吾],559
Ligularia duciformis (C. wink1.) Hand. - Mazz. [大黄橐吾],31
Ligularia fischeri (Ledeb.) Turcz. [肾叶橐吾],559
Ligularia hodgsonii Hook. [鹿蹄橐吾],546
Ligularia hodgsonii Hook. var. sutchuenensis (Franch.) Henry [四川橐吾],427
Ligularia intermedia Nakai [狭苞橐吾],454
Ligularia jamesii (Hemsl.) Kom. [单头橐吾],404
Ligularia japonica (Thunb.) Less. [大头橐吾],34
Ligularia lapathifolia (Franch.) Hand. - Mazz. [酸模叶橐吾],45
Ligularia latihastata (Smith) Hand. - Mazz. [宽戟橐吾],498
Ligularia leesicotal Kitam. [藏橐吾],340
Ligularia mongolica (Turcz.) DC. [全缘橐吾],292
Ligularia nelumbifolia (Bur. et Franch.) Hand. - Mazz. [莲叶橐吾(一碗水)],2
Ligularia przewalskii (Maxim.) Diels. [掌叶橐吾],571
Ligularia sagitta (Maxim) Mattf. [箭叶橐吾],613
Ligularia sibirica (L). Cass. [西伯利亚橐吾],269

Ligularia tsangchanensis (Franch) Hand. - Mazz. [苍山橐吾],326
Ligularia virgaurea (Maxim.) Mattf. [黄帚橐吾],518
Ligularia wilsoniana Greenm. [川鄂橐吾],66
Ligularia xanthotricha (Grun.) Ling [黄毛橐吾],516
Ligusticum acuminatum Franch. [尖叶藁本],277
Ligusticum brachylobum Franch. [短裂藁本],64
Ligusticum chuanxiong Hort. [川芎],64
Ligusticum daucoides (Franch.)Franch. [羽苞藁本],306
Ligusticum delavayi Franch. [丽江藁本],620
Ligusticum jeholense Nakai et Kitag [辽藁本],620
Ligusticum longicaule (Wolff) Shan [长茎川芎],160
Ligusticum pteridophyllum Franch. [蕨叶藁本],574
Ligusticum sinense Oliv [藁本],620
Ligusticum tenuissimum (Nakai) Kitag. [火藁本],620
Ligusticum wallichii Franch. [川芎],626
Ligustrum amurense Carr. [阿穆尔女贞],348
Ligustrum delavayanum Hariot [川滇蜡树],65
Ligustrum henryi Hesml. var. Longitubum P. S. Hsu [长筒兴山蜡树],163
Ligustrum japonicum Thunb. [日本女贞],125
Ligustrum japonicum Thunb. var. pubescens Koidz [日本毛女贞],369
Ligustrum lucidum Ait. [女贞],72
Ligustrum obtusifolium Sieb. et Zucc. [水蜡树],189
Ligustrum pedunculare Rehd. [总梗女贞],461
Ligustrum quihoui Carr. [小叶女贞],189,194
Ligustrum sinense Lour. [小蜡树],59,88
Ligustrum sinense Lour. var. nitidum Rehd. [光叶小蜡树],189
Ligustrum vulgare L. [欧洲女贞],378
Lilium brownii F. E. Brown var. viridulum Baker etc. [百合],259
Lilium callosum Sieb. et Zucc. [条叶百合],342
Lilium cernuum Kom. [垂花百合],259
Lilium concolor Salisb. [渥丹],48,50,259,582
Lilium dahuricum Ker - Gawl. [毛百合],259
Lilium distichum Nakai [东北百合],215
Lilium japonicum Thunb. [日本百合],125
Lilium lancifolium Thunb. [卷丹],259
Lilium lankongense Franch. [澜江百合],613
Lilium longiflorum Thunb. [麝香百合],259

Lilium lophophorum (Bur. et Franch.) Franch. [尖被百合],276
Lilium martagon L. [欧洲百合],378
Lilium martagon var. pilosiusculum Freyn [新疆百合],259
Lilium papiliferum Franch. [乳头百合],392
Lilium pumilum DC. [山丹],259
Lilium speciosum Thunb. var. gloriosoides Baker [药百合],436
Lilium tsingtauense Gilg. [青岛百合],355
Lilium wardii Stapf [卓巴百合],382
Limax [蛞蝓],660
Limnaea rhinoceros hide [椎实螺],662
Limnophila aromatica (Lam.) Merr. [紫苏草],188
Limnophila chinensis (Osb.) Merr. [中华石龙尾],169
Limnophila indica (L.) Druce [有梗石龙尾],376
Limnophila rugosa (Roth) Merr. [大叶石龙尾],191
Limnophila sessiliflora (Vahl) Bl. [石龙尾],207
Limonium aureum (L.) Hill. [金色补血草],398
Limonium bicolor (Bunge) O. Kuntze [二色补血草],4
Limonium gmelinii (Willd.) O. Kuntze [西伯利亚补血草],345
Limonium sinense (Girard.) Kuntze [中华补血草],533
Linaria buriatica Turcz. ex Benth. [多枝柳穿鱼],297
Linaria japonica Miq. [海滨柳穿鱼],494
Linaria vulgaris Mill. [柳穿鱼],421
Linaria vulgaris subsp acutiloba (Fisch. ex Rchb) Hong [新疆柳穿鱼],595
Lindenbergia ruderalis (Vahl) O. Kuntze [野地钟萼草],529
Lindera aggregata var. playfairii (Hemsl.) H. P. Tsui [小叶乌药],75
Lindera angustifolia Cheng [狭叶山胡椒],451
Lindera caudata Benth. [香面叶],142
Lindera chunii Merr. [鼎湖山胡椒],63
Lindera communis Hemsl. [香叶树],446,447
Lindera fragrana Oliv [香叶子],446
Lindera glauce (sieb. et Zucc.) Bl. [山胡椒],51,61
Lindera megaphylla Hemsl. [黑壳楠],574
Lindera obtusiloba Bl. [三桠乌药],14,593
Lindera pulcherima var. hemsleyana (Diels) H. P. Tsui [川钓樟],65
Lindera pulcherrima (Wall.) Benth. [西藏钓樟],271
Lindera reflexa Hemsl. [山橿],54
Lindera setchuensis Gamble [四川山胡椒],208

Lindera strychnifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Vill. [乌药],176,177
Lindera thomsonii Allen [三股筋香],13
Lindera tonkienesis Lec. [假桂钓樟],216
Lindernia anagallis (Burm. f.) Pennell [长蒴母草],406
Lindernia angustifolia (Benth.) Wettst. [狭叶母草],301
Lindernia antipoda (L.) Alston [泥花草],194
Lindernia ciliata (Colsm.) Pennell [齿叶泥花草],380
Lindernia crustacea (L.) F. Muell. [母草],251
Lindernia montana (Bl.) Koord. [红骨草],309
Lindernia nummularifolia (D. Don) Wettst. [宽叶母草],90,498
Lindernia oblonga (Benth.) Merr. et. chun [菱萼母草],555
Lindernia procumbens (Krock.) Philcox [陌上菜],246
Lindernia ruellioides (Colsm.) Pennell [旱母草],477
Lindernia viscosa (Hornem) Merr. [粘毛母草],548
Lindsaea ensifolia Sw. [剑叶鳞始蕨],183
Linum album kotschy ex Boiss. [白亚麻],245
Linum stelleroides Planch. [野亚麻],531
Linum usitatissimum L. [亚麻],272
Linum usitatissimum. L. [亚麻],272
Liparis bootanensis Griff. [镰翅羊耳蒜],623
Liparis chloroxantha Hance [扇唇羊耳蒜],499
Liparis fargesii Finet [小羊耳蒜],90
Liparis japonica (Miq.) Maxim. [羊耳蒜],300
Liparis longipes Lindl. [长茎羊耳蒜],160
Liparis macrantha Rolfe [紫花羊耳蒜],566
Liparis nervosa (Thunb.) Lindl. [脉羊耳兰],129
Liparis odorata (Willd) Lindl. [香花羊耳蒜],447
Liparis pauciflora Rolfe [地仙桃],26
Lipocarpha microcephala (R. Br.) Kunth. [湖瓜草],581
Liquidambar formosana Hance [枫香树],240,360,592
Liquidambar orientalis Mill. [苏合香树],328
Liquidambar styraciflua L. [胶皮枫香树],460
Liriodendron chinense (Hemsl.) Sarg. [鹅掌楸],224,579
Liriodendron tulipifera L. [北美鹅掌楸],218
Liriope graminifolia (L.) Baker [禾叶土麦冬],226
Liriope guangxiensis C. F. Liang [广西麦冬],71
Liriope kansuensis (Batal.) C. H. Wright. [甘肃土麦冬],317
Liriope minor (Maxim.) Makino [矮小土麦冬],317

Liriope platyphylla Wang et Tang [阔叶土麦冬],317
Liriope spicata (Thunb.) Lour. [土麦冬],20,317
Litchi chinensis Sonn. [荔枝],435
Lithocarpus dealbatus Rehd. [白皮柯],529
Lithocarpus glaber (Thunb.) Nakai [柯],417
Lithocarpus henryi Rehd. et Wils. [绵柯],552
Lithocarpus litseifolius (Hance) Chun [木姜叶柯],113
Lithocarpus polystachhyus (Wall.) Rehd. [多穗柯],295
Lithospermum arvense L. [麦家公],262
Lithospermum erythrorhizon Sieb. et Zucc. [紫草],565
Lithospermum officinale L. [白果紫草],238
Lithospermum zollingeri DC. [梓木草],262
Liticauda semifasciata (Reinhardt) [半环扁尾蛇],654
Litsea auriculata chien et cheng [天目木姜子],101
Litsea chunii H. Liou [木香木姜子],110,112
Litsea coreana Levl. var. lanuginosa (Migo) Yang et p. H. Huang [毛豺皮樟],132
Litsea coreana var. sinensis (Allen) Yang et P. H. Huang [豺皮樟],487
Litsea cubeba (Lour.) Pers. [山鸡椒],320,430
Litsea elongata (Wall. ex Nees.) Benth. et Hook f. [黄丹木姜子],164,514
Litsea euosma W. W. Smith [清香木姜子],110,112
Litsea glutinosa (Lour) C. B. Bob. [潺槁木姜子],437
Litsea glutinosa var. brideliifolia (Hayata) Merr. [白野槁树],245
Litsea kawakamii Hayata [兰屿木姜子],247
Litsea mollifolia Chun [毛叶木姜子],144
Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. [假柿木姜子],540
Litsea moupinensis Lec. var. szechuanica (Allen) Yang [四川木姜子],96,222
Litsea pungens Hemsl. [木姜子],110,112,113,360,389
Litsea rotundifolia (Nees) Hemsl. [圆叶豹皮樟],479
Litsea rubescens Lec. [红叶木姜子],611
Litsea verticilata Hance [轮叶木姜子],571
Livistona chinensis (Jacq) R. Br. [蒲葵],588
Lloydia tibetica Baker ex Oliv. [西藏洼瓣花],400
Lobelia alsinoides Lam. [短柄半边莲],556
Lobelia chinensis Lour. [半边莲],247
Lobelia clavata E. wimm. [密毛山梗菜],31,550

Lobelia colorata Wall. var. baculus E. Wimm [思茅狭叶山梗菜],188
Lobelia davidii Franch. [江南山梗菜],299
Lobelia erectiuscula Hara [直立山梗菜],95
Lobelia hancei Hara [假半边莲],539
Lobelia melliana E. Wimm. [东南半边莲],216
Lobelia pleotricha Diels [毛萼山梗菜],133
Lobelia pyramidalis Wall. [塔花山梗菜],483
Lobelia seguinii Levl. et Vant. [西南山梗菜],525
Lobelia sessilifolia Lamb. [山梗菜],52
Lobelia taliensis Does. [大理山梗菜],569
Loesneriella merrilliana A. C. Smith. [翅子藤],474
Lolium temulentum L. [毒麦],416
Lomatogonium chinensis (Bunge) Fr. [侧蕊],391
Lonicera caerulea var. edulis Turcz. ex Herd. [蓝锭果],585
Lonicera chrysantha Turcz. [金花忍冬],396
Lonicera confusa DC. [山银花],24,395
Lonicera dasystyla Rehd. [毛花柱忍冬],395
Lonicera ferruginea Rehd. [锈毛忍冬],576
Lonicera henryi Hemesl. [巴东忍冬],395
Lonicera hypoglauca Miq. [红腺忍冬],395
Lonicera japonica Thunb. [忍冬],349,395,534,688
Lonicera lanceolata Wall. [柳叶忍冬],395
Lonicera longiflora (Lindl) DC. [长花忍冬],159
Lonicera maackii (Rupr.) Maxim. [金银忍冬],97
Lonicera macrantha (D. Don) spreng. [大花忍冬],30
Lonicera microphylla willd. ex Roem. et Schult. [小叶忍冬],76
Lonicera modesta Rehd. [下江忍冬],24
Lonicera myrtillus Hook. f. et Thoms. [越桔叶忍冬],563
Lonicera pampaininii Levl. [贵州忍冬],442
Lonicera reticulata Champ. [皱叶忍冬],488
Lonicera similis Hemsl. [细苞忍冬],395
Lonicera similis Hemsl. var. delavayi (Franch). Rehd. [山金银花],44
Lonicera standishii Carr. [苦糖果],475
Lonicera syringantha Maxim. [红花忍冬],308
Lonicera taipeiensis Hsu et H. J. Wang [太白忍冬],114
Lonicera thibetica Bur. et Franch. [西藏忍冬],272
Lonicera tragophylla Hemsl. [盘叶忍冬],220
Lonicera trichosepala (Rehd.) Hsu [毛萼忍冬],133

Lophantherum gracile Brongn. [淡竹叶],547,590
Lophantherum sinense Rendle [中华淡竹叶],169
Lophotocarpus guyanensis (H.B.K.) Smith. [冠果草],462
Lophura nycthemera nycthemera (L.) [白鹇],634
Loranthus europaeus Jacq. [欧桑寄生],378
Loranthus pasiticus (L.)Merr. [桑寄生],500
Loranthus pentapetalus Roxb. [五瓣桑寄生],118
Loranthus yadoriki Sieb. [毛叶桑寄生],142
Lorpetalum chinense (R.Br.) Oliv. [檵木],504
Lostus arabicus L. [阿拉伯牛角花],348
Lotus corniculatus L. [百脉根],260,263
Lotus corniculatus L. var. japonicus Reg. [日本百脉根],126
Lotus tenuis Waldst et Kitag. [细叶百脉根],396
Loxostigma griffithii (Wight) C.B. Clarke [紫花苣苔],207,383
Luciola vitticollis Kies. [萤火虫],652
Luculia gratissima Sweet [馥郁滇丁香],623
Luculia intermedia Hutch. [滇丁香],526,531,597
Lucuma nervosa A.DC. [鸡蛋果],350
Ludisia discolor (Ker-Gawl) A. Rich. [血叶兰],203
Ludwigia caryophylla (Lam.) Merrill et Metcalf. [细花丁香蓼],413
Ludwigia prostrata Roxb. [丁香蓼],187
Luffa acutangula Roxb. [粤丝瓜],251,252
Luffa cylindrica (L.) Roem. [丝瓜],251,252
Luffa cylindrica (L.) Roem. or L. acutangula Roxb. [丝瓜],99
Luisia hancockii Rolfe [纤叶钗子股],316
Luisia morsei Rolfe [钗子股],389
Lupinus alba L. [白羽扇豆],246
Lutra lutra L. [水獭],671
Luzula capitata (Miq) Miq. [地杨梅],263
Luzula multiflora (Retz) Lej. [多花地杨梅],263
Lychnis coronaria (L.) Desr. [毛剪秋罗],138
Lychnis coronata Thunb. [剪夏罗],549
Lychnis fulgens Fisch. [大花剪秋罗],30
Lychnis senno Sieb. et Zucc. [剪秋罗],549
Lychnis wilfordii (Regel) Maxim. [丝瓣剪秋罗],252
Lycianthes biflora (Lour.) Bitter [红丝线],130
Lycianthes lysimachioides (Wall) Bitter [单花红丝线],338
Lycium barbarum L. [宁夏枸杞],420

Lycium chinense Mill. etc. [枸杞],264,420
Lycium dasystemum pojark. [新疆枸杞],420
Lycium ruthencum Murr. [黑果枸杞],572
Lycoperdon perlatum pers. [网纹马勃],92
Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. [番茄],579
Lycopodium alpinum L. [高山石松],204
Lycopodium annotinum L. [单穗石松],204
Lycopodium annotinum L. [二年石松],4
Lycopodium clavatum L. [欧洲石松],204,338
Lycopodium hamiltonii Spr. [哈氏石松],354
Lycopodium japonicum Thunb. [日本石松],126
Lycopodium obscurum L. [玉柏石松],196,204
Lycopodium obscurum L. var. nipponicum Nakai [亚洲石松],273
Lycopodium pulcherrimum wall. [万年松],47
Lycopodium selago L. [卷柏状石松],82
Lycopodium serratum Thunb. [蛇足石松],64
Lycopsis orientalis L. [狼紫草],193,488
Lycopus coreanus Levl. [小叶地笋],74
Lycopus europaeus L. [欧地笋],377
Lycopus lucidus Turcz. [地瓜儿苗],261,408
Lycopus parviflorus Maxim. [小花地笋],82
Lycoris aurea (L'Herit) Herb. [黄花石蒜],39
Lycoris chinensis Traub. [中国石蒜],168
Lycoris longituba Y. Hsu et Q.J. Fan [长筒石蒜],163
Lycoris radiata (L'Herit.) Herb. [石蒜],202
Lygodium flexuosum (L.) Sw. [曲轴海金沙],149
Lygodium japonicum (Thunb.) Sw. [海金沙],399,493,494
Lygodium microphyllum (Cav.) R.Br. [小叶海金沙],76
Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall) Drude [南烛],78
Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall) Drude var. elliptica (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand. -Mazz. [小果南烛],552
Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall) Drude var. lanceolata (Wall) Hand. -Mazz. [狭叶南蚀],451
Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall) Drude. [南烛],552
Lyonia villosa (Wall.) Hand. -Mazz. [毛叶南烛],88,144
Lysidice rhodostegia Hance [仪花],405
Lysimachia alfredii Hance [广西过路黄],71
Lysimachia barystachys Bunge [狼尾花],488

Lysimachia candida Lindl. [泽珍珠梅],405
Lysimachia capillipes Hemsl. [细梗香草],521
Lysimachia capillipes var. cavaleriei (Levl) Hand. - Mazz. [石山细梗香草],207
Lysimachia chekiangensis C. C. Wu [浙江过路黄],492
Lysimachia christinae Hance [过路黄],44
Lysimachia circaeoides Hemsl. [露珠珍珠菜],188
Lysimachia clethroides Duby [珍珠菜],415
Lysimachia congestiflora Hemsl. [聚花过路黄],81
Lysimachia decurrens Forst. f. [延叶珍珠菜],24,290
Lysimachia deltoidea Wight var. Cinerascens Franch. [小寸金黄],73
Lysimachia fistulosa Hand. - Mazz. [管茎过路黄],606
Lysimachia fistulosa Hand. - Mazz. var. wulingensis Chen et C. M. Hu [五岭管茎过路黄],119
Lysimachia foenumgraecum Hance [灵香草],591
Lysimachia fordiana Oliv [大叶排草],37
Lysimachia fortunei Maxim. [星宿菜],441
Lysimachia grammica Hance [金爪儿],393
Lysimachia gymnocephala Hand. - Mazz. [裸头过路黄],250
Lysimachia hemsleyana Maxim. [点腺过路黄],439
Lysimachia heterogenea Klatt [黑腺珍珠菜],575
Lysimachia hui Diels [胡氏排草],440
Lysimachia hypericoides Hemsl. [巴山过路黄],186
Lysimachia insignis Hemsl. [三叶排草],21
Lysimachia insignis Hemsl. [三叶香草],14
Lysimachia japonica Thunb. [日本珍珠菜],126
Lysimachia javanica Bl. [爪哇珍珠菜],580
Lysimachia klattiana Hance [轮叶过路黄],510
Lysimachia lobelioides Wall. [长蕊珍珠菜],325
Lysimachia longipes Hemsl. [长梗排草],158
Lysimachia malampyroides R. kunth [山罗过路黄],57
Lysimachia paridiformis Franch. [落地梅],221
Lysimachia paridiformis var. stenophylla Franch. [狭叶落地梅],452
Lysimachia patungensis Hand. - Mazz. [巴东过路黄],33,185
Lysimachia phyllocephala Hand. - Mazz. [头叶过路黄],43
Lysimachia sikokiana Miq. [排草],522
Lysimachia stenosepala Hemsl. [腺药珍珠菜],190
Lysimachia vulgaris L. var. davurica (Ledeb.) R. Knuth.

[黄莲花],515
Lysionotus carnosa Hemsl. [肉叶吊石苣苔],384
Lysionotus pauciflorus Maxim. [吊石苣苔],204
Lysionotus pauciflorus Maxim. var. lancifolius W. T. Wang [披针吊石苣苔],375
Lysionotus serratus D. Don [齿叶吊石苣苔],355
Lythrum anceps (Koehne) Mak. [日本千屈菜],125
Lythrum intermedium Ledeb. ex Colla [中型千屈菜],104,171
Lythrum salicaria L. [千屈菜],63
Lythrum virgatum L. [多枝千屈菜],297

M

Maackia tenuifolia (Hemsl.) Hand. -Mazz. [光叶马鞍树],279
Macaca mulatta Zimmmermann [猕猴],662,657
Macaranga denticulata (Bl) Muell. -Arg. [中平树],170
Macaranga tanarius Muell. -Arg. [血桐],290
Machilus bracteata Lecomte [有苞楠楠],400
Machilus ichangensis Rehd. et Wils. [宜昌润楠],409
Machilus leptophylla Hand. -Mazz. [落叶润楠],43,561
Machilus orophila Hance [建润楠],187,410
Machilus parviflora Meissn. [小花润楠],83
Machilus pauhoi Kanehira [刨花润楠],340
Machilus salicina Hance [柳叶润楠],421
Machilus thunbergii Sieb. et Zucc. [红楠],313
Machilus velutina champ. ex Benth. [绒毛润楠],528
Machilus yunnanensis Lec. [滇润楠],342
Macleaya cordata (Willd.) R. Br. [博落回],554
Macleaya microcarpa (Maxim.) Fedde [小果博落回],87
Macrobrachium nipponense (de Haan) [青虾],646
Macropanax rosthornii (Harms) C. Y. Wu ex Hoo [短梗大参],7
Macropodus opercularis (L.) [叉尾斗鱼],652
Macrura reevesii (Richardson) [鲥鱼],669
Mactra quadrangularis Deshayes [四角蛤蜊],660
Madhuca longifolia (Koenig) Maeb. [长叶紫荆木],165
Maesa argentea (Wall.) A. DC. [银叶杜茎山],535
Maesa hupehensis Rehd. [湖北杜茎山],581

Maesa indica (Roxb.) A.DC. [包疮叶],332
Maesa insignis Chun [毛穗杜茎山],141
Maesa japonica (Thunb.) Moritzi [杜茎山],319
Maesa macrophylla [大叶杜茎山],37
Maesa montana. A. DC. [山地杜茎山],55
Maesa perlarius (Lour.) Merr. [鲫鱼胆],409
Magnolia amoena cheng [天目木兰],101
Magnolia biloba (Rehd. et Wils) Cheng [凹叶厚朴],437
Magnolia biondii Pamp. [望春玉兰],342
Magnolia campbelii Hook. f. et Thoms. [滇藏木兰],597
Magnolia coco (Lour.) DC. [夜合花],342,403
Magnolia cylindrica Wils. [黄山木兰],517
Magnolia delavayi Franch. [山玉兰],61
Magnolia denudata Desr. [玉兰],342
Magnolia globosa Hook. f. et Thems. [毛叶玉兰],144
Magnolia grandiflora L. [荷花玉兰],30,67
Magnolia kobus DC. [日本辛夷],126
Magnolia liliflora Desr. [紫玉兰],110,342
Magnolia obovata Thunb. [日本厚朴],126
Magnolia officinalis Rehd. et Wils. [厚朴],437,438
Magnolia officinalis Rehd. et Wils. var. biloba Rehd. et Wils. [凹叶厚朴],437,438
Magnolia rostrata W. W. smith [大叶木兰],37
Magnolia sarentiana Rehd. et Wils. [凹叶木兰],224
Magnolia sieboldii K. Koch [天女花],101
Magnolia sprengeri Pamp. [武当玉兰],357
Magnolia stellata Maxim. [日本毛木兰],126
Mahonia bealei (Fort.) Carr. [阔叶十大功劳],5,198,199,435
Mahonia calamicaulis Spare et Fisch. [西藏十大功劳],5,198,199
Mahonia fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde [十大功劳(细叶十大功劳)],5
Mahonia fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde [十大功劳],198,199,364
Mahonia gracilipes (Oliv.) Fedde [刺黄柏],364
Mahonia japonica (Thunb.) DC. [华南十大功劳],5,198,199,435
Mahonia nepalensis D. Don [尼泊尔黄柏],253
Maianthemum bifolium (L.) F. W. Schmidt [舞鹤草(二叶舞鹤草)],4
Malachium aquaticum (L.) Fries [鹅肠菜],578
Malaisia scandens (Lour.) Planch. [牛筋藤],151
Malcolmia africana (L.) R. Br. [涩荠],566

Mallotus apelta (Lour.) Muell -Arg. [白背叶],238,239
Mallotus barbatus (Wall.) Muell. -Arg. [毛桐],45,313
Mallotus japonicus Muell. -Arg. [野梧桐],529
Mallotus nepalensis Muell. -Arg. [尼泊尔野桐],52
Mallotus paniculatus (Lam.) Muell. -Arg. [白楸],241
Mallotus repandus (Willd.) Muell -Arg. [石岩枫],318
Mallotus tenuifolius Pax. [野桐],530
Malus asiatica Nakai [花红],357
Malus baccata (L.) Borkh. [山荆子],56
Malus formosana Kawsk. et Koidz. [台湾林檎],257
Malus halliana Koehne [垂丝海棠],390
Malus hupehensis (Pamp.) Rehd. [湖北海棠],581
Malus manshurica (Maxim.) Kom. [毛山荆子],140
Malus melliana (Hand. -Mazz.) Rehd. [尖嘴林檎],277
Malus micromalus Makino [西府海棠],492
Malus pumila Mill. [苹果],370
Malus rockii Rehd. [丽江山荆子],321
Malus saiatica Nakai [花红],324
Malus spectabilis (Ait) Borkh. [海棠花],496
Malus transitoria (Batal) Schneid. [花叶海棠],325
Malus yunnanensis (Franch.) Schneid. [滇池海棠],598
Malva parviflora L. [小花锦葵],507
Malva rotundifolia L. [圆叶锦葵],328
Malva sylvestris L. [欧锦葵],377
Malva verticillata L. [冬葵],229
Malva verticillata L. var. chinensis (Miller) S. Y. Hu [中华野葵],169
Malvastrum coromandelianum (L.) Garcke [赛葵],608
Mandragora caulescens C. B. Clarke [茄参],532
Mandragora chingaiensis Kuang et A. M. Lu [青海茄参],355
Mandragora officinalis L. [药用茄参],416
Mangifera indica L. [芒果],319,320
Mangifera silvatica Roxb. [林生芒果],357
Manglietia chingii Dandy [桂南木莲],56,467
Manglietia chingii Dandy [万山木莲],48
Manglietia fordiana (Hemsl.) Oliv. [木莲],110
Manglietia glauca Blume [灰木莲],274
Manglietia insignis (Wall) Blume [红花木莲],308
Manglietia szechuanica Hu [四川木莲],222

Manglietia yuyuanensis Law [乳源木莲],392
Manis pentadactyla L. [鲮鲤],671
Manis pentadactyla Linnaeus [穿山甲],647
Mantis religiosa L. [薄翅螳螂],652,672
Maoutia puya (Wall) Wedd. [水丝麻],193
Mappianthus iodoides Hand. -Mazz. [定心藤],317
Maranta arundinacea L. [竹芋],283
Maranta bicolor Ker. [花叶竹芋],325
Mariscus compactus (Retz.) Druce [密穗砖子苗],437
Mariscus umbellatus Vahl [砖子苗],41
Mariscus umbellatus vahl [砖子苗],437
Marmota bobak Muller [喜马拉雅旱獭],653
Marrubium vulgare L. [欧夏至草],377
Marsdenia erecta R. Br. [直立牛奶菜],366
Marsdenia formosana Masmune [台湾牛奶菜],257
Marsdenia globifera Tsiang [球花牛奶菜],502
Marsdenia griffithii Hook. f. [大白药],40
Marsdenia longipes W. T. Wang [百灵草],260
Marsdenia oreophila W. W. Smith var. glabrifolia V. T. Wang [光叶山地牛奶菜],279
Marsdenia oreophila W. W. Smith. [喙柱牛奶菜],244
Marsdenia sinensis Hemsl. [牛奶菜],233
Marsdenia tenacissima (Roxb.) Wight. et Arn. [通光散],500
Marsdenia tinctoria R. Brown. [蓝叶藤],586
Marsdenia tomentosa Merr. et Decne. [假防己],539
Marsilea quadrifolia L. [苹],370
Martes zibellina L. [紫貂],661
Matricaria chamomilla L. [母菊],251
Mauritia arabica (L.) [绥贝],660
Maynolia grandiflora L. [荷花玉兰],457
Mayodendron igneum (Kurz) Kurz [火烧花],181
Maytenus diversifolius (Maxim.) Hou [变叶裸实],217,404
Maytenus hookeri Loes. [美登木],458
Maytenus ilicifolia Mart. [冬青叶美登木],229
Mazus japonicus (Thunb) O. Kuntze var. delavayi (Bonati) Tsoong [多枝通泉草],298
Mazus japonicus (Thunb.) Kuntze [通泉草],552
Mazus lecomtei Banati [莲座叶通泉草],89,471

Mazus stachydifolius (Turcz.) Maxim. [弹刀子菜],551
Meconopsis chelidonifolia Bur. et Franch. [黄花绿绒蒿],513
Meconopsis henrici Bur. et Franch. [川西绿绒蒿],67
Meconopsis horridula Hook f. et Thoms. [多刺绿绒蒿],296
Meconopsis integrifolia (Maxim.) Franch. [全缘绿绒蒿],552
Meconopsis lancifolia Franch. ex Prain [长叶绿绒蒿],165
Meconopsis nepaulensis DC. [尼泊尔绿绒蒿],253
Meconopsis paniculata (D. Don) Prain. [锥花绿绒蒿],480
Meconopsis punicea Maxim. [红花绿绒蒿],307
Meconopsis quintuplinervia Regel [五脉绿绒蒿],120,142
Meconopsis simplicifoliae (D. Don)Walp. [单叶绿绒蒿],405
Meconopsis torquata Prain [毛瓣绿绒蒿],132
Mecopoda elongata Linnaeus [纺织娘],634
Medicago archiducis-nicolai G. Sirjaev [矩镰荚苜蓿],443
Medicago falcata L. [野苜蓿],528
Medicago hispida Gaertn. [南苜蓿],371
Medicago lupulina L. [天蓝苜蓿],268
Medicago sativa L. [紫苜蓿],370,371
Medinilla septentrionalis (W.W. Smith) H.L. Li [北酸脚杆],219
Medinilla spirei Guill. [顶花酸脚杆],151
Megalobrama terminalais (Richardson) [三角鲂],662
Melaleuca leucadendra L. [白千层],232
Melaleuca quinquenervia S.T. Blake [五脉白千层],120
Melaleuca viridiflora Brogn. et Gris. [绿花白千层],245
Melampyrum roseum Maxim. [山罗花],57
Melandrium firmum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Rohrb. [硬叶女娄菜],563
Melandrium rubicundum (Franch.) Hand. -Mazz. [红女娄菜(九子参)],10
Melandrium tatarinowii (Regel) Tsui [山女娄菜],57
Melandrium viscidulum (Franch.) willians var. szechuanense (Williams) Hand. -Mazz. [洱源女娄菜],120
Melandrum apricum (Turcz.) Rohrb. [女娄菜],72
Melanolepis multiglandulosa (Reinw.) Reichb. f. et Zoll. [墨鳞木],282
Melaphis chinensis (Bell) Baker [角倍蚜],629
Melaphis peitan Tsai et Tang [倍蛋蚜],629
Melasma arvense (Benth.) Hand. -Mazz. [黑蒴],171
Melastoma candidum D. Don [野牡丹],527

Melastoma dodecandrum Lour. [地茨],261
Melastoma intermedium Dunn. [细叶野牡丹],412
Melastoma normale D. Don [展毛野牡丹],44
Melastoma polyanthum Blume [多花野牡丹],295
Melastoma sanguineum Sims [毛稔],130
Meles meles L. [狗獾],676
Melia azedarach L. [楝],368,583,584
Melia azedarach. L. var. japonica Makino [日本苦楝],126
Melia toosendan Sieb. et Zucc. [川楝],64,368,583
Melica scabrosa Trin. [臭草],394
Melilotus albus Desr [白花草木犀],235
Melilotus albus Desr. [白香草木犀],245
Melilotus dentatus (Waldst. et Kitag.) Pers. [细齿草木犀],413
Melilotus indicus (L.) All. [印度草木犀],525
Melilotus japonicus [日本草木犀],126
Melilotus officinalis (L.) Desr. [黄香草木犀],515
Melilotus suaveolens Ledeb. [草木犀],486,599
Meliosma cuneifolia Franch. [泡花树],345
Meliosma flexuosa Pamp. [垂枝泡花树],390
Meliosma fordii Hemsl. [香皮树],448
Meliosma oldhamii Miq. [红枝柴],313
Meliosma parviflora Lecomte [细花泡花树],413
Meliosma rigida Sieb. et Zucc. [笔罗子],484
Melissa axillaris (Benth) Bakh. f. [蜜蜂花],606
Melissa officinalis L. [香蜂花],447
Melodinus fusiformis Champ. ex Benth. [尖山橙],276
Melodinus henryi Craib [思茅山橙],384
Melodinus suaveolens champ. ex Benth [山橙],48
Melothria heterophylla (lour.) cogn. [茅瓜],21
Melothria indica lour. [马胶儿],21,93
Melothria japonica (Thunb.) Maxim. [日本马胶儿],126
Melothria maderaspatana (L.) Cogn. [毛花马胶儿],137
Melothria maysorensis (Wight et Arn.) Chang [钮子瓜],100
Melothria mucronata (Bl) Cogn. [台湾马胶儿],257
Menemerus confusus Bos. [短螯蝇虎],665
Menispermum dauricum DC. [蝙蝠葛],612,613
Mentha aquatuca L. [水薄荷],187
Mentha citrata Ehrh. [柠檬留兰香],423

Mentha cordifolia Opiz [心叶薄荷],182
Mentha crispata Schrad. ex Willd. [绉叶留兰香],488
Mentha dahurica Fisch. ex Benth. [兴安薄荷],303
Mentha gracilis Sm. [纤细留兰香],316
Mentha haplocalxy Briq. var piperascens (Malinv) C. Y. Wu et H. W. Li [家薄荷],616
Mentha haplocalyx Briq. [薄荷],616,694
Mentha longifolia (L.) Huds. [欧薄荷],165,376
Mentha pulegium L. [唇萼薄荷],377
Mentha rotundifolia (L.) Huds. [圆叶薄荷],402
Mentha sachalinensis (Briq) Kudo [东北薄荷],215
Menyanthes trifolia L. [睡菜],591
Meretrix meretrix Linnaeus [文蛤],651
Merremia boisiana (Gagnep.) V. Ooststr. [金钟藤],398
Merremia hederacea (Burm. f.) Hall. f. [篱栏网],617
Merremia hirta (L.) Merr. [毛山猪菜],140
Merremia hungaiensis (Lingelsh. et Berza) R. C. Fang [山土瓜],58
Merremia sibirica (L.) Hall. f. [北鱼黄草],483
Merremia umbellata (L.) Hall. f. ssp. orientalis(Hall. f.) V. Ooststr. [山猪菜],59
Merremia vitifolia (Burm. f.) Hall f. [掌叶鱼黄草],571
Merremia yunnanensis (Courch. et Gagn.) R. C. Fang [蓝花土瓜],246
Mesembryanthemum spectabile Haw. [龙须海棠],210
Mesona chinensis Benth. [凉粉草],491
Metaplexis hemsleyana Oliv [华萝藦],287
Metaplexis japonica (Thunb.) Makino [萝藦],99,506
Metroxylon sagu Rottb. [西谷椰子],473
Metsequoia glyptostroboides Hu et Cheng [水杉],187
Michelia alba DC. [白兰],233
Michelia champaca L. [黄兰],515,517
Michelia compressa (Maxim) Sargent [台湾含笑],257
Michelia crassipes Law. [紫花含笑],566
Michelia doltsopa Buch. - Ham. ex DC. [南亚含笑],429
Michelia figo (Lour) Spreng. [含笑],339
Michelia foveolata Merr. ex Dandy [金叶含笑],394
Michelia hedyosperma Law [香子含笑],448
Michelia yunnanensis Franch. [云南含笑],50
Microcos paniculata L. [破布叶],474

Microglossa pyrifolia (Lam.) O. Kuntze [小舌菊],89
Micromelum falcatum (Lour.) Tanaka . [大管],230
Micromelum integerrimum (Buch. - ham.) Roem. [小芸木],79
Micromeria biflora Benth. [姜味草],460
Microtoena delavayi Prain [云南冠唇花],107
Microtoena insuavis (Hance) Prain ex Dunn [冠唇花],529
Microtoena patchoulii (Clarke) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan [滇南冠唇花],598
Microtoena pauciflora C. Y. wu ex Hsuan [小花冠唇花],83
Micrtis taiwaniana Schltr [葱叶兰],183
Mikania cordata (Burm) B. L. Robinson [假泽兰],181,540
Miliusa chunii W. T. Wang [野独活],529
Miliusa sinensis Finet et Gagnep. [中华野独活],169
Millettia Iasiopetala (Hayata) Merr [毛瓣鸡血藤],416
Millettia championii Benth. [绿花崖豆],553
Millettia dielsiana Harms ex Diels. [香花崖豆藤],349,384
Millettia fordii Dunn [广东崖豆藤],69
Millettia heterocarpa Chun [异果崖豆藤],304
Millettia kweichowensis Hu [贵州崖豆藤],386
Millettia nitida Benth. [光叶崖豆藤],349
Millettia pachycarpa Benth. [厚果鸡血藤],369
Millettia pachyloba Drake [毛蕊鸡血藤],140
Millettia pulchra kurz var. typica f. laxior Dunn [疏叶美花崖豆藤],74
Millettia reticulata Benth. [鸡血藤],386
Millettia speciosa champ. [牛大力藤],52
Millingtonia hortensis L. f. [烟筒花],348
Milvus korschun lineatus (Gray) [鸢],640,641
Mimosa pudica L. [含羞草],339
Mimulus tenellus Bunge var. platyphyllus (Franch) Tsoong [南红藤],542
Mimulus tenellus var. nepalensis (Benth.) Tsoong [尼泊尔沟酸浆],253
Mirabilis himalaica (Edgew.) Heim. [喜马拉雅紫茉莉],562
Mirabilis jalapa L. [紫茉莉],569
Miscanthus floridulus (Labill.) Warb. [五节芒],115
Miscanthus nepalensis (Trin.) Hack. [尼泊尔芒],253
Miscanthus sinenis Anderss. [芒],266
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus (Cantor) [泥鳅],644
Mitella nitella L. [石蚓],633

Mitragyna brunonsis (Wall) Craib. [帽柱木],571
Mogera robusta Nehring [缺齿鼹],678
Mollugo lotoides (L.) Kuntze [星毛粟米草],381
Mollugo pentaphylla L. [粟米草],263
Momordica charantia L. [苦瓜],367
Momordica cochinchinensis (Lour.) Spreng. [木鳖],111
Momordica grosvenori Swingle [罗汉果],387
Monarda didyma L. [美国薄荷],458
Monarda fistulosa L. [拟美国薄荷],218
Monochasma savatieri Franch. ex Maxim. [绵毛鹿茸草],546
Monochoria hastata (L.) Solms. [箭叶雨久花],613
Monochoria korsakowii Regel et Maack [雨久花],373
Monochoria pauciflora (Blume) Kunth [少花蛇舌草],153
Monochoria vaginalis (Burm. f.) Presl ex Kunth [鸭舌草],477
Monopterus albus (Zuiew) [黄鳝],676
Monotropastrum tschanbaischanicum Chang et Chou [长白假水晶兰],154
Montmorillonite [蒙脱土],679
Montropa uniflora L. [水晶兰],189
Morina alba Hand. - Mazz. [白花刺参],235
Morina betonicoides Benth. [蘼芩草],623
Morina bulleyana Forr. [大花刺参],360
Morina chinensis (Batal. ex Biels) Pai [圆萼蘼芩草],286
Morina delavayi Franch. [细叶刺参],360
Morina parviflora Kar. et Kir. [小花刺参],83
Morinda angustifolia Roxb. [狭叶巴戟],452
Morinda citrifolia L. [海巴戟],494
Morinda cochinchinensis DC. [大果巴戟],28
Morinda officinalis How [巴戟],185
Morinda parvifolia Benth. [百眼藤],260
Morinda umbellata L. [羊角藤],301
Moringa oleifera Lam. [辣木],227
Moringa oleifera Lam. [辣木],621
Morus alba L. [桑],691
Morus austualis Poir. [鸡桑],75
Morus indica [印度桑],227
Morus mongolica Scheid. [蒙桑],589
Morus serrata Roxb. [西藏桑],272

Moschus berezovskii Flerov [林麝],677
Moschus moschiferus L. [麝],677
Moschus sifanicus Przewalski [马麝],677
Mosla cavaleriei Levl. [小花荠苎(细叶七星剑)],7
Mosla chinensis Maxim. [石香薷],207
Mosla dianthera (Buch. - Ham.) Maxim. [小鱼仙草],43
Mosla formosana Maxim. [台湾荠苎],257
Mosla grossesererata Maxim. [荠苎],434
Mosla japonica Maxim. [日本山紫苏],126
Mosla scabra (Thunb.) C. Y. Wu et H. W. Li [石荠苎],205
Mosla soochowensis Matsuda [苏州荠苎],116
Mucuna birdwoodiana Tutcher [白花油麻藤],349
Mucuna sempervirens Hemsl. [常春油麻藤],148
Mucuna wangii Hu [密绒毛油麻藤],267
Mugil cephalus L. [鲻鱼],671
Mukdenia rossii (oliv) Koidz. [槭叶草],609
Munronia delavayi Franch. [云南地黄连],86
Munronia hainanensis How et T. C. Chen [海南地黄连(七叶仔)],7
Munronia hainanensis How. et T. C. Chen [海南地黄连],495
Munronia henryi Harms [滇黔地黄连],262
Munronia sinica Diels [地黄连],325
Munronia unifoliolata Oliv [单叶地黄连],405
Muntiacus reevesi Ogilby [小麂],664
Muraenesox cinereus (Forshal) [海鳗],651
Murdannia bracteata (C. B. Clarke) O. Kuntze [大苞水竹叶],25
Murdannia divergens (C. B. Clarke) Bruckn. [紫背鹿衔草],284
Murdannia loriformis (Hassk.) Rolla Rao et Kammathy [牛轭草],150
Murdannia nudiflora (L.) Brenan [裸花水竹叶],312
Murdannia simplex (Vahl.) Brenan [细竹蒿草],412
Murdannia triquetra (Wall) Bruckn. [水竹叶],190
Murraya euchrestifolia Hayata [豆叶九里香],321
Murraya exotica L. [九里香],10
Murraya kwangsiensis (Huang) Huang [广西九里香],71
Murraya tetramera Huang [千只眼],63
Musa balbisiana colla [野蕉],60
Musa basjoo Sieb. et Zucc. [芭蕉],327,328
Musa coccinea Andr. [红蕉],310
Musa sapientum L. [大蕉],42,200,446

Musella lasiocarpa (Franch.) C. Y. Wu [地涌金莲],265
Mussaenda divaricata Hutch. [展枝玉叶金花],240
Mussaenda erosa champ. [楠藤],41
Mussaenda esquirolii Levl [大叶白纸扇],37
Mussaenda kwangsiensis Li [广西玉叶金花],71
Mussaenda kwangtungensis Li [广东玉叶金花],69
Mussaenda parviflora Miq. [小花玉叶金花],240
Mussaenda pubescens Ait. f. [毛玉叶金花],60
Mussaenda pubescens Ait. f. [玉叶金花],50
Mustela sibirica Pallas [黄鼬],673
Mustelus manazo Bleeker [白斑星鲨],666
Mycetia sinensis (Hemsl.) Craib. [华腺萼木],289
Mylabris cichorii L. [黄黑小斑蝥],659
Mylabris phalerata Pall. [南方大斑蝥],659
Mylopharyngodon piceus (Richardson) [青鱼],640
Myoporum bontioides (Sieb. et Zucc.) A. Gray [苦槛蓝],370
Myriactis nepalensis Less. [圆舌粘冠草],478
Myrica adenophora Hance [青杨梅],354
Myrica esculenta Buch. - Ham [毛杨梅],320
Myrica nana Cheval. [矮杨梅],592
Myrica rubra (Lour.) Sieb. et Zucc. [杨梅],320
Myricaria dahurica Ehrenb. [兴安水柏枝],303
Myricaria germanica (L.) Desv. [水柏枝],187
Myricaria platyphylla Maxim. [心叶水柏枝],182
Myriopteron extensum (Wight) K. Schum. [翅果藤],474
Myristica argentea Warb. [银肉豆蔻],163
Myristica bicuhyba Schott. [巴西肉豆蔻],186
Myristica cagayanensis Merr. [台湾肉豆蔻],246
Myristica fragrans Houtt. [肉豆蔻],282
Myristica officinalis Mart. [药用肉豆蔻],436
Myristica surinamensis Roland [苏里南肉豆蔻],328
Myristica yunnanensis Y. H. Li [云南肉豆蔻],107
Myrsine semiserrata Wall. [齿叶铁仔],380
Myrthus communis L. [香桃木],448
Mytilus crassitesta Lischke [厚壳贻贝],659

N

Naemorhedus goral Hardwicke [青羊],627,628
Naja naja (L.) [眼镜蛇],653
Nandina domestica Thunb. [南天竹],428
Nandina domestica Thunb. var. leucocarpa Makino. [白南天竹],244
Nanocnide japonica Bl. [花点草],249
Nanocnide pilosa Migo [毛花点草],137
Nanophyton erinaceum (Pall.) Bunge [小蓬],73
Naravelia pilulifera Hance [两广锡兰莲],332
Naravelia zeylanica (L.) DC. [锡兰莲],388
Narcissus biflorus Curt. [双花水仙],184
Narcissus tazetta L. var. chinensis Roem. [水仙],189
Nardostachys chinensis Batal. [甘松],199
Nardostachys grandiflora DC. [大花甘松香],30
Nardostachys jatamansi DC. [匙叶甘松],199
Nasturtium officinale R. Br. [豆瓣菜],269
Nauclea officinalis Rierre ex Pitard [乌檀],455
Nauclea orientalis L. [东方乌檀],213
Neillia ribesioides Rehd. [毛叶绣线梅],144,389
Neillia sinensis Oliv. [中华绣线梅],388
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn. [莲],471,472,621,622,686,694
Neoalsomitra integrifoliola (Cogn.) Hucth. [棒锤瓜],555
Neocinnamomum caudatum (Nees) Merr. [滇新樟],231
Neocinnamomum delavayi H. Liou [少花新樟],14
Neocinnamomum lecomtei Liou [海南新樟],495
Neofinetia falcata Hu [风兰],173
Neolitsea aurata (Hayata) Koidz. [新木姜子],595
Neolitsea aurata var. chekiangensis (Nakai) Yang et P. H. Huang [浙江新木姜子],492
Neolitsea cambodiana Lec. [锈叶新木姜子],576
Neolitsea chuii Merr. [鸭公树],35,478
Neolitsea levinei Merr. [大叶新木姜子],37
Neolitsea sericea (Bl.) Koidz. [舟山新木姜子],118,243
Neolitsea zeylanica (Nees) Merr. [南亚新木姜子],429
Neomartinella violifolia (Levl.) Pilger [堇叶芥],97

Neosalanx tankankei taihuensis chen [太湖短吻银鱼],633
Neottianthe cucullata (L.) Schltr. [二叶兜被兰],261
Nepenthes mirabilis (Lour) Druce [猪笼草],541
Nepeta bracteata Benth. [大苞荆芥],26
Nepeta cataria L. [假荆芥],537
Nepeta eriostachys Benth. [毛穗荆芥],141
Nepeta everardii S. Moore [浙荆芥],492
Nepeta japonica Maxim. [日本荆芥],126
Nepeta laevigata (D. Don) Hand. - Mazz [穗花荆芥],618
Nepeta leucophylla Benth. [白叶荆芥],242
Nepeta sibirica L. [大花荆芥],30
Nephelium lappaceum L. [韶子],311
Nephelium lappaceum L. var topengii (Merr.) How et Ho. [海南韶子],607
Nephrolepis cordifolia (L.) Presl [肾蕨],93,382
Nerium indicum Mill CV. Paihua [白花夹竹桃],235
Nerium indicum Mill. [夹竹桃],275
Nerium oleander L. [欧洲夹竹桃],379
Nervilia fordii (Hance) Schltr. [毛唇芋兰],356
Nervilia plicata (Andr.) Schltr. [毛叶芋兰],145
Nervilia purpurea [紫芋兰(一点广)],1
Nervilia tibetensis Rolfe [西藏芋兰],244
Neyraudia reynaudiana (Kunth) Keng [类芦],460
Nicandra physaloides (L.) Gaertn. [假酸浆],538
Nicotiana alata Link et Otto [花烟草],325
Nicotiana alata var. grandiflora comes [大花烟草],30
Nicotiana glauca R. Graham. [光烟草],279
Nicotiana longiflora Cav. [长花烟草],160
Nicotiana rustica L. [黄花烟草],513
Nicotiana tabacum L. var. angustifolia Comes [狭叶烟草],452
Nicotiana tabacum L. [烟草],491,693
Nigella glandulifera Freyn [瘤果黑种草],574
Nitraria sibirica Pall. [白刺],219
Nitraria tangutorum Bor. [甘青白刺],200
Nosema cochinchinensis (Lour) Merr. [龙船草],209
Nostoc commune Vauch. [葛仙米],559
Nothapodytes foetida (Wight) Sleum. [臭味假柴龙树],487
Nothapodytes pittosporoides (Oliv) sleum. [马比木],92

Notholirion hyacinthinum (Wils.) Stapf. [假百合],537
Nothopanax davidii (Franch.) Harms. [异叶梁王茶],424
Nothopanax delavayi (Franch) Harms. [掌叶梁王茶],345
Nothosmyrnum japonicum Miq. [白苞芹],243
Notopterygium forbesii Boiss. [宽叶羌活],344
Notopterygium incisum Ting ex H. T. Chang [羌活],344
Nuphar bornetii Levl et Vant [贵州萍蓬草],209
Nuphar japonicum DC. [日本萍蓬草],126
Nuphar luteum (L.) J. E. Smith [欧亚萍蓬草],377
Nuphar luteum ssp. macrophyllum Beal [大叶萍蓬草],37
Nuphar pumilum (Hoffm) DC. [萍蓬草],508
Nyctanthes arbortristis L. [夜花],403
Nyctereutes procyonoides Gray [貉],664
Nymphaea albal. [白睡莲],245
Nymphaea japono－koreana Nak. [日朝睡莲],129
Nymphaea lotus L. [齿叶睡莲],380
Nymphaea stellata Willd. [延药睡莲],246,290
Nymphaea tetragona Georgi [睡莲],591
Nymphoides indica (L.) O Kuntze [金银莲花],395
Nymphoides peltatum (Gmel.) O. Ktze. [荇菜],470

O

Oberonia caulescens Lindl. [狭叶鸢尾兰],203
Oberonia iridifoliae Lindl. [鸢尾兰],424
Oberonia myosurus (Forst.) Lindl. [棒叶鸟尾兰],383
Ochrosia elliptica Labill. [古城玫瑰树],199
Ocimum americanum L. [灰罗勒],274
Ocimum basilicum L. [罗勒],386
Ocimum basilicum L. var. pilosum (Willd.) Benth. [毛罗勒],138
Ocimum basilicum var. glabratum [光罗勒],278
Ocimum gratissimum L. Var. Suare (Willd.) Hook. f. [丁香罗勒],6
Ocimum gratissimum L. var. suave (Willd.) Hook. f. [毛叶丁香罗勒],145
Ocimum micranthum [小花罗勒],83
Octopus vulgaris Lamarck [真蛸],659

Odontites serotina (Lam.) Dum. [疗齿草],379
Odontochilus yunnanensis Rolfe [云南齿唇兰],107
Oenanthe benghalensis (Roxb.) Kurz. [短辐水芹],190
Oenanthe javanica (Bl.) DC. [水芹],186,325
Oenanthe sinensis Dunn. [中华水芹],169
Oenothera erythrosepala Borb. [红萼月见草],172
Oenothera odorata Jacq. [月见草],450
Olea cuspidata Wall. [尖叶木犀榄],277
Olea europaea L. [油橄榄],407
Olea ilicifolia [冬青叶木犀榄],229
Olgaea leucophylla Iljin [鳍蓟],232
Olgaea tangutica Iljin [青海鳍蓟],355
Omphalia lapidescens Schroet [雷丸],590
Ononis hircina Jacq. [芒柄花],266
Onopordum acanthium L. [大翅蓟],26
Onosma hookeri Clarke var. longiflorum Duthie [长花滇紫草],160
Onosma paniculatum Bur. et Franch. [滇紫草],565
Onychium japonicum (Thunb.) Kze. [野鸡尾],76
Operculina trupethum (L.) S. Manco [盒果藤],228
Ophioglossum pedunculosum Desv. [尖头瓶尔小草],2
Ophioglossum petiolatum Hook. [钝头瓶尔小草],2
Ophioglossum reticulatum L. [心脏叶瓶尔小草],2
Ophioglossum thermale Kom. [狭叶瓶尔小草],2
Ophiopogon bockianus Diels. [连药沿阶草],334
Ophiopogon chingii Wang et Fang var. glaucifolius Wang et Dai [粉叶沿阶草],497
Ophiopogon dracaenoides (Baker) Hook. f. [褐鞘沿阶草],46
Ophiopogon intermedium D. Don [间型沿阶草],317
Ophiopogon japonicus (L. f.) Ker-Gawl. [麦冬],317
Ophiopogon longifolius Decne. [长叶沿阶草],165
Ophiopogon sparsiflorus Wang et Dai [疏花沿阶草],582
Ophiopogon stenophyllus (Merr.) Rodrig [狭叶沿阶草],452
Ophiopogon tonkinensis Rodrig. [多花沿阶草],295
Ophiorrhiza cantoniensis Hance [广州蛇根草],72
Ophiorrhiza japonica Bl. [日本蛇根草],524
Ophiorrhiza pumila Champ. ex Benth. [短小蛇根草],578
Ophiorrhiza succirubra King ex Hook f. [滇桂蛇根草],265
Ophipogon chingii Wang et Tang [长茎沿阶草],160

Ophisaurus harti Boulenger [脆蛇],649
Opisthoplatia orientalis Burmeister [赤边水姘],673
Oplopanax elatus(Nakai) Nakai [刺参],362
Opuntia dillenii (Ker－Gawl.) Haw. [仙人掌],225
Opuntia dillenii Haw [仙人掌],197,461
Orchis chusua D. Don [广布红门兰],68
Orchis latifolia L. [宽叶红门兰],312
Oreocharis auricula (S. moore) Clarke [长瓣马铃苣苔],155
Oreocharis benthamii Clarke var. reticulata Dunn. [石上莲],203
Oreocharis benthamii clarke [大叶石上莲],37
Oreocharis flavida Merr. [黄毛岩白菜],81
Oreocharis fockienensis Franch. [大花石上莲],30
Oreocharis forrestii (Diels) Skan [丽江马铃苣苔],96,321
Oreocharis henryana Oliv [川滇马铃苣苔],65
Oreocnide frutescens (Thunb.) Miq. [紫麻],192
Oreocnide kwangsiensis Hand. －Mazz. [广西紫麻],71
Oreocnide pedunculata (Shirai) Masamune [长梗紫麻],158
Oreorchis foliosa (Lindl.) Lindl. [小山兰],74
Oreorchis patens (Lindl) Lindl. [山兰],48
Organum vulgare L. [牛至],148
Orgza sativa L. [稻],302
Origanum vulgare L. [牛至],22
Oriolus chinensis diffusus sharpe [黄鹂],647
Orixa japonica Thunb. [日本常山],486
Ormosia henryi Prain [花榈木],145,585
Ormosia hosiei Hemsl. et Wils. [红豆树],307
Ormosia jamaicensis Urb. [牙买加红豆],121
Ormosia panamaensis [巴拿马红豆],185
Orobanche aegyptiaca Pers. [分枝列当],173
Orobanche coerulescens Steph. [列当],273
Orobanche megalantha H. smith [大花列当],30
Orobanche pycnostachya Hance [黄花列当],273
Orostachys cartilaginea A. Bor. [狼爪瓦松],251
Orostachys crubescens (Maxim.) Ohwi [晚红瓦松],120
Orostachys fmbriatus (Turcz.) Berger [瓦松],120
Orostachys japonicus (Maxim.) Berg. [日本瓦松],120
Orostachys malacophyllus (Pall.) Fisch. [钝叶瓦松],443
Orostachys spinosus (L.) C. A. Mey. [黄花瓦松],513

Orostachys thyrsiflorus Fisch. [小苞瓦松],85
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Vent. [木蝴蝶],111,113
Orthosiphon grandiflorus Benth. [大花鸡脚参],30
Orthosiphon marmoritis (Hance) Dunn [石生鸡脚参],207
Orthosiphon wulfenioides (Diels) Hand. - Mazz. [鸡脚参],54
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (Gmelin) [家兔],643
Oryza sativa L. [稻(籼稻)],458
Oryza sativa L. [稻],273,339,599,613
Oryza sativa L. var glutinosa Matsum. [糯稻],625
Osbeckia chinensis L. [金锦香],99
Osbeckia crinita Benth. ex C. B. Clarke [假朝天罐],558
Osbeckia nepalensis Hook. f. [蚂蚁花],37,253
Osmanthus delavayi Franch. [云南桂花],321
Osmanthus fragrans Lour. [木犀],466,690
Osmanthus heterophyllus (G. Don) P. S. Green [柊树],127,448
Osmanthus matsumuranus Hayata [牛矢果],301
Osmorhiza aristalta (Thunb.) Makino et Yabe var. laxa (Royle) Const. et Shan [疏叶香根芹],447
Osmunda japonica Thunb. [紫萁],414
Osteomeles schwerinae Schneid. [华西小石积],571
Osteomeles subrotunda K. Koch. [圆叶小石积],479
Ostericum citriodorum (Hance) Yuan et Shan. [隔山香],582
Ostericum sieboldii (Miq) Nakai [山芹],58
Ostrea gigas Thunberg [长牡蛎],637
Ostrea rivularis Gould. [近江牡蛎],637
Ostrea talienwhanensis Crosse [大连湾牡蛎],637,638
Osyris alba L. [欧沙针],245
Osyris wightiana Wall. [沙针],50
Otis tarda dybowskii Taczanowski [大鸨],646
Ottelia alismoides (L.) Pers. [水车前],209
Ottelia japonica Miq. [日本水车前],127
Otus sunia stictonotus (Sharpe) [红角鸮],650
Ovis aries L. [绵羊],651
Ovis aries Linnaeus [绵羊],636
Oxalis corniculata L. [酢浆草],557
Oxalis corymbosa DC. [铜锤草],534
Oxalis griffithii Edgew. et Hook. f. [山酢浆草],13
Oxalis stricta L. [紫密酢浆草],334

Oxya chinensis Thunb. [稻蝗],654
Oxycoccus microcarpus Turcz. [小果红莓苔子],87,136
Oxygraphis glacialis (Fisch) Bunge [鸦跖花],439
Oxyria digyna (L.) Hill [肾叶山蓼],601
Oxyria sinensis Hemsl. [中华山蓼],314
Oxyspora paniculata DC. [尖子木],582
Oxystelma esculentum (L.f) F.A. Schult. [尖槐藤],276
Oxytropis aciphylla Ledeb. [刺叶柄棘豆],365
Oxytropis bicolor Bunge [二色棘豆],4
Oxytropis chiliophylla Royle [轮叶棘豆],376
Oxytropis coerulea (Pall.) DC. [蓝花棘豆],586
Oxytropis falcata Bunge [镰形棘豆],623
Oxytropis glabra DC. [小花棘豆],611
Oxytropis grandiflora DC. [大花棘豆],30
Oxytropis hailarensis kitag. [海拉尔棘豆],56
Oxytropis hirta Bunge [硬毛棘豆],564
Oxytropis imbricata Kom. [密花棘豆],550
Oxytropis kansuensis Bunge [甘肃棘豆],201
Oxytropis leptophylla (Pall.) DC. [薄叶棘豆],557
Oxytropis melanocalyx Bunge. [黑萼棘豆],574
Oxytropis microphylla DC. [小叶棘豆],76
Oxytropis myriophylla (Pall) DC. [狐尾藻棘豆],351
Oxytropis ochrantha Turcz. [黄毛棘豆],516
Oxytropis ochrocephala Bunge [黄花棘豆],513
Oxytropis psammocharis Hance [砂珍刺豆],344
Oxytropis strobilacea Bunge [球花棘豆],502
Oxytropis tragacanthoides Fisch. [胶黄芪状棘豆],606
Oxytropis yunnanensis Franch. [云南棘豆],107

P

Pachygone sinica Diels. [华粉绿藤],287
Pachyrhizus erosus (L.) Urban [豆薯],261,262
Pachysandra axillaris Franch. [板凳果],394
Pachysandra axillaris Franch. Var. stylosa (Dunn) M. Cheng [多毛板登果],12
Pachysandra terminalis Sieb. et Zucc. [顶花板凳果],521

Paederia cavaleriei Levl. [卡氏鸡屎藤],219
Paederia pertomentose Merr. ex Li [广西鸡屎藤],71
Paederia scandens (Lour.) Merr. [鸡屎藤],349,352
Paederia scandens (Lour.) Merr. var. tomentosa (Bl) Hand.-Mazz. [毛鸡屎藤],243
Paederia yunnanensis (Levl.) Rehd. [云南鸡屎藤],107,145
Paeonia anomala L. [窄叶芍药],499
Paeonia anomala L. var. intermedia (C. A. Mey) O. et B. Fedtsch. [块根芍药],318
Paeonia dalavayi Franch. var. lutea (Delavay ex Franch.) Finet et Gagnep. [黄牡丹],516
Paeonia delavayi Franch. [滇牡丹],597
Paeonia delavayi Franch. var. angustiloba Rehd. et Wils. [狭叶牡丹],178
Paeonia emodi Wall. ex Royle [多花芍药],295
Paeonia japonica Miq. et Tak. [山芍药],58
Paeonia lactiflora Pall var. trichocarpa (Bunge) Stern [毛果芍药],135
Paeonia lactiflora Pall. [芍药],231,330
Paeonia mairei Levl. [美丽芍药],459
Paeonia obovata Maxim. [草芍药],330
Paeonia suffruticosa Andr. [牡丹],336
Paeonia veitchii Lynch. [川赤芍],330
Paeonia veitchii var. woodwardii Stern [毛赤芍],132
Paliurus hemsleyanus Rehd. [铜钱树],399
Paliurus ramosissimus (Lour.) Poir. [马甲子],94,483
Panax ginseng C. A. Mey. [人参], 9
Panax japonicus C. A. Mey. var. major (Burk.) C. Y. Wu. et K. M. Feng [珠子参],410
Panax notoginseng (Burk.) F. H. Chen [三七],12
Panax pseudo-ginseng Wall. var. angustifolius (Burkill) Li [狭叶假人参],453
Panax pseudoginseng Wall. var. bipinnatifidus (Seem.) Li [羽叶三七],306
Panax pseudoginseng Wall. var. japonicus (C. A. Meyer) Hoo et Tseng [大叶三七],284,464
Panax quinquefolium L. [西洋参],269
Panax trifolium L. [三叶人参],19
Pandanus furcatus Roxb. [分叉露兜],383

Pandanus tectorius Sol. [露兜树],626
Pandanus tectorius Soland. [露兜树],614
Pandion haliaetus haliaetus (L.) [鹗],666
Panicum cordatum Buse [心叶稷],182
Panicum miliaceum L. [黍],579,620
Panicum repens L. [铺地黍],575
Panthera pardus L. [豹],649
Panthera tigris L. [虎],641
Panulirus ornatus (Fabricius) [锦绣龙虾],650
Panzeria alashanica Kupr. [脓疮草],245
Papaver album Mill. [白花罂粟],235
Papaver armeniacum [亚美尼亚罂粟],273
Papaver bracteatum Lindley [苞罂粟],28
Papaver nudicaule L. [野罂粟],529
Papaver nudicaule L. ssp. amurense N. A. Busch [黑水罂粟],49
Papaver nudicaule subsp. rubro－aurantiacum Var. chinense (Regel) Fedde [山罂粟],59
Papaver rhoeas L. [虞美人],321
Papaver somniferum L. [罂粟],439,605
Papaver somniferum var. album DC. [白罂粟],246
Parabaena sagittata (Wall) Miers [莲蕊藤],471
Parabarium chunianum Tsiang [红杜仲藤],309
Parabarium hainanensis Tsiang [海南杜仲藤],495
Parabarium huaitingii Chun et Tsiang [毛杜仲藤],622
Parabarium micranthum (A. DC.)Pierre [杜仲藤],622
Parameria laevigata (Juss.) Moldenke [长节珠],394
Paraphlomis albiflora (Hemsl.) Hand. －Mazz. [白花假糙苏],235
Paraphlomis gracilis Kudo [纤细假糙苏],351
Paraphlomis janvanica (Bl.) Prain [假糙苏],539
Parapolybia varia Fabricius [异腹胡蜂],677
Paraquilegia anemonoides (Willd.) Engl. ex Ulbr. [乳突拟耧斗菜],392
Paraquilegia microphylla (Royle) Drumm. et Hutch. [拟耧斗菜],539
Pararuellia delavayana (Baill.) E. Hossain [地皮消],263
Paratenodera augustipennis Saussure [华北刀螂],652,672
Paratenodera sinensis Saussure [大刀螂],651
Parietaria micrantha Ledeb. [墙草],600
Parietaria officinalis L. [药用墙草],436

Paris bashanensis Wang et Tang [巴山重楼],186
Paris dunniana Levl. var. oligophylla Wang et Tang [少叶重楼],153
Paris fargesii Franch. [球药隔重楼],502
Paris forrestii (Takht.) H. Li [长柱重楼],167
Paris petiolata Bak. ex Forb. [具柄王孙],448
Paris polyphylla Smith var. latifolia Wang et Tang [宽叶重楼],498
Paris polyphylla smith var. thibetica Hara [长药隔重楼],163
Paris pubescens (Hand. -Mazz.) Wang et Tang [毛重楼],132
Paris tetraphylla A. Gray [四叶王孙],102
Paris verticillata M. Bieb. [北重楼],217
Paris verticillata M. Bieb. [北重楼(七叶一枝花)],7
Paris violacea Levl. [花叶重楼],325
Parkinsonia aculaeata L. [扁轴木],463
Parmentiera cerifera Seem. [桐花树],604
Parnassia davidii Franch. [半边蝶],247
Parnassia delavayi Franch. [突隔梅花草],401
Parnassia foliosa Hook. f. et Thoms. [白耳菜],238
Parnassia palustris L. [梅花草],504
Parnassia wightiana Wall. [鸡眼梅花草],350
Parochetus communis Buch. -Ham. ex D. Don [紫雀花],1
Parthenium hysterophorus L. [银胶菊],535
Parthenocissus heterophylla (Bl.) Merr. [异叶爬山虎],13
Parthenocissus himalayana (Royle) Planch. [三叶爬山虎],78
Parthenocissus laetivirens Rehd. [绿爬山虎],41,553
Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch [五叶地锦],118
Parthenocissus thomsonii (Laws.) Planch. [粉叶爬山虎],496
Parthenocissus tricuspidata (Sieb. et Zucc.) Planch. [爬山虎],391
Paspalum orbiculare G. Forst. [圆果雀稗],478
Passer montanus saturatus stejneger [麻雀],634,653
Passer rutilans rutilans (Temminck) [山麻雀],634
Passiflora caerulea L. [西番莲],269
Passiflora cochinchinensis Spreng. [蛇王藤],524
Passiflora cupiformis Mast. [杯叶西番莲],250
Passiflora foetida L. [龙珠果],210
Passiflora kwangtungensis Merr. [广东西番莲],69
Passiflora quadrangularis L. [大果西番莲],28,35
Passiflora wilsonii Hemsl. [镰叶西番莲],247
Pastinaca sativa L. [欧防风],377

Patrinia angustifolia Hemsl. [窄叶败酱],451
Patrinia diandra Kitagawa [双蕊败酱],184
Patrinia heterophylla Bunge [异叶败酱],304,586
Patrinia intermedia (Horn.) Roem. et Schult. [中败酱],167
Patrinia monandra C. B. Clarke [单蕊败酱],153,404
Patrinia rupestris (Pall.)Dufr. [岩败酱],384
Patrinia scabiosaefolia Fisch. [黄花龙牙],383,518
Patrinia scabra Bunge. [糙叶败酱],586
Patrinia sibirica Juss. [西伯利亚败酱],269
Patrinia speciosa Hand. -Mazz. [秀苞败酱],337
Patrinia villosa Juss. [白花败酱],383
Paulownia elongata S. Y. Hu [兰考泡桐],165,246
Paulownia fortunei (Seem.) Hemsl. [白花泡桐],235,407,467
Paulownia kawakamii Ito [台湾泡桐],66,257
Paulownia tomentosa (Thunb.) Steud. [毛泡桐],407,467
Pavetta hongkongensis Brem. [满天星],40
Pavetta indica [印度大沙叶],228
Pecteilis henryi Schlechter [享氏白蝶花],85
Pecteilis susannae (L.) Raf. [龙头兰],402
Pedicularis alaschanica Maxim. [阿拉善马先蒿],348
Pedicularis artselaeri Maxim. [短茎马先蒿],577
Pedicularis chinese Maxim. [中国马先蒿],168
Pedicularis dasystachys Schrenk [毛穗马先蒿],141
Pedicularis davidii Franch. [大卫马先蒿],114
Pedicularis decora Franch. [美观马先蒿],114
Pedicularis grandifolia Fisch. [大花马先蒿],30
Pedicularis henryi Maxim. [江南马先蒿],174
Pedicularis integrifolia Hook. f. [全叶马先蒿],292
Pedicularis kansuensis Maxim. [甘肃马先蒿],201
Pedicularis labordei Vaniot ex Bonati [西南马先蒿],270
Pedicularis longicaulis Franch et Maxim. [长茎马先蒿],174
Pedicularis longiflora Rubolph var. tubiformis(Klotz.) Tsoong [斑唇马先蒿],163
Pedicularis longiflora Rudolph [长花马先蒿],160
Pedicularis macrosiphon Franch. [大管马先蒿],159
Pedicularis muscicola Maxim. [藓生马先蒿],620
Pedicularis nigra Vaniot ex Bonati [黑马先蒿],351
Pedicularis oederi Vahl [欧氏马先蒿],377

Pedicularis oederi Vahl var. sinensis (Maxim) Hurus. [华马先蒿],287
Pedicularis przewalskii Maxim. [青海马先蒿],355
Pedicularis resupinata L [返顾马先蒿],92
Pedicularis rhinanthoides schrenk ssp. labellata (Jacq.) Tsoong [大唇拟鼻花马先蒿],26
Pedicularis roylei Maxim. ssp. megalantha Tsoong [大花罗氏马先蒿],30
Pedicularis rubens Steph. ex Willd. [红色马先蒿],315
Pedicularis rudis Maxim. [粗野马先蒿],114
Pedicularis spicata Pall. [穗花马先蒿],618
Pedicularis striata Pall. [红纹马先蒿],316
Pedicularis szetschuanica Maxim. [四川马先蒿],223
Pedicularis verticillata L. [轮叶马先蒿],376
Pedilanthus tithymaloides (L.) Poit. [红雀珊瑚],197
Pegaeophyton scapiflorum (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Marq. et Airy－Shaw [无茎芥],491
Peganum harmala L. [骆驼蓬],464
Peganum nigellastrum Bunge [骆驼蒿],88
Pegia sarmentosa (Lecte.) Hand. －Mazz. [刺黄藤],27,464
Pelargonium graveolens L' Herit [香叶天竺葵],445
Pelargonium hortorum Bailey [天竺葵],206
Pelecanus roseus Gmelin [斑嘴鹈鹕],662
Peliosanthes macrophylla wall. ex Baker [大叶球子草],37
Peliosanthes macrostegia Hance [大盖球子草],27
Peliosanthes minor Yamamoto [小球子草],54,89
Peliosanthes sinica Wang et Tang [匍匐球子草],456
Pellionia minima Makino [山椒草],57
Pellionia radicans (Sieb. et Zucc) Wedd. [赤车],329
Pellionia repens (Lour.) Merr. [吐烟花],280
Pellionia scabra Benth. [蔓赤车],602
Pellionia tsoongii Merr. [长柄赤车],157
Pelochelys bibroni (Owen) [鼋],659,660
Pelteobagrus fulvidraco (Richardson) [黄颡鱼],653
Peltophorum pterocarpum (DC.) Baker. [双翼豆],183
Penaeus orientalis Kishinouye [对虾],650
Pennisetum alopecuroides (L.) Spreng [狼尾草],487
Pennisetum centrasiaticum Tzvel. [中亚狼尾草],171
Pennisetum flaccidum Griseb. [白草],230

Pentanema indicum (L.) Ling [苇谷草],431
Pentapanax leschenaultii (Wight et Arn.) Seem. [五叶参],118
Pentasacme championii Benth. [石萝藦],207
Penthorum chinense Pursh [扯根菜],191
Peperomia cavaleriei C. DC. [硬毛草胡椒],564
Peperomia dindygulensis Miq. [石蝉草],206
Peperomia heyneana Miq. [蒙自草胡椒],494
Peperomia pellucida (L.) Kunth. [草胡椒],431
Peperomia tetraphylla (Forst. f.) Hook et Arn. [豆瓣绿],321
Pericampylus formosanus Diels. [台湾细圆藤],257
Pericampylus trinervatus Yamamoto [三脉细圆藤],18
Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. var. acuta (Thunb.) Kudo [野生紫苏],328,568
Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. var. crispa (Thunb.) Hand. - Mazz. [回回苏],568
Perilla frutescens (L.) Britton [白苏],237
Perilla frutescens (L.) Britton [紫苏],328
Periplaneta americana (L.) [美洲蠊],672
Periplaneta australasiae (Fabricius) [澳洲蠊],672
Periploca calophylla (Wight) Falc. [青蛇藤],177
Periploca forrestii Schlechter [黑龙骨],573
Periploca gracea L. [希腊杠柳],162
Periploca sepium Bunge [杠柳],446
Peristrophe japonica (Thunb.) Bremek. [九头狮子草],11
Peristrophe roxburghiana (Schult.) Bremek. [山蓝],312
Peristylus goodyeroides Lindl. [绿花阔蕊兰],553
Perovskia abrotanolides Karel. [分药花],172
Pertya discolor Rehd. [两色帚菊],4,332
Petasites japonicus (Sieb. et Zucc.) Schmidt [蜂斗菜],592
Petasites tricholobus Franch. [毛裂蜂斗菜],138
Petrocosmea sinensis Oliv. [中华石蝴蝶],169
Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) Nym. [皱叶欧芹],488
Petunia hybrida Vilm. [碧冬茄],593
Peucedanum baicalense (Redowsk) C. Koch. [贝加尔前胡],129
Peucedanum decursivum (Miq.) Maxim. [紫花前胡],458
Peucedanum deltoideum [三角叶前胡],17
Peucedanum elegans Kom. [雅致前胡],364
Peucedanum formosanum Hay. [台湾前胡],257

Peucedanum grande C. B. Clarke [大前胡],33
Peucedanum japonicum Thunb. [滨海前胡],306
Peucedanum medicum Dunn. [华中前胡],278
Peucedanum officinale L. [药用前胡],436
Peucedanum praeruptorum Dunn [白花前胡],458
Peucedanum terebinthaceum (Fisch) Fisch. ex Turcz. var. paishanense (Nakai) Huang [白山石防风],232
Peucedanum terebinthaceum (Fisch.) Fisch. ex Turcz. [石防风],204
Peucedanum turgeniifolium wolff [川西前胡],67,162
Phacellanthus tubiflorus Sieb. et Zucc. [黄筒花],517
Phaenosperma globosa Munro [显子草],441
Phaius tankervilliae (Aiton) Blume [鹤顶兰],614
Phaius woodfordii (Hook.) Merr. [斑叶鹤顶兰],554
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (Blumenbach) [鸬鹚],648
Phalaris aquatica [水生鹅草],192
Phalaris arundinacea L. [鹅草],116
Pharbitis nil (L.) Choisy [裂叶牵牛],437
Pharbitis purpurea (L.) Voight [圆叶牵牛],437
Phasealus nippoensis Ohwi [日本菜豆],127
Phaseolus angularis Wight. [赤豆],330
Phaseolus calcaratus Roxb. [赤小豆],329,330
Phaseolus lunatus L. [金甲豆],398
Phaseolus minimus Roxb. [山绿豆],57
Phaseolus radiatus L. [绿豆],552,691
Phaseolus vulgaris L. [菜豆],237
Phasianus colchicus torguatus Gmelin [雉],663
Phellodendron amurense Rupr. [黄柏],509,520
Phellodendron chinense Schneid. [黄皮树],509
Phellodendron chinense Schneid. var. glabriusculum Schneid. [秃叶黄皮树],337,509
Phellodendron molle Nakai [毛黄檗],137
Phellodendron wilsonii Hayata et Kanehira [威氏黄柏],257
Pheretima aspergillum (Perrier) [参环毛蚓],654
Philadelphus henryi Koehne [滇南山梅花],142
Philadelphus sericanthus Koehne [绢毛山梅花],57
Philydrum lanuginosum Banks. [田葱],220
Phleum paniculatum Huds. [蜡烛草],539
Phlogacanthus curviflorus (Wall) Nees. [火焰花],180

Phlomis koraiensis Nakai [长白糙苏],154
Phlomis maximowiczii Regel [大叶糙苏],37
Phlomis megalantha Diels [大花糙苏],30
Phlomis mongolica Turcz. [串铃草],589
Phlomis tuberosa L. [块根糙苏],318
Phlomis umbrosa Turcz. [糙苏],618
Phlomis younghusbandii Mukerjee [螃蟹甲],272
Phoca vitulina (L.) [海豹],651
Phodomyrtus tomentosa (Ait) Hassk. [桃金娘],53
Phoebe bournei (Hemsl) Yang [闽楠],141
Phoebe nanmu (Oliv.) Gamble [滇楠],583
Phoebe sheareri (Hemsl.) Camble [紫楠],565
Phoenix dactylifera L. [海枣],103
Phoenix hanceana Naud. [刺葵],364
Pholidota articulata Lindl. [石楞腿],207
Pholidota cantonensis Rolfe [细叶石仙桃],69
Pholidota chinensis Lindl. [石仙桃],204
Pholidota yunnanensis Rolfe. [云南石仙桃],337
Photinia beauverdiana Schneid [中华石楠],170
Photinia glabra (Thunb.) Maxim. [光叶石楠],279
Photinia integrifolia Lindl. [全缘石楠],292
Photinia kwangsiensis L. [广西石楠],71
Photinia parvifolia (Pritz.) Schneid. [小叶石楠],74
Photinia serrulata Lindl. [石楠],205
Photinia villosa (Thunb.) DC. [毛叶石楠],142
Photinia villosa (Thunb.) Dc. var. parvifolia (Pritz.) P. C. Hsu et L. C. Li [小叶毛叶石楠],76
Phragmites communis Trin. [芦苇],327
Phragmites longivalvis Steudel [长瓣芦苇],155
Phryma lepostachya L. [透骨草],268
Phryma leptostachya L. var. oblongifolia Honda. [长圆叶透骨草],167
Phrynium placentarum (Lour.) Merr. [尖苞柊叶],276
Phtheirospermum japonicum (Thunb.) Kanitz. [松蒿],359
Phtheirospermum tenuisectum Bur. et Franch. [细裂叶松蒿],414
Phyla nodiflora (L.) Greene [过江藤],587
Phyla nodiflora Rich. var. sarmentosa Schou. [大二郎箭],42
Phyllagathis cavaleriei (Levl. et Vant) Guill. [锦香草],594
Phyllagathis cavaleriei (Levl. et Vent) Guillaum var tankahkeei

(Merr.)C. Y. Wu ex C. Chen [短毛熊巴掌],577
Phyllagathis fordii (Hance) C. Chen [叶底红],220
Phyllanthodendron anthopotamicus (Hand. -Mazz.) Croiz. [珠子木],220
Phyllanthus brasiliensis [巴西叶下珠],186
Phyllanthus cochinchinensis Spr. [越南叶下珠],401
Phyllanthus emblica L. [余甘子],339,406,688
Phyllanthus glaucus Wall. [青灰叶下珠],355
Phyllanthus leucocalyx (Muell. -Arg.) Hutch. [白萼叶下珠],244
Phyllanthus matsumurae Hayata [蜜柑草],609
Phyllanthus reticulatus Poir. [山兵豆],231
Phyllanthus urinaria L. [叶下珠],415
Phyllanthus ussuriensis Rupr. et Maxim [乌苏里密柑草],178
Phyllodium longipes (Craib.) Schindl. [长叶排钱草],32,165
Phyllodium pulchellum (L.) Desv. [排钱树],522
Phyllostachys bambusoides Sieb. et Zucc. [刚竹],553
Phyllostachys makinoi Hayata [台湾桂竹],579
Phyllostachys meyeri McClure [浙江淡竹],137
Phyllostachys nigra (Lodd.) Munro [紫竹],566
Phyllostachys nigra Munro var. henonis (Mitf) Stapf. ex Rendle [淡叶],225,283,547,686
Phyllostachys pubescens Mazel ex H. de Lehaie [毛竹],130
Phyllostachys vivax McClure [乌哺鸡竹],178
Physaliastrum heterophyllum (Hemsl.) Migo [江南散血丹],210
Physalis alkekengi L. var. franchetii (Mast) Makino [酸浆],439,601
Physalis minima L. [小酸浆],99
Physalis peruviana L. [灯笼果],298
Physalis pubescens L. [苦蔹],366,367,370
Physeter catodon L. [抹香鲸],634
Physochlaina infundibularis Kuang. [漏斗泡囊草],287
Physochlaina macrophylla Bonati [大叶泡囊草],38
Physochlaina orientalis Don [东泡囊草],216
Physochlaina physaloides (L.) G. Don [泡囊草],407
Physospermopsis delavayi (Franch.) Wolff. [滇芎],597
Physostigma venenosum Balf. [毒扁豆],416
Phytolacca acinosa Roxb. [商陆],543
Phytolacca americana L. [垂序商陆],460
Pica pica sericea Gould [喜鹊],663

Picea abies (L.) Karst. [欧洲云杉],379
Picea crassifolia Kom. [青海云杉],355
Picea glauca (Moench) Voss. [白云杉],274
Picea glehnii (Schmidt) Mast. [库页云杉],346
Picea koraiensis Nakai [红皮云杉],307
Picea mariana (Mill) Britton. Sterns et Poggenberg [黑云杉],575
Picea meyeri Rehd. [白杆],147
Picea meyeri Rehd. et Wils. [白杆],231
Picea purpurea Mast. [紫果云杉],570
Picea sitchensis (Bong .) Carr. [西特喀云杉],218
Picea wilsonii Mast. [青杆],353
Picrasma excelsa (Swartz) Planch. [牙买加苦木],121
Picrasma quassioides (D. Don) Benn. [苦木],368
Picria felterrae Lour. [苦玄参],370
Picris divaricata Vaniot [滇苦菜],91,598
Picris hieracioides L. ssp. japonica Krylov. [毛连菜],359
Picris hieracioides subsp. fuscipilosa Hand. -Mazz. [褐毛毛连菜],131
Picris japonica Thunb. ssp. davurica (Fisch.) Kitag. [兴安毛连菜],303
Picroriza scrophulariiflora Pennell. [胡黄连],425
Picus canus Gmelin [绿啄木鸟],653
Pilea cavaleriei Levl. [波缘冷水花],204
Pilea fasciata Franch. [粗齿冷水花],568
Pilea japonica (Maxim.) Hand -Mazz. [山冷水花],56
Pilea japonica (Maxim.) Hand. -Mazz. [日本冷水花],127
Pilea longicaulis Hand. -Mazz. [长茎冷水花],160
Pilea microphylla (L.) Liebm. [小叶冷水花],76
Pilea notata C. H. Writht [冷水花],192
Pilea peltata Hance [盾叶冷水花],451
Pilea peploides (Gaud.) Hook. et Arn. [矮冷水花],593
Pilea plataniflora C. H. Wright [西南冷水花],206,401
Pilea scripta (Ham.) Wedd. [细齿冷水花(九节风)],9
Pilea swingei Merr. [三角形冷水花],17
Pilea verrucosa Hand. -Mazz. [疣果冷水花],23
Pileostegia tomentella Hand. -Mazz. [星毛冠盖藤],441
Pileostegia viburnoides Hook. f. et Thoms. [冠盖藤],356
Pimpinella brachycarpa (Kom.) Nakai [短果茴芹],577
Pimpinella candollana Wight. et Arn. [杏叶防风],331

Pimpinella coriacea (Franch) Boiss. [革叶茴芹],301
Pimpinella diversifolia DC. [异叶茴芹],578
Pimpinella thellungiana Wolff. [缺刻叶茴芹],215,301
Pinellia cordata N. E. Brown. [滴水珠],608
Pinellia pedatisecta Schott [虎掌],571
Pinellia peltata Pei [盾叶半夏],451
Pinellia polyphylla S. L. Hu [大半夏],25
Pinellia ternata (Thunb.) Breit. [半夏],247
Pinna pectinata L. [栉江珧],636
Pinus aristata Engelm. [刚果松],266
Pinus banksiana Lamb. [北美短叶松],218
Pinus bungeana Zucc. [白皮松],237,359
Pinus caribaea Morelet [加勒比松],199,621
Pinus cembra L. [瑞士石松],152
Pinus densata Mast. [高山松],490
Pinus densiflora Sieb. et Zucc. [赤松],127,329
Pinus griffithii Mcclelland [乔松],285
Pinus jeffreyi Murr. [黑材松],574
Pinus kesiya Royle ex Gordon [卡西亚松],219
Pinus koraiensis Sieb. et Zucc. [红松],493
Pinus kwangtungensis chun ex Tsiang [华南五针松],69,289
Pinus lambertiana Dougl [糖松],618
Pinus latteri Mason [南亚松],429
Pinus massoniana Lamb. [马尾松],358,359
Pinus mongolica Hort. [蒙古松],589
Pinus monticola Dougl. ex D. Don [加州山松],54
Pinus morrisonicola Hayata [台湾五针松],257
Pinus palustris Mill [长叶松],165
Pinus pinaster Ait. [海岸松],494
Pinus pumila (pull.) Regel [偃松],391
Pinus rigida Mill. [刚松],563
Pinus sibirica (Loud.) Mayr. [西伯利亚红松],270
Pinus strobus L. [北美乔松],245
Pinus sylvestris L. var. sylvestriformis (Takenouchi) Cheng et C. D. Chu [长白松],154
Pinus tabulaeformis Carr. etc. [油松],358,359
Pinus taeda L. [火炬松],181
Pinus thunbergii Parl. [黑松],127

Pinus yunnanensis Franch. [云南松],358,359
Pinus yunnanensis Franch. var. tenuifolia Cheng et Law. [细叶云南松],412
Piper angustifolium Vahl [狭叶胡椒],453
Piper arboricola C. DC. [小叶爬崖香],76
Piper attenuatum Buch－Ham. [卵叶胡椒],340
Piper austrosinense Tseng [华南胡椒],289
Piper betle L. [蒟叶],561,587
Piper boehmeriaefolium (Miq) C. DC. [苎叶蒟],327
Piper boehmeriaefolium (Miq.) C. DC. Var. tonkinense C. DC. [光轴苧 蒟],5
Piper bonii C. DC. [复毛胡椒],444
Piper cubeba L. [荜澄茄],430
Piper futokadsura Sieb. et Zucc. [风藤],493
Piper hainanense Hemsl. [海南蒟],493
Piper hancei Maxim. [山蒟],49
Piper hookeri Miq. [虎克胡椒],381
Piper longum L. [荜茇],430
Piper nigrum L. [胡椒],424
Piper puberulum (Benth) Maxim [毛蒟],427
Piper retrofractum Vahl. [假荜茇],26,539
Piper sarmentosum Roxb. [假蒟],537,538
Piper sylvaticum Roxb. [长柄胡椒],157
Piper wallichii (Miq) Hand. －Mazz. [石南藤],427
Piptanthus concolor Harrow [黄花木],511
Piptanthus nepalense (Hook) D. Don [尼泊尔黄花木],254
Pistacia chinensis Bunge [黄连木],515
Pistacia vera L. [阿月浑子],102,103
Pistacia weinmannifolia Poiss. ex Franch. [清香木],569
Pistia stratiotes L. [大薸],41
Pisum sativum L. [豌豆],611
Pithecellobium lucidum Benth. [亮叶围涎树],345
Pittosporopsis kerrii Craib [假海桐],539
Pittosporum brevicalyx (Oliv) Gagnep. [短萼海桐],577
Pittosporum cornifolium A. cunn. [山茱萸叶海桐],59
Pittosporum daphniphylloides Hayata [牛耳枫叶海桐],38,58,150
Pittosporum floribundum wight et Arn. [云南海桐],78
Pittosporum glabratum Lindl. [光叶海桐],3,50,51

Pittosporum glabratum Lindl. var. neriifolium Rehd. et Wils. [狭叶海桐],399
Pittosporum heterophyllum Franch. [异叶海桐],529
Pittosporum illicioides Makino [海金子],52
Pittosporum kobuskianum Gowda [两广海桐],281
Pittosporum pauciflorum Hook. et Arn [少花海桐],153
Pittosporum pentandrum var. hainanense (Gagnep.)H. L. Li [台琼海桐],254
Pittosporum rehderianum Gowda [厚圆果海桐],438
Pittosporum tobira (Thunb.) Ait. [海桐],493
Pittosporum truncatum Pritz. [崖花子],532
Plantago asiatica L. [车前],120,121
Plantago depressa Willd. [平车前],120,121
Plantago formosana Tateishi et Masamune [台湾车前],257
Plantago japonica Franch. et Sav. [日本车前],127
Plantago lanceolata L. [长叶车前],165
Plantago lessingii Fisch. et Mey. [条叶车前],342
Plantago major L. [大车前],26
Plantago maritima L. var. salsa (Pall) Pilger [盐生车前],589
Plantago media L. [北车前],217
Plantago media L. [中间车前],170
Plantago minuta pall. [小车前],85
Plantago ovata Forskal [卵叶车前],227
Platanthera chlorantha cust. ex Rchb. [二叶舌唇兰],21
Platanthera japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. [舌唇兰],154
Platanthera mandarinorum Rchb. f. [尾瓣舌唇兰],155
Platanthera minor (Miq.) Reichb. f. [小舌唇兰],85
Platrcarya longipes Wu [圆果化香树],172
Platycarya kwangtungensis Chun [白皮树],241
Platycarya strobilacea Sieb. et Zucc. [化香树],171,172
Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC. [桔梗],467
Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC. var. album Hort. [白花桔梗],235
Pleioblastus amarus (Keng) Keng f. [苦竹],225,367,368
Pleione grandiflora Rolfe [大花独蒜兰],27,31
Pleione hookeriana (Lindl.) O. Kuntze. [毛唇独蒜兰],132
Pleione scopulorum W. W. Smith [二叶独蒜兰],5,385
Pleione yunnanensis (Rolfe) Rolfe [云南独蒜兰],455

Pleonomus canaliculatus Falderman [沟金针虫],634
Pleurospermum davidii Franch. [宝兴棱子芹],556
Pleurospermum giraldii Diels [太白棱子芹],436
Pleurospermum hookeri C. B. Clarke var. thomsonii C. B. Clarke [西藏棱子芹],272
Pluchea eupatorioides Kurz. [长叶阔苞菊],165
Pluchea indica (L.) Less. [阔苞菊],491
Pluchea lanceolata [披针阔苞菊],375
Plumbagella micrantha (Ledeb.) Spach. [小蓝花丹],351
Plumbago auriculata Lamk. [蓝花丹],586
Plumbago europaea L. [欧洲白花丹],376
Plumbago indica L. [紫雪花],568
Plumbago zeylanica L. [白花丹],233
Plumeria multiflora [多花鸡蛋花],295
Plumeria rubra L. [红鸡蛋花],310
Plumeria rubra L. var. acutifolia Bailey [鸡蛋花],350
Poa nemoralis L. [林地早熟禾],357
Poa sphondylodes Trin. ex Bunge [硬质早熟禾],210
Poacynum pictum (Schrenk) Baill. [白麻],244
Podocarpium leptopus (A. Gray ex Benth.) Yang et Huang [细长柄山蚂蝗],413
Podocarpium oldhamii (Oliv.) Yang et Huang. [羽叶长柄山蚂蝗],306
Podocarpium podocarpum (DC.) Yang et Huang var. oxyphyllum (DC.) Yang et Huang [尖叶长柄山蚂蝗],49
Podocarpium podocarpum (DC.) Yang et Huang var. szechuenense Craib. [四川长柄山蚂蝗],314
Podocarpium podocarpum (DC.) Yang et Huang var. fallax (Schindi) Yang et Huang [宽卵叶长柄山蚂蝗],498
Podocarpium podocarpum (DC.) Yang et Hunag [长柄山蚂蝗],156
Podocarpium podocarpum var. szechuenense (Craib.) Yang et Huang [四川长柄山蚂蝗],311
Podocarpus elongata (Ait) L'Herit ex Pers. [好望角罗汉松],161
Podocarpus forrestii Craib. et w. w. Smith [大理罗汉松],47
Podocarpus gracilior Pilg. [东非罗汉松],216
Podocarpus imbricatus Bl. [鸡毛松],304
Podocarpus macrophyllus (Thunb.) D. Don var. maki (Sieb.) Endl. [短叶罗汉松],387
Podocarpus macrophyllus (Thunb.) D. Don [罗汉松],387

Podocarpus nagi (Thunb.) Zoll. et Mor. [竹柏],283
Podocarpus nakaii Hayata [台湾罗汉松],257
Podocarpus neriifoliums D. Don [百日青],259
Podocarpus nubigenus Lindl. [云雾罗汉松],109
Podocarpus polystachyus R. Br. [多穗罗汉松],295
Podocarpus spicatus R. Br. [穗花罗汉松],619
Podophyllum emodi Wall var. chinensis spragus [鬼臼],286
Podophyllum emodi Wall. [鬼臼],77,469,613
Podophyllum peltatumL. [足叶草],218
Podophyllum peltatum L. [盾叶鬼臼],451
Podophyllum sikkimensis R. Chatt. et Muk. [锡金鬼臼],594
Pogonatherum crinitum (Thunb.) Kunth. [金发草],484
Pogonia japonica Rchb. f. [朱兰],285
Pogostemon auricularius (L.) Hassk. [水珍珠菜],141,193
Pogostemon brevicorollus Sun ex C. H. Hu [短冠刺蕊草],577
Pogostemon cablin (Blanco) Benth. [广藿香],67
Pogostemon esquirolii (Levl.) C. Y. Wu et Y. C. Huang [膜叶刺蕊草],606
Pogostemon formosanum Oliv. [台湾刺蕊草],257
Pogostemon glaber Benth. [刺蕊草],352
Polemonium liniflorum V. Vassil. [小花葱],323
Polistes japonicus Saussure [日本长脚胡蜂],677
Polistes mandarinus Saussure [大黄蜂],677
Polistes olivaceous (DeGeer) [果马蜂],677
Pollia japonica Thunb. [杜若],284
Pollia thyrsiflora (Bl.) Endl. ex Hassk. [密花杜岩],550
Polyalthia longifolia Benth. et Hook. f. [长叶暗罗],165
Polyalthia plagioneura Diels. [斜脉暗罗],540
Polycarpaea corymbosa (L.) Lam. [白鼓钉],322
Polycarpon indicum (Retz.) Merr. [多荚草],296
Polygala arcuata Hay. [台湾远志],257
Polygala arillata Buch -Ham. [黄花远志],512
Polygala caudata Rehd. et Wils. [尾叶远志],194
Polygala chinensis L. [金不换],44
Polygala crotalarioides Buch. -Ham. [西藏远志],263
Polygala fallax Hemsl. [假黄花远志],512
Polygala furcata Royle [叉枝远志],91
Polygala hongkongensis Hemsl. var. stenophylla (Hayata) Migo.

[狭叶香港远志],453
Polygala hybrida DC. [新疆远志],595
Polygala japonica Houtt. [瓜子金],226
Polygala lateriflora Y. K. Yang et al. [侧生花远志],293
Polygala latouchei Franch. [大叶金牛],38
Polygala paniculata L. [圆锥远志],480
Polygala saxicola Dunn [岩生远志],385
Polygala sibirica L. [西伯利亚远志],318,536
Polygala sibirica L. var. megalopha Fr. [小远志],73
Polygala tatarinowii Regel [小扁豆],85
Polygala telephioides Willd. [小花远志],393
Polygala tenuifolia Willd. [远志],318
Polygala tinuifolia Willd [细叶远志],73
Polygala tricornis Gagn. [密花远志],550
Polygala wattersii Hance [长毛远志],52
Polygonatum acuminatifolium Kom. [五叶黄精],119
Polygonatum amplexicaule D. [抱茎黄精],374
Polygonatum arisanense Hay. [阿里黄精],165,348
Polygonatum cathcartii Baker [棒丝黄精],555
Polygonatum cirrhifolium (Wall) Royle [卷叶黄精],266,510
Polygonatum curvistylum Hua [垂叶黄精],510
Polygonatum cyrtonema Hua [多花黄精],510
Polygonatum dolichophyllum Wang et Tang [长叶黄精],165
Polygonatum filipes Merr. [长梗黄精],510
Polygonatum formosanum (Hay). Masamune et Simada f. [台湾大黄精],257
Polygonatum graminifolium Hook. [禾叶黄精],226
Polygonatum hirtellum Hand. -Mazz. [粗毛黄精],549
Polygonatum humile Fisch. ex Maxim. [小玉竹],90
Polygonatum inflatum Kom. [毛筒玉竹],146
Polygonatum involucratum (Framch. et Sav.) Maxim. [二苞黄精],3
Polygonatum involucratum Maxim. [二苞黄精],196
Polygonatum japonicum Morr. et Decne. [日本黄精],127
Polygonatum kingianum Coll et Hemsl. [滇黄精],510
Polygonatum macropodium Turcz. [热河黄精],196,510
Polygonatum nodosum Hua [节根黄精],198
Polygonatum odoratum (Mill) Druce [玉竹],196
Polygonatum pratii Baker [康定玉竹],32

Polygonatum punctatum Royle ex Kunth. [点花黄精],424
Polygonatum sibiricum Redoute [黄精],510
Polygonatum stenophyllum Maxim. [狭叶黄精],453
Polygonatum verticillatum (L.) All. [轮叶黄精],301,510
Polygonatum zanlanscicanense Pamp. [湖北黄精],581
Polygonum amphibium L. [两栖蓼],332
Polygonum amplexicaule D. Don [抱茎蓼],374
Polygonum amplexicaule D. Don var. sinense Forb. et Hemsl. [中华抱茎蓼],349
Polygonum aubertii Henry [酱头],596
Polygonum aviculare L. [萹蓄],562
Polygonum barbatmum L. [毛蓼],130
Polygonum barbatum L. var. gracile(Dans.) Stew. [细刺毛蓼],603
Polygonum bistorta L. [拳参],497
Polygonum bungeanum Turcz. [柳叶刺蓼],421
Polygonum caespitosum Bl. [丛枝蓼],226
Polygonum capitatum Ham. ex D. Don [头花蓼],205
Polygonum chinense L. [火炭母],181
Polygonum chinensis L. var. hispidum Hook. f. [粗毛火炭果],78
Polygonum ciliinerve (Nakai) Ohwi [毛脉蓼],313
Polygonum convolvulus L. [卷茎蓼],405
Polygonum coriaceum Sam. [革叶蓼],338
Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb. et Zucc. [虎杖],380,381
Polygonum dichotomum Bl. [二歧蓼],3
Polygonum divaricatum L. [叉分蓼],602
Polygonum flaccidum Meissn. [旱辣蓼],313
Polygonum hookeri Meissn. [虎克蓼],382
Polygonum hydropiper L. [水蓼],187,192,603
Polygonum hydropiper L. f aquatica Nem. [日本水蓼],127
Polygonum japonicum Meissn. [樱蓼],465
Polygonum lapathifolium L. var. salicifolium Sibthorp [柳叶蓼],607
Polygonum lapathifolium L. [酸模叶蓼],194,538
Polygonum macranthum Meissn. [长花蓼],160
Polygonum macrophyllum D. Don [大叶蓼],612
Polygonum multiflorum Thunb. [何首乌],338,403
Polygonum nepalense Meissn. [尼泊尔蓼],253,542
Polygonum nodosum Pers. [节蓼],541
Polygonum orientale L. [红蓼],194,313,435

Polygonum paleaceum Wall. [草血竭],431
Polygonum paleaceum Wall. var. pubifolium Sam. [毛叶草血竭],145
Polygonum persicaria L. [桃叶蓼],96
Polygonum plebeium R. Br [腋花蓼],80
Polygonum polystachyum Wall. [多穗蓼],295
Polygonum runcinatum Buch. -Ham. [赤胫散],325,330
Polygonum runcinatum Buch. -Ham. var. sinense Hemsl. [华赤胫散],330
Polygonum senticosum (Meisn.) Franch. et Savat. [刺蓼],545
Polygonum sibiricum Laxm. [西伯利亚蓼],270
Polygonum sieboldii Meissn. [箭叶蓼],523
Polygonum sphaerostachyum Meissn. [圆穗蓼],479,612
Polygonum suffultum Maxim. [支柱蓼],311
Polygonum taipaishanense Kung [太白蓼],612
Polygonum thunbergii Sieb. et Zucc. [戟叶蓼],192
Polygonum tinctorium Ait. [蓼蓝],40,353,585,603
Polygonum ussuriense (Regel) Nakai [乌苏里蓼],178
Polygonum viscosum Buch. -Ham. [粘毛蓼],448
Polygonum viviparum L. [珠芽蓼],612
Polypodium argutum Wall. [尖齿水龙骨],173,258
Polypodium niponicum (Mett.) Ching [水龙骨],189
Polyporus umbellatus (Pers.) Fries [猪苓],540
Polystichum acanthophyllum (Franch.) Chirst. [刺叶耳蕨],175
Polystichum braunii (Spenn.) Fee [棕鳞耳蕨],208
Polystichum makinoi Tagawa [黑鳞耳蕨],574
Polystichum omeiense C. Chr [峨眉耳蕨],476
Polystichum squarrosum Fee. [密鳞耳蕨],550
Polytrichum commune Hedw. [大金发藓],44
Pomatosace filicula Maxim. [羽叶点地海],306
Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf. [枸桔],417,420
Pongamia glabra [无毛水黄皮],104
Pongamia pinnata (L.) Merr. [水黄皮],188
Populus adenopoda Maxim. [响叶杨],440
Populus alba L. [银白杨],238
Populus balsamifera Pall. [脂杨],38
Populus canadensis Moench. [加拿大杨],320
Populus cathayana Rehd. [青杨],354
Populus davidiana Dode [山杨],233,242,245

Populus diversifolia Schrenk [胡杨],425
Populus grandidentata Michx. [大齿杨],26
Populus heterophylla L. [异叶杨],304
Populus koreana Rehd. [香杨],448
Populus maximowiczii Henry. [辽杨],251
Populus nigra L. [黑杨],575
Populus nigra L. var. italica Koehne [钻天杨],480
Populus nigra var thevestina (Dode) Bean [箭杆杨],613
Populus pseudosimonii Kitag. [小青杨],79
Populus simonii carr. [小叶杨],76
Populus tomentosa Carr. [毛白杨],131,320
Porana racemosa Roxb. [飞蛾藤],211
Porana spectabilis Kurz. [美飞蛾藤],458
Porana spectabilis kurz var. megalantha (Merr.) How [大花飞蛾藤],31
Poria cocos (Schw.) Wolf. [茯苓],330,433
Porphyra dentata Kjellm. [长紫菜],565
Porphyra suborbiculata Kjellm [圆紫菜],565
Porphyra tenra Kjellm. [甘紫菜],565
Portulaca grandiflora Hook. [大花马齿苋],247
Portulaca oleracea L. [马齿苋],93,94
Portulaca pilosa L. [毛马齿苋],139,226
Portulaca quadrifida L. [小马齿苋],224
Potamogeton crispus L. [菹草],97
Potamogeton cristatus Regel et Maack [小叶眼子菜],76
Potamogeton delavayi A. Benn. [牙齿草],121
Potamogeton distinctus A. Bennett. [眼子菜],336,524
Potamogeton malaianus Miq. [竹叶眼子菜],96,284
Potamogeton natans L. [浮叶眼子菜],187
Potamogeton pectinatus L. [篦齿眼子菜],210
Potamogeton perfoliatus L. [穿叶眼子菜],602
Potentilla acaulis L. [星毛委陵菜],441
Potentilla ancistrifolia Bunge [钩叶委陵菜],444
Potentilla anserina L. [鹅绒委陵菜],612
Potentilla bifurca L. [二裂叶委陵菜],351
Potentilla centigrana Maxim. [蛇莓委陵菜],525
Potentilla chinensis Ser. [委陵菜],389
Potentilla criocarpa Wall. var. tsarongensis Ev. [毛果委陵菜],135

Potentilla cryptotaeniae Maxim. [狼牙委陵菜],488
Potentilla davurica Nestl. [银老梅],534
Potentilla discolor Bunge [翻白草],624
Potentilla fragarioides L. [莓叶委陵菜],593
Potentilla freyniana Bornm. [三叶委陵菜],15,16
Potentilla fruticosa L. [金露梅],399,436
Potentilla fulgens Wall. ex Hook. [西南委陵菜],605
Potentilla griffithii Hook. f. Velutina Card. [长柔毛委陵菜],624
Potentilla griffithii Hook. f. [柔毛委陵菜],314
Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arn. [蛇含委陵菜],524
Potentilla leuconota D. Don [银叶委陵菜],496
Potentilla morrisonensis Hay. [玉山金梅],197
Potentilla multicaulis Bunge [多茎委陵菜],296
Potentilla multifida L. [多裂委陵菜],296
Potentilla nivea L. [雪白委陵菜],244
Potentilla parvifolia Fisch. [小叶金老梅],76
Potentilla peduncularis D. Don [总梗委陵菜],242
Potentilla reptans L. [匍匐委陵菜],392
Potentilla reptans L. var. sericophylla Franch. [绢毛匍匐委陵菜],397
Potentilla supina L. [朝天委陵菜],286
Potentilla tanacetifoliaa Willd. [菊叶委陵菜],507
Potentilla verticillaris Steph. ex Willd. [轮叶委陵菜],376
Pothos cathcartii Schott [紫苞石柑],569
Pothos chinensis (Raf) Merr. [石柑子],204
Pothos kerrii Buchet ex Gagn. [长梗石柑],158
Pothos pilulifer Buchet ex Gagnep. [地柑],262
Pothos repens (Lour.) Druce [百足藤],91
Pothos scandens L. [螳螂跌打],620
Pottsia laxiflora (Bl.) O Kuntze [帘子藤],324
Pouzolzia elegans Wedd. [雅致雾水葛],188
Pouzolzia sanguinea (Bl.) Merr. [红雾水葛],41
Pouzolzia viminea wedd. [柳枝雾水葛],57
Prangos pabularia Lindl. [栓翅芹],388
Pratia begonifolia (Wall) Lindl. [铜锤玉带草],264,534
Premna confinis Pei et S. L. Chen [滇桂豆腐柴],598
Premna fulva Craib. [黄毛豆腐柴],516
Premna ligustroides Hemsl. [臭黄荆],486,487
Premna microphylla Turcz. [豆腐柴],607

Premna puberula Pamp. [狐臭柴],554
Premna puberula Pamp. var. bodinieri (Levl). C. Y Wu et S. Y. Pao [毛狐臭柴],137
Premna szemaoensis Pei [类梧桐],460
Primula faberi Oliv. [峨眉报春],476
Primula flava Maxim. [黄花粉叶报春],513
Primula forbesii Franch. [小报春],85
Primula forbesii Franch. ssp. hypoleuca (Hand. -Mazz) W. W. Smith. [白背小报春],239
Primula forrestii Balf. f. [松打七],359
Primula macrocalyx Bunge [大萼报春],27
Primula maximowiczii Regel. [胭脂花],539
Primula modesta Bisset et S. Moore [长白山报春],155
Primula oreodoxa Franch. [迎阳报春],342
Primula sibirica Jacq. [天山报春],101
Primula sieboldii E. Morren [樱草],610
Primula sikkimensis Hook. [锡金报春],513
Primula sinensis Lindl. [藏报春],286
Primula sinodenticulata Balf. f. [球花报春],528
Primula sinopurpurea Balf. f. [紫花雪山报春],12
Primula sonchifolia Franch. [苣叶报春],323
Primula szechuanica Pax [四川报春],223
Primula tangutica Pax [甘青报春],200
Primula vittata Bur. et Franch. [带叶报春],334
Prinsepia sinensis (Oliv) Kom. [东北扁核木],215
Prinsepia unifora Batal. [蕤核],612
Prinsepia utilis Royle [总花扁核木],354,504
Priotropis cytisoides Wight et Arn. [黄雀儿],517
Prismatomeris malayana Ridley [马来西亚黄根],96
Prismatomeris tetrandra (Roxb.) K. Schum. [南山花(三角瓣花)],17
Pristimera indica (Willd.) A. C. Smith [扁蒴藤],228
Procapra gutturosa Pallas [黄羊],652
Pronephrium triphyllum (Sw.) Holtt. [三羽新月蕨],524
Prospirobolus joannsi (Brolemann) [约安巨马陆],628
Prunella asiatica Nakai [山菠菜],31
Prunella hispida Benth. [硬毛夏枯草],564
Prunella vulgaris L. [夏枯草],475,690
Prunella vulgaris L. var. lilacina Nakai [日本夏枯草],127

Prunlls sibirica L. [西伯利亚杏],367
Prunus amygdalus Batsch var. amara Schneider. [苦巴旦杏],185
Prunus amygdalus Batsch var. dulcis Schneider [甜巴旦杏],185
Prunus armeniaca L. Var. ansu Maxim. [山杏],367,536
Prunus armeniaca L. [杏],367,536
Prunus armeniaca L. var. ansu Maxim. [山杏],331
Prunus avium L. [欧洲甜樱桃],378
Prunus brachy poda Batal. var. eglandulosa Cheng [无腺柄木],103
Prunus cerasoides D. Don [高盆樱桃],106
Prunus davidiana (Carr.) Franch. [山桃],469,600
Prunus dictyoneura Diels [毛叶欧李],143
Prunus domestica L. [欧洲李],379
Prunus glandulosa Thunb. [麦李],317
Prunus glandulosa Thunb. var. trichostyla Koehne [毛柱麦李],146
Prunus japonica Thunb. [郁李],374
Prunus japonica Var. nakai (Levl.) Rehd. [长梗郁李],373
Prunus kansuensis Rehd. [甘肃桃],201
Prunus mandshurica (Maxim.) Koehne [东北杏],367
Prunus mira Koehne [光核桃],271
Prunus mume (Sieb.) Sieb. et Zucc. [梅],176,240,503,504,685,691
Prunus padus L. var pubescens Reg. et Tiling [多毛稠李],610
Prunus pedunculata (Pall.) Maxim. [长梗扁桃],158
Prunus persica (L.) Batsch. [桃],469,600
Prunus pseudocerasus Lindl. [樱桃],609,610
Prunus salicina Lindl. [李],331,332
Prunus scopulorum Koehne [崖樱桃],532
Prunus serrulata Lindl. var. pubescens (Makino) Wils. [毛叶山樱桃],143
Prunus simonii Carr. [杏李],350
Prunus spinulosa Sieb. et Zucc. [刺叶樱],365
Prunus szechuanica Batal. [四川樱],532
Prunus tomentosa Thunb. [毛樱桃],54,62,373
Prunus triloba Lindl. var truncata Kom. [截叶榆叶梅],604
Prunus yedoensis Matsum. [日本樱花],123
Przewalskia tangutica Maxim. [唐古特马尿泡],491
Psammosilene tunicoides W. C. Wu et C. Y. Wu [金铁锁],397
Psephurus gladius (Martens) [白鲟],666,667

Pseuderanthemum haikangense C. Y. Wu et H. S. Lo [海康钩粉草],494
Pseudodrynaria coronans (Wall) Ching [崖姜蕨],102
Pseudolarix kaempferi Gord. [金钱松],22
Pseudosciaena crocea (Rich.) [大黄鱼],643,644,685
Pseudosciaena crocea (Richardson) [大黄鱼],633
Pseudosciaena polyactis Bleeker [小黄鱼],633,643,644,685
Pseudostellaria heterophylla (Miq) Pax ex Pax et Hoffm. [孩儿参],114
Pseudostellaria maximowicziana (Franch. et Savat.) Pax ex Pax et Hoffm. [假繁缕],538
Pseudostellaria sylvatica (Maxim) Pax. ex Pax et Hoffm. [狭叶假繁缕],357
Pseudostreblus indica Bur. [假鹊肾树],538
Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirbel) Franco [花旗松],324
Psidium guajava L. [番石榴],580
Psilopeganum sinense Hemsl. [裸芸香],53
Psilotum nudum (L.) Eriseb. [松叶蕨],204
Psittacula alexandri fasciata (Muller) [绯胸鹦鹉],670
Psophocarpus tetragonobus (L.) DC. [四棱豆],222
Psoralea corylifolia L. [补骨脂],345
Psoralea dentata DC. [齿叶补骨脂],380
Psychotria rubra (Lour.) Poir. [九节],49,60
Psychotria serpens L. [蔓九节],461
Psychotria siamica (Craib) Hutch. [毛九节],352
Psychotria straminea Hutch. [黄脉九节],516
Pteria margaritifera (L.) [珍珠贝],645
Pteria martensii (Dunker) [马氏珍珠贝],645
Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn var. latiusculum (Desv.) Underw [蕨],612
Pteridium aquilinum kuhn var. japonica Nakai [日本蕨],127
Pteris cretica L. [大井口边草],175
Pteris dactylina Hook. [指叶凤尾蕨],396
Pteris dispar Kze. [刺齿凤尾蕨],365
Pteris ensiformis Burm [剑叶凤尾蕨],175
Pteris longipinna Hay [长羽凤尾蕨],165
Pteris multifida Poir. ex Lam. [凤尾草],175
Pteris semipinnata L. [半边旗],247
Pteris vittata L. [蜈蚣草],591
Pternopetalum vulgare (Dunn) Hand. －Mazz. [五匹青],567

Pterocarpus angolensis DC. [安哥拉紫檀],299
Pterocarpus indicus Willd. [紫檀],566
Pterocarya insignis Rehd. et Wils. [华西枫杨],289
Pterocarya stenoptera C. DC. [枫杨],360,544
Pterocaulon redolens (Willd.) F. Vill. [翼茎草],621
Pterocephalus bretschneideri (Batal.) Pritz. [裂叶翼首花],564
Pterocephalus hookeri (clarke) Hoeck [匙叶翼首花],23,621
Pterolobium punctatum Hemsl. [老虎刺],266
Pterospermum acerifolium Willd. [翅子树],474
Pterospermum grande Craib [大翅子树],42
Pterospermum heterophyllum Hance [异叶半枫荷],247,248
Pterospermum lanceaefolium Roxb. [窄叶半枫荷],499
Pterospermum truncatolobatum Gagnep. [截裂翅子树],604
Pteroxygonum giraldii Dammer et Diels. [翼蓼],433
Pterrocarya rhoifolia Sieb. et Zucc. [水胡桃],188
Pterygiella duclouxii Franch. [疏毛翅茎草],319
Pterygocalyx volubilis Maxim. [翼萼蔓],621
Ptyas korros (Schlegel) [灰鼠蛇],652
Pueraria edulis pamp. [食用葛藤],451
Pueraria lobata (Willd.) Ohwi [葛],692
Pueraria lobata (Willd.) Ohwi [野葛],559
Pueraria montana (Lour.) Merr. [越南葛藤],55,563
Pueraria omeiensis Wang et Tang [峨眉葛藤],369
Pueraria peduncularis Grah. [云南葛藤],107
Pueraria phaseoloides (Roxb.) Benth. [三裂叶野葛],18
Pueraria thomsonii Benth. [甘葛藤],559
Pugionium cornutum (L.) Gaertn. [沙芥],343
Pulsatilla ambigua Turcz. ex Pritz. [蒙古白头翁],233
Pulsatilla campanella Fisch. ex Regel et Tiling [钟萼白头翁],84,347
Pulsatilla cernua (Thunb.) Bercht. et Opiz. [朝鲜白头翁],233
Pulsatilla chinensis (Bunge) Regel. [白头翁],233,242
Pulsatilla dahurica (Fisch). Spreng. [兴安白头翁],233
Pulsatilla millefolium (Hemsl. et Wils.) Ulbr. [西南白头翁],270
Pulsatilla patens (L.) Mill. [肾叶白头翁],382
Pulsatilla sukaczeii Juz. [黄花白头翁],513
Pulsatilla turczaninovii Kryl. et Serg. [细叶白头翁],233
Punica granatum L. [石榴],206,536,602
Punica granatum L. pleniflora Hayata [重瓣石榴],449

Punica granatum L. var. albescens DC. [白石榴],241
Punica granatum L. var. multiplex Sweet. [重瓣白石榴],241,242
Punica granatum L. var. nana. [月季石榴],172
Punica granatum L. var. albescens DC. [白石榴],242
Purnus humilis Bunge [欧李],373
Purnus japonica Thunb. [郁李],373
Pycnarrhena Longifolia (Decne. ex Miq.) Becari [长叶密花藤],165
Pycnospora lutescens (Poir) Schindl. [密子豆],537
Pygmaeopremna herbacea (Roxb.) Moldenke [千解草],62
Pyracantha atalantioides (Hance) Stapf. [全缘火棘],292
Pyracantha crenulata (D. Don) Roem. [细圆齿火棘],413
Pyracantha fortuneana (Maxim.) Li [火棘],312,330,523
Pyrethrum carneum [肉色除虫菊],283
Pyrethrum cinerariifolium Trev. [除虫菊],463
Pyrethrum coccineum (Willd.) Worosch. [红花除虫菊],308
Pyrethrum parthenium (L.) Smith. [短舌匹菊],85,577
Pyrethrum tatsienense (Bur. et Franch.)Ling [川西小黄菊],611
Pyrola atropurpurea Franch. [紫背鹿蹄草],546
Pyrola calliantha H. Andres [川北鹿蹄草],65
Pyrola decorata H. Andres [普通鹿蹄草],546
Pyrola elegantula H. Andres [长叶鹿蹄草],166
Pyrola incarnata Fisch. ex DC. [红花鹿蹄草],308
Pyrola japonica Klenze ex Alef. [日本鹿蹄草],546
Pyrola minor L. [短柱鹿蹄草],578
Pyrola renifolia Maxim. [肾叶鹿蹄草],382
Pyrola rotundifolia L. [圆叶鹿蹄草],546
Pyrola rotundifolia L. subsp. chinensis H. Andres [鹿蹄草],546
Pyrola rugosa H. Andres [皱叶鹿蹄草],488
Pyrola szechuanaica H. Andres [四川鹿蹄草],223
Pyrrosia adnascens (Sw.) Ching [贴生石韦],440
Pyrrosia calvata (Bak) Ching [光石韦],278
Pyrrosia davidii (Gies) Ching [北京石韦],201
Pyrrosia drakeana (Franch.) Ching. [毡毛石韦],201
Pyrrosia gralla (Gies) Ching [西南石韦],201
Pyrrosia lingua (Thunb.) Farwell [石韦],201,203
Pyrrosia mollis (kunze.) Ching [柔软石韦],463
Pyrrosia oblonga Ching [长圆石韦],167
Pyrrosia petiolosa (Christ) Ching. [有柄石韦],201

Pyrrosia sheareri (Bak.) Ching [庐山石韦],201
Pyrus betulaefolia Bunge [杜梨],570,571
Pyrus bretschneideri Rehd. [白梨],536,691
Pyrus calleryana Decaine Var. lanceolata Rehd. [披针叶豆梨],375
Pyrus calleryana Decne. [豆梨],532,545,546
Pyrus communis L. [西洋梨],271
Pyrus pashia Buch. -Ham. ex D. Don [川梨],50
Pyrus pyrifolia (Burm. f.) Nakai [沙梨],536,537
Pyrus sinkiangensis Yu [新疆梨],595
Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim. [秋子梨],536,537
Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim. [沙梨],536
Python molurus bivittatus Schlegel [蟒蛇],653,654

Q

Quamoclit coccinea Moench. [圆叶茑萝],479
Quamoclit pennata (Lam.) Bojer. [茑萝],393
Quercus acutissima Carr. [麻栎],610
Quercus aliena var. acuteserrata Maxim. [锐齿槲栎],576
Quercus chenii Nakai [小叶栎],76
Quercus dentata Thunb. [柞栎],610
Quercus fabri Hance [白栎],238
Quercus franchetii Skan [锥连栎],594
Quercus liaotungensis Koidz. [辽东栎],250,318
Quercus mongolica Fisch. [蒙古栎],419
Quercus myrsinae folia Bl. [青冈],601
Quercus robur L. [欧洲白栎],379
Quercus semicarpifolia Smith. [高山栎],354
Quercus senescens Hand. -Mazz. [灰背栎],274
Quercus spinosa David apud Franch. [刺叶高山栎],365
Quercus stenophylla Makino [狭叶栎],453
Quercus stewardii Rehd. [黄山栎],517
Quercus variabilis Bl. [栓皮栎],354
Quisqualis indica L. [使君子],390,391
Quisqualis indica L. var. villosa Clarke [毛叶使君子],141

R

Rabdosia adenantha (Diels) Hara. [腺花香茶菜],193,491
Rabdosia amethystoides (Benth.) Hara [香茶菜],76
Rabdosia angustifolia (Dunn) Hara. [狭叶香茶菜],453
Rabdosia coetsa (Buch. -Ham. ex D. Don) Hara. [细锥香茶菜],527
Rabdosia enanderiana (Hand. -Mazz.) Hara. [紫毛香茶菜],570
Rabdosia eriocalyx (Dunn) Hara [毛萼香茶茶],133
Rabdosia japonica (Burm. f.) Hara var. glaucocalyx (Maxim.) Hara . [蓝萼毛叶香茶菜],446
Rabdosia japonica (Burm. f.) Hara. [毛叶香茶菜],145
Rabdosia longituba (Miq.) Hara. [长管香茶菜],159
Rabdosia lophanthoides (Buch. -Ham. ex D. Don) Hara [线纹香茶菜],411,599
Rabdosia macrocalyx (Dunn) Hara [大萼香茶菜],27
Rabdosia nervosa (Hemsl.) C. Y. wu et H. W. Li [显脉香茶菜],46
Rabdosia phyllopoda (Diels) Hara. [柄叶香茶菜],590
Rabdosia rubescens (Hemsl.) Hara. [碎米桠],229
Rabdosia sculponeata (Vaniot) Hara. [黄花香茶菜],243
Rabdosia serra (Maxim.) Hara [溪黄草],135
Rabdosia stracheyi (Benth. et Hook. f) Hara [长叶香茶菜],166
Rabdosia ternifolia (D. Don) Hara [牛尾草],282
Rabdosia yunnanensis (Hand. -Mazz.) Hara [云南香茶菜],107
Radbosia enanderiana (Hand. -Mazz.) Hara [紫毛香茶菜],88
Radermachera sinica (Hance) Hemsl. [菜豆树],506
Radermachera yunnanensis C. W. Wu [豇豆树],23
Rallus aquaticus Blyth [秧鸡],649
Rana amurensis Boulenger [黑龙江林蛙],646
Rana limnocharis Boie [泽蛙],646,668
Rana nigromaculata Hallowell [黑斑蛙],640,668
Rana plancyi Lataste [金线蛙],640,668
Rana temporaria chensinensis David [中国林蛙],646
Randia canthioides Champ. [香楠],448
Randia longiflora [长花茜树],160
Randia sinensis (Lour.) Schult. [鸡爪笃],349
Randia spinosa (Thunb.) Poir. [山石榴],58

Randia tetrasperma [四子山黄皮],224
Ranunculus amurensis Komar. [披针毛茛],375
Ranunculus arvensis L. [田野毛茛],221
Ranunculus cantoniensis DC. [禺毛茛],290
Ranunculus chinensis Bunge [回回蒜],281
Ranunculus gmelinii DC. [小掌叶毛茛],90
Ranunculus japonicus Thunb. [毛茛],130
Ranunculus membranaceus Royle [棉毛茛],556
Ranunculus muricatus L. [刺果毛茛],363
Ranunculus polii Franch. [肉根毛茛],282
Ranunculus polyanthemus L. [多花毛茛],295
Ranunculus pullchellus C. A. Mey. [美丽毛茛],459
Ranunculus repens L. [匍枝毛茛],456
Ranunculus reptans L. [松叶毛茛],359
Ranunculus sceleratus L. [石龙芮],203,208
Ranunculus septentrionales [北方毛茛],217
Ranunculus sieboldii Miq. [杨子毛茛],478
Ranunculus tanguticus (Maxim) Ovcz. [高原毛茛],491
Ranunculus ternatus Thunb. [猫爪草],541
Ranunculus trigonus Hand. －Mazz. [棱喙毛茛],17,556
Rapana thomasiana Crosse [红螺],651
Rapanea kwangsiensis walker [广西密花树],71
Rapanea neriifolia (Sieb. et Zucc) Mez. [密花树],550
Raphanus sativus L. Var. longipinnatus Bailey [长羽叶萝卜],166
Raphanus sativus L. [萝卜],470,471
Raphanus stivus L. [莱菔],263
Raphiolepis indica (L.) Lindl. [石斑木],417
Raphiolepis umbellata (Thunb.) Makino [厚叶石斑木],438
Rattus flavipectus (Milne－Edwards) [黄胸鼠],664
Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout [褐家鼠],638
Rattus norvegicus caraco (Pallas) [褐家鼠],664
Rattus rattus rattus (L.) [黑家鼠],664
Rauvolfia latifrons Tsiang [大叶萝芙木],46
Rauvolfia latifrons Tsiang [风湿木],506
Rauvolfia serpentina (L) Benth. ex Kurz [蛇根木],506
Rauvolfia serpentina (L.) Benth. ex Kurz. [印度萝芙木],228
Rauvolfia tetraphylla L. [四叶萝芙木],219
Rauvolfia verticillata (Lour) Baill. [萝芙木],506

Rauvolfia verticillata (Lour.) Baill var. hainanensis Tsiang [海南萝芙木],506
Rauvolfia verticillata (Lour.) Baill. [萝芙木],506
Rauvolfia verticillata (Lour.) Bailll. Var. officinalis Tsiang [药用萝芙木],506
Rauvolfia yunnanensis Tsiang [云南萝芙木],106
Rauvolfia yunnanensis Tsiang var. angustifolia C. Y. Wu. [狭叶萝芙木],453
Rauvolfia yunnannensis Tsiang [云南萝芙木],506
Realgar [雄黄],681
Reaumuria soongarica (Pall.) Maxim. [红砂],315
Reevesia thyroidea Lindl. [两广梭罗],332
Rehmannia chingii Li [天目地黄],101
Rehmannia glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch. [地黄],606,693
Rehmannia glutinosa Libosch. [地黄],20,262
Reineckea carnea (Andr.) Kunth. [吉祥草],265
Reinwardtia trigyna (Roxb.) Planch. [石海椒],275
Remirea maritima Aubl. [海滨莎],494
Remusatia vivipara (Lodd.) Schott. [岩芋],307
Renanthera coccinea Lour. [火焰兰],180
Reseda luteola L. [淡黄木犀草],113
Rhamnella franguloides (Maxim.) Weberb. [猫乳],166,542
Rhamnella gilgitica Mansf. et Melch. [西藏猫乳],152
Rhamnus brachypoda C. Y. Wu [山绿柴],57
Rhamnus caroliniana Walt. [卡罗林纳],219
Rhamnus cathartica L. [药鼠李],436
Rhamnus crenata Sieb. et Zucc. [长叶冻绿],613
Rhamnus davurica Pall. [鼠李],594
Rhamnus erythroxylon Pall. [柳叶鼠李],421
Rhamnus frangula L. [欧鼠李],377
Rhamnus fulvotincta Metcalf. [黄鼠李],517
Rhamnus globosa Bunge. [圆叶鼠李],342
Rhamnus henryi Schneid [毛叶鼠李],145
Rhamnus heterophylla oliv. [异叶鼠李],72
Rhamnus koraiensis Schneid. [朝鲜鼠李],558
Rhamnus leptophylla Schneid. [薄叶鼠李],464
Rhamnus nepalensis (Wall) Laws. [尼泊尔鼠李],254
Rhamnus parvifolia Bunge [小叶鼠李],75

Rhamnus rugulosa Hemsl. [皱叶鼠李],488
Rhamnus schneideri var. manshurica Nakai [东北长梗鼠李],215
Rhamnus ussuriensis J. Vass. [乌苏里鼠李],178
Rhamnus utilis Decne. [冻绿],546
Rhamuns japonicus Max. [日本鼠李],127
Rhaphidophora decursiva (Roxb.) Schott [爬树龙],391
Rhaphidophora hongkongensis Schott [狮子尾],454
Rhaphidophora hookeri Schott [大叶崖角藤],38
Rhaphidophora hookeri [毛过山龙],136
Rhaphidophora peepla (Roxb.) Schott [大叶南苏],38
Rhaponticum uniflorum (L.)DC. [祁州漏芦],608
Rheum acuminatum Hook. f. et Thoms. [渐尖大黄],182
Rheum altaicum A. Los. [阿尔泰大黄],347
Rheum emodi Wall. [藏边大黄],232
Rheum franzenbachii Munt. [波叶大黄],49
Rheum lijiangense Sam. [丽江大黄],321
Rheum nobile Hook. f. et Thoms. [高山大黄], 24
Rheum officinale Baill [药用大黄],41
Rheum officinale Baill. [药用大黄],24
Rheum ovatum C. Y. Cheng. et. T. K. Kao [卵叶大黄],341
Rheum palmatum L. [掌叶大黄],24,41
Rheum pumilum Maxim. [小大黄],24
Rheum tanguticum Maxim. ex Balf. [唐古特大黄],41
Rheum tanguticum Maxim. ex Balf. var. lipanshanense C. Y. Cheng et T. C Kao [六盘山鸡爪大黄],179
Rheum tanguticum Maxim. ex Balf. [唐古特大黄],24
Rheum tibeticum Maxim [西藏大黄],272
Rheum undulatum L. [波叶大黄],408
Rheum undulatum L. var. longifolium C. Y. Cheng et T. C. Kao [长叶波叶大黄],166
Rheum wittrockii Lundstr. [新疆大黄],101
Rhinacanthus nasutus (L.) Lindau [白鹤灵芝],240
Rhinoceros sondaicus Desmarest [爪哇犀],662
Rhinoceros sumatrensis (Fischer) [苏门犀],662
Rhinoceros unicornis L. [印度犀],662
Rhinopithecus roxellanae milne-Edwards. [金丝猴],646
Rhizomys sinensis Gray [竹鼠],635
Rhizophora mucronata Lam. [红茄苳],315

Rhoddodendron chrysanthum Pall. [牛皮茶],151
Rhodeus sinensis Gunther [中华[鳑鲏鱼],673
Rhodiola angusta Nakai [长白红景天],155
Rhodiola crenulata (Hook. f. et Thoms.) S. H. Fu [大花红景天],31
Rhodiola dumulosa (Franch.) S. H. Fu [小丛红景天],174
Rhodiola fastigiata (Hook. f. et Thoms.) S. H. Fu [长鞭红景天],156
Rhodiola forrestii (Hamet) S. H. Fu [长圆红景天],167
Rhodiola henryi (Diels) S. H. Fu [豌豆七],231,241
Rhodiola heterodonta (Hook. f. et Thoms.) A. Bor. [异齿红景天],303
Rhodiola kirilowii (Reg.) Reg. [狭叶红景天],454
Rhodiola linearifolia A. Bor. [线叶红景天],410
Rhodiola purpureoviridis (Praeg.) S. H. Fu [紫绿红景天],570
Rhodiola quadrifida (Pall) Fisch. et. Mey. [四裂红景天],224
Rhodiola rotundifolia (Frod.) S. H. Fu [圆叶红景天],54,479
Rhodiola saccharinensis A. Bor [库页红景天],346
Rhodiola sacra (Hamet) S. H. Fu. [全瓣红景天],310
Rhodiola wallichiana (Hook.) S. H. Fu [粗茎红景天],39,548
Rhodiola yunnanensis (Franch.) S. H. Fu [云南红景天],333
Rhododendron anhweiense Wils. [黄山杜鹃],517
Rhododendron anthopogonoides Maxim. [烈香杜鹃],75
Rhododendron arboreum Smith f. roseum Sweet. [红花杜鹃],314
Rhododendron campylocarpum Hook. f. [弯果杜鹃],456
Rhododendron capitatum Maxim. [头花杜鹃],74
Rhododendron cephalanthum Franch [毛喉杜鹃],136
Rhododendron championae Hook. [刺毛杜鹃],364
Rhododendron concinnum Hemsl. [秀雅杜鹃],337
Rhododendron dabanshanense Fang et S. X. Wang [大坂山杜鹃],25
Rhododendron dauricum L. [兴安杜鹃],596
Rhododendron delavayi Franch. [马缨杜鹃],94
Rhododendron farreerae Tate [丁香杜鹃],6,288
Rhododendron fastigiatum Franch. [密枝杜鹃],551
Rhododendron fokienense Franch. [福建杜鹃],599
Rhododendron latoucheae Finet et Franch. [鹿角杜鹃],546
Rhododendron linearifolium Sieb. et Zucc. [线叶杜鹃],410
Rhododendron mariae Hance. [岭南杜鹃],566
Rhododendron micranthum Turcz. [照山白],592
Rhododendron microphyton Franch. [亮毛杜鹃],492
Rhododendron molle (Bl) G. Don [羊踯躅],8,179,301,404

Rhododendron mucronatum G. Don [白花杜鹃],235
Rhododendron mucronulatum Turcz. [迎红杜鹃],342
Rhododendron oreodoxa Franch. [山光杜鹃],55.278
Rhododendron ovatum Planch. [马银花],95
Rhododendron primulaeflorum Bur. et Franch. [樱草杜鹃],610
Rhododendron przewalskii Maxim. [青海杜鹃],399
Rhododendron purdomii Rehd. et Wils. [太白杜鹃],114
Rhododendron rufum Batal. [黄毛杜鹃],516
Rhododendron seniavinii Maxim. [毛果杜鹃],135
Rhododendron simiarum Hance [猴头杜鹃],270
Rhododendron simsii Planch. [杜鹃],318
Rhododendron sutchuenense Franch. [四川杜鹃],223
Rhododendron thymifolium Maxim. [千里香杜鹃],63
Rhodoleia championii Hook f. [红花荷],308
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa (Ait.) Hassk. [桃金娘],53,469
Rhodotypos scandens (Thunb.) Makino [鸡麻],349
Rhoeo discolor (L. 'Her) Hance [紫万年青],478
Rhopilema esculenta Kishinouye [海蜇],650,651
Rhus ambigua Lav. [两似盐肤木],333
Rhus chinensis Mill. [盐肤木],117,473
Rhus parviflora [小花盐肤木],84
Rhus potaninii Maxim. [青麸杨],355
Rhus punjabensis stew. var. sinica (Diels) Rehd. et Wils. [红麸杨],309
Rhynchanthus beesianus Smith. [喙花姜],383
Rhynchoglossum obliquum Bl. [尖舌苣苔],45
Rhynchosia dielsii Harms [菱叶鹿藿],62
Rhynchosia volubilis Lour. [鹿藿],545,546
Rhynchospermum verticillatum Reinw. [秋分草],442
Rhynchospora rubra (Lour.) Makino [刺子莞],362
Rhynchotechum obovatum (Griff.) Burtt. [线柱苣苔],410
Ribes alpestre Wall. ex Decne. [大刺茶藨],360
Ribes burejense Fr. Schmidt. [刺梨],361
Ribes davidii Franch. [革叶茶藨],207
Ribes emodense Rehd. [糖茶藨],618
Ribes fasciculatum var. chinense Maxim. [华茶藨],286
Ribes glaciale Wall. [冰川茶藨],298
Ribes henryi Franch. [腺毛茶],481

Ribes komarovi Pojark. [长白茶藨],155
Ribes mandschuricum (Maxim.) Kom. [山麻子],57
Ribes maximowiczii Batal. [刺果茶藨],363
Ribes meyeri Maxim. [五裂茶藨],119
Ribes meyeri Maxim. var. tanguticum Jancz. [甘青茶藨],201
Ribes pulchellum Turcz. [美丽茶藨],459
Ribes stenocarpum Maxim. [狭果茶藨],454
Ribes tenue Jancz. Var. viridiflorum Cheng [细枝茶藨子],15
Ribes tenue Jancz. [细枝茶藨],412
Ricinus communis L. [蓖麻],586
Robinia hispida L. [毛洋槐],142
Robinia pseudoacacia L. [洋槐],362
Rodgersia aesculifolia Batal. [鬼灯檠],602
Rodgersia sambucifolia Hemsl. [西南鬼灯檠],383
Roegneria ciliaris (Trin.) Nevski [纤毛鹅观草],316
Roegneria serotina Keng [秋鹅观草],372
Rohdea japonica (Thunb.) Roth [万年青],47,48
Rorippa dubia (Pers.) Hara [无瓣蕸菜],103
Rorippa globosa (Turcz.) Hayek [球果蕸菜],502
Rorippa indica (L.) Hiern [印度蕸菜],603
Rorippa islandica (Oeder) Borbas [风花菜],174
Rorippa montana (Wall) small [蕸菜],603
Rosa acicularis Lindl. [刺蔷薇],365
Rosa alba L. [白蔷薇],244
Rosa albertii Regel. [腺齿蔷薇],561
Rosa banksiae Aiton var. albo- plena Rehd. [重瓣白木香],449
Rosa banksiae Aiton var. normalis Reg. [白木香],446
Rosa banksiae var. lutea Lindl. [重瓣黄木香],449
Rosa beggeriana Schrenk [弯刺蔷薇],295
Rosa bracteata Wendl. [硕苞蔷薇],371
Rosa chinensis Jacq. [月季花],172
Rosa chinensis Jacq. var. minima Voss [小月季花],90
Rosa cymosa Tratt. [小果蔷薇],81
Rosa davidii crep. [西北蔷薇],34
Rosa davurica Pall. var. glabra Liou [光叶山刺玫],280
Rosa davurica pall. [山刺玫],361
Rosa graciliflora Rehd. et Wils. [细梗蔷薇],362
Rosa henryi Boulenger [软条七蔷薇],337

Rosa laevigata Michx. [金樱子],393
Rosa longicupis A. Bertol. [长尖叶蔷薇],160
Rosa multiflora (Thunb.) Var. platyphylla Thory [十姊妹],5
Rosa multiflora Thunb. [多花蔷薇],693
Rosa multiflora Thunb. var. cathayensis Rehd. et Wils. [红刺玫],309,315
Rosa odorata Sweet [香水月季],448
Rosa omeiensis Rolfe [峨眉蔷薇],362
Rosa roxburghii Tratt. f. normalis Rehd. et Wils. [缫丝花],361
Rosa rugosa Thunb. [玫瑰],352,688
Rosa rugosa f. typica Reg. [紫玫瑰],570
Rosa sertata Rolfe [钝叶蔷薇],443
Rosa setipoda Hemsl. et Wils. [刺梗蔷薇],363
Rosa xanthina Lindl. [黄刺玫],514
Roscoea intermedia Gagn. [土中闻],21
Roscoea yunnanensis Loes. [川滇象牙参],65
Roscoea yunnanensis Loes. [滇象牙参],107,598
Rose banksiae Aiton [木香花],113
Rose bella Rehd. et Wils. [美蔷薇],458
Rose centifolia L. [洋蔷薇],260
Rose chinensis Jacq. [月季],172
Rose chinensis Jacq. [月季花],172
Rose cymosa Tratt. [小果蔷薇],79
Rose davurica Pall. [山刺玫],361
Rose koreana Kom. [长白蔷薇],155
Rose multiflora Thunb. [多花蔷薇],508
Rose roxburghii Tratt. f. normalis Rehd. et Wils. [缫丝花],361
Rose sericea Lindl. [绢毛蔷薇],51
Rose sweginzowii Koehne [扁刺蔷薇],462
Rosmarinus officinalis L. [迷迭香],460
Rostellularia procumdens (L.) Nees. [爵床],620
Rotala diversifolia Koehne [异叶节节菜],305
Rotala indica (Willd) Koehne [节节菜],198
Rotala rotundifolia (Buch. - Ham) Koehne [圆叶节节菜],480
Rourea microphylla (Hook. et Arn.) Planch. [红叶藤],435
Rubia cordifolia L. [茜草],429
Rubia cordifolia L. var. stenophylla Franch. [狭叶茜草],453
Rubia oncotricha Hand. - Mazz. [钩毛茜草],444

Rubia podantha Diels [红花茜草],308
Rubia ustulata Diels [大理茜草],32
Rubia yunnanensis Diels [小红参],78
Rubus adenophorus Rolfe [腺毛莓],311
Rubus alceaefolius Poir. [粗叶悬钩子],548
Rubus amabilis Focke [秀丽莓],337
Rubus amphidasys Focke ex Diels [周毛悬钩子],293
Rubus biflorus Buch. -Ham. ex Smith [二花莓],3
Rubus biflorus Buch. -Ham. ex Smith [粉枝莓],497
Rubus blinii Levl. [五叶悬钩子],115
Rubus buergeri Miq. [寒莓],582
Rubus chingii Hu [掌叶覆盆子],623
Rubus cochinchinensis Tratt. [越南悬钩子],115
Rubus corchorifolius L. f. [山莓],533
Rubus coreanus Miq. [插田泡],485,623
Rubus coreanus Miq. var. tomentosus Card. [白绒悬钩子],245
Rubus crataegifolius Bunge [牛叠肚],59,150
Rubus delavayi Franch. [三叶悬钩子],485
Rubus ellipticus Smith. [切头悬钩子],517,518
Rubus ellipticus smith var. obcordatus Focke [栽秧泡],518,520
Rubus eustephanos Focke [大红泡],28
Rubus foliolosus D. Don [灰毛果莓],563
Rubus formosensis Kuntze [台湾悬钩子],258
Rubus henryi Hemsl. et O. Kuntze [鸡爪茶],349
Rubus hirsutus Thunb. [蓬藁],361
Rubus ichangensis Hemsl. et Kuntze [黄泡子],149
Rubus idaeus L. [覆盆子],415
Rubus innominatus S. Moore [白叶莓],238
Rubus innominatus S. Moore var. Kuntzeanus (Hemsl.) Bailey. [无腺白叶莓],281
Rubus irenaeus Focke. [灰毛泡],264
Rubus kwangsiensis Li [广西悬钩子],13,71
Rubus lambertianus Ser [高粱泡],489
Rubus lambertianus ser. var. glaber Hamsl. [光滑高粱泡],519
Rubus malifolius Focke [棠叶悬钩子],301
Rubus multibracteatus Levl. et vant. [大乌泡],39,315
Rubus pacificus Hance [太平莓],114
Rubus parkeri Hance [乌泡子],80

Rubus parvifolius L. [茅莓],372
Rubus pectinellus Maxim. [黄泡],509
Rubus peltatus Maxim. [盾叶莓],450
Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim. [多腺悬钩子],409
Rubus pinfaensis Levl. et Vant. [红毛悬钩子],266
Rubus pinnatisepalus Hemsl. [羽萼悬钩子],306
Rubus pirifolius Smith [梨叶悬钩],310
Rubus pungens Camb. [刺悬钩子],484
Rubus reflexus ker. [锈毛莓],411
Rubus rosaefolii Smith. [空心泡],485
Rubus sachalinensis Levl. [库页悬钩子],346
Rubus saxatilis L. [石生悬钩子],84
Rubus setchuenensis Bur. et Franch. [川莓],42
Rubus sumatranus Miq. [红腺悬钩子],151,316
Rubus swinhoei Hance [木莓],113
Rubus taiwanianus Mats. [刺莓],361
Rubus tephrodes Hance [灰白毛莓],177,587
Rubus trianthus Focke [三花悬钩子],12
Rubus xanthocarpus Bur. et Franch. [黄果悬钩子],264
Rubus yunnanensis Kuntze [云南悬钩子],108
Rudbeckia laciniata L. [金光菊],397
Rumex acetosa L. [酸模],601
Rumex aquaticus L. [水生酸模],192
Rumex aquaticus L. var. japonicus Meissn. [日本水酸模],127
Rumex crisppus L. [皱叶酸模],150
Rumex dentatus L. [齿果酸模],149
Rumex hastatus D. Don [戟叶酸模],65,115
Rumex japonicus Houtt. [羊蹄],300
Rumex madaio Mak. [大黄酸模],20,23
Rumex nepalensis Spreng. [尼泊尔酸模],253
Rumex obtusifolius L. [钝叶酸模],443
Rumex orientalis Burnh. [东方酸模],213
Rumex patientia L. [巴天酸模],148
Rumex patientia L. ssp. tibetica Rech. f. [西藏酸模],272
Rumex thyrsiflorus Fingerh. var. mandshurica Bar. et Skv. [东北酸模],215
Rungia cantonensis How [广州孩儿草],72,179
Rungia chinensis Benth. [中华孩儿草],170

Rungia pectinata (L.) Nees. [孩儿草],463
Ruscus aculeatus L. [假叶树],540
Ruta divaricata Ten [叉枝芸香],92
Ruta graveolens L. [芸香],486

S

Sabia dielsii Levl. [平伐清风藤],211
Sabia discolor Dunn. [灰背清风藤],239,274
Sabia fasciculata Lecomte ex L. chen [簇花清风藤],86
Sabia japonica Maxim [清风藤],353
Sabia parviflora wall. ex Roxb. [小花清风藤],84
Sabia schumanniana Diels. [四川清风藤],481
Sabia swinhoei Hemsl. ex Forb. et Hemsl. [尖叶清风藤],277
Sabia yunnanensis Franch. [云南清风藤],268
Sabina chinensis (L.) Antoine [圆柏],468
Sabina davurica (Pall.) Antoine [兴安圆柏],303
Sabina procumbens (Endl) Iwata [铺地柏],575
Sabina przewalskii Kom. [祁连圆柏],478
Sabina recurva (Buch. -Ham.) Antoine [垂枝柏],390
Sabina saltuaria (Rehd. et Wils.) Cheng et W. T. Wang [方枝柏],180
Sabina squamata (Buch. -Ham.) Antoine [高山柏],490
Sabina tibetica kom. [大果圆柏],28
Sabina virginiana (L.) Antoine [北美圆柏],218
Sabina vulgaris Antoine [叉子圆柏],486
Sabina wallichiana (Hook. f et Thoms.) Kom. [滇藏方枝柏],597
Saccharum arundinaceum Retz. [斑茅],553,554
Saccharum sinensis Roxb. [甘蔗],200,685,687
Saccharum spontaneum L. [甜根子草],536
Sacciolepsis indica (L.) A. Chase [囊颖草],626
Saccolabium distichum Lindl. [凤凰毛],175
Sageretia hamosa (Wall) Brongn. [钩状雀梅藤],444
Sageretia rugosa Hance [皱叶雀梅藤],488
Sageretia thea (Osbeck) Johnst. [雀梅藤],523
Sageretia thea (Osbeck) Johnst. var. tomentosa (Schneid.) Y. L. Chen et P. K. Chou [毛叶雀梅藤],145
Sagina japonica Sw. Ohwi [漆姑草],607

Sagittaria pygmaea Miq. [矮慈姑],477
Sagittaria sagittifolia L. [慈姑],596
Sagittaria sagittifolia L. var. longiloba Turcz. [长瓣慈姑],155
Saiga tatarica L. [赛加羚羊],659
Salacia macrosperma Wight [大子五层龙],39
Salacia prinoides DC. [五层龙],504
Salix alba L. [白柳],243
Salix babylonica L. [垂柳],420,421,513,689
Salix caprea L. [黄花柳],513
Salix cheilophila Schneid [沙柳],343
Salix chienii Cheng [银叶柳],535
Salix flarida Chang et skv. [黄柳],84
Salix flavida Y. L. chang et Skv. [黄柳],515
Salix gracilistyla Miq. [细柱柳],411
Salix hypoleuca Seem. [小叶柳],74
Salix matsudana Koidz. [旱柳],335
Salix microstachya Turcz. [小红柳],177
Salix pentandra L. [五蕊柳],119
Salix purpurea L. [红皮柳],190,194,195
Salix purpurea L. var. angustifolia Koidz. [狭叶红皮柳],453
Salix rorida Laksch. [粉枝柳],497
Salix tetrasperma Roxb. [四子柳],221
Salix triandra L. [三蕊柳],130
Salix wallichiana Anderss. [皂柳],339
Salomonia cantoniensis Lour. [齿果草],334
Salsola arbuscula Pall. [木本猪毛菜],112
Salsola collina Pall. [猪毛菜],541
Salsola komarovii Iljin [无翅猪毛菜],104
Salsola ruthenica Iljin [刺沙蓬],362
Salvia bowleyana Dunn. [南丹参],427
Salvia calycina [大萼鼠尾],27
Salvia cavaleriei Levl. [贵州鼠尾草],286
Salvia cavaleriei Levl. var. simplicifolia Stip. [血盆草],405,526
Salvia chinensis Benth. [华鼠尾草],203
Salvia coccinea Juss. ex Merr. [朱唇],78
Salvia digitaloides Diels [毛地黄鼠尾草],133
Salvia japonica Thunb. [鼠尾草],595
Salvia kwangsiensis H. W. Li [红根草],309

Salvia liguliloba Sun [毛瓣鼠尾草],132,166
Salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge [丹参],173
Salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge var. alba C. Y. Wu et H. W. Li [白花丹参],235
Salvia plebeia R. Br. [荔枝草],435,521
Salvia plebeia R. Brown. var. kiangsiensis C. Y Wu [关公须],300
Salvia plectranthoides Griff. [长冠鼠尾草],313
Salvia pratensis L. [草原鼠尾草],432
Salvia prionitis Hance [黄埔鼠尾草],516
Salvia przewalskii Maxim var. alba X. L. Huang et H. W. Li [白花甘西鼠尾],235
Salvia przewalskii Maxim. [甘西鼠尾草],173
Salvia przewalskii Maxim. var. mandarinorum (Diels) Stib. [褐毛丹参],173
Salvia scapiformis Hance [地梗鼠尾草],237
Salvia splendens Ker. - Gawl. [西洋红],271
Salvia substolonifera Stib. [蔓茎鼠尾草],329
Salvia trijuga Diels [三叶鼠尾草],16
Salvinia natans (L.) All. [槐叶苹],591
Samanea saman (Jacq.) Merrill [雨树],373
Sambucus adnata Wall. [血满草],291
Sambucus chinensis Lindl. [接骨草],346,587
Sambucus formosana Nakai [台湾接骨木],258
Sambucus williamsii Hance [接骨木],522
Sandoricum indicum Cav. [印度山道棟],228
Sanguisorba alashanica Lioce et Li. [阿拉善地榆],348
Sanguisorba alpina Bunge [高山地榆],490
Sanguisorba applanta Yu et Li [宽蕊地榆],498
Sanguisorba filiformis (Hook. f.) Hand. - Mazz. [矮地榆],282
Sanguisorba officinalis L. [地榆],261
Sanguisorba officinalis L. var. longa Kitag. [长地榆],157,162
Sanguisorba officinalis L. var. longifolia (Bert.) Yu. et Li [长叶地榆],166
Sanguisorba officinalis var. longifila (Kitag) Yu. et Li [长蕊地榆],261
Sanguisorba officinalis var. carnea (Fisch.) Regel ex Maxim. [粉花地榆],496
Sanguisorba sitchensis C. A. Mey. [大白花地榆],25
Sanguisorba tenuifolia Fisch. var. alba Trautv. et Meyer

[小白花地榆],90
Sanguisorba tenuifolia Fisch. ex Link [细叶地榆],261,412
Sanicula astrantifolia Wolff ex Kresch. [川滇变豆菜],80,432
Sanicula chinensis Bunge [变豆菜],58,403
Sanicula coerulescens Franch. [天蓝变豆菜],99
Sanicula giraldii Wolff. [首阳变豆菜],466
Sanicula lamelligera Hance [薄片变豆菜],44
Sanicula orthacantha S. Moore [直刺变豆菜],574
Sanicula rubriflora F. Schmidt [红花变豆菜],308
Sansevieria trifasciata Prain [虎尾兰],381
Santalum album L. [檀香],619
Sapindus delavayi (Franch.) Radlk. [川滇无患子],249
Sapindus mukorossi Gaertn. [无患子],103
Sapium discolor (champ.) Muell -Arg. [山乌桕],60
Sapium japonicum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Pax et Hoffm. [白木乌桕],232
Sapium rotundifolium Hemsl. [圆叶乌桕],480
Sapium sebiferum (L.) Roxb. [乌桕],176
Saponaria officinalis L. [肥皂草],402
Saposhnikovia divaricata (Turcz.) Schischk. [防风],306
Saraca chinensis Merr. et Chun [中国无忧花],168
Sarcandra glabra (Thunb.) Nakai [草珊瑚(九节茶)],9
Sarcandra glabra (Thunb.) Nakai [草珊瑚],401
Sarcandra hainanensis (Pei) Swamy et Bailey [海南草珊瑚],495
Sarcandra kwangsiensis C. Z. Qiao et Fl. chang [广西草珊瑚],71
Sarcococca hookeriana Baill var. digyna Franch. [双蕊野扇花],184
Sarcococca hookeriana Baill. [羽脉野扇花],307
Sarcococca hookeriana Baill. var. digyna Franch. [双蕊野扇花],77
Sarcococca longipetiolata (Chun) M. Cheng et K. F. Wu
[长柄野扇花],157
Sarcococca ruscifolia Stapf. [野扇花],441,531
Sarcococca saligna (D. Don) Muell. -Arg. [柳叶野扇花],421
Sarcococca vagans Stapf [海南野扇花],495
Sarcococca wallichii Stapf [云南野扇花],108
Sarcopyamis nepalensis Wall. [楮头红],555
Sarcostemma acidum (Roxb.) Voigt [肉珊瑚],282
Sargassum fusiforma (Harv.) Setch. [羊栖菜],493
Sargassum pallidum (Turn.) C. Ag. [海蒿子],493
Sargentodoxa cuneata (oliv.) Rehd. et wils. [大血藤],40

Saruma henryi Oliv. [马蹄香],342,343
Sassafras tzumu (Hemsl) Hemsl. [樟树],621
Satyrium ciliatum Lindl. [绿毛鸟足兰],553
Satyrium nepalensis D. Don [长距鸟足兰],250
Satyrium setchuenicum Kryl. [四川鸟足兰],223
Saurauia lantsangensis Hu [澜沧水东哥],150
Saurauia napaulensis DC. [尼泊尔水东哥],253
Saurauia tristyla DC. [水东哥],188,194
Saurauia tristyla DC. var. oldhamii Hemsl. [台湾水东哥],187,258
Sauropus changianus S. Y. Hu [龙脷叶],209
Saururus chinensis (Lour.) Baill. [三白草],12,15
Saussurea acrophila Diels [破血丹],475
Saussurea amara (L.) DC. [草地风毛菊],432
Saussurea amurensis Turcz. [龙江风毛菊],209
Saussurea bodinieri Levl. [羽裂风毛菊],307
Saussurea cordifolia Hemsl. [心叶风毛菊],95
Saussurea deltoidea (DC.) Clarke [三角叶风毛菊],17
Saussurea epilobioides Maxim. [柳叶菜风毛菊],422
Saussurea gnaphalodes (Royle) Sch. -Bip. [鼠曲风毛菊],595
Saussurea graminea Dunn [禾叶风毛菊],226
Saussurea hieracioides Hook. f. [长毛风毛菊],161
Saussurea hypoleuca [白背风毛菊],239
Saussurea involucrata Kar. et Kir. [雪莲花],521
Saussurea japonica (Thunb.) DC. [风毛菊],8
Saussurea lancifolia Hand. -Mazz. [披针叶风毛菊],375
Saussurea laniceps Hand. [绵头雪莲花],521
Saussurea lanuginosa Vant. [绵毛风毛菊],487
Saussurea medusa Maxim. [水母雪莲花],195,521
Saussurea nigrescens Maxim. [瑞苓草],583
Saussurea obovallata (DC.) Edgew. [苞叶风毛菊],371
Saussurea pulchella Fisch. [美花风毛菊],458
Saussurea quercifolia W. W. Smith [槲叶雪莲花],67
Saussurea romuleifolia Franch. [鸢尾叶风毛菊],525
Saussurea runcinata DC. [倒羽叶风毛菊],485
Saussurea stella Maxim. [星状风毛菊],543
Saussurea ussuriensis Maxim. [乌苏里风毛菊],57,178
Saxifraga cernua L. [点头虎耳草],439
Saxifraga divaricata Engl. et Irmsch. [叉枝虎耳草],92

Saxifraga fortunei Hook. f. [华中虎耳草],290
Saxifraga gemmigera Engl. [芽虎耳草],90
Saxifraga laciniata Nakai et Takeda. [条裂虎耳草],155,341
Saxifraga melanocentra Franch. [黑心虎耳草],572
Saxifraga mentzeana Engl. et Irmsch. var. cordatifolia Engl. et Irmsch. [蒙自虎耳草],590
Saxifraga montana H. smith [山地虎耳草],55
Saxifraga pasumensis Marq. et. Shaw. f. integrifolia Jeeir [全缘虎耳草],293
Saxifraga przewalskii Engl. [大通虎耳草],356
Saxifraga pseudohirculus Engl. [狭瓣虎耳草],454
Saxifraga punctata. L. [斑点虎耳草],554
Saxifraga rufescens Balf. f. [红毛虎耳草],311
Saxifraga sibirica L. [球茎虎耳草],502
Saxifraga stolonifera (L.) Meerb. [虎耳草],381
Saxifraga tangutica Engl. [甘肃虎耳草],34
Saxifraga tangutica Engl. [唐古特虎耳草],391
Scabiosa caucasica Bieb. [高加索蓝盆花],489
Scabiosa comosa Fisch. [窄叶蓝盆花],589
Scabiosa japonica Miq. [日本蓝盆花],128
Scabiosa tschiliensis Grunning [华北蓝盆花],31,288
Scaptochirus moschatus Milne－Edwards [麝鼹],678
Schefflera arboricola Hayata [鹅掌藤(七叶莲)],7
Schefflera capitata Harms [头状鹅掌柴],248
Schefflera delavayi (Franch.) Harms. [穗序鹅掌柴],44,45
Schefflera glomerulata Li [球序鹅掌柴],502
Schefflera hainanensis Merr. et Chun [海南鹅掌柴],495
Schefflera hypoleuca (Kurz) Harms. [白背鹅掌柴],239
Schefflera khasiana (C. B. Clake) Vig. [扁盘鹅掌柴],271
Schefflera kwangsiensis Merr. ex Li [广西鹅掌柴],71
Schefflera metcalfiana Merr. ex Li [多叶鹅掌柴],48
Schefflera microphylla Merr. [吕宋鹅掌柴],77,281
Schefflera minutistellata Merr. ex Li [星毛鸭脚木],89,441
Schefflera octophylla (Lour) Harms [鹅掌柴],478
Schefflera rubriflora Tseng et Hoo. [红花鹅掌柴],308
Schima argentea Pritz [银木荷],535
Schima superba Gardn. et Champ. [木荷],109
Schima wallichii (DC.) Choisy [峨眉木荷],140,477

Schisandra bicolor Cheng [二色五味子],4
Schisandra chinensis (Turcz.) Baill. [五味子],116
Schisandra elongata Hook. f. et Thoms. [长蕊五味子],162
Schisandra henryi Clarke [翼梗五味子],291
Schisandra henryi Clarke var. Yunnanensis A. C. Smith [云南五味子],108
Schisandra lancifolia (Rehd. et Wils.) A. C. Smith. [披针叶五味子],448
Schisandra micrantha A. C. Smith [小花五味子],40
Schisandra propinqua (Wall) Baill. var. intermedia A. C. Smith [中间五味子],116
Schisandra propinqua (Wall.) Baill. var. Sinensis Oliv. [铁箍散],78
Schisandra propinqua (Wall.) Baill. var. sinensis Oliv [铁箍散],81
Schisandra pubescens Hemsl. et Wils. [毛叶五味子],145
Schisandra rubriflora (Franch.) Rehd. et Wils [滇五味],597
Schisandra sphenanthera Rehd. et Wils. [华中五味子],116,290
Schizomussaenda dehiscens (Craib.) Li [裂果金花],470
Schizonepata tenuifolia (Benth.) Briq var. japonica Kitagawa [日本裂叶荆芥],126
Schizonepeta annua (Pall.) Schischk. [小裂叶荆芥],88
Schizonepeta tenuifolia Brig. [荆芥],426
Schizophragma integrifolium (Franch) Oliv. [钻地风],481
Schizophragma integrifolium Oliv f. denticulatum (Rehd.) Chun [小齿钻地风],90
Schizostachyum chinense Rendle [华思劳竹],99
Schnabelia oligophylla Hand. －Mazz. [四棱草],222
Schoepfia chinensis Gardn. et Champ. [管花青皮木],289
Scilla indica Roxb. [印度绵枣儿],228
Scilla maritima var. alba [白海葱],244
Scilla scilloides (Lindl.) Druce [绵枣儿],551
Scindapsus officinalis Schott. [青竹标],354
Scirpus fohaiensis Tang et Wang [佛海藨草],338
Scirpus juncoides Roxb. [蔎蔺],530
Scirpus karuizawensis Makino [华东藨草],288
Scirpus planiculmis Fr. Schmidt [扁秆藨草],462
Scirpus subcapitata Thw. [类头状花序藨草],460
Scirpus tabernaemontani Gmel. [水葱],187
Scirpus triangulatus Roxb. [水毛花],588

Scirpus triqueter L. [藨草],17
Scirpus wallichii Nees. [猪毛草],541
Sciurus vulgaris L. [松鼠],640
Scleria hebecarpa Nees [毛果珍珠茅],135
Scleria hookeriana Bocklr. [黑鳞珍珠茅],574
Scleria terrestris (L.) Foss. [高杆珍珠茅],16
Scolopendra subspinipes mutilans L. Koch. [少棘巨蜈蚣],663
Scoparia dulcis L. [野甘草],526
Scopolia acutangula C. Y. Wu et C. Chen [锐萼赛莨菪],13
Scopolia carniolicoides C. Y. Wu et C. chen var. dentata C. Y. Wu et C. Chen [齿叶赛莨菪],89,380
Scopolia carniolicoides C. Y. Wu et C. Chen. ex C. Chen et C. L. Chen [赛莨菪(七厘散)],7
Scopolia carniolicoides C. Y. Wu et C. Chen ex C. Chen [赛莨菪],608
Scopolia japonica Maxim. [东莨菪],212
Scopolia sinensis Hemsl. [天蓬子],564
Scorzonera albicaulis Bunge. [白茎鸦葱],224
Scorzonera austriaca Willd [奥国鸦葱],439
Scorzonera divaricata Turcz. [叉枝鸦葱],370
Scorzonera glabra Rupr. [光鸦葱],279,439
Scorzonera glabra var. manshurica Rupr. [东北野葱],215
Scorzonera mongolica Maxim. [蒙古鸦葱],590
Scorzonera subacaulis Lipsch. [矮鸦葱],90
Scrofella chinensis Maxim. [细穗玄参],414
Scrophularia buergeriadna Miq. [北玄参],217
Scrophularia fargesii Franch. [长梗玄参],158
Scrophularia kakudensis Franch. [丹东玄参],33,173
Scrophularia mandarinorum Franch. [单齿玄参],404
Scrophularia ningpoensis Hemsl. [玄参],230
Scurrula chingii (Cheng) Kiu. [卵叶寄生],341
Scurrula parasitica L. [红花寄生],308
Scutellaria alpina [高山黄芩],490
Scutellaria amoena C. H. Wright [云南黄芩],106
Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi [黄芩],508,518
Scutellaria barbata D. Don. [半枝莲],247
Scutellaria chuntienensis C. Y. Wu [中甸黄芩],167
Scutellaria franchetiana Levl. [岩藿香],385
Scutellaria hypericifolia Levl [川黄芩],64

Scutellaria hypericifolia Levl. [川黄芩],509
Scutellaria indica L. [韩信草],558
Scutellaria indica L. var. parvifolia (Makino) Makino [小叶韩信草],77
Scutellaria likiangensis Diels. [丽江黄芩],509
Scutellaria obtusifolia Hemsl. [钝叶黄芩],443
Scutellaria obtusifolia Hemsl. var. trinervata (Vant.) C. Y. Wu et H. W. Li [三脉钝叶黄芩],18
Scutellaria orthocalyx Hand. - Mazz. [直萼黄芩],365
Scutellaria pekinensis var. ussuriensis (Regel) Hand. - Mazz. [黄底芩],178,514
Scutellaria rehderiana Diels [甘肃黄芩],508
Scutellaria sessifolia Hemsl. [石蜈蚣草],424
Scutellaria viscidula Bunge [粘毛黄芩],508
Sechium edule (Jacq.) Swartz. [佛手瓜],338
Securidaca inappendiculata Hassk. [蝉翼藤],605
Securidaca longipedunculata Fres [长梗蝉翼藤],158
Securinega suffruticosa (Pall.) Rehd. [叶底珠(一叶萩],2,220
Sedum aizoon L. [土三七],571
Sedum alfredii Hance [东南景天],206,216
Sedum bulbiferum Makino [珠芽佛甲草],80
Sedum celatum Frod. [隐匿景天],87
Sedum drymarioides Hance [大叶火焰草],280
Sedum elatinoides Franch. [细叶景天],532
Sedum emarginatum Migo [凹叶景天],94
Sedum japonicum Sieb. ex Miq. [日本景天],127
Sedum kamtschaticum Fisch. [费菜],463
Sedum leucocarpum Franch. [白果佛甲草],383
Sedum lineare Thunb. [佛甲草],338
Sedum major (Hemsl.) Migo [山飘风],58
Sedum makinoi Maxim. [圆叶佛甲草],480
Sedum maximum (L.) Suter [大景天],32
Sedum middendorfianum Maxim. [吉林景天],265
Sedum morrisonense Hay. [玉山景天],197
Sedum multicaule Wall. Lindl. [多茎佛甲草],338
Sedum odontophyllum Ford. [齿叶景天],99,380
Sedum polytrichoides Hemsl. [藓状佛甲草],620
Sedum quaternatum Praeg. [四叶景天],221
Sedum roborowskii Maxim. [阔叶景天],200

Sedum sarmentosum Bge. [垂盆草],208
Sedum stellariifolium Franch. [火焰山景天],181
Sedum tetractinum Frod. [四芒景天],203
Selaginella braunii Bak. [布郎卷柏],147,208
Selaginella davidii Franch. [蔓生卷柏],80
Selaginella delicatula (Desv) Alston [薄荷卷柏],616
Selaginella doederleinii Hieron. [深绿卷柏],40
Selaginella involens (Sw.) Spring [兖州卷柏],403
Selaginella moellendorfii Hieron. [江南卷柏],264
Selaginella nipponica Franch. et Sav. [伏地卷柏],127
Selaginella sibirica (Milde) Hieron. [西伯利亚卷柏],270
Selaginella sinensis (Desv.) Spring [中华卷柏],170
Selaginella tamariscina (Beauv.) Spring [卷柏],405
Selaginella uncinate (Desv.) Spring [翠云草],609
Selenarctos thibetanus G. Cuvier [黑熊],667
Selinum tenuifolium Wall. ex Clarke [细叶亮蛇床],412
Semiaquilegia adoxoides (DC.) Makino [天葵],64,97,100
Semiliquidambar cathayensis H. T. chang var. Parvifolia (chun) H. T. chang [小叶半枫荷],77
Senecio argunensis Turcz. [额河千里光],375
Senecio asperifolius Franch. ex DC. [糙叶千里光],145,618
Senecio aurantiacus (Hoppe) Less. [橙舌千里光],615
Senecio brasiliensis (Sprengel) Less. [巴西千里光],186
Senecio cannabifolius Less . f. pubinervis Kitag. [毛背返魂草],132
Senecio cannabifolius Less. [麻叶千里光],545
Senecio capitatus Steudel. [头状千里光],248
Senecio chrysanthemoides DC. [菊状千里光],21
Senecio densiflorus Wall. [密花千里光],550
Senecio dianthus Franch. [双花千里光(一扫光)],1
Senecio flammeus Turcz. ex DC. [红轮千里光],311
Senecio hoi Dunn [滇南千里光],38,598
Senecio integerimus Nutt. [全缘千里光],293
Senecio kirilowii Turcz. [狗舌草],400
Senecio nemorensis L. [林荫千里光],509
Senecio nikoensis Miq. [日光千里光],129
Senecio nudicaulis Buch. - Ham. [紫背千里光],570
Senecio obtusatus Wall. ex DC. [钝叶千里光],443
Senecio oldhamianus Maxim. [蒲儿根],402

Senecio oryzetorum Diels [田野千里光],43
Senecio quangxiensis chang [广西千里光],71
Senecio scandens Buch. - Ham. [千里光],63
Senecio scandens var. incisus Franch. [深裂千里光],564
Senecio spelaeicolus (Vant.) Gagnep. [岩穴千里光],385
Senecio stauntonii DC. [闽粤千里光],453
Senecio taiwanensis Hayata [台湾千里光],258
Senecio tangutica Maxim. [牛奶参],151
Senecio thianschanicus Regel et Schmalh. [天山千里光],102
Senecio triligulatus Buch. - Ham. exD. Don [三舌千里光],18
Senecio vulgaris L. [欧洲千里光],379
Sepia esculenta Hoyle [金乌贼],632,651
Sepiella maindroni de Rochebrune [无针乌贼],632,651
Sequoia sempervirens (Lamb.) Lindl. [北美红杉],218
Sericocalyx chinensis (Nees) Brem. [黄球花],401
Serissa foetida Comm. [白马骨],232
Serissa serissoides (DC.) Druce [六月雪],232
Serratula centauroides L. [麻花头],545
Serratula chinensis S. Moore [华麻花],68
Sesamum indicum DC. [脂麻],240,544,691
Sesamum indicum L. [胡麻],266,426,544,573,691
Sesarma dehaani H. Milne - Edwards. [无齿相手蟹],673
Sesbania aculeata Pers. [刺田菁],365
Sesbania cannabina (Retz.) Pers. [田菁],291
Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Pers. [木田菁],31,113
Seseli indicum Wight et Arn. [印度邪蒿],228
Seseli mairei Wolff. [竹叶西风芹],285
Seseli seseloides (Fisch et Mey. ex Turcz.) Hiroe [邪蒿],275
Seseli sessiliflorum Schrenk [无柄西风芹],104
Seselopsis tianschanicum Schischk. [西归芹],102
Setaria geniculata (Lam.) Beauv. [莠狗尾草],472
Setaria glauca (L.) Beauv. [金色狗尾草],398
Setaria italica (L.) Beauv. [粟],519,562,692
Setaria italica (L.) Beauv. [小米],356
Setaria plicata (Lam.) T. cooke [皱叶狗尾草],92
Setaria viridis (L.) Beauv. [狗尾草],401
Sheareria nana S. Moore. [虾须草],440
Shuteria pampaniniana Hand. - Mazz. [毛宿苞豆],481

Shuteria sinensis Hemsl. [中国宿苞豆],534
Sibiraea angustata (Rehd.) Hand. -Mazz. [窄叶鲜卑花],499
Sida acuta Burm. f. [黄花稔],511
Sida alnifolia L. [桤叶黄花稔],149,488
Sida cordata (Burm. f.) Borss. [长梗黄花稔],158
Sida cordifolia L. [心叶黄花稔],182,511
Sida mysorensis Wight et Arn. [粘毛黄花稔],511
Sida paniculata [圆锥花黄花稔],480
Sida rhombifolia L. [白背黄花稔],511,512
Sida subcordata Span. [亚心叶黄花稔],273
Sida szechuensis Matsuda [拨毒散],374
Siegesbeckia glabrescens Makino [毛梗豨莶],604
Siegesbeckia orientalis L. [豨莶],604
Siegesbeckia pubescens Makino [腺梗豨莶],604
Silene conoidea L. [米瓦罐],317
Silene fortunei Vis [蝇子草],534
Silene fortunei Vis. [蝇子草],543
Silene jenisseensis Willd [旱麦瓶草],534
Silene jenisseensis Willd. [旱麦瓶草],336
Silene macrostyla Maxim. [长柱蝇子草],167
Silene repens Patr. [匍生蝇子草],134,456
Silene tenuis Willd. [细麦瓶草(九头草)],10
Silurus asotus Linnaeus [鲇],666
Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn. [水飞蓟],188
Silybum marianum var. albiflorum [白花水飞蓟],236
Simmondsia chinensis (Link) Schneid. [中国西蒙得木],168
Sinapis alba L. [白芥],230,237
Siniperca chuatsi (Basilewsky) [鳜鱼],676
Sinocalamus beecheyanus (Munro) Mcclure var. pubescens P. F. Li [大头典竹],34
Sinocalamus giganteus (Munro) A. Camus [龙竹],32
Sinocrassula indica (Decne) Berger [石莲],202
Sinodielsia yunnanensis Wolff [滇芹],598
Sinomenium acutum (Thunb.) Rehd. et Wils. [青藤],353
Sinonovacula constricta (Lamarck) [缢蛏],654
Siphonostegia chinensis Benth. [阴行草],298,483
Siphonostegia laeta S. Moore [腺毛阴行草],278
Sisymbrium heteromallum C. A. Mey [垂果大蒜芥],390

Sisymbrium orientale (L.) Scop. [钻果大蒜芥],214
Sium suave Walt. [泽芹],620
Skimmia arborescens Anders ex Gamble [乔木茵芋],285
Skimmia melanocarpa Rehd. et Wils. [黑果茵芋],572
Skimmia reevesiana Fortune [茵芋],432
Sloanea sinensis (Hance) Hemsl. [猴欢喜],580
Sloanum melongena L. [茄],372
Smilacina davurica Turcz. ex Mey. [兴安鹿药],303
Smilacina henryi (Baker) Wang et Tang [管花鹿药],605
Smilacina japonica A. Gray [鹿药],545
Smilacina purpurea Wall. [紫花鹿药],566
Smilacina trifolia (L.) Desf. [三叶鹿药],19
Smilax aberrans Gagnep. [弯梗菝葜],145,457
Smilax arisanensis Hayata [尖叶菝葜],277
Smilax aspera L. [穗菝葜],377
Smilax aspericaulis Wall. ex A. DC. [疣枝菝葜],240
Smilax bockii Warb. [西南菝葜],396
Smilax bracteata Presl. [圆锥菝葜],480
Smilax china L. [菝葜],505,506
Smilax corbularia Kunth. [筐条菝葜],395
Smilax davidiana A. DC. [小果菝葜],87
Smilax discotis Warb. [托柄菝葜],576
Smilax ferox Wall. ex Kunth [长托拔葜],364
Smilax glabra Roxb. [光叶菝葜],22
Smilax glaucochina Warb. [黑果菝葜],399
Smilax hypoglauca Benth. [粉背菝葜],34,496
Smilax lanceifolia Roxb. var. impressinervia (Wang et Tang) T. Koyama [凹脉菝葜],224
Smilax lanceifolia Roxb. var. opaca A. DC. [暗色菝葜],22,591
Smilax lanceifolie Roxb. [马甲菝葜],96
Smilax lebrunii Levl. [粗糙菝葜],548
Smilax longipes Warb. [长柄菝葜],157
Smilax mairei Levl. [无刺菝葜],22,103
Smilax menispermoidea A. DC. [防己叶菝葜],22
Smilax microphylla C. H. wright [小叶菝葜],77
Smilax nana Wang [矮拔葜],363
Smilax nigrescens Wang et Tang [黑叶菝葜],575
Smilax nipponica Miq. [白背牛尾菜],94

Smilax ocreata A. DC. [抱茎菝葜],374
Smilax riparia A. DC. [牛尾菜],149
Smilax scobinicaulis C. H. Wright. [短梗菝葜],396
Smilax siebolldii Miq. [华东菝葜],548
Smilax stans Maxim. [鞘柄菝葜],616
Smithia sensitiva Ait. [田基豆],221
Solanum alatum Moench. [红果龙葵],310
Solanum americanum Mill. [美州茄],460
Solanum capsicastrum Link. [毛叶冬珊瑚],528
Solanum cathayanum C. Y. Wu et s. C. Huang [千年不烂心],63
Solanum coagulans Forsk. [野茄],528
Solanum dasyphyllum Schum. et Thonn. [毛叶茄],145
Solanum dulcamara L. [欧白英],367
Solanum ferox L. [毛茄],130,140
Solanum giganteum Jacq. [大茄],33
Solanum indicum L. [刺天茄],98,185
Solanum integrifolium Poir. [红茄],315
Solanum japonense Nakai [野海茄],138,530
Solanum jasminoides Paxt. [素馨叶白英],366
Solanum khasianum C. B. Clarke [喀西茄],362
Solanum lyratum Thunb. [白英],230,241,449
Solanum mammosum L. [乳茄],218
Solanum melongena L. [茄],371,372
Solanum nigrum L. [龙葵],209
Solanum nodiflorum Jacq. [节花茄],198
Solanum photeinocarpum Nakai et Odash. [少花龙葵],199
Solanum pittosporifolium Hemsl. [海桐叶白英],496
Solanum procumbens Lour. [海南茄],495
Solanum pseudocapsicum L. [珊瑚樱],197
Solanum septemlobum Bunge. [青杞],311
Solanum spirale Roxb. [旋花茄],44
Solanum surattense Burm f. [丁茄],529
Solanum torvum Swartz. [水茄],187
Solanum tripartitum Dun. [三深裂茄],18
Solanum tuberosum L. [马铃薯],457
Solanum verbascifolium L. [假烟叶树],526
Solanum wrightii Benth [大花茄],31
Solanum xanthocarpum Schrad. et Wendl. [黄果茄],514,520

Solen gouldii conrad [长竹蛏],628
Solenognathus hardwickii (Gray) [刁海龙],650
Solidago canadensis L. [加拿大一枝黄花],392
Solidago decurrens Lour. [一枝黄花],3
Solidago elongata Nutt. [长一枝黄花],166
Solidago virgauea. L. var. dahurica Kitag. [兴安一枝黄花],303
Solidago virgaurea L. [毛果一枝黄花],135
Soliva anthemifolia R. Br. [裸柱菊],599
Solms－Laubachia dolichocarpa Y. C. Lan et T. Y. Cheo. [长果丛菔],159
Solms－Laubachia pulcherrima Muschl. [丛菔],226
Sonchus asper (L.) Hill [续断菊],38
Sonchus oleraceus L. [苦苣菜],322,366,367,369
Sonerila cantonensis Stapf. [蜂斗草],264
Sophora alopecuroides L. [苦豆子],368
Sophora flavescens Ait. [苦参],366,367
Sophora glauca Lesch. var. albescens Rehd. et Wils. [白花灰毛槐],236
Sophora japonica L. [槐],584
Sophora mairei Pamp. [西南槐树],176
Sophora tonkinensis Gapnep. [越南槐],50
Sophora viciifolia Hance [白刺花],237,243
Sopubia trifida Buch.－Ham. ex D. Don [短冠草],81
Sorbaria arborea Schneid. [高丛珍珠梅],415
Sorbaria arborea Schneid. var. subtomentosa Rehd. [毛叶珍珠梅],145
Sorbaria arborea Schneid. var glabrata Rehd. [光叶珍珠梅],280
Sorbaria kirilowii (Regel) Maxim. [华北珍珠梅],288
Sorbaria sorbifolia (L.) A. Brown. [珍珠梅],415
Sorbus alnifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) K. Koch. [水榆花楸],192
Sorbus amabilis Cheng ex Yu [黄山花楸],517
Sorbus aucuparia L. [欧洲花楸],219
Sorbus caloneura (Stapf) Rehd. [美脉花楸],459
Sorbus folgneri (Schneid) Rehd. [石灰花楸],206
Sorbus hupehensis Schneid [湖北花楸],581
Sorbus pohuashanensis (Hance) Hedl. [花楸树],323
Sorbus tianschanica Rupr. [天山花楸],101
Sorghum bicolor Moench [二色高粱],4
Sorghum vulgare Pers. [高粱],489
Soroseris gillii (S. Moore) Stebb. [金沙绢毛菊],398

Soroseris hookeriana (Clarke) Stebb. [绢毛菊],382
Soroseris hookeriana (Clarke) Stebb. ssp. erysimoides (Hand. - Mazz.) Stebb. [糖芥绢毛菊],501
Soroseris umbrellata (Franch.) Stebb. [伞花绢毛菊],316
Souliea vaginata (Maxim) Franch. [黄三七],510
Sparganium racemosum Huds. [分枝黑三棱],173
Sparganium simplex Huds. [小黑三棱],86
Sparganium stoloniferum Buch. - Ham. [黑三棱],12
Spartina junceum L. [鹰爪豆],624
Spathoglottis pubescens Lindl. [苞舌兰],371
Spatholirion longifolium (Gagnep.) Dunn. [竹叶吉祥草],416
Spatholobus suberectus Dunn. [密花豆],349
Spenceria ramalana Trim. [马蹄黄],518
Spenceria ramalana Trimen [马蹄黄],85
Speranskia cantonensis (Hance) Pax. et Hoffm. [广东地构叶],551
Speranskia tuberculata (Bunge) Baill. [地构叶],484
Spergula arvensis L. [大爪草],39
Sphaeranthus indicus L. [绒毛戴星草],228
Sphallerocarpus gracilis (Bess.) K. - Pol. [迷果芹],461
Sphenoclea zeylanica Gaertn. [尖瓣花],276
Spilanthes acmella (L.) Dalz. et Gibs. [金钮扣],98
Spilanthes callimorpha A. H. Moore [美形金钮扣],80
Spinacia oleracea L. [菠菜],508
Spinifex littoreus (Burm. f.) Merr. [老鼠芳],2
Spiradiclis oblanceolata W. L. Sha et X. X. Chen [长叶螺序草],166
Spiraea alpina Turcz. [高山绣线菊],490
Spiraea blumei G. Don [绣球绣线菊],545
Spiraea cantoniensis Lour. [麻叶绣线菊],72,545
Spiraea chinensis Maxim. [中华绣线菊],170
Spiraea fritschiana schneid. var. angulata Rehd. [大叶华北绣线菊],38
Spiraea japonica L. f. [粉花绣线菊],501
Spiraea japonica L. f. var. glabra (Regel) Koidz. [无毛绣线菊],104
Spiraea japonica L. f. var. fortunei (Planch.) Rehd. [光叶绣线菊],501
Spiraea japonica L. f. var. acuminata Franch. [狭叶绣线菊],335
Spiraea media Schmidt [欧亚绣线菊],206,377
Spiraea mongolica Maxim. [蒙古绣线菊],590
Spiraea myrtilloides Rend. [细枝绣线菊],412
Spiraea prostrata Maxim. [平卧绣线菊],212

Spiraea prunifolia Sieb. et Zucc. [李叶绣线菊],484
Spiraea pubescens Turcz. [土庄绣线菊],24
Spiraea salicifolia L. [绣线菊],409
Spiraea thunbergii Sieb. ex Blume [珍珠绣线菊],415
Spiranthes lancea (Thunb.) Backer. Bakh. f. et V. Steenis [绶草],540
Spirodela oligorrhiza (Kurz.) Hegelm. [少根紫萍],152
Spirodela polyrrhiza Schleid [紫萍],496
Spodiopogon cotulifera (Thunb.) Hack. [油芒],407
Spodiopogon sagittifolius Rendle [箭叶大油芒],434
Spodiopogon sibiricus Trin. [大油芒],39
Spongilla fragilla fragjlis Leidy [脆针海绵],660
Sporobolus diandra (Retz) Beauv [双蕊鼠尾粟],184
Sporobolus elongatus R. Brown [长鼠尾粟],162
Sporobolus indicus (L.) R. Br. var purpureasuffusus (Ohwi) T. Koyama [鼠尾粟],595
Squaliobarbus curriculus (Richardson) [赤眼鳟],677
Stachys annua [一年生水苏],3
Stachys baicalensis Fisch. [毛水苏],186,190
Stachys chinensis Bunge ex Benth. [华水苏],289
Stachys geobombycis C. Y. Wu. [地蚕],262
Stachys japonica Miq. [水苏],186,190
Stachys kouyangensis (Vant.) Dunn [西南水苏],474
Stachys oblongifolia Benth. [针菌菜],528
Stachys recta L. [直水苏],186,190
Stachys sieboldii Miq. [甘露子],431
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis (L.) Vahl. [假马鞭],197
Stachyurus chinensis Franch. [中国旌节花],79
Stachyurus chinensis Franch. var. latus Li [宽叶旌节花],498
Stachyurus himalaicus Hook. f. et Thoms. [喜马拉雅旌节花],79
Stachyurus obovatus (Rehd.) Li [倒卵叶旌节花],79,485
Stachyurus retusus Yang [凹叶旌节花],79
Stachyurus salicifolius Franch. [柳叶旌节花],79
Stachyurus szechuanense Fang [四川旌节花],79
Stachyurus yunnanensis Franch. [云南旌节花],79
Stahlianthus involucratus (King ex Baker) Craib [土田七],21
Stahlianthus thorelii Gagn. [索氏土田七],21
Staphylea bumalda DC. [省沽油],440
Staphylea holocorpa Hemsl. [大果省沽油],28

Statilia maculata (Thunberg) [小刀螂],651,672
Stauntonia cavalerieana Gagnep. [西南野木瓜],179
Stauntonia chinensis DC. [野木瓜],539
Stauntonia hexaphylla Decne. [牛藤],526
Stauntonia hexaphylla Decne. var. urophylla (Hand. - Mazz.) Wu. [尾叶那藤],526
Stauntonia hexaphylla Decne. var. intermedia Wu [五指那藤],117
Steleophaga plancyi (Boleny) [冀地鳖],673
Stellaria alsine Grimm. [雀舌草],100
Stellaria anhweiensis Migo [安徽繁缕],300
Stellaria chinensis Regel [中国繁缕],168
Stellaria dichotoma L. [叉歧繁缕],91
Stellaria dichotoma L. var. lanceolata Bunge [狭叶歧繁缕],534
Stellaria discolor Turcz. [异色繁缕],304
Stellaria media (L.) Cyr. [繁缕],620
Stellaria neglecta Weihe [赛繁缕],351
Stellaria paniculigera Mak. [大繁缕],45
Stellaria radians L. [缝瓣繁缕],390
Stellaria saxatilis Buch. - Ham. [石生繁缕],263
Stellaria yunnanensis Franch [云南繁缕],63
Stellera chamaejasme L. [瑞香豺毒],487
Stellera chamaejasme L. angustifolia Diels. [狭叶瑞香狼毒],453
Stelmatocrypton khasianum (Benth.) H. Baill. [须药藤],225
Stelmatocrypton khasianum (Benth.) H. Baill. Var. major c. Y. Wu [大须药藤],35
Stemona japonica (Bl). Miq. [蔓生百部],259
Stemona mairei (Levl.) Krause [云南百部],108,259
Stemona parviflora C. H. Wright. [细花百部],259
Stemona sessilifolia (Miq.) Miq. [直立百部],259
Stemona tuberosa Lour. [对叶百部],259
Stenoloma chusanum (L.) Ching. [乌蕨],176
Stenosolenium saxatile (Pall.) Turcz. [紫筒草],232,569
Stenotaphrum helferi Munro ex Hook. f. [钝叶草],443
Stephanandra chinensis Hance [野珠兰],531
Stephania cepharantha Hayata ex Yamamoto [金线吊乌龟],238
Stephania delavayi Diels [一文钱],262
Stephania dielsiana Y. C. Wu [血散薯],291
Stephania dolichopoda Diels [大叶地不容],38

Stephania elegans Hook. f. et Thoms. [雅丽千金藤],89
Stephania excentrica H. S. Lo [江南地不容],299
Stephania forsteri (DC.) A Gray [光千金藤],278
Stephania graciliflora Yamamoto [纤花千金藤],2,316
Stephania hainanensis H. S. Lo et Y. Tsoong [海南地不容],495
Stephania hernandifolia (Willd.) Walp. [桐叶千金藤],299
Stephania japonica (Thunb.) Miers [千金藤],62
Stephania kwangsiensis H. S. Lo [广西地不容],71
Stephania longa Lour. [粪箕笃],581
Stephania longipes H. S. Lo [长柄千金藤],157
Stephania mashanica H. S. Lo et B. N. Chang [马山地不容],97
Stephania micrantha H. S. Lo et M. Yang [小花地不容],84
Stephania rotunda Lour. [圆叶千金藤],480
Stephania sasakii Hay. [台湾千金藤],258
Stephania sinica Diels [汝兰],393
Stephania subpeltata H. S. Lo. [高原千金藤],491
Stephania succifera H. S. Lo et Y. Tsoong [小叶地不容],77
Stephania sutchuenensis H. S. Lo [四川千金藤],223
Stephania tetrandra S. Moore [粉防己],305
Stephania viridiflavens H. S. Lo. et M. Yang [黄叶地不容],518
Stephania yunnanensis H. S. Lo [云南地不容],108
Stephanotis mucronata (Blanco) Merr. [黑鳗藤],574
Sterculia euosma W. W. Smith [粉苹婆],497
Sterculia foetida L. [香苹婆],448
Sterculia hainanensis Merr. et Chun [海南苹婆],495
Sterculia lanceolata Cav. [假苹婆],539
Sterculia nobilis Smith. [苹婆],175,176
Sterculia quadrifida [四裂苹婆],224
Sterculia scaphigera Wall. [圆粒苹婆],456
Stereosperemum tetragonum (Wall) DC. [羽叶楸],223
Sterna hirundo longipennis Nordman [燕鸥],645
Steudnera henryana Engl. [香芋],445
Stewartia rostrata Spongb. [长柱紫茎],167
Stewartia sinensis Rehd. et Wils. [紫茎],571
Stichopus japnicus Selenka [刺参],650
Stimpsonia chamaedryoides Wright. [假婆婆纳],539
Stixis suaveolens (Roxb.) Pierre [六萼藤],179
Stizolobium capitatum (Sweet) Kuntze [头花黎豆],613

Stizolobium cochinchinensis (Lour) Tang et Wang [龙爪黎豆],400
Streptocaulon griffithii Hook. f. [马莲鞍],199
Streptolirion volubile Edgew. [竹叶子],285
Streptolirion volubile subsp. khasianum (Clarke) Hong. [红毛竹叶子],311
Streptopelia orientalis orientalis (Latham) [山斑鸠],659
Streptopus ovalis (Ohwi) Wang et Y.C. Tang [卵叶扭柄花],341
Streptopus simplex D. Don [腋花扭柄花],285
Striga asiatica (L.) Kuntze [独脚金],455
Striga masuria (Ham. ex Benth.) Benth. [大独脚金],80
Strobilanthes divaricatus T. Anders. [疏花马蓝],91,583
Strobilanthes dyerianus Mast. [红背马蓝],309
Strobilanthes japonicus (Thunb) Miq. [日本马蓝],312
Strobilanthes oliganthus Miq. [少花马蓝],153
Strobilanthes pentstemonoides (Nees) T. Anders. [球花马蓝],248
Strobilanthes tetraspermus (Champ. ex Benth) Druce [四子马蓝],221
Stromateoides argenteus (Euphrasen) [银鲳],671
Strongylocentrotus nudus (A. Agssiz) [光棘球海胆],650
Strophanthus divaricatus (Lour.) Hook. et Arn. [羊角拗],300,301
Strophanthus gratus (Wall. et Hook. ex Benth.) Baill. [旋花羊角拗],370
Strophanthus hispidus DC. [箭毒羊角拗],613
Strophanthus sarmentosus DC. [西非羊角拗],270
Strophanthus wallichii A. DC. [云南羊角拗],108
Strychnos afzelii Gilg. [阿氏马钱],347
Strychnos angustiflora Benth. [牛眼马钱],152
Strychnos cheliensis Hu [滇南马钱],598
Strychnos confertiflora Merr. et Chun. [密花马钱],550
Strychnos decussata (Pappe) Gilg. [对生马钱],250
Strychnos hainanensis Merr. et Chun. [海南马钱],280
Strychnos nuxvomica L. [马钱],93
Strychnos pierriana A. W. Hill [云南马钱],93
Stylidium uliginosum Swartz ex Willd. [花柱草],325
Stylophorum diphyllum Nutt. [二叶金罂粟],5
Stylophorum lasiocarpum (oliv.) Fedde [人血草],42
Styrax benzoin Dryander [安息香树],299
Styrax confusus Hemsl. [白花龙],236
Styrax dasyantha Perk [垂珠花],243

Styrax japonica Sieb. et Zucc. [野茉莉],530
Styrax obassia Sieb. et Zucc. [玉铃花],196
Styrax odoratissimi Champ. [郁香安息香],374
Styrax suberifolia Hook. et Arn. [红皮树],307
Styrax tonkinensis (Pierre) Craib. ex Hart. [越南安息香],299
Suaeda glauca (Bunge) Bunge [碱蓬],603
Subina squamata (Buch－Ham.) Antoine [高山柏],48
Sunipia racemosa (J. E. Smith) Tang et Wang [大苞兰],455
Sus scrofa L. [野猪],654,655
Sus scrofa domestica Brisson [猪],655
Swainsonia salsula Taubert. [苦马豆],345
Swertia angustifolia Buch. －Ham. [狭叶獐牙菜],453
Swertia angustifolia var. pulchella (Buch. Ham.) Burkill. [美丽獐牙菜],354
Swertia arisanensis Hayata [阿里山獐牙菜],348
Swertia bimaculata (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hook. f. et Thoms. [双斑獐牙菜],183
Swertia cincta Burkill [西南獐牙菜],33,271
Swertia davidi Franch. [鱼胆草],403
Swertia decussata [对生獐牙菜],250
Swertia diluta (Turcz.) Benth. et Hook f. [当药],547
Swertia erythrosticta Maxim. [红直獐牙菜],314
Swertia heterantha Ling [异花獐牙菜],177
Swertia mileensis T. N. Ho et W. L. Shih. [青叶胆],354
Swertia pseudochinensis Hara [瘤毛獐牙菜],606
Swertia punicea Hemsl. [紫红獐牙菜],62
Swertia wolfangiana Gruning [华北獐牙菜],288
Swertia yunnanensis Burkill [云南獐牙菜],598
Symplocos caudata wall. [山矾],51
Symplocos chinensis (Lour.) Druce [华山矾],287
Symplocos chinensis (Lour.) Druce ssp. pilose (Nakai) Kitag. [毛华山矾],137
Symplocos cochinchinensis (Lour.) Moore [越南山矾],563
Symplocos cochinchinensis (Lour.) Morre [火灰树],180
Symplocos congesta Benth. [密花山矾],550
Symplocos dolichtricha Merr. [长毛山矾],161
Symplocos glauca (Thunb.) Koidz. [羊舌树],302
Symplocos lancifolia Sieb. et Zucc. [光叶山矾],11,280

Symplocos laurina (Retz.) Wall. [黄牛奶树],407
Symplocos paniculata (Thunb.) Miq. [白檀],241
Symplocos racemosa Roxb. [珠仔树],461
Symplocos setchuensis Brand. [四川山矾],223
Symplocos stellaeis Brand. [老鼠矢],267
Synedrella nodiflora (L.) Gaertn. [金腰箭],398
Syneilesis aconitifolia (Bunge) Maxim. [兔儿伞],402
Syneilesis palmata Max. [掌状兔儿伞],89
Syngnathoides acus L. [尖海龙],650
Syngnathoides biaculeatus (Bloch) [拟海龙],650
Synurus deltoides (Ait.) Nakai [山牛蒡],57
Syringa microphylla Diels [小叶丁香],77
Syringa oblata Lindl. [紫丁香],570
Syringa oblata Lindl. var. affinis Lingelsh. [白丁香],242
Syringa oblata var. giraldii Rehd. [毛紫丁香],147
Syringa persica L. [花叶丁香],526
Syringa pinnatifolia Hemsl [羽叶丁香],55
Syringa pinnatifolia Hemsl. var. alashanensis Ma et S. Q. Zhou. [贺兰山丁香],54
Syringa reticulata (Bl) Hara var. mandshurica (Maxim) Hara. [暴马丁香],613
Syringa velutina Kom. [关东丁香],300
Syringa vulgaris L. [西洋丁香],271
Syringa vulgaris L. var. alba West. [白花丁香],236
Syrmaticus reevesii (Gray) [长尾雉],676
Syrrhaptes paradoxus (Pallas) [毛腿沙鸡],647
Syzygium araiocladum Merr. et Perry [纤枝蒲桃],317
Syzygium brachyantherum Merr. et Perry [短药蒲桃],531
Syzygium brachyantherum Merr. et Perry. [短药蒲桃],531
Syzygium buxifolium Hook. et Arn. [赤楠],329
Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels. [海南蒲桃],531
Syzygium grijsii (Hance) Merr. et Perry [轮叶蒲桃],19,376
Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston [蒲桃],588,589
Syzygium samarangense (Blume) Merr. et Perry [洋蒲桃],457
Syzygium tetragonum Wall. [四角蒲桃],223

T

Tabanus bivittatus Matsumura [复带虻],646
Tacca chantrieri Andre [蒟蒻薯],188
Tacca plantaginea (Hance) Drenth. [裂果薯],189,193
Tachypleus tridentatus Leach. [东方鲎],665
Tadehagi triquetrum subsp. pseudotriquetrum (DC.) Ohashi [假葫芦茶],539
Tagetes erecta L. [万寿菊],47,48
Tagetes patula L. [孔雀草],186
Talinum paniculatum (Jacq.) Gaertn. [土人参],21,23
Tamarindus indica L. [酸豆],601
Tamarix articulata [节状柽柳],198
Tamarix chinensis Lour. [柽柳],423
Tamarix elongata Ledeb. [长穗柽柳],162
Tamarix hispida Willd. [毛红柳],136
Tamarix juniperina Bunge [桧柽柳],423
Tamarix laxa Willd [短穗红柳],141
Tamarix laxa Willd. [短穗红柳],577
Tamarix leptostachys Bunge [细穗柽柳],414
Tamarix parviflora DC. [小花柽柳],84
Tamarix pentandra (Desv.) Pall. [五蕊树柳],119
Tamarix ramosissima Ledeb. [红柳],423
Tanacetum variifolium (Chang) Ling [太白艾],113
Tanacetum vulgare L. [菊蒿],196
Taraxacum japonicum [日本蒲公英],128
Taraxacum leucanthum (Ledeb.) Ledeb. [白花蒲公英],236
Taraxacum liaotungense Kitag. [辽东蒲公英],251
Taraxacum mongolicum Hand. - Mazz. [蒲公英],588
Taraxacum officinale Weber ex Wiggers [欧洲蒲公英],379
Taraxacum ohwianum Kitam. [东北蒲公英],215
Taraxacum platypecidum Diels. [白缘蒲公英],588
Taraxacum sinicum Kitag. [华蒲公英],588
Taraxacum tibeticum Hand. - Mazz. [西藏蒲公英],588
Tarenna attenuata (Voigt) Hutch. var. puberula Chun et How [毛萼乌口树],134

Tarenna depauperata Hutch. [白皮乌口树],241
Tarenna mollissima (Hook. et Arn.) Robins. [白花苦灯笼],176
Taxillus caloreas (Diels) Danser [松寄生],359
Taxillus chinensis (DC.) Danser [桑寄生],370
Taxillus delavayi (Van. Tiegh.) Danser [柳树寄生],421
Taxillus kaempferi (DC.) Danser [华东松寄生],77
Taxillus kaempferi (DC.)Danser [华东松寄生],288
Taxillus limprichtii (Gruning) H. S. Kiu [木兰寄生],113
Taxillus limprichtii (Gruning) H. S. Kiu var. liquidambaricolus (Hayata) H. S. kiu [显脉木兰寄生],38
Taxillus sutchuenensis (Lecomte) Danser [四川寄生],222
Taxus baccata L. [欧洲红豆杉],379
Taxus brevifolia Nutt. [短叶红豆杉],578
Taxus chinensis (Pilger) Rehd. [红豆杉],307
Taxus chinensis var. mairei (Lemee et Levl.) Cheng et L. K Fu [南方红豆杉],290
Taxus cuspidata Sieb. et Zucc. [东北红豆杉],565
Taxus wallichinana Zucc. [西藏红豆杉],272
Taxus yunnanensis Cheng et L. K. Fu [云南红豆杉],108
Tecomaria capensis (Thunb) Spach. [硬骨凌霄],285
Telosma cordatum (Burm. f.) Merr. [夜来香],403
Telphusa sp. [石蟹],633
Temnopleurus hardwickii (Gray) [北方刻肋海胆],650
Temnopleurus toreumaticus (Leske) [细雕刻肋海胆],650
Tenodera sinensis Saussure [大刀螂],672
Teonongia tonkinensis Stapf [米杨噎],302
Tephrosia candida DC. [短萼灰叶],236
Tephrosia purpurea (L.) Pers. [灰毛豆],273
Tephrosia villosa Pers. [长毛灰叶],161
Terminalia bellirica (Gaertn.) Roxb. [毗黎勒],136
Terminalia chebula Retz. [诃子],345,619
Terminalia chebula Retz. var. tomentella Kurt. [绒毛诃子],345
Terminthia paniculata (Wall.) C. Y. Wu et T. L. Ming [三叶漆],19
Ternstroemia gymnanthera (Wight et Arn) Sprague [厚皮香],233
Ternstroemia japonica Thunb. [日本厚皮香],128
Ternstroemia kwangtungensis Merr. [厚叶厚皮香],87,289
Tetracera asiatica (Lour.) Hoogl. [锡叶藤],593
Tetracera scandens (L.) Merr. [毛果锡叶藤],135

Tetragonia tetragonioides (Pall.) Kuntze [番杏],579
Tetrapanax papyriferus (Hook.) K. Koch. [通脱木],500,501
Tetrastigma albiflorum C. Y. Wu [白花崖爬藤],236
Tetrastigma delavayi Gagnep. [七叶崖爬藤],1
Tetrastigma formosana (Hemsl.) Gagn. [台湾崖爬藤],19,258
Tetrastigma hemsleyanum Diels. et Gilg. [三叶崖爬藤],524
Tetrastigma hypoglaucum Planch. [狭叶崖爬藤],117
Tetrastigma obovatum (Laws.) Gagnep. [毛枝崖爬藤],312
Tetrastigma obtectum (Wall) planch. var. pilosum Gagn. [毛叶崖爬藤],142
Tetrastigma obtectum (Wall.) Planch. [崖爬藤],329
Tetrastigma obtectum (Wall.) Planch. var. glabrum Gagn. [无毛崖爬藤],80
Tetrastigma pachyphyllum (Hemsl.) Chun [厚叶崖爬藤],438
Tetrastigma planicaule (Hook. f.) Gagnep. [扁担藤],462,463
Tetrastigma pubinerve Merr. et Chun [毛脉崖爬藤],139
Tetrastigma serrulatum (Roxb.) Pl. [细齿崖爬藤],413
Tetrastigma yunnanensis Gagn. [滇崖爬藤],598
Teucrium bidentatum [二齿香科],3
Teucrium japonicum Willd. [穗花香科],619
Teucrium pernyi Franch. [庐山香料],412
Teucrium pilosum (pamp.) C. Y. Wu et S. Chow [长毛香科],161
Teucrium quadrifarium Buch. -Ham. [铁轴草],482
Teucrium viscidum Bl. [血见愁],54
Teucrium viscidum Bl. var. leiocalyx C. Y. Wu et S. Chow [光萼血见愁],278
Thalictrum acutifolium (Hand. -Mazz) Boivin [尖叶唐松草],277
Thalictrum alpinum L. [高山唐松草],490
Thalictrum alpinum L. var. elatum Ulbr. [直梗高山唐松草],365
Thalictrum alpinum L. var. elatum Ulbr. f. puberulum W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang. [毛叶高山唐松草],146
Thalictrum alpinum var. elatum Ulbr. [直梗高山唐松草],444,546
Thalictrum aquilegifolium L. [欧洲唐松草],379
Thalictrum aquilegifolium L. var. sibiricum Regel et Tiling [唐松草],474
Thalictrum atriplex Fint et Gagnep. [狭序唐松草],191
Thalictrum baicalense Turcz. [贝加尔唐松草],92
Thalictrum dasycarpum Fisch. var. hypoleucum [白背唐松草],239

Thalictrum delavayi Franch. [偏翅唐松草根],537
Thalictrum faberi ulbr. [大叶唐松草],45
Thalictrum filamentosum Maxim. [花唐松草],324
Thalictrum finetii Boivin [滇川唐松草],598
Thalictrum flavum L. [黄唐松草],514
Thalictrum foliolosum DC. [多叶唐松草],92
Thalictrum fortunei S. Moore [华东唐松草],288
Thalictrum glandulosissimum (Fin. et Gagn.) W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang [金丝马尾连],395
Thalictrum ichangense Lecoy ex Oliv. [盾叶唐松草],384
Thalictrum isopyroides C. A. Meyer [紫堇叶唐松草],196
Thalictrum isopyroides C. A. Mey. [紫堇叶唐松草],567
Thalictrum javanicum Blume [爪哇唐松草],198
Thalictrum lcuidum L. [光泽白蓬草],280
Thalictrum longipedunculatum Hochst. [长梗唐松草],158
Thalictrum longistylum DC. [长柱唐松草],160
Thalictrum macrocarpum [大果唐松草],28
Thalictrum minus L. [亚欧唐松草],85
Thalictrum minus var. hypoleucum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Miq. [东亚唐松草],491
Thalictrum myriophyllum Obwi [密叶唐松草],77,551
Thalictrum omeiense W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang [峨眉唐松草],485
Thalictrum petaloideum L. [瓣蕊唐松草],624
Thalictrum przewalskii Maxim. [长柄唐松草],157
Thalictrum ramosum Boivin [多枝唐松草],376
Thalictrum rutaefolium Hook. f. et Thoms. [芸香叶唐松草],322
Thalictrum sachalinense Lecoy. [库页岛唐松草],346
Thalictrum simplex L. var. brevipes Hara. [短梗箭头唐松草],563
Thalictrum sparsiflorum Turcz. ex Fisch. et C. A. Mey. [散花唐松草],557
Thalictrum squarrosum Steph [展枝唐松草],499
Thalictrum trichopus Franch. [毛发唐松草],415
Thalictrum urbainii Hayata [台湾唐松草],258
Thalictrum wuyishanicum W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang [武夷唐松草],357
Themeda gigantea Hack. var. villosa (Poir.) Keng [菅],508
Themeda triantra Forsk. var. japonica (Willd.) Makino [黄背菅草],514

Thermopsis alpina Ledeb. [高山黄华],490
Thermopsis barbata Benth. [紫花黄华],566
Thermopsis chinensis Benth. [小叶野决明],77
Thermopsis lanceolata R. Br. [披针叶黄华],388
Thesium chinense Turcz. longipedunculatum Y. C. Chu. [长梗百蕊草],158
Thesium chinensis Turcz. [百蕊草],260
Thesium longifolium Turcz. [长叶百蕊草],10
Thespesia lampas (Cavan.) Dalz et Gibs. [白脚桐棉],236
Thevetia peruviana (Pers.) K. Schum. [黄花夹竹桃],512
Thladiantha dubia Bunge. [赤瓟],329
Thladiantha henryi Hemsl. [皱果赤瓟],302
Thladiantha longifolia Cogn. ex Oliv. [长叶赤瓟],166
Thladiantha nudiflora Hemsl. [南赤瓟],428
Thladiantha pentadactyla Cogn. [五叶赤瓟],119
Thladiantha verrucosa Cogn. ex Oliv. [老蛇头],268
Thladiantha villosula Cogn. [毛赤瓟],132
Thlaspi arvense L. [遏蓝菜],505
Thuja koraiensis Nakai [朝鲜崖柏],558
Thuja plicata D. Don [北美香柏],219
Thuja standishii (Gord.) Carr. [日本香柏],128
Thunbergia alata Bojer [翼叶山牵牛],621
Thunbergia grandiflora (Roxb. et Rottl) Roxb. [大花山牵牛],501
Thunia alba (Lindl.) Reichb. f. [笋兰],383
Thymus marschallianus Willd. [异珠百里香],305
Thymus mongolicus Ronn. [百里香],261
Thymus ovatus Mill. [卵叶百里香],341
Thymus quinquecostatus Celak. [地椒],119,261
Thymus serpyllum L. [欧百里香],261
Thymus vulgaris L. [麝香草],626
Thyrocarpus glochidiatus Maxim. [弯齿盾果草],457
Thyrocarpus sampsonii Hance [盾果草],450
Thysanolaena maxima (Roxb.) Kuntze [棕叶芦],280
Thysanotus chinensis Benth. [异蕊草],304
Tiarella polyphylla D. Don [黄水枝],510
Tilia amurensis Rupr. [紫椴],570
Tilia cordata Mill. [心叶椴],182
Tilia europaea L. [欧洲椴],379

Tilia henryana Szyszyl [糯米椴],625
Tilia japonica (Miq.) Simonk [华东椴],128
Tilia miqueliana Maxim [南京椴],507
Tilia mongolica Maxim. [蒙椴],77,589
Tilia omeiensis Fang [峨眉椴],238
Tilia tuan Szysz. [椴],220
Tilia tuan szysz. var. chinensis Rehd. et Wils. [毛芽椴],507
Tinomiscium phytocrenoides Kurz [广西大叶藤],72
Tinomiscium tonkinense Gagnep. [大叶藤],38
Tinospora capillipes Gagn. [纤梗青牛胆],396
Tinospora cordifolia Miers [心叶青牛胆],182
Tinospora crispa (L.)Miers [波叶青牛胆],63
Tinospora dentata Diels. [台湾青牛胆],258
Tinospora intermedia S. Y. Hu [中型青牛胆],171
Tinospora sagittata (Oliv) Gagn. [青牛胆],396
Tinospora sinensis (Lour) Merr. [中华青牛胆],338
Tinospora szechuanensis S. Y. Hu [四川青牛胆],223
Tinospora thorelii Gagn. [发冷藤],249
Tinospora yunnanensis S. Y. Hu [云南青牛胆],108
Tirpitzia sinensis (Hemsl) Hall. [青篱柴],236
Titanotrichum oldhamii(Hemsl) Soler. [台闽苣苔],254
Tithonia diversifolia A. Gray [肿柄菊],401
Toddalia asiatica Lam. [飞龙掌血],91
Tofieldia divergens Bur. et Franch. [叉柱岩菖蒲],92,108
Tolypanthus maclurei (Merr.) Danser [大苞寄生],25
Tongoloa dunnii (Boiss.) Wolff. [宜昌东俄芹],114
Toona microcarpa (DC.) Harms. [小果香椿],87
Toona sinensis (A. Juss.) Roem. [香椿],417,447,583
Torenia benthamiana Hance [毛叶蝴蝶草],146
Torenia concolor Lindl. [单色蝴蝶草],404
Torenia flava Buch. -Ham. ex Benth. [黄花蝴蝶草],513
Torenia glabra Osbeck. [光叶蝴蝶草],194
Torenia violacea (Azaola) Pennell [紫萼蝴蝶草],570
Torilis japonica (Houtt.) DC. [窃衣],614
Torreya grandis Fort. [榧],600
Torreya jackii Chun [长叶榧树],166
Torreya nucifera Sieb. et Zucc. [日本榧树],128
Torreya yunnanensis Chen et L. K. Fu. [云南榧树],108

Torricellia angulata Oliver [角叶鞘柄木],341
Torricellia angulata oliv. var. intermedia (Harms) Hu [齿叶鞘柄木],45
Torricellia tiliifolia DC. [鞘柄木],522
Tournefortia monrana Lour. [紫丹],159,570
Toxicodendron Verniciflua (stokes) F. A. Barkley [漆],19
Toxicodendron delavayi (Franch.) F. A. Barkley [小漆树],54
Toxicodendron radicans (L) O. Kuntze [毒漆藤],416
Toxicodendron succedaneum (L.) O. kuntze [野漆],357
Toxicodendron sylvestre (Sieb. et Zucc.) Kuntze [木蜡树],112
Toxicodendron sylvestris (Sieb. et Zucc.) O. Kuntze [木蜡树],532
Toxicodendron trichocarpum (Miq). O. Kuntze [毛漆树],140
Toxicodendron vernicifInum (Stokes) F. A. Barkley [漆],607,608
Toxicodendron vernicifluum (Stokes) F. A. Barkley [漆树],225
Toxocarpus himalensis Falc. et Hook. f. [西藏弓果藤],171,272
Toxocarpus villosus (Blume) Decne. [毛弓果藤],134
Trachelospermum asiaticum Nakai [日本络石],128
Trachelospermum axillare Hook. f. [紫花络石],567
Trachelospermum brevistylum Hand. - Mazz. [短柱络石],578
Trachelospermum cathayanum Schneid. [乳儿绳],392
Trachelospermum dunnii (Levl) Levl. [锈毛络石],576
Trachelospermum foetidum (Mats. et Nakai) Nakai [台湾络石],258
Trachelospermum gracilipes Hook. f. [细梗络石],413
Trachelospermum jasminoides (Lindl) Lem. [络石],464
Trachelospermum jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. var. heterophyllum Tsiang [石血],203
Trachycarpus fortunei H. Wendl. [棕榈],556,557
Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague [粗糙芹],347
Tradescantis virginiana L. [紫露草],569
Tragopogon Porrifolius L. [蒜叶婆罗门参],551
Tragopogon pratensis L. [草地婆罗门参],432
Trapa bispinosa Roxb. [菱],505
Trapa incisa Sieb. et Zucc. Var. quadricaudata Gluck [四尾野菱], 360,361
Trapa maximowiczii Korsh. [细果野菱],504,505
Trema angustifolia (Lindl.) Blume [狭叶山黄麻],454
Trema cannabina Lour. [光叶山黄麻],279
Trema dielsiana Hand. - Mazz. [山油麻],51

Trema orientalis (L.) Bl. [山黄麻],56,61
Tremella fuciformis Berkeley [银耳],232
Trevesia palmata (Roxb.) Vis. [刺通草],365
Triadenum japonicum (Blume) Makino [红花金丝桃],308
Triaenophora rupestris (Hemsl.) Soler [崖白菜],185,532
Tribulus terrestris L. [蒺藜],363,587
Tricalysia dubia (Lindl.) Ohwi. [狗骨柴],401
Tricalysia fruticosa (Hemsl.) K. Schum. [毛狗骨柴],134
Trichiurus haumela(Forskal) [带鱼],645
Trichosanthes anguina L. [蛇瓜],525
Trichosanthes baviensis Gagnep. [短序栝楼],578
Trichosanthes bracteata (Lamb.) Voigt [大苞栝楼],46
Trichosanthes cochinchinensis [印支栝楼],228
Trichosanthes cucumerina L. [瓜叶栝楼],226
Trichosanthes cucumeroides (Ser.) Maximk. [王瓜],102
Trichosanthes himalensis Clarke [喜马拉雅栝楼],409
Trichosanthes hylonoma Hand - Mazz. [圆子栝楼],468
Trichosanthes japonica Regel. [日本栝楼],98,128
Trichosanthes kerrii Craib [长果栝楼],159
Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim [栝楼],98,468
Trichosanthes lepiniana (Laud.) Coyn. [马干铃栝楼],95
Trichosanthes multiloba Miq. [多裂栝楼],296
Trichosanthes mushaensis Hayata [毛果栝楼],136
Trichosanthes obtusiloba C. Y. Wu [钝裂栝楼],394
Trichosanthes pedata Merr. et Chun [趾叶栝楼],92
Trichosanthes rosthornii Harms. [华中栝楼],66
Trichosanthes sinopunctata C. Y. Chang et C. H. Yueh. [长萼栝楼],157,468
Trichosanthes truncata C. B. Clarke [大子栝楼],468
Trichosanthes truncata clarke [大子栝楼],47
Trichosanthes uniflora Hao [双边栝楼],98,468
Trichosanthes villosa Bl. [密毛栝楼],550
Tricyrtis formosana Baker [台湾油点草],258
Tricyrtis latifolia Maxim [宽叶油点草],498
Tricyrtis macropoda Miq. [油点草],407
Tricyrtis maculata (D. Don) Macbride [黄花油点草],513
Tricyrtis pilosa wall. [柔毛油点草],52,573
Tridacna squamosa Lamarck [鳞砗磲],645

Trifolium fragiferum L. [草莓车轴草],432
Trifolium hybridum L. [杂种车轴草],272
Trifolium lupinaster L. [野火球],529
Trifolium pratente L. [红车轴草],309
Trifolium repens L. [白车轴草],14
Triglochin maritimum L. [海韭菜],493
Triglochin palustre L. [水麦冬],194
Trigonella foenumgraecum L. [胡芦巴],425
Trigonella ruthenica L. [花苜蓿],324
Trigonotis macrophylla vant. [大叶附地菜],38
Trigonotis microcarpa (Wall) Benth. [毛脉附地菜],139
Trigonotis peduncularis (Trev) Benth. [附地菜],348
Trillium smallii Maxim. [日本延龄草],128
Trillium tschonoskii Maxim. [延龄草],266
Trimeresurus stejnegeri Schmidt [竹叶青],640
Tringa totanus totanus (L.) [红脚鹬],673
Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann [鳖],675,676
Triosteum himalayanum Wall. [穿心莛子藨],116
Triosteum pinnatifidum Maxim. [羽裂莛子藨],98,100
Triplostegia glandulifera Wall. [双参],340
Triplostegia grandriflora Gagn [大花双参],183
Tripterospermum affine (Wall.) H. Smith. [双蝴蝶],401
Tripterospermum japonicum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim. [蔓龙胆],356
Tripterospermum taiwanense [台湾双蝴蝶],258
Tripterygium hypoglaucum (Levl.) Hutch. [昆明山海棠],567
Tripterygium regeli Sprague et Tak. [东北雷公藤],215
Tripterygium wilfordii Hook. f. [雷公藤],590
Triticum aestivum L. [小麦],73,78,684,690
Triumfetta annua L. [小刺蒴麻],86
Triumfetta bartramia L. [刺蒴麻],512
Triumfetta pilosa Roth. [长钩刺蒴麻],396
Triumfetta tomentosa Bojer [毛刺蒴麻],413
Trochodendron aralioides Sieb. et Zucc. [昆栏树],386
Trogopterus xanthipes Milne-Edwards [复齿鼯鼠],629
Trollius altaicus C. A. Mey. [阿尔泰金莲花],347
Trollius asiaticus L. [宽瓣金莲花],273
Trollius buddae schipcz. [川陕金莲花],66
Trollius chinensis Bunge [金莲花],397

Trollius farreri Stapf. [矮金莲花],593
Trollius japonicus Miq. [长白金莲花],55,155
Trollius ledebourii Reichb. [短瓣金莲花],576
Trollius macropetalus Fr. Schmidt [长瓣金莲花],155
Trollius pumilus D. Don [矮金莲花],87
Trollius ranunculoides Hemsl. [毛茛状金莲花],134
Trollius yunnanensis (Franch.) Ulbr. [云南金莲花],108
Tropaeolum majus L. [旱金莲],335
Tsoongia axillariflora Merr. [假紫珠],540
Tsoongiodendron odorum Chun [观光木],448
Tsuga heterophylla (Raf.) Sarg. [异叶铁杉],305
Tubocapsicum anomalum (Franch. et Sav.) Makino [龙珠],208,210
Tulipa altaica Pall. ex Spreng. [阿尔泰郁金香],347
Tulipa edulis (Miq.) Baker [老鸦瓣],278
Tulipa gesneriana L. [郁金香],373
Tulipa heteropetala Ledeb. [异瓣郁金香],303
Tulipa patens Agardh. ex Schult. [垂蕾郁金香],390
Tulotis asiatica Hara [晴蜓兰],604
Tulotis ussuriensis (Reg. et Maack) Hara. [小花晴蜓兰],247
Tupidanthus calyptratus Hook. f et Thoms. [多蕊木],297
Tupidanthus celyptratum [多蕊木],211
Tupistra aurantiaca Wall. [橙花开口箭],513
Tupistra chinensis Baker [开口箭],283
Tupistra ensifolia Wang et Tang [剑叶开口箭],283
Tupistra fimbriata Hand - Mazz. [齿瓣开口箭],380
Tupistra grandistigma Wang et S. Y. Liang [长柱开口箭],167
Tupistra japonica (Roth) Wang et Tang [日本开口箭],128
Tupistra omeiensis Z. Y. Zhu [峨眉开口箭],477
Tupistra pachynema Wang et Tang [粗丝开口箭],181
Tupistra wattii (Clarke) Hook. f. [弯蕊开口箭],462
Turczaninowia fastigiata (Fisch.) DC. [女菀],72
Turdus merula mandarinus Bonaparte [黑鸫],635
Turnix tanki blanfordii Blyth. [黄脚三趾鹑],669
Turpinia arguta (Lindl.) Seem. [锐尖山香圆],333
Tussilago farfara L. [款冬],558
Tutcheria spectabilis Dunn. [石笔木],202
Tylophora arenicola Merr. [老虎须],267
Tylophora atrofolliculata Metc. [三分丹],14,136

Tylophora floribunda Miq. [七层楼],463
Tylophora kerrii Craib [人参娃儿藤],9
Tylophora koi Merr. [通天连],236
Tylophora mollissima Wight. [通脉丹],501
Tylophora ovata (Lindl.) Hook. ex Steud. [娃儿藤],15
Tylophora secamonides Tsiang [蛇胆草],525
Tylophora silvestris Tsiang [贵州娃儿藤],442
Tylophora trichophylla Tsiang [圆叶娃儿藤],480
Tylophora yunnanensis schltr. [云南娃儿藤],78
Typha angustata Bory et Chaub. [长苞香蒲],445,588
Typha angustifolia L. [水烛香蒲],445,588
Typha latifolia L. [宽叶香蒲],445,498
Typha minima Funk. [小香蒲],79
Typha orientalis Presl. [东方香蒲],445,588
Typhonium divaricatum (L.) Decne [犁头尖],537
Typhonium flagelliforme (Lodd.) Blume [鞭檐犁头尖],187
Typhonium gigant eum Engl. [独角莲],449,455
Typhonium trilobatum (L.) Schott [马蹄犁头尖],18,97

U

Ulex europaeus L. [荆豆],426
Ulmus androssowii Litw. var. virgata (Pl) Grudz. [毛枝榆],313
Ulmus androssowii var. virgata (Planch.) Grudz. [毛枝榆],147
Ulmus changii Cheng [杭州榆],299
Ulmus davidiana planch. var. japonica (Rehd.) Nakai [春榆],416
Ulmus fulva Michx. [糙枝榆],618
Ulmus glabra Huds [山榆],59
Ulmus glaucescens Franch. [旱榆],275
Ulmus glaucescens var. lasiocarpa Rehd. [毛果旱榆],136
Ulmus laciniata (Trautv.) Mayr. [裂叶榆],564
Ulmus lanceaefolia Roxb. [常绿榆],523
Ulmus macrocarpa Hance [大果榆],687
Ulmus parvifolia Jacq. [榔榆],557
Ulmus pumila L. [榆],584
Ulmus pumila L. [榆树],692
Ulmus thomasii Sarg [宽果长序榆],498

Ulmus tonkinensis Gagn. [越南榆],41
Umbillcaria esculenta (Miyoshi) Minks [石耳],202
Uncaria gambier Roxb. [儿茶钩藤],463
Uncaria hirsuta Havil [毛钩藤],444
Uncaria kawakamii Hayata [台湾钩藤],66
Uncaria laevigata Wall. [平滑钩藤],211
Uncaria lancifolia Hutch. [披针叶钩藤],444
Uncaria macrophylla Wall. [大叶钩藤],43,46,444
Uncaria rhynchophylla (Miq.) Jacks [钩藤],444
Uncaria rhyuchophylloides How [类钩藤],444
Uncaria scandens (Smith) Hutch. [攀茎钩藤],444
Uncaria sessilifructus Roxb. [白钩藤],104
Uncaria sessilifructus Roxb. [无柄果钩藤],444
Uncaria setiloba Benth. [线萼钩藤],411
Uncaria sinensis (Oliv) Havil. [华钩藤],444
Uncaria tonkinensis Havil. [越南钩藤],216
Uncaria wangii How. [鹰爪刺],624
Uncaria yunnanensis Hsia K.C. [云南钩藤],108
Upupa epops L. [戴胜],647
Uraria crinita Desv. [猫尾射],382
Uraria crinita Desv. var. macrostachya Wall. [长穗猫尾草],208
Uraria lagopodioides (L.) Desv. [兔尾草],400
Uraria picta Desv. [美花兔尾草],549
Uraria sinensis (Hemsl.) Franch. [中华兔尾草],170
Urariopsis cordifolia (Wall.) Schindl. [算珠豆],31,605
Urena lobata L. [肖梵天花],264
Urena lobata L. var. scabriuscula (DC.) Walp. [粗叶地桃花],548
Urena procumbens L. [梵天花],520,521
Urophyllum chinense Merr. et Chun. [尖叶木],277
Ursus arctos L. [棕熊],667
Urtica angustifolia Fisch. ex Hornem. [狭叶荨麻],435
Urtica cannabinaa L. [欹麻],435
Urtica fissa Pritz. [裂叶荨麻],564
Urtica laetevirens Maxim. [宽叶荨麻],498
Urtica macrorrhiza Hand. -Mazz. [粗根荨麻],355
Urtica mairei Levl. [云南荨麻],33,108
Urtica triangularis Hand. -Mazz. [三角叶荨麻],17
Uvaria calamistrata Hance [刺果紫玉盘],363

Uvaria grandiflora Roxb. [山椒子],56
Uvaria microcarpa Champ. ex Benth. [紫玉盘],492

V

Vaccaria segetalis (Neck.) Garcke [麦蓝菜],102
Vaccinium bracteatum Thunb. [乌饭树],427,428
Vaccinium bullatum (Dop) Sleumer [泡泡叶越桔],407
Vaccinium carlesii Dunn [短尾越桔],89,577
Vaccinium delavayi Franch. [苍山越桔],385
Vaccinium dunalianum wight var. urophyllm Rehd. et Wils. [尾叶越橘],45
Vaccinium fragile Franch. [乌鸦果],23,177
Vaccinium iteophyllum Hance [黄背越桔],514
Vaccinium myrtillus L. [黑果越桔],572
Vaccinium saxicolum Chun ex Sleumer [石生越橘],208
Vaccinium sprengelii (G. Don) Sleumer [米饭花],302
Vaccinium vitis－idaea L. [越桔],563
Valeriana amurensis P. Smirn ex Kom. [黑水缬草],614
Valeriana armena [亚美尼亚缬草],272
Valeriana cephalantha [头花缬草],248
Valeriana flaccidissima Maxim. [柔垂缬草],413
Valeriana hardwickii Wall [长序缬草],163
Valeriana montana [山缬草],59
Valeriana officinalis L. [缬草],614
Valeriana officinalis L. var. latifolia Miq. [宽叶缬草],605
Vallisneria spiralis L. [苦草],366
Vanda concolor Bl. ex Lindl. [琴唇万带兰],554
Vanilla planifolia Andr. [香草兰],447
Ventilago calyculata Tulasne [毛果翼核果],136
Ventilago inaequilateralis Merr. et Chun. [海南翼核果],495
Ventilago leiocarpa Benth. [翼核果],291
Ventilago leiocarpa Bumth. var. pubescens Y. L. Chen et P. K Chou. [毛叶翼核果],146
Ventilago maderaspatana Gaertn. [印度翼核果],228
Veratrilla bailloni Franch. [滇黄芩],598
Veratrum album L. [白藜芦],244

Veratrum dahuricum (Turcz.) Loes. f. [兴安藜芦],622
Veratrum grandiflorum (Maxim.) Loes. f. [毛叶藜芦],622
Veratrum japonicum (Baker) Loes f. [黑紫藜芦],128
Veratrum lobelianum Bernh. [新疆藜芦],247
Veratrum maackii Regel [毛穗藜芦],97,622
Veratrum mengtzeanum Loesen. f. [蒙自藜芦],73
Veratrum nigrum L. [藜芦],622
Veratrum oxysepalum Turcz. [尖被藜芦],139,276
Veratrum schindleri loes. f. [牯岭藜芦],622
Veratrum stenophyllum Diels [狭叶藜芦],452
Veratrum taliense Loes. f. [大理藜芦],374
Veratrum yunnanense Loes. f. [云南藜芦(人头发)],9,108
Verbascum coromandelianum (Vahl) Kuntze [琴叶毛蕊花],554
Verbascum longifolium Tenore [长叶毛蕊花],166
Verbascum thapsus L. [毛蕊花],131
Verbena officinalis L. [马鞭草],94
Vernica serpyllifolia L. [小婆婆纳],264
Vernicastrum sibiricum (L.) pennel var. japonicum Hara [日本威灵仙],128
Vernicia fordii (Hemsl) Airy－shaw [油桐],468
Vernicia montana Lour. [木油桐],113
Vernonia andersonii C. B. Clarke [细脉斑鸠菊],249
Vernonia aspera (Roxb.) Buch. －Ham. [糙叶斑鸠菊],572
Vernonia chingiana Hand. －Mazz. [广西班鸠菊],72
Vernonia cinerea (L.) Less. [夜香牛],286
Vernonia esculenta Hemsl. [斑鸠菊],321
Vernonia patula (Ait.) Merr. [咸虾花],438
Vernonia saligna (Wall.) DC. [柳叶斑鸠菊],422
Vernonia solanifolia Benth. [茄叶斑鸠菊],554
Vernonia volkameraefolia (wall.) DC. [大叶斑鸠菊],39
Veronica anagallis－aquatica L. [北水苦荬],189,195
Veronica anagallis－aquatica L. ssp divaricata Krosch. [日本水苦荬],128
Veronica arvensis L. [直立婆婆纳],580
Veronica biloba L. [两裂婆婆纳],332
Veronica chamaedrys L. [石蚕叶婆婆纳],206
Veronica ciliata Fisch. [长果婆婆纳],316
Veronica dahurica Stev. [大婆婆纳],32

Veronica didyma Tenore [婆婆纳],551
Veronica eriogyne H. Winkl. [毛果婆婆纳],136
Veronica henryi Yamazaki [华中婆婆纳],290
Veronica himalensis D. Don [大花婆婆纳],31
Veronica incana L. [白婆婆纳],241
Veronica javanica Bl. [多枝婆婆纳],81
Veronica lanuginosa Benth. et Hook. f. [绵毛婆婆纳],552
Veronica laxa Benth. [疏花婆婆纳],583
Veronica linariifolia Pall. ex Link. [细叶婆婆纳],412
Veronica longifolia L. [兔儿尾苗],166,402
Veronica officinalis L. [药用婆婆纳],437
Veronica peregrina L. [蚊母草],522
Veronica persica Poir. [阿拉伯婆婆纳],382
Veronica rockii Li [光果婆婆纳],278
Veronica spuria L. [轮叶婆婆纳],2
Veronica teucrium L. [卷毛婆婆纳],406
Veronica undullata Wall. [水苦荬],189
Veronica virginica L. [美婆婆纳],219
Veronicastrum axillare (Sieb. et Zucc.) Yamazaki subsp. venosum (Hemsl.) Hong [毛脉腹水草],388
Veronicastrum axillare (Sieb. et Zucc.) Yamazaki [爬岩红],595
Veronicastrum brunonianum (Benth.) Hong [美穗草],459
Veronicastrum caulopterum (Hance Yamazaki) [四方麻],221
Veronicastrum latifolium (Hemsl.) Yanmazaki [宽叶腹水草],389
Veronicastrum longispicatum (Merr.) Yamazaki [长穗腹水草],389
Veronicastrum robustum (Diels) Hong ssp. grandifolium chin et Hong [大叶腹水草],39
Veronicastrum sibiricum (L.) Pennell [草本威灵仙],375
Veronicastrum stenostachyum (Hemsl.) Yamazaki [腹水草],162
Veronicastrum tubiflorum (Fisch. et Mey.) Hara [管花腹水草],606
Veronicastrum villosulum (Miq) Yamazaki [毛叶腹水草],595
Vespertilio superans Thomas [蝙蝠],644,668
Vetiveria zizanioides (L.) Nash [岩兰草],385
Viburnum betulifolium Batal. [桦叶荚蒾],314
Viburnum brachybotryum Hemsl. [短序荚蒾],578
Viburnum cordifolium Wall. [心叶荚蒾],182
Viburnum cylindricum Buch. －Ham. ex. D. Don [水红木],281
Viburnum dilatatum Thunb. [荚蒾],430

Viburnum foetidum Wall. [臭荚蒾],343
Viburnum foetidum wall. var. ceanothoides (C. H. Wright) Hand. Mazz. [珍珠荚蒾],60,415
Viburnum fordiae Hance. [南方荚蒾],429
Viburnum hainanense Merr. et Chun [海南荚蒾],496
Viburnum ichangense (Hemsl.) Rehd. [宜昌荚蒾],249,250
Viburnum koreanum Nakai [朝鲜荚蒾],559
Viburnum lancifolium P. C. Hsu [披针叶荚蒾],166,375
Viburnum luzonicum Rolfe [吕宋荚蒾],281
Viburnum macrocephalum Fortune [中国绣球荚蒾],112
Viburnum melanocarpum P. S. Hsu. [黑果荚蒾],572
Viburnum odoratssimum Ker－Gawl. [早禾树],281
Viburnum oliganthum Batal. [少花荚迷],153
Viburnum opulus L. [欧州荚蒾],339
Viburnum plicatum Thunb. [雪球荚蒾],521
Viburnum plicatum Thunb. f. tomentosum (Thunb.) Rehd. [蝴蝶荚蒾],612
Viburnum prunifolium L. [樱叶英蒾],610
Viburnum punctatum Buch. －Ham. ex D. Don [点叶荚蒾],88,440
Viburnum sambucinum var. tomentosum Hallier. f. [毛叶荚蒾],146
Viburnum sargentii Koehne [鸡树条荚蒾],350,352
Viburnum sempervirens K. Koch. [坚荚树],334
Viburnum setigerum Hance [茶荚蒾],340,349
Viburnum sympodiale Graebn. [合轴荚蒾],294
Viburnum taiwanianum Hayata [台湾荚蒾],254
Viburnum triplinerve Hand. Mazz. [三脉叶荚蒾],18
Viburnum utile Hemsl. [烟管荚蒾],301
Vicia amoena Fisch. [山野豌豆],61
Vicia amoena Fisch. var. sericea Kitag [毛山野豌豆],140
Vicia angustifolia L. [窄叶野豌豆],499
Vicia cracca L. [广布野豌豆],68
Vicia edentata wang et Tang [无尊齿野豌豆],104
Vicia faba L. [蚕豆],465
Vicia gigantea Bunge [大野豌豆],35
Vicia hirsuta (L.) S. F. Gray [小巢菜],80,608
Vicia japonica A. Gray [东方野豌豆],214
Vicia multicaulis Ledeb. [多茎野豌豆],296
Vicia ramuliflora (Maxim.) Ohwi f. baicalensis(Turcz.) P. Y Fu

et Y. A. Chen [贝加尔野豌豆],129
Vicia sativa L. [救荒野豌豆],42
Vicia sepium L. [野豌豆],530
Vicia tetrasperma (L.) Moench [四籽野豌豆],178
Vicia unijuga A. Br. [歪头菜],14
Vicia villosa Roth [长柔毛野豌豆],162
Vigna cylindrica (L.) Skeels [眉豆],230
Vigna sinensis (L.) Savi [豇豆],470
Vigna vexillata (L.) Benth. [野豇豆],530
Vigna vexillata (L.) Benth. var. Yunnanensis Franch. [云南野豇豆],60
Vinca difformis Pourr. [异形蔓长春花],304
Vinca erecta Regel et Schmach [直立长春花],366
Vinca major L. [大蔓长春花],26
Vinca minor L. [小蔓长春花],85
Viola acuminata Ledeb. [鸡腿堇菜],329
Viola arcuata Bl. [如意草],241
Viola betonicifolia Smith ssp. nepalensis W. Beck. [尼泊尔堇菜],534
Viola biflora L. [双花堇菜],184
Viola chaerophylloides (Regel) W. Beck. [南山堇菜],429
Viola collina Bess. [毛果堇菜],264
Viola confusa Champ. [毛堇菜],138
Viola cordifolia W. Beck. [心叶堇菜],182
Viola delavayi Franch. [灰叶堇菜],512
Viola diamantiaca Nakai [大叶堇菜],48
Viola diffusa Ging. [蔓茎堇菜],263
Viola dissecta Ledeb. [裂叶堇菜],346
Viola formosana Hay. [台湾堇菜],258
Viola inconspicua Bl. [长萼堇菜],157,534
Viola japonica Langsd. [犁头草],261,537
Viola mandshurica W. Beck. [东北堇菜],215
Viola minor makino [小堇菜],87
Viola patrinii DC. [白花地丁],534
Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim. [白果堇菜],238
Viola philippica Cav. [宝剑草],392
Viola philippica Cav. ssp. munda V. Beck. [紫花地丁],567
Viola philippica subsp. munda W. Beck. [紫花地丁],263
Viola principis Boiss. [柔毛堇菜],463

Viola prionantha Bunge [早开堇菜],281
Viola rossii Hemsl. [辽东堇菜],251
Viola serpens Wall. [匍匐堇菜],343
Viola tianschanica Maxim. [天山堇菜],102
Viola triangulifolia W. Beck. [三角叶堇菜],17
Viola tricolor L. Var. hortensis DC. [三色堇],13
Viola vaginata Maxim. [堇],177
Viola variegata Fisch. [斑叶堇菜],554
Viola verecunda A. Gray [堇菜],492
Viola yedoensis Makino [紫花地丁],261
Viola yunnanensis W. Beck. [滇中堇菜],386
Viscum articulatum Burm. f. [扁枝槲寄生],360
Viscum cloratum (Kom) Nakai [槲寄生],500
Viscum diospyrosicolum Hayata [棱枝槲寄生],422
Viscum liquidambaricolum Hayata [枫香槲寄生],454
Viscum monoicum Roxb. ex DC. [五脉槲寄生],120
Viscum ovalifolium DC. [瘤果槲寄生],418
Vitex agnuscastus L. [穗花牡荆],619
Vitex canescens Kurz. [灰毛牡荆],274
Vitex negundo L. [黄荆],515
Vitex negundo L. var. Cannabifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand. - Mazz. [牡荆],336
Vitex quinata (Lour.) F. N Williams [山牡荆],208
Vitex trifolia L. [蔓荆],602,603
Vitex trifolia L. var subtrisecta (Kuntze) Moldenke [异叶蔓荆],305
Vitex trifolia L. var. simplicifolia Cham. [单叶蔓荆],602,603
Vitis amurensis Rupr. [山葡萄],62
Vitis balanseana Planch. [小果野葡萄],538
Vitis bryoniifolia Bunge [华北葡萄],63,288
Vitis chunganensis Hu [东南葡萄],216
Vitis chungii Metcalf [闽赣葡萄],309
Vitis davidii Foex. [刺葡萄],532
Vitis flexuosa Thunb. [葛藟],559,626
Vitis hancockii Hance [菱叶葡萄],57,574
Vitis quinquangularis Rehd. [毛葡萄],117,532
Vitis romantii Roman [秋葡萄],532
Vitis sinocinerea W. T. Wang [小叶葡萄],77
Vitis thunbergii Sieb. et Zucc. [蘡薁],603

Vitis vinifera L. [葡萄],560
Vittaria flexuosa Fee [书带蕨],195
Viverra zibetha Linnaeus [大灵猫],638
Viverricula indica Desmarest [小灵猫],638
Vivis wilsonae Veitch. [网脉葡萄],532
Vladimiria berardioides (Franch.)Ling. [厚叶木香],356
Vladimiria denticulata Ling [越西木香],109
Vladimiria edulis (Franch) Ling [菜木香],356
Vladimiria edulis f. bracteata Ling [长苞菜木香],156
Vladimiria forrestii (Diels) Ling [膜缘木香],356
Vladimiria muliensis (Hand. -Mazz.) Ling. [木里木香],112
Vladimiria souliei (Franch.) Ling [川木香],64,109
Vladimiria souliei (Franch.) Ling var. cinerea Ling [灰背川木香],274
Vulpes vulpes L. [狐],642

W

Wahlenbergia marginata (Thunb.) A. DC. [蓝花参],246
Waldheimia lasiocarpa G. X. Fu [毛果扁芒菊],136
Waldheimia tomentosa (Decne.) Regel. [羽叶扁芒菊],306
Waltheria americana L. [蛇婆子],389
Wedelia biflora (L.) DC. [孪花蟛蜞菊],184
Wedelia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. [蟛蜞菊],623
Wedelia prostrata (Hook. et Arn.) Hemsl. [卤地菊],334
Wedelia urticifolia DC. [麻叶蟛蜞菊],545
Wedelia wallichii Less. [山蟛蜞菊],290
Weigela japonica Thunb. [日本锦带花],128,320
Weigela japonica Thunb. var. sinica (Rehd.) Bailey [水马桑],194
Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. orientrlis Cowan
[东方水锦树],214
Wendlandia uvariifolia Hance [水锦树],189
Whitmania acranulata whitman [柳叶蚂蟥],632
Whitmania pigra whitman [蚂蟥],632
Wightia speciosissima (D. Don) Merr. [美丽桐],207
Wikstroemia chamaedaphne Meissn. [河朔荛花],511
Wikstroemia dolichantha Diels. [一把香],1,430
Wikstroemia footida var. oahuensis Gray [瓦胡臭荛花],120

Wikstroemia indica (L.) C.A. Mey. [了哥王],11,12
Wikstroemia micrantha Hemsl. [小黄构],445
Wikstroemia monnule Hance [北江荛花],218
Wikstroemia nutans Champ. [细轴荛花],397
Wikstroemia paniculata L. [圆锥荛花],480
Wikstroemia pilosa Cheng [毛花荛花],137
Wisteria floribunda DC. [多花紫藤],295
Wisteria sinensis Sweet [紫藤],565,566
Wisteria venusta Rehd. et wils. [白花藤萝],40
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz. [虾子花],440,441
Woodsia polystichoides Eaton. [耳羽岩蕨],591
Woodwardia japonica (L. f.) Sm. [狗脊蕨],400
Woodwardia orientalis Sw. [东方狗脊],212
Wrightia laevis Hook. f. [蓝树],586
Wrightia pubescens R. Br. [倒吊笔],485

X

Xanthium mongolicum Kitag [蒙古苍耳],590
Xanthium sibiricum Patr. ex Widd. [苍耳],326
Xanthium sibiricum patrin. [苍耳],637
Xanthoceras sorbifolia Bunge [文冠果],180
Xanthopappus subacaulis C. Winkl. [黄缨菊],514
Xylanche himalaica (Hook f et Thoms.) G. Beck. [丁座草],358
Xylosma controversum Clos. [南岭柞木],429
Xylosma japonicum (Walp.) A. Gray [柞木],419
Xylosma longifolium Clos [长叶柞木],571

Y

Youngia guangxiensis Chang [广西黄鹌菜],72
Youngia japonica (L.)DC. [黄鹌菜],514
Youngia tenuifolia (Willd.) Babc. et Stebb. [细叶黄鹌菜],412
Ypsilandra thibetica Franch. [丫蕊花],476
Yucca filamentosa L. [丝兰],252

Yucca glauca Nutt. [小丝兰],89
Yucca gloriosa L. [凤尾丝兰],175

Z

Zacco platypus (Temminck et Schlegel) [宽鳍鱲],633
Zanthoxylum acanthopodium DC. Var. timbor Hook. f. [毛刺花椒],383
Zanthoxylum acanthopodium DC. [刺花椒],363
Zanthoxylum ailanthoides Sieb. et Zucc. [樗叶花椒],451,492,609
Zanthoxylum armatum DC. f ferrugineum (R. et w.) Huang [毛竹叶花椒],147
Zanthoxylum austrosimemse Huang var. stenophyllum Huang [狭叶岭南花椒],454
Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim. [花椒],323,556
Zanthoxylum bungeanum var. pubescens Huang [毛叶花椒],146
Zanthoxylum calcicolum Huang. [石灰山花椒],207
Zanthoxylum cuspidatum Champ. [花椒簕],323
Zanthoxylum dimorphophyllum Hemsl. [异叶花椒],300
Zanthoxylum dimorphophyllum Hemsl. var. spinifolium Rehd. et Wils. [刺异叶花椒],129
Zanthoxylum dissitum Hemzl. [蚬壳花椒],43,46,53
Zanthoxylum echinocarpum Hemsl. [刺壳花椒],364
Zanthoxylum echinocarpum var. tomentosum Huang [毛刺壳花椒],133
Zanthoxylum integrifolium (Merr.) Merr. [全缘叶花椒],293
Zanthoxylum molle Rehd. [朵椒],492
Zanthoxylum multijugum Franch. [多叶花椒],297,591
Zanthoxylum nitidum (Roxb.) DC. [光叶花椒],11
Zanthoxylum nitidum (Roxb.) DC. f. fastuosum How ex Huang [毛两面针],138
Zanthoxylum pashanense N. Chao [巴山花椒],186
Zanthoxylum piasezkii Maxim. [川陕花椒],66
Zanthoxylum pistaciiflorum Hay [黄连木叶花椒],19
Zanthoxylum planispinum Sieb. et Zucc. [竹叶椒],284
Zanthoxylum podocarpum Hemsl. [柄果花椒],545
Zanthoxylum rhetsoides Drake [大叶臭花椒],39
Zanthoxylum schinifolium Sieb et Zucc. [青椒],556

Zanthoxylum schinifolium Sieb. et Zucc. [青花椒],323
Zanthoxylum simulans Hance [野花椒],530
Zanthoxylum tibetanum Huang [西藏花椒],527
Zaocys dhumnades (Cantor) [乌梢蛇],631,632,654
Zea mays L. [玉蜀黍],197
Zebrina pendula Schnizl. [吊竹梅],281
Zelkova schneideriana Hand. - Mazz. [榉树],585
Zelkova serrata (Thunb.) Makino [光叶榉],280
Zelkova sinica Schneid. [大果榉],28,77
Zephyranthes candida Herb. [菖蒲莲],340
Zephyranthes grandiflora Lindl. [风雨花],609
Zephyranthes grandiflora Lindl. [韭莲],336
Zingiber atrorubens Gagnep. [川东姜],65
Zingiber corallinum Hance [珊瑚姜],416
Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Rosc. [蘘荷],53,625
Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. [姜],19,225,689
Zingiber officinale Rosc. [姜],460
Zingiber roseum (Roxb.) Rosc. [红冠姜],309
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Smith. [红球姜],315
Zinnia elegans Jacq. [百日菊],259
Zizania caduciflora (Turcz. ex Trin.) Hand. - Mazz. [茭白],508
Zizania caduciflora (Turcz.) Hand. - Mazz. [菰],434
Ziziphora bungeana Juz. [新塔花],596
Ziziphora clinopodioides Lam. [小叶薄荷],90
Ziziphus abyssinica A. Rich. [阿比西尼亚枣],347
Ziziphus incurva Roxb. [印度枣],228
Ziziphus jujuba Mill. [枣],24,372,373,557
Ziziphus jujuba var spinosa (Bunge) Hu [酸枣],602
Ziziphus mauritiana Lam. [滇刺枣],582
Ziziphus oenoplia (L) Mill [小果枣],87
Zorina diphylla Pers. [丁癸草],6
Zostera marina L. [大叶藻],493
Zoysia japonica Steud. [结缕草],463
Zygophyllum xanthoxylum Maxim. [霸王],625